Full bibliography list.

1. ??, ed. (1998), *Proceedings of the Workshop 'Professionelle Erstellung von Papier- und Online-Dokumentation: Perspektiven für die automatische Textgenerierung'*, 22nd. Annual German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI-98), Bremen, Germany.

2. AAA (1988), 'Workshop on Explanation'. Sponsored by AAAI; Organized by Michael Wick, Dr. Cécile L. Paris, Dr. W. Thompson, and Dr. William R. Swartout.

3. AAA (1993), *Proceedings of the 11th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-93)*, Washington, DC.

4. Aaker, J. L. (1997), 'Dimensions of brand personality', *Journal of Marketing Research* **34**(3), 347–356.

5. Aarseth, E. & Calleja, G. (2015), The Word Game: The ontology of an undefinable object, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on the Foundations of Digital Games (FDG 2015)', Society for the Advancement of the Science of Digital Games".

6. Aarseth, E. J. (1994), Nonlinearity and literary theory, *in* G. P. Landow, ed., 'Hyper / Text / Theory', John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 2, pp. 51–86.

7. Aarseth, E. J. (1997), *Cybertext: perspectives on ergodic literature*, Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.

8. Aarseth, E. J. (2004*a*), Genre trouble: narrativism and the art of simulation, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 45–55.

9. Aarseth, E. J. (2004*b*), Quest games as post-narrative discourse, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across media. The languages of storytelling', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London, pp. 361–376.

10. Aarseth, E., Smedstad, S. M. & Sunnanøa, L. (2003), A multidimensional typology of games, *in* M. Copier & J. Raessens, eds, 'Level up: digital games research conference proceedings', Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, pp. 48–53.

11. Aarts, B. (1995), Secondary predication in English, *in* B. Aarts & C. F. Meyer, eds, 'The verb in contemporary English. Theory and description', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 75–101.

12. Aarts, J. (2000), Towards a new generation of corpus-based English grammars, *in* B. Lewandowka-Tomaszczyk & P. Melia, eds, 'Practical applications in language corpora (PALC'99)', Peter Lang, Frankfurt, pp. 17–36.

13. Abadi, M., Agarwal, A., Barham, P., Brevdo, E., Chen, Z., Citro, C., Corrado, G. S., Davis, A., Dean, J., Devin, M., Ghemawat, S., Goodfellow, I. J., Harp, A., Irving, G., Isard, M., Jia, Y., Józefowicz, R., Kaiser, L., Kudlur, M., Levenberg, J., Mané, D., Monga, R., Moore, S., Murray, D. G., Olah, C., Schuster, M., Shlens, J., Steiner, B., Sutskever, I., Talwar, K., Tucker, P. A., Vanhoucke, V., Vasudevan, V., Viégas, F. B., Vinyals, O., Warden, P., Wattenberg, M., Wicke, M., Yu, Y. & Zheng, X. (2016), 'TensorFlow: Large-scale machine learning on heterogeneous distributed systems', *arXiv.org* **abs/1603.04467**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1603.04467`

14. Abb, B. & Buschbeck-Wolf, B. (1995*a*), A minimal transfer conception for Verbmobil, Verbmobil Report 84, Institute for Logic and Linguistics, IBM Informationssysteme GmbH, Heidelberg, Germany.

15. Abb, B. & Buschbeck-Wolf, B. (1995*b*), Minimal transfer on MRS structures, *in* J. Kilbury & R. Wiese, eds, 'DGfS/CL-95: Integrative Ansätze in der Computerlinguistik', Beiträge zur 5. Fachtagung der Sektion Computerlinguistik, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft (DGfS), Sektion Computerlinguistik, Seminar für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, University of Düsseldorf, pp. 1–6.

16. Abb, B., Günther, C., Herweg, M., Lebeth, K., Maienborn, C. & Schopp, A. (1993), Incremental syntactic and phonological encoding – an outline of the SYNPHONICS formulator, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28–30 April 1993', pp. 19–30.

17. Abb, B., Günther, C., Herweg, M., Lebeth, K., Maienborn, C. & Schopp, A. (1996), Incremental grammatical encoding: an outline of the SYNPHONICS formulator, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 277–299. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

18. Abb, B., Herweg, M. & Lebeth, K. (1993), The incremental generation of passive sentences, *in* 'European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Utrecht.

19. Abb, B. & Maienborn, C. (1994), Adjuncts in HPSG, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 13–22.

20. Abbott, H. P. (2010), Garden paths and ineffable effects: Abandoning representation in literature and film, *in* F. L. Aldama, ed., 'Towards a cognitive theory of narrative acts', University of Texas Press, Austin, pp. 205–226.

21. Abbott, L. L. (1986*a*), 'Comic Art: Characteristics and Potentialities of a Narrative Medium', *Journal of Popular Culture* **19**(4), 155–176.

22. Abbott, L. L. (1986*b*), 'Comic art: Characteristics and potentialities of a narrative medium', *Journal of Popular Culture* **19**(4), 155–176. `http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.0022-3840.1986.1904_155.x/abstract`

23. Abeille, A., Bishop, K., Cote, S. & Schabes, Y. (1989), A lexicalized tree adjoining grammar for English, Technical report, University of Pennsylvania.

24. Abel, J. & Madden, M. (2008), *Drawing Worlds and Writing Pictures*, First Second, New York.

25. Abelen, E., Redeker, G. & Thompson, S. A. (1993), 'The rhetorical structure of US-American and Dutch fund-raising letters', *Text* **13**(3), 323–350.

26. Abella, A. & Kender, J. (1999), From images to sentences via spatial relations, *in* 'ICCV'99 Workshop on the integration of image and speech understanding', Greece.

27. Abelson, R. P. (1973), The Structure of Belief Systems, *in* R. C. Schank & K. Colby, eds, 'Computer Models of Thought and Language', W. H. Freeman Co., San Francisco.

28. Abelson, R. P. (1981), Constraint, Construal and Cognitive Science, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Berkeley, California, pp. 1–9.

29. Abelson, R. P. (1983), 'Whatever became a consistency theory', *Pesonality and Social Psychology Bulletin* **9**, 37–54.

30. Abernathy, R. (1967), *To Honor Roman Jakobson*, Vol. 1 of *Series Maior XXXI*, Mouton, The Hague.

31. Abusch, D. (2013), Applying Discourse Semantics and Pragmatics to Co-reference in Picture Sequences, *in* E. Chemla, V. Homer & G. Winterstein, eds, 'Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 17', eCommons, open scholarship, Cornell, NY, pp. 9–25. `http://hdl.handle.net/1813/30598`

32. Abusch, D. (2020), Possible worlds semantics for pictures, *in* L. Matthewson, C. Meier, H. Rullmann & T. E. Zimmermann, eds, 'The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Semantics', Blackwell, Chicester, U.K.

33. Abusch, D. & Rooth, M. (2017), The formal semantics of free perception in pictorial narratives, *in* A. Cremers, T. van Gessel & F. Roelofsen, eds, '21st Amsterdam Colloquium', University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam,

pp. 85–95.
http://conf.ling.cornell.edu/mr249/papers/abusch_rooth_ams_2017.pdf

34. Acartürk, C., Taboada, M. & Habel, C. (2014), 'Cohesion in multimodal documents: Effects of cross-referencing', *Information Design Journal* **20**(2), 98–110.

35. Acatürk, C., , Taboada, M. & Habel, C. (2013), 'Cohesion in multimodal documents: effects of cross-referencing', *Information Design Journal* **20**(2), 98–110.

36. Acatürk, C., Habel, C., Cagiltay, K. & Alacam, O. (2008), 'Multimodal comprehension of language and graphics: graphs with and without annotations', *Journal of Eye Movement Research* **1**(3), 1–15.

37. Acevedo, C., Rose, D. & Whittaker, R., eds (2023*a*), *Reading to Learn, Reading the World: How Genre-based Literacy Pedagogy is Democratizing Education*, Equinox Publishing, London.

38. Acevedo, C., Rose, D. & Whittaker, R., eds (2023*b*), *Reading to Learn, Reading the World. How Genre-based Literacy Pedagogy is Democratizing Education*, Equinox, New York and London.

39. Acuna, D., Ling, H., Kar, A. & Fidler, S. (2018), Efficient interactive annotation of segmentation datasets with Polygon-RNN++, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR'18)', pp. 859–868.

40. Adachi, H. (1997), GCD: A generation method of cooking definitions based on similarity between a couple of recipes, *in* 'Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium (NLPRS)', Phuket, pp. 135–140.

41. Adami, E. (2014), Multimodal analysis of aesthetics: Two versions of a food blog compared, NRCM Working Papers 5, National Centre for Research Methods, London.
https://eprints.ncrm.ac.uk/id/eprint/3304/

42. Adami, E. (2015*a*), 'A Social Semiotic Perspective on Digital Mobility', *Media Education* **6**(2), 184–207.

43. Adami, E. (2015*b*), 'What's in a click? A social semiotic framework for the multimodal analysis of website interactivity', *Visual Communication* **14**(2), 133–153.

44. Adami, E. (2017*a*), Multimodality, *in* O. García, N. Flores & M. Spotti, eds, 'The Oxford Handbook of Language and Society', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 451–472.

45. Adami, E. (2017*b*), *Multimodality and superdiversity: evidence for a research agenda*, Vol. 177 of *Tilburg Papers in Culture Studies*, Babylon Center for the Study of Superdiversity, Tilburg University, Tilburg.

46. Adami, E., Diamantopoulou, S. & Lim, F. V. (2022), 'Design in Gunther Kress's social semiotics', *London Review of Education* **20**(1), aop.

47. Adami, E. & Kress, G. (2010), The Social Semiotics of Convergent Mobile Devices: New Forms of Composition and the Transformation of Habitus, *in* G. Kress, ed., 'Multimodality. A Social-Semiotic Approach to Contemporary Communication', Routledge, London, pp. 184–197.

48. Adami, E. & Kress, G. (2014), 'Introduction: multimodality, meaning making, and the issue of "text"', *Text&Talk* **34**(3), 231–237.

49. Adams, A., Boersema, T. & Mijksenaar, M. (2010), 'Warning symbology: difficult concepts may be successfully depicted with two-part signs', *Information Design Journal* **18**(2), 94–106.

50. Adams, M. & Bruce, B. (1980), Background knowledge and reading comprehension, Technical Report Reading Education Report Number 13, Center for the Study of Reading, Champaign, Ill.

51. Adamzik, K. (2001), Die Zukunft der Text(sorten)linguistik. Textsortennetze, Textsortenfelder, Textsorten im Verbund, *in* U. Fix, S. Habscheid & J. Klein, eds, 'Zur Kulturspezifik von Textsorten', Stauffenburg, Tübingen.

52. Adamzik, K. (2008), Textsorten und ihre Beschreibung, *in* N. Janich, ed., 'Textlinguistik. 15 Einführungen', Narr, pp. 145–175.

53. Adamzik, K. (2016), *Textlinguistik: Grundlagen, Kontroversen, Perspektiven*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

54. Adatto, K. (1990), 'The incredible shrinking sound bite', *New Republic* pp. 20–23. May 28.

55. Adejare, O. (1992), *Language and style in Soyinka: a systemic text-linguistic study of a literary idiolect*, Heinemann Educational, Ibadan.

56. Adlington, R. (2019), The Multimodal Blog: Co-Authored Texts in the Primary and Middle Years Classroom, *in* H. de Silva Joyce & S. Feez, eds, 'Multimodality Across Classrooms. Learning About and Through Different Modalities', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 128–143.

57. Adolphs, S. & Carter, R. (2013), *Spoken Corpus Linguistics: From Monomodal to Multimodal*, Routledge, Abdingdon and New York.

58. Adorni, G. (1987), English Sentences Generation System User Manual, Technical report, university of Genua. EUREKA project PROMETHEUS.

59. Adorni, G., Manzo, M. D. & Ferrari, G., eds (1983), *Natural Language Input for Scene Generation. The First Annual Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, Pisa.

60. Adorni, G. & Zock, M., eds (1996), *Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective*, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, Berlin, New York. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

61. Adorno, T. W. (1969), Scientific experiences of a European Scholar in America, *in* D. Fleming & B. Bailyn, eds, 'The Intellectual Migration: Europe and America, 1930–1960', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 338–370. translated by Donald Fleming.

62. Adorno, T. W. & Eisler, H. (2006), *Komposition für den Film*, Suhrkamp. New edition of the original from 1943 by Johannes C. Gall.

63. Adriaens, L. M. H. (1991), Ein Modell deutscher Intonation. Eine experimentell-phonetische Untersuchung nach den perzeptiv relevanten Grundfrequenzänderungen in vorgelesenem Text, PhD thesis, Technological University of Eindhoven.

64. Afzal, M. Z., Capobianco, S., Malik, M. I., Marinai, S., Breuel, T. M., Dengel, A. & Liwicki, M. (2015), Deepdocclassifier: Document classification with deep convolutional neural network, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR)', pp. 1111–1115.

65. Afzal, M. Z., Kölsch, A., Ahmed, S. & Liwicki, M. (2017), Cutting the error by half: Investigation of very deep CNN and advanced training strategies for document image classification, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR)', pp. 883–888.

66. Agarwal, R. (1997), Towards a PURE spoken dialogue system for information access, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 90–97.

67. Ageno, A., Ribas, F., Rigau, G., Rodríguez, H. & Samiotou, A. (1994), TGE: Tlinks Generation Environment, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 324–328.

68. Agnihotri, L. & Dimitrova, N. (1999), Text detection for video analysis, *in* 'IEEE Workshop on Content-based Access of Image and Video Libraries', Fort Collins, Colorado, pp. 109–113.

69. Agogué, M. & Kazakçi, A. (2014), 10 Years of C-K Theory: A Survey on the Academic and Industrial Impacts of a Design Theory, *in* A. Chakrabarti & L. T. M. Blessing, eds, 'An Anthology of Theories and Models of Design: Philosophy, Approaches and Empirical Explorations', Springer, London, pp. 219–236.

70. Agosto, D. E. (1999), 'One and inseparable: interdependent storytelling in picture storybooks', *Children's Literature in Education* **30**(4), 267–280.

71. Agre, P. (1998), Designing genres for new media: social, economic, and political contexts, *in* S. Jones, ed., 'Cybersociety 2.0: Revisiting computer-mediated communication and community', Sage Publications, London, pp. 69–99.

72. Agre, P. E. (1988), Dynamic structure of everyday life, Technical Report AI-TR 1085, MIT.

73. Aguado, G., Bañón, A., Bateman, J. A., Bernardos, S., Fernández, M., Gómez-Pérez, A., Nieto, E., Olalla, A., Plaza, R. & Sánchez, A. (1998), ONTOGENERATION: Reusing domain and linguistic ontologies for Spanish text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ECAI'98 Workshop on Applications of Ontologies and Problem Solving Methods', European Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Brighton, U.K., pp. 1–10.

74. Aguado, K. (2015), Triangulation: Möglichkeiten, Grenzen, Desiderate, *in* D. Elsner & B. Viebrock, eds, 'Triangulation in der Fremdsprachenforschung', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 203–220.

75. Aguiar, D. & Quieroz, J. (2013), 'Semiosis and intersemiotic translation', *Semiotica* **196**, 283–292.

76. Ahmed, M. (2016), *Openness of Comics: Generating Meaning within Flexible Structures*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, MI.

77. Aichele, K. P. & Citroen, K. (2007), 'Correspondence art history, or writing the end of Paul Klee's *Anfang eines Gedichtes*', *Word & Image: A journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **23**(3), 315–326.

78. Aiello, G. (2018), Losing to Gain: Balancing Style and Texture in the Starbucks Logo, *in* C. M. Johannessen & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'The Materiality of Writing: A Trace-Making Perspective', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 195–210.

79. Aiello, G. & Dickinson, G. (2014), 'Beyond authenticity: a visual-material analysis of locality in the global redesign of Starbucks stores', *Visual Communication* **13**(3), 303–321.

80. Aiello, M., Pratt-Hartmann, I. & Benthem, J. v., eds (2007), *Handbook of Spatial Logics*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

81. Aijmer, K. & Altenberg, B., eds (1991), *English Corpus Linguistics: Studies in Honour of Jan Svartvik*, Longman, London.

82. Ainsworth, S. (2008), The educational value of multiple representations when learning complex scientific concepts, *in* J. K. Gilbert, M. Reiner & M. Nakhleh, eds, 'Visualization: Theory and Practice in Science Education', Springer, pp. 191–208.

83. Ainsworth, S. (2021), The Multiple Representations Principle in Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 158–170.

84. AIS (1999), *Proceedings of the AISB'99 Workshop on Reference Architectures and Data Standards for NLP*, Edinburgh, Scotland. `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags`

85. Aït-Kaci, H., Boyer, R., Lincoln, P. & Nasr, R. (1989), 'Efficient Implementation of Lattice Operations', *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems* **11**(1), 115–146.

86. Aitchison, J. (1987), *Words in the mind: An introduction to the mental lexicon*, Blackwell, London.

87. Aitchison, J. (1992), *Teach yourself Linguistics*, 4th edition edn, Hodder and Stoughton, London.

88. Aitchison, J. (2001), *Language change: progress or decay?*, 3rd edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

89. Aitken, I. (2001), *European Film Theory and Cinema. A critical introduction*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

90. Akamine, S., Ishihara, Y., Okumura, A. & Muraki, K. (1991), Generation of polite expressions in multilingual translation, *in* 'Natural Language Processing Pacific RIM Symposium', Singapore.

91. Akmajian, A. (1979), *Aspects of the grammar of focus in English*, Garland Pub. Inc., New York and London.

92. Al Sayed, K., Dalton, R. & Hölscher, C. (2008), Discursive and non-discursive design processes, *in* J. S. Gero & A. K. Goel, eds, 'DCC Design Computing and Computation', Springer.

93. Al-Sayed, K., Dalton, R. & Hölscher, C. (accepted), 'Discursive Design Thinking: The Role Of Explicit Knowledge In Creative Architectural Design Reasoning', *AI EDAM Artificial Intelligence for Engineering Design, Analysis and Manufacturing* .

94. Alagić, S. & Bernstein, P. A. (2002), A Model Theory for Generic Schema Management, *in* '8th Int. Workshop on Database Programming Languages (DBPL-01)', Vol. 2397 of *LNCS*, Springer, pp. 228–246.

95. Alani, H. & Brewster, C. (2006), Metrics for Ranking Ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Evaluating Ontologies for the Web(EON 2006)', Edinburgh.
`http://km.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/ws/eon2006/eon2006alanietal.pdf`

96. Alba-Juez, L. & Mackenzie, J. L. (2019), 'Emotion, lies and "bullshit" in journalistic discourse: the case of fake news', *Ibérica* **38**, 17–50.

97. Albano, R., Cumming, S. & Sondheimer, N. K. (1989), How to Realize a Concept: Lexical Selection and the Conceptual Network in Text Generation, Reprint Series RS-89-248, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

98. Albers, S., Kursawe, K. & Schuierer, S. (1999), Exloring unknown environments with obstacles, *in* 'Proc. of the 10th Symposium on Discrete Algorithms'.

99. Albert, R. & Marx, N. (2016), *Empirisches Arbeiten in Linguistik und Sprachlehrforschung*, 3 edn, Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tübingen.

100. Albiol, A., Torres, L., Delp, E. & Bouman, C. (2000), A Simple and Efficient Face Detection Algorithm for Video Database Applications, *in* 'IEEE International Conference on Image Processing', Vancouver, Canada.

101. Alborno, P., Jakubowski, K., Camurri, A. & Volpe, G. (2018), A system to support non-IT researchers in the automated analysis of human movement, *in* 'Proceedings of AVI'18,', ACM, ACM, Castiglione della Pescaia, Italy.

102. Albrecht, G. (1964), Die Filmanalyse — Ziele und Methoden, *in* F. Everschor, ed., 'Filmanalyse 2', Altenberg, Düsseldorf, pp. 233–270.

103. Albrecht, G. (1979), *Handbuch Medienarbeit: Medienanalyse, Medieneinordnung, Medienwirkung*, Leske + Budrich, Opladen.

104. Albrecht, H. & Wöllner, C. (2016), Metahpors and embodied meaning in film music: the case of leitmotifs, *in* K. Fahlenbrach, ed., 'Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 145–161.

105. Albrecht, J. (1999), 'Towards interoperable geo-information standards: A comparison of reference models for geo-spatial information', *Annals of Regional Science* **33**, 151–169.
`http://www.geo.hunter.cuny.edu/people/fac/albrecht/RegionalScience99.pdf`

106. Albrecht, J. (2000), *Europäischer Strukturalismus. Ein forschungsgeschichtlicher Überblick*, number 1487 *in* 'UTB', 2 edn, A. Francke, Darmstadt und Tübingen.

107. Albrow, K. H. (1968), *The Rhythm and Intonation of Spoken English*, Longman, London.

108. Alcolea-Banegas, J. (2009), 'Visual arguments in film', *Argumentation* **23**(2), 259–275.

109. Aldama, F. L. (2015), 'The science of storytelling. perspectives from cognitive science, neuroscience, and the humanities', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **9**(1), 80–95.

110. Aldama, F. L. (2018), *Comics Studies Here and Now*, Routledge, London and New York.

111. Aldama, F. L., ed. (2010), *Towards a cognitive theory of narrative acts*, University of Texas Press, Austin.

112. Aldur, M. (1913), 'The Representation of Movement in Art', *The Burlington Magazine for Connoisseurs* **23**(124), 204–207.

113. Alexa, M. (1993), Corpus-based Sublanguage Analysis for a Multilingual Generation System, Technical report, University of Manchester, UMIST. PhD Thesis.

114. Alexa, M. (1994), Functional commonality of text structure: A cross-linguistic analysis of a text type, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented the workshop 'Language engineering on the information highway', Santorini, September 1994.

115. Alexa, M. (1995), Making principled selections: A methodology for register analysis and description for multilingual text generation, *in* 'To be presented at the 22nd International Systemic-Functional Congress, Beijing, China, July 1995'.

116. Alexa, M., Bateman, J. A., Hagen, E., Rondhuis, K. J. & Teich, E. (1994), Multilingual generation for multiple purposes, *in* 'Proceedings of the workshop Language engineering on the information highway', Santorini, September 1994'. long form available as technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

117. Alexa, M., Bateman, J. A., Henschel, R. & Teich, E. (1996), 'Knowledge-based production of synthetic multimodal documents', *ERCIM News* **26**, 18–20. (European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics).
`http://www.ercim.org/publication/Ercim_News/enw26/alexa.html`

118. Alexa, M., Kreissig, B., Liepert, M., Reichenberger, K., Rostek, L., Rautmann, K., Scholz-Stubenrecht, W. & Stoye, S. (2002), The DUDEN ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'2002)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Las Palmas.

119. Alexa, M. & Rostek, L. (1996), Discourse analysis with TATOE: a Text Analysis Tool with Object Encoding, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (submitted to *Computational Linguistics, Special Issue in Empirical Methods in Discourse*).

120. Alexa, M. & Schmidt, I. (1999), Modell einer mehrsichtigen Textannotation für die computerunterstützte Textanalyse, *in* W. M. und Ingrid Schmidt, ed., 'SGML und XML: Anwendungen und Perspektiven', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 323–348.

121. Alexander, C., Ishikawa, S. & Silverstein, M. (1977), *A Pattern Language: Towns, Buildings, Construction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

122. Alexander, J., Isenberg, P., Jansen, Y., Rogowitz, B. E. & Moere, A. V. (2019), 'Data Physicalization (Dagstuhl Seminar 18441)', *Dagstuhl Reports* **8**(10), 127–147.
`http://drops.dagstuhl.de/opus/volltexte/2019/10351`

123. Alexandersson, J., Buschbeck-Wolf, B., Fujinami, T., Kipp, M., Koch, S., Maier, E., Reithinger, N., Schmitz, B. & Siegel, M. (1998), Dialogue Acts in VERBMOBIL-2 (Second edition), Verbmobil Report 226, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany.

124. Alexandersson, J., ed. (1999), *Proceedings of the IJCAI'99 workshop on knowledge and reasoning in practical dialogue systems*, IJCAI, Stockholm, Sweden.

125. Alexandersson, J. & Heisterkamp, P. (2000), Some Notes on the complexity of Dialogues, *in* L. Dybkjaer, K. Hasida & D. Traum, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL 2000 workshop "1st Workshop on Discourse and Dialogue", Hong Kong'.

126. Alexandersson, J. & Poller, P. (1998), Towards Multilingual Protocol Generation For Spontaneous Speech Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workhop on Natural Language Generation (INLG-98)', Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ontario, Canada, pp. 198–207.

127. Alexandersson, J. & Poller, P. (2000), Summary Generation, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'VERBMOBIL: Foundations of Speech-to-Speech Translation', Springer, Berlin, New York.

128. Alexandersson, J., Poller, P., Kipp, M. & Engel, R. (2000), Multilingual Summary Generation in a Speech-To-Speech Translation System for Multilingual Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

129. Alexandersson, J., Reithinger, N. & Maier, E. (1997), Insights into the dialogue processing of VERBMOBIL, Verbmobil Report 191, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany.

130. Alibali, M. W. (2005), 'Gesture in Spatial Cognition: Expressing, Communicating, and Thinking About Spatial Information', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **5**(4), 307–331.

131. Alikhani, M., Nag Chowdhury, S., de Melo, G. & Stone, M. (2019), CITE: A corpus of image-text discourse relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, Volume 1 (Long and Short Papers)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Minneapolis, Minnesota, pp. 570–575.

132. Alikhani, M. & Stone, M. (2018), Arrows are the verbs of diagrams, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Association of Computational Linguistics, Santa Fe, New Mexico, pp. 3552–3563.

133. Allen, G. L., Kirasic, K. C., Dobson, S. H., Long, R. G. & Beck, S. (1996), 'Predicting environmental learning from spatial abilities: An indirect route', *Intelligence* **22**, 327–355.

134. Allen, J. (1973), 'Reading machine for the blind: the technical problems and the methods adopted for their solution', *IEEE Trans* **AU-21(3)**.

135. Allen, J. (1978), Recognizing Intention in Dialogue, PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

136. Allen, J. (1979*a*), A plan-based approach to speech act recognition, PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

137. Allen, J. (1982*a*), Recognizing Intentions from Natural Language Utterances, *in* M. Brady, ed., 'Computational Models of Discourse', M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

138. Allen, J. (1992), Overview of Text-to-Speech Systems, *in* S. Furui & M. Sondhi, eds, 'Advances in Speech Signal Processing', Delcker, New York, pp. 741–790.

139. Allen, J., Byron, D., Costello, D., Dzikovksa, M., Ferguson, G., Galescu, L. & Stent, A. (2000), TRIPS-911 system demonstration, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 33–35.

140. Allen, J., Byron, D., Dzikovska, M., Ferguson, G., Galescu, L. & Stent, A. (2001), 'Toward conversational human-computer interaction', *AI Magazine* **22**(4), 27–37.

141. Allen, J. F. (1979*b*), A Plan-Based Approach to Speech Act Recognition, Technical Report 131, University of Toronto, Department of Computer Science. Also a Ph.D. thesis, 1979.

142. Allen, J. F. (1983), 'Maintaining Knowledge about Temporal Intervals', *Communications of the ACM* **26**, 832–843.

143. Allen, J. F. (1984), 'Towards a General Theory of Action and Time', *Artificial Intelligence* **23**, 123–154.

144. Allen, J. F. & Ferguson, G. (1997), Actions and events in interval temporal logic, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 205–244.

145. Allen, J. F., Kautz, H. A., Pelavin, R. N. & Tenenberg, J. D. (1991), Reasoning about Plans.

146. Allen, J. F. & Koomen, J. A. (1983), Planning using a temporal world model, *in* W. Kaufmann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 8th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-83)', pp. 741–747.

147. Allen, J. F. & Perrault, R. (1980), 'Analyzing intention in utterances', *Artificial Intelligence* **15**(3), 143–178.

148. Allen, J., Ferguson, G. & Stent, A. (2001), An architecture for more realistic conversational systems, *in* 'Proceedings of Intelligent User Interfaces 2001 (IUI-01)', Association for Computing Machinery, Sante Fe, New Mexico, pp. 1–8.

149. Allen, J., Howland, B., Mobius, M., Rothschild, D. & Watts, D. J. (2020), 'Evaluating the fake news problem at the scale of the information ecosystem', *Science Advances* **6**(14), eaay3539. `https://advances.sciencemag.org/content/6/14/eaay3539`

150. Allen, J., Hunnicutt, M. S. & Klatt, D. (1987), *From text to speech: the MITalk system*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Studies in Speech Science and Communication.

151. Allen, J., Kautz, H., Pellavin, R. & Tenenberg, J. (1991), *Reasoning about plans*, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, Inc.

152. Allen, J., Miller, B., Ringger, E. & Sikorski, T. (1996), A robust system for natural spoken dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Morgan Kaufman Publishers, San Francisco, pp. 62–70.

153. Allen, J. & Perrault, C. R. (1978), Participating in Dialogues: Understanding via Plan Deduction, *in* 'Proceedings of the second National Conference of the Canadian Society of Computational Studies of Intelligence', Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence.

154. Allen, M. (2007), Divided interests: split-screen aesthetics in *24*, *in* S. Peacock, ed., 'Reading *24*: TV against the clock', I.B. Taurus, London and New York, pp. 35–48.

155. Allen, M. (2013), 'Against 'Hybridity' in Genre Studies: Blending as an Alternative Approach to Generic Experimentation', *Trespassing Journal: an online journal of trespassing art, science, and philosophy* **2**. ISSN: 2147-2134.
`http://trespassingjournal.org/?page_id=488`

156. Allen, N. (2002*a*), Relationships between words and images: an overview, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: New Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 1–26.

157. Allen, N., ed. (2002*b*), *Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance*, Ablex, Westport, CT.

158. Allen, P., Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (1999), Genre and layout in multimodal documents: towards an empirical account, *in* R. Power & D. Scott, eds, 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Using Layout for the Generation, Understanding, or Retrieval of Documents', number Technical Report FS-99-04, American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, pp. 27–34.

159. Allen, R. B. (1997), Mental models and user models, *in* M. Helander, T. Landauer & P. Prablu, eds, 'Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction. Second, completely revised edition', Elsevier Science B.V.

160. Allen, R. & Smith, M., eds (1997), *Film theory and philosophy*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.

161. Allèn, S., ed. (1982*b*), *Text Processing*, Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

162. Allen, T. & Simmons, J. (2009), Visual and verbal identity, *in* R. Clifton, ed., 'Brands and branding', 2 edn, The Economist/Profile Books, London, pp. 112–126.

163. Allerton, D. (1978), 'The Notion of 'Givenness' and its Relations to Presupposition and to Theme', *Lingua* **44**(2/3), 133–168.

164. Allgayer, J., Harbusch, K., Kobsa, A., Reddig, C., Reithinger, N. & Schmauks, D. (1989), 'XTRA: a Natural-Language Access System to Expert Systems', *International Journal of Man-Machine Communication* **31**(2), 161–195.

165. Allman, T. & Beale, S. (2006), A Natural Language Generator for Minority Languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th SALTMIL 2006 workshop: Strategies for developing machine translation for minority languages', Genoa, Italy, pp. 39–46.
`http://ixa2.si.ehu.es/saltmil/en/activities/workshops/proceedings-of-the-saltmil-2006-workshop.html`

166. Alloway, L. (1963), 'On the Iconography of the Movies', *Movie* **7**, 4–6.

167. Alloway, L. (1971), *Violence in America: The Movies 1946–1964*, Museum of Modern Art, New York.

168. Allwood, J. (2002), Bodily communication – dimensions in expression and content, *in* B. Granström, D. House & I. Karlsson, eds, 'Multimodality in language and speech systems', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 7–26.

169. Allwood, J. (2008*a*), Dimensions of embodied communication: towards a typology of embodied communication, *in* I. Wachsmuth, M. Lenzen & G. Knoblich, eds, 'Embodied communication in humans and machines', Oxford University Press, Oxford.

170. Allwood, J. (2008*b*), Multimodal corpora, *in* A. Lüdeling & M. Kytö, eds, 'Corpus Linguistics. An International Handbook', Vol. 1, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 207–225.

171. Allwood, J., Cerrato, L., Jokinen, K., Navarretta, C. & Paggio, P. (2007), 'The MUMIN coding scheme for the annotation of feedback, turn management and sequencing phenomena', *Language Resources and Evaluation* **41**(3), 273–287.

172. Allwood, J., Kopp, S., Grammer, K., Ahlsén, E., Oberzaucher, E. & Koppensteiner, M. (2007), 'The analysis of embodied communicative feedback in multimodal corpora: a prerequisite for behavior simulation', *Journal on Language Resources and Evaluation* **41**(2–3), 325–339. Special Issue on Multimodal Corpora for Modeling Human Multimodal Behaviour.

173. Almeida, E. P. (1992), 'A category system for the analysis of factuality in newspaper discourse', *Text* **12**(2), 233–262.

174. Almeida, M. (2009), 'A proposal for evaluating ontology content', *Applied Ontology* **4**(3-4), 245–266.

175. Almeida, M. B., Slaughter, L. & Brochhausen, M. (2012), Towards an Ontology of Document Acts: Introducing a Document Act Template for Healthcare, *in* P. Herrero, H. Panetto, R. Meersman & T. Dillon, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems: OTM 2012 Workshops', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 420–425.

176. Almuallim, H., Akiba, Y., Yamazaki, T., Yokoo, A. & Kaneda, S. (1994), Two methods for learning ALT-J/E translation rules from examples and a semantic hierarchy, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 57–63.

177. Almutairi, B. A. A. (2013), 'Visualizing patterns of appraisal in texts and corpora', *Text & Talk* **33**(4-5), 691–723.

178. Alonge, A. (1996), Definition of the links and subses for verbs, EuroWordNet (EU LE-2 4003) Deliverable D006 (WP4.1), Istituto di Linguistica - Università di Perugia, Istituto di Linguistica Computazionale del C.N.R., Pisa.

179. Alonso-Belmonte, I. & Porto, M. D. (2020), 'Multimodal framing devices in European online news', *Language & Communication* **71**, 55–71.

180. Alper, M. (2014), 'War on Instagram: Framing conflict photojournalism with mobile photography apps', *New Media & Society* **16**(8), 1233–1248.

181. Alpizar, D., Adesope, O. O. & Wong, R. M. (2020), 'A meta-analysis of signaling principle in multimedia learning environments', *Educational Technology Research and Development* **68**, 2095–2119.

182. Alsagoff, S. L. (1985), A critical account of recent systemic theory, M.a. thesis, Department of English Language and Literature, National University of Singapore.

183. Alschuler, L. (1995), *ABCD ... SGML: A user's guide to structured information*, International Thomson Computer Press (ITCP), London/Boston.

184. Alshawi, H. & Carter, D. (1992), Sortal restrictions, *in* H. Alshawi, ed., 'The Core language engine', The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London, England, chapter 9.

185. Alshawi, H., Carter, D., Gambäck, B. & Rayner, M. (1992), Swedish-English QLF translation, *in* H. Alshawi, ed., 'The Core Language Engine', MIT Press, pp. 277–319.

186. Alshawi, H., Carter, D. & Rayner, M. (1991), Translation by Quasi-Logical Form, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berkeley, California.

187. Alshawi, H., ed. (1992), *The Core Language Engine*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

188. Alshawi, H. & Pulman, S. G. (1992), Ellipsis, Comparatives, and Generation, *in* H. Alshawi, ed., 'The Core language engine', The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London, England, chapter 13, pp. 251–275.

189. Alston, W. P. (1964*a*), 'Linguistic acts', *American Philosophical Quarterly* **1**(2), 138–146.

190. Alston, W. P. (1964*b*), *Philosophy of Language*, Prentice-Hall. (in the *Prentice-Hall Foundations of Philosophy* series, Elisabeth and Monroe Beardsley (eds.)).

191. Althaus, S. & Tewksbury, D. (2000), 'Differences in knowledge acquisition among readers of the paper and online versions of a national newspaper', *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly* **77**(2), 457–479.

192. Altheide, D. L. (1976), *Creating Reality: How TV News Distorts Events*, Sage, Beverly Hills, CA.

193. Altman, R. (1984), 'A Semantic/Syntactic Approach to Film Genre', *Cinema Journal* **23**(3), 6–18.

194. Altman, R. (1989), *The American Film Musical*, British Film Institute, London.

195. Altman, R. (1998), Reusable Packaging: Generic Products and the Recycling Process, *in* N. Browne, ed., 'Refiguring American Film Genres', University of California Press, pp. 1–41.

196. Altman, R. (1999), *Film/Genre*, British Film Institute, London.

197. Altman, R. (2008), *A theory of narrative*, Columbia University Press, New York.

198. Altmann, G. T. (1997), *The ascent of Babel: An Exploration of Language, Mind, and Understanding*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

199. Altmann, H. (1988), *Intonationsforschung*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

200. Altmann, H. (1989), *Zur Intonation von Modus und Fokus im Deutschen*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

201. Altmann, U., Bohrn, I. C., Lubrich, O., Menninghaus, W. & Jacobs, A. M. (2014), 'Fact *vs.* fiction—how paratextual information shapes our reading processes', *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience* **9**(1), 22–29.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/scan/nss098`

202. Amalberti, R., Carbonell, N. & Falzon, P. (1993), 'User Representations of Computer Systems in Human-Computer speech interaction', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **38**, 547–566.

203. Amare, N. & Manning, A. (2006), Back to the future: A usability model of hypertext based on the semiotics of C.S. Peirce, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Professional Communication Conference (IPCC)', IEEE, Saratoga Springs, pp. 47–56.

204. Amare, N. & Manning, A. (2007), 'The language of visuals: text + graphics = visual rhetoric. tutorial', *IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication* **50**(1), 57–70.

205. Ambrosini, L., Cirillo, V. & Micarelli, A. (1997), A Hybrid Architecture for User-Adapted Information Filtering on the World Wide Web, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 59–61. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

206. Ambrosio, C. (2014), 'Iconic representations and representative practices', *International Studies in the Philosophy of Science* **28**(3), 255–275.

207. American Psychological Association (2016), 'APA Style Blog'. `http://blog.apastyle.org/apastyle/social-media/`

208. Ames, S. (1989), *Elements of Newspaper Design*, Praeger, New York.

209. Amour, W. S. & Takeyama, Y. (2015), 'Translating Japanese Typefaces in 'Manga': *Bleach*', *New Readings* **15**, 21–45. `http://ojs.cf.ac.uk/index.php/newreadings/article/view/115/161`

210. Amouzadeh, M. & Tavangar, M. (2004), 'Decoding pictorial metaphor: ideologies in Persian commercial advertising', *International Journal of Cultural Studies* **7**(2), 147–174.

211. Amundrud, T. (2019), Applying Multimodal Research to the Tertiary Foreign Language Classroom: Looking at Gaze, *in* H. de Silva Joyce & S. Feez, eds, 'Multimodality Across Classrooms. Learning About and Through Different Modalities', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 160–177.

212. an Joseph Polifroni, S. S. (2000), Dialogue management in the Mercury Flight Reservation System, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 11–16.

213. Anastasiou, D., Jian, C. & Stahl, C. (2013), A German-Chinese Speech-Gesture Corpus of Device Control in a Smart Home, *in* 'Proceedings of The 6th Workshop on Affect and Behaviour Related Assistance, the 6th International Conference on PErvasive Technologies Related to Assistive Environments', p. to appear.

214. Anastasiou, D., Jian, C. & Zhekova, D. (2012), Speech and Gesture Interaction in an Ambient Assisted Living Lab, *in* 'the Workshop on Speech and Multimodal Interaction in Assistive Environments, ACL', p. to appear.

215. Andersen, H. (1979), Phonology as semiotic, *in* S. Chatman, ed., 'A Semiotic Landscape. Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Association for Semiotic Studies', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 377–381.

216. Andersen, J. (2009), 'The concept of genre in information studies', *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology* **42**(1), 339–367.

217. Andersen, P. B. (1997), *A Theory of Computer Semiotics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

218. Andersen, P. B. (2001), 'What Semiotics can and cannot do for HCI', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **14**, 419–424.

219. Andersen, P. B., Holmqvist, B. & Jensen, J. F., eds (1993), *The Computer As Medium*, Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA.

220. Andersen, P., Hayes, P., Huettner, A., Schmandt, L. & Nirenburg, I. (1992), Automatic extraction of facts from press releases to generate news stories, *in* 'Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Trento.

221. Andersen, T., Petersen, U. H. & Smedegaard, F. (2001), *Sproget Som Ressource. Dansk systemisk funktionel lingvistik i teori og praksis*, Odense Universitetsforlag, Odense, Denmark.

222. Andersen, W. & Peterson, B. (2001), An Ontology of Modern Military Organizations and their Structure, *in* 'Working Notes of the IJCAI-2001 Workshop on the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology'.

223. Anderson, A. (1984), Semantic and Social Pragmatic Aspects of Meaning in Task-Oriented Dialogue, PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.

224. Anderson, A. H., Bader, M., Bard, E., Boyle, E., Doherty, G., Garrod, S., Isard, S., Kowtko, J., McAllister, J., Miller, J., Sotillo, C., Thompson, H. & Weinert, R. (1991), 'The HCRC Map task Corpus', *Language and Speech* **34**(4), 351–366.

225. Anderson, A. H., Garrod, S. C., Clark, A., Boyle, E. & Mullin, J. (1992), 'The Human Communication Research Centre dialogue database', *Journal of Child Language* **19**, 711–716.

226. Anderson, B. (1983*a*), *Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism*, Verso, London.

227. Anderson, D. & Burns, J. (1991), Paying attention to television, *in* D. Zillmann & J. Bryant, eds, 'Responding to the screen: perception and reaction processes', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 3–26.

228. Anderson, D. R., Fite, K. V., Petrovich, N. & Hirsch, J. (2006), 'Cortical activation while watching video montage: An fMRI study', *Media Psychology* **8**(1), 7–24.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1207/S1532785XMEP0801_2`

229. Anderson, E. R. (1998), *A Grammar of Iconism*, Farleigh Dickinson University Press, Madison/Teaneck.

230. Anderson, J. (1983*b*), *The Architecture of Cognition*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

231. Anderson, J. (1989), 'Deafness and the social meaning of language', *Word* **40**(1-2), 81–99.

232. Anderson, J. & Bower, G. (1973), *Human Associative Memory*, Winston, Washington D.C.

233. Anderson, J. D. (1996), *The Reality of Illusion: An Ecological Approach to Cognitive Film Theory*, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.

234. Anderson, J. M. (1971*a*), 'Dependency and grammatical functions', *Foundations of Language* **7**, 30–37.

235. Anderson, J. M. (1971*b*), *The grammar of case. Towards a localistic theory*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

236. Anderson, J. R. (1976*a*), *Language, Memory and Thought*, Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N. J.

237. Anderson, L. (1982*a*), The Perfect as a Universal and as a Language-Particular Category, *in* P. Hopper, ed., 'Tense Aspect between Semantics and Pragmatics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia.

238. Anderson, R. C., Spiro, R. J. & Anderson, M. C. (1977), Schemata as scaffolding for the representation of information in connected discourse, Technical Report 24, Center for the Study of Reading, Urbana, Illinois.

239. Anderson, R. & McGraw, B. (1973), 'On the representation of the meaning of general terms', *Journal of Experimental Psychology* **101**, 301–306.

240. Anderson, R. & Ortony, A. (1975), 'On putting apples into bottles: a problem of polysemy', *Cognitive Psychology* **?**

241. Anderson, R. & Pichert, J. (1978), 'Recall of previously unrecallable information following a shift in perspective', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **17**, 1–12.

242. Anderson, R. & Shifrin, Z. (1980), The meaning of words in context, *in* R. Spiro, B. Bruce & W. Brewer, eds, 'Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale NJ, pp. 331–348.

243. Anderson, S. (1971*c*), 'On the role of deep structure in semantic interpretation', *Foundations of Language* **7**, 387–396.

244. Anderson, S. (1976*b*), *On the notion of subjects in Ergative languages*. edited by Li, C.

245. Anderson, S. & Chung, S. (1977), On grammatical relations and clause structure in verb initial languages, *in* 'Syntax and Semantics 8'.

246. Anderson, S. R. (1982*b*), 'Where's morphology?', *Linguistic Inquiry* **13**, 571–612.

247. Andersson, H. & Machin, D. (2016), A Multimodal Approach to Song, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 372–391.

248. Andonova, E. (2010*a*), Aligning perspective in route descriptions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Spatial Cognition', pp. 125–138.

249. Andonova, E. (2010*b*), Aligning Spatial Perspective, *in* S. Ohlsson & R. Catrambone, eds, 'Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX.

250. Andonova, E. & Coventry, K. (2008), Perspective Priming in Spatial Descriptions, *in* 'International Conference in Architecture and Mechanisms of Language Processing', Cambridge, United Kingdom.

251. Andonova, E. & Coventry, K. (2009), Alignment and Priming of Spatial Perspective, *in* J. Edlund, J. Gustafson, A. Hjalmarsson & G. Skantze, eds, 'Proceedings of Diaholmia: Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue', KTH Stockholm, Sweden.

252. Andonova, E., Tenbrink, T. & Coventry, K. R. (2008), Spatial Description, Function and Context, *in* B. C. Love, K. McRae & M. Sloutsky, eds, 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 199–204.

253. Andonova, E., Tenbrink, T. & Coventry, K. R. (2010), 'Function and Context Affect Spatial Information Packaging at Multiple Levels', *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review* **17**, 575–580.

254. André, E. (1995), *Ein planbasierter Ansatz zur Generierung multimedialer Präsentationen*, Vol. 108, Infix, St. Augustin.

255. André, E. (2000), The generation of multimedia presentations, *in* R. Dale, H. Moisl & H. Somers, eds, 'A handbook of natural language processing: techniques and applications for the processing of language as text', Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 305–327.

256. André, E., Finkler, W., Graf, W., Rist, T., Schauder, A. & Wahlster, W. (1993), WIP: the automatic synthesis of multimodal presentations, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park (CA), Cambridge (MA), London (England), pp. 75–93.

257. André, E., Graf, W. H., Heinsohn, J., Nebel, B., Profitlich, H.-J., Rist, T. & Wahlster, W. (1993), PPP - Personalized Plan-Based Presenter, Technical Report D-93-5, DFKI.

258. André, E., Herzog, G. & Rist, T. (1988), On the simultaneous interpretation of real world image sequences and their natural language description: the system SOCCER, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI)', Munich, pp. 449–454.

259. André, E., Müller, J. & Rist, T. (1996), WIP/PPP: automatic generation of personalized multimedia presentations, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Multimedia', pp. 407–408.

260. André, E. & Rist, T. (1993*a*), Designing Coherent Multimedia Presentations, *in* G. Smith & M. Salvendy, eds, 'Human-Computer Interaction: Software and Hardware Interfaces (Proc. of HCI-93)', Elsevier, 19B, Amsterdam, London, pp. 434–439.

261. André, E. & Rist, T. (1993*b*), The design of illustrated documents as a planning task, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park (CA), Cambridge (MA), London (England), pp. 94–116.

262. André, E. & Rist, T. (1995), 'Generating coherent presentations employing textual and visual material', *Artificial Intelligence Review* **9**, 147–165.

263. André, E., Rist, T. & Müller, J. (1998), Guiding the user through dynamically generated hypermedia presentations with a life-like character, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces (IUI'98)', ACM, pp. 21–28.

264. André, E., Rist, T., van Mulken, S., Klesen, M. & Baldes, S. (2000), The Automated Design of Believable Dialogues for Animated Presentation Teams, *in* J. Cassell, S. Prevost, J. Sullivan & E. Churchill, eds, 'Embodied Conversational Agents', The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 220–255.

265. Andreotta, M., Nugroho, R., Hurlston, M., Boschetti, F., Farell, S., Walker, I. & Paris, C. (2019), 'Analyzing social media data: A mixed-methods framework combining computational and qualitative text analysis', *Behavior Research Methods* **aop**.

266. Andrews, D. (1984), *Concepts in film theory*, Oxford University Press, New York.

267. Andringa, E., van Horssen, P., Jacobs, A. & Tan, E. (2001), Point of view and viewer empathy in film, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 133–158.

268. Androutsopoulos, I. & Aretoulaki, M. (2002), Natural language interaction: natural language interfaces and spoken dialogue systems, *in* R. Mitkov, ed., 'Oxford Handbook of Computational Linguistics', Oxford University Press, Oxford.

269. Androutsopoulos, I., Kokkinaki, V., Dimitromanolaki, A., Calder, J., Oberlander, J. & Not, E. (2001), Generating multilingual personalized descriptions of museum exhibits – the M-PIRO project, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th. conference on computer applications and quantitative methods in archaeology', Gotland, Sweden.

270. Androutsopoulos, I., Lampouras, G. & Galanis, D. (2013), 'Generating Natural Language Descriptions from OWL Ontologies: the NaturalOWL System', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **48**, 671–715.

271. Androutsopoulos, I., Oberlander, J. & Karkaletsis, V. (2007), 'Source authoring for multilingual generation of personalised object descriptions', *Natural Language Engineering* **13**(3), 191–233.

272. Androutsopoulos, I., Ritchie, G. D. & Thanisch, P. (1995), 'Natural Language Interfaces to Databases–an introduction', *Journal of Language Engineering* **1**(1), 29–81.

273. Androutsopoulos, J. (2012), 'Introduction: Language and society in cinematic discourse', *Multilingua* **31**, 139–154.

274. Androutsopoulos, J. (2014), *Medienlinguistik. Sprachwissenschaftliche Zugänge zur Medienanalyse*, Narr.

275. Androutsopoulos, J. & Chowchong, A. (2021), 'Sign-genres, authentication, and emplacement: The signage of Thai restaurants in Hamburg, Germany', *Linguistic Landscapes* **7**(2), 204–234.

276. Androutsopoulos, J., Runkehl, J., Schlobinski, P. & Siever, T., eds (2004), *Neuere Entwicklungen in der Internetforschung*, Georg Olms Verlag.

277. Andry, F., Gawron, M., Dowding, J. & Moore, R. (1994), A tool for collecting domain dependent sortal constraints from corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 598–603.

278. Angelova, G. (2000), Ontologies for Natural Language Processing Applications, *in* 'Proceedings of OntoLex'2000 - Workshop on Ontologies and Lexical Knowledge Bases', Sozopol, Bulgaria, pp. 1–15.

279. Ansary, H. (2004), A Cross-cultural Analysis of English Newspaper Editorials, PhD thesis, Shiraz University, Iran.

280. Anstey, M. & Bull, G. (2006), *Teaching and Learning Multiliteracies: changing times, changing literacies*, International Reading Association.

281. Anstey, M. & Bull, G. (2009), Developing new literacies: responding to picturebooks in multiliterate ways, *in* J. Evans, ed., 'Talking beyond the page: reading and responding to picturebooks', Routledge, London, pp. 26–43.

282. Anstey, M. & Bull, G. (2018), *Foundations of Multiliteracies. Reading, Writing and Talking in the 21st Century*, Routledge, London.

283. Anthony, L. (2019), AntConc (Version 3.5.8) [Computer Software], Technical report, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan. `https://www.laurenceanthony.net/software`

284. Antonacopoulos, A., Gatos, B. & Karatzas, D. (2003), ICDAR 2003 page segementation competition, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th international conference on document analysis and recognition (ICDAR 2003)', IEEE.

285. Antonacopoulos, A., Karatzas, D. & Bridson, D. (2006), Ground truth for layout analysis performance evaluation, *in* H. Bunke & A.L.Spitz, eds, 'Proceedings of Document Analysis Systems (DAS 2006)', number 3872 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 302–311.

286. Antoniadis, G. & Ponton, C. (1996), A kernel generation system., *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 65–70.

287. Antoniak, M. & Mimno, D. (2018), 'Evaluating the stability of embedding-based word similarities', *Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics (TACL)* **6**, 107–119. `https://transacl.org/ojs/index.php/tacl/article/view/1202`

288. Antoniou, G. & Kehagias, A. (2000), 'A note on the refinement of ontologies', *International Journal of Intelligent Systems* **15**, 623–632.

289. Antonopoulou, E. & Nikiforidou, K. (2011), 'Construction grammar and conventional discourse: A construction-based approach to discourse incongruity', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**, 2594–2609.

290. Antos, G. (1989), Textproduktion: Ein einleitender überblick, *in* G. Antos & H. Krings, eds, 'Textproduktion: ein Interdisziplinärer Forschungsüberblick', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 5–57.

291. Antos, G. & Krings, H., eds (1989), *Textproduktion: ein Interdisziplinärer Forschungsüberblick*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

292. Anvari, S., Trainor, L., Woodside, J. & Levy, B. (2002), 'Relations among musical skills, phonological processing, and early reading ability in preschool children', *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* **83**, 111–130.

293. *Anwendung des Lernalgorithmus CAL5 zur Generierung von Depiktionen und zur Inferenz von räumlichen Relationen* (2000).

294. Aone, C. (1994), Customizing and evaluating a multilingual discourse module, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1109–1113.

295. Apel, K. (1981), Intentions, Conventions, and Reference to Things: Dimensions of Understanding Meaning in Hermeneutics and in Analytic Philosophy of Language, *in* H. Parret & J. Bouveresse, eds, 'Meaning and Understanding', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 79–111.

296. Apostolidis, E. & Mezaris, V. (2014), Fast shot segmentation combining global and local visual descriptors, *in* 'Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP)', IEEE, Florence, Italy, pp. 6583–6587.

297. Appel, M., ed. (2020), *Die Psychologie des Postfaktischen. Über Fake News, 'Lügenpresse', Clickbait und Co.*, Springer, Berlin.

298. Appelt, D. (1982*a*), TELEGRAM: A grammar formalism for language planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the ACL', pp. 108–112.

299. Appelt, D. (1985*a*), 'Planning English referring expressions', *Artificial Intelligence* **26**, 1–33.

300. Appelt, D. (1988*a*), Planning Natural Language Referring Expressions, *in* D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, Berlin, pp. 69–97.

301. Appelt, D. E. (1980*a*), A planner for reasoning about knowledge and action, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Stanford University.

302. Appelt, D. E. (1980*b*), A Planner for Reasoning about Knowledge and Actions, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

303. Appelt, D. E. (1980*c*), Problem-Solving Applied to Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association for Computational Linguistics, Philadelphia.

304. Appelt, D. E. (1980*d*), Problem solving applied to language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

305. Appelt, D. E. (1981), Planning Natural Language Utterances to Satisfy Multiple Goals, PhD thesis, Stanford University, Stanford, Ca. also a Technical report No 259, SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1982.

306. Appelt, D. E. (1982*b*), Planning Natural Language Utterances, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 59–62.

307. Appelt, D. E. (1983*a*), TELEGRAM: A Grammar Formalism for Language Planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany, pp. 595–599.

308. Appelt, D. E. (1983*b*), *Telegram: a grammar formalism for language planning*, Cambridge, MA.

309. Appelt, D. E. (1984), 'First International Generation Workshop; Stanford University'. (Informal Collection of Papers/Presentations).

310. Appelt, D. E. (1985*b*), *Planning Natural Language Utterances*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

311. Appelt, D. E. (1985*c*), Some Pragmatic Issues in the Planning of Definite and Indefinite Noun Phrases, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 198–203.

312. Appelt, D. E. (1988*b*), A Practical Nonmonotonic Theory for Reasoning about Speech Acts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 170–178.

313. Apperley, T. H. (2006), 'Genre and game studies: Toward a critical approach to video game genres', *Simulation & Gaming* **37**(1), 6–23.

314. Apresjan, J. (2000), *Systematic Lexicography*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

315. Apresjan, J. D. (1974), *Leksičeskaja semantika (Lexical Semantics)*, Nauka, Moscow.

316. Apresjan, V. (1991), 'Slovarnaja statja glagola GORET", *Semiotika i Informatika* **32**.

317. Apresjan, Y. D., Boguslavskij, I. M., Iomdin, L. L., Lasurskij, A. W., Pertsov, N. W., Sannikov, W. Z. & L., Z. A. (1989), *Lingvističeskoje obespečenie sistemy ETAP-2*, Nauka, Moscow.

318. Apresjan, Y. D., Žholkovsky, A. K. & Mel'čuk, I. A. (1969), 'On a Possible Method of Describing Restricted Lexical Cooccurrence', *Russkij Jazyk v Nacionalnoj Shcole* **6**, 61–72.

319. Arakelian, P. G. (1985), 'Text and illustration: a stylistic analysis of books by Sendak and Mayer', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **10**(3), 122–127.

320. Araki, M., Komatani, K., Hirata, T. & Doshita, S. (1999), 'A dialogue library for task-oriented spoken dialogue systems', *ETAI: News Journal on Intelligent User Interfaces* **10**. Special Issue on Intelligent Dialogue Systems edited by Jan Alexandersson, Lars Ahrenberg, Kristiina Jokinen and Arne Jönsson.
`http://www.dfki.de/etai/SpecialIssues/Dia99/araki/araki/main.html`

321. Araki, M., Ueda, K., Nishimoto, T. & Niimi, Y. (2001), Dialogue Scenario Generation from XML-based Database PowerPoint, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. NLP and XML Workshop; Workshop session of the 6th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium', Tokyo.

322. Arapnis, A. & Vieu, L. (2015), 'A plea for complex categories in ontology', *Applied Ontology* **10**(3–4), 285–297.

323. Aravena, P., Hurtado, E., Riveros, R., Cardona, J. F., Manes, F. & nez, A. I. (2010), 'Applauding with Closed Hands: Neural Signature of Action-Sentence Compatibility Effects', *PLoS One* **5**(7), e11751.

324. Arbaoui, B., De Swert, K. & van der Berg, W. (2020), 'Sensationalism in News Coverage: A Comparative Study in 14 Television Systems', *Communication Research* **47**(2), 299–320.

325. Arbib, M. (1972), *The Metaphorical Brain*, Wiley.

326. Arbib, M. A., Gasser, B. & Barrès, V. (2014), 'Language is handy but is it embodied?', *Neuropsychologia* **55**, 57–70.

327. Arbib, M., Conklin, E. & Hill, J. (1987), *From Schema Theory to Language*, Oxford University Press.

328. Archer, A. (2006), 'A multimodal approach to academic 'literacies': problematising the visual/verbal divide', *Language and Education* **20**(6), 449–462.

329. Archer, A. & Breuer, E., eds (2015), *Multimodality in Writing: The state of the art in theory, methodology and pedagogy*, Brill N.V., Leiden, The Netherlands.

330. Archer, A. & Breuer, E., eds (2016), *Multimodality in Higher Education*, Vol. 33 of *Studies in Writing*, Brill, Leiden.

331. Archer, D., Jagodziński, P. & Jagodziński, R. (2021), Activity types and genres, *in* M. Haugh, D. Z. Kádár & M. Terkourafi, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Sociopragmatics', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter 11, pp. 206–226.

332. Arendholz, J., Bublitz, W., Kirner, M. & Zimmermann, I. (2013), Food for thought – or, what's (in) a recipe? a diachronic analysis of cooking instructions, *in* C. Gerhardt, M. Frobenius & S. Ley, eds, 'Culinary Linguistics. The chef's special', number 10 *in* 'Culture and Language Use', John Benjamins, pp. 119–138.

333. Arens, Y. (1992), Multimedia Presentation planning as an extension of text planning, *in* R. Dale, E. H. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 278–280.

334. Arens, Y. & Hovy, E. H. (1990), How to describe what? Towards a theory of modality utilization, *in* 'The Twelfth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 487–494.

335. Arens, Y. & Hovy, E. H. (1995), 'The design of a model-based multimedia interaction manager', *AI review* **8**(3), ??–?? (Special issue on natural language and vision).

336. Arens, Y., Hovy, E. H. & van Mulken, S. (1993), Structure and rules in automated multimedia presentation planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. (Chambéry, France).

337. Arens, Y., Hovy, E. H. & Vossers, M. (1993), On the knowledge underlying multimedia presentations, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park (CA), Cambridge (MA), London (England), pp. 280–306.

338. Aretouki, M. & Ludwig, B. (1999), Automaton-Descriptions and Theorem-Proving: a marriage made in heaven?, Vol. 10. Special Issue on Intelligent Dialogue Systems edited by Jan Alexandersson, Lars Ahrenberg, Kristiina Jokinen and Arne Jönsson.
`http://www.dfki.de/etai/SpecialIssues/Dia99/denecke/ETAI-00/ETAI-00.html`

339. Aretoulaki, M. & Ludwig, B. (1999), 'Automaton-Descriptions and Theorem-Proving: a marriage made in heaven?', *Linköping Electronic Articles in Computer and Information Science* **X**.
`http://www.ep.liu.se/ea/cis/1999/`

340. Argamon, S. & Dodick, J. (2004), Linking rhetoric and methodology in formal scientific writing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting of the Cognitive Science Society'.

341. Argamon, S., Koppel, M., Fine, J. & Shimoni, A. (2003), 'Gender, genre, and writing style in formal written texts', *Text* **23**.

342. Argyle, M., Ingham, R., Alkema, F. & McCallin, M. (1973), 'The different functions of gaze', *Semiotica* **7**(1), 19–32.

343. Arijon, D. (1976), *Grammar of the Film Language*, Hastings House, Publishers, New York. Focal Press, Ltd.

344. Aristar, A. (1988), Word-order constraints in a multilingual categorial grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-88)', Budapest.

345. Aristidou, A., Stavrakis, E., Papaefthimiou, M., Papagiannakis, G. & Chrysanthou, Y. (2017), 'Style-based motion analysis for dance composition', *Visual Computing* p. aop.

346. Aristoteles (335BC), *Poetik*, Reclam, Stuttgart. Gr./Dt. Übers u. hg. von Manfred Fuhrmann.

347. Arizpe, E., Farrell, M. & McAdam, J., eds (2013), *Picturebooks: beyond the borders of art, narrative and culture*, Routledge, London.

348. Arjoranta, J. (2015), 'Narrative tools for games: focalization, granularity, and the mode of narration games', *Games and Culture* pp. 1–22.

349. Armstrong, P. B. (1990), *Conflicting readings: variety and validity in interpretation*, University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC.

350. Arnauld, A. & Nicole, P. (1662), *La logique, ou l'art de penser contenant, outre les règles communes, plusieurs observations nouvelles, propres à former le jugement*, Pierre le Petit, Paris.

351. Arnheim, R. (1957), *Film as Art*, University of California Press, Berkeley and L.A.

352. Arnheim, R. (1960), *Art and Visual Perception: A psychology of Creative Eye*, University of California Press, Berkeley and L.A.

353. Arnheim, R. (1969), *Visual Thinking*, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.

354. Arnheim, R. (1971), *Entropy and Art*, University of California Press, Berkeley and L.A.

355. Arnheim, R. (1974), *Art and visual perception: a psychology of the creative eye*, University of California Press.

356. Arnheim, R. (1977), *The Dynamics of Architectural Form*, University of California Press, Berkeley and L.A.

357. Arnheim, R. (1982), *The power of the center*, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

358. Arnheim, R. (1997), *Film Essays and Criticism*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

359. Arnheim, R. (2004), *Visual Thinking*, 35th anniversary edn, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

360. Arnold, D., Balkan, L., Humphreys, L., Meijer, S. & Sadler, L. (1994), *Machine Translation; an introductory guide*, Blackwell, Oxford.

361. Arnold, D. & des Tombe, L. (1987), Basic theory and methodology in EUROTRA, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 114–135.

362. Arnold, D., Moffat, D., Sadler, L. & Way, A. (1993), 'Automatic test suite generation', *Machine Translation* **8**(1-2), 29–38.

363. Arnold, D. & Sadler, L. (1992), Empiricism, Rationalism, and Anaphoric Dependencies, *in* 'Proceedings of TMI-4', Montreal.

364. Arnold, M. (2011), 'Images, diagrams, and narratives: Charles S. Peirce's epistemological theory of mental diagrams', *Semiotica* **186**(1/4), 5–20.

365. Arnold, T., Scagliola, S., Tilton, L. & Van Gorp, J. (2021), 'Introduction: Special Issue on AudioVisual Data in DH', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **15**(1).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/15/1/000541/000541.html`

366. Arnold, T. & Tilton, L. (2019), 'Distant viewing: analyzing large visual corpora', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **34**(Suppl 1), i3–i16.

367. Arp, R., Smith, B. & Spear, A. D. (2015), *Building Ontologies with Basic Formal Ontology*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

368. Arprez, J., Corcho, O., Fernandez-Lopez, M. & Gómez-Pérez, A. (2001), WebODE: a scalable workbench for ontological engineering, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Knowledge Capture (K-CAP)', Victoria, B.C., Canada.

369. Arrighi, C. & Ferrario, R. (2005), The dynamic nature of meaning, *in* L. Magnani & R. Dossena, eds, 'Computing, Philosophy and Cognition: Proceedings of the European Computing and Philosophy Conference (ECAP 2004)', College Publications, pp. 295–312.

370. Artemeva, N. (2004), 'Key Concepts in Rhetorical Genre Studies: An Overview', *Technostyle* **20**(1), 3–38.

371. Artemeva, N. & Freedman, A., eds (2016), *Genre Studies around the Globe: Beyond the Three Traditions*, Trafford Publishing, Bloomington, Indiana.

372. Arutjunova, N. D. (1988), *Tipy jazykovyh znachenij: otsenka, sobytie, fakt*, Nauka, Moskva.

373. Arutjunova, N. D. (1989), *"Polagat'" i "videt'" (k probleme smeshannyh propozitsional'nyh ustanovok).*, *in* N. D. Arutijunova, ed., '*Problemy intensional'nyh i pragmaticheskih kontekstov*', Nauka, Moskva, pp. 7–30.

374. Arvidson, J., Askander, M., Bruhn, J. & Führer, H., eds (2007), *Changing borders: Contemporary positions in intermediality*, Intermedia Studies Press, Lund.

375. Asher, N. (1993), *Reference to abstract objects in discourse*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

376. Asher, N. (2007), Objects, locations and complex types, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 337–361.

377. Asher, N. (2008), Troubles on the right frontier, *in* A. Benz & P. Kühnlein, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 29–52.

378. Asher, N. (2013), 'Implicature and discourse structure', *Lingua* **132**, 13–28.

379. Asher, N. & Lascarides, A. (1994), Intentions and Information in Discourse, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, pp. 34–41.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/98759.html`

380. Asher, N. & Lascarides, A. (2003), *Logics of conversation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

381. Asher, N. & Lascarides, A. (2013), 'Strategic conversation', *Semantics & Pragmatics* **6**, 1–62.

382. Asher, N. & Morreau, M. (1991), Common Sense Entailment: A Modal Theory of Nonmonotonic Reasoning, *in* J. Mylopoulos & R. Reiter, eds, 'Proceedings to the 12th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vol. 2, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., San Mateo, CA, pp. 387–392.

383. Asher, N. & Sablayrolles, P. (1995), 'A typology and discourse semantics for motion verbs and spatial PPs in French', *Journal of Semantics* **12**(1), 163–209.

384. Asher, N. & Vieu, L. (1995), Towards a geometry of common sense: a semantics and a complete axiomatisation of mereotopology, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'95)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 846–852.

385. Asher, N. & Vieu, L. (2005), 'Subordinating and coordinating discourse relations', *Lingua* **115**(4), 591–610.

386. Ashton, E. & Cruickshank, G. (1993), The newspaper of the future: a look beyond the front porch, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th National On-line Meeting', pp. 11–16.

387. Ashton, E. & Savona, G. (1991), *Theatre as Sign-System: A Semiotics of Text and Performance*, Routledge, London and New York.

388. Ashworth, G. & Kavaratzis, M. (2009), 'Beyond the logo: Brand management for cities', *Brand Management* **16**(8), 520–531.

389. Ashworth, P. (1979), *Social Interaction and Consciousness*, Wiley, Chichester.

390. Askegaard, S. & Linnet, J. T. (2011), 'Towards an epistemology of consumer culture theory: phenomenology and the context of context', *Marketing Theory* **11**(4), 381–404.

391. Askehave, I. & Nielsen, A. E. (2005), What are the characteristics of digital genres? – Genre theory from a multi-modal perspective, *in* 'Proceedings of the 38th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', pp. 98a–.

392. Askehave, I. & Swales, J. M. (2001), 'Genre identification and communicative purpose: a problem and a possible solution', *Applied Linguistics* **22**(2), 195–212.

393. Asmuth, C. (2006), 'Die Als-Struktur des Bildes', *Image – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **3**, 62–73.

394. Asp, E. (2000), Legal victims, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Language in Performance 21, Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 29–46.

395. Asp, E. D. (1995), Knowledge and laughter: an approach to a socio-cognitive linguistics, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 141–159.

396. Asr, F. T. & Taboada, M. (2019*a*), 'Big data and quality data for fake news and misinformation detection', *Big Data and Society* **6**(1), 1–14.

397. Asr, F. T. & Taboada, M. (2019*b*), 'MisInfoText: A Collection of News Articles, with False and True Labels', Online. Dataset. `http://fakenews.research.sfu.ca/`

398. Ass (1992*a*), *Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting of the ACL*, University of Delaware.

399. Ass (1992*b*), *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, Trento, Italy.

400. Ass (1994), *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, Stuttgart, Germany.

401. Ass (1997*a*), *Proceedings of the 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL'97)*, Madrid.

402. Ass (1997*b*), *Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, Washington, DC.

403. Ass (1999), *Proceedings of the 9th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL'99)*, Bergen, Norway.

404. Assadi, H. (1998), Construction of a regional ontology from text and its use within a documentary system, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 236–252.

405. Astesiano, E., Bidoit, M., Krieg-Brückner, B., Kirchner, H., Mosses, P. D., Sannella, D. & Tarlecki, A. (2002), 'CASL - the Common Algebraic Specification Language', *Theoretical Computer Science* **286**, 153–196. Special issue on Abstract Data Types.

406. Astesiano, E., Bidoit, M., Krieg-Brückner, B., Kirchner, H., Mosses, P., Sannella, D. & Tarlecki, A. (2001), 'CASL - the CoFI Algebraic Specification Language: Tutorial Introduction, Language Summary, Formal Definition, Basic Data Types'.

407. Astesiano, E., Kreowski, H.-J. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1999), Algebraic Foundations of System Specification, *in* 'IFIP State-of-the-Art Report', Springer.

408. Aston, G. & Burnard, L. (1998), *The BNC Handbook: exploring the British National Corpus with SARA*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

409. Asur, S., Huberman, B. A., Szabo, G. & Wang, C. (2011), Trends in social media: Persistence and decay, *in* 'Proc. of ICWSM-11'.

410. Atã, P. & Quieroz, J. (2014), Icon and Abduction: Situatedness in Peircean Cognitive Semiotics, *in* L. Magani, ed., 'Model-Based Reasoning in Science and Technology', number 8 *in* 'Studies in Applied Philosophy, Epistemology and Rational Ethics', Springer, pp. 301–313.

411. Atã, P. & Quieroz, J. (2015), The London Underground Diagram as an example of cognitive niche construction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Pasadena, pp. 114–117.

412. Atã, P. & Quieroz, J. (2016), Habit in Semiosis: Two Different Perspectives Based on Hierarchical Multi-level System Modeling and Niche Construction Theory, *in* D. E. West & M. Anderson, eds, 'Consensus on Peirce's Concept of Habit: Before and Beyond Consciousness', number 31 *in* 'Studies in Applied Philosophy, Epistemology and Rational Ethics', Springer, pp. 109–119.

413. Atencia, M. & Schorlemmer, M. (2008), Formalising interaction-situated semantic alignment: The communication product, *in* 'The Tenth International Symposium on Artificial Intelligence and Mathematics (ISAIM)', Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
`https://isaim2008.unl.edu/index.php?page=proceedings`

414. Atencia, M. & Schorlemmer, M. (2012), 'An interaction-based approach to semantic alignment', *Journal of Web Semantics* **12**(C), 131—-147.

415. Atkin, A. (2008), 'Peirce's Final Account of Signs and the Philosophy of Language', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **44**(1), 63–85.

416. Atkin, A. (2016), *Peirce*, Routledge, Abingdon and New York.

417. Atkins, B. (1995), The role of the example in a frame semantics dictionary, *in* 'Essays in semantics in honor of Charles J. Fillmore', Benjamins, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, pp. 25–42.

418. Atkins, S., Clear, J. & Ostler, N. (1992), 'Corpus design criteria', *Literary and Linguistics Computing* **7**(1), 1–16.

419. Atkinson, J. M. (1982), 'Understanding formality: the categorization and production of 'formal' interaction', *British Journal of Sociology* **33**(1), 86–117.

420. Atkinson, P. (2010), 'The Graphic Novel as Metafiction', *Studies in Comics* **1**(1), 107–125.

421. Atserias, J., Villarejo, L. & Rigau, G. (2003), Integrating and porting knowledge across languages, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'International conference on Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP'2003)', Borovets, Bulgaria, pp. 31–37.

422. Aubert, O. & Prié, Y. (2005), Advene: active reading through hypervideo, *in* 'ACM Conference on Hypertext', pp. 235–244.

423. Auer, P. (1986), 'Kontextualisierung', *Studium Linguistik* **19**, 22–47.

424. Auer, P. (1996), 'From context to contextualization', *Links & Letters* **3**, 11–28.

425. Auer, P. (2010), Sprachliche Landschaften. Die Strukturierung des öffentlichen Raums durch die geschriebene Sprache, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache Intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache, de Gruyter, Berlin & New York, pp. 271–298.

426. Auer, P. (2013), *Sprachliche Interaktion. Eine Einführung anhand von 22 Klassikern. Zweite Auflage*, De Gruyter.

427. Auer, P. (2017), 'Gaze, addressee selection and turn-taking in three-party interaction gaze', *Interaction and Linguistic Structures* **60**. `http://www.inlist.uni-bayreuth.de/issues/60/index.htm`

428. Aufderheide, P. (1990), Good soldiers, *in* M. Miller, ed., 'Seeing through movies', Pantheon Books, New York, pp. 81–111.

429. Aufderheide, P. (1993), Forum Report. Media Literacy: a Report of the National Leadership Conference on Media Literacy, Technical report, The Aspen Institute, Queenstown, MD.

430. Augereau, O., Iwata, M. & Kise, K. (2017), An overview of comics research in computer science, *in* '14th IAPR International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR)', IEEE, pp. 54–59.

431. Augereau, O., Iwata, M. & Kise, K. (2018), 'A survey of comics research in computer science', *CoRR* **abs/1804.05490**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1804.05490`

432. Auguie, B. (2017), *gridExtra: Miscellaneous Functions for "Grid" Graphics.* R package version 2.3. `https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=gridExtra`

433. Augustin, M. D. & Wagemans, J. (2012), 'Empirical aesthetics, the beautiful challenge: An introduction to the special issue on Art & Perception', *i-Perception* **3**, 455–458.

434. Augustine, S. (398), *Confessions*, Penguin. Translated by Pine-Coffin, R.S., 1961.

435. Auramäki, E., Lehtinen, E. & Lyytinen, K. (1988), 'A Speech Act Based Office Modeling Approach', *ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems* **6**(2), 126–152.

436. Aurnague, M., Bras, M., Vieu, L. & Asher, N. (2001), 'The Syntax and Semantics of Locating Adverbials', *Cahiers de Grammaire* **26**, 11–35. Special edition on: "Sémantique et Discours".

437. Aurnague, M., Champagne, M., Vieu, L., Borillo, A., Muller, P., Nespoulous, J.-L. & Sarda, L. (2007), Categorizing spatial entities with frontal orientation: the role of function, motion and saliency in the processing of the French Internal Localization Nouns *avant/devant*, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 153–176.

438. Aurnague, M., Hickmann, M. & Vieu, L., eds (2007), *The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition*, Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

439. Aurnague, M. & Vieu, L. (1993*a*), A three-level approach to the semantics of space, *in* C. Zelinski-Wibbelt, ed., 'Semantics of Prepositions: From Mental Processing to Natural Language Processing', number 3 *in* 'Natural Language Processing', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 393–439.

440. Aurnague, M. & Vieu, L. (1993*b*), Toward a formal representation of space in language: a commonsense reasoning approach, *in* F. Anger, H. Guesgen & J. van Benthem, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Spatial Language and Temporal Reasoning at the 13th International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-93)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 123–158.

441. Auslander, P. (1999), *Liveness: Performance in a mediatized culture*, Routledge, New York.

442. Aust, H., Oerder, M., Seide, F. & Steinbiss, V. (1995), 'The Philips automatic train timetable information system', *Speech Communication* **17**, 249–262.

443. Austin, J. L. (1962*a*), *How to Do Things with Words*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

444. Austin, J. L. (1962*b*), *How to Do Things with Words*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York. From lectures held in 1955, edited by J. O. Urmson.

445. Autexier, S. & Mossakowski, T. (2002), Integrating HOLCASL into the development graph manager MAYA, *in* A. Armando, ed., 'Frontiers of Combining Systems, 4th International Workshop. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2309', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 2–17.

446. Avarado, R. & Humphreys, P. (2017), 'Big data, thick mediation, and representational opacity', *New Literary History* **48**(4), 729–749.

447. Averill, J. R. (1974), 'An analysis of psychophysiological symbolism and its influence on theories of emotion', *Journal for the Theory of Social Behavior* **4**, 147–190.

448. Averill, J. R. (1980), On the paucity of positive emotions, *in* K. Blankstein, P. Pliner & J. Polivy, eds, 'Advances in the study of communication and affect: Vol. 6. Assessment and modification of emotional behavior', Plenum, New York, pp. 7–45.

449. Avraamides, M. N. & Pantelidou, S. (2008), Does body orientation matter when reasoning about depicted or described scenes?, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 8–21. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

450. Axelrod, S. (2000), Natural language generation in the IBM Flight Information System, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 21–26.

451. Ayaß, R. (2015), 'Doing data: the status of transcripts in Conversation Analysis', *Discourse Studies* **17**(5), 505–528.

452. Ayres, P. & Sweller, J. (2021), The Split-Attention Principle in Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 199–211.

453. Azcárate, A. L.-V. & Sukla, A. C., eds (2015), *The Ekphrastic Turn: Inter-art Dialogues*, Common Ground Publishing, Champaign, IL.

454. Aziz-Zadeh, L. & Damasio, A. (2008), 'Embodied semantics for actions: Findings from functional brain imaging', *Journal of Physiology-Paris* **102**(1), 35–39.

455. Baader, F., Bienvenu, M., Lutz, C. & Wolter, F. (2009), Query Answering over DL ABoxes: How to Pick the Relevant Symbols, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd International Workshop on Description Logics (DL2009)', Vol. 477 of *CEUR-WS*.

456. Baader, F., Brandt, S. & Lutz, C. (2005), Pushing the $\mathcal{EL}$ Envelope, *in* 'Proceedings of the 19th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI05)', Professional Book Center, pp. 364–369.

457. Baader, F., Calvanese, D., McGuinness, D., Nardi, D. & Patel-Schneider, P., eds (2003*a*), *The Description Logic Handbook*, Cambridge University Press.

458. Baader, F., Calvanese, D., McGuinness, D., Nardi, D. & Patel-Schneider, P., eds (2003*b*), *The Description Logic Handbook: Theory, Implementation and Applications*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

459. Baader, F., Ghilardi, S. & Lutz, C. (2008), LTL over Description Logic Axioms, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR08)', AAAI Press, pp. 684–694.

460. Baader, F., Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2003), Description Logics as Ontology Languages for the Semantic Web, *in* D. Hutter & W. Stephan, eds, 'Festschrift in honor of Jörg Siekmann', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer-Verlag.

461. Baader, F. & Nutt, W. (2003), Basic Description Logics, *in* F. Baader, D. Calvanese, D. McGuinness, D. Nardi & P. Patel-Schneider, eds, 'The Description Logic Handbook', Cambridge University Press, chapter 2, pp. 47–100.

462. Baader, F. & Sattler, U. (2000), Tableau Algorithms for Description Logics, *in* R. Dyckhoff, ed., 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Automated Reasoning with Tableaux and Related Methods (Tableaux 2000)', Vol. 1847 of *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, Springer-Verlag, St Andrews, Scotland, UK, pp. 1–18.

463. Baart, J. (1989), Focus and Accent in a Dutch Text to Speech System, *in* 'European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Manchester.

464. Baayen, R. H. (1993), 'Models for Word Frequency Distributions: A Linguistic Evaluation', *Computers and the Humanities* **26**, 347–363.

465. Baayen, R. H. (2008), *Analyzing linguistic data. A practical introduction to statistics using R*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

466. Baayen, R. H. (2010), 'Demythologizing the word frequency effect: A discriminative learning perspective', *The Mental Lexicon* **5**(3), 436–461.

467. Baayen, R. H., Davidson, D. J. & Bates, D. M. (2008), 'Mixed-effect modeling with cross random effects for subjects and items', *Journal of Memory and Language* **59**, 390–412.

468. Baca, D. (2008), *Mestiz@ scripts, digital migrations, and the territories of writing*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

469. Bach, B., Wang, Z., Farinella, M., Murray-Rust, D. & Riche, N. H. (2018), Design patterns for data comics, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Human Factors in Information Systems (CHI) 2018', number 38, ACM, New York, NY.

470. Bach, E. (1981), On time, tense, and aspect: An essay in English metaphysics, *in* P. Cole, ed., 'Syntax and semantics 14: Radical Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 63–82.

471. Bacharach, S. & Tollefsen, D. (2010), 'We Did It: From Mere Contributors to Coauthors', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **68**(1), 23–32.

472. Bachelard, G. (1953), *Le matérialisme rationnel*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris.

473. Bachenko, J., Fitzpatrick, E. & Wright, C. E. (1986), The contribution of parsing to prosodic phrasing in an experimental text-to-speech system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York, pp. 145–155.

474. Bachmann, C. A. (2016), Materiality and Mediality of Comics: The Case of éditions polystrène. Symposium "The Empirical Study of Comics", Delmenhorst.

475. Bachrach, A., Jola, C. & Pallier, C. (2016), 'Neuronal bases of structural coherence in contemporary dance observation', *Neuroimage* (124), 464–472.

476. Bäcklund, I. (1988), 'Grounds for prominence: on hierarchies and grounding in English expository text', *Studia Neophilologica* **60**, 37–61.

477. Bäcklund, I. (1989*a*), 'Cues to the audience: on some structural markers in English monologue', *UmeåStudies in the Humanities* **90**, 29–39.

478. Bäcklund, I. (1989*b*), On hierarchies and prominence in English expository speech as compared with expository writing, *in* J. Niemi, ed., 'Papers from the Eleventh Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics, vol. 2. (Jouesuu Studies in Languages 15)'.

479. Bäcklund, I. (1992), 'Theme in English telephone conversation', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 545–565.

480. Bacon, H. (2009), 'Blendings of real, fictional and other imaginary people', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **3**(1), 77–99.

481. Bacon, H. (2011), 'The extent of mental completion of films', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **5**(1), 31–50.

482. Baddeley, A. D. (1986), 'Working memory'.

483. Bader, B. (1976), *American Picturebooks from Noah's Ark to the Beast Within*, Macmillan, New York.

484. Badia, T., van Genabith, J., Kohl, D., Markantonatou, S., Momma, S., Pulman, S., Sadler, L. & Schmidt, P. (1993), Reusability of grammatical resources, *in* 'European Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Utrecht.

485. Badler, N. I. (1975), The conceptual description of physical activities, *in* 'Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Vol. Fiche 35.

486. Badler, N., M., S. & Webber, B. L. (1990), Narrated Animation: A case for Generation, *in* '5th. Natural Language Generation Workshop, June 1990.', Pittsburgh, PA.

487. Bae, B.-C., Cheong, Y.-G. & Young, R. M. (2011), Toward a computational model of focalization in narrative, *in* 'FDG '11: Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Foundations of Digital Games', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 313–315.

488. Bae, I.-H. (2014), 'An ontology-based approach to ADL recognition in smart homes', *Future Generation Computer Systems* **33**(Supplement C), 32 – 41.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167739X13000642`

489. Baetens, J. (1993), Revealing traces: a new theory of graphic enunciation, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 145–155.

490. Baetens, J. (2004), 'Autobiographies et Bandes Dessinées: Problèmes, Enjeux, Exemples', *Belphégor. Littérature Populaire et Culture Mediatique* **4**(1).

491. Baetens, J. (2006), 'Screen narratives', *Film & Literature Quarterly* **34**(1), 2–8.

492. Baetens, J. (2015), *The graphic novel: an introduction*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York.

493. Baetens, J. & Frey, H. (2015), *The Graphic Novel: An Introduction*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY.

494. Baetens, J. & Surdiacourt, S. (2011), How to 'read' images with texts: the graphic novel case, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', London, pp. 590–600.

495. Baeza-Yates, R. & Murgai, L. (2024), Bias and the web, *in* H. Werthner, C. Ghezzi, J. Kramer, J. Nida-Rümelin, B. Nuseibeh, E. Prem & A. Stanger, eds, 'Introduction to Digital Humanism. A Textbook', Springer, Cham, pp. 435–462.
`doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-45304-5_28`

496. Bagga-Gupta, S. & St. John, O. (2017), Making complexities (in)visible: Empirically-derived contributions to the scholarly (re)presentations of social interactions, *in* S. Bagga-Gupta, ed., 'Marginalization Processes across Different Settings. Going beyond the Mainstream', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, pp. 352–388.

497. Baggaley, J. & Duck, S. (1976), *Dynamics of Television*, Saxon House, Farnborough.

498. Baggs, E. (2015), 'A Radical Empiricist Theory of Speaking: Linguistic Meaning Without Conventions', *Ecological Psychology* **27**(3), 251–264.

499. Baigrie, B. S., ed. (1996), *Picture knowledge: historical and philosophical problems concerning the use of art in science*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo, London.

500. Bailly, G. & Benoit, C. (1992), *Talking machines: Theory, Models, and Design*, North Holland, Tübingen.

501. Bajcsy, R. (1993), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence: Chambéry, France, August 28 - September 3, 1993*, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, Calif.

502. Baka, F. (1989), The discourse of biology lectures: aspects of its mode and text structure, PhD thesis, Aston University, Birmingham.

503. Baka, F. & Al-Shabab, O. S. (1996), *Discourse structuring and text analysis of three varieties of English*, Janus, London.

504. Bakels, J.-H., Grotkopp, M., Scherer, T. & Stratil, J. (2020*a*), 'Digitale Empirie? Computergestützte Filmanalyse im Spannungsfeld von Datenmodellen und Gestalttheorie', *Montage-AV. Zeitschrift für Theorie und Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **29/01/2020**, 99–118.

505. Bakels, J.-H., Grotkopp, M., Scherer, T. & Stratil, J. (2020*b*), 'Matching Computational Analysis and Human Experience: Performative Arts and the Digital Humanities', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **14**(4). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/14/4/000496/000496.html`

506. Baker, C. F., Fillmore, C. J. & Lowe, J. B. (1998), The Berkeley FrameNet Project, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL/COLING-98', Association for Computational Linguistics and Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Mateo, CA, pp. 86–90. 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics.

507. Baker, C. F. & Ruppenhofer, J. (2002), FrameNet's Frames vs. Levin's Verb Classes, *in* J. Larson & M. Paster, eds, 'Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', pp. 27–38.

http://framenet.icsi.berkeley.edu/~{}framenet/papers/bakerrup.pdf

508. Baker, D. L., Brownlee, R. B. & W, F. R. (1957), *Elements of Physics*, Allyn and Bacon, Inc., Newton, Mass.

509. Baker, M. (1995), 'Corpora in translation studies: an overview and some suggestions for future research', *Target* **7**(2), 223–245.

510. Baker, M. & Danyluk, A. P. (1986), Representing Physical Devices, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

511. Baker, M., Francis, G. & Toginini-Bognelli, E., eds (1993), *Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

512. Baker, P. & Egbert, J. (2016*a*), Introduction, *in* P. Baker & J. Egbert, eds, 'Triangulating Methodological Approaches in Corpus-Linguistic Research', Routledge, Abdingdon and New York, pp. 1–19.

513. Baker, P. & Egbert, J., eds (2016*b*), *Triangulating Methodological Approaches in Corpus-Linguistic Research*, Routledge, Abdingdon and New York.

514. Baker, P., Gabrielatos, C., KhosraviNik, M., Krzyżanowski, M., McEnery, T. & Wodak, R. (2008), 'A useful methodological synergy? Combining critical discourse analysis and corpus linguistics to examine discourses of refugees and asylums seekers in the UK press', *Discourse & Society* **19**(3), 273–306.

515. Baker, P., Gabrielatos, C. & McEnery, T. (2012), 'Sketching Muslims: A Corpus Driven Analysis of Representations Around the Word 'Muslim' in the British Press 1998–2009', *Applied Linguistics* **34**(3), 255–278.

516. Baker, P. & McEnery, T., eds (2015), *Corpora and Discourse Studies: Integrating Discourse and Corpora*, Palgrave Macmillan, Houndsmill and New York.

517. Baker, S. (1976), *The Complete Stylist and Handbook*, Thomas Y. Crowell, New York.

518. Baker, S., Rogers, R., Owen, A., Frith, C., Dolan, R., Frackowiak, R. & Robbins, T. (1996), 'Neural systems engaged by planning: a PET study of the Tower of London task', *Neuropsychologia* **34**, 515–526.

519. Bakhtin, M. M. (1981), *The Dialogic Imagination: Four Essays*, University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas. Translated by Caryl Emerson and Michael Holquist.

520. Bakhtin, M. M. (1986), The problem of speech genres, *in* C. Emerson & M. Holquist, eds, 'Bakhtin: Speech Genres and Other Late Essays (1952–1953)', University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, pp. 60–102. (Translated by V. McGee).

521. Bakhtin, M. M. (1986 [1952–1953]), The problem of speech genres, *in* C. Emerson & M. Holquist, eds, 'Bakhtin: Speech Genres and Other Late Essays (1952–1953)', University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, pp. 60–102. (Translated by V. McGee).

522. Bal, M. (1981), 'Notes on narrative embedding', *Poetics Today* **2**(2), 41–59.

523. Bal, M. (1983), 'The narrating and the focalizing: A theory of the agents in narrative', *Style* **17**, 234–269.

524. Bal, M. (1985*b*), *Narratology: introduction to the theory of narrative*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

525. Bal, M. (1985*c*), *Narratology. Introduction to the theory of narrative*, 2 edn, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo and London.

526. Bal, M. (1991), *Reading 'Rembrandt': Beyond the Word-Image Opposition*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

527. Bal, M. (1996), Focalisation, *in* S. Onega, G. Landa & J. Angel, eds, 'Narratology: an introduction', Longman, pp. 115–128.

528. Bal, M. (2009 [1985]*a*), *Narratology. Introduction to the theory of narrative*, 3 edn, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo and London.

529. Bal, M. & Bryson, N. (1991), 'Semiotics and Art History', *Art Bulletin* **73**(2), 174–208.

530. Balazs, B. (1930), *Der Geist des Films*, Wilhelm Knapp, Halle, Germany.

531. Balbiani, P., Condotta, J.-F. & nas del Cerro, L. F. (1998), A model for reasoning about bidimensional temporal relations, *in* A. Cohn, L. Schubert & S. Shapiro, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference (KR98)', Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, pp. 124–130.

532. Baldauf-Quilliatre, H. & Colon de Carvajal, I. (2019), Interaktionen bei Videospiel-Sessions: Interagieren in einem hybriden Raum, *in* K. Marx & A. Schmidt, eds, 'Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation', Universitätsverlag Winter, pp. 219–256.

533. Baldauf-Quilliatre, H. & de Carvajal, I. C. (2015), 'Is the avatar considered as a participant by the players? a conversational analysis of multiplayer videogames interactions', *PsychNology Journal* **13**, 127–148.

534. Baldridge, J. & Kruijff, G.-J. (2002), Coupling CCG and Hybrid Logic Dependency Semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, pp. 319–326.

535. Baldry, A. (2008), What is multimodality for? Syllabus construction in English text studies for Communication Sciences, *in* M. Solly, M. Conoscenti & S. Campagna, eds, 'Verbal/Visual Narrative Texts in Higher Education', number 80 *in* 'Linguistic Insight: Studies in Language and Communication', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 229–250.

536. Baldry, A. & Coccetta, F. (in press), *Web-based concordancing and annotation: self-access project work and syllabus construction through structured web explorations*, Equinox, London.

537. Baldry, A. P. (2000*a*), English in a visual society: comparative and historical dimensions in multimodality and multimediality, *in* A. P. Baldry, ed., 'Multimodality and multimediality in the distance learning age', Palladino Editore, Campobasso, Italy, pp. 41–89.

538. Baldry, A. P. (2004), Phase and transition, type and instance: patterns in media texts as seen through a multimodal concordancer, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 83–108.

539. Baldry, A. P. (2007), The role of multimodal concordances in multimodal corpus linguistics, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 173–194.

540. Baldry, A. P., ed. (2000*b*), *Multimodality and multimediality in the distance learning age*, Palladino, Campobasso, Italy.

541. Baldry, A. & Thibault, P. J. (2005), Multimodal corpus linguistics, *in* G. Thompson & S. Hunston, eds, 'System and corpus: exploring connections', Equinox, London and New York, pp. 164–183.

542. Baldry, A. & Thibault, P. J. (2006), *Multimodal Transcription and Text Analysis: a multimedia toolkit and coursebook with associated on-line course*, Textbooks and Surveys in Linguistics, Equinox, London and New York.

543. Baldwin, T., Cook, P., Lui, M., MacKinlay, A. & Wang, L. (2013), How noisy social media text, how diffrnt social media sources, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (IJCNLP', Asian Federation of Natural Language Processing, Nagoya, Japan, pp. 356–364.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology/I13-1041`

544. Baldwin, T., Kordoni, V. & Villavicencio, A. (2009), 'Prepositions in Applications: A Survey and Introduction to the Special Issue', *Computational Linguistics* **35**(2), 229–270.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/J/J09/J09-2001.pdf`

545. Balkan, L., Meijer, S., Arnold, D., Estival, D., Falkedal, K., Lehrmann, S., Dauphin, E., Regnier-Prost, S., Netter, K. & Oepen, S. (1994), Test Suite Design Annotation Scheme, TSNLP Deliverable D-WP2.2, University of Essex, Essex. LRE Project 62-089 (TSNLP).

546. Balke, F. & Scholz, L. (2010), The medium as form, *in* L. Jäger, E. Linz & I. Schneider, eds, 'Media, Culture, and Mediality: New Insights into the Current State of Research', transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 37–48.

547. Ballas, A., Santad, T., Sookhanaphibarn, K. & Cohensawat, W. (2017), Game-Based System for Learning Labanotation Using Microsoft Kinect, *in* 'IEEE Global Conference of Consumer Electronics', IEEE, Nagoya, Japan, pp. 1–3.

548. Ballmer, T. (1980), The role of pauses and suprasegmentals in a grammar, *in* H. Dechert & M. Raupach, eds, 'Temporal Variables in Speech', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 211–220.

549. Ballmer, T. (1981), Context change and its consequences for a theory of natural language, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 17–56. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

550. Baltrusaitis, T., Ahuja, C. & Morency, L. (2017), 'Multimodal machine learning: A survey and taxonomy', *CoRR* **abs/1705.09406**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1705.09406`

551. Balzer, R., Erman, L. D., London, P. & Williams, C. (1980), Hearsay-III: A domain-independent framework for expert systems, *in* 'National conference on Artificial Intelligence, 1980 (NCAI80)', Palo Alto, Calif. (To appear.).

552. Banarescu, L., Bonial, C., Cai, S., Georgescu, M., Griffitt, K., Hermjakob, U., Knight, K., Koehn, P., Palmer, M. & Schneider, N. (2013), Abstract meaning representation for sembanking, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th Linguistic Annotation Workshop & Interoperability with Discourse', ACL, pp. 178–186.

553. Bandyopadhyay, S. (1990), Towards an Understanding of Coherence in Multi-Modal Discourse, Technical Report Technical Memo TM-90-01, Deutsches Forschungsinstitut fuer Kuenstliche Intelligenz GmbH, Saarbrücken.

554. Banfield, A. (1973), 'Narrative Style and the Grammar of Direct and Indirect Speech', *Foundations of Language* **10**, 1–39.

555. Banfield, A. (1982), *Unspeakable sentences: narration and representation*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, Boston and London.

556. Bangalore, S., Alshawi, H. & Douglas, S. (2000), 'Learning dependency translation models as collections of finite state head transducers', *Computational Linguistics* **26**(1).

557. Bangalore, S. & Rambow, O. (2000*a*), Corpus-based lexical choice in natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Association for Computational Linguistics meeting', ACL, Hong Kong.

558. Bangalore, S. & Rambow, O. (2000*b*), Exploiting a probabilistic hierarchical model for generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000), July 31 - August 4 2000', Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, Germany.

559. Bangalore, S., Rambow, O. & Whitaker, S. (2000), Evaluation metrics for generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

560. Banihashemi, F., Herrmann, S. & Hsu, M.-C. (2000), Generieren von Bäumen mit niedrigen Fehlern für eine Klasse, *in* S. Wiebrock, ed., 'Anwendung des Lernalgorithmus CAL5 zur Generierung von Depiktionen und zur Inferenz von räumlichen Relationen (Technischer Bericht No. 2000-14)', Fachbereich Informatik, TU Berlin, Berlin, Germany, pp. 3–15.

561. Banks, D. (2001), *Writing the Sounds of English, A précis of English phonetics, with exercises in phonemic transcription*, ERLA, Brest.

562. Bannerman, H. (2014), 'Is Dance a Language? Movement, Meaning and Communication', *Dance Research* **32**(1), 65–80.

563. Bánski, P. (2010), Why TEI stand-off annotation doesn't quite work: and why you might want to use it nevertheless, *in* 'Proceedings of Balisage: The Markup Conference', number 5 *in* 'Balisage series on markup technologies'.

564. Baptista, A., Faria, I. & Luegi, P. (2011), 'Reading hybrid texts: Remarks on text/image transitions', *Journal of Eye tracking, Visual Cognition and Emotion* **1**(1).
`http://revistas.ulusofona.pt/index.php/JETVCE/article/view/2050`

565. Bar-Hillel, Y. (1954), 'Indexical expressions', *Mind* **63**(251), 359–379.

566. Bar, K., Dershowitz, N. & Dankin, L. (2018), Metaphor interpretation using word embeddings, Technical report.
`https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Metaphor-Interpretation-Using-Word-Embeddings-Bar-Dershowitz/2033a3f7b8b53ea277a811ac450139422793b08b`

567. Barad, K. (2003), 'Posthuman perfomativity: Toward an understanding of how matter comes to matter', *Signs: Journal of Women in Culture and Society* **28**(3), 801–831.

568. Barad, K. (2007), *Meeting the Universe Halfway*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

569. Baraldi, L., Grana, C. & Cucchiara, R. (2014), 'Recognizing and Presenting the Storytelling Video Structure with Deep Multimodal Networks', *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* **19**(5), 955—-968.

570. Barbara, W. & Klemens, G. (2009), *Digital Formalism: die kalkulierten Bilder des Dziga Vertov*, number 55.3 *in* 'Maske und Kothurn', Böhlau, Wien [u.a.].

571. Barbatsis, G. (2005), Narrative theory, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication. Theory, methods and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. ???–???

572. Barberà, G. & Zwets, M. (2013), 'Pointing and reference in sign language and spoken language: Anchoring vs. identifying', *Sign Language Studies* **13**(4), 491–515.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/26191737`

573. Barclay, M. & Galton, A. (2008), An influence model for reference object selection in spatially locative phrases, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 216–232. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

574. Bardin, L. (1975), 'Le texte et l'image', *Communication et langages* **26**, 98–112.

575. Bardini, T. (1997), 'Bridging the Gulfs: From Hypertext to Cyberspace', *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication* **3**(2).
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1083-6101.1997.tb00069.x`

576. Bares, W. & Lester, J. C. (1997), Realtime generation of customized 3D animated explanations for knowledge-based learning environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the Thirteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 142–147.

577. Bargenda, A. (2013), Corporate architecture as a branding tool, *in* R. Gambetti & S. Quigley, eds, 'Managing Corporate Communication: A Cross-Cultural Approach', Palgrave Macmillan, London, pp. 337–357.

578. Bargenda, A. (2014), 'The paradox of contemporary architecture: Building a new model of brand identity', *International Journal of Marketing Semiotics* **II**, 6–22.

579. Bargenda, A. (2015), 'Space design as an expressive device in ambient marketing: Case studies of Deutsche Bank and Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena', *Journal of Marketing Communications* **21**(1), 78–90.

580. Barker, J. M. (2009), *The Tactile Eye: Touch and the Cinematic Experience*, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

581. Barker, M. (1981), *The new racism*, Junction, London.

582. Barker, M. (1989), *Comics: ideology, power and the critics*, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

583. Barker, M. (2000), Usual suspects. Unusual devices., *in* M. Barker & T. Austin, eds, 'From ANTZ to TITANIC. Reinventing film analysis', Pluto Press, London, pp. 56–71.

584. Barker, M. & Austin, T., eds (2000), *From* ANTZ *to* TITANIC. *Reinventing film analysis*, Pluto Press, London.

585. Barker, M. & Petley, J., eds (2001), *Ill effects: the media/violence debate*, 2 edn, Routledge, London.

586. Barkowsky, T. (2000), Diagrammatic Instruction-Maps for Human-Robot Interaction, *in* T. Röfer, A. Lankenau & R. Moratz, eds, 'Service Robotics - Applications and Safety Issues in an Emerging Market'. Workshop proceedings at the European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI 2000).

587. Barkowsky, T. (2001*a*), Mental processing of geographic knowledge, *in* M. Gellerstam, J. Järborg, S. Malmgren, K. Nören, L. Rogström & C. R. Papmehl, eds, 'Euralex '96: Proceedings'.

588. Barkowsky, T. (2001*b*), Mental processing of geographic knowledge, *in* D. Montello, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory - Foundations of Geographic Information Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 371–386.

589. Barkowsky, T. (2002), 'Mental representation and processing of geographic knowledge - A computational approach'.

590. Barkowsky, T., Bateman, J., Freksa, C., Burgard, W. & Knauff, M. (2005*a*), 'Transregional Collaborative Research Center SFB/TR 8 Spatial Cognition: Reasoning, Action, Interaction (Sonderforschungsbereich/Transregio SFB/TR 8 Raumkognition: Schließen, Handeln, Interagieren)', *it - Information Technology* **47**(3), 163–171.

591. Barkowsky, T., Bateman, J., Freksa, C., Burgard, W. & Knauff, M. (2005*b*), 'Transregional Collaborative Research Center SFB/TR8 Spatial Cognition: Reasoning, Action, Interaction', *it-Information Technology: Methods and applications of Informatics and Information Technology* (3), 163–171.

592. Barkowsky, T., Berendt, B., Egner, S., Freksa, C., Krink, T., Röhrig, R. & Wulf, A. T. (1994), The Realator - How to Construct Reality, *in* D. Hernández, ed., 'Qualitative representation of spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 19–26.

593. Barkowsky, T. & Freksa, C. (1997), Cognitive requirements on making and interpreting maps, *in* S. Hirtle & A. Frank, eds, 'Spatial information theory: A theoretical basis for GIS. Proceedings of COSIT 97', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 347–361.

594. Barkowsky, T., Freksa, C., Berendt, B. & Kelter, S. (1997), Aspektkarten - Integriert räumlich-symbolische Repräsentationsstrukturen, *in* C. Umbach, M. Grabski & R. Hörnig, eds, 'Perspektive in Sprache und Raum, Studien zur Kognitionswissenschaft', Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 147–168.

595. Barkowsky, T., Latecki, L. J. & Richter, K.-F. (2000), Schematizing maps: Simplification of geographic shape by discrete curve evolution, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 41–53.

596. Barnard, M. (2005), *Graphic design as communication*, Routledge, London and New York.

597. Barnes, D. (2009), 'Time in the Gutter: Temporal Structures in Watchmen', *KronoScope* **9**(1-2), 51–60.

598. Barnett, J., Mani, I., Martin, P. & Rich, E. (1991), Reversible machine translation: what to do when the languages don't line up, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL-91 Workshop on Reversible Grammars in Natural Language Processing', University of California, Berkeley, CA, pp. 61–70.

599. Barnhurst, K. G., Vari, M. & Rodríguez, Ígor. (2004), 'Mapping Visual Studies in Communication', *Journal of Communication* **54**(4), 616–644. `doi:10.1111/j.1460-2466.2004.tb02648.x`

600. Barnouw, E. (1974), *A History of The Non-Fiction film*, Oxford University Press, New York.

601. Barnwell, K. G. (1969), A grammatical description of Mbembe (Adun Dialect): a Cross River Language, PhD thesis, University of London.

602. Barr, A., Cohen, P. R. & Feigenbaum, E. A., eds (1982), *The Handbook of Artificial Intelligence, Volumes 1 - 3*, William Kaufmann, Inc., Los Altos, California.

603. Barr, A. & Feigenbaum, E. (1981), *The Handbook of Artificial Intelligence*, Addison-Wesley, Menlo Park.

604. Barratt, D. (2009), "Twist Blindness": The role of primacy, priming, schemas, and reconstructive memory in a first-time viewing of *The sixth sense*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 62–86.

605. Barsalou, L., Simmons, W., Barbey, A. & Wilson, C. (2003), 'Grounding conceptual knowledge in modality-specific systems', *Trends in Cognitive Science* **7**(2), 84–91.

606. Barsalou, L. W. (1983), 'Ad hoc categories', *Memory & Cognition* **11**(3), 211–227.

607. Barsalou, L. W. (1999), 'Perceptual Symbol Systems', *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **22**, 577–660.

608. Barsalou, L. W. (2003), 'Situated simulation in the human conceptual system', *Language and Cognitive Processes* **18**(5/6), 543–562.

609. Barsalou, L. W. (2016), Can cognition be reduced to action? processes that mediate stimuli and responses make human action possible, *in* A. K. Engel, K. J. Friston & D. Kragic, eds, 'The Pragmatic Turn: Towards Action-Oriented Views in Cognitive Science', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 81–96.

610. Barsalou, L. W., Breazeal, C. & Smith, L. B. (2007), 'Cognition as coordinated non-cognition', *Cognitive Processes* **8**, 79–91.

611. Barsalou, L. W., Santos, A., Simmons, W. K. & Wilson, C. D. (2008), Language and simulation in conceptual processing, *in* M. de Vega, A. Glenber & A. Graesser, eds, 'Symbols and Embodiment: Debates on meaning and cognition', Oxford University Press, chapter 13, pp. 245–283.

612. Barthes, R. (1964*a*), *Elements of Semiology*, Jonathan Cape, London. Translated by Annette Lavers and Colin Smith.

613. Barthes, R. (1964*b*), 'Rhétorique de l'image', *Communications* **4**, 40–51.

614. Barthes, R. ([1966] 1977*c*), The rhetoric of the image, *in* 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 32–51. translated by Stephen Heath.

615. Barthes, R. (1966*b*), 'Introduction to the structural analysis of narratives', *Communication* **8**.

616. Barthes, R. (1969), Rhetorik des Bildes, *in* G. Schiwy, ed., 'Der französische Strukturalismus', Rowohlt, Reinbek b. Hamburg, pp. 158–166.

617. Barthes, R. (1970*a*), 'L'ancienne rhetorique', *Communications* **16**.

618. Barthes, R. (1974), *S/Z*, Hill and Wang, New York. (Translated by Richard Miller).

619. Barthes, R. (1977 [1961]), The photographic message, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 15–31.

620. Barthes, R. (1977 [1964]*c*), The rhetoric of the image, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 32–51.

621. Barthes, R. (1977 [1966]*a*), Introduction to the structural analysis of narratives, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 79–124. originally published in French in *Communications*, 8.

622. Barthes, R. (1977 [1968]), The death of the author, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 142–148.

623. Barthes, R. (1977 [1970]*b*), The third meaning: research notes on some Eisenstein stills, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 52–68. originally published in French in *Communications*, 8.

624. Barthes, R. (1977 [1972]), The grain of the voice, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 179–189.

625. Barthes, R. (1977*a*), From work to text, *in* S. Heath, ed., 'Image–Music–Text', Fontana, London, pp. 155–164.

626. Barthes, R. (1977*b*), *Image – Music – Text*, Fontana Press, London. edited and translated by Stephen Heath.

627. Barthes, R. (1985), *The fashion system*, Jonathan Cape, London. translated by Matthew Ward and Richard Howard.

628.]Barthes87-myths Barthes, R. (1987 [1957]), *Mythologies*, Hill and Wang, New York.

629. Barthes, R. & Duisit, L. (1975), 'An introduction to the structural analysis of narrative', *New Literary History* **6**(2), 237–272. Originally published in French in *Communications* **8** (1966).

630. Bärtl, M. (2018), 'YouTube channels, uploads and views: A statistical analysis of the past 10 years', *Convergence* **24**(1), 16–32. `https://doi.org/10.1177/1354856517736979`

631. Bartlett, B. & Carr, J., eds (1984), *Proceedings of Language in Education Conference*, Brisbane C A E, Mt Gravatt Campus.

632. Bartlett, F. (1932), *Remembering*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

633. Bartlett, T. (2013), 'Ì'll manage the context": context, environment and the potential for institutional change, *in* L. Fontaine, T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'Systemic Functional Linguistics: Exploring Choice', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 342–364.

634. Bartlett, T. (2016), Multiscalar Modelling of Context: Some Questions raised by the Category of Mode, *in* W. L. Bowcher & J. Y. Liang, eds, 'Society in Language, Language in Society: Essays in Honour of Ruqaiya Hasan', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 166–183.

635. Bartlett, T. (2017), Context in systemic functional linguistics: Towards scalar supervenience?, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 375–390.

636. Bartlett, T. (2019), Models of Discourse in Systemic Functional Linguistics, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 285–310.

637. Bartlett, T. & Bowcher, W. L. (2021), 'Context in Systemic Functional Linguistics. Principles and Parameters', *Functions of Language* **28**(3), 243–259.

638. Bartlett, T. & O'Grady, G., eds (2017), *Routledge Handbook of Systemic-Functional Linguistics*, Routledge, London.

639. Bartolucci, G. & Fine, J. (1987), 'The frequency of cohesive weakness in psychiatric syndromes', *Applied Psycholinguistics* **8**, 67–74.

640. Barton, G. E., Berwick, R. C. & Ristad, E. S. (1987), *Computational complexity and natural language*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London.

641. Bartsch, A., Eder, J. & Fahlenbrach, K., eds (2007), *Audiovisuelle Emotionen: Emotionsdarstellung und Emotionsvermittlung durch audiovisuelle Medienangebote*, Herbert von Harlem Verlag, Köln.

642. Bartsch, W. (1980), *Tempus, Modus, Aspekt. Die systembildenden Ausdruckskategorien beim deutschen Verbalkomplex*, Frankfurt am Main.

643. Barwise, J. (1981), 'Scenes and other situations', *Journal of Philosophy* **78**, 369–397.

644. Barwise, J. (1989), *The Situation in Logic*, CSLI Lecture Notes, Stanford, CA.

645. Barwise, J. & Etchemendy, J. (1990), Information, Infons, and Inference, *in* R. Cooper, K. Mukai & J. Perry, eds, 'Situation Theory and its applications', Vol. I, CSLI: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, California, pp. 33–78. CSLI Lecture Notes Number 22.

646. Barwise, J. & Perry, J. (1981*a*), 'Semantic innocence and uncompromising situations', *Midwest Studies in Philosophy* **6**, 387–403.

647. Barwise, J. & Perry, J. (1981*b*), 'Situations and Attitudes', *Journal of Philosophy* **78**, 668–691.

648. Barwise, J. & Perry, J. (1983), *Situations and Attitudes*, Bradford Books.

649. Barwise, J. & Seligman, J. (1997), *Information flow: the logic of distributed systems*, number 44 *in* 'Cambridge Tracts in Theoretical Computer Science', Cambridge University Press.

650. Basili (1993), 'Acquisition of selection restrictions in sublanguages', *Machine Translation* **8**(3), 175–202.

651. Basin, D. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1999), Formalization of the development process, *in* E. Astesiano, H.-J. Kreowski & B. Krieg-Brückner, eds, 'Algebraic Foundations of System Specification. IFIP State-of-the-Art Reports', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 521–562.

652. Basinger, J. (1986), *The World War II combat film : anatomy of a genre*, Wesleyan University Press.

653. Basinger, J. (1993), *A woman's view. How Hollywood spoke to Women 1930–1960*, Mackays of Chatham, Chatham.

654. Bastianelli, E., Bloisi, D. D., Capobianco, R., Cossu, F., Gemignani, G., Iocchi, L. & Nardi, D. (2013), On-line semantic mapping, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR)', IEEE.

655. Bastianelli, E., Castellucci, G., Croce, D. & Basili, R. (2013), Textual inference and meaning representation in human robot interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the Joint Symposium on Semantic Processing. Textual Inference and Structures in Corpora', pp. 65–69.

656. Bastianelli, E., Croce, D., Basili, R. & Nardi, D. (2015), Using semantic maps for robust natural language interaction with robots, *in* 'EuroSpeech 2015', ISCA.

657. Bastianelli, E., Croce, D., Vanzo, A., Basili, R. & Nardi, D. (2016), A Discriminative Approach to Grounded Spoken Language Understanding in Interactive Robotics, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'16)', AAAI

Press, pp. 2747–2753.
http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3060832.3061005

658. Basturkmen, H. (1995), The discourse of academic seminars: structures and strategies of interaction, PhD thesis, Aston University, Birmingham.

659. Bateman, J. A. (1983), Cognitive science meets existential philosophy: collapse or synthesis?, Technical Report Working Paper No. 139, Department of Artificial Intelligence, University of Edinburgh.

660. Bateman, J. A. (1985*a*), An initial fragment of a computational systemic grammar for Japanese, Technical report, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

661. Bateman, J. A. (1985*b*), The role of language in the maintenance of intersubjectivity: a computational investigation, *in* G. N. Gilbert & C. Heath, eds, 'Social Action and Artificial Intelligence', Aldershot, Gower Press, pp. 40–81.

662. Bateman, J. A. (1986*a*), Some new discourse analysis: a detailed example for discussion, Technical report, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

663. Bateman, J. A. (1986*b*), Text planning for a systemic-functional grammar of Japanese, Technical report, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

664. Bateman, J. A. (1986*c*), Utterances in context: towards a systemic theory of the intersubjective achievement of discourse, PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, School of Epistemics, Edinburgh, Scotland. Available online at the SFL Online Theses repository and ResearchGate.
http://www.isfla.org/Systemics/Print/Theses/
Bateman-1986-PhD-Edinburgh-AI.pdf

665. Bateman, J. A. (1988*a*), Aspects of clause politeness in Japanese: an extended inquiry semantics treatment, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Buffalo, New York, pp. 147–154.

666. Bateman, J. A. (1988*b*), From Systemic-Functional Grammar to Systemic-Functional Text Generation: escalating the exchange, *in* E. H. Hovy, D. D. McDonald, S. R. Young & D. E. Appelt, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1988 American Association for Artificial Intelligence Workshop on Text Planning and Realization', St. Paul, Minnesota, pp. 123–132.

667. Bateman, J. A. (1989*a*), 'Dynamic systemic-functional grammar: a new frontier', *Word* **40**(1-2), 263–286.

668. Bateman, J. A. (1989*b*), Upper Modelling for Machine Translation: a level of abstraction for preserving meaning, Technical Report EUROTRA-D Working Papers, No. 12, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Saarbrücken, Germany.

669. Bateman, J. A. (1990*a*), Finding translation equivalents: an application of grammatical metaphor, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Vol. II, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 13–18.

670. Bateman, J. A. (1990*b*), 'Upper Modeling: current states of theory and practise'. PENMAN Development Note, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

671. Bateman, J. A. (1990*c*), Upper Modeling: organizing knowledge for natural language processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Natural Language Generation Workshop', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 54–60. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University). Held 3-6 June 1990, Dawson, PA.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/W/W90/W90-0108.pdf`

672. Bateman, J. A. (1990*d*), Upper Modeling: organizing knowledge for natural language processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Natural Language Generation Workshop', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 54–60.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/W/W90/W90-0108.pdf`

673. Bateman, J. A. (1991*a*), Decision making in text generation: towards a negative definition?, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'91 Workshop on Decision Making throughout the Generation Process', Sydney, Australia, pp. 5–10.

674. Bateman, J. A. (1991*b*), Language as constraint and language as resource: a convergence of metaphors in systemic-functional grammar, Technical report, Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung – Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Written version of paper presented at the International Workshop on Constraint-based Formalisms for Natural Language Generation, November 27-30, 1990, Bad Teinach.

675. Bateman, J. A. (1991*c*), Uncovering textual meanings: a case study involving systemic-functional resources for the generation of Japanese texts, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 125–153. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation. Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

676. Bateman, J. A. (1992*a*), Grammar, Systemic, *in* S. Shapiro, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Artificial Intelligence, Second Edition', John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, pp. 583–592.

677. Bateman, J. A. (1992*b*), Nigel: textual semantics documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

678. Bateman, J. A. (1992*c*), The theoretical status of ontologies in natural language processing, *in* S. Preuß & B. Schmitz, eds, 'Text Representation and Domain Modelling – ideas from linguistics and AI', KIT-Report 97, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin, Germany, pp. 50–99. (Papers from KIT-FAST Workshop, Technical University Berlin, October 9th - 11th 1991).
`http://xxx.lanl.gov/cmp-lg/9704010`

679. Bateman, J. A. (1992*d*), 'Towards Meaning-Based Machine Translation: using abstractions from text generation for preserving meaning', *Machine Translation* **6**(1), 1–37. (Special edition on the role of text generation in MT).

680. Bateman, J. A. (1993*a*), Ontology construction and natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Workshop on Formal Ontology', LABSEB-CNR, Padova, Italy, pp. 83–93. LADSEB-CNR Internal Report 01/93; edited by: N. Guarino and R. Poli.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/bateman93ontology.html`

681. Bateman, J. A. (1993*b*), 'Review Article: Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LILOG (Klose, Lang, Pirlein eds.)', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(3), 539–543.

682. Bateman, J. A. (1994*a*), KPML: The KOMET-Penman (Multilingual) Development Environment, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. Release 0.6.

683. Bateman, J. A. (1994*b*), Variations of discourse functions and discourse representations according to context: the Dandelion project, *in* K. C. Varghese, S. Pfleger & J. P. Lefèvre, eds, 'Advanced Speech Applications: European Research on Speech Technology', Springer, Berlin, pp. 254–274. Research Reports ESPRIT, Vol. 1.

684. Bateman, J. A. (1995*a*), Basic technology for multilingual theory and practise: the KPML development environment, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop in multilingual text generation (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 1995', Montréal, Canada, pp. 1–12.

685. Bateman, J. A. (1995*b*), KPML: The KOMET-Penman (Multilingual) Development Environment, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. Release 0.7.

686. Bateman, J. A. (1995*c*), KPML: The KOMET-Penman (Multilingual) Development Environment: support for multilingual linguistic resource development and sentence generation, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. Release 0.8 (.26).

687. Bateman, J. A. (1995*d*), KPML: The KOMET-Penman multilingual resource development environment, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 219–222.

688. Bateman, J. A. (1995*e*), 'On the relationship between ontology construction and natural language: a socio-semiotic view', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5-6), 929–944.

689. Bateman, J. A. (1995*f*), 'Rezension von: Dik, Simon C.: Functional Grammar in Prolog: An integrated implementation for English, French, and Dutch: Berlin, New York: de Gruyter Mouton, 1992', *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* **14**(1), 91–100. (Review in English).

690. Bateman, J. A. (1996*a*), KPML-compatible linguistic resources: Release 3, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt, Germany.

691. Bateman, J. A. (1996*b*), *KPML Development Environment: multilingual linguistic resource development and sentence generation*, German National Center for Information Technology (GMD), Institute for integrated publication and information systems (IPSI), Sankt Augustin. (Release 1.1).
`http://www.fb10.uni-bremen.de/anglistik/langpro/kpml/Doc/kpml1/kpml-1-1-documentation.pdf`

692. Bateman, J. A. (1996*c*), The 'SPEAK!' information scenario, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications: Proceedings of the 2nd. 'SPEAK!' Workshop', number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studien', German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 8–20.

693. Bateman, J. A. (1997*a*), Deep Generation, *in* R. A. Cole, J. Mariani, H. Uszkoreit, A. Zaenen & V. Zue, eds, 'Survey of State of the Art in Human Language Technology', Cambridge University Press, chapter 4.3, pp. 151–155. (Contribution to Chapter on 'Language Generation').
`http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/HLTsurvey/ch4node2.html`

694. Bateman, J. A. (1997*b*), 'Enabling technology for multilingual natural language generation: the KPML development environment', *Natural Language Engineering* **3**(1), 15–55.

695. Bateman, J. A. (1997*c*), Some apparently disjoint aims and requirements for grammar development environments: the case of natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL/EACL97 Workshop: "ENVGRAM: Computational Environments for grammar development and linguistic engineering', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 1–8.

696. Bateman, J. A. (1998*a*), Automatic Discourse Generation, *in* A. Kent, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science', Vol. 62, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, pp. 1–54. (Supplement 25).

697. Bateman, J. A. (1998*b*), 'Review Article. James R. Martin's *English Text: System and Structure*', *Functions of Language* **5**(2), 213–247.

698. Bateman, J. A. (1998*c*), 'Using corpora for uncovering text organization: goals, requirements and methodologies', *Jornades de corpus lingüístics: 1996–1997* **IV–V**, 141–158.

699. Bateman, J. A. (1999*a*), The dynamics of 'surfacing': an initial investigation, *in* J. Oberlander, A. Knott & J. Moore, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1999 Levels of Representation in Discourse Workshop (LORID'99)', University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland, pp. 127–133.

700. Bateman, J. A. (1999*b*), Using aggregation for selecting content when generating referring expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th. Annual Meeting of the American Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'99)', American Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Maryland, pp. 127–134.

701. Bateman, J. A. (2000*a*), 'Multilinguality and multifunctionality in linguistic description - and some possible applications', *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung (STUF)* **53**(2), 131–154.

702. Bateman, J. A. (2000*b*), 'Review of: Halliday and Matthiessen: 'Construing Experience through Meaning", *Cognitive Systems Research* **1**(3), 193–199.

703. Bateman, J. A. (2001*a*), Angewandte natürlichsprachliche Generierungs- und Auskunftssysteme, *in* K.-U. Carstensen, C. Ebert, C. Endriss, S. Jekat, R. Klabunde & H. Langer, eds, 'Computerlinguistik und Sprachtechnologie – Eine Einführung', Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 506–513.

704. Bateman, J. A. (2001*b*), 'Between the leaves of rhetorical structure: static and dynamic aspects of discourse organisation', *Verbum: revue de linguistique* **23**(1), 31–58.

705. Bateman, J. A. (2003), 'Web Ontology Portal', University of Bremen. `http://www.purl.org/net/ontoportal`

706. Bateman, J. A. (2004*a*), Realist linguistics and dynamic ontology, *in* A. Graumann, P. Holz & M. Plümacher, eds, 'Towards a dynamic theory of language: a Festschrift in Honour of Wolfgang Wildgen', Diversitas Linguarum, Universitätsverlags N. Brockmann, Bochum, pp. 79–117.

707. Bateman, J. A. (2004*b*), 'Review of: Jackson and Moulinier: 'Processing for Online Applications: text retrieval, extraction and categorization", *Information Design Journal and Document Design* **12**(1), 85–88.

708. Bateman, J. A. (2004*c*), The place of language within a foundational ontology, *in* A. C. Varzi & L. Vieu, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS-2004)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 222–233.

709. Bateman, J. A. (2005*a*), Ontologien für räumliches Schließen, Handeln und Interagieren, *in* 'GI Jahrestagung (2)', p. 671.

710. Bateman, J. A. (2005*b*), 'Review of: Teich: 'Cross-linguistic variation in system and text", *Languages in contrast* **5**(1), 165–170.

711. Bateman, J. A. (2006*a*), 'Review: *The Access Principle: the case for open access to research and scholarship* John Willinsky (2006)', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(1), 165–168.

712. Bateman, J. A. (2006*b*), 'Review of: Jan Renkema 'Introduction to Discourse Studies", *Information Design Journal and Document Design* **14**(1), 88–91.

713. Bateman, J. A. (2006*c*), 'Special Issue on Genre: Introduction', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(2), 177–183.

714. Bateman, J. A. (2007*a*), 'Introduction to the special issue on genre', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(2), 1–8.

715. Bateman, J. A. (2007*b*), Linguistic interaction and ontological mediation, *in* A. Schalley & D. Zaefferer, eds, 'Ontolinguistics. How ontological status shapes the linguistic coding of concepts', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 115–144.

716. Bateman, J. A. (2007*c*), 'Towards a *grande paradigmatique* of film: Christian Metz reloaded', *Semiotica* **167**(1/4), 13–64.

717. Bateman, J. A. (2008*a*), *Multimodality and Genre: a foundation for the systematic analysis of multimodal documents*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

718. Bateman, J. A. (2008*b*), *Multimodality and Genre: a foundation for the systematic analysis of multimodal documents*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, chapter 3 – The GeM Model: Treating the Multimodal Page as a Multilayered Semiotic Artefact, pp. 107–142.

719. Bateman, J. A. (2008*c*), Systemic functional linguistics and the notion of linguistic structure: unanswered questions, new possibilities, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Meaning in context: strategies for implementing intelligent applications of language studies', Equinox, London, pp. 24–58.

720. Bateman, J. A. (2008*d*), The Long Road from Spatial Language to Geospatial Information, and the Even Longer Road Back: The Role of Ontological Heterogeneity, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Methodologies and Resources for Processing Spatial Language at the 6th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', Marrakech, Morocco, pp. 1–3.

721. Bateman, J. A. (2009*a*), Discourse across semiotic modes, *in* J. Renkema, ed., 'Discourse, of course: an overview of research in discourse studies', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 55–66.

722. Bateman, J. A. (2009*b*), Film and representation: making filmic meaning, *in* W. Wildgen & B. van Heusden, eds, 'Metarepresentation, Self-Organization and Art', European Semiotics, Lang, Bern, pp. 137–162.

723. Bateman, J. A. (2010*a*), Automated Discourse Generation, *in* 'Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science, Third Edition', Vol. 1, Taylor & Francis, New York, pp. 442–451.

724. Bateman, J. A. (2010*b*), 'Language and Space: a two-level semantic approach based on principles of ontological engineering', *International Journal of Speech Technology* **13**(1), 29–48.

725. Bateman, J. A. (2010*c*), Ontological diversity: the case from space, *in* A. Galton & R. Mizoguchi, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference (FOIS 2010)', Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 5–16.

726. Bateman, J. A. (2010*d*), Ontologies of Language and Language Processing, *in* R. Poli, M. Healy & A. Kameas, eds, 'Theory and Applications of Ontology: Computer Applications', Springer, Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London and New York, pp. 393–410.

727. Bateman, J. A. (2010*e*), 'Situating spatial language and the role of ontology: issues and outlook', *Linguistics and Language Compass* **4**(8), 639–664.

728. Bateman, J. A. (2011), The Decomposability of Semiotic Modes, *in* K. L. O'Halloran & B. A. Smith, eds, 'Multimodal Studies: Multiple Approaches and Domains', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London, pp. 17–38.

729. Bateman, J. A. (2013*a*), 'Dynamische Diskurssemantik als allgemeines Modell der Semiose. Überlegungen am Beispiel des Films', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **35**(3–4), 249–284.

730. Bateman, J. A. (2013*b*), Filmische Textualität jenseits der narrativen Instanz, *in* J. Bateman, M. Kepser & M. Kuhn, eds, 'Film, Text, Kultur: Beiträge zur Textualität des Films', number 1 *in* 'Textualität des Films', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 88–115.

731. Bateman, J. A. (2013*c*), 'Hallidayan systemic-functional semiotics and the analysis of the moving audio-visual image', *Text & Talk: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Language, Discourse & Communication Studies* **33**(4–5), 641–663.

732. Bateman, J. A. (2013*d*), 'Multimodal analysis of film within the GeM framework', *Revista Ilha do Desterro: a journal of English language, literature in English and cultural studies* **64**, 49–84. Universiade Federal de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis.

733. Bateman, J. A. (2013*e*), Multimodal Corpus-Based Approaches, *in* C. A. Chapelle, ed., 'The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics', Vol. VII (Mu-Pr), Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Hobeken, NJ, USA, pp. 3983–3991.

734. Bateman, J. A. (2013*f*), Multimodality and Film, *in* C. A. Chapelle, ed., 'The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics', Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

735. Bateman, J. A. (2013*g*), 'Space, Language and Ontology: A Response to Davis', *Spatial Cognition & Computation* **13**(4), 295–314.

736. Bateman, J. A. (2014*a*), A far encounter: report on a register-based backtranslation evaluation, *in* K. Kunz, E. Teich, S. Hansen-Schirra, S. Neumann & P. Daut, eds, 'Caught in the Middle – Language Use and Translation: A Festschrift for Erich Steiner on the Occasion of his 60th Birthday', universaar. Saarland University Press, pp. 43–56. `http://universaar.uni-saarland.de/monographien/volltexte/2014/122/`

737. Bateman, J. A. (2014*b*), 'Book Review: Inderjeet Mani and James Pustejovsky *Interpreting motion: Grounded representations for spatial language*', *Language* **90**(1), 300–303.

738. Bateman, J. A. (2014*c*), 'Book Review: Tony Jappy *Introduction to Peircean Visual Semiotics*', *Visual Communication* **13**(2), 263–268.

739. Bateman, J. A. (2014*d*), Developing a GeM (Genre and Multimodality) model, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 25–36.

740. Bateman, J. A. (2014*e*), Genre in the age of multimodality: some conceptual refinements for practical analysis, *in* P. Evangelisti Allori, J. A. Bateman & V. K. Bhatia, eds, 'Evolution in Genres: Emergence, Variation, Multimodality', Linguistic insights, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 237–269.

741. Bateman, J. A. (2014*f*), Looking for what counts in film analysis: a programme of empirical research, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 301–330.

742. Bateman, J. A. (2014*g*), Multimodal Coherence Research and its Applications, *in* H. Gruber & G. Redeker, eds, 'The Pragmatics of Discourse Coherence', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 145–177.

743. Bateman, J. A. (2014*h*), *Text and Image: A Critical Introduction to the Visual/Verbal Divide*, Routledge, London and New York.

744. Bateman, J. A. (2014*i*), The constitutive role of semiotic modes for the theory and practice of multimodal analysis, *in* C. DeCoursey, ed., 'Language Arts in Asia 2: English and Chinese through Literature, Drama and Popular Culture', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 8–33.

745. Bateman, J. A. (2014*j*), Using Multimodal Corpora for Empirical Research, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 238–252.

746. Bateman, J. A. (2015*a*), Addressing methodological challenges in brand communications research: a comparison of structuralist, Peircean and social semiotic readings of advertising, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 237–279.

747. Bateman, J. A. (2015*b*), The Shape of Creativity, *in* O. Kutz, S. Borgo & M. Bhatt, eds, 'Shapes 2015: Proceedings of the Third Interdisciplinary Workshop SHAPES 3.0 – The Shape of Things 2015', IAOA: International Association of Ontology and its Applications, Larnaca, Cyprus, pp. 7–18.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1616`

748. Bateman, J. A. (2016*a*), Automated Discourse Generation, *in* 'Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science, Fourth Edition', Taylor & Francis, New York.

749. Bateman, J. A. (2016*b*), From Narrative to Visual Narrative to Audiovisual Narrative: the Multimodal Discourse Theory Connection, *in* B. Miller, A. Lieto, R. Ronfard, S. G. Ware & M. A. Finlayson, eds, '7th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative (CMN 2016)', Vol. 53 of *OpenAccess Series in Informatics (OASIcs)*, Schloss Dagstuhl–Leibniz-Zentrum fuer Informatik, Dagstuhl, Germany, pp. 1:1–1:11.
`http://drops.dagstuhl.de/opus/volltexte/2016/6702`

750. Bateman, J. A. (2016*c*), From Narrative to Visual Narrative to Audiovisual Narrative: the Multimodal Discourse Theory Connection (Invited Talk), *in* B. Miller, A. Lieto, R. Ronfard, S. G. Ware & M. A. Finlayson, eds, '7th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative (CMN 2016)', Vol. 53 of *OpenAccess Series in Informatics (OASIcs)*, Schloss Dagstuhl–Leibniz-Zentrum fuer Informatik, Dagstuhl, Germany, pp. 1–11. `http://drops.dagstuhl.de/opus/volltexte/2016/6702`

751. Bateman, J. A. (2016*d*), Methodological and theoretical issues for the empirical investigation of multimodality, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 36–74.

752. Bateman, J. A. (2016*e*), The Integration of Multimodal Resources in Documents: issues, approaches and methods, *in* A. Rocci & L. de Saussure, eds, 'Verbal Communication', Handbooks of Communication Science, de Gruyter Mouton, pp. 309–327.

753. Bateman, J. A. (2017*a*), Critical discourse analysis and film, *in* J. Flowerdew & J. E. Richardson, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Critical Discourse Studies', Routledge, London, pp. 612–625.

754. Bateman, J. A. (2017*b*), Intermediality in film: A blending-based perspective, *in* J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning', Routledge, New York and Abingdon, pp. 141–168.

755. Bateman, J. A. (2017*c*), 'Multimodale Semiotik und die theoretischen Grundlagen der Digital Humanities', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **39**(1–2), 11–50.

756. Bateman, J. A. (2017*d*), Multimodality and genre: issues for information design, *in* A. Black, P. Luna, O. Lund & S. Walker, eds, 'Information Design: Research and Practice', Routledge, London, pp. 221–241.

757. Bateman, J. A. (2017*e*), The place of Systemic-Functional Linguistics as a linguistic theory in the 21st Century, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 11–26.

758. Bateman, J. A. (2017*f*), 'Triangulating transmediality: a multimodal semiotic framework relating media, modes and genres', *Discourse, Context & Media* **20**(Supplement C), 160–174.

759. Bateman, J. A. (2018*a*), 'Peircean Semiotics and Multimodality: Towards a New Synthesis', *Multimodal Communication* **7**(1), 20170021. `10.1515/mc-2017-0021`

760. Bateman, J. A. (2018*b*), 'Position paper on argument and multimodality. Untangling the connections', *International Review of Pragmatics* **10**, 294–308.

761. Bateman, J. A. (2019*a*), Afterword: Legitimating Multimodality, *in* J. Wildfeuer, J. Pflaeging, J. Bateman, O. Seizov & C. Tseng, eds, 'Multimodality: Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 297–321.

762. Bateman, J. A. (2019*b*), 'Multimodality and Materiality: The Interplay of Textuality and Texturality in the Aesthetics of Film', *Poetics Today* **40**(2), 235–268.

763. Bateman, J. A. (2019*c*), Ontology, Language, Meaning: Semiotic Steps Beyond the Information Artifact, *in* S. Borgo, R. Ferrario, C. Masolo & L. Vieu, eds, 'Ontology Makes Sense. Essays in Honor of Nicola Guarino', number 316 *in* 'Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications', IOS Press, pp. 119–135.

764. Bateman, J. A. (2019*d*), 'Towards Critical Multimodal Discourse Analysis: a response to Ledin and Machin', *Critical Discourse Studies* **16**(5), 531–539.

765. Bateman, J. A. (2019*e*), 'Transmediality and the End of Disembodied Semiotics', *International Journal of Semiotics and Visual Rhetoric* **3**(2), 1–23.

766. Bateman, J. A. (2019*f*), Verschmolzene Genres? Verschmolzene Medien! Verwirrende Spiele mit Fakt und Fiktion, *in* H.-P. Preußer & S. Schlickers, eds, 'Genre-Störungen', Vol. 11 of *Textualität des Film*, Schüren, Marburg, pp. 177–202.

767. Bateman, J. A. (2020*a*), *Commentary*: The Critical Role of Analysis in Moving from Conjecture to Theory, *in* H. Stöckl, H. Caple & J. Pflaeging, eds, 'Shifts towards Image-centricity in Contemporary Multimodal Practices', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London and New York, pp. 86–96.

768. Bateman, J. A. (2020*b*), 'Information design and multimodality. New possibilities for engagement across theory and practice', *Information Design Journal* **25**(3), 249–257.

769. Bateman, J. A. (2020*c*), The Foundational Role of Discourse Semantics beyond Language, *in* M. Zappavigna & S. Dreyfus, eds, 'Discourses of Hope and Reconciliation. On J. R. Martin's Contribution to Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 39–55.

770. Bateman, J. A. (2021*a*), 'Book Review: 'Making Sense. Reference, Agency, and Structure in a Grammar of Multimodal Meaning Making' by Bill Cope and Mary Kalantzis', *Journal of Pragmatics* **172**, 164–166.

771. Bateman, J. A. (2021*b*), Dimensions of Materiality: Towards an External Language of Description for Empirical Multimodality Research, *in* J. Pflaeging, J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 35–64.

772. Bateman, J. A. (2021*c*), 'Multisemiotic artifacts between modes and media', *Revista signos: estudios de Lingüística* **54**(107), 842–866.

773. Bateman, J. A. (2021*d*), Text-Bild-Beziehungen aus der Perspektive der Multimodalitätstheorie: die Visualität des Textes und die Textualität des Visuellen, *in* J. A. Bateman & A. Kapuścińska, eds, 'Sprache und Bild in der öffentlichen Kommunikation', Sprache – Medien – Innovationen, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 175–222.

774. Bateman, J. A. (2021*e*), 'What are digital media?', *Discourse, Context & Media* **41**.

775. Bateman, J. A. (2022*a*), 'Growing theory for practice: empirical multimodality beyond the case study', *Multimodal Communication* **11**(1), 63–74.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/mc-2021-0006`

776. Bateman, J. A. (2022*b*), 'GUM: The generalized upper model', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 107–141.

777. Bateman, J. A. (2022*c*), 'Multimodality, where next? – some metamethodological considerations', *Multimodality & Society* **2**(1), 41–63.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/26349795211073043`

778. Bateman, J. A. (2022*d*), 'Review of: Neil Cohn (2020) *Who Understands Comics? Questioning the Universality of Visual Language Comprehension*', *Studies in Comics* **12**(2), 291–295.

779. Bateman, J. A. (2022*e*), 'Review of: Theo van Leeuwen (2022) *Multimodality and identity*. Routledge', *Multimodal Communication* **11**(3), 247–249.

780. Bateman, J. A. (2022*f*), A semiotic perspective on the ontology of documents and multimodal textuality, *in* G. Hartung, F. Schlupkothen & K.-H. Schmidt, eds, 'Using Documents: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Document Theory', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 147–198.

781. Bateman, J. A. (2023), Methodological challenges in the empirical application of semiotically informed multimodality theory to branding research, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Advances in Brand Semiotics & Discourse Analysis', Studies in Communication, Vernon Press, Wilmington, Delaware, pp. 1–32.

782. Bateman, J. A., Beckmann, A. & Varela, R. (2018), From Empirical Studies to Visual Narrative Organization: Exploring Page Composition, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal,and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 127–153.

783. Bateman, J. A., Beetz, M., Beßler, D., Bozcuoğlu, A. K. & Pomarlan, M. (2018), Heterogeneous Ontologies and Hybrid Reasoning for Service Robotics: The EASE Framework, *in* A. Ollero, A. Sanfeliu, L. Montano, N. Lau & C. Cardeira, eds, 'ROBOT 2017: Third Iberian Robotics Conference', number 693 *in* 'Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing', Springer, pp. 417–218.

784. Bateman, J. A., Borgo, S., Lüttich, K., Masolo, C. & Mossakowski, T. (2007), 'Ontological Modularity and Spatial Diversity', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **7**(1), 97–128.

785. Bateman, J. A., Calder, J., Henschel, R. & Steiner, E. (1994), Specification of a discourse grammar development tool, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665; Deliverable R2.2.1).

786. Bateman, J. A., Castro, A., Normann, I., Pera, O., Garcia, L. & Villaveces, J.-M. (2010), OASIS Common hyper-ontological framework (COF), EU FP7 Project OASIS – Open architecture for Accessible Services Integration and Standardization Deliverable D1.2.1, Bremen University, Bremen, Germany.
`http://www.oasis-project.eu/docs/OFFICIAL_DELIVERABLES/SP1/D1.2.1/OASIS-D121.pdf`

787. Bateman, J. A., Christie, M., Ranon, R., Ronfard, R. & Smith, T. (2015), Computer Generation of Filmic Discourse from a Cognitive/Affective Perspective, *in* W. Bares, M. Christie & R. Ronford, eds, 'WICED '15: Eurographics Workshop on Intelligent Cinematography and Editing', Zurich, Switzerland, pp. 3–3.

788. Bateman, J. A., Degand, L. & Teich, E. (1993), Multilingual Textuality: Some experiences from multilingual text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993', pp. 5–17.

789. Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (1998), The role of genre in multimodal document layout. Paper presented at the 2nd. Swedish Symposium on Multimodal Communication, Lund.

790. Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (2001), From genre to text critiquing in multimodal documents, *in* L. Degand, Y. Bestgen, W. Spooren & L. van Waes, eds, 'Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Multidisciplinary Approaches To Discourse (MAD 01). 'Improving Text: From Text Structure To Text Type", Uitgaven Stichting Neerlandistiek VU and Nodus Publikationen, Amsterdam and Munster, pp. 163–173.

791. Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (2003), Genre and multimodality: expanding the context for comparison across languages, *in* D. Willems, B. Defrancq, T. Colleman & D. Noël, eds, 'Contrastive analysis in language: identifying linguistic units of comparison', Palgrave Macmillan, Houndsmill, pp. 230–266.

792. Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (2006), Rhetorical Structure Theory, *in* K. Brown, ed., 'The Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics', 2nd edn, Vol. 10, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 588–596.

793. Bateman, J. A., Delin, J. L. & Allen, P. (2000), Constraints on layout in multimodal document generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Natural Language Generation Conference, Workshop on Coherence in Generated Multimedia', Association for Computational Linguistics, Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

794. Bateman, J. A., Delin, J. L. & Henschel, R. (2002*a*), A brief introduction to the GEM annotation schema for complex document layout, *in* G. Wilcock, N. Ide & L. Romary, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on NLP and XML (NLPXML-2002) — Post-Conference Workshop of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-2002)', Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Academica Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 13–20. `http://www.aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W02/W02-1703.pdf`

795. Bateman, J. A., Delin, J. L. & Henschel, R. (2002*b*), XML and multimodal corpus design: experiences with multi-layered stand-off annotations in the GeM corpus, *in* 'Proceedings of the LREC'02 Workshop 'Towards a Roadmap for Multimodal Language Resources and Evaluation'', Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain. `http://www.elsnet.org/dox/lrec2002-bateman.pdf`

796. Bateman, J. A., Delin, J. L. & Henschel, R. (2004), Multimodality and empiricism: preparing for a corpus-based approach to the study of multimodal meaning-making, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 65–87.

797. Bateman, J. A., Delin, J. L. & Henschel, R. (2007), Mapping the multimodal genres of traditional and electronic newspapers, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 147–172.

798. Bateman, J. A., ed. (1996*d*), *Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications*, number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studie', German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany. Proceedings of the 2nd. 'SPEAK!' Workshop.

799. Bateman, J. A., Emele, M. & Momma, S. (1991), The nondirectional representation of Systemic Functional Grammars and Semantics as Typed Feature Structures, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt and Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, Universität Stuttgart.

800. Bateman, J. A., Emele, M. & Momma, S. (1992*a*), The nondirectional representation of Systemic Functional Grammars and Semantics as Typed Feature Structures, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Vol. III, Nantes, France, pp. 916–920.

801. Bateman, J. A., Emele, M. & Momma, S. (1992*b*), The nondirectional representation of Systemic Functional Grammars and Semantics as Typed Feature Structures, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Nantes, France.

802. Bateman, J. A., Evangelisti Allori, P. & Bhatia, V. K. (2014), Evolution in Genres: Emergence, Variation, Multimodality, *in* P. Evangelisti Allori, J. A. Bateman & V. K. Bhatia, eds, 'Evolution in Genres: Emergence, Variation, Multimodality', Linguistic insights, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 9–16.

803. Bateman, J. A. & Farrar, S. (2004*a*), Spatial ontology baseline, SFB/TR8 internal report I1-[OntoSpace]: D2, Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany.

804. Bateman, J. A. & Farrar, S. (2004*b*), Towards a generic foundation for spatial ontology, *in* A. C. Varzi & L. Vieu, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS-2004)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 237–248.

805. Bateman, J. A. & Farrar, S. (2005), Modelling models of robot navigation using formal spatial ontology, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 366–389.

806. Bateman, J. A. & Farrar, S. (2006), Spatial ontology baseline, SFB/TR8 report I1-[OntoSpace]: D2., Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany. `http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.134.4669`

807. Bateman, J. A., Fischer, K., Moratz, R., Farrar, S. & Tenbrink, T. (2003), Project I1-OntoSpace: Ontologies for Spatial Communication, *in* 'Dia-Bruck, 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, Sept. 4th-6th 2003', Wallerfangen, Germany, pp. 163–164.

808. Bateman, J. A., Fischer, K. & Tenbrink, T. (2003), Why a static interpretation is not sufficient in spatial communication, *in* 'Proceedings of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL-03) Workshop on Dialogue Systems: interaction, adaption and styles of management', Budapest, Hungary.

809. Bateman, J. A., Hagen, E. & Stein, A. (1995), Dialogue Modelling for Speech Generation in Multimodal Information Systems, *in* P. Dalsgaard, L. B. Larsen, L. Boves & I. Thomsen, eds, 'Proc. ESCA Workshop on Spoken Dialogue Systems; Theories and Applications', ESCA, pp. 225–228.

810. Bateman, J. A. & Hartley, A. (2000), Target suites for evaluating the coverage of text generators, *in* M. Gavrilidou, G. Carayannis, S. Markantonatou, S. Piperidis & G. Stainhaouer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'2000)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Athens, Greece.

811. Bateman, J. A. & Henschel, R. (1999), From full generation to 'near' templates without loosing generality, *in* S. Busemann & T. Becker, eds, 'May I speak freely?: Proceedings of the KI'99 Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Bonn, Germany, pp. 13–18. Available as: DFKI document D-99-01; http://www.dfki.de/service/NLG/KI99.html.

812. Bateman, J. A. & Henschel, R. (2007), Generating text, layout and diagrams appropriately for genre, *in* I. van der Sluis, M. Theune, E. Reiter & E. Krahmer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Multimodal Output Generation MOG 2007', Centre for Telematics and Information Technology (CTIT), University of Twente, pp. 29–40.

813. Bateman, J. A., Henschel, R. & Rinaldi, F. (1995), Generalized Upper Model 2.0: documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. `http://purl.org/net/gum2`

814. Bateman, J. A. & Hiippala, T. (2021), From Data to Patterns: On the Role of Models in Empirical Multimodality Research, *in* J. Pflaeging,

J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 65–90.

815. Bateman, J. A., Hois, J., Ross, R. J. & Tenbrink, T. (2010), 'A linguistic ontology of space for natural language processing', *Artificial Intelligence* **174**(14), 1027–1071.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.artint.2010.05.008`

816. Bateman, J. A. & Hovy, E. H. (1992), Computers and text generation: principles and uses, *in* C. S. Butler, ed., 'Computers and written texts', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England and Cambridge, MA, pp. 53–74. (Applied Language Studies).

817. Bateman, J. A., ichiro Kikui, G. & Tabuchi, A. (1987), Designing a computational systemic grammar of Japanese for text generation: a progress report, Technical report, Kyoto University, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto, Japan.

818. Bateman, J. A., Kamps, T., Kleinz, J. & Reichenberger, K. (1998), Communicative Goal-Driven NL Generation and Data-driven Graphics Generation: an architectural synthesis for multimedia page generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, pp. 8–17.

819. Bateman, J. A., Kamps, T., Kleinz, J. & Reichenberger, K. (2001), 'Constructive text, diagram and layout generation for information presentation: the DArt$_{bio}$ system', *Computational Linguistics* **27**(3), 409–449.

820. Bateman, J. A. & Kapuścińska, A., eds (2021), *Sprache und Bild in der öffentlichen Kommunikation*, Sprache – Medien – Innovationen, Peter Lang, Berlin.

821. Bateman, J. A., Kasper, R. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1989), Systemic Linguistics and Natural Language Processing: Case Studies in the Exchange. invited workshop presentation at the International Systemic Congress, East Lansing, Michigan.

822. Bateman, J. A., Kasper, R. T., Moore, J. D. & Whitney, R. A. (1990), A general organization of Knowledge for natural language processing: the PENMAN Upper Model, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.
`http://www.fb10.uni-bremen.de/anglistik/langpro/kpml/um89/um89-penman.pdf`

823. Bateman, J. A., Kasper, R. T., Schütz, J. F. L. & Steiner, E. H. (1989), A new view on the translation process, *in* 'Proceedings of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Manchester, England. April, 1989, pp. 282–290.

824. Bateman, J. A., Kasper, R. T., Schütz, J. F. L. & Steiner, E. H. (1990), Interfacing an English text generator with a German MT analysis, *in* B. Endres-Niggemeyer, T. Herrmann, A. Kobsa & D. Rösner, eds, 'Interaktion und Kommunikation mit dem Computer, GLDV-Jahrestagung, Ulm, März 1989', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 155–163. Proceedings, Informatik-Fachberichte 238.

825. Bateman, J. A., Kepser, M. & Kuhn, M. (2013), Film, Text, Kultur – Beiträge zur Textualität des Films, *in* J. Bateman, M. Kepser & M. Kuhn, eds, 'Film, Text, Kultur: Beiträge zur Textualität des Films', number 1 *in* 'Textualität des Films', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 7–29.

826. Bateman, J. A., Kruijff-Korbayová, I. & Kruijff, G.-J. (2005), 'Multilingual Resource Sharing Across Both Related and Unrelated Languages: An Implemented, Open-Source Framework for Practical Natural Language Generation', *Research on Language and Computation* **3**(2), 191–219.

827. Bateman, J. A., Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T., Sojic, A. & Codescu, M. (2014), Space for Space. SpacePortal: the 21st Century Home for Spatial Ontologies, *in* 'Spatial Cognition. Short papers', Bremen, Germany. `http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~okutz/resources/SpacePortal.pdf`

828. Bateman, J. A. & Lestrade, S. (2014), The Linguistic Ontology of Space: General Methods and the Role of Comparative Linguistic Evidence, *in* D. R. Montello, K. E. Grossner & D. G. Janelle, eds, 'Space in mind: concepts for spatial learning and education', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 49–71.

829. Bateman, J. A. & Li, H. (1988), The application of systemic-functional grammar to Japanese and Chinese for use in text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1988 International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese and Oriental Languages', Toronto, Canada, pp. 443–447.

830. Bateman, J. A., Magnini, B. & Fabris, G. (1995), The Generalized Upper Model Knowledge Base: Organization and Use, *in* N. J. I. Mars, ed., 'Towards very large knowledge bases: knowledge building and knowledge sharing', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 60–72.

831. Bateman, J. A., Magnini, B. & Rinaldi, F. (1994), The Generalized{*Italian,German,English*} *Upper Model*, *in* 'Proceedings of the ECAI94 Workshop: Comparison of Implemented Ontologies', Amsterdam. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/bateman94generalized.html`

832. Bateman, J. A., Maier, E. A., Teich, E. & Wanner, L. (1991), Towards an Architecture for Situated Text Generation, *in* 'International Conference on Current Issues in Computational Linguistics', Penang, Malaysia, pp. 336–349.

833. Bateman, J. A., Maier, E., Matthiessen, C. & Paris, C. (1992), Generation Systems Design: Issues of Modularity, Technical report, GMD, Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, Darmstadt, Germany. working notes.

834. Bateman, J. A. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1988), Using a functional grammar as a tool for developing planning algorithms — an illustration drawn from nominal group planning, Technical report, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California. (Penman Development Note).

835. Bateman, J. A. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1993), Uncovering the text base, *in* K. Hao, H. Bluhme & R. Li, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Texts and Language Research (29-31 March 1989, Xi'an, China)', Xi'an Jiaotong University Press, pp. 3–45. ISBN 7-5606-0627-5/H.54.

836. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Nanri, K. & Zeng, L. (1990), The rapid prototyping of natural language generation components: an application of functional typology, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

837. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Nanri, K. & Zeng, L. (1991*a*), Multilingual text generation: an architecture based on functional typology, *in* 'International Conference on Current Issues in Computational Linguistics', Penang, Malaysia.

838. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Nanri, K. & Zeng, L. (1991*b*), The re-use of linguistic resources across languages in multilingual generation components, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1991 International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Sydney, Australia', Vol. 2, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, pp. 966–971.

839. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Zeng, L. (1998), A general architecture of multilingual resources for natural language processing, Technical report, University of Stirling, Stirling and Macquarie University, Sydney.

840. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Zeng, L. (1999), 'Multilingual natural language generation for multilingual software: a functional linguistic approach', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **13**(6), 607–639.

841. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Zeng, L. (working notes), A general architecture for multilingual resources for natural language processing, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt and University of Sydney.

842. Bateman, J. A., Matthiessen, C., Nanri, K. & Yeng, L. (in preparation), 'A general architecture for multilinguality in natural language processing'.

843. Bateman, J. A., McDonald, D., Hiippala, T., Couto-Vale, D. & Costetchi, E. (2019), Systemic-Functional Linguistics and Computation: new directions, new challenges, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 561–586.

844. Bateman, J. A. & Momma, S. (1991), The nondirectional representation of Systemic Functional Grammars and Semantics as Typed Feature Structures, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt and Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, Universität Stuttgart.

845. Bateman, J. A. & O'Donnell, M. (2015), Computational Linguistics: the Halliday Connection, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'The Bloomsbury Companion to M.A.K. Halliday', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 453–466.

846. Bateman, J. A. & Oshika, B. T. (1989), 'Computer Generation and Control of Spoken Discourse'. (Declined) Proposal prepared for the National Science Foundation; Information Sciences Institute, PENMAN note, Marina del Rey, California.

847. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (1989), Phrasing a Text in Terms the User Can Understand, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', IJCAI'89, Detroit, Michigan, pp. 1511–1517.

848. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (1991), Constraining the development of lexicogrammatical resources during text generation: towards a computational instantiation of register theory, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Recent Systemic and Other Views on Language', Mouton, Amsterdam, pp. 81–106.

849. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (2001), Benutzermodellierung, *in* K.-U. Carstensen, C. Ebert, C. Endriss, S. Jekat, R. Klabunde & H. Langer, eds, 'Computerlinguistik und Sprachtechnologie – Eine Einführung', Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 316–330.

850. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (2020), Searching for 'Austerity' Using Semantic Shifts in Word Embeddings as Indicators of Changing Ideological Positions, *in* T. Griebel, S. Evert & P. Heinrich, eds, 'Multimodal Approaches to Media Discourses: Reconstructing the Age of Austerity in the United Kingdom', Routledge, London, pp. 11–42.

851. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (forthcoming), 'Tailoring text to the hearer's level of expertise by register choice'. Work in progress.

852. Bateman, J. A. & Paris, C. L. (in preparation), Register theory: the generic basis for contextualized natural language generation, Technical report, USC/ISI.

853. Bateman, J. A., Pomarlan, M. & Kazhoyan, G. (2019), 'Embodied Contextualization: Towards a Multistratal Ontological Treatment', *Applied Ontology* **14**(4), 379–413.

854. Bateman, J. A. & Rondhuis, K. J. (1994), Coherence relations: analysis and specification, Technical report, GMD-IPSI, Darmstadt, FRG. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665; Deliverable R1.1.2a,b).
`http://www.fb10.uni-bremen.de/anglistik/langpro/webspace/jb/completed-projects/dandelion/WWW/papers/wp1/R112.ps.Z`

855. Bateman, J. A. & Rondhuis, K. J. (1996), A bi-stratal account of coherence relations in discourse: empirical motivation and initial specification, Technical report, Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute (IPSI), German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Darmstadt, Germany.

856. Bateman, J. A. & Rondhuis, K. J. (1997), "Coherence relations': towards a general specification', *Discourse Processes* **24**, 3–49.

857. Bateman, J. A. & Sachs-Hombach, K. (2019), 'Multimodalität im Schnittbereich von Medientheorie und Semiotik', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **41**(1–2), 11–36.

858. Bateman, J. A. & Schmidt-Borcherding, F. (2018), 'The Communicative Effectiveness of Education Videos: Towards an Empirically-Motivated Multimodal Account', *Multimodal Technologies and Interaction* **2**(3), 59. `https://doi.org/10.3390/mti2030059`

859. Bateman, J. A. & Schmidt, K.-H. (2012), *Multimodal Film Analysis: How Films Mean*, Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London.

860. Bateman, J. A. & Sharoff, S. (1998), Multilingual grammars and multilingual lexicons for multilingual text generation, *in* 'Multilinguality in the lexicon II', ECAI'98 Workshop 13, European Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Brighton, U.K., pp. 1–8.

861. Bateman, J. A. & Teich, E. (1991), SFG and HPSG: An attempt to reconcile a functional and an information-based view on grammar., Technical report, GMD-IPSI, Darmstadt. Paper presented at the Workshop on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and German, Saarbruecken, August 8-9.

862. Bateman, J. A. & Teich, E. (1995), 'Selective information presentation in an integrated publication system: an application of genre-driven text generation', *Information Processing and Management: an international journal* **31**(5), 753–767.

863. Bateman, J. A., Teich, E. & Alexa, M. (1998), Generic technologies for selective information presentation: an application of computational linguistic methods, *in* P. Fankhauser & M. Ockenfeld, eds, 'Integrated Publication and Information Systems: 10 years of research and development', number ISBN: 3088457-968-1, GMD, Forschungszentrum Informationstechnik, Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 237–258.

864. Bateman, J. A., Teich, E. & Firzlaff, B. (1996), A linguistically oriented methodology for domain model construction in knowledge-based systems, Technical report, Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung, Forschungszentrum Informationstechnik, Bonn, St. Augustin. GMD-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 971.

865. Bateman, J. A., Teich, E., Kruijff-Korbayová, I., Kruijff, G.-J., Sharoff, S. & Skoumalová, H. (2000), Resources for multilingual text generation in three Slavic languages, *in* M. Gavrilidou, G. Carayannis, S. Markantonatou, S. Piperidis & G. Stainhaouer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'2000)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Athens, Greece, pp. 1763–1768.

866. Bateman, J. A., Teich, E. & Stein, A. (1998), Speech generation in a multimodal interface for information retrieval: The *SPEAK!* system, *in* P. Fankhauser & M. Ockenfeld, eds, 'Integrated Publication and Information Systems: 10 years of research and development', GMD, Forschungszentrum Informationstechnik, Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 149–168.

867. Bateman, J. A., Tenbrink, T. & Farrar, S. (2007), 'The Role of Conceptual and Linguistic Ontologies in Discourse', *Discourse Processes* **44**(3), 175–213.

868. Bateman, J. A., Thiele, L. & Hande, A. (2021), 'Explanation videos unravelled: Breaking the waves', *Journal of Pragmatics* **175**, 112–128. `https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pragma.2020.12.009`

869. Bateman, J. A. & Tseng, C. (2013), 'The Establishment of Interpretative Expectations in Film', *Review of Cognitive Linguistics* **11**(2), 353–368. Special issue on Multimodality and Cognitive Linguistics (ed. María Jesús Pinar Sanz).

870. Bateman, J. A. & Tseng, C. (2015), The Establishment of Interpretative Expectations in Film, *in* M. J. P. Sanz, ed., 'Multimodality and Cognitive Linguistics', number 78 *in* 'Benjamins Current Topics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 131–146.

871. Bateman, J. A. & Tseng, C. (2023*a*), Linguistik und Multimodalität, *in* M. Meiler & M. Siefkes, eds, 'Linguistische Methodenreflexion im Aufbruch: Beiträge zur aktuellen Diskussion im Schnittpunkt von Ethnographie und Digital Humanities, Multimodalität und Mixed Methods',

number 107 *in* 'Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 79–117.

872. Bateman, J. A. & Tseng, C. (2023*b*), 'Multimodal discourse analysis as a method for revealing narrative strategies in news videos', *Multimodal Communication* **aop**.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/mc-2023-0029`

873. Bateman, J. A., Tseng, C.-I., Seizov, O., Jacobs, A., Lüdtke, A., Müller, M. G. & Herzog, O. (2016), 'Towards next-generation visual archives: image, film and discourse', *Visual Studies* **31**(2), 131–154.

874. Bateman, J. A. & Veloso, F. O. D. (2013), 'The Semiotic Resources of Comics in Movie Adaptation: Ang Lee's *Hulk* (2003) as a Case Study', *Studies in Comics* **4**(1), 137–159.

875. Bateman, J. A., Veloso, F. O. & Lau, Y. L. (2021), 'On the track of visual style: a diachronic study of page composition in comics and its functional motivation', *Visual Communication* **20**(2), 209–247.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/1470357219839101`

876. Bateman, J. A., Veloso, F. O., Wildfeuer, J., Cheung, F. H. & Guo, N. S. (2017), 'An open multilevel classification scheme for the visual layout of comics and graphic novels: motivation and design', *Journal of Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **32**(3), 476–510.

877. Bateman, J. A. & Wanner, L. (1990), Towards a lexicon for German organized by communicative function: an application of 'Lexical Functions', *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 196–205.

878. Bateman, J. A. & Wildfeuer, J. (2014*a*), 'A multimodal discourse theory of visual narrative', *Journal of Pragmatics* **74**, 180–218.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pragma.2014.10.001`

879. Bateman, J. A. & Wildfeuer, J. (2014*b*), 'Defining units of analysis for the systematic analysis of comics: A discourse-based approach', *Studies in Comics* **5**(2), 371–401.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1386/stic.5.2.371_1`

880. Bateman, J. A. & Wildfeuer, J. (2017), Introduction: Bringing together new perspectives of film text analysis, *in* J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning', Routledge, New York and Abingdon, pp. 1–23.

881. Bateman, J. A., Wildfeuer, J. & Hiippala, T. (2017), *Multimodality – Foundations, Research and Analysis. A Problem-Oriented Introduction*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

882. Bateman, J. A., Wildfeuer, J. & Hiippala, T. (2020), 'A question of definitions: foundations for multimodality. a response to Charles Forceville's review', *Visual Communication* **19**, 317–320.
https://doi.org/10.1177/1470357219898599

883. Bateman, J. A., Wildfeuer, J., Veloso, F. O., Cheung, F. H. & Guo, N. S. (2015), *An open multilevel annotation scheme for the visual layout of comics and graphic novels: coding manual*, Bremen University and Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Bremen and Hong Kong. Technical Report; Version 1.0 (March, 2015).

884. Bateman, J. A. & Wildgen, W., eds (2002), *Sprachbewusstheit im schulischen und sozialen Kontext*, number 39 *in* 'forum Angewandte Linguistik', Peter Lang, Frankfurt.

885. Bateman, J. A. & Zock, M. (2001), The B-to-Z of Natural Language Generation Systems: an almost complete list, Technical report, University of Bremen, Germany and LIMSI, France. Continually updated.
http://www.purl.org/net/nlg-list

886. Bateman, J., Hois, J., Ross, R., Tenbrink, T. & Farrar, S. (2008), The Generalized Upper Model 3.0: Documentation, SFB/TR8 internal report, Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany.

887. Bateman, J., Kepser, M. & Kuhn, M., eds (2012), *Film, Text, Kultur: Beiträge zur Textualität des Films*, number 1 *in* 'Textualität des Films', Schüren, Marburg.

888. Bateman, J., Müller, M. G., Malaka, R. & Herzog, O. (2012), Image – Film – Discourse / Bild – Film – Diskurs, TZI-Bericht, Technologie-Zentrum Informatik und Informationstechnik (TZI). Final report of the German BMBF supported project.

889. Bateman, J. & Paris, C. (2005), Adaptation to Affective Factors: Architectural Impacts on Natural Language Generation and Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Adaptation to Affective Factors at the International User Modelling Conference (UM'05)', Edinburgh, Scotland.
http://www.di.uniba.it/intint/UM05/list-ws-um05.html

890. Bateman, J. & Zock, M. (2003), Natural Language Generation, *in* R. Mitkov, ed., 'Oxford Handbook of Computational Linguistics', Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 15, pp. 284–304.

891. Bateman, J. & Zock, M. (2016), Natural Language Generation, *in* R. Mitkov, ed., 'Oxford Handbook of Computational Linguistics', 2 edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 32, pp. 757–769.
https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199573691.013.010

892. Bateman, J. & Zock, M. (2022), Natural Language Generation, *in* R. Mitkov, ed., 'Oxford Handbook of Computational Linguistics', 2 edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 32, pp. 745–769. `https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199573691.013.010`

893. Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B. & Walker, S. (2015*a*), 'Fitting linear mixed-effects models using lme4', *Journal of Statistical Software* **67**(1), 1–48.

894. Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B. & Walker, S. (2015*b*), 'Fitting linear mixed-effects models using lme4', *Journal of Statistical Software* **67**(1), 1–48.

895. Bates, E. (1976), *Language and Context: the acquisition of pragmatics*, Academic Press, New York.

896. Bates, E. & MacWhinney, B. (1979), A functionalist approach to the acquisition of grammar, *in* E. Ochs & B. Schieffelin, eds, 'Developmental Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 167–211.

897. Bates, E. & MacWhinney, B. (1980), Functional approaches to grammar, *in* Gleitman & Wanner, eds, 'Language Acquisition : the state of the art'.

898. Bates, M. (1980), Language instruction without pre-stored examples, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Canadian Symposium on Instructional Technology'.

899. Bates, M. & Bobrow, R. J. (1983), The RUS Parser User's Guide, Technical report, Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc.

900. Bates, M., Brown, G. & Collins, A. (1978), Socratic Teaching of Causal Knowledge and Reasoning, Technical Report 3995, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

901. Bates, M. & Ingria, R. (1981), Controlled Transformational Sentence Generation, *in* '19th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford University.

902. Bateson, G. (1972), *Steps to an ecology of mind: collected essays in anthropology*, Chandler Publications, San Francisco.

903. Batliner, A. (1988), Produktion und Prädiktion. Die Rolle intonatorischer und anderer Mittel bei der Bestimmung des Satzmodus, *in* H. Altmann, ed., 'Intonationsforschungen', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 207–222.

904. Batliner, A., Fischer, K., Huber, R., Spilker, J. & Nöth (2000), Desperately Seeking Emotions: Actors, Wizards, and Human Beings, *in* 'Proceedings of the ISCA-Workshop on Speech and Emotion: A Conceptual Framework for Research'.

905. Batliner, A., Fischer, K., Huber, R., Spilker, J. & Nöth, E. (2003), 'How to find trouble in communication', *Speech Communication* **40**, 117–143.

906. Batliner, A., Huber, R., Niemann, H., Nöth, E., Spilker, J. & Fischer, K. (2000), The Recognition of Emotion, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'Verbmobil: Foundations of Speech-to-Speech Translation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 122–130.

907. Batsakis, S. & Petrakis, E. G. (2012), Integrated Ontologies for Spatial Scene Descriptions, *in* S. M. Hazarika, ed., 'Qualitative Spatio-Temporal Representation and Reasoning: Trends and Future Directions', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, pp. 321–335.

908. Baud, R. H., Lovis, C., Alpay, L., Rassinoux, A.-M., Scherer, J.-R., Nowlan, A. & Rector, A. L. (1993), Modelling for natural language understanding, *in* C. Safran, ed., 'Proceedings of SCAMC'93', McGraw-Hill, New York, pp. 289–293.

909. Baudry, J.-L. (1974), 'Ideological Effects of the Basic Cinematographic Apparatus', *Film Quarterly* **28**(2), 39–47. translated by Alan Williams.

910. Baudry, J.-L. (1999), Ideological Effects of the Basic Cinematographic Apparatus, *in* L. Braudy & M. Cohen, eds, 'Film theory and criticsm: introductory readings', Oxford University Press, pp. 345–355. Reprinted from Baudry (1974); originally appeared in French in *Cinéthique*, **7–8**, 1970.

911. Bauer, M. (2007), '(Don't) say yes to another excess: Ang Lees Transformation der Hulk-Legende', *Film-Konzepte* **5**(1), 81–96.

912. Bauer, M. & Ernst, C. (2010), *Diagrammatik: Einführung in ein kultur- und medienwissenschaftliches Forschungsfeld*, Transcript, Bielefeld.

913. Bauer, S., Kommenda, M. & Pounder, A. (1987), Graphem-Phonem-Umsetzung: Lexikon versus Regelkatalog, *in* H. Tillmann & G. Wille, eds, 'Analyse und Synthese gesprochener Sprache', Hildesheim, Germany, pp. 18–25.

914. Bauer, W., ed. (1986), *Chinesiche Comics – Gespenster, Mörder, Klassenfeinde*, Diederichs, Düsseldorf / Köln.

915. Bauman, Z. (1978), *Hermeneutics and social science: approaches to understanding*, Hutchinson, London.

916. Baumbach, N. (2018), Metz with Deleuze: From Film-Philosophy to Film Theory and Back Again, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 415–432.

917. Baumer, E. P. S., Mimno, D., Guha, S., Quan, E. & Gay, G. K. (2017), 'Comparing grounded theory and topic modeling: Extreme divergence or unlikely convergence?', *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technology* **68**(6), 139–1410.

918. Baumgarten, N. (2004), Shaken and Stirred: Language in Film in a Cross-Cultural Perspective, *in* N. Baumgarten, C. Böttger, M. Motz & J. Probst, eds, 'Übersetzen, Interkulturelle Kommunikation, Spracherwerb und Sprachvermittlung - Das Leben mit mehreren Sprachen: Festschrift für Juliane House zum 60. Geburtstag', AKS-Verlag, Bochum, pp. 20–29.

919. Baumgarten, N. (2005*a*), On the Women's Service?: Gender-conscious Language in Dubbed James Bond Movies, *in* J. Santaemilia, ed., 'Gender, Sex and Translation: The Manipulation of Identities', St. Jerome Publishing, pp. 53–69.

920. Baumgarten, N. (2005*b*), The Secret Agent: Film dubbing and the influence of the English language on German communicative preferences. Towards a model for the analysis of language use in visual media, PhD thesis, University of Hamburg, Germany.

921. Baumgärtner, A. C. (1970*a*), Die Welt der Comics als semiologisches System, *in* H. D. Zimmermann, ed., 'Vom Geist der Superhelden. Comic Strips. Colloquium zur Theorie der Bildergeschichte in der Akademie der Künste Berlin.', Gebr. Mann Verlag, Berlin, pp. 71–78.

922. Baumgartner, E. (2012), Transmedia Storytelling im zeitgenössischen Theater, PhD thesis, University of Vienna.

923. Baumgartner, E., Baumgartner, W., Borstner, B., Potrc, M., Shawe-Taylor, J. & E., V., eds (1996), *Phenomenology and cognitive science*, Verlag J.H. Röll, Dettelbach.

924. Baumgärtner, K. (1970*b*), Konstituenz und Dependenz. Zur Integration der beiden Prinzipien, *in* S. H., ed., 'Vorschläge für eine strukturale Gramamtik des Deutschen', Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, Darmstadt, pp. 52–77.

925. Baumgartner, S. & Trebbe, J. (2007), 'Die Konstruktion internationaler Politik in den Bildsequenzen von Fernsehnachrichten. Quantitative und qualitative Inhaltsanalysen zur Darstellung von mediatisierter und inszenierter Politik', *IMAGE – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **6**, 3–21.

926. Baur, E. K. (1977), *Der Comic. Strukturen – Vermarktung – Unterricht*, Cornelsen Verlag, Düsseldorf.

927. Baur, U. (1984), Für eine Gattungstheorie des Comics, *in* Z. Skreb & U. Baur, eds, 'Erzählgattungen der Trivialliteratur', number 18 *in* 'Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft', U.B. Innsbruck, Innsbruck, pp. 263–273.

928. Bavelas, J. & Chovil, N. (2000), 'Visible acts of meaning. An integrated message model of language in face-to-face dialogue', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* **19**(2), 163–194.

929. Bawarshi, A. S. & Reiff, M. J. (2010), *Genre: An Introduction to History, Theory, Research, and Pedagogy*, Parlor Press and The WAC Clearinghouse, West Lafayette, Indiana.

930. Bawden, D. (2001), 'Information and digital literacies: A review of concepts', *Journal of Documentation* **57**(2), 218–259.

931. Baxandall, M. (1979), 'The language of art history', *New Literary History* **10**(3), 453–465.

932. Baxter, M. (2012), 'Picturing the pictures: Hitchcock, statistics and film', *Significance* **9**(5), 5–9.

933. Baxter, M. (2015), 'On the distributional regularity of shot lengths in film', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **30**(1), 119–128.

934. Baxter, M., Khitrova, D. & Tsivian, Y. (2017), 'Exploring Cutting Structure in Film, with Applications to the Films of D. W. Griffith, Mack Sennett, and Charlie Chaplin', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **32**(1), 1–16.

935. Baxter, P. (1975), 'On the history and ideology of film lighting', *Screen* **16**(3), 19–28.

936. Baxter, R. L., De Riemer, C., Landini, A., Leslie, L. & Singletary, M. W. (1985), 'A content analysis of music videos', *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media* **29**(3), 333–340.

937. Bayley, P., ed. (2004), *Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Parliamentary Discourse*, Vol. 10 of *Discourse Approaches to Politics, Society and Culture*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

938. Baym, G. (2004), 'Packaging reality: Structures of form in US network news coverage of Watergate and the Clinton impeachment', *Journalism: Theory, Practice and Criticism* **5**(3), 279–299.

939. Bazalgette, C. & Buckingham, D. (2013), 'Literacy, media and multimodality: a critical response', *Literacy* **47**(2), 95–102.

940. Bazell, C. E., Catford, J. C., Halliday, M. A. K. & Robins, R. H. (1966), *In memory of J.R.Firth*, Longman, London.

941. Bazerman, C. (1994), Systems of genres and the enactment of social intentions, *in* A. Freedman & P. Medway, eds, 'Genre and the new rhetoric', Taylor and Francis, London, chapter 5, pp. 79–104.

942. Bazerman, C. (1998), Emerging perspectives on the many dimensions of scientific discourse, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 15–30.

943. Bazin, A. (1956), The Evolution of the Western, *in* A. Bazin, ed., 'What is Cinema?', Vol. 2, University of Californa Press, Berkeley, CA.

944. Bazin, A. (1960), 'The Ontology of the Photographic Image', *Film Quarterly* **13**(4), 4–9. Translated by Hugh Gray.

945. Bazin, A. (1967), *What is cinema?*, University of California Press, Berkelely. Translated by Hugh Gray.

946. Beale, S. & Nirenburg, S. (1996), PICARD: The Next Generator, *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 21–24. Poster.

947. Beale, S. & Nirenburg, S. (1997), Breaking down the barriers: The Mikrokosmos Generator, *in* 'Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium (NLPRS)', Phuket, pp. 141–148.

948. Beale, S., Nirenburg, S., Viegas, E. & Wanner, L. (1998), De-Constraining Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

949. Beard, A. (1998), *The Language of Sport*, Routledge, London.

950. Bearden, L. M. (2012), Historicizing Multimodality: Medieval Meaning-Making in the Old English Illustrated Hexateuch, Electronic theses, treatises and dissertations. paper 4712, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida.
`http://diginole.lib.fsu.edu/etd/4712`

951. Beattie, G. (1981), 'The regulation of speaker turns in face-to-face conversation: Some implications for conversation in sound-only communications channels', *Semiotica* **34**, 55–70.

952. Beattie, L., Khan, F. & Philo, G. (1999), Race, advertising and the public face of television, *in* G. Philo, ed., 'Message received: Glasgow Media Group research 1993-1998', Addison Wesley Longman, Harlow, chapter 10, pp. 149–170.

953. Beatty, J. (1982), 'Task-evoked pupillary responses, processing load, and the structure of processing resources', *Psychological Bulletin* **91**(2), 276–292.

954. Beaty, B., Sousanis, N. & Woo, B. (2018), Two Per Cent of What? Constructing a Corpus of Typical American Comic Books, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 27–42.

955. Bechert, J., Bernini, G. & Buridant, C. (1990), *Towards a typology of European languages*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, New York.

956. Bechhofer, S. (2003), The DIG description logic interface: DIG/1.1, Technical report, University of Manchester.

957. Bechhofer, S., Horrocks, I., Goble, C. & Stevens, R. (2001), OilEd: A reason-able ontology editor for the semantic web, *in* 'KI-2001: Advances in Artificial Intelligence', number 2174 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 396–408.

958. Beck, K. (2006), *Computervermittelte Kommunikation im Internet*, Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.

959. Becker, A. (1979), Text-building, epistemology, and aesthetics in Javanese shadow theatre, *in* A. Becker & A. Yengoyan, eds, 'The Imagination of Reality', Ablex Pub. Inc., Norwood, NJ, pp. 211–242.

960. Becker, A. & Yengoyan, A., eds (1979), *The Imagination of Reality*, Ablex Pub. Inc., Norwood, NJ.

961. Becker, C. & Nicklas, D. (2004), Where do spatial context-models end and where do ontologies start? A proposal of a combined approach, *in* J. Indulska & D. D. Roure, eds, 'Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Advanced Context Modelling, Reasoning and Management in conjunction with UbiComp 2004', University of Southhampton.

962. Becker, J. D. (1975), The phrasal lexicon, *in* R. C. Schank & B. L. Webber, eds, 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing (TINLAP): 1', Cambridge, MA, pp. 70–73.

963. Becker, R., Kuepper, D., Strobel, M. & Rösner, D. (1992), A cooperative natural language environmental information system, *in* R. Aiken, ed., 'Information Processing 92 – Proceedings of the IFIP 12th World Congress', Vol. 2, Elsevier, North-Holland, pp. 655–665.

964. Becker, T. & Busemann, S. (1999), "May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation., Technical Report D-99-01, DFKI, Saarbrücken. Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99).
`http://www.dfki.de/service/NLG/KI99.html`

965. Becker, T., Finkler, W., Kilger, A. & Poller, P. (1998), An efficient Kernel for Multilingual Generation in Speech-to-Speech Dialogue Translation, *in* 'Coling-ACL '98', Vol. 1, Montréal, pp. 110–116.

966. Becker, T., Kilger, A., Lopez, P. & Poller, P. (2000), An extended architecture for robust generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG 2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

967. Becker, T., Nagel, C. & Kolbe, T. H. (2008), A Multilayered Space-Event Model for Navigation in Indoor Spaces, *in* J. Lee & S. Zlatanova, eds, 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Workshop on 3D Geo-Information, Seoul, Korea', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

968. Beckers, K. (2019), 'What Vox Pops Say and How That Matters: Effects of Vox Pops in Television News on Perceived Public Opinion and Personal Opinion', *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly* p. aop.

969. Beckman, M. E. & Pierrehumbert, J. (1986), Japanese prosodic phrasing and intonation synthesis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York, pp. 173–180.

970. Bednarek, M. (2010*a*), *The language of fictional television: Drama and Identity*, Continuum, London.

971. Bednarek, M. (2010*b*), *The language of fictional television: Drama and Identity*, Continuum, London, chapter 7: The Multimodal Performance, pp. 143–179.

972. Bednarek, M. (2015), Corpus-Assisted Multimodal Discourse Analysis of Television and Film Narratives, *in* P. Baker & T. McEnery, eds, 'Corpora and Discourse Studies: Integrating Discourse and Corpora', Palgrave Macmillan, London, pp. 63–87.
`https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137431738_4`

973. Bednarek, M. (2018), *Language and Television Series: A Linguistic Approach to TV Dialogue*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

974. Bednarek, M. & Caple, H. (2012), ''Value added': language, image and news values', *Discourse, context & media* **1**, 103–113.

975. Bednarek, M. & Caple, H. (2017), *The Discourse of News Values: How News Organizations Create Newsworthiness*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

976. Bednarek, M., Caple, H. & Huan, C. (2021), 'Computer-Based Analysis of News Values: A Case Study on National Day Reporting', *Journalism Studies* **22**(6), 702–722.

977. Bednarek, M. & Martin, J. R., eds (2010), *New Discourse on Language Functional Perspectives on Multimodality, Identity, and Affiliation*, Continuum, London.

978. Beekman, J. & Callow, J. (1974), *Translating the word of God*, Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids, Mich.

979. Beekman, J., Callow, J. & Kopesec, M. (1981), *The Semantic Structure of Written Communication*, 5th edition edn, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Dallas, Texas.

980. Beetz, J., van Leeuwen, J. & de Vries, B. (2005), An Ontology Web Language Notation of the Industry Foundation Classes, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd Conference on Information Technology in Construction'. `http://www.ddss.nl/downloadPublication.php?ID=473&view`

981. Beetz, M., Tenort, M., Jain, D. & Bandouch, J. (2010), 'Towards automated models of activities of daily life', *Technology and Disability* **22**(1-2), 27–40.

982. Beißwenger, M. (2009), Multimodale Analyse von Chat-Kommunikation, *in* K. Birkner & A. Stukenbrock, eds, 'Die Arbeit mit Transkripten in Fortbildung, Lehre und Forschung', Verlag für Gesprächsforschung, pp. 117–143.

983. Beißwenger, M., ed. (2017), *Empirische Erforschung internetbasierter Kommunikation*, de Gruyter.

984. Beißwenger, M. & Pappert, S. (2019), *Handeln mit Emojis. Grundriss einer Linguistik kleiner Bildzeichen in der WhatsApp-Kommunikation*, Universitätsverlag Rhein-Ruhr OHG.

985. Bekiari, C., Doerr, M., Boeuf, P. & Riva, P. (2015), *Definition of $FRBR_{oo}$: A Conceptual Model for Bibliographic Information in Object-Oriented Formalism*, IFLA, den Haag.

986. Belcher, D. D. (2023), 'Digital genres: What they are, what they do, and why we need to better understand them', *English for Specific Purposes* **70**, 33–43.

987. Belkin, N. J., Cool, C., Stein, A. & Thiel, U. (1994), Cases, Scripts, and Information Seeking Strategies: On the Design of Interactive Information Retrieval Systems, Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 875, GMD. (to be published in: Expert Systems and Applications, Vol 9, 1995, in print).

988. Belkin, N. J., Cool, C., Stein, A. & Thiel, U. (1995), 'Cases, Scripts, and Information Seeking Strategies: On the Design of Interactive Information Retrieval Systems', *Expert Systems and Applications* **9**(3), 379–395. (Also available: "Arbeitspapiere der GMD", No. 875, Sankt Augustin, Germany 1994).

989. Belkin, N. J., Marchetti, P. G. & Cool, C. (1993), 'BRAQUE: Design of an Interface to Support User Interaction in Information Retrieval', *Information Processing and Management* **29**(3), 325–344.

990. Belkin, N. J. & Vickery, A. (1985), *Interaction in Information Systems: A Review of Research from Document Retrieval to Knowledge-Based Systems*, The British Library, London.

991. Bell, A. (1991*a*), *The language of the news media*, Blackwell Publishers, Oxford U.K. and Cambridge MA.

992. Bell, A. (1996), Text, time and technology in news English, *in* S. Goodman & D. Graddol, eds, 'Redesigning English: new texts, new identities', Routledge and the Open University, London and New York, chapter 1, pp. 3–26.

993. Bell, A. (1998), The discourse structure of news stories, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 64–104.

994. Bell, A. (1999), News stories as narratives, *in* Bell (1991*a*), chapter 13, pp. 236–251.

995. Bell, A. & Garrett, P., eds (1998), *Approaches to Media Discourse*, Blackwell, Oxford.

996. Bell, J. S. (2002), 'Narrative inquiry: more than just telling stories', *TESOL Quarterly* **36**(2), 207–213.

997. Bell, P. (2001), Content analysis of visual images, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 2, pp. 10–24.

998. Bell, P. & Milic, M. (2002), 'Goffman's Gender Advertisements revisited: combining content analysis with semiotic analysis', *Visual Communication* **1**(2).

999. Bell, P. & van Leeuwen, T. (1994), *The media interview - confession, contest, conversation*, University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.

1000. Bell, R. (1976), *Sociolinguistics*, Batsford, London.

1001. Bell, R. T. (1991*b*), *Translation and translating: theory and practise*, Longman, London.

1002. Bell, S. (1974), 'Two consequences of advancement rules in Cebuano', *New England Linguistic Society* **5**.

1003. Bellack, A., Kliebard, H., Hyman, R. & Smith, F. (1966), *The language of the classroom*, Teachers College Press, New York.

1004. Bellos, I. (1992), Towards a multilingual IDAS, Technical report, University of Edinburgh, Department of Artificial Intelligence, Edinburgh, Scotland.

1005. Bellour, R. (1969), 'Les Oiseaux: analyse d'une séquence', *Cahiers du Cinéma* **216**, 24–38.

1006. Bellour, R. (1974), 'The obvious and the code', *Screen* **15**(4), 7–17. Reprinted in Bellour (2000*b*, 69–76).

1007. Bellour, R. (1975), 'The unattainable text', *Screen* **16**(3), 19–27.

1008. Bellour, R. (1983), 'Thierry Kuntzel and the Return of Writing', *Camera Obscura* **4**, 28–59.

1009. Bellour, R. (1990), To alternate / to narrate, *in* T. Elsaesser, ed., 'Early Cinema: space, frame, narrative', BFI Publishing, London, pp. 360–374. First published in English *Australian Journal of Screen Theory* 15/16, 1983. Translated by Inge Pruks.

1010. Bellour, R. (1999), 'Der unauffindbare Text', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **8**(1), 8–17.

1011. Bellour, R. (2000 [1976]*a*), To segment / to analyze (on *Gigi*), *in* C. Penley, ed., 'The analysis of film', Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, pp. 193–216. Originally published in *Quarterly Review of Film Studies* 1(3), August 1976.

1012. Bellour, R. (2000 [1976]*b*), To segment/to analyze (on *Gigi*), *in* C. Penley, ed., 'The analysis of film', Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, pp. 193–216. Originally published in *Quarterly Review of Film Studies* 1(3), August 1976.

1013. Bellour, R. (2000*a*), System of a fragment (on *The Birds*), *in* C. Penley, ed., 'The analysis of film', Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, pp. 28–67. Written 1969; translated by Ben Brewster.

1014. Bellour, R. (2000*b*), *The analysis of film*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis. A collection of essays originally published in French in the 1980s.

1015. Bellour, R. (2000*c*), To alternate / to narrate (on *The Lonedale Operator*), *in* C. Penley, ed., 'The analysis of film', Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianapolis, pp. 262–277. First published in English in *Australian Journal of Screen Theory* 15/16, 1983.

1016. Bellour, R. (2018), Two Ways of Thinking, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 69–82.

1017. Bellour, R. & Metz, C. (1971), 'Entretien sur la sémiologie du cinéma', *Semiotica* **4**(1), 1–30. Taken from Christian Metz *Essais sur la signification au cinéma II*, 1972, Paris: Klincksieck, Chapter 10.

1018. Bellour, R. & Metz, C. (1972), *Essais sur la signification au cinéma II*, Klincksieck, Paris, chapter 10. Entretien sur la sémiologie du cinéma, pp. 195–215. Reproduced as Bellour & Metz (1971).

1019. Belnap, N. & Steel, T. (1976), *The Logic of Questions and Answers*, Yale University Press., New Haven.

1020. Beltrán-Palanques, V. (2016), The Distinctive Multimodal Nature of Pragmatic Competence: Briding the Gap between Modes, *in* V. Bonsignori & B. Crawford Camiciottoli, eds, 'Multimodality Across Communicative Settings, Discourse Domains and Genres', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 93–115.

1021. Belz, A. (2007), 'Automatic generation of weather forecast texts using comprehensive probabilistic generation-space models', *Natural Language Engineering* **14**(4), 431–455.

1022. Belz, A., White, M., Espinosa, D., Kow, E., Hogan, D. & Stent, A. (2011), The First Surface Realisation Shared Task: Overview and Evaluation Results, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', pp. 217–226.

1023. Bem, S. L. (1981), 'Gender Schema Theory: a cognitive account of sex typing', *Psychological review* **88**(4), 354–364.

1024. Bemova, A. & Kubon, V. (1990), Czech-to-Russian transducing dictionary, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING90', Vol. 3, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 314–316.

1025. Bémová, S., Oliva, K. & Panevovà, J. (1988), Some problems of machine translation between closely related languages, *in* 'Procesings of COLING '88', Budapest.

1026. Ben (1989), 'System structures and discourse: selected papers from the Fifteenth International Systemic Congress', *Word* **40**(1-2).

1027. ben-Aaron, D. (2017), Linguistic modes: dimensions of news language in print and broadcast, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 263–277.

1028. Ben-Shachar, M., Hendler, T., Kahn, I., Ben-Bashat, D. & Grodzinsky, Y. (2003), 'The neural reality of syntactic transformations: evidence from functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging', *Psychological Science* **14**(5), 433–440.

1029. Ben-Shaul, N. (2008), *Hypernarrative Interactive Cinema: Problems and Solutions*, Rodopi, Amsterdam.

1030. Benaki, E., Vangelis A, K. & Spyropoulos, C. D. (1997), Integrating User Modeling Into Information Extraction: The UMIE Prototype, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 55–57. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

1031. Benamara, F. (2004), Generating intensional answers in intelligent question answering systems, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 11–20.

1032. Bench-Capon, T. J. M. & Malcolm, G. (1999), Formalising Ontologies and Their Relations, *in* T. J. M. Bench-Capon, G. Soda & A. M. Tjoa, eds, 'Database and Expert Systems Applications, 10th International Conference, DEXA '99, Florence, Italy, August 30 - September 3, 1999, Proceedings', Vol. 1677 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 250–259.
`http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/1677/16770250.htm`

1033. Bender, E. M., Flickinger, D. & Oepen, S. (2002), The Grammar Matrix: an open-source starter-kit for the rapid development of cross-linguistically consistent broad-coverage precision grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the COLING 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation', COLING, pp. 8–14.

1034. Bender, E. M., Gebru, T., McMillan-Major, A. & Shmitchell, S. (2021), On the Dangers of Stochastic Parrots: Can Language Models Be Too Big?, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2021 ACM Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency', FAccT '21, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, pp. 610–623.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3442188.3445922`

1035. Bender, E. M. & Koller, A. (2020), Climbing towards NLU: On meaning, form, and understanding in the age of data, *in* D. Jurafsky, J. Chai, N. Schluter & J. Tetreault, eds, 'Proceedings of the 58th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 5185–5198.
`https://aclanthology.org/2020.acl-main.463`

1036. Benedict, G. A. (1985), 'What are representamens?', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **21**(2), 241–270.

1037. Benelli, G., Bianchi, A., Marti, P., Not, E. & Sennati, D. (1999), HIPS: hyper-interaction within physical space, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE international conference on multimedia computing', Florance, Italy.

1038. Benett, L. W. (1988), *News: The Politics of Illusions*, 2 edn, Longman, New York.

1039. Bengio, Y., Simard, P. Y. & Frasconi, P. (1994), 'Learning long-term dependencies with gradient descent is hard', *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks* **5**(2), 157–166.

1040. Benini, S., Svanera, M., Adami, N., Leonardi, R. & Kovács, A. B. (2016), 'Shot scale distribution in art films', *Multimedia Tools and Applications* **75**(23), 16499–16527.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-016-3339-9`

1041. Benjamin, W. (2008 [1936]), The Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction, *in* 'The Work of Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction', Penguin Books, London, pp. 1–50. Translated by J. A. Underwood.

1042. Bennacef, S. K., Néel, F. & Maynard, H. B. (1995), An oral dialogue model based on speech acts categorization, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA (European Speech Communication Association) Workshop on Spoken Dialogue Systems, May 30 – June 2, 1995', Vigso, Denmark, pp. 237–240.

1043. Bennett, B. (1994), Spatial reasoning with propositional logic, *in* 'Proceedings of Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference (KR94)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 51–62.

1044. Bennett, B. (1996), The application of Qualitative Spatial Reasoning to GIS, *in* R. Abrahart, ed., 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on GeoComputation', Vol. I, Leeds, pp. 44–47.

1045. Bennett, B. (2001*a*), Space, time, matter and things, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems: Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 105–116.

1046. Bennett, B. (2001*b*), 'What is a forest? on the vagueness of certain geographic concepts', *Topoi* **20**(2), 189–201.

1047. Bennett, B. (2002), Physical Objects, Identity and Vagueness, *in* D. Fensel, D. McGuinness & M.-A. Williams, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference (KR2002)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA.

1048. Bennett, B. & Agarwal, P. (2007), Semantic Categories Underlying the Meaning of 'Place', *in* S. Winter, M. Duckham, L. Kulik & B. Kuipers, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: Proceedings of the 8th international conference (COSIT-2007, Melbourne, Australia)', number 4736 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 78–95.

1049. Bennett, B. & Cohn, A. G. (1999), Multi-Dimensional Multi-Modal Logics as a Framework for Spatio-Temporal Reasoning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 'Hot Topics in Spatio-Temporal Reasoning' workshop, IJCAI-99', Stockholm.

1050. Bennett, B., Cohn, A. G. & Isli, A. (1997), Combining Multiple Representations in a Spatial Reasoning System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence (TAI-97)', Newport Beach, CA, pp. 314–322.

1051. Bennett, B., Cohn, A., Torrini, P. & Hazarika, S. (2000*a*), A foundation for region-based qualitative geometry, *in* W. Horn, ed., 'Proceedings of ECAI-2000', pp. 204–208.

1052. Bennett, B., Cohn, A., Torrini, P. & Hazarika, S. (2000*b*), Region-Based Qualitative Geometry, Technical Report 2000.07, School of Computing, University of Leeds, Leeds, LS2 9JT, UK.

1053. Bennett, B. & Cristani, M., eds (2003), *Spatial Vagueness, Uncertainty, Granularity: A Special Double Issue of spatial Cognition and Computation*, Psychology Press.

1054. Bennett, B. & Galton, A. (2000), A unifying semantics for time and events, Qsr group technical report, School of Computing, University of Leeds, Leeds, U.K.
`http://www.scs.leeds.ac.uk/pub/doc/srg/time_tech_qsr.ps`

1055. Bennett, B. & Galton, A. (2001), A versatile representation for time and events, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on logical formalizations of commonsense reasoning (Commonsense 2001)', pp. 43–52.

1056. Bennett, B., Wolter, F. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2002), 'Multi-dimensional modal logic as a framework for spatio-temporal reasoning', *Applied Intelligence* **17**(3), 239–251.

1057. Bennett, J. G. (1974), 'Depiction and convention', *Monist* **58**(2), 255–268.

1058. Bennett, P., Hickman, A. & Wall, P., eds (2007), *Film studies: the essential resource*, Routledge, London.

1059. Bennett, T. J. (2016), On the semiotic concept of ground, *in* C. J. R. Higuera & T. J. Bennett, eds, 'Concepts for Semiotics', University of Tartu Press, pp. 213–233.

1060. Bennett, W. (1975), *Spatial and Temporal Uses of English Prepositions. An Essay in Stratificational Semantics*, Longman, London.

1061. Bennett, W. S. (1982), 'The linguistic component of METAL'. Working Paper LRC-92-2, Linguistic Research Center, University of Texas at Austin.

1062. Bennett, W. S. & Slocum, J. (1985), 'The LRC Machine Translation System', *Computational Linguistics* **11**(2-3), 111–121.

1063. Bennewitz, M., W., B. & Thrun, S. (2001), Optimizing schedules for prioritized path planning, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

1064. Benoit, W. L. (2000), 'Beyond genre theory: The genesis of rhetorical action', *Communications Monographs* **67**(2), 178–192.

1065. Bense, M., ed. (1962), *Theorie der Texte: eine Einführung in neuere Auffassungen und Methoden*, Klepenheuer & Witsch, Köln.

1066. Benshoff, H. M. & Griffin, S. (2009*a*), *America on Film: Representing Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality at the Movies*, 2 edn, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, chapter 11: Exploring the visual parameters of women in film, pp. 238–256.

1067. Benshoff, H. M. & Griffin, S. (2009*b*), *America on Film: Representing Race, Class, Gender, and Sexuality at the Movies*, 2 edn, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, chapter 10: Women in classical Hollywood filmmaking, pp. 217–237.

1068. Benshoff, H. M. & Griffin, S. (2009*c*), *America on film: representing race, class, gender and sexuality at the movies*, 2 edn, Wiley, Chicester, Sussex.

1069. Benson, J. D. & Brainerd, B. (1988), 'Chesterton's Parodies of Swinburne and Yeats: a lexical approach', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **3**(4), 226–231.

1070. Benson, J. D., Cummings, M. & Greaves, W. S., eds (1988), *Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1071. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1973*a*), *The language people really use*, The Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ontario.

1072. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1973*b*), *The Language People Really Use.*, Book Society of Canada, Toronto.

1073. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1981), 'Field of discourse: theory and application', *Applied Linguistics* **2**, 45–55.

1074. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1982), Textual meaning in Trollope's Barchester Towers: the foregrounding of adversative conjunctions, *in* W. Gutwinski & G. Jolly, eds, 'The Eighth Lacus Forum 1981', Hornbeam Press, Columbia.

1075. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1983), 'Field of discourse: a theoretical vantage point enabling more effective use of computer assisted collocational analysis'. Paper presented at Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing (ALLC) Conference, San Francisco.

1076. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1984*a*), 'Ideational, interpersonal and textual meaning in Melville's Moby Dick', *Forum Linguisticum* **8**(2), 157–167.

1077. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1984*b*), *You and your language: meaning is choice*, Vol. 2, Pergamon Press, Oxford.

1078. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1984*c*), *You and your language: styles and dialects*, Vol. 1, Pergamon Press, Oxford.

1079. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1987), A Comparison of Process Types in Poe and Melville, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Vol. 1, John Benjamins Publishing Co., Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

1080. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1989), 'Using narrow-span collocations in parsing lexicogrammatical output of field in a natural language text'. Paper presented at the 16th International Systemic Workshop, Helsinki.

1081. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1992*a*), Collocation and field of discourse, *in* W. C. Mann & S. A. Thompson, eds, 'Discourse description: diverse analyses of a fund raising text', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 397–410.

1082. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1992*b*), 'Semiosis in bridge: doing and happening, having and being, saying and thinking', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 565–579.

1083. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S. (1992*c*), The notion of 'technicality' in register: a case study from the language of bridge, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 205–221.

1084. Benson, J. D., Greaves, W. S. & Brainerd, B. (1986), A Quantificational Approach to Field of Discourse, *in* 'Methodes quantitatives et informatiques dans l'etude des textes', Slatkine-Champion, Geneve-Paris.

1085. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S., eds (1985*a*), *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Selected Applied Papers from the Ninth International Systemic Workshop, Vol. 2*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

1086. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S., eds (1985*b*), *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1: Selected Theoretical Papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

1087. Benson, J. D. & Greaves, W. S., eds (1988), *Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

1088. Benson, J. D., Greaves, W. S. & Mendelsohn, D. (1988), An experimental validation of M.A.K. Halliday's system of tone at primary delicacy in a Canadian context, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics', Pinter, London.

1089. Benson, J. D., Greaves, W. S. & Stillar, G. (1995), 'Transitivity and ergativity in 'The Lotus-Eaters'', *Language and Literature* **4**(1), 31–48.

1090. Benson, J. D., Greaves, W. S. & Stillar, G. (2001), Construing context in two movie reviews, *in* R. Stainton & J. Devilliers, eds, 'Communication in linguistics: Festschrift for Michael Gregory', Editions du GREF, Toronto.

1091. Benson, M., Benson, E. & Ilson, R. (1986), *The BBI Combinatory Dictionary of English*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

1092. Benson, P. (2017), *The Discourse of YouTube: Multimodal Text in a Global Context*, Vol. 15 of *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*, Routledge, New York and London.

1093. Bentele, G. (1985), Audio-visual analysis and a grammar of presentation forms in news programs: some mediasemiotic considerations, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 159–184.

1094. Benveniste, E. (1966), *Problèmes de linguistique générale*, Gallimard, Paris. Benveniste74-german.

1095. Benveniste, E. (1971), *Problems in general linguistics*, University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, chapter The correlations of tense in the French verb, pp. 205–215. Translated by Mary Elizabeth Meek.

1096. Benveniste, E. (1974), *Probleme der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*, Paul List Verlag, München. translated by Wilhelm Bolle.

1097. Benveniste, E. (1986), The semiology of language, *in* R. E. Innis, ed., 'Semiotics: an introductory reader', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN, pp. 226–246.

1098. Benwell, B. & Stokoe, E. (2007), *Discourse and identity*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

1099. Benyon, D. (2014), *Designing Interactive Systems: A comprehensive guide to HCI, UX and interaction design*, 3 edn, Pearson, Harlow, England.

1100. Benz, A. & Stede, M. (2012), Introduction, *in* A. Benz, P. Kühnlein & M. Stede, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse 3: Representing and inferring discourse structure', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–16.

1101. Berazhny, I. (2011), Alcohol advertisting in *Aeroflot*, *in* W. L. Bowcher, ed., 'Multimodal Texts from Around the World : Linguistic and Cultural Insights', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 146–174.

1102. Berelson, B. (1952), *Content analysis in communication research*, Free Press, Glencoe, Illinois.

1103. Berendt, B., Barkowsky, B., Freksa, C. & Kelter, S. (1998*a*), Spatial representation with aspect maps, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 313–336.

1104. Berendt, B., Barkowsky, T., Freksa, C. & Kelter, S. (1998*b*), Spatial representation with aspect maps, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 313–336. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

1105. Berendt, B. & Jansen-Osmann, P. (1997), Feature accumulation and route structuring in distance estimations - an interdisciplinary approach, *in* S. Hirtle & A. Frank, eds, 'Spatial information theory: A theoretical basis for GIS. Proceedings of COSIT 97', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 279–296.

1106. Berendt, B., Rauh, R. & Barkowsky, T. (1998), Spatial thinking with geographic maps: an empirical study., *in* H. Czap, P. Ohly & S. Pribbenow, eds, 'Herausforderungen an die Wissensorganisation:Visualisierung, multimediale Dokumente, Internetstrukturen', ERGON-Verlag, Würzburg, pp. 63–73.

1107. Bergau, M., Beuren, A., Bohm, I., Ganz, G. & Hagen, G. (2005), *Prisma Biologie 1 Nordrhein-Westfalen*, Klett.

1108. Berge, K. L., Coppock, P. & Maagero, E., eds (1998), *Å Skape Mening Med Språk: en samling artikler av M. A. K. Halliday, R. Hasan og J. R. Martin*, (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Landslaget for norskundervisning (LNU) og Cappelen Akademisk Forlag, Oslo.

1109. Berge, K. L. & Maagero, E., eds (2005), *Semiotics from the North. Nordic approaches to systemic functional linguistics*, Novus Press, Oslo.

1110. Bergen, B. K. (2012*a*), *Louder than Words: The New Science of How the Mind Makes Meaning*, Basic Books, New York.

1111. Bergen, B. K. (2012*b*), *Louder Than Words: The New Science of How the Mind Makes Meaning*, Basic Books, New York.

1112. Bergen, B. K. & Chang, N. (2005), Embodied Construction Grammar in simulation-based language understanding, *in* J.-O. Östman & M. Fried, eds, 'Construction Grammar(s): Cognitive and Cross-Language Dimensions', Johns Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 147–190.

1113. Berger, A. A. (1995*a*), *Cultural Criticism: A Primer of Key Concepts*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA and London.

1114. Berger, A. A. (1995*b*), *Cultural Criticism: A Primer of Key Concepts*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA and London, chapter 4. Semiotics and Cultural Criticism, pp. 73–102.

1115. Berger, A. A. (1997), *Narratives in Popular Culture, Media, and Everyday Life*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA.

1116. Berger, A. A. (1998), The Sign in the Window: A Semiotic Analysis of Advertising, *in* R. Kevelson, ed., 'Hi-Fives. A Trip to Semiotics', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 13–28.

1117. Berger, A. A. (2000), *Media and Communication Research Methods: an introduction to qualitative and quantitative approaches*, Sage Publications, Thousand Oaks, CA.

1118. Berger, P. L. & Luckmann, T. (1966), *The social construction of reality: a treatise in the sociology of knowledge*, Anchor Books, Garden City, NY.

1119. Bergfelder, T. (2005), 'Trans-national or Supranational Cinema? Rethinking European Film Studies', *Media, Culture and Society* **27**(3), 315–331.

1120. Bergman, M. (2009), *Peirce's Philosophy of Communication*, Contninuum, London and New York.

1121. Bergman, M. (2010), 'C.S. Peirce on Interpretation and Collateral Experience', *Signs* **4**, 134–161.

1122. Bergmann, E., Tenbrink, T. & Konieczny, L. (2011), What you know shapes what you say and how you say it, *in* '12. Norddeutsches Linguistisches Kolloquium, Braunschweig, 4./5. März 2011'.

1123. Bergmann, J. R. & Luckmann, T. (1995), Reconstructive Genres of Everyday Communication, *in* U. M. Quasthoff, ed., 'Aspects of oral communication', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 289–304.

1124. Bergs, A. & Zima, E., eds (2017), *Towards a multimodal construction grammar*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin. Linguistic Vanguard. A Multimodal Journal for the Language Sciences: Special Issue.

1125. Berkenkotter, C. (2012), Genre change in the digital age: Questions about dynamism, affordances, evolution, *in* C. Berkenkotter, V. K. Bhatia & M. Gotti, eds, 'Insights into Academic Genres', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 31–45.

1126. Berkenkotter, C. & Huckin, T. N. (1993), 'Rethinking genre from a sociocognitive perspective', *Written Communication* **10**(4), 475–509.

1127. Berkenkotter, C. & Luginbühl, M. (2014), Producing genres: Pattern variation and genre development, *in* E.-M. Jakobs & D. Perrin, eds, 'Handbook of Writing and Text Production', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 285–304.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110220674.285`

1128. Berliner, T. & Cohen, D. J. (2011), 'The illusion of continuity: active perception and the classical editing system', *Journal of Film and Video* **63**(1), 44–63.

1129. Bermeitinger, B., Gassner, S., Handschuh, S., Howanitz, G., Radisch, E. & Rehbein, M. (2019), Deep Watching – Towards New Methods of Analyzing Visual Media in Cultural Studies, *in* 'Book of Abstracts. International Digital Humanities Conference (DH)'.

1130. Bernard, L., Einspanier, U., Haubrock, S., Hübner, S., Kuhn, W., Lessing, R., Lutz, M. & Visser, U. (2003), 'Ontologies for Intelligent Search and Semantic Translation in Spatial Data Infrastructures', *Photogrammetrie - Fernerkundung - Geoinformation (PFG)* **6**, 451–462.

1131. Bernard, M. (2001), Developing schemas for the location of common web objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 45th Annual Meeting 2001', pp. 1161–1165.

1132. Bernard, M. & Carter, J. B. (2005), 'Alan Moore and the Graphic Novel: Confronting the Fourth Dimension', *Interdisciplinary Comic Studies* **1**(2).

1133. Bernard, M., Chaparro, B. & Thomasson, R. (2000), 'Finding Information on the Web: Does the Amount of Whitespace Really Matter?', *Usability News* **2**(1).
`http://psychology.wichita.edu/surl/usability_news.html`

1134. Bernardo, R. (1980), Subjecthood and consciousness, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey, pp. 275–300.

1135. Berndt, J. (1995), *Phänomenon Manga. Comic-Kultur in Japan*, Quintessenz Verlag, Berlin.

1136. Berners-Lee, T. (1989), Information Management: A Proposal, Technical report, CERN. March 1989, May 1990. `http://www.w3.org/History/1989/proposal.html`

1137. Berners-Lee, T., Hendler, J. & Lassila, O. (2001), 'The semantic web', *Scientific American* **284**(5).

1138. Bernhardt, S. A. (1985), Text structure and graphic design: the visible design, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 18–38.

1139. Bernhardt, S. A. (1986), 'Seeing the text', *College Composition and Communication* **37**(1), 66–78.

1140. Bernhardt, S. A. (1996), Visual Rhetoric, *in* T. Enos, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Rhetoric and Composition: Communication from ancient times to the information age', Garland, New York, pp. 746–748.

1141. Bernhart, T., Willand, M., Albrecht, A. & Sandra, R., eds (2018), *Quantitative Ansätze in den Literatur- und Geisteswissenschaften: Systematische und Historische Perspektiven*, de Gruyter.

1142. Berning, N. (2011), *Narrative means to journalistic ends: a narratological analysis of selected journalistic reportages*, VS Verlag, Wiesbaden.

1143. Berninger, M., Ecke, J. & Haberkorn, G. (2010*a*), *Comics as a Nexus of Cultures. Essays on the Interplay of Media, Disciplines and International Perspectives*, Critical Explorations in Science Fiction and Fantasy, 22, McFarland & Co., Jefferson.

1144. Berninger, M., Ecke, J. & Haberkorn, G., eds (2010*b*), *Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives*, number 22 *in* 'Critical explorations in science fiction and fantasy', McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, NC and London.

1145. Bernsen, N., Dybkjaer, J. & Dybkjaer, L. (1996), 'Cooperativity in human-machine and human-human spoken dialogue', *Discourse Processes* **21**(2), 213–236.

1146. Bernsen, N. O. (1994), 'Foundations of multimodal representations: a taxonomy of representational modalities', *Interacting with Computers* **6**(4), 347–371.

1147. Bernsen, N. O. (1997), 'Defining a taxonomy of output modalities from an HCI perspective', *Computer Standards and Interfaces* **18**, 537–553.

1148. Bernsen, N. O. (2002), Multimodality in language and speech systems – from theory to design support tool, *in* B. Granström, D. House & I. Karlsson, eds, 'Mutlimodality in language and speech systems', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 93–148.

1149. Bernstein, B. (1971), *Class, Codes, and Control 1: theoretical studies towards a sociology of language*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

1150. Bernstein, B. (2000), *Pedagogy, Symbolic Control and Identity: Theory, Research, Critique*, 2 edn, Rowman & Littlefield, Oxford.

1151. Bernstein, B., ed. (1973), *Class, Codes and Control 2: applied studies towards a sociology of language*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

1152. Bernstein, M. (1998), Patterns of hypertext, *in* 'Proceedings of the ninth ACM conference on Hypertext and hypermedia', ACM, NY, pp. 21 – 29.

1153. Berona, D. (2012), Wordless Comics: The Imaginative Appeal of Peter Kuper's *The System*, *in* M. J. Smith & R. Duncan, eds, 'Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 17–26.

1154. Beronä, D. A. (1993*a*), 'And suit the action to the word'. How a comics panel can speak Shakespeare, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 123–144.

1155. Beronä, D. A. (1993*b*), Pictures speak in comics without words. Pictorial principles in the work of Milt Gross, Hendrik Dorgathen, Eric Drooker, and Peter Kuper, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 19–39.

1156. Berry, C. & Lu, F. (2005), *Island on the Edge : Taiwan New Cinema and After*, Hong Kong University Press.

1157. Berry, D. (2011*a*), *The Philosophy of Software: Code and Mediation in the Digital Age*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke and New York.

1158. Berry, D. M. (2011*b*), 'The computational turn: Thinking about the digital humanities', *Culture Machine* **12**. Online.

1159. Berry, D. M., ed. (2012), *Understanding Digital Humanities*, Palgrave Macmillan, Houndmills.

1160. Berry, M. (1975), *An introduction to systemic linguistics 1: structures and systems*, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.

1161. Berry, M. (1977), *An introduction to systemic linguistics 2: levels and links*, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.

1162. Berry, M. (1979), 'A note on Sinclair and Coulthard's classes of acts including a comment on comments', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **8**, 49–59.

1163. Berry, M. (1980), 'They're all out of step except for our Johnny: a discussion of motivation (or the lack of it) in systemic linguistics'. Paper presented at the Seventh Systemic Workshop, Sheffield, 10 September, 1980.

1164. Berry, M. (1981*a*), 'Polarity, ellipticity and propositional development, their relevance to the well-formedness of an exchange', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **10**.

1165. Berry, M. (1981*b*), Systemic linguistics and discourse analysis: a multi-layered approach to exchange structure, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 120–145.

1166. Berry, M. (1981*c*), 'Towards layers of exchange structure for directive exchanges', *Network: news, views and reviews in systemic lingustics and related areas* **2**.

1167. Berry, M. (1982), 'Review article: Michael A.K. Halliday (1978) Language as Social Semiotic: The Social Interpretation of Language and Meaning', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* .

1168. Berry, M. (1987), Is teacher an unanalysed concept?, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New development in systemic linguistics', Frances Pinter, London.

1169. Berry, M. (1995), Thematic options and success in writing, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 55–84.

1170. Berry, M. (1996), What is Theme? - A(nother) personal view, *in* M. Berry, C. Butler, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 1–64.

1171. Berry, M. (2016), On Describing Contexts of Situation, *in* W. L. Bowcher & J. Y. Liang, eds, 'Society in Language, Language in Society: Essays in Honour of Ruqaiya Hasan', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 184–205.

1172. Berry, M. (2017), Stratum, delicacy, realisation and rank, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 42–55.

1173. Berry, M., Butler, C., Fawcett, R. & Huang, G., eds (1996), *Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations. Vol. 2 of Meaning and Choice in language: studies for Michael Halliday*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

1174. Berry, M., ed. (1984), *Nottingham Linguistic Circular: special issue on systemic linguistics*, University of Nottingham, England.

1175. Bertamini, M. (2002), 'Representational momentum, internalised dynamics, and perceptual adaptation', *Visual Cognition* **9**, 195–216.

1176. Berthele, R. (2004), The typology of motion and posture verbs: a variationist account, *in* B. Kortmann, ed., 'Dialectology meets Typology. Dialect grammar from a cross-linguistic perspective', number 153 *in* 'Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin / New York, pp. 93–126.

1177. Bertin, J. (1981), *Graphics and graphic information processing*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.

1178. Bertin, J. (1983), *Semiology of graphics. Diagrams, networks, maps*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI. Translated *Sémiologie graphique* (1967) by William J. Berg.

1179. Bertin, J. (2001), 'Matrix theory of graphics', *Information Design Journal* **10**(1), 5–19.

1180. Berzlánovich, I., Egg, M. & Redeker, G. (2012), Coherence structure and lexical cohesion in expository and persuasive texts, *in* A. Benz, P. Kühnlein & M. Stede, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse 3: Representing and inferring discourse structure', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 137–164.

1181. Besemer, D. J. & Jacobs, P. S. (1987), FLUSH: A Flexible Lexicon Design, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, CA., pp. 186–192.

1182. Beßler, D., Porzel, R., Pomarlan, M., Beetz, M., Malaka, R. & Bateman, J. (2020), A Formal Model of Affordances for Flexible Robotic Task Execution, *in* '24th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI)', Santiago de Compostela, Spain.
`https://ecai2020.eu/papers/629_paper.pdf`

1183. Beßler, D., Porzel, R., Pomarlan, M., Vyas, A., Höffner, S., Beetz, M., Malaka, R. & Bateman, J. (2021), Foundations of the Socio-Physical Model of Activities (SOMA) for Autonomous Robotic Agents, *in* F. Neuhaus & B. Brodaric, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', number 344 *in* 'Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 159–174.

1184. Bétrancourt, M. & Benetos, K. (2018), 'Why and when does instructional video facilitate learning? A commentary to the special issue "developments and trends in learning with instructional video"', *Computers in Human Behavior* **89**, 471–475.
`https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2018.08.035`

1185. Bettison, G. (2010), Happy Together? Generic Hybridity in *2046* and *In the Mood for Love*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films: Complex Storytelling in Contemporary Cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K.

1186. Beun, R.-J. & van Eijk, R. M. (2005), Conceptual Mismatches and Repair in Human-Computer Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of Symposium on Dialogue Modelling and Generation', Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
`http://lubitsch.lili.uni-bielefeld.de/DMG/Proceedings/proc.html`

1187. Beurer, A. & Harriehausen-Mühlbauer, B. (1991), Choose your desired structure or Generation in PLNLP, *in* 'International Conference on Current Issues in Computational Linguistics', Malaysia.

1188. Beymer, D., Orton, P. Z. & Russell, D. M. (2007), An Eye Tracking Study of How Pictures Influence Online Reading, *in* C. Baranauskas, P. Palanque, J. Abascal, S. Diniz & J. Barbosa, eds, 'Human-Computer Interaction: INTERACT 2007', Vol. II of *LNCS*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 456–460.

1189. Bezemer, J. (2008), 'Displaying orientation in the classroom: Students' multimodal responses to teacher instructions', *Linguistics and Education* **19**(2), 166–178.

1190. Bezemer, J. (2014), Multimodal transcription: a case study, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 155–170.

1191. Bezemer, J., Cope, A., Faiz, O. & Kneebone, R. (2012), 'Participation of Surgical Residents in Operations: Challenging a Common Classification', *World Journal of Surgery* **36**(9), 2011–2014.

1192. Bezemer, J., Cope, A., Kress, G. & Kneebone, R. (2014), 'Holding the Scalpel: Achieving Surgical Care in a Learning Environment', *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography* **43**(1), 38–63.

1193. Bezemer, J. & Cowan, K. (2020), 'Exploring reading in social semiotics: theory and methods', *Education* **3**(13).

1194. Bezemer, J. & Jewitt, C. (2014), Multimodal Analysis: Key Issues, *in* L. Litosseliti, ed., 'Research Methods in Linguistics', Continuum, London, pp. 180–197.

1195. Bezemer, J. & Jewitt, C. (2018), Multimodality: A Guide for Linguists, *in* L. Litosseliti, ed., 'Research Methods in Linguistics', 2 edn, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York, pp. 281–304.

1196. Bezemer, J. & Kress, G. (2008), 'Writing in multimodal texts: a social semiotic account of designs for learning', *Written Communication* **25**(2), 165–195.

1197. Bezemer, J. & Kress, G. (2014), 'Touch: A resource for making meaning', *Australian Journal of Language and Literacy* **37**(2), 77–85.

1198. Bezemer, J. & Kress, G. (2016*a*), *Multimodality, Learning and Communication: A Social Semiotic Frame*, Routledge, New York and London.

1199. Bezemer, J. & Kress, G. (2016*b*), The Textbook in a Changing Multimodal Landscape, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 476–498.

1200. Bezemer, J. & Kress, G. (2016*c*), The Textbook in a Changing Multimodal Landscape, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 476–498.

1201. Bezemer, J. & Mavers, D. (2011), 'Multimodal transcription as academic practice: a social semiotic perspective', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **14**(3), 191–206.

1202. Bhabha, H. K. (1990*a*), DissemiNation: time, narrative and the margins of the modern nation, *in* H. K. Bhabha, ed., 'Nation and narration', Routledge, London and New York.

1203. Bhabha, H. K. (1990*b*), *Nation and narration*, Routledge, London and New York.

1204. Bhabha, H. K. (1994), *The location of culture*, Routledge, London.

1205. Bhatia, A. (2015), *Discursive Illusions in Public Discourse: Theory and Practice*, Routledge, London and New York.

1206. Bhatia, A. (2022), Analyzing online videos, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 177–196.

1207. Bhatia, A. & Jenks, C. J. (2018), 'Following the American Dream in US media portrayals of Syrian refugees: A discourse analytic study', *Discourse & Communication* **12**(3), 221–239.

1208. Bhatia, V. K. (1993), *Analysing genre: language use in professional settings*, Longman, Harlow, U.K.

1209. Bhatia, V. K. (1995), Genre-mixing in professional communication: The case of 'private intentions' v. 'socially recognized purposes', *in* P. Bruthiaux, T. Boswood & B. Hertha, eds, 'Explorations in English for Professional Communication', City University of Hong Kong, pp. 1–19.

1210. Bhatia, V. K. (1996), 'Methodological issues in genre analysis', *Hermes, Journal of Linguistics* **16**, 39–59.

1211. Bhatia, V. K. (1997), 'Genre-mixing in academic introductions', *English for Specific Purposes* **16**(3), 181–195.

1212. Bhatia, V. K. (2002), Applied genre analysis: analytical advances and pedagogical procedures, *in* A. Johns, ed., 'Genre in the classroom: multiple perspectives', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Marwah, NJ.

1213. Bhatia, V. K. (2004), *Worlds of Written Discourse: A Genre-Based View*, Continuum, London and New York.

1214. Bhatia, V. K. (2007), Interdiscursivity in Critical Genre Analysis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Genre Studies', Tubarão, Santa Catarina, Brazil.
`http://www3.unisul.br/paginas/ensino/pos/linguagem/cd/English/36i.pdf`

1215. Bhatia, V. K. (2014), *Worlds of Written Discourse: A Genre-Based View*, Bloomsbury Classics in Linguistics, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York. Reprinted from Bhatia (2004).

1216. Bhatt, M. (2012), Reasoning about Space, Actions, and Change: A Paradigm for Applications of Spatial Reasoning, *in* S. M. Hazarika, ed., 'Qualitative Spatio-Temporal Representation and Reasoning: Trends and Future Directions', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, pp. 284–320.

1217. Bhatt, M., Dylla, F. & Hois, J. (2009), Spatio-Terminological Inference for the Design of Ambient Environments, *in* K. S. Hornsby, C. Claramunt, M. Denis, & G. Ligozat, eds, 'Conference on Spatial Information Theory (COSIT'09)', Springer-Verlag, pp. 371–391.

1218. Bhatt, M. & Flanagan, G. (2010), Spatio-Temporal Abduction for Scenario and Narrative Completion (a preliminary statement), *in* 'Proceedings of ECAI 2010 International Workshop on Spatio-Temporal Dynamics', Lisbon, Portugal.

1219. Bhatt, M., Hois, J. & Kutz, O. (2012), 'Ontological Modelling of Form and Function for Architectural Design', *Applied Ontology* **7**(3), 233–267.

1220. Bhatt, M. & Schultz, C. (2013), The Shape of Empty Space: Human-centred cognitive foundations in computing for spatial design, *in* O. Kutz, M. Bhatt, S. Borgo & P. Santo, eds, 'Proceedings of Shapes 2.0: The Shape of Things', IAOA: International Association of Ontology and its Applications, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, p. 59.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1007`

1221. Bianchi, C. (2011), 'Semiotic approaches to advertising texts and strategies: Narrative, passion, marketing', *Semiotica* **183**(1/4), 243–271.

1222. Biber, D. (1986), 'Spoken and written textual dimensions in English: resolving the contradictory findings', *Language* **62**(2), 384–414.

1223. Biber, D. (1988), *Variation Across Speech and Writing*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1224. Biber, D. (1989), 'A typology of English texts', *Linguistics* **27**, 3–43.

1225. Biber, D. (1992), 'On the complexity of discourse complexity: a multidimensional analysis', *Discourse Processes* **15**, 133–163.

1226. Biber, D. (1993*a*), 'Representativeness in corpus design', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **8**(4), 243–257.

1227. Biber, D. (1993*b*), 'Using register-diversified corpora for general language studies', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(2), 219–242.

1228. Biber, D. (1995), *Dimensions of register variation: a cross-linguistic comparison*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1229. Biber, D. (2008), Corpus-based analysis of discourse: dimensions of variation in conversation, *in* V. K. Bhatia, J. Flowerdew & R. H. Jones, eds, 'Advances in Discourse Studies', Routledge, Abingdon, Oxon and New York, pp. 100–114.

1230. Biber, D. (2010), What can a corpus tell us about registers and genres?, *in* A. O'Keeffe & M. McCarthy, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Linguistics', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 241–244.

1231. Biber, D., Conrad, S. & Reppen, R. (1998), *Corpus Linguistics: investigating language structure and use*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1232. Biber, D., Egbert, J. & Keller, D. (2020), 'Reconceptualizing register in a continuous situational space', *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* **16**(3), 581–616.

1233. Biber, D. & Finegan, E. (1988), 'Adverbial stance types in English', *Discourse Processes* **11**, 1–34.

1234. Biber, D. & Finegan, E. (1989), 'Styles of stance in English: lexical and grammatical marking of evidentiality and affect', *Text* **9**, 93–124.

1235. Biber, D. & Finegan, E., eds (1993), *Perspectives on register: situating register variation within sociolinguistics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

1236. Biber, D. & Hared, M. (1992), 'Dimensions of register variation in Somali', *Language variation and change* **4**, 41–75.

1237. Biber, D., Johansson, S., Leech, G., Conrad, S. & Finegan, E., eds (1999), *The Longman Grammar of Spoken and Written English*, Longman, London.

1238. Bickmore, T. & Picard, R. (2004), 'Establishing and maintaining long-term human-computer relationships', *ACM transactions on Computer Human Interaction (ToCHI)* .

1239. Bienkowski, M. A. (1986), A Computational Model for Extemporaneous Elaborations, Technical Report CSL 1, Cognitive Science Laboratory, Princeton University.

1240. Bienvenu, M. (2009), Consequence Finding in Modal Logic, PhD thesis, Université de Toulouse.

1241. Bierner, G. (1998), TraumaTalk: Content-to-speech generation for decision support at point of care, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 American Medical Informatics Association Annual Symposium (AMIA'98)'. `http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~{}gbierner/research/TraumaTalk/amia98/amia98.html`

1242. Bierwisch, M. (1967), 'Some semantic universals of German adjectivals', *Foundations of Language* **3**, 1–36.

1243. Bierwisch, M. (1973), Regeln für die Intonation deutscher Sätze, *in* 'Studia Grammatica VII: Untersuchungen über Akzent und Intonation im Deutschen', 3rd. edition edn, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 99–201.

1244. Bierwisch, M. (1979), Musik und Sprache: Überlegungen zu ihrer Struktur und Funktionsweise, *in* E. Klemm, ed., 'Jahrbuch der Musikbibliothek Peters 1978: Aufsätze zur Musik', Peters, Leipzig, pp. 9–102.

1245. Bierwisch, M. (1982), Semantische und konzeptuelle Repräsentation lexikalischer Einheiten, *in* R. Ružička & W. Motsch, eds, 'Untersuchungen zur Semantik', Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 61–99.

1246. Bierwisch, M. (1987), The Semantics of Gradation, *in* M. Bierwisch & E. Lang, eds, 'Dimensional Adjectives: Grammatical Structure and Conceptual Interpretation', Springer Verlag, Berlin, pp. 71–262.

1247. Bierwisch, M. (1988), On the grammar of local prepositions, *in* M. Bierwisch, W. Motsch & I. Zimmermann, eds, 'Syntax, Semantik, und Lexikon: Rudolf Ruzicka zum 65. Geburtstag', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 1–65.

1248. Bierwisch, M. (1999), How much space gets into language, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 31–76.

1249. Bierwisch, M. & Lang, E., eds (1989), *Dimensional adjectives. Grammatical structure and conceptual interpretation*, Springer, Berlin.

1250. Bierwisch, M. & Schreuder, R. (1992), 'From concepts to lexical items', *Cognition* **42**, 23–60.

1251. Biggs, M. & Huitfeldt, C. (1997), 'Philosophy and electronic publishing. Theory and metatheory in the development of text encoding', *Monist* **80**(3), 348–367.

1252. Bignell, J. (2002), *Media Semiotics: an introduction*, 2 edn, Manchester University Press, Manchester and New York.

1253. Bigorgne, D., Boeffard, O., Cherbonnel, B., Emerard, F., Larreur, D., Le Saint Milon, J. L., Metayer, I., Sorin, C. & White, S. (1993), Multilingual PSOLA Text-to-Speech system, *in* 'Proceedings of the ICASSP '93', Vol. II, Minneapolis, USA, pp. 187–190. (23-26 April, 1993.

1254. Bilange, E. (1991), A Task Independent Oral Dialogue Model, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 83–87.

1255. Billen, R. & Clementini, E. (2004), A Model for Ternary Projective Relations between Regions, *in* 'Advances in Database Technology – Proceedings of EDBT 2004', number 2992 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 310–328.

1256. Billig, M. (1985), 'Prejudice, categorization and particularization: from a perceptual to a rhetorical approach', *European Journal of Social Psychology* **15**, 79–103.

1257. Billig, M. (1987), *Arguing and thinking: a rhetorical approach to social psychology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1258. Billig, M. (1988*a*), Methodology and scholarship in understanding ideological explanation, *in* C. Antaki, ed., 'Analysing everyday explanation: a casebook of methods', Sage, London, pp. 199–215.

1259. Billig, M. (1988*b*), 'The notion of 'prejudice': some rhetorical and ideological aspects', *Text* **8**(1-2), 91–110.

1260. Billig, M. (1989), 'The argumentative nature of holding strong views: a case study', *European Journal of Social Psychology* **19**, 203–223.

1261. Billig, M. (1995), *Banal nationalism*, Sage, London.

1262. Bing, J. (1980), *Aspects of English prosody*, University Linguistics Club, Indiana.

1263. Binsted, K., Cawsey, A. & Jones, R. (1995), Generating Personalised Information using the Medical Record, *in* 'Artificial Intelligence in Medicine: Proceedings of AIME 95', Springer, Berlin, pp. 29–41.

1264. Binsted, K. & Ritchie, G. (1994), An implemented model of punning riddles, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-94)', Seattle, USA, pp. 633–638.

1265. Binsted, K. & Ritchie, G. (1996), Speculations on story puns, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Workshop on Computational Humour', Enschede, Netherlands, pp. 151–159.

1266. Binsted, K. & Takizawa, O. (1997), Computer generation of puns, *in* 'Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium (NLPRS)', Phuket, pp. 129–134.

1267. Birch, D. (1991), 'Drama, performance, praxis', *Social Semiotics* **1**(2), 170–193.

1268. Birch, D. & O'Toole, M. (1988*a*), The power of functional sylistics, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 1–11.

1269. Birch, D. & O'Toole, M., eds (1988*b*), *Functions of Style*, Frances Pinter, London.

1270. Bird, E. S. & Dardenne, R. W. (1988), Myth, Chronicle and Story: Exploring the Narrative Qualities of News, *in* J. W. Carey, ed., 'Media, Myths, and Narratives: Television and the Press', Sage, Beverly Hills, CA, pp. 67–86.

1271. Bird, S. E. (1990), 'Storytelling on the far side: Journalism and the weekly tabloid', *Critical Studies in Mass Communication* **7**(4), 377–389. `https://doi.org/10.1080/15295039009360186`

1272. Bird, S. & Harrington, J. (2001), 'Special issue on Speech annotation and corpus tools', *Speech Communication* **33**(1-2).

1273. Bird, S., Klein, E. & Loper, E. (2009), *Natural Language Processing with Python*, O'Reilly Media, Sebastopol, CA, USA.

1274. Bird, S. & Liberman, M. (2001), 'A formal framework for linguistic annotation', *Speech communication* **33**(1-2), 23–60.

1275. Birdsell, D. S. & Groarke, L. (1996), 'Towards a theory of visual argument', *Argumentation and Advocacy* **33**(1), 1–10.

1276. Birdsell, D. S. & Groarke, L. (2007), 'Outlines of a theory of visual argument', *Argumentation and Advocacy* **43**(3–4), 103–113.

1277. Birdwhistell, R. L. (1970), *Kinesics and Context: Essays on Body Motion Communication*, Ballentine Books, New York.

1278. Birkner, K. & Stukenbrock, A., eds (2009), *Die Arbeit mit Transkripten in Fortbildung, Lehre und Forschung*, Verlag für Gesprächsforschung.

1279. Birnbaum, L., Flowers, M. & McGuire, R. (1980), Towards an A.I. model of argumentation, *in* 'Proceedings of the First National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Stanford University.

1280. Birnbaum, L. & Selfridge, M. (1981), Conceptual Analysis of Natural Language, *in* R. C. Schank & C. K. Riesbeck, eds, 'Inside Computer Understanding', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 318–353.

1281. Bishop, J. L. & Verleger, M. A. (2013), 'The flipped classroom: A survey of the research', *Proceedings of the 2013 ASEE Annual Conference & Exposition* pp. 1–18.
`https://peer.asee.org/22585`

1282. Bitner, M. J. (1992), 'Servicescapes: The Impact of Physical Surroundings on Customers and Employees', *Journal of Marketing* **56**, 57–71.

1283. Bittner, T. (2002*a*), 'Approximate qualitative temporal reasoning', **35**(1-2).
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/ThomasBittnerAMAI01.pdf`

1284. Bittner, T. (2002*b*), Granularity in Reference to Spatio-Temporal Location and Relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th Florida Artificial Intelligence Research Symposium (FLAIRS)'.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/flairs02.ps`

1285. Bittner, T. (2002*c*), Judgments about Spatio-Temporal Relations, *in* 'KR 2002 – 8th International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning'.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/kr2002.ps`

1286. Bittner, T. (2002*d*), Reasoning about Qualitative Spatio-Temporal Relations at Multiple Levels of Granularity, *in* F. van Harmelen, ed., 'Proceedings of the 15th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence – ECAI 2002', IOS Press, Amsterdam.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/ecai02.pdf`

1287. Bittner, T. (forthcoming), Indeterminacy and Rough Approximation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th Florida Artificial Intelligence Research

Symposium (FLAIRS)', AAAI Press.
http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/FLAIRS03TBittner.pdf

1288. Bittner, T., Donnelly, M. & Smith, B. (2009), 'A Spatio-Temporal Ontology for Geographic Information Integration', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **23**(5), 765–798.

1289. Bittner, T., Donnelly, M. & Winter, S. (2005), Ontology and Semantic Interoperability, *in* D. Prosperi & S. Zlatanova, eds, 'Large-Scale 3D Data Integration', CRC Press, London.

1290. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2001*a*), A Taxonomy of Granular Partitions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Spatial Information Theory - COSIT 2001', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg, pp. 28–43.
http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/tp.pdf

1291. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2001*b*), Vagueness and Granular Partitions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems – FOIS2001', Sheridan Press, pp. 309–321.
http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/bittner_smith_fois2001.pdf

1292. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2003*a*), A Theory of Granular Partitions, *in* M. Duckham, M. F. Goodchild & M. F. Worboys, eds, 'Foundations of Geographic Information Science', Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 117–151.
http://wings.buffalo.edu/philosophy/faculty/smith/articles/partitions.pdf

1293. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2003*b*), 'Directly depicting granular ontologies', Presented at the 1st International Workshop on Adaptive Multimedia Retrieval, Hamburg.
http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith//articles/DDGO.pdf

1294. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2003*c*), Granular Spatio-Temporal Ontologies, *in* '2003 AAAI Symposium: Foundations and Applications of Spatio-Temporal Reasoning (FASTR)'.
http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/SSS303TBittner.pdf

1295. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (2003*d*), 'Vague Reference and Approximating Judgements', **3**(2), 137–156.
http://wings.buffalo.edu/philosophy/faculty/smith/articles/vraj.pdf

1296. Bittner, T. & Smith, B. (forthcoming), 'Formal ontologies for space and time'.
http://ontology.buffalo.edu/geo/sto.pdf

1297. Bittner, T. & Stell, J. G. (2002*a*), 'Approximate qualitative spatial reasoning', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **2**(4), 435–466. `http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/klu/scan/2000/00000002/00000004/00408179`

1298. Bittner, T. & Stell, J. G. (2002*b*), 'Vagueness and Rough Location', *Geoinformatica* **6**, 99–121. `http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/thomas.bittner/BittnerStellGEIN101-99.pdf`

1299. Bittner, T. & Stell, J. G. (forthcoming), Stratified Rough Sets and Vagueness, *in* 'Proceedings of COSIT 2003'. `http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Research/pubs/forthcoming/rgp.pdf`

1300. Bitzer, L. F. (1968), 'The rhetorical situation', *Philosophy and Rhetoric* **1**, 1–14.

1301. Björkvall, A. (2009), Practical function and meaning: A case study of IKEA tables, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of Multimodality', Routledge, London, New York, pp. 242–252.

1302. Björkvall, A. (2012), Multimodality, *in* J.-O. Östmann & J. Verschueren, eds, 'Handbook of Pragmatics', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, pp. 1–20.

1303. Björkvall, A. & Karlsson, A.-M. (2011), 'The materiality of discourses and the semiotics of materials: A social perspective on the meaning potentials of written texts and furniture', *Semiotica* **187**(1/4), 141–165.

1304. Black, A. (1895), 'Photography in fiction: "Miss Jerry", the first picture play', *Scribner's* **18**, 348–360.

1305. Black, A. (1896), 'The camera and the comedy', *Scribner's* **20**, 605–610.

1306. Black, A., Luna, P., Lund, O. & Walker, S. (2017), *Information Design: Research and Practice*, Routledge, London.

1307. Black & Campbell (1995), Predicting the intonation of discourse segments from examples in dialogue speech, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA (European Speech Communication Association) Workshop on Spoken Dialogue Systems, May 30 – June 2, 1995', Vigso, Denmark, pp. 197–200.

1308. Black, D. A. (1986), 'Genette and film: narrative level in the fiction cinema', *Wide Angle* **8**(3), 19–26.

1309. Black, M. (1962), Metaphor, *in* M. Black, ed., 'Models and Metaphors', Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, pp. 25–47.

1310. Black, M. (1968), *The Labyrinth of Language*, Encyclopedia Britannica Inc.

1311. Black, M. (1979), More about metaphor, *in* A. Ortony, ed., 'Metaphor and thought', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 19–43.

1312. Blackburn, P. & de Rijke, M. (1997), 'Why combine logics?', *Studia Logica* **59**(1), 5–27.

1313. Blackburn, P., Gardent, C. & de Rijke, M. (1993), Back and Forth through Time and Events, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th Amsterdam Colloquium', Institute for Logic, Language and Computation, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 161–175.

1314. Blackburn, P., Gardent, C. & de Rijke, M. (1996), Rich ontologies for tense and aspect, *in* J. Seligman & D. Westerstahl, eds, 'Logic, Language and Computation', CSLI Publications, Stanford, pp. 77–92. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/blackburn96rich.html`

1315. Blackwood, O. H., Herron, W. B. & Kelly, W. C. (1951), *The High School Physics*, Ginn and Company.

1316. Blaikie, N. W. (1991), 'A critique of the use of triangulation in social research', *Quality & Quantity: International Journal of Methodology* **25**(2), 115–136.

1317. Blair, D. & Meyer, T. (1997), Tools for interactive virtual cinema, *in* R. Trappl & P. Petta, eds, 'Creating Personalities for Synthetic Actors: Towards autonomous personality agents', Springer Verlag, Berlin, pp. 83–91.

1318. Blair, J. A. (1996), 'The possibility and actuality of visual arguments', *Argumentation and Advocacy* **33**(1), 23–39.

1319. Blair, J. A. (2004), The rhetoric of visual arguments, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 41–62.

1320. Blake, J. (2017), 'Second screen interaction in the cinema: Experimenting with transmedia narratives and commercialising user participation', *Participations: International Journal of Audience Reception Studies* **14**(2), 526–544.

1321. Blakesley, D. (2003), Sophistry, magic, and the vilifying rhetoric of *The Usual Suspects*, *in* D. Blakesley, ed., 'The terministic screen: rhetorical perspectives on film', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, Il, pp. 234–245.

1322. Blakesley, D. (2004), Defining film rhetoric: the case of Hitchcock's *Vertigo*, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 111–134.

1323. Blanc, N. & Tapiero, I. (2001), 'Updating spatial situation models: effects of prior knowledge and task demands', *Discourse Processes* **31**(3), 241–263.

1324. Blank, J. (2010), 'Alles ist zeigbar? Der Comic als Medium der Wissensvermittlung nach dem iconic turn', *KulturPoetik* **10**(2), 214–233.

1325. Blankert, L., Jacobs, A., Miene, A., Hermes, T., Ioannidis, G. & Herzog, O. (2005), An environment for modelling telecast structures, TZI-Bericht 32, TZI Technologie-Zentrum Informatik, Universität Bremen, Bremen.

1326. Bläsing, B., Tenenbaum, G. & Schack, T. (2009), 'The cognitive structure of movements in classical dance', *Psychology of Sport and Exercise* **10**, 350–360.

1327. Blaylock, N., Allen, J. & Ferguson, G. (2003), Managing communicative intentions with collaborative problem solving, *in* R. Smith & J. van Kuppevelt, eds, 'Current and New Directions in Discourse and Dialogue', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

1328. Blei, D. M., Ng, A. Y. & Jordan, M. I. (2003), 'Latent dirichlet allocation', *The Journal of Machine Learning Research* **3**(4–5), 993–1022.

1329. Bleiker, R. (2014), Visual assemblages: From causality to conditions of possibility, *in* M. Acuto & S. Curtis, eds, 'Reassembling International Theory: Assemblage Thinking and International Relations', Palgrave Macmillan UK, London, pp. 75–81.

1330. Blevins, T., Gonen, H. & Zettlemoyer, L. (2023), Prompting language models for linguistic structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the 61st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics.
`https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.07830`

1331. Bliss, J., Monk, M. & Ogborn, J. (1983), *Qualitative data analysis for educational research*, Croom Helm, London.

1332. Blocher, A. & Stopp, E. (1995), Time-dependent generation of minimal sets of spatial descriptions, *in* 'Workshop notes of the Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Spatial Expressions at the 14th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-95)', Montréal, Canada, pp. 1–7.

1333. Blocher, A. & Stopp, E. (1998), Time-dependent generation of minimal sets of spatial descriptions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 57–72.

1334. Blocher, A., Stopp, E. & Weis, T. (1992), ANTLIMA-1: Ein System zur Generierung von Bildvorstellungen ausgehend von Propositionen, Technical Report 50, University of Saarbrücken, Sonderforschungsbereich 314, Informatik.

1335. Block, B. (2008), *The visual story*, Focal Press, Boston.

1336. Block, H. (1991*a*), Two optimizations for semantic-head-driven generators., *in* 'Third European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Judenstein, Austria.

1337. Block, H. U. (1991*b*), Compiling trace and unification grammar for parsing and generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL Reversible Grammar Workshop', Berkeley, California.

1338. Block, N. (1981), *Imagery*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

1339. Block, R. (1986), Lexical Functional Grammar and Natural Language Generation, Wisber Report 10, University of Hamburg.

1340. Block, R. (1988), Can a 'parsing grammar' be used for natural language generation? The negative example of LFG, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabah, eds, 'Advances in natural langugae generation, Vol. II', Pinter, London, pp. 53–62.

1341. Block, R. (1989*a*), Generating Referential Expressions, Wisber Report 46, Universität Hamburg.

1342. Block, R. (1989*b*), Relational Grammar and Natural Language Generation, Wisber Report 45, Universität Hamburg.

1343. Block, R. & Horacek, H. (1990), Generating Referring Expressions Using Multiple Knowledge Sources, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'90)', International Committee on Computational Linguistics, Helsinki, Finland.

1344. Block, R. & Schachtl, S. (1992), Trace and Unification Grammar, *in* 'COLING-92', Nantes.

1345. Blockma, L., Diez-Orzas, P. L. & Vossen, P. (1996), User requirements and functional specification of the EuroWordNet project, EuroWordNet Project (LE-2 4003) Deliverable D001 (WP1), Commission of the European Union.

1346. Blödorn, A. (2008*a*), 'Verweissystem Farbe: Semiotisierung und Referentialisierung von Sehen und Erkennen am Beispiel von Nicolas Roegs *Don't Look Now* (1973)', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 321–353.

1347. Blödorn, A. (2008*b*), 'Verweissystem Farbe: Semiotisierung und Referentialisierung von ‚Sehen' am Beispiel von Nicolas Roegs *Don't Look Now* (1973)', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 321–353.

1348. Bloembergen, S. & Gardent, C. (1994), Parsing Discourse, Technical report, Amsterdam. [DRAFT].

1349. Blommaert, J. (2005), *Discourse: a critical introduction*, Key topics in sociolinguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1350. Bloodsworth-Lugo, M. K. & Flory, D., eds (2013), *Race, philosophy and film*, Routlege, London and New York.

1351. Bloom, P., Peterson, M., Nadel, L. & Garrett, M., eds (1996), *Language and Space*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

1352. Bloomfield, L. (1933), *Language*, Henry Holt and Co. and Allen and Unwin Ltd., New York and London.

1353. Bloor, M. & Bloor, T. (1992), 'Given and new information in the thematic organization of text: an application to the teaching of academic writing', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **6**, 33–43.

1354. Bloor, M. & Bloor, T. (2007), *The Practice of Critical Discourse Analysis*, Hodder Arnold, London.

1355. Bloor, T. & Bloor, M. (1995), *The functional analysis of English: a Hallidayan approach*, Edward Arnold, London.

1356. Blüher, D., Kessler, F. & Tröhler, M. (1999), 'Film als Text. Theorie und Praxis der 'analyse textuelle'', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **8**(1), 3–7. `http://www.montage-av.de/pdf/081_1999/08_1_Blueher_Kessler_Troehler_Film_als_Text.pdf`

1357. Blum, H. (1967), A Transformation for Extracting new Descriptors of Shape, *in* Wathen-Dunn, ed., 'Models for the Perception of Speech and Visual Form', MIT-Press, pp. 362–380.

1358. Blum, J. & Bucher, H.-J. (1998), *Die Zeitung: Ein Multimedium. Textdesign – ein Gestaltungskonzept für Text, Bild und Grafik*, UKV, Konstanz.

1359. Blum-Kulka, S. & Kasper, G. (1990), *Journal of Paradigmatics: special issue on 'Politeness'*, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V. (North Holland), North Holland. Volume 14(2).

1360. Blumson, B. (2008), 'Depiction and Convention', *Dialectica* **62**(3), 335–348.

1361. BNC Consortium (2007), 'The British National Corpus, version 3 (BNC XML Edition)', Distributed by Oxford University Computing Services on behalf of the BNC Consortium. http://www.natcorp.ox.ac.uk/.

1362. Bobrow, D. & Collins, A., eds (1975), *Representation and Understanding*, Academic Press, New York.

1363. Bobrow, D. G., Kaplan, R. M., Kay, M., Norman, D. A., Thompson, H. & Winograd, T. (1977), 'GUS: a Frame-Driven Dialog System', *Artificial Intelligence* **8**, 155–173.

1364. Bobrow, D. & Winograd, T. (1977), *An overview of KRL, a Knowledge Representation Language*, Vol. 1.

1365. Bobrow, R. & Webber, B. (1980), PSI-KLONE: Parsing and Semantic Interpretation in the BBN Natural Language Understanding System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1980 Conference of the Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence', CSCSI/SCEIO.

1366. Bock, A., Isermann, H. & Knieper, T. (2011), Quantitative Content Analysis of the Visual, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', London, pp. 265–282.

1367. Bock, J. & Irwin, D. (1987), Exploring Levels of Processing in Sentence Production, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: New Results in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology and Linguistics', Martinus Nijhoff Pbs, Dordrecht.

1368. Bock, J. K. (1986), 'Syntactic persistence in language production', *Cognitive Psychology* **18**, 355–387.

1369. Bock, K. (1995), Sentence production: From mind to mouth, *in* J. L. Miller & P. Eimas, eds, 'Handbook of perception and cognition', Vol. 11: Speech, language and communication, Academic Press, Orlando, FL, pp. 181–216.

1370. Bock, K. (1999), Language Production, *in* R. Wilson & F. Keil, eds, 'The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences', A Bradford Book, MIT Press, London, pp. 453–456.

1371. Bock, K. & Griffin, Z. (2000), *Producing words: how mind meets mouth*, Psychology Press, London.

1372. Bock, K. & Levelt, W. (1994), Language Production: Grammatical Encoding, *in* M. A. Gernsbacher, ed., 'Handbook of Psycholinguistics', Academic Press, Orlando, FL., pp. 945–984.

1373. Bock, K. & Loebell, H. (1989), The isolability of syntactic processing, *in* G. Carlson & M. Tanenhaus, eds, 'Linguistic structure in language processing', Kluwer Academic Pbs, Dordrecht, pp. 157–196.

1374. Böck, M. & Kress, G. (2010), 'Soziale Kontexte der digitalen Kommunikation und Probleme der Begrifflichkeiten: New Literacy Studies, Multiliteracies und Multimodality als Beispiele', *Medienimpulse. Beiträge zur*

Medienpädagogik **4/2010**, 1–9.
`http://www.medienimpulse.at/articles/view/271`

1375. Boden, M. (1999), Computer models of creativity, *in* R. Sternberg, ed., 'Handbook of Creativity', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 351–372.

1376. Boechler, P. (2001), 'How spatial is hyperspace? Interacting with hypertext documents: cognitive processes and concepts', *CyberPsychology and Behavior* **4**, 23–46.

1377. Boehm, G. (1995*a*), Die Wiederkehr der Bilder?, *in* G. Boehm, ed., 'Was ist ein Bild?', 2 edn, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München, pp. 11–38.

1378. Boehm, G. (1996), Zu einer Hermeneutik des Bildes, *in* H.-G. Gadamer & G. Boehm, eds, 'Die Hermeneutik und die Wissenschaften', Suhrkamp, pp. 444–471.

1379. Boehm, G. (2004), Jenseits der Sprache? Anmerkungen zur Logik der Bilder, *in* C. Maar & H. Burda, eds, 'Iconic Turn. Die neue Macht der Bilder', DuMont, Köln, pp. 28–43.

1380. Boehm, G., ed. (1995*b*), *Was ist ein Bild?*, 2 edn, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München.

1381. Boeriis, M. (2012), Tekstzoom – om en dynamisk funktionel rangstruktur i visuelle tekster, *in* T. Andersen & M. Boeriis, eds, 'Nordisk Socialsemiotik – multimodale, pædagogiske og sprogvidenskabelige landvindinger', University Press of Southern Denmark, Odense, pp. 131–153.

1382. Boeriis, M. & Holsanova, J. (2012), 'Tracking visual segmentation: connecting semiotic and cognitive perspectives', *Visual Communication* **11**(3), 259–281.

1383. Boeriis, M. & van Leeuwen, T. (2017), Vectors, *in* O. Seizov & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'New Studies in Multimodality: Conceptual and Methodological Elaborations', Bloomsbury, London, pp. 15–36.

1384. Bogart, L. (1956), 'Magazines since the rise of television', *Journalism Quarterly* **33**(2), 153–166.

1385. Boggs, J. M. & Petrie, D. W. (2000), *The art of watching films: a guide to film analysis*, 5 edn, Mayfield, Mountain View, CA.

1386. Boggs, J. M. & Petrie, D. W. (2006), *The art of watching films: a guide to film analysis*, 7 edn, Mcgraw-Hill, New York.

1387. Bogost, I. (2005), 'Procedural Literacy: Problem Solving with Programming, Systems & Play', *Telemedia* **52**(1 & 2), 32–36.

1388. Bogost, I. (2006), *Unit Operations: An Approach to Videogame Criticism*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

1389. Bogost, I. (2007), *Persuasive Games. The Expressive Power of Video Games*, MIT Press.

1390. Boguraev, B. K. (1979), Automatic Resolution of Linguistic Ambiguities, Technical Report 11, Computational Laboratory, Cambridge University, England.

1391. Boguraev, B. & Sparck-Jones, K. (1981), A general semantic analyzer for database access, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence'. Vancouver, BC, Canada.

1392. Bohlin, P., Cooper, R., Engdahl, E. & Larsson, S. (1999*a*), 'Information states and dialog move engines', *Electronic Transactions in AI* **3**(9). `www.etaij.org`

1393. Bohlin, P., Cooper, R., Engdahl, E. & Larsson, S. (1999*b*), 'Information states and dialogue move engines', *ETAI: News Journal on Intelligent User Interfaces* **10**. Special Issue on Intelligent Dialogue Systems edited by Jan Alexandersson, Lars Ahrenberg, Kristiina Jokinen and Arne Jönsson.
`http://www.dfki.de/etai/SpecialIssues/Dia99/bohlin/isdme_html/index.html`

1394. Bohm, D. (1979), *Wholeness and the Implicate Order*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

1395. Bohm, D. & Peat, D. (1987), *Science, Order, and Creativity. A Dramatic New Look at the Creative Roots of Science and Life*, Bantam Books, New York.

1396. Böhme, G. (2017), *Atmospheric Atmospheres: The Aesthetics of Felt Spaces*, Bloomsbury, London and New York. Edited and translated by A.-Chr. Engels-Schwarzpaul.

1397. Bohnenberger, T. & Jameson, A. (2001), When Policies Are Better Than Plans: Decision-Theoretic Planning of Recommendation Sequences, *in* J. Lester, ed., 'IUI 2001: International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces', ACM, New York, pp. 21–24. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/BohnenbergerJ01.html.

1398. Bohnet, B., Langjahr, A. & Wanner, L. (n.d.), 'A Development Environment for an MTT-Based Sentence Generator'.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/bohnet00development.html`

1399. Böhnke, A. (2004), Digital/Analog – typologisch, *in* J. Schröter & A. Böhnke, eds, 'Analog/Digital – Opposition oder Kontinuum? Zur Theorie und Geschichte einer Unterscheidung', Transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 169–190.

1400. Boitet, C. (1991), Twelve Problems for Machine Translation, *in* 'Conference on Current Issues in Computational Linguistics', Penang, Malaysia.

1401. Boitet, C., Guillaume, P. & Qu/'ezel-Ambrunaz (1985), A case study in software evolution: from ARIANE-78 to ARIANE-85., *in* 'Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Languages', Colgate University, Hamilton, NY.

1402. Böke, K. (1997), Die "Invasion" aus den "Armenhäusern Europas". Metaphern im Einwanderungsdiskurs, *in* M. Jung, M. Wengeler & K. Böke, eds, 'Die Sprache des Migrationsdiskurses. Das Reden über "Ausländer" in Medien, Politik und Alltag', Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, pp. 164–193.

1403. Bokil, P. (2009), Radial Grid in Graphic Layout Inspiration from Medieval Art and Challenge for Modern Design, *in* 'Proceedings of International Association of Societies of Design Research (IASDR 09)', Seoul, Korea, pp. 3263–3272.

1404. Bolinger, D. (1951), 'Intonation: levels versus configurations', *Word* **7**, 199–210.

1405. Bolinger, D. (1957), *Interrogative Structures of American English (The Direct Question)*, Alabama University Press, Alabama. The American Dialect Society, 28.

1406. Bolinger, D. (1961), 'Contrastive accent and contrastive stress', *Language* **37**, 83–96.

1407. Bolinger, D. (1965), 'The Atomization of Meaning', *Language* **41**, 555–573.

1408. Bolinger, D. (1972), 'Accent is predictable, if you're a mind-reader', *Language* **48**.

1409. Bolinger, D. (1973), 'Truth is a linguistic question', *Language* **49**, 539–550.

1410. Bolinger, D. (1979), Pronouns in discourse, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 289–309.

1411. Bolinger, D. (1980), *Language: the loaded weapon; the use and abuse of language today*, Longman, London.

1412. Bolinger, D. (1982), 'Intonation and its parts', *Language* **58**(3), 505–533.

1413. Bolinger, D. (1986), *Intonation and its Parts: Melody in spoken English*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, Ca.

1414. Boliviar, V. J., Cohen, A. J. & Fentress, J. C. (1994), 'Semantic and Formal Congruency in Music and Motion Pictures: Effects on the interpretation of visual action', *Psychomusicology* **13**, 28–59.

1415. Bollegala, D., Okazaki, N. & Ishizuka, M. (2010), 'A bottom-up approach to sentence ordering for multi-document summarization', *Information Processing & Management* **46**(1), 89–109. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306457309000879`

1416. Bolme, D. S., Beveridge, J. R., Teixeira, M. & Draper, B. A. (2003), The CSU face identification evaluation system: Its purpose, features, and structure, *in* J. Crowley, J. Piater, M. Vincze & L. Paletta, eds, 'Computer Vision Systems', Vol. 2626 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 304–313.

1417. Bolter, J. D. & Grusin, R. (1999), *Remediation: Understanding New Media*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

1418. Boltz, M. G. (2004), 'The cognitive processing of film and musical soundtracks', *Memory & Cognition* **32**(7), 1194–1205.

1419. Bolz, N., Kittler, F. & Tholen, G. C., eds (1994), *Computer als Medium*, Wilhelm Fink, München.

1420. Bonacchi, S. & Karpiński, M. (2014), 'Remarks about the use of the term 'multimodality' (A Word from the Editors of the Journal)', *Journal of Multimodal Communication Studies* **1**, 1–7.

1421. Bonatti, P., Lutz, C., Murano, A. & Vardi, M. (2009), 'The Complexity of Enriched μ-Calculi', *Logical Methods in Computer Science* .

1422. Bondarko, A. V. (1984), Teorija grammtaicheskogo znachenija i aspektologicheskie issledovanija, Nauka, Leningrad.

1423. Bondarko, A. V. (1987), Teorija funktsional'noj grammatiki. Vvedenie: aspektual'nost', vremennaja lokalizovannost', taksis, Nauka, Leningrad.

1424. Bondarko, A. V. (1988), Printsipy funktsional'noj grammatiki i voprosy aspektologii, Nauka, Leningrad.

1425. Bondarko, A. V. (1990), 'O značenijach vidov russkogo glagola (Zu den Bedeutungen des russischen Verbalaspekts)', *Voprosy jazykoznanija* **4**.

1426. Bondebjerg, I. (2015), Film: Genres and Genre Theory, *in* J. D. Wright, ed., 'International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences', 2 edn, Vol. 9, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 160–164.

1427. Boner, A. (1994), *Principles of Composition in Hindu Sculpture: Cave Temple Periodya*, Kegan Paul, New York.

1428. Bongco, M. (2000), *Reading comics: language, culture, and the concept of the superhero in comic books*, Garland Publishing, New York.

1429. Bonsiepe, G. (1966), 'Visual/verbal rhetoric', *Dot Zero* **2**, 37–38. Also appears as Bonsiepe99.

1430. Bonsiepe, G. (1999), Visual/verbal rhetoric, *in* M. Beirut, J. Helfand, S. Heller & R. Poynor, eds, 'Looking closer 3: Classic Writings on Graphic Design', Allworth, New York, pp. 167–173.

1431. Bonsiepe, G. (2008 [1965]), Visual/verbal rhetoric (1965, 2007), *in* G. Joost & A. Scheuermann, eds, 'Design als Rhetorik: Grundlagen, Positionen, Fallstudien', Birkhäuser, Basel, pp. 27–44.

1432. Bonsignori, V. (2016), Analysing Political Discourse in Film Language: A Multimodal Approach, *in* V. Bonsignori & B. Crawford Camiciottoli, eds, 'Multimodality Across Communicative Settings, Discourse Domains and Genres', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 189–211.

1433. Bontcheva, K. (1997), Generation of Multilingual Explanations from Conceptual Graphs, *in* R. Mitkov & N. Nicolov, eds, 'Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing', J. Benjamins Publ. Company, Amsterdam, pp. 365–376.

1434. Bontcheva, K. (2001*a*), Generating adaptive hypertext: a usability approach, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 35–39.

1435. Bontcheva, K. (2001*b*), Tailoring the Content of Dynamically Generated Explanations, *in* M. Bauer, P. Gmytrasiewicz & J. Vassileva, eds, 'User Modelling 2001: 8th International Conference (UM2001)', number 2109 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.

1436. Bontcheva, K. (2002*a*), Generating Adaptive Hypertext Explanations with a Nested Agent Model, PhD thesis, University of Sheffield.

1437. Bontcheva, K. (2002*b*), The Impact of Empirical Studies on the Design of an Adaptive Hypertext Generation System, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Adaptive Hypertext and Hypermedia', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.

1438. Bontcheva, K. & Angelova, G. (1996), Planning and generating hypertext documentation, *in* J. K., M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 25–28.

1439. Bontcheva, K. & Wilks, Y. (1999), Generation of Adaptive (Hyper)Text Explanations with an Agent Model, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, France, pp. 67–76.

1440. Bontcheva, K. & Wilks, Y. (2001), Dealing with Dependencies between Content Planning and Surface Realisation in a Pipeline Generation Architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'2001)', Seattle, USA.

1441. Bontcheva, K. & Wilks, Y. (2004), Automatic Report Generation from Ontologies: The MIAKT Approach., *in* F. Meziane & E. Métais, eds, 'NLDB', Vol. 3136 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 324–335.
`http://dblp.uni-trier.de/db/conf/nldb/nldb2004.html#BontchevaW04`

1442. Bontcheva, K. & Wilks, Y. (2005), 'Tailoring automatically generated hypertext', *User modeling and user-adapted interaction* **15**, 135–168.

1443. Bookman, S. (2013), 'Branded Cosmopolitanisms: 'Global' Coffee Brands and the Co-creation of 'Cosmopolitan Cool'', *Cultural Sociology* **7**(1), 56–72.

1444. Booth, W. (1961), *Rhetoric of fiction*, Chicago University Press, Chicago.

1445. Bopp, F. (1816), *Über das Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache in Vergleichung mit jedem der griechischen, lateinischn, persischen und germanischen Sprachen*, Andreäische Buchhandlung, Frankfurt.

1446. Bordegoni, M., Faconti, G., Maybury, M. T., Rist, T., Ruggieri, S., Trahanias, P. & Wilson, M. (1997), 'A standard reference model for intelligent multimedia presentation systems', *Computer Standards and Interfaces: International Journal on the Development and Application of standards for Computers, Data Communication and Interfaces* **18**(6-7), 477–496.

1447. Bordini, R. H., Dennis, L. A., Farwer, B. & Fisher, M. (2008), Automated verification of multi-agent programs, *in* '23rd International Conference on Automated Software Engineering', IEEE, pp. 69–78.

1448. Bordwell, D. (1977), 'Camera movement and cinematic space', *Ciné-Tracts* **1**(2), 19–26.

1449. Bordwell, D. (1982), 'Textual analysis, etc.', *Enclitic* **6**(1), 125–136. Double Issue: International Conference on the textual analysis of film.

1450. Bordwell, D. (1983), 'Textual analysis revisited', *Enclitic* **7**(1), 92–95.

1451. Bordwell, D. (1985), *Narration in the fiction film*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI.

1452. Bordwell, D. (1989*a*), Historical Poetics of Cinema, *in* R. Palmer, ed., 'The Cinematic Text: Methods and Approaches', AMS Press, New York, pp. 369–398.

1453. Bordwell, D. (1989*b*), *Making meaning. Inference and rhetoric in the interpretation of cinema*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

1454. Bordwell, D. (1996*a*), Contemporary film studies and the vicissitudes of Grand Theory, *in* D. Bordwell & N. Carroll, eds, 'Post-theory: reconstructing film studies', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 3–36.

1455. Bordwell, D. (1996*b*), Convention, construction and cinematic vision, *in* D. Bordwell & N. Carroll, eds, 'Post-theory: reconstructing film studies', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 87–107.

1456. Bordwell, D. (1997), *On the history of film style*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

1457. Bordwell, D. (2001), *Visual style in cinema: Vier Kapitel Filmgeschichte*, Verlag der Autoren, Frankfurt am Main.

1458. Bordwell, D. (2002*a*), 'Film Futures', *SubStance* **31**(1), 88–104.

1459. Bordwell, D. (2002*b*), 'Intensified Continuity: Visual Style in Contemporary American Films', *Film Quarterly* **55**(3), 16–28.

1460. Bordwell, D. (2004), Neo-structuralist narratology and the functions of filmic storytelling, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across media. The languages of storytelling', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London, chapter 6, pp. 203–219.

1461. Bordwell, D. (2005), *Figures traced in light: on cinematic staging*, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

1462. Bordwell, D. (2006), *The Way Hollywood Tells It: Story and style in modern movies*, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

1463. Bordwell, D. (2007), *Poetics of Cinema*, Routledge, London and New York.

1464. Bordwell, D. (2008), 'The Hook: Scene Transitions in Classical Cinema', *Online essay (David Bordwell's website on cinema)* p. http://www.davidbordwell.net/essays/hook.php.

1465. Bordwell, D. (2009), Cognitive Theory, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 33, pp. 356–367.

1466. Bordwell, D. (2011), 'Common Sense + Film Theory = Common-Sense Film Theory?', David Bordwell's website on cinema: Essays. May. http://www.davidbordwell.net/essays/commonsense.php

1467. Bordwell, D. (2012*a*), A Man and His Focus, Observations on film art and Film Art by Kristin Thompson and David Bordwell, David Bordwell's website on cinema. http://www.davidbordwell.net/blog/2012/05/03/a-man-and-his-focus/

1468. Bordwell, D. (2012*b*), How to Watch Art Films, Observations on film art and Film Art by Kristin Thompson and David Bordwell, David Bordwell's website on cinema. http://www.davidbordwell.net/blog/2012/08/26/how-to-watch-an-art-movie-reel-1/

1469. Bordwell, D. (2012*c*), Nolan *vs.* Nolan, Observations on film art and Film Art by Kristin Thompson and David Bordwell, David Bordwell's website on cinema. http://www.davidbordwell.net/blog/2012/08/19/nolan-vs-nolan/

1470. Bordwell, D. & Carroll, N., eds (1996), *Post-Theory. Reconstructing Film Studies*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.

1471. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (1976), 'Space and Narrative in the Films of Ozu screen', *Screen* **17**(2), 41–73.

1472. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (1979), *Film Art: An Introduction*, Knopf, New York.

1473. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (1985), 'Toward a scientific film history?', *Quarterly review of film studies* **10**(3), 224–237.

1474. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (1993), *Film Art: An Introduction*, fourth edn, The McGraw-Hill Inc, New York.

1475. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (2003), *Film History. An Introduction*, 2nd edn, McGraw-Hill, Boston.

1476. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (2008*a*), *Film Art: An Introduction. Eighth Edition*, The McGraw-Hill Inc, New York.

1477. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (2008*b*), *Film Art: An Introduction. Eighth Edition*, 8th edn, The McGraw-Hill Inc, New York, chapter 3, pp. 74–111.

1478. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (2010), *Film Art: An Introduction. Ninth Edition*, 9th edn, The McGraw-Hill Inc, New York.

1479. Bordwell, D. & Thompson, K. (2013), *Film Art: An Introduction*, 10 edn, McGraw-Hill, New York.

1480. Bordwell, D., Thompson, K. & Staiger, J. (1985), *The Classical Hollywood Cinema. Film Style and Mode of Production to 1960*, Columbia University Press, New York.

1481. Borer, H. (1984), *Parametric Syntax: case studies in Semitic and Romance Languages*, Foris Publications, Dordrecht, Holland.

1482. Borgida, A. & Serafini, L. (2003), 'Distributed description logics: assimilating information from peer sources', *Journal of Data Semantics* **1**, 153–184.

1483. Borgo, S. (2009), Euclidean and Mereological Qualitative Spaces: A Study of SCC and DCC, *in* C. Boutilier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 21st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 2009)', Pasadena, California, pp. 708–713.
`http://ijcai.org/papers09/Papers/IJCAI09-123.pdf`

1484. Borgo, S., Ferrario, R., Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Masolo, C., Porello, D., Sanfilippo, E. M. & Vieu, L. (2022), 'Dolce: A descriptive ontology for linguistic and cognitive engineering', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 45–69.

1485. Borgo, S., Ferrario, R., Masolo, C. & Oltramari, A. (2007), 'Mereogeometry and pictorial morphology', *Image: Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **5**, 36–49. Special issue: Computational Visualistics and Picture Morphology; edited by Jörg R.J. Schirra.

1486. Borgo, S., Galton, A. & Kutz, O. (2022), 'Foundational Ontologies in Action', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 1–16. Special issue.

1487. Borgo, S., Guarino, N. & Masolo, C. (1996*a*), A pointless theory of space based on strong congruence and connection, *in* L. Aiello & J. Doyle, eds, 'Principles of knowledge representation and reasoning, Proceedings of the 5th International Conference KR96', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

1488. Borgo, S., Guarino, N. & Masolo, C. (1996*b*), Stratified ontologies: the case of physical objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Ontological Engineering at ECAI'96', Budapest, Hungary.

1489. Borgo, S., Guarino, N. & Masolo, C. (1997), An ontological theory of physical objects, *in* L. Ironi, ed., 'Proceedings of 11th international workshop on qualitative reasoning (QR'97)', Cortona, Italy.

1490. Borgo, S. & Masolo, C. (2010), Ontological Foundations of DOLCE, *in* R. Poli, M. Healey & A. Kameas, eds, 'Theory and Applications of Ontology: Computer Applications', Springer, Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London and New York, pp. 279–296.

1491. Borgo, S. & Vieu, L. (2009), Artifacts in formal ontology, *in* A. Meijers, ed., 'Handbook of the Philosophy of the Technical Sciences', Vol. 2: Artifact Ontology and Artefact Epistemology, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 273–307.

1492. Borillo, A. (2007), On the spatial meaning of *contre* in French: the role of entities and force dynamics, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 53–70.

1493. Boroditsky, L. (2000), 'Metaphoric structuring: understanding time through spatial metaphors', *Cognition* **75**, 1–28.

1494. Borota, J. (1990), A procedure of Syntactic Synthesis of Czech, Technical Report XVIII, Matematicko-fyzikálnífakulta UK, Charles University, Prague. Series: *Explizite Beschreibung der Sprache und automatische Textbearbeitung*.

1495. Borst, P., Akkermans, J. M. & Top, J. L. (1997), 'Engineering ontologies', *International Journal on Human Computer Studies* **46**(2/3), 365–406.

1496. Borstnar, N., Pabst, E. & Wulff, H. J. (2002), *Einführung in die Film- und Fernsehwissenschaft*, number 2362 *in* 'UTB', UVK, Konstanz.

1497. Borstnar, N., Pabst, E. & Wulff, H. J. (2008), *Einführung in die Film- und Fernsehwissenschaft*, number 2362 *in* 'UTB', 2 edn, UVK, Konstanz.

1498. Bortz, J. & Döring, N. (2009), *Forschungsmethoden und Evaluation*, 4 edn, Springer, Berlin.

1499. Bos, J. (2002), Compilation of unification grammars with compositional semantics to speech recognition packages, *in* S.-C. Tseng, ed., 'Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-2002)', Vol. 1, Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Academica Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 113–119.

1500. Bos, J. (2008), Wide-coverage semantic analysis with boxer, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2008 Conference on Semantics in Text Processing', STEP '08, Association for Computational Linguistics, Stroudsburg, PA, USA, pp. 277–286.
`http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1626481.1626503`

1501. Bos, J. (2016), 'Expressive Power of Abstract Meaning Representations', *Computational Linguistics* **42**(3), 527–535.

1502. Bos, J., Gambäck, B., Lieske, C., Mori, Y., Pinkal, M. & Worm, K. (1996), Compositional semantics in Verbmobil, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen.

1503. Bos, J. & Heine, J. (2000), Discourse and dialogue semantics for translation, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'Verbmobil: foundations of speech-to-speech translation', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 336–347.

1504. Bosch, P. (1991), The Bermuda triangle: natural language semantics between linguistics, knowledge representation, and knowledge processing, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', number 546 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 243–258.

1505. Boscolo, P. (1995), 'The cognitive approach to writing and writing instruction: a contribution to a critical appraisal', *Cah. Psychol. Cogn.* **14**(4), 343–366.

1506. Bossie, S. (1982), A tactical component for text generation: sentence generation using a functional grammar, Technical Report MS-CIS-81-5, University of Pennsylvania. Uncompleted.

1507. Botley, S. & McEnery, A. M., eds (2000), *Corpus-based and computational approaches to discourse analysis*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1508. Böttcher, M. & Könyves-Toth, M. (1992), Non-destructive unification of disjunctive feature structures by constraint sharing, ECAI Workshop Notes, *in* H. Trost & R. Backofen, eds, 'Coping with Linguistic Ambiguity in Typed Feature Formalisms', Vienna.

1509. Bottomore, S. (1999), 'The panicking audience?: Early cinema and the 'train effect'', *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* **19**(2), 177–216.
`10.1080/014396899100271`

1510. Bouayad-Agha, N. (1999), Annotating a corpus with layout, *in* R. Power & D. Scott, eds, 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Using Layout for the Generation, Understanding or Retrieval of Documents', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, pp. 58–61.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/aaai99.ps`

1511. Bouayad-Agha, N. (2000*a*), Layout Annotation in a Corpus of Patient Information Leaflets, *in* M. Gavrilidou, G. Carayannis, S. Markantonatou, S. Piperidis & G. Stainhaouer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation

(LREC'2000)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Athens, Greece.
http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/lrec00.ps

1512. Bouayad-Agha, N. (2000*b*), Using an abstract rhetorical representation to generate a variety of pragmatically congruent texts, *in* 'Companion Volume to the Proceedings of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-2000), Student Workshop', Hong Kong, pp. 16–22.
http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/acl_student1580.ps

1513. Bouayad-Agha, N. (2001), The role of document structure in text generation, ITRI Report ITRI-01-24, University of Brighton, Information Technology Research Institute, Brighton, UK.
ftp://ftp.itri.bton.ac.uk/reports/ITRI-01-24.pdf

1514. Bouayad-Agha, N., Casamayor, G. & Wanner, L. (2014), 'Natural Language Generation in the context of the Semantic Web', *Semantic Web Journal* **5**(6), 493–513.

1515. Bouayad-Agha, N., Power, R. & Scott, D. (2000), Can text structure be incompatible with rhetorical structure?, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel, pp. 194–200.
http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/inlg00.ps

1516. Bouayad-Agha, N., Scott, D. & Power, R. (2000), 'Integrating content and style in documents: a case study of patient information leaflets', *Information Design Journal* **9**(2), 161–176.
http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/ITRI.pdf

1517. Bouayad-Agha, N., Scott, D. & Power, R. (2001), The influence of layout on the interpretation of referring expressions, *in* L. Degand, Y. Bestgen, W. Spooren & L. van Waes, eds, 'Multidisciplinary approaches to discourse', Stichting Nierlandistiek and Nodus Publikationen, Amsterdam and Münster.

1518. Boudon, E. & Parodi, G. (2014), 'Artefactos multisemióticos y discurso académico de la economía: Construcción de conocimientos en el género manual', *Revista signos: estudios de Lingüística* **47**(85), 164–195.

1519. Bouko, C., de Wilde, J., Decock, S., de Clercq, O., Manchia, V. & Garcia, D. (2019), 'Reactions to Brexit in images: a multimodal content analysis of shared visual content on Flickr', *Visual Communication* **aop**.

1520. Bounegru, L., Venturini, T., Gray, J. & Jacomy, M. (2016), 'Narrating networks: Exploring the affordances of networks as storytelling devices in journalism', *Digital Journalism* .
http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/21670811.2016.1186497

1521. Bouquet, P., Ehrig, M., Euzenat, J., Franconi, E., Hitzler, P., Franconi, E., Hitzler, P., Krötzsch, M., Tessaris, S., Fensel, D. & Leger, A. (2005), 'Specification of a common framework for characterizing alignment'. Knowledge Web Deliverable D2.2.1.

1522. Bouquet, P., Giunchiglia, F., van Harmelen, F., Serafini, L. & Stuckenschmidt, H. (2003), 'C-OWL: Contextualizing Ontologies', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Semantic Web Conference (ICSW 2003)* pp. 164–179.

1523. Bouquet, P., Giunchiglia, F., van Harmelen, F., Serafini, L. & Stuckenschmidt, H. (2004), 'Contextualizing Ontologies', *Journal of Web Semantics* **1**(4), 325–343.

1524. Bourbeau, L., Carcagno, D., Goldberg, E., Kittredge, R. & Polguère, A. (1990), Bilingual generation of weather forecasts in an operations environment, *in* H. Kargren, ed., 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'90)', International Committee on Computational Linguistics, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 318–320.

1525. Bourbeau, L., Carcagno, D., Kittredge, R. & Polguère, A. (1989), Text Synthesis for Marine Weather Forecast, Technical report, Odyssey Research Associates Inc., Montréal. Final Report, FOG project.

1526. Bourdieu, P. (1991), 'The Peculiar History of Scientific Reason', *Sociological Forum* **6**(1), 3–26.

1527. Bourier, G. (2018), *Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und schließende Statistik. Problemorientierte Einführung – Mit Aufgaben und Lösungen. 9., aktualisierte Auflage*, Springer Gabler.

1528. Boussiac, P. (2010), *Semiotics at the Circus*, de Gruyter Mouton.

1529. Boussiac, P. (2015), *The Semiotics of Clown and Clowning. Rituals of Transgression and the Theory of Laughter*, Bloomsbury.

1530. Bouvier, G. & Machin, D. (2013), How advertisers use sound and music to communicate specific ideas, attitudes and identities: a multimodal critical discourse approach, *in* B. Pennock-Speck & M. M. del Saz-Rubio, eds, 'The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials', University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain, pp. 61–90.

1531. Bowcher, W. (1996), Teaching the Narrative Essay: A Genre Approach in the EFL Context, *in* P. Storey, V. Berry, D. Bunton & P. Hoare, eds, 'Issues in Language in Education, Selected Papers from the International Language in Education Conference 1995', Department of Curriculum Studies, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, pp. 35–56.

1532. Bowcher, W. (1998*a*), 'Intonation in English: Workshop', *JASFL Occasional Papers Volume* **1**, 51–68.

1533. Bowcher, W. (1998*b*), 'Review of 'Ways of Saying: Ways of Meaning: Selected Papers of Ruqaiya Hasan', edited by C. Cloran, D. Butt and G. Williams', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **18**(1), 115–122.

1534. Bowcher, W. (1999), Investigating Institutionalization in Context, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Text and Context in Functional Linguistics', John Benjamins Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 141–176.

1535. Bowcher, W. L. (1997), 'Review of 'The Functional Analysis of English: A Hallidayan Approach', by Thomas Bloor and Meriel Bloor', *JALT Journal* **19**(2), 324–327.

1536. Bowcher, W. L. (2001), Play-by-Play Talk on Radio: An Enquiry into some Relations Between Language and Context, Phd thesis, University of Liverpool, Liverpool, England.

1537. Bowcher, W. L. (2007*a*), A multimodal analysis of Good Guys and Bad Guys in *Rugby League Week*, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 239–274.

1538. Bowcher, W. L. (2007*b*), Field and multimodal texts, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing discourse on language', Vol. 2, Equinox, London, pp. 619–646.

1539. Bowcher, W. L. (2013), Material action as choice in field, *in* L. Fontaine, T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'Systemic Functional Linguistics: Exploring Choice', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 318–341.

1540. Bowcher, W. L. (2014), 'Issues in developing unified systems for contextual field and mode', *Functions of Language* **21**(2), 176–209.

1541. Bowcher, W. L. (2017), Field, tenor and mode, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 391–403.

1542. Bowcher, W. L. (2018), 'The semiotic sense of context vs. the material sense of context', *Functional Linguistics* **5**(5). `https://doi.org/10.1186/s40554-018-0055-y`

1543. Bowcher, W. L. (2019), Context and Register, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 142–170.

1544. Bowcher, W. L. (2021), 'Context of situation and the role of language', *Functions of Language* **28**(3), 315–341.

1545. Bowerman, M. (1996), The origins of children's spatial semantic categories: Cognitive versus linguistic determinants, *in* J. J. Gumperz & S. C. Levinson, eds, 'Rethinking linguistic relativity', Cambrige University Press, Cambridge.

1546. Bowerman, M. (1999), Learning how to structure space for language: A crosslinguistic perspective, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 385–436.

1547. Bowerman, M. (2007), Containment, support, and beyond: constructing topological spatial categories in first language acquisition, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 177–204.

1548. Bowers, J. (1993), 'The syntax of predication', *Linguistics Inquiry* **24**, 591–656.

1549. Bowser, E. (1983), Toward Narrative, 1907: *The Mill Girl*, *in* J. L. Fell, ed., 'Film before Griffith', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 330–338.

1550. Boxelaar, G. W. (1986), PB-word intelligibility and speaker identifiability of 4 medium band coders: a pilot study, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th. Institute of Phonetic Sciences', University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, pp. 97–113.

1551. Boxwell, M. (1995), "Nothing" makes sense in Weri: a case of extensive ellipsis of nominals in a Papuan language, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 123–150.

1552. boyd, d., Golder, S. & Lotan, G. (2010), Tweet, Tweet, Retweet: Conversational Aspects of Retweeting on Twitter, *in* 'Proceedings of the 43rd Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE Computer Society, Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 1–10.

1553. Boyd Davis, S. & Vane, O. (2019), 'Design as externalization. Enabling research', *Information Design Journal* **25**(1), 28–42.

1554. Boyd, S. (1998), TREND: a system for generating intelligent descriptions of time series data, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE international conference on intelligent processing systems (ICIPS-1998'.

1555. Boyer, M. & Lapalme, G. (1985), 'Generating paraphrases from meaning-text semantic networks', *Computational Intelligence* **1**(1), 103–117.

1556. Bozak, N. (2008), 'Four Cameras are Better than One: Division as Excess in Mike Figgis' *Timecode*', *Refractory: a journal of Entertainment Media* **14**.
`http://blogs.arts.unimelb.edu.au/refractory/category/browse-past-volumes/volume-14/`

1557. Brachman, R. J. (1977), 'What's in a concept: Structural Foundations for Semantic Networks', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **9**, 127–152.

1558. Brachman, R. J. (1978), A structural paradigm for representing knowledge, Technical Report BBN Report 3605, Bolt, Beraneck and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, MA.

1559. Brachman, R. J. (1979*a*), On the epistemological status of semantic networks, *in* N. Findler, ed., 'Associative Networks: Representation and use of knowledge by computers', Academic Press, New York.

1560. Brachman, R. J. (1979*b*), Taxonomy, Descriptions and Individuals in Natural Language Processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', La Jolla, California, pp. 33–38.

1561. Brachman, R. J., Bobrow, R., Cohen, P., Klovstad, J., Webber, B. L. & Woods, W. A. (1979), Research in Natural Language Understanding, Technical Report 4274, Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

1562. Brachman, R. J., Fikes, R. & Levesque, H. J. (1983), 'KRYPTON: A Functional Approach to Knowledge Representation', *IEEE Computer* **16**(10).

1563. Brachman, R. J., Gilbert, V. P. & Levesque., H. J. (1985), An Essential Hybrid Reasoning System: Knowledge and Symbol Level Accounts of KRYPTON, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'85', IJCAI, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., Los Angeles, CA, pp. 532–539.

1564. Brachman, R. J. & Levesque, H. J., eds (1985), *Readings in Knowledge Representation*, Morgan Kaufman, Los Altos.

1565. Brachman, R. J. & Schmolze, J. (1985), 'An Overview of the KL-ONE Knowledge Representation System', *Cognitive Science* **9**(2), 171–216.

1566. Brachmann, C., Chunpir, H. I., Gennies, S., Haller, B., Hermes, T., Herzog, O., Jacobs, A., Kehl, P., Mochtarram, A. P., Möhlmann, D., Schrumpf, C., Schultz, C., Stolper, B. & Walther-Franks, B. (2007), 'Automatic Generation of Movie Trailers using Ontologies', *IMAGE - Journal of Interdisciplinary Image Science* **5**, 117–139.

1567. Bradley, J. (1990), TACT: User's Guide, Technical report, University of Toronto. version 1.2.

1568. Bragues, G. (2008), 'Memory and Morals in *Memento*: Hume at the Movies', *Film-Philosophy* **12**(2), 62–82. `http://www.film-philosophy.com/2008v12n2/bragues.pdf`

1569. Braidt, A. B. (2004), Film-Genus. Zu einer theoretischen und methodischen Konzeption von Gender und Genre im narrativen Film, *in* C. Liebrand & I. Steiner, eds, 'Hollywood hybrid: Genre und Gender im zeitgenössischen Mainstream-Film', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 45–66.

1570. Braidt, A. B. (2008), *Film-Genus. Gender und Genre in der Filmwahrnehmung*, Schüren, Marburg.

1571. Braine, M. & Wells, R. (1978), 'Case-like categories in children: The actor and some related categories', *Cognitive Psychology* **10**, 100–122.

1572. Brala, M. M. (2000), English, Croatian and Italian prepositions from a cognitive perspective. When 'at' is 'on' and 'on' is 'in', Phd thesis, University of Cambridge.

1573. Bramlett, F., Cook, R. T. & Meskin, A., eds (2016), *The Routledge Companion to Comics*, Routledge, London and New York.

1574. Bramlett, F., ed. (2012), *Linguistics and the study of comics*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

1575. Branco, S. D. (2008), 'The Mosaic-Screen: Exploration and Definition', *Refractory: a journal of Entertainment Media* **14**. `http://blogs.arts.unimelb.edu.au/refractory/category/browse-past-volumes/volume-14/`

1576. Brand, M. & Hertzmann, A. (2000), Style machines, *in* K. Akeley, ed., 'Siggraph 2000: Computer Graphics Proceedings', ACM Press / ACM SIGGRAPH / Addison Wesley Longman, pp. 183–192.

1577. Brandstetter, G. (2012), Schriftbilder des Tanzes. Zwischen Notation, Diagramm und Ornament, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 61–78.

1578. Brandstetter, G. & Klein, G., eds (2012), *Dance [and] Theory*, Transcript-Verlag, Bielefeld. with the editorial assistance of M. Haller and H. Lüken.

1579. Brandt, P. (1999), *Sprachwissenschaft: ein roter Faden für das Studium*, Boehlau, Köln.

1580. Brandt, P. A. (1993), The computer as medium, Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, chapter Meaning and the Machine: Toward a Semiotics of Interaction, pp. 128–140.

1581. Brang, D. & Ramachandran, V. S. (2020), How do crossmodal correspondences and multisensory processes relate to synesthesia, *in* K. Sathian & V. Ramachandran, eds, 'Multisensory Perception: From Laboratory to Clinic', Elsevier, Amsterdam, chapter 12, pp. 259–281.

1582. Branigan, E. (1975), 'Formal permutations of the point-of-view shot', *Screen* **16**(3), 54–64.

1583. Branigan, E. (1976), 'The space of *Equinox Flower*', *Screen* **17**(2), 74–105.

1584. Branigan, E. (1978), 'Subjectivity Under Siege – From Fellini's *8*1/2 to Oshima's *The Story of a Man Who Left His Will on Film*', *Screen* **19**(1), 7–40.

1585. Branigan, E. (1984), *Point of view in the cinema: a theory of narration and subjectivity in classical film*, number 66 *in* 'Approaches to semiotics', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

1586. Branigan, E. (1986*a*), 'Diegesis and authorship in film', *Iris: revue de théorie de l'image et du son* **7**, 37–54.

1587. Branigan, E. (1986*b*), "Here is a picture of no revolver!': the negation of images, and methods for analyzing the structure of pictorial statements', *Wide Angle* **8**(3), 8–17.

1588. Branigan, E. (1986*c*), 'Point of view in the fiction film', *Wide Angle* **8**(3), 4–7.

1589. Branigan, E. (1992), *Narrative comprehension and film*, Routledge, London.

1590. Branigan, E. (2002), 'Nearly true: forking plots, forking interpretations. A response to David Bordwell's 'Film Futures'', *SubStance* **31**(1), 105–114.

1591. Branigan, E. (2006), *Projecting a Camera: Language-Games in Film Theory*, Routledge, New York.

1592. Branigan, E. (2007*a*), 'Die Point-of-View-Struktur', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **16**(1), 45–82. Christine N. BrinckmannBranigan84Kap.5.

1593. Branigan, E. (2007*b*), 'Fokalisierung', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **16**(1), 71–82. Christine N. BrinckmannBranigan92100–107.

1594. Branigan, H. P., Pickering, M. J. & Cleland, A. A. (2000), 'Syntactic co-ordination in dialogue', *Cognition* **75**, 1–39.

1595. Branigan, H., Pickering, M., Pearson, J., McLean, J. & Nass, C. (2003), Syntactic Alignment Between Computers and People: The Role of Belief about Mental States, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society', Boston, MA.

1596. Brank, J., Grobelnik, M. & Mladenić, D. (2005), A survey of ontology evaluation techniques, *in* 'Conference on Data Mining and Data Warehouses (SiKDD 2005), Ljubljana, Slovenia'.

1597. Bransford, J. D., Barclay, J. R. & Franks, J. J. (1972), 'Sentence memory : A constructive versus interpretive approach', *Cognitive Psychology* **3**, 193–209.

1598. Bransford, J. D. & Franks, J. J. (1971), 'The abstraction of linguistic ideas: A review', *Cognition* **???**

1599. Bransford, J. D. & Johnson, M. K. (1972), 'Contextual prerequisites for understanding: Some investigations of comprehension and recall', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **11**(6), 717–726.

1600. Brantner, C. & Lobinger, K. (2014), 'Campaign comics: The use of comic books for strategic political communication', *International Journal of Communication* **8**, 248–274.

1601. Brantner, C., Lobinger, K. & Wetzstein, I. (2011), 'Effects of Visual Framing on Emotional Responses and Evaluations of News Stories about the Gaza Conflict 2009', *J&MC Quarterly* **88**(3), 523–540.

1602. Braudy, L. (1976), *The world in a frame: what we see in films*, Anchor Press / Doubleday, Garden City, New York.

1603. Braudy, L. & Cohen, M., eds (2004), *Film Theory and Criticism*, sixth edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

1604. Braunstein, M. & Levine, E. H. (2000), *Deep Branding on the Internet: Applying Heat and Pressure Online to Ensure a Lasting Brand*, 4th edn, Prima Communications, Inc., Rocklin, CA, USA.

1605. Brazil, D. (1978), *Discourse Intonation II*, English Language Research, University of Birmingham. Discourse Analysis Monographs 2.

1606. Brazil, D. (1981), The place of intonation in a discourse model, *in* R. M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., London, pp. 146–157.

1607. Bredehoft, T. A. (2006), 'Comics architecture, multidimensionality and time: Chris ware's jimmy corrigan: The smartest kid on earth', *Modern Fiction Studies* **52**(4), 869–890.

1608. Bredekamp, H. (2010), *Theorie des Bildakts*, Suhrkamp, Berlin. Frankfurter Adorno-Vorlesungen 2007.

1609. Bree, D. S. & Smit, R. A. (1986), Linking Propositions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Coling, pp. 177–179.

1610. Breiger, R. L., Wagner-Pacifici, R. & Mohr, J. W. (2018), 'Capturing distinctions while mining text data: Toward low-tech formalization for text analysis', *Poetics* .

1611. Bremond, C. (1964), 'Le Message narratif', *Communications* pp. 4–32.

1612. Bremond, C. (1973), *Logique du Récit*, Seuil, Paris.

1613. Brenger, B. & Mittelberg, I. (2015), Shakes, nods and tilts. Motion-capture data profiles of speakers' and listeners' head gestures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Gesture and Speech in Interaction (GESPIN) Conference', pp. 43–48.

1614. Brennenstuhl, W. (1976), What we can't do, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 12, pp. 59–71.

1615. Brennenstuhl, W. & Wachowicz, K. (1976), On the pragmatics of control, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 2.

1616. Brentano, F. (1973), *Psychology from an Empirical Standpoint (1874)*, Humanities Press, New York.

1617. Breslyn, W. & Green, A. (2022), 'Learning science with youtube videos and the impacts of Covid-19', *Disciplinary and interdisciplinary science education research* **4**(1), 13. aop. `https://doi.org/10.1186/s43031-022-00051-4`

1618. Bresnan, J. (1980), Polyadicity: Part I of a Theory of Lexical Rules and Representations, *in* T. Hoekstra, H. van der Hulstra & M. Moortgat, eds, 'Lexical Grammar', Foris, Dordrecht. Also appears in Bresnan, Joan (ed.)(1982) *The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations*, MIT Press.

1619. Bresnan, J. (1982*a*), Control and computation, *in* J. Bresnan, ed., 'The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations', M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, chapter 5.

1620. Bresnan, J. (1982*b*), Polyadicity, *in* J. Bresnan, ed., 'The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations', The M.I.T. Press.

1621. Bresnan, J. (1982*c*), The passive in lexical theory, *in* J. Bresnan, ed., 'The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations', M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 3–86.

1622. Bresnan, J., ed. (1982*d*), *The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

1623. Bresnan, J. & Kaplan, R. (1982), Lexical-Functional Grammar: A Formal System for Grammatical Representation, *in* J. Bresnan, ed., 'The Mental Representation of Grammatical Relations', The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 173–281.

1624. Bressem, J. (2013), A linguistic perspective on the notation of form features in gestures, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', number 38/1 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 1079–1098.

1625. Bressem, J., Ladewig, S. H. & Müller, C. (2013), Linguistic annotation system for gestures (LASG), *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', number 38/1 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 1098–1125.

1626. Bresson, D. & Dobrovol'skij, D. (1998), Semantik und Syntax der ANGST-Ausdrücke, *in* D. Bresson & J. Kubczak, eds, 'Abstrakte Nomina: Vorarbeiten zu ihrer Erfassung in einem zweisprachigen syntagmatischen Wörterbuch', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 163–186.

1627. Breu, W. (1984), 'Zur Rolle der Lexik in der Aspektologie', *Die Welt der Slaven* **XXXIX**(1).

1628. Breuer, H. (1983), 'Titel und Anrede bei Shakespeare und in der Shakespearezeit', *Anglia* **10**(1-2), 49–77.

1629. Breva-Claramonte, M. (1983), *Sanctius' theory of language. A contribution to the history of Renaissance linguistics*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1630. Brew, C. (1990), Partial descriptions and systemic grammar, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland, pp. 36–41. Volume 1.

1631. Brew, C. (1991), 'Systemic Classification and its Efficiency', *Computational Linguistics* **17**(4), 375–408.

1632. Brew, C., Dorrepaal, J., Gardent, C., Grover, C., Manandhar, S., Moens, M., Prüst, H. & Schöter, A. (1993), Representation of Discourse Information, Technical report, University of Edinburgh.

1633. Brewer, W. F. (1996), The nature of narrative suspense and the problem of rereading, *in* P. Vorderer, H. J. Wulff & M. Friederichsen, eds, 'Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, chapter 7, pp. 107–128.

1634. Brewer, W. & Harris, R. (1974), 'Memory for deictic elements in sentences', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **13**, 321–327.

1635. Brewster, C., Alani, H., Dasmahapatra, S. & Wilks, Y. (2004), Data-driven Ontology Evaluation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', European Language Resources Association, Lisbon.
`http://eprints.ecs.soton.ac.uk/9062/01/BrewsterLREC-final.pdf`

1636. Brezeale, D. & Cook, D. J. (2008), 'Automatic Video Classification: A Survey of the Literature', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics, Part C: Applications and Reviews* pp. 416–430.

1637. Bri (1963), *Britannica Junior Encyclopedia*, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc, Chicago, Ill. Encyclopedia Britannica Inc.; William Benton Publisher.

1638. Bri (1964), *The New Encyclopedia Britannica*, Encyclopedia Britannica Inc.

1639. Bridges, S., Prince, M. E. & Johannes, J. D. (n.d.), Explanation Production by Expert Planners. University of Alabama in Hunstville.

1640. Brierley, S. (1995), *The Advertising Handbook*, Routledge, London.

1641. Briet, S. (1951), *Qu'est-ce que la documentation?*, ÉDIT, Paris. Translated in *What is documentation? English translation of the classic French text* by R.E. Day, L. Martinet and H.G.B. Anghelescu, Lanham, MD: Scarecrow.

1642. Briggs, C. L. & Baumann, R. (1992), 'Genre, intertextuality and social power', *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* **2**(2), 131–172.

1643. Brill, J., Kim, D. & Branch, R. (2007), 'Visual literacy defined – The results of a Delphi study', *Journal of Visual Literacy* **27**, 47–60.

1644. Brinckmann, C. N. (2006), Dramaturgische Farbakkorde, *in* T. Koebner & T. Meder, eds, 'Bildtheorie und Film', edition text+kritik, München, pp. 358–380.

1645. Brindöpke, C., Johanntokrax, M., Pahde, A. & Wrede, B. (1995), Darf ich Dich Marvin nennen? Instruktionsdialoge in einem Wizard-of-Oz-Szenario. Materialband, Report of the Sonderforschungsbereich 360 "Situierte künstliche Kommunikatoren" 95/7, Universität Bielefeld.

1646. Brinker, K. (1985), *Linguistische Textanalyse: Eine Einführung in Grundbegriffe und Methoden*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

1647. Brinker, K. (1997), *Linguistische Textanalyse: Eine Einführung in Grundbegriffe und Methoden*, 4th edn, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

1648. Brinker, K. & Sager, S. F. (2001), *Linguistische Gesprächsanalyse. Eine Einführung. 3. Auflage*, Erich Schmidt Verlag.

1649. Brinkmann, S. & Kvala, S. (2014), *InterViews: Learning the Craft of Qualitative Research Interviewing*, 3 edn, Sage, Los Angeles, CA.

1650. Brinton, W. (1914), *Graphic methods for presenting facts*, The Electrical Magazine Company. Industrial Management Library, New York.

1651. Briscoe, T. & Carroll, J. (1997), Automatic extraction of subcategorization from corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Washington, DC.

1652. Briscoe, T., Copestake, A. & de Paiva, V. (1993), *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1653. Brock, A. (2019), The Emergence of Contemporary British TV Sitcoms, *in* A. Brock, J. Pflaeging & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media ', Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 107–128.

1654. Brock, A., Pflaeging, J. & Schildhauer, P., eds (2019), *Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media* , Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin.

1655. Brock, A. & Schildhauer, P. (2017), Communication Form: A Concept Revisited, *in* A. Brock & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Communication Forms and Communicative Practices. New Perspectives on Communication Forms, Affordances and What Users Make of Them', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 13–43.

1656. Brockmann, C. & Lapata, M. (2003), Evaluating and Combining Approaches to Selectional Preference Acquisition, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL-03)', Budapest, Hungary, pp. 27–34.

1657. Brockmeier, J. (2002), 'Remembering and Forgetting: Narrative as Cultural Memory', *Culture & Psychology* **8**(1), 15–43.

1658. Brockway, D. (1981), Semantic constraints on relevance, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 57–78. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

1659. Broden, T. F. (1996), 'The sign in Paris semiotics', *Semiotica* **111**(1/2), 1–33.

1660. Broe, M. (1988), *Prosodic analysis and unification-based representation.*

1661. Broersma, M. (2010), Journalism as Performative Discourse. The Importance of Form and Style in Journalism, *in* V. Rupar, ed., 'Journalism and Meaning-making: Reading the Newspaper', Hampton Press, Cresskill, NJ, pp. 15–35.

1662. Broersma, M., ed. (2007), *Form and Style in Journalism. European Newspapers and the Representation of News 1880–2005*, Peeters, Leuven, Paris & Dudley, MA.

1663. Bromley, C. M. (2014), Brave New Forms: Adaptation, Remediation, and Intertextuality in the Multimodal World of *Hugo Cabret*, PhD thesis, Eastern Michigan University. Department of English, Language and Literature, Ypsilanti, MI.

1664. Bron, C. (1964), Preface, *in* J. Dubois & R. Dubois, eds, 'La Presse enfantine française', Editions H. Meseiller, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, pp. i–ii.

1665. Brook, G. (1976), *The Language of Shakespeare*, Deutsch, London.

1666. Brooker, P., Dutton, W. & Greiffenhagen, C. (2017), 'What would Wittgenstein say about social media?', *Qualitative Research* **17**(6), 610–626.

1667. Brookes, G. & McEnery, T. (2019), 'The utility of topic modelling for discourse studies: A critical evaluation', *Discourse Studies* **21**(1), 3–21.

1668. Brooks, C. & Warren, R. P. (1972), *Modern Rhetoric*, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., New York.

1669. Brooks, H. M., Daniels, P. J. & Belkin, N. J. (1986), 'Research on Information Interaction and Intelligent Information Provision Mechanisms', *Journal of Information Science* **12**, 37–44.

1670. Brösamle, M. & Hölscher, C. (2007), Architects seeing through the eyes of building users., *in* T. Barkowsky, Z. Bilda, C. Hölscher & G. Vrachliotis, eds, 'Spatial Cognition in Architectural Design', Melbourne, Australia. http://www.sfbtr8.spatial-cognition.de/SCAD/.

1671. Brösamle, M. & Hölscher, C. (2008), The Architects' Understanding of Human Navigation, *in* S. Haq, C. Hölscher & S. Torgrude, eds, 'EDRA 2008', Report Series of the Transregional Collaborative Research Center SFB/TR 8 Spatial Cognition, Veracruz, Mexico. Workshop Movement and Orientation in Built Environments: Evaluating Design Rationale and User Cognition an EDRA 2008.

1672. Brösamle, M. & Hölscher, C. (2011), Architectural gestures – conserving traces of design processes, *in* M. Bhatt, C. Hölscher & T. F. Shipley, eds, 'Proceedings of SCAD – Spatial Cognition for Architectural Design', November 16-19, 2011, New York, USA, pp. 199–214. SFB/TR8 Report No. 029-08/2012, Bremen, Germany.
`http://www.sfbtr8.spatial-cognition.de/papers/SFB_TR8Rep029-08_2012.pdf`

1673. Brösamle, M., Hölscher, C. & Vrachliotis, G. (2007), Multi-level complexity in terms of Space Syntax: A case study, *in* A. Kubat, o. Ertekin, Y. Güney & E. Eyüboglu, eds, 'Proceedings of the 6th Space Syntax Symposion', ITU Faculty of Architecture, Istanbul.

1674. Brösamle, M., Mavridou, M. & Hölscher, C. (2009), What constitutes a main staircase? Evidence from wayfinding behaviour, architectural expertise and space syntax methods, *in* '7th Space Syntax Symposium', Stockholm.

1675. Brosius, H.-B. (1989), 'Die Bebilderung von Fernsehnachrichten. Unter welchen Bedingungen ist sie von Vorteil?', *Rundfunk und Fernsehen* **37**, 458–472.

1676. Brosius, H.-B. (1993), 'The effects of emotional pictures in television news', *Communication Research* **20**, 105–124.

1677. Brosius, H.-B. (1998), Visualisierung von Fernsehnachrichten. Text-Bild-Beziehungen und ihre Bedeutung für die Informationsleistung, *in* K. Kamps & M. Meckel, eds, 'Fernsehnachrichten. Prozesse, Strukturen, Funktionen', Opladen, pp. 213–224.

1678. Brosset, D., Claramunt, C. & Saux, E. (2007), A location and action-based model for route descriptions, *in* F. Fonseca & M. Rodríguez, eds, 'GeoS 2007', number 4853 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, pp. 146–159.

1679. Brösske, G. (1987), '...a language we all understand' Zur Analyse und Funktion von Filmmusik, *in* L. Bauer, E. Ledig & M. Schaudig, eds, 'Strategien der Filmanalyse: Zehn Jahre Münchener Filmphilologie. Prof. Dr. Klaus Kanzog zum 60. Geburtstag', number 1 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 9–24.

1680. Brown, E. (1980), Grammatical inchoherence, *in* H. Dechert & M. Raupach, eds, 'Temporal Variables in Speech', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 27–38.

1681. Brown, G. (1977), *Listening to spoken English*, Longman, London.

1682. Brown, G. (1983), Prosodic structure and the given/new distinction, *in* A. Cutler & R. Ladd, eds, 'Prosody: models and measurements', Springer, Berlin, New York.

1683. Brown, G., Currie, K. & Kenworthy, J. (1980), *Questions of Intonation*, Croom Helm Ltd., London.

1684. Brown, G. P. (1974*a*), Some Problems in German to English Machine Translation, Technical Report 142, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Project MAC.

1685. Brown, G. P. (1979), Towards a Computational Theory of Indirect Speech Acts, Technical Report MIT/LCS/TR-223, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

1686. Brown, G. & Yule, G. (1983), *Discourse Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1687. Brown, J. S. & Burton, R. R. (1975), Multiple Representations of Knowledge for Tutorial Reasoning, *in* D. G. Bobrow & A. Collins, eds, 'Representation and Understanding', Academic Press, New York, pp. 311–349.

1688. Brown, J. S. & Burton, R. R. (1978), 'Diagnostics Models for Procedural Bugs in Basic Mathematical Skills', *Cognitive Science* **2 2**, pages 155–192.

1689. Brown, J. S. & Duguid, P. (1994), 'Borderline issues: social and material aspects of design', *Human-Computer Interaction* **9**(1), 3–36.

1690. Brown, J. S. & Duguid, P. (1996), 'The social life of documents', *First Monday* **1**(1).
`https://firstmonday.org/ojs/index.php/fm/article/view/466/820`

1691. Brown, J. S., Rubinstein, R. & Burton, R. (1976), Reactive Learning Environment for Computer Assisted Electronics Instruction, Technical Report BBN Report 3314, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, MA.

1692. Brown, P. F., Cocke, J., Pietra, S. A. D., Jelinek, F., Lafferty, J. D., Mercer, R. L. & Roossin, P. S. (1990), 'A statistical approach to Machine Translation', *Computational Linguistics* **16**(2), 79–85.

1693. Brown, P. & Fraser, C. (1979), Speech as a marker of situation, *in* K. R. Scherer & H. Giles, eds, 'Social markers in Speech', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 33–62.

1694. Brown, P. & Levinson, S. C. (1987), *Politeness: some universals in language usage*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Revised version of 'Universals in language usage: politeness phenomena', originally published in E. Goody (ed.)(1978) *Questions and Politeness: Strategies in Social Interaction*, Cambridge University Press.

1695. Brown, R. (1959), 'How shall a thing be called?', *Psychology Review* **65**, 14–21.

1696. Brown, R. (1973), *A First Language*, Harvard University Press, Harvard.

1697. Brown, R. & Gilman, A. (1960), The pronouns of power and solidarity, *in* T. Sebeok, ed., 'Style in Language', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

1698. Brown, R. H. (1974*b*), 'Use of multiple-body interrupts in discourse generation'. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Bachelors Degree thesis.

1699. Brown, R. W. & Ford, M. (1964), Address in American English, *in* D. H. Hymes, ed., 'Language in culture and society', Harper and Row, New York, pp. 234–244.

1700. Brown, R. W. & Gilman, A. (1989), 'Politeness theory and Shakespeare's four major tragedies', *Language in Society* **18**, 159–212.

1701. Brown, S. W., Bonial, C., Obrst, L. & Palmer, M. (2017), The Rich Event Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the Events and Stories in the News Workshop', Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, pp. 87–97.

1702. Browne, N. (1976*a*), *The rhetoric of filmic narration*, number 12 *in* 'Studies in Cinema', UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI, chapter 2: Representation and story: Significance in *The 39 Steps*, pp. 25–42.

1703. Browne, N. (1976*b*), *The rhetoric of filmic narration*, number 12 *in* 'Studies in Cinema', UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI.

1704. Browne, N. (1976*c*), *The rhetoric of filmic narration*, number 12 *in* 'Studies in Cinema', UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI, chapter 1: The spectator-in-the-text: the rhetoric of *Stagecoach*, pp. 1–15.

1705. Browne, N. (1982), *The rhetoric of filmic narration*, UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI.

1706. Bruce, A., Nourbakhsh, I. & Simmons, R. (2001), The Role of Expressiveness and Attention in Human-Robot Interaction., *in* 'Proceedings of 2001 AAAI Fall Symposium'.

1707. Bruce, B. (1975*a*), 'Case Systems for Natural Language', *Artificial Intelligence* **6**(4), 327–360. Winter.

1708. Bruce, B. (1980), 'Analysis of interacting plans as a guide to the understanding of story structure', *Poetics* **9**, 295–311.

1709. Bruce, B. C. (1972), 'A Model for Temporal References and Its Application in a Question Answering Program', *Artificial Intelligence* (3), 1–25.

1710. Bruce, B. C. (1975*b*), Belief Systems and Language Understanding, Technical Report 2973, Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

1711. Bruce, B. C. (1975*c*), Generation as a social action, *in* 'Proceedings of Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing-I (TINLAP)', Cambridge, Mass., pp. 64–67.

1712. Bruce, B. C. (1982), Natural communication between person and computer, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 55–88.

1713. Bruce, B. C., Collins, A., Rubin, A. D. & Gentner, D. (1978), A Cognitive Science Approach to Writing, Technical Report 89, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

1714. Bruce, B. & Newman, D. (1978), 'Interacting Plans', *Cognitive Science* **2**, 195–233.

1715. Bruce, V. & Green, P. (1985), *Visual Perception: physiology, psychology, and ecology*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, London.

1716. Brüggemann, M. & Engesser, S. (2017), 'Beyond false balance: How interpretative journalism shapes media coverage of climate change', *Global Environmental Change* **42**, 58–67.

1717. Brugman, C. & Macaulay, M. (1984), Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society, *in* 'Proceedings fo the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley Linguistics Society, Berkeley.

1718. Brugman, H. & Russel, A. (2004), Annotating multimedia/multimodal resources with ELAN, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2004)', European Language Resources Association, Paris, pp. 2065–2068.

1719. Bruhn, J. (2010), Heteromediality, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 225–236.

1720. Bruhn, J. (2016), *The Intermediality of Narrative Literature: Medialities Matter*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

1721. Bruhn, J., Gjelsvik, A. & Hanssen, E. F., eds (2013), *Adaptation Studies. New Challenges, New Directions*, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

1722. Bruhn, J. & Schirrmacher, B., eds (2022), *Intermedial Studies: An Introduction to Meaning Across Media*, Routledge, London and New York.

1723. Brun, C. & Dymetman, M. (2002), Rédaction Multilingue Assisté dans le Modèle MDA, *in* F. Segond, ed., 'Multilinguisme et Traitement de l'Information', Hermès, Paris.

1724. Brun, C., Dymetman, M. & Lux, V. (2000), Document Structure and Multilingual Text Authoring, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.
`http://www.xrce.xerox.com/competencies/content-analysis/dcm/articles/Inlg2000.pdf`

1725. Bruneau, A. (2000), *Sniffy and Fluffy Have an Adventure*, http://www.sniffyandfluffy.com/.

1726. Bruner, J. S. (1986), *Actual minds, possible worlds*, Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press.

1727. Bruner, J. S. (1991), 'The narrative construction of reality', *Critical Inquiry* **18**(1), 1–21.

1728. Bruner, J. S. & Postman, L. (1949), 'On the perception of incongruity: a paradigm', *Journal of Personality* **18**(2), 206–223.

1729. Bruni, E., Tran, G. B. & Baroni, M. (2011), Distributional semantics from text and images, *in* 'Proceedings of the GEMS 2011 Workshop on Geometrical Models of Natural Language Semantics', pp. 22–32.

1730. Bruni, E., Tran, N. K. & Baroni, M. (2014), 'Multimodal distributional semantics', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **49**, 1–47.

1731. Bruni, E., Uijlings, J., Baroni, M. & Sebe, N. (2012), Distributional semantics with eyes: Using image analysis to improve computational representations of word meaning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th ACM International Conerence on Multimedia', pp. 1219–1228.

1732. Bruno, G. (1991), 'Heresies: The Body of Pasolini's Semiotics.', *Cinema Journal* **30**(3), 29–40.

1733. Bruns, J. (2008), 'The polyphonic film', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **6**(2), 189–212.

1734. Brusilovsky, P. (2003), 'Adaptive navigation support in educational hypermedia: the role of student knowledge level the case for meta-adaption', *British Journal of Educational Technology* **34**(4), 487–497.

1735. Bruti, S. (2016), Gender-related Communication in Political Interviews: A Multimodal Analysis in Meaning-Making in the Obama/Clinton Interview of 2013, *in* V. Bonsignori & B. Crawford Camiciottoli, eds, 'Multimodality Across Communicative Settings, Discourse Domains and Genres', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 166–188.

1736. Bryan, M. (1988), *SGML: An author's guide to the Standard Generalized Markup Language*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.

1737. Bryant, D. J. (1998), Human spatial concepts reflect regularities of the physical world and human body, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 215–230.

1738. Bryson, N. (1981), *Word and Image: French painting of the Ancien Régime*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1739. Bubaris, N. (2014), Signs at the interface an exploration of semiotics and interaction design, *in* E. Zantides, ed., 'Semiotics and Visual Communication: Concepts and Practices', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, pp. 100–109.

1740. Bubenhofer, N. & Kupietz, M., eds (2018), *Visualisierung sprachlicher Daten: Visual Linguistics – Praxis – Tools*, Heidelberg University Publishing.

1741. Bubenhofer, N. & Scharloth, J. (2015), 'Maschinelle Textanalyse im Zeichen von Big Data und Data-Driven Turn – Überblick und Desiderata', *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* **43**(1), 1–26.

1742. Bublitz, W. (1988), *Supportive Fellow Speakers and Cooperative Conversations*, Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

1743. Bublitz, W., Ventola, E. & Lenk, U., eds (1999), *Coherence in Spoken and Written Discoursse*, John Benjamins Publishing Co, Amsterdam.

1744. Buchanan, B. G. & H., S. E. (1984), *Rule-based expert systems: The MYCIN experiments of the Stanford Heuristic Programming Project*, Addison-Wesley.

1745. Buchanan, B. G., Moore, J., Forsythe, D., Banks, G. & Ohlsson, S. (1992), Involving patients in health care: Using medical informatics for explanation in the clinical seeting, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care', pp. 510–514.

1746. Buchanan, B. G. & Shortliffe, E. H. (1984), *Rule-Based Expert Systems: The MYCIN Experiments of the Stanford Heuristic Programming Project*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Mass.

1747. Buchanan, B. G., Sutherland, G. C. & Feigenbaum, E. A. (1969), Heuristic DENDRAL: A Program for Generating Explanatory Hypotheses in Organic Chemistry, *in* B. Meltzer & D. Michie, eds, 'Machine Intelligence 4', Edinburgh Press, Edinburgh, pp. 209–254.

1748. Buchanan, B., Moore, J., Forsythe, D., Carenini, G., Banks, G. & Ohlsson, S. (1995), 'An Intelligent Interactive System for Delivering Individualized Information to Patients', *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine* **7**(2), 117–154.

1749. Buchanan, B., Moore, J., Forsythe, D., Carenini, G. & Ohlsson, S. (1994), Using medical informatics for explanation in a clinical setting, Technical Report 93-16, Intelligent Systems Laboratory, University of Pittsburgh.

1750. Buchberger, E. (1993), Introduction to selected topics on lexicalization., *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in Natural Language Generation: planning, realization, systems', Pinter Pbs., London.

1751. Buchberger, E., Garner, E., Heinz, W., Matiasek, J. & Pfahringer, B. (1991), VIE-DU – Dialogue by Unification, *in* H. Kaindl, ed., '7. Österreichische Artificial-Intelligence Tagung', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 42–51.

1752. Buchberger, E. & Horacek, H. (1988), VIE-gen – a generator for German texts, *in* D. D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, New York, Berlin, pp. 166–204.

1753. Buchberger, E., Steinacker, I., Trappl, R., Trost, H. & Leinfellner, E. (1982), VIE-lang – a German language understanding system, *in* R. Trappl, ed., 'Cybernetics and System Research', North-Holland, Amsterdam.

1754. Bucher, H.-J. (2007), Textdesign und Multimodalität. Zur Semantik und Pragmatik medialer Gestaltungsformen, *in* K. S. Roth & J. Spitzmüller, eds, 'Textdesign und Textwirkung in der massenmedialen Kommunikation', UVK, Konstanz, pp. 49–76.

1755. Bucher, H.-J. (2010), Multimodalität – eine Universalie des Medienwandels. Problemstellung und Theorien der Multimodalitätsforschung, *in* H.-J. Bucher, T. Gloning & K. Lehnen, eds, 'Neue Medien – neue Formate. Ausdifferenzierung und Konvergenz in der Medienkommunikation', number 10 *in* 'Interaktiva. Schriftenreihe des Zentrums für Medien und Interaktivität (ZMI), Gießen', Campus Verlag, Frankfurt and New York, pp. 41–79.

1756. Bucher, H.-J. (2011*a*), Man sieht, was man hört oder: Multimodales Verstehen als interaktionale Aneignung. Eine Blickaufzeichnungsstudie zur

audiovisuellen Rezeption, *in* J. G. Schneider & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Medientheorien und Multimodalität. Ein TV-Werbespot – Sieben methodische Beschreibungsansätze', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 109–150.

1757. Bucher, H.-J. (2011*b*), Multimodales Verstehen oder Rezeption als Interaktion. Theoretische und empirische Grundlagen einer systematischen Analyse der Multimodalität, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 123–156.

1758. Bucher, H.-J. (2019), Politische Meinungsbildung in sozialen Medien? Interaktionsstrukturen in der Twitter-Kommunikation, *in* K. Marx & A. Schmidt, eds, 'Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation', number 16 *in* 'OraLingua', Winter, Heidelberg, pp. 287–318.

1759. Bucher, H.-J., Gloning, T. & Lehnen, K., eds (2010), *Neue Medien - neue Formate: Ausdifferenzierung und Konvergenz in der Medienkommunikation*, Interaktiva, Zentrums für Medien und Interaktivität, Gießen.

1760. Bucher, H.-J., Krieg, M. & Niemann, P. (2010), Die wissenschaftliche Präsentation als multimediale Kommunikationsform, *in* H.-J. Bucher, T. Gloning & K. Lehnen, eds, 'Neue Medien – neue Formate. Ausdifferenzierung und Konvergenz in der Medienkommunikation', number 10 *in* 'Interaktiva. Schriftenreihe des Zentrums für Medien und Interaktivität (ZMI), Gießen', Campus Verlag, Frankfurt and New York, pp. 381–412.

1761. Bucher, H.-J. & Niemann, P. (2012), 'Visualizing science: the reception of PowerPoint presentations', *Visual Communication* **11**(3), 283–306.

1762. Bucher, H.-J. & Schumacher, P. (2011*a*), 'The relevance of attention for selecting new content. An eye-tracking study on attention patterns in the reception of print- and online media', *Communications. The European Journal of Communications Research* **31**(3), 347–368.

1763. Bucher, H.-J. & Schumacher, P., eds (2011*b*), *Interaktionale Rezeptionsforschung. Theorie und Methode der Blickaufzeichnung in der Medienforschung*, VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden.

1764. Buchin, B. & Schmerl, U. (1999), TextPro - a Method of generating Texts from a Formal Language into Natural Language, *in* T. Becker & S. Busemann, eds, 'Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99) "May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation', DFKI-D-99-01, Bonn, pp. 31–35.

1765. Büchner, S., Hölscher, C. & Strube, G. (2007), Path choice heuristics for navigation related to mental representations of a building, *in* Vosniadou, Kayser & Protopapas, eds, '2nd European Cognitive Science Conference', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Delphi, Greece, pp. 504–509.

1766. Büchner, S. J., Wiener, J. & Hölscher, C. (2009), Interaction of target location and strategy choice for search performance, *in* 'Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society 2009', Amsterdam, NL.

1767. Buckingham, D. (2003), *Media Education: Literacy, Learning and Contemporary Culture*, Polity Press, Cambridge, U.K. and Malden, MA.

1768. Buckingham, D. (2010), Defining Digital Literacy. What Young People Need to Know About Digital Literacy, *in* B. Bachmair, ed., 'Medienbildung in neuen Kulturräumen: Die deutschsprachige und britische Diskussion', VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden.

1769. Buckingham, D. (2017), 'Fake news: is media literacy the answer?', David Buckingham's Blog.
`https://davidbuckingham.net/2017/01/12/fake-news-is-media-literacy-the-answer/`

1770. Buckland, M. K. (1991*a*), 'Information as thing', *Journal of the American Society of Information Science* **42**, 351–360.

1771. Buckland, M. K. (1997), 'What is a 'document'', *Journal of the American Society of Information Science* **48**, 804–809.

1772. Buckland, M. K. (1998), 'What is a 'digital' document'', *Document Numérique* **2**(2), 221–230.

1773. Buckland, W. (1991*b*), 'Filmic meaning: the semantics-pragmatics interface', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **14**(3-4), 261–279.

1774. Buckland, W. (1991*c*), 'The structural linguistic foundation of film semiology', *Language and Communication* **11**(3), 197–216.

1775. Buckland, W. (1995*a*), 'Michel Colin and the psychological reality of film semiology', *Semiotica* **107**(1/2), 51–79.

1776. Buckland, W. (2000), *The Cognitive Semiotics of Film*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1777. Buckland, W. (2004), Film semiotics, *in* T. Miller & R. Stam, eds, 'A companion to film theory', Blackwell companions in cultural studies, Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 84–104.

1778. Buckland, W. (2006*a*), *Directed by Steven Spielberg: Poetics of Contemporary Hollywood Bluckbusters*, Continuum.

1779. Buckland, W. (2006*b*), 'The Death of The Camera: A Review and Rational Reconstruction of Edward Branigan's *Projecting a Camera: Language-Games in Film Theory*', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **4**(3), 311–330.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17400300600982114`

1780. Buckland, W. (2009*a*), Introduction: puzzle plots, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 1–12.

1781. Buckland, W. (2009*b*), Making sense of *Lost Highway*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 42–61.

1782. Buckland, W., ed. (1995*b*), *The Film Spectator: from Sign to Mind*, Amsterdan University Presses, Amsterdam.

1783. Buckland, W., ed. (2009*c*), *Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K.

1784. Bucy, E. P. & Newhagen, J. E. (1999), 'The micro- and macrodrama of politics on television: Effects of media format on candidate evaluations', *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media* **43**(2), 193–210.

1785. Budd, R. W., Thorp, R. K. & Donohew, L. (1967), *Content analysis of communications*, Macmillan, London and New York.

1786. Bugyi-Ollert, R. (2000), Verbal turn-taking and picture turn-taking in TV interviews, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 241–262.

1787. Buhler, J. (2000), Star Wars, Music and Myth, *in* J. Buhler, A. Flinn & D. Neumeyer, eds, 'Music and Cinema', Wesleyan University Press, New York.

1788. Bühler, K. (1934), *Sprachtheorie: die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*, Fischer, Jena.

1789. Bührig, K. (2004), On the multimodality of interpreting in medical briefings for informed consent: using diagrams to impart knowledge, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 227–241.

1790. Buitelaar, P. (1998), CoreLex: an ontology of systematic polysemous classes, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 221–235.

1791. Buitelaar, P. (2000), Semantic Lexicons: Between Terminology and Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of OntoLex'2000 - Workshop on Ontologies and Lexical Knowledge Bases', Sozopol, Bulgaria, pp. 16–24.

1792. Buitelaar, P., Declerck, T., Frank, A., Racioppa, S., Kiesel, M., Sintek, M., Engel, R., Romanelli, M., Sonntag, D., Loos, B., Micelli, V., Porzel, R. & Cimiano, P. (2006), LingInfo: Design and Applications of a Model for the Integration of Linguistic Information in Ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the OntoLex Workshop at LREC', pp. 28–32. `http://www.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/WBS/pci/OntoLex2006.pdf`

1793. Bulat, L., Clark, S. & Shutova, E. (2017), Modelling metaphor with attribute-based semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Vol. 2, Short Papers, pp. 523–528.

1794. Bull, W. E. (1963), *Time, Tense and the Verb*, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

1795. Bullerjahn, C. (2001), *Grundlagen der Wirkung von Filmmusik*, Wissner, Hannover.

1796. Bullerjahn, C. & Güldenring, M. (1994), 'An Empirical investigation of effects of film music using qualitative content analysis', *Psychomusicology* **13**, 99–118.

1797. Bullock, J. C. (1993), Text generation from semantic network based medical records, Msc, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester, Manchester, England.

1798. Bullwinkle, C. (1977), Levels of complexity in discourse for anaphora disambiguation and speech act interpretation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

1799. Bulmer, S. & Buchanan-Oliver, M. (2006), 'Visual rhetoric and global advertising imagery', *Journal of Marketing Commuications* **12**(1), 49–61.

1800. Bulterman, D. C. (1997), Models, Media and Motion: Using the Web to Support Multimedia Documents, *in* 'Multimedia Modelling', pp. 227–246.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/mmm97.ps.gz`

1801. Bulterman, D. C. (1998), User-Centered Abstractions for Adaptive Hypermedia Presentations, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Multimedia', ACM Press, New York, pp. 145–150.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/uca-mm98.pdf`

1802. Bulterman, D. C., Rutledge, L., Hardman, L., Jansen, J. & Mullender, K. S. (1999), GRiNS: An Authoring Environment for Web Multimedia, *in* 'ED-MEDIA 99 - World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia & Educational Telecommunications', Seattle, Washington USA.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}lloyd/Papers/EDMEDIA99/edmedia99.ps`

1803. Bulterman, D. C. & Rutledge, L. W. (2008), *SMIL 3.0 – Flexible Multimedia for Web, Mobile Device and Daisy Talking Books*, X.media.publishing, 2 edn, Springer, Berlin.

1804. Bulterman, D. C., van Rossum, G. & van Liere, R. (1991), A Structure for Transportable, Dynamic Multimedia Documents, *in* 'Proceedings of the Summer 1991 USENIX Conference', Nashville, TN, pp. 137–155.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/usenix.doc.ps.gz`

1805. Bulterman, D., Hardman, L., Jansen, J., Mullender, K. & Rutledge, L. (1998), GRiNS: A GRaphical INterface for Creating and Playing SMIL Documents, *in* 'Seventh International World Wide Web Conference', Brisbane, Australia.
`http://www7.scu.edu.au/programme/fullpapers/1939/com1939.htm`

1806. Bulterman, D., Rutledge, L., Hardman, L. & van Ossenbruggen, J. (1999), Supporting Adaptive and Adaptable Hypermedia Presentation Semantics, *in* 'The 8th IFIP 2.6 Working Conference on Database Semantics (DS-8): Semantic Issues in Multimedia Systems', Rotorua, New Zealand, 5-8 January 1999.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ds8.pdf`

1807. Bulterman, D. & van Liere, R. (1992), 'Multimedia Synchronization and Unix', *CWI Internal Communication* . Amsterdam.

1808. Bülthoff, H., Föse-Mallot, B. & Mallot, H. (1997), Virtuelle Realität als Methode der modernen Hirnforschung, *in* H. Krapp & T. Wägenbaur, eds, 'Künstliche Paradiese, Virtuelle Realitäten. Künstliche Räume in Literatur-, Sozial- und Naturwissenschaften', Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München.

1809. Bundgaard, P. (2006), 'Principles of linguistic composition below and beyond the clause: Elements of a semantic combinatorial system', *Pragmatics & Cognition* **14**(3), 501–525.

1810. Bungarten, T., ed. (1994), *Beiträge zur Fachsprachenforschung. Sprache in Wissenschaft und Technik, Wirtschaft und Rechtswesen*, Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen/Wiesbaden.

1811. Bunt, H. (1981), The formal semantics of mass terms, PhD thesis, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

1812. Bunt, H. (1987*a*), An Exploration in Utterance Generation from Semantic Representations Augmented with Pragmatic Information, *in* Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: New Results in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology and Linguistics', Martinus Nijhoff Pbs, Dordrecht.

1813. Bunt, H. (2009), The DIT++ taxonomy for functional dialogue markup, *in* 'Proceedings AMAAS 2009 Workshop Towards a Standard Markup Language for Embodied Dialogue Acts', Budapest.

1814. Bunt, H. & Beun, R.-J., eds (2001), *Cooperative Multimodal Communication*, number 2155 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin.

1815. Bunt, H. C. (1987*b*), Utterance generation from semantic representation augmented with pragmatic information, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers,

Boston/Dordrecht/The Hague, pp. 333–348. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

1816. Bunt, H. & Girard, Y. (2005), Designing an open, multidimensional dialogue act taxonomy, *in* 'Proceedings of DIALOR'05', Nancy, pp. 37–44.
`http://dialor05.loria.fr/Papers/05-harryann.pdf`

1817. Bunt, H., Kipp, M. & Petukhova, V. (2012), Using DiAML and ANVIL for multimodal dialogue annotation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2012)', European Language Resources Association, pp. 1301–1308.

1818. Burch, N. (1969), *Praxis du cinema*, Éditions Gallimard, Paris.

1819. Burch, N. (1973*a*), *Theory of film practice*, Secker and Warburg, London. Helen R. LaneBurch69.

1820. Burch, N. (1973*b*), *Theory of film practice*, Secker and Warburg, London, chapter 1: 'Spatial and temporal articulations', pp. 3–16. Helen R. LaneBurch69.

1821. Burch, N. (1990), *Life to those shadows*, University of California Press, Berkeley and California. Translated and edited by Ben Brewster.

1822. Burch, N. (1991), *In and Out of Synch: The Awakening of a Cine-Dreamer*, Scolar, Aldershot, England.

1823. Burch, R. W. (2011), 'Peirce's 10, 28, and 66 sign-types: The simplest mathematics', *Semiotica* **184**, 93–98.

1824. Burchardt, A., Frank, A. & Pinkal, M. (2005), Building Text Meaning Representations from Contextually Related Frames – A Case Study, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Computational Semantics, IWCS-6', Tilburg, The Netherlands.

1825. Burdick, A., Drucker, J., Lunenfeld, P., Presner, T. & Schnapp, J., eds (2012), *Digital_Humanities*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London, England.

1826. Burdick, C. E. (2010), Text and Image in Classic Maya Sculpture: A.D. 600–900, PhD thesis, Art History, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

1827. Burford, B., Briggs, P. & Eakins, J. P. (2003), 'A taxonomy of the image: On the classification of content for image retrieval', *Visual Communication* **2**(2), 123–161.

1828. Burford, B., Briggs, P. & Eakins, J. P. (2004), 'Types of image content: an outline classification', *Visual Communication* **2**.

1829. Burgard, W., Cremers, A., Fox, D., Hähnel, D., Lakemeyer, G., Schulz, D., Steiner, W. & Thrun, S. (1998), The interactive museum tour-guide robot., *in* 'Proc. of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI)'.

1830. Burgard, W., Fox, D., Hennig, D. & Schmidt, T. (1996), Position tracking with position probability grids, *in* 'Proc. of the First EUROMICRO Workshop on Advanced Mobile Robots (EUROBOT'.

1831. Burgard, W., Fox, D., Jans, H., Matenar, C. & Thrun, S. (1999), Sonar-based mapping of large-scale mobile robot environments using EM, *in* 'Proc. Of the International Conference on Machine Learning (ICML), 2001'.

1832. Burgard, W., Moors, M., ans R. Simmons, D. F. & Thrun, S. (2000), Collaborative multi-robot exploration, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

1833. Burgard, W. & Schulz, D. (2001), Robust visualization for web-based control of mobile robots, *in* K. Goldberg & R. Siegwart, eds, 'Robots on the Web: Physical Interaction through the Internet', MIT Press.

1834. Burger, H. & Luginbühl, M. (2014*a*), *Mediensprache. Eine Einführung in Sprache und Kommunikationsformen der Massenmedien*, De Gruyter Studium, 4 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin.

1835. Burger, H. & Luginbühl, M. (2014*b*), *Mediensprache. Eine Einführung in Sprache und Kommunikationsformen der Massenmedien*, De Gruyter Studium, 4 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin, chapter 13 Text und Bild, pp. 407–444.

1836. Burghardt, K. (1991), Kinetische Zeichen. Notationsverfahren für Bewegungsabläufe im Spielfilm, *in* K. Kanzog, ed., 'Einführung in die Filmphilologie', number 4 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 195–200.

1837. Burghardt, M., Hafner, K., Edel, L., Kenaan, S. & Wolff, C. (2017), An Information System for the Analysis of Color Distributions in MovieBarcodes, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th International Symposium of Information Science (ISI 2017)'.

1838. Burghardt, M., Heftberger, A., Pause, J., Walkowski, N.-O. & Zeppelzauer, M. (2020), 'Film and Video Analysis in the Digital Humanities -– An Interdisciplinary Dialog', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **14**(4). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/14/4/000532/000532.html`

1839. Burghardt, M., Kao, M. & Walkowski, N.-O. (2018), Scalable MovieBarcodes – An Exploratory Interface for the Analysis of Movies, *in* '3rd IEEE VIS Workshop on Visualization for the Digital Humanities,', Berlin.

1840. Burghardt, M., Kao, M. & Wolff, C. (2016*a*), Beyond Shot Lengths — Using Language Data and Color Information as Additional Parameters for Quantitative Movie Analysis, *in* 'Digital Humanities 2016: Conference Abstracts', Jagiellonian University & Pedagogical University, Kraków, pp. 753–755.
`http://dh2016.adho.org/abstracts/288`

1841. Burghardt, M., Kao, M. & Wolff, C. (2016*b*), Beyond Shot Lengths – Using Language Data and Color Information as Additional Parameters for Quantitative Movie Analysis, *in* 'Book of Abstracts of the International Digital Humanities Conference (DH)'.

1842. Burghardt, M., Meyer, S., Schmidtbauer, S. & Molz, J. (2019), "The Bard meets the Doctor" – Computergestützte Identifikation intertextueller Shake-spearebezüge in der Science Fiction-Serie Dr. Who, *in* 'DHd 2019, Frankfurt-Mainz'.

1843. Burghardt, M., Pause, J. & Walkowski, N.-O. (2019), Scalable Viewing in den Filmwissenschaften, *in* 'Book of Abstracts, DHd 2019', Frankfurt/Mainz.

1844. Burghardt, M. & Wolff, C. (2016*a*), Digital Humanities in Bewegung: Ansätze für die computergestützte Filmanalyse, *in* 'Book of Abstracts of the 3rd DHd Conference'.

1845. Burghardt, M. & Wolff, C. (2016*b*), Digital Humanities in Bewegung: Ansätze für die computergestützte Filmanalyse, *in* E. Burr, ed., '3rd Annual Conference of the Association 'Digital Humanities im deutschsprachigen Raum', DHd 2016, Leipzig'.

1846. Burgoon, J. K., Guerrero, L. K. & Manusov, V. (2011), Nonverbal signals, *in* M. L. Knapp & J. A. Daly, eds, 'Sage Handbook of Interpersonal Communication', 4 edn, Sage Publications, Inc., Los Angeles, chapter 8, pp. 239–281.

1847. Burgoyne, R. (1990), 'The cinematic narrator: the logic and pragmatics of impersonal narration', *Journal of Film and Video* **42**(1), 3–16.

1848. Burgoyne, R. (1996), Modernism and the narration of nation in JFK, *in* V. Sobchack, ed., 'The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 113–126.

1849. Burke, J., Murphy, R., Rogers, E., Lumelsky, V. & Scholtz, J. (2004), 'Final report for the DARPA/NSF interdisciplinary study on human-robot interaction', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part C* **34**(2), 103–112.

1850. Burke, K. (1945), *A grammar of motives*, Prentice Hall, Inc., London.

1851. Burke, L. (2015), *The Comic Book Film Adaptation*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

1852. Burn, A. (2014), The kineikonic mode: towards a multimodal approach to moving-image media, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 375–385.

1853. Burn, A. (2022), *Literature, Videogames and Learning*, Routledge, London and New York.

1854. Burn, A. & Parker, D. (2001), 'Making your mark: digital inscription, animation, and a new visual semiotic', *Education, Communication and Information* **1**(2), 155–179.

1855. Burn, A. & Parker, D. (2003*a*), *Analysing Media Texts*, Continuum, London.

1856. Burn, A. & Parker, D. (2003*b*), Tiger's Big Plan: Multimodality and the Moving Image, *in* C. Jewitt & G. Kress, eds, 'Multimodal Literacy', number 4 *in* 'New Literacies and Digital Epistemologies', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 56–72.

1857. Burnett, C. (2008), 'A new look at the concept of style in film: the origins and development of the problem-solution model', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **6**(2), 127–149.

1858. Burns, A. & Coffin, C. (2001), Analysing English in a Global Context, Routledge, London.

1859. Burns, A. & de Silva Joyce, H. (2001), *Focus on speaking*, NCELTR, Macquarie University.

1860. Burr, D., Silva, O., Cicchini, G. M., Banks, M. S. & Morrone, M. C. (2009), 'Temporal mechanisms of multimodal binding', *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* **276**, 1761–1769.

1861. Burrell, G. & Morgan, G. (1979), *Sociological Paradigms and Organizational Analysis: Elements of the Sociology of Corporate Life*, Heinemann, London.

1862. Burstein, M. H. (1981), Concept Formation through the Formation of Multiple Models, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Berkeley, California, pp. 271–273.

1863. Burstein, M. H. (1983), Learning New Concepts from Multiple Analogical Models, PhD thesis, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

1864. Burton, D. (1973), *Shakespeare's grammatical style: a computer-assisted analysis of Richard II and Anthony and Cleopatra*, University of Texas Press.

1865. Burton, D. (1978), 'Towards an analysis of casual conversation', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **7**, 151–164.

1866. Burton, D. (1980), *Dialogue and Discourse*, Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., London.

1867. Burton, D. (1981), Analysing spoken discourse, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 61–81.

1868. Burton-Jones, A., Storey, V. C., Sugumaran, V. & Ahluwalia, P. (2005), 'A semiotic metrics suite for assessing the quality of ontologies', *Data and Knowledge Engineering,* **55**(1), 84–102.
`http://mis.commerce.ubc.ca/members/burton-jones/PDFs/ABJ-VS-VS-PA-03.pdf`

1869. Buschbeck, B., Henschel, R., Höser, I., Klimonow, G., Küstner, A. & Starke, I. (1990), VIRTEX - A German-Russian Translation Experiment, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland.

1870. Buschbeck, B., Henschel, R., Höser, I., Klimonow, G., Küstner, A. & Starke, I. (1991), Limits of a sentence based procedural approach for aspect choice in German-Russian MT, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berlin, Germany.

1871. Buscombe, E. (1977), The Idea of Genre in the American Cinema, *in* B. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre', The Scarecrow Press, London.

1872. Buscombe, E. (1981), Ideas of authorship, *in* J. Caughie, ed., 'Theories of Authorship: A Reader', Routledge, London, pp. 22–34.

1873. Buscombe, E. (1995), The Idea of Genre in the American Cinema, *in* B. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader', University of Texas Press, Austin.

1874. Buscomne, E. (1970), 'The Idea of Genre in the American Cinema', *Screen* **11**(2), 34–45.

1875. Buselle & Bilandnic (2009), 'Measuring narrative engagement', *Media Psychology* **12**(4), 321–347.

1876. Busemann, S. (1987), Generierung mit GPSG, *in* K. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin.

1877. Busemann, S. (1988), Surface Transformations during the generation of written German sentences, *in* D. D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 98–165.

1878. Busemann, S. (1993), Implicit relationships between grammar and control, *in* 'Deklarative und prozedurale Aspekte der Sprachverarbeitung: 4. Fachtagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft, Sektion Computerlinguistik', pp. 12–17. (17-19.11.1993, Hamburg).

1879. Busemann, S. (1995), The SeReal System: putting semantic head driven generation to the limits, Technical report, DFKI.

1880. Busemann, S. (1996), Best-first surface realization, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 101–110.
`http://xxx.lanl.gov/abs/cmp-lg/9605010`

1881. Busemann, S. (1998), A shallow formalism for defining personalized text, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop 'Professionelle Erstellung von Papier- und Online-Dokumentation: Perspektiven für die automatische Textgenerierung'', 22nd. Annual German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI-98), Bremen, Germany.
`http://cl-www.dfki.uni-sb.de/cgi-bin/pub/show.cgi?id=6`

1882. Busemann, S. (1999), Constraint-based techniques for interfacing software modules, *in* 'Workshop on reference architectures and data standards for NLP at the AISB'99 convention', Edinburgh, Scotland.
`http://cl-www.dfki.uni-sb.de/cgi-bin/pub/show.cgi?id=108`

1883. Busemann, S. (2000), Generierung natürlichsprachlicher Texte, *in* G. Goerz, C.-R. Rollinger & J. Schneeberger, eds, 'Einführung in die Künstliche Intelligenz', Oldenbourg Verlag, Munich and Vienna.

1884. Busemann, S. (2005), Ten Years After: An Update on TG/2 (and Friends), *in* G. Wilcock, K. Jokinen, C. Mellish & E. Reiter, eds, 'Proceedings of the 10th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Aberdeen, pp. 32–39.

1885. Busemann, S., Declerck, T., Diagne, A. K., Dini, L., Klein, J. & Schmeier, S. (1997), Natural Language Dialogue Service for Appointment Scheduling Agents, *in* 'Proc. 5th Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Washington, DC., pp. 25–32.

1886. Busemann, S. & Horacek, H. (1997), Generating Air-Quality Reports from Environmental Data, *in* S. Busemann, T. Becker & W. Finkler, eds, 'DFKI Workshop on Natural Language Generation', DFKI Document D-97-06, Saarbruecken.

1887. Busemann, S. & Horacek, H. (1998), A flexible shallow approach to text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workhop on Natural Language Generation (INLG-98)', Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ontario, Canada, pp. 238–247. Also available at: http://xxx.lanl.gov/abs/cs.CL/9812018.

1888. Busemann, S. & Novak, H.-J. (1992), Generierung natürlicher Sprache, Technical Report Research Report RR-92-50, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Kunstliche Intelligenz (DFKI), Saarbrücken.

1889. Busemann, S. & Novak, H.-J. (1995), Generierung natürlicher Sprache, *in* G. Görz, ed., 'Einführung in die Künstliche Intelligenz', (2nd. edition) edn, Addison-Wesley, Bonn, pp. 492–540.

1890. Bush, C. R. (1960), 'A system of categories for general news content', *Journalism Quarterly* **37**(2), 206–210.

1891. Bush, V. (1945), 'As we may think', *Atlantic Monthly* **176**, 101–108. `http://www.theatlantic.com/doc/194507/bush`

1892. Busse, B. (2014), Genre, *in* P. Stockwell & S. Whiteley, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Stylistics', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 103–116.

1893. Busse, D. & Busse-Niehr-Wengeler, eds (2005), *Brisante Semantik: Neuere Konzepte und Forschungsergebnisse einer kulturwissenschaftlichen Linguistik*, Vol. 259 of *Reihe germanistische Linguistik*, Niemeyer, Tübingen. `http://www.gbv.de/dms/bsz/toc/bsz115962069inh.pdf`

1894. Busse, U. (1998), Forms of address in Shakespeare's plays, *in* R. Schulz, ed., 'Meaningful choices in English', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 33–60.

1895. Butler, C. S. (1979), 'Recent developments in systemic linguistics', *Language Teaching and Linguistics Abstracts* **12**, 71–89.

1896. Butler, C. S. (1982*a*), The Directive Function of the English Modals, PhD thesis, University of Nottingham.

1897. Butler, C. S. (1982*b*), The directive function of the English modals, PhD thesis, University of Nottingham, Department of English Studies, Nottingham.

1898. Butler, C. S. (1985*a*), Discourse systems and structures and their place within an overall systemic model, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse: selected theoretical papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

1899. Butler, C. S. (1985*b*), *Systemic linguistics: theory and applications*, Batsford, London.

1900. Butler, C. S. (1987), Communicative function and semantics, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics. Volume 1', Frances Pinter, London.

1901. Butler, C. S. (1988*a*), Politeness and the semantics of modalised directives in English, *in* J. D. Benson, M. J. Cummings & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1902. Butler, C. S. (1988*b*), 'Pragmatics and systemic linguistics', *Journal of Pragmatics* **12**, 83–102.

1903. Butler, C. S. (1988*c*), Systemic linguistics, semantics and pragmatics, *in* E. Steiner & R. Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text. Some systemically inspired approaches', Frances Pinter, London.

1904. Butler, C. S. (1989), 'Systemic linguistics: unity, diversity and change', *Word* **40**(1-2), 1–35.

1905. Butler, C. S. (1996), On the concept of an interpersonal metafunction in English, *in* C. B. M. B. R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

1906. Butler, C. S. (2003*a*), *Structure and function: A guide to three major structural-functional theories; Part 1: Approaches to the simplex clause*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

1907. Butler, C. S. (2003*b*), *Structure and function: A guide to three major structural-functional theories; Part 2: From clause to discourse and beyond*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

1908. Butler, C. S. (2013), 'Systemic Functional Linguistics, Cognitive Linguistics and psycholinguistics: opportunities for dialogue', *Functions of Language* **20**(2), 185–218.

1909. Butler, C. S. & Gonzálvez-García, F. (2014), *Exploring Functional-Cognitive Space*, number 157 *in* 'Studies in Language Companion Series', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1910. Butler, C. S. & Taverniers, M. (2008), 'Layering in structural-functional grammars', *Linguistics* **46**(4), 689–756.

1911. Butsch, R. (2000), *The Making of American Audiences. From Stage to Television, 1750–1990*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1912. Butt, D. (n.d.), Theories, maps and descriptions: an introduction, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. xv–xxxv.

1913. Butt, D., Fahey, R., Spinks, S. & Yallop, C. (1995), *Using Functional Grammar: an Explorer's Guide*, National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research, Macquarie University, Australia.

1914. Butt, D., Fahey, R., Spinks, S. & Yallop, C. (2001), *Using Functional Grammar: an Explorer's Guide*, 2nd. edition edn, National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research, Macquarie University, Australia.

1915. Butt, D. G. (1983), 'Semantic 'drift' in verbal art', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **6**(1), 38–48.

1916. Butt, D. G. (1984*a*), 'Perceiving as making in the poetry of Wallace Stevens', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **13**, 124–146.

1917. Butt, D. G. (1984*b*), The Relationship between theme and lexicogrammar in the poetry of Wallace Stevens, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

1918. Butt, D. G. (1985*a*), *Talking and thinking: the patterns of behaviour*, Sociocultural Aspects of Language and Education, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic.

1919. Butt, D. G. (1985*b*), 'The problem of solipsism and the semiotician's reply', *Beiträge zur Phonetik und Linguistik* **48**.

1920. Butt, D. G. (1985*c*), 'The role of systemic functional grammar in understanding a "difficult" literary text', *Network: news, views and reviews in systemic lingustics and related areas* **8**.

1921. Butt, D. G. (1985*d*), 'Wallace Stevens and 'wilful nonsense", *Southern Review (Australia)* **18.73**.

1922. Butt, D. G. (1988*a*), Ideational meaning and the existential fabric of a poem, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and application', Pinter, London.

1923. Butt, D. G. (1988*b*), Randomness, order and the latent patterning of text, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of style', Pinter, London.

1924. Butt, D. G. (1989*a*), The object of language, *in* R. Hasan & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Language development: learning language, learning culture (Meaning and choice in language: studies for Michael Halliday)', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

1925. Butt, D. G. (2001), Firth, Halliday and the development of systemic functional theory, *in* S. Auroux, E. F. K. Koerner, H.-J. Niederehe & K. Versteegh, eds, 'History of the Language Sciences: An International Handbook on the Evolution of the Study of Language from the Beginnings to the Present', Vol. 2 of *Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 1806–1838.

1926. Butt, D. G. (2008), Whiteheadian and functional linguistics, *in* M. Weber & W. Desmond, eds, 'Hanbook of Whiteheadian Process Thought', Vol. 2, ontos verlag, Frankfurt, pp. 21–32.

1927. Butt, D. G. (2019), Firth and the Origins of Systemic Functional Linguistics: Process, Pragma, and Polysystem, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 11–34.

1928. Butt, D. G. e. a. (1989*b*), Living with English: some resources on the smaller scale, Technical report, Sydney: Literacy Technologies, in conjunction with Macquarie University: National Centre for English language Teaching and Research, Wahroonga, N.S.W.

1929. Butt, D. G., Moore, A. R., Wu, C. & Cartmill, J. (2021), 'The pragmatism of drawing context networks. Social hierarchy and social distance as dimensions of Tenor', *Functions of Language* **28**(3), 260–290.

1930. Butt, D. J. (1991), Some basic tools in a linguistic approach to personality: a Firthian concept of social process, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy in social processes: papers from the Inaugural Australian Systemic Functional Linguistics Conference, Deakin University, January 1990', Centre for Studies of Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin.

1931. Butt, D. & Wegener, R. (2007), The work of concepts: Context and metafunction in the systemic functional model, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing discourse on language', Equinox, London, pp. 589–618.

1932. Butt, M., Forst, M., King, T. H. & Kuhn, J. (2003), The feature space in parallel grammar writing, *in* E. Bender, D. Flickinger, F. Fouvry & M. Siegel, eds, 'Proceedings of the ESSLLI Workshop on Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development', number 15 *in* 'European Summer School for Logic, Language and Information', ESSLLI, Vienna, Austria, pp. 9–16.

1933. Butt, M., King, T. H., Niño, M.-E. & Segond, F. (1999), *A Grammar Writer's Cookbook*, CSLI, Stanford.

1934. Butterworth, B. (1980*a*), Evidences from pauses in speech, *in* B. Butterworth, ed., 'Language Production. Volume 1 : Speech and Talk', Academic Press, New York, pp. 155–176.

1935. Butterworth, B., ed. (1980*b*), *Language Production. Volume 1 : Speech and Talk*, Academic Press, New York.

1936. Butterworth, B., Hine, R. & Brady, K. (1977), 'Speech and Interaction in Sound-Only Communication', *Semiotica* **20**.

1937. Button, G. & Casey, N. (1984), Generating topic: the use of topic initial elicitors, *in* J. Atkinson & J. Heritage, eds, 'Structures of Social Action', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1938. Butz, A., Baus, J., Krüger, A. & Lohse, M. (2001), A hybrid indoor navigation system, *in* 'Proceedings of IUI2001: International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces', ACM, New York, pp. 25–33.

1939. Butz, A. & Krüger, A. (2017), *Mensch-Maschine-Interaktion*, 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin.

1940. Buxton, H. & Howarth, R. J. (1998), Generating dynamic scene descriptions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 91–102.

1941. Bybee, J. (2010), *Language, usage and cognition*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

1942. Bybee, J. & Fleischman, S. (1995), *Modality in Grammar and Discourse*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

1943. C., L. & F., N. (2000), 'Hybrid Narrative and Associative/Categorical Strategies for Interactive and Dynamic Video Presentation Generation', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia 2000* **6**, 111–145. edited by Lynda Hardman.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/nrhm00-linnack.pdf`

1944. C., R., Huang, X., de Beler, M., Vonwiller, J., King, R., Matthiessen, C., Sefton, P. & O'Donnell, M. (1992), Using Prosody to Assist in the Understanding of Spoken English, *in* 'Fourth Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology', Brisbane, Australia.

1945. Caballero, R. (2006), *Re-Viewing Space: Figurative Language in Architects' Assessment of Built Space*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

1946. Cabrera, D. (2016), The filmic construction of the figure of the vampire in Murnau, Lang and Méndez through their textuality, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen.

1947. Caccamise, D. (1986), Idea Generation in Writing, *in* A. Matsuhashi, ed., 'Writing in Real Time', Ablex, NJ.

1948. Cadbury, W. & Poague, L. (1982), *Film Criticism: a Counter Theory*, Iowa State University Press, Ames.

1949. Caduff, D. & Timpf, S. (2008), 'On the assessment of landmark salience for human navigation', *Cognitive Processing* **9**(4), 249–267.

1950. Cadwallader, S. (1974), *Cooking adventures for kids*, Houghton Mifflin, Boston.

1951. Caenepeel, M. (1995), 'Aspect and text structure', *Linguistics* **33**.

1952. Caffarel, A. (1990), Mediating between grammar and context; bi-Stratal exploration of the semantics of French tense, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. Bachelor's Honours Thesis.

1953. Caffarel, A. (1992*a*), 'Context projected onto semantics and its consequences for grammatical selection', *Language Sciences* **92**(4).

1954. Caffarel, A. (1992*b*), 'Interacting between a generalized tense semantics and register-specific semantic tense systems: a bi-stratal exploration of the semantics of French tense', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 385–418.

1955. Caffarel, A. (1995), Approach the French clause as a move in dialogue: interpersonal organisation, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–50.

1956. Caffarel, A. (1996), Prolegomena to a systemic functional interpretation of French grammar: from discourse to grammar and back, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

1957. Caffarel, A. (2000), Interpreting French theme as a bi-layered structure: discourse implications, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Language in Performance 21, Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 247–272.

1958. Caffarel, A., Martin, J. R. & Matthiessen, C., eds (2004), *Language Typology: A Functional Perspective*, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, John Benjamins.

1959. Cahill, A., Forst, M., McCarthy, M., O'Donovoan, R., Rohrer, C., van Genabith, J. & Way, A. (2003), Treebank-based multilingual unification-grammar development, *in* E. Bender, D. Flickinger, F. Fouvry & M. Siegel, eds, 'Proceedings of the ESSLLI Workshop on Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development', number 15 *in* 'European Summer School for Logic, Language and Information', ESSLLI, Vienna, Austria, pp. 17–24.

1960. Cahill, L. (1998), Lexicalisation in applied NLG systems, Technical Report ITRI-99-04, ITRI, University of Brighton. obtainable at http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags/.

1961. Cahill, L. (1999), Generating nominals (and other words) in applied NLG systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on the Generation of Nominals, ESSLLI Summer School', Utrecht, Netherlands.

1962. Cahill, L., Carroll, J., Evans, R., Paiva, D., Power, R., Scott, D. & van Deemter, K. (2001), From RAGS to RICHES: exploiting the potential of a flexible generation architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'01)', Toulouse, France.

1963. Cahill, L., Doran, C., Evans, R., Kibble, R., Mellish, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M., Scott, D. & Tipper, N. (2000), Enabling resource sharing in language generation: an abstract reference architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', Athens, Greece.

1964. Cahill, L., Doran, C., Evans, R., Mellish, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M., Scott, D. & Tipper, N. (1999*a*), In Search of a Reference Architecture for NLG Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Toulouse, pp. 77–85.

1965. Cahill, L., Doran, C., Evans, R., Mellish, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M., Scott, D. & Tipper, N. (1999*b*), Towards a Reference Architecture for Natural Language Generation Systems, Technical Report ITRI-99-14, Information Technology Research Institute (ITRI), University of Brighton. Available at `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags`. `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags`

1966. Cahill, L., Doran, C., Evans, R., Mellish, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M., Scott, D. & Tipper, N. (2000), Reinterpretation of an existing NLG system in a Generic Generation Architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation', Mitzpe Ramon, pp. 69–76.

1967. Cahill, L., Evans, R., Mellis, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M. & Scott, D. (2001), Introduction to the RAGS architecture. Available at: http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags.

1968. Cahill, L. J. & Gazdar, G. (1995), Multilingual lexicons for related languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd DTI Language Engineering Conference', Department of Trade and Industry, London, pp. 169–176.

1969. Cahill, L. J. & Gazdar, G. (1996), A lexical analysis of numerical expressions in three related languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the AISB workshop on multilinguality in the lexicon', AISB.

1970. Cahill, L. & Reape, M. (1998), Component tasks in applied NLG systems, Technical Report ITRI-99-05, ITRI, University of Brighton. obtainable at http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags/.

1971. Cai, G. (2007), 'Contextualization of Geospatial Database Semantics for Human-GIS Interaction', *GeoInformatica* **11**(2), 217–237.

1972. Calabrese, O. (1997), Semiotic aspects of art history: semiotics of the fine arts, *in* R. Posner, K. Robering & T. A. Sebeok, eds, 'Semiotics: a handbook on the sign-theoretic foundations of nature and culture', HSK, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin / New York, pp. 3212–3233.

1973. Calbris, G. (2008), From left to right...: Coverbal gestures and their symbolic use of space, *in* A. Cienki & C. Müller, eds, 'Metaphor and Gesture', Vol. 3 of *Gesture Studies*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 27–53.

1974. Caldas-Coulthard, C. R. & Coulthard, M., eds (1996), *Texts and practices: readings in critical discourse analysis*, Routledge, London.

1975. Calder, J. (1989), Paradigmatic Morphology, *in* 'Proceeedings of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association of Computational Linguistics, Manchester. (A longer version of this paper appears as Centre for Cognitive Science Research Paper: EUCCS/RP-23, November 1988).

1976. Calder, J., Evans, R., Mellish, C. & Reape, M. (1999), "Free choice" and templates: how to get both at the same time, *in* '"May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation.', number D-99-01, Saarbrücken, pp. 19–24. Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99). `http://www.dfki.de/service/NLG/KI99.html`

1977. Calder, J., Reape, M. & Zeevat, H. (1989), An Algorithm for Generation in Unification Categorial Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association of Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Manchester, England.

1978. Caldwell, D., Knox, J. S. & Martin, J. R., eds (2022), *Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice*, Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York.

1979. Caldwell, D. & Korelsky, T. (1994), Bilingual generation of job descriptions from quasi-conceptual forms, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stuttgart, pp. 1–6.

1980. Caldwell, D. & White, M. (1997), CogentHelp: a tool for authoring dynamically generated help for Java GUIs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. Annual International Conference on Computer Documentation (SIGDOC '97)', Salt Lake City, UT, pp. 17–22.

1981. Caldwell, D. & Zappavigna, M. (2011), Visualizing multimodal patterning, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 229–242.

1982. Caldwell, J. (2012*a*), 'Comic panel layout: A Peircean analysis', *Studies in Comics* **2**(2), 317–338.

1983. Caldwell, J. (2012*b*), Information comics: An overview, *in* 'Professional Communication Conference (IPCC 2012)', IEEE International, pp. 1–7.

1984. Calì, A., Gottlob, G. & Lukasiewicz, T. (2009), A general datalog-based framework for tractable query answering over ontologies, *in* Paredaens & Su (2009), pp. 77–86.

1985. Caliskan, A., Bryson, J. J. & Narayanan, A. (2017), 'Semantics derived automatically from language corpora contain human-like biases', *Science* **356**(6334), 183–186.

1986. Callaway, C. (2000), Narrative Prose Generation, PhD thesis, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC.

1987. Callaway, C. (2001), A Computational Feature Analysis for Multilingual Character-to-Character Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Intelligent Text Processing and Computational Linguistics', Mexico City, Mexico, pp. 251–264.

1988. Callaway, C. (2007), Non-Localized, Interactive Multimodal Direction Giving, *in* I. van der Sluis, M. Theune, E. Reiter & E. Krahmer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Multimodal Output Generation MOG 2007', Centre for Telematics and Information Technology (CTIT), University of Twente, pp. 41–50.

1989. Callaway, C. B., Daniel, B. H. & Lester, J. C. (1998), Multilingual natural language generation for 3D learning environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the Argentinian Artificial Intelligence Conference'.

1990. Callaway, C. B. & Lester, J. C. (1995), Robust natural language generation from large-scale knowledge bases, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth Bar-Ilan Symposium on the foundations of Artificial Intelligence', pp. 96–105.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/callaway95robust.html`

1991. Callaway, C. B. & Lester, J. C. (1997), Dynamically Improving Explanations: A Revision-Based Approach to Explanation Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Nagoya, Japan, pp. 952–958.

1992. Callaway, C. & Lester, J. (2001*a*), Evaluating the Effects of Natural Language Generation on Reader Satisfaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Third Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Edinburgh, UK, pp. 164–169.

1993. Callaway, C. & Lester, J. (2001*b*), Narrative Prose Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Seattle, WA, pp. 1241–1248.

1994. Callaway, C., Not, E., Novello, A., Rocchi, C., Stock, O. & Zancanaro, M. (2005), 'Automatic cinemtography and multilingual NLG for generating video documentaries', *Artificial Intelligence* **165**(1), 57–89.

1995. Callenbach, E. (1975), 'Who is Christian Metz and Why is Everybody Saying these Awful Things About Him?', *Film Quarterly* **28**(3), 19.

1996. Callmeier, U. (2000), 'PET - a platform for experimentation with efficient HPSG processing techniques', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 99–107.

1997. Callow, J., ed. (1999), *Image matters: Visual texts in the classroom*, Primary English Teaching Association, Sydney.

1998. Calvanese, D., Franconi, E., Haarslev, V., Lembo, D., Motik, B., Turhan, A.-Y. & Tessaris, S., eds (2007), *Proceedings of the 2007 International Workshop on Description Logics (DL2007), Brixen-Bressanone, near Bozen-Bolzano, Italy, 8-10 June, 2007*, Vol. 250 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR-WS.org.

1999. Calvanese, D., Giacomo, G. D., Lembo, D., Lenzerini, M. & Rosati, R. (2007), 'Tractable Reasoning and Efficient Query Answering in Description Logics: The *l-lite* Family', *J. Autom. Reasoning* **39**(3), 385–429.

2000. Calvanese, D., Giacomo, G. D. & Lenzerini, M. (1998), On the Decidability of Query Containment under Constraints, in *PODS Proceedings of the Seventeenth ACM SIGACT-SIGMOD-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems, June 1-3, 1998, Seattle, Washington* (1998), pp. 149–158.

2001. Calvanese, D., Giacomo, G. D., Lenzerini, M., Lembo, D., Poggi, A. & Rosati, R. (2007), MASTRO-I: Efficient Integration of Relational Data through DL Ontologies, *in* Calvanese, Franconi, Haarslev, Lembo, Motik, Turhan & Tessaris (2007).

2002. Calvanese et al. (1998), Semi-structured data with constraints and incomplete information, *in* E. Franconi, G. D. Giacomo, R. M. MacGregor, W. Nutt & C. Welty, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Workshop on Description Logics (DL'98)', IRST, Povo-Trento, Italy.

2003. Calvo, C. (1991), Power relations and fool-master discourse in Shakespeare: a discourse stylistics approach to dramatic dialogue, PhD thesis, Department of English Studies, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

2004. Calzolari, N. (1988), The dictionary and the thesaurus can be combined, *in* M. W. Evens, ed., 'Relational models of the lexicon: representing knowledge in semantic networks', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge/New York, pp. 75–96.

2005. Calzolari, N. (1991), Acquiring and representing semantic information in a Lexical Knowledge Base, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of 1991 ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', pp. 188–197.

2006. Calzolari, N. (1995), Structure and access in an automated lexicon and related issues, *in* D. E. Walker, A. Zampolli & N. Calzolari, eds, 'Automating the lexicon', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 337–356.

2007. Cameron, A. (2008), *Modular Narratives in Contemporary Cinema*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

2008. Cameron, L., Maslen, R., Todd, Z., Maule, J., Stratton, P. & Stanley, N. (2009), 'The discourse dynamics approach to metaphor and metaphor-led discourse analysis', *Metaphor and Symbol* **24**(2), 63–89. `http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10926480902830821`

2009. Campagna, S. (2008), The *Truman Show* of the High-fliers Market: a Case Study of educational Identity, *in* M. Solly, M. Conoscenti & S. Campagna, eds, 'Verbal/Visual Narrative Texts in Higher Education', number 80 *in* 'Linguistic Insight: Studies in Language and Communication', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 179–202.

2010. Campbell, A. & Shapiro, S. (1995), Ontological mediation: an overview, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI Workshop on basic ontological issues in knowledge sharing', AAAI Press, Menlo Park, California.

2011. Campbell, K. (1990), *Abstract Particulars*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

2012. Campbell, K. (1995), *Coherence, continuity and cohesion — theoretical foundations for document design*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

2013. Campbell, L. & Bobick, A. (1995), Recognition of human body motion using phase space constraints, *in* 'ICCV', pp. 624–630.

2014. Camurri, A., Lagerlöf, I. & Volpe, G. (2002), 'Recognizing emotion from dance movement: Comparison of spectator recognition and automated techniques', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **59**, 213–225.

2015. Camurri, A., Mazzarino, B., Ricchetti, M., Timmers, R. & Volpe, G. (2004), Multimodal analysis of expressive gesture in music and dance

performances, *in* A. Camurri & G. Volpe, eds, 'Gesture-Based Communication in Human-Computer Interaction', Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 20–39.

2016. Camurri, A., Volpe, G., Piana, S., Mancini, M., Niewiadomski, R., Ferrari, N. & Canepa, C. (2016), The dancer in the eye: Towards a multi-layered computational framework of qualities in movement, *in* 'Proceedings of 3rd International Symposium on Movement and Computing (MOCO 2016)'.

2017. Canagarajah, S. (2013), *Translingual practice: Global Englishes and cosmopolitan relations*, Routledge, Abingdon / New York.

2018. Candel, D. (2018), 'A report on the reports of the Stanford Literary Lab: A reason why the digital humanities may find it difficult to change literary history', *Semiotica* **224**, 111–134.

2019. Canguilhem, G. (1977), *Ideologie et rationalité dans les sciences de la vie*, Vrin, Paris.

2020. Canini, L., Benini, S., & Leonardi, R. (2011), Affective analysis on patterns of shot types in movies, *in* 'Proceedings of 7th International Symposium on Image and Signal Processing and Analysis (ISPA)', IEEE, Dubrovnik, pp. 253–258.

2021. Canter, D. & Stringer, P., eds (1975), *Environmental Interaction: Psychological Approaches to our Physical Surroundings*, International Universities Press, New York.

2022. Cantor, R. M. (2019), 'On the embodied meaning of emotional responses to music: A semiotic perspective', *Semiotica* **231**, 225–244.

2023. Cao, Y. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2015), 'Learning human photo shooting patterns from large-scale community photo collections', *Multimedia Tools and Applications* **74**(24), 11499–11516.

2024. Caple, H. (2008), Intermodal relations in image nuclear news stories, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 127–138.

2025. Caple, H. (2017), Visual media: the importance of visuals as partners in the news, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 230–243.

2026. Caple, H. (2018), Analysing the multimodal text, *in* C. Taylor & A. Marchi, eds, 'Corpus Approaches to Discourse: A Critical Review', Routledge, Abingon and New York, pp. 85–109.

2027. Caple, H. (2019), 'Doing critical discourse studies with multimodality: a reply', *Critical Discourse Studies* **16**(5), 522–530. `doi.org/10.1080/17405904.2018.1556172`

2028. Caple, H. (2022), A Balancing Act: Theorizing Compositional Choices in Photographs, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 41–54.

2029. Caple, H. & Bednarek, M. (2015), 'Rethinking news values: What a discursive approach can tell us about the construction of news discourse and news photography', *Journalism* . online Feb 2, 2015.

2030. Caple, H., Bednarek, M. & Anthony, L. (2018), 'Using Kaleidographic to visualize multimodal relations within and across texts', *Visual Communication* **17**(4), 461–474.

2031. Cappallo, S., Svetlichnaya, S., Garrigues, P., Mensink, T. & Snoek, C. (2019), 'New Modality: Emoji Challenges in Prediction, Anticipation, and Retrieval', *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* **21**(2), 402–415.

2032. Cappelli, A., Catarsi, M. N., Michelassi, P. & Moretti, L. (2003), 'Conceptual and linguistic constraints for the construction of a knowledge base in archaeology', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **17**, 835–858.

2033. Caramazza, A., Grober, E., Garvey, C. & Yates, J. (1977), 'Comprehension of anaphoric pronouns', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **16**, 601–609.

2034. Carberry, S. (1983), Tracking User Goals in an Information-Seeking Environment, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-83', American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

2035. Carberry, S. (1988), 'Plan Recognition and User Modelling', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3).

2036. Carberry, S. (1989), Plan Recognition and its Use in Understanding Dialogue, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Symbolic Computation Series, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/ New York/Tokyo, pp. 133–162.

2037. Carberry, S., Chu, J., Green, N. & Lambert, L. (1993), Rhetorical relations: necessary but not sufficient, *in* O. E. Rambow, ed., 'Workshop on Intentionality and Structure in Discourse Relations', Ohio State University, pp. 1–4.

2038. Carberry, S. & Clarke, J. R. (1997), Generating clinical exercises of varying difficulty, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 273–275. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

2039. Carbonell, J. G. (1981), *Subjective Understanding: Computer Models of Belief Systems*, UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

2040. Carbonell, J. G. (1982), Metaphor: an inescapable phenomenon in natural-language comprehension, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 415–434.

2041. Carbonell, J. G. (1983), Derivational Analogy in Problem Solving and Knowledge Acquisition, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, pp. 12–18.

2042. Carbonell, J. G., Cullingford, R. E. & Gershman, A. G. (1981), 'Steps towards knowledge-based machine translation', *IEEE transactions: PAMI* **3**(4).

2043. Carbonell, J. G. & Minton, S. (1985), Metaphor and commonsense reasoning, *in* J. R. Hobbs & R. C. Moore, eds, 'Formal theories of the commonsense world', Ablex Publishing Corporation, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 405–426.

2044. Carbonell, J. G. & Tomita, M. (1987), Knowledge-based machine translation, the CMU approach, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 68–89.

2045. Carbonell, J. J. (1979), Subjective Understanding: Computer Models of Belief Systems, PhD thesis, Yale University, Computer Science Department. Also Technical report No 150, Yale University, 1979.

2046. Carbonell, J. R. & Collins, A. M. (1973), Natural semantics in artificial intelligence, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Stanford, Calif., pp. 344–351.

2047. Carcagno, D. & Iordanskaja, L. (1989), Content Determination and Text Structuring in GOSSIP, *in* 'Extended Abstracts of the 2nd European Natural Language Generation Workshop (ENLG'89)', University of Edinburgh, pp. 15–21.

2048. Carcagno, D. & Iordanskaja, L. (1993), Content determination and text structuring: two interrelated processes, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 10–26.

2049. Card, S. K. & Mackinlay, J. D. (1997), The structure of the information visualization design space, *in* 'Proceedings Information Visualization', IEEE CS Press, pp. 92–99.

2050. Cardona, J. F., Kargieman, L., Sinay, V., Gershanik, O., Gelormini, C., Amoruso, L., Roca, M., Pineda, D., Trujillo, N., Michon, M., García, A. M., Szenkman, D., Bekinschtein, T., Manes, F. & nez, A. I. (2014), 'How embodied is action language? Neurological evidence from motor diseases', *Cognition* **131**(2), 311–322.

2051. Cardoso, B. & Cohn, N. (2022), The Multimodal Annotation Software Tool (MAST), *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th Language Resources and Evaluation Conference', European Language Resources Association, Marseille, France, pp. 6822-–6828.

2052. Cardoso Durier da Silva, F., Vieira da Costa Alves, R. & Garcia, A. B. (2019), Can Machines Learn to Detect Fake News? A Survey Focused on Social Media, *in* 'Proceedings of the 52nd Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences. Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', pp. 2763–2770.

2053. Carenini, G. (2001), GEA: a Complete, Modular System for Generating Evaluative Arguments, *in* 'International workshop on Computational Models of Natural Language Argument', San Francisco, California.

2054. Carenini, G. & Moore, D. (2001), An empirical study of the influence of user tailoring on evaluative argument effectiveness, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 2001)', Seattle, WA.

2055. Carenini, G. & Moore, J. (2000), A strategy for generating Evaluative Arguments, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

2056. Carenini, G., Pianesi, F., Ponzi, M. & Stock, O. (1993), 'Natural Language Generation and Hypertext Access', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **7**, 135–164.

2057. Carey, J. (1982), Conventions and meaning in film, *in* S. Thomas, ed., 'Film / Culture: Explorations of cinema in its social context', The Scarecrow Press, Metuchen, NJ, pp. 110–125.

2058. Carletta, J. C. (1996), 'Assessing agreement on classification tasks: the kappa statistic', *Computational Linguistics* **22**(2), 249–254.

2059. Carlson, K., Schiphorst, T. & Pasquier, P. (2011), Scuddle: Generating Movement Catalysts for Computer-Aided Choreography, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Computational Creativity', México City, México, pp. 123–128.
`http://iccc11.cua.uam.mx/proceedings/the_helpful/carlson_iccc11.pdf`

2060. Carlson, L. (1983), *Dialogue Games: An Approach to Discourse Analysis*, D. Reidel, Dordrecht, Holland.

2061. Carlson, L. A. (1999), 'Selecting a reference frame', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **1**(4), 365–379.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1010071109785`

2062. Carlson, L. A. & Covey, E. S. (2005), 'How far is *near*? Inferring distance from spatial descriptions', *Language and Cognitive Processes* **20**(5), 617–631.

2063. Carlson, L. A. & Van Deman, S. R. (2004), 'The space in spatial language', *Journal of Memory and Language* **51**, 418–436.

2064. Carlson, L. A. & van der Zee, E., eds (2005), *Functional features in language and space: Insights from perception, categorization and development*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2065. Carlson, L., Hölscher, C., Shipley, C. & Conroy Dalton, R. (submitted), 'Getting lost in buildings', *Current Directions in Psychological Science* .

2066. Carlson, L., Marcu, D. & Okurowski, M. E. (2003), Building a Discourse-Tagged Corpus in the Framework of Rhetorical Structure Theory, *in* J. van Kuppevelt & R. Smith, eds, 'Current Directions in Discourse and Dialogue', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 85–112. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}marcu/papers/sigdialbook2002.pdf`

2067. Carlson, L. & Nirenburg, S. (1992), Practical world modelling for NLP applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 235–236.

2068. Carlson, M. (2014), Visual communication in the theatre, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 445–462.

2069. Carlson-Radvansky, L. A., Covey, E. S. & Lattanzi, K. M. (1999), "What' effects on 'where': Functional influences on spatial relations', *Psychological Science* **10**, 516–521.

2070. Carlson-Radvansky, L. A. & Logan, G. D. (1997), 'The Influence of Reference Frame Selection on Spatial Template Construction', *Journal of Memory and Language* **37**, 411–437.

2071. Carlson-Radvansky, L. & Irwin, D. (1993), 'Frames of reference in vision and language: where is above?', *Cognition* **46**, 223–244.

2072. Carlson-Radvansky, L. & Jiang, Y. (1998), 'Inhibition accompanies reference frame selection', *Psychological Science* **9**, 386–391.

2073. Carlsten, J. (2015), 'Black holes and white space', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **9**(1), 43–65.

2074. Carmi, E. (2020), 'Rhythmedia: A Study of Facebook Immune System', *Theory, Culture & Society* **37**(5), 119–138.

2075. Carmi, E., Yates, S. J., Lockley, E. & Pawluczuk, A. (2020), 'Data citizenship: rethinking data literacy in the age of disinformation, misinformation, and malinformation', *Internet Policy Review: Journal on internet regulation* **9**(2). online.

2076. Carnevale, M., Luna, D. & Lerman, D. (2017), 'Brand linguistics: A theory-driven framework for the study of language in branding', *International Journal of Research in Marketing* **34**, 572–591.

2077. Carney, R. & Levin, J. (2002), 'Pictorial illustrations *still* improve students' learning from text', *Educational Psychology Review* **14**(1), 5–26.

2078. Caro, S. & Bisseret, A. (1997), 'Using weakening paralinguistic organizers in electronic documents: an experimental approach', *Travails Humaine* **60**(4), 409–437.

2079. Caron, J. (1996), Linguistic markers and cognitive operations, *in* J. Caron-Pargue & S. Gillis, eds, 'Verbal Production and Problem Solving', Antwerp Papers in Linguistics 85, Universiteit Antwerpen, pp. 11–28.

2080. Carpenter, B. (1991), 'The generative power of categorial grammars and head-driven phrase structure grammars with lexical rules', *Computational Linguistics* **17**(3), 301–314.

2081. Carpenter, B. (1992*a*), *The Attribute Logic Engine*, Laboratory for Computational Linguistics, CMU Pittsburgh. Version β.

2082. Carpenter, B. (1992*b*), *The Logic of Typed Feature Structures*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

2083. Carpenter, B. & Penn, G. (1994), *The Attribute Logic Engine: User's guide*, Computational Linguistics Program, CMU Pittsburgh. Version 2.0.

2084. Carpenter, B. & Pollard, C. (1991), Inclusion, Disjointness and Choice: the logic of linguistic classification, *in* 'Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, California, pp. 9–16.

2085. Carpo, M. (2017), *The Second Digital Turn: Design Beyond Intelligence*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

2086. Carr, B. & Goldstein, I. (1977), Overlays: A Theory of Modeling for Computer Aided Instruction, Memo 406, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory.

2087. Carr, D. (2014), Interpretation, representation and methodology: issues in computer game analysis, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 501–516.

2088. Carr, D., Buckingham, D., Burn, A. & Schott, G., eds (2006), *Computer Games: Text, Narrative and Play*, Polity Press, Cambridge.

2089. Carrell, P. L. (1982), 'Cohesion is not Coherence', *TESOL Quarterly* **16**(4), 479–487.

2090. Carrier, D. (2000), *The Aesthetics of Comics*, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA.

2091. Carrier, J. & Randall, J. H. (1992), 'The argument structure and syntactic structure of Resultatives', *Linguistics Inquiry* **23**, 173–234.

2092. Carrol, J. (1994), Relating complexity to practical performance in parsing with wide-coverage unification grammars, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 287–294.

2093. Carroll, J. (1980*a*), A Performance Grammar Approach to Language Teaching, *in* R. Schiefelbusch, ed., 'Non-Speech Language Communication', Un. Park Press, Baltimore.

2094. Carroll, J., Copestake, A., Flickinger, D. & Poznanski, V. (1999), An efficient chart generator for (semi-)lexicalist grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, France, pp. 86–95.

2095. Carroll, J. & Freedle, R., eds (1972), *Language Comprehension and the Acquisition of Knowledge*, Wiley and Sons, New York.

2096. Carroll, J. M. (1977*a*), 'A program for cinema theory', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **35**, 337–351.

2097. Carroll, J. M. (1977*b*), 'Linguistics, Psychology, and Cinema Theory', *Semiotica* **20**(1-2), 173–195.

2098. Carroll, J. M. (1980*b*), *Towards a structural psychology of cinema*, number 55 *in* 'Approaches to semiotics', Mouton, The Hague.

2099. Carroll, J. M. (1984), 'The film experience as cognitive structure', *Empirical studies of the Arts* **2**, 1–17.

2100. Carroll, J. M. & Bever, T. G. (1976), 'Segmentation in cinema perception', *Science* **191**, 1053–1055.

2101. Carroll, J., Nicolov, N., Shaumyan, O., Smets, M. & Weir, D. (2000), Engineering a wide-coverage lexicalized grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Frameworks', Paris, France, pp. 55–60.

2102. Carroll, M. (1997), Changing place in English and German: language-specific preferences in the conceptualization of spatial relations, *in* J. Nuyts, ed., 'Language and Conceptualization', Cambridge University Press, pp. 137–161.

2103. Carroll, M. & von Stutterheim, C. (1993), 'The representation of spatial configurations in English and German and the grammatical structure of locative and anaphoric expressions', *Linguistics* **31**, 1011–1041.

2104. Carroll, N. (1974), 'Review of *Film Language*', *Film comment* **10**(6), 61–63.

2105. Carroll, N. (1981), 'Nightmare and the Horror Film: The Symbolic Biology of Fantastic Beings', *Film Quarterly* **34**(3), 16–25.

2106. Carroll, N. (1985), 'The Specificity of Media in the Arts', *Journal of Aesthetic Education* **19**(4), 5–20.

2107. Carroll, N. (1988*a*), *Mystifying Movies: Fads and Fallacies in Contemporary Film Theory*, Columbia University Press, New York.

2108. Carroll, N. (1988*b*), *Philosophical problems of classical film theory*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

2109. Carroll, N. (1990), *The Philosophy of Horror, or Paradoxes of the Heart*, Routledge, New York.

2110. Carroll, N. (1994), Visual metaphor, *in* 'Aspects of Metaphor', Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp. 189–218.

2111. Carroll, N. (1995), 'Critical Study Kendall L. Walton: Mimesis As Make-Believe', *The Philosophical Quarterly* **45**(178), 93–99.

2112. Carroll, N. (1996*a*), The paradox of suspense, *in* P. Vorderer, H. J. Wulff & M. Friederichsen, eds, 'Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, chapter 5, pp. 71–92.

2113. Carroll, N. (1996*b*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2114. Carroll, N. (1996*c*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter XXII. Cognitivism, Contemporary Film Theory and Method: a response to Warren Buckland, pp. 321–335.

2115. Carroll, N. (1996*d*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter IV. Defining the moving image, pp. 49–74.

2116. Carroll, N. (1996*e*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter XXVIII. Towards a theory of film editing, pp. 403–419. Originally published in *Millennium Film Journal*, **3**, 1979.

2117. Carroll, N. (1996*f*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter A note on film metaphor, pp. 212–223.

2118. Carroll, N. (1996*g*), *Theorizing the moving image*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter VIII. Towards a theory of point-of-view editing: communication, emotion and the movies, pp. 125–138.

2119. Carroll, N. (1996*h*), Towards an ontology of the moving image, *in* C. A. Freeland & T. E. Wartenberg, eds, 'Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London, pp. 68–85.

2120. Carroll, N. (1998), 'Film form: an argument for a functional theory of style in the individual film - Style in Cinema', *Style* **32**(3), 385–402.

2121. Carroll, N. (1999), Film, emotion, and genre, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 2, pp. 21–47.

2122. Carroll, N. (2000), Introducing film evaluation, *in* C. Gledhill & L. Williams, eds, 'Reinventing Film Studies', Arnold, London, pp. 265–278.

2123. Carroll, N. (2001*a*), *Beyond Aesthetics: Philosophical Essays*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2124. Carroll, N. (2001*b*), *Beyond Aesthetics: Philosophical Essays*, Cambridge University Press, New York, chapter Visual Metaphor, pp. 347–367.

2125. Carroll, N. (2001*c*), On the narrative connection, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 21–42.

2126. Carroll, N. (2003), *Engaging the moving image*, Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

2127. Carroll, N. (2006), 'Engaging critics', *Film Studies* **8**(1), 161–169. `https://doi.org/10.7227/FS.8.18`

2128. Carroll, N. (2007), 'Narrative closure', *Philosophical Studies* **135**, 1–15.

2129. Carroll, N. (2008), *The philosophy of motion pictures*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2130. Carroll, N. (2009), *Memento* and the phenomenology of comprehending motion picture narration, *in* A. Kania, ed., 'Memento', Philosophers on film, Routledge, London, pp. 127–146.

2131. Carroll, N. & Carroll, P. (1989), Notes on movie music, *in* R. Palmer, ed., 'The cinematic text: methods and approaches', AMS Press, New York, pp. 237–246.

2132. Carroll, R. (2010), The visual language of the recipe: A brief historical survey, *in* R. Hosking, ed., 'Food and Language Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium on Food and Cookery 2009', Prospect Books, Totnes, pp. 62–72.

2133. Carroll, T. & Delin, J. L. (1998), 'Written Instructions in Japanese and English', *Pragmatics* **8**(3), 339–385.

2134. Carstensen, K.-U., Ebert, C., Endriss, C., Jekat, S., Klabunde, R. & Langer, H., eds (2001), *Computerlinguistik und Sprachtechnologie – Eine Einführung*, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg.

2135. Carter, R. (1988), Front pages: lexis, style, and newspaper reports, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features', Frances Pinter, London, pp. 8–16.

2136. Carter, R. & Adolphs, S. (2008), 'Linking the verbal and the visual: new directions for corpus linguistics', *Language and Computers* **64**, 275–291.

2137. Carter, R. & McCarthy, M., eds (1988), *Vocabulary and Language Teaching*, Longman, London.

2138. Carter, R. & Nash, W. (1990), *Seeing through language: a guide to styles of English writing*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

2139. Carter-Thomas, S. & Rowley-Jolivet, E. (2003), 'Analysing the scientific conference presentation (CP), A methodological overview of a multimodal genre', *ASp* **39–40**, 59–72.
`http://journals.openedition.org/asp/1295`

2140. Cartmell, D. & Whelehan, I., eds (1999), *Adaptations: from text to screen, screen to text*, Routledge, London and New York.

2141. Casati, R., Smith, B. & Varzi, A. C. (1998), Ontological tools for geographic representation, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 77–85.

2142. Casati, R. & Varzi, A. C. (1994), *Holes and other superficialities*, MIT Press (Bradford Books), Cambridge, MA and London.

2143. Casati, R. & Varzi, A. C. (1996), 'The structure of spatial localization', *Philosophical Studies* **82**, 205–239.

2144. Casati, R. & Varzi, A. C. (1997), Spatial entities, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 71–95.

2145. Casati, R. & Varzi, A. C. (1999), *Parts and places: the structures of spatial representation*, MIT Press (Bradford Books), Cambridge, MA and London.

2146. Casetti, F. (1996), 'Communicative situations: The cinema and the television situation', *Semiotica* **112**(1/2), 35–48.

2147. Casetti, F. (1998), *Inside the Gaze: The Fiction Film and Its Spectator*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington. translated by Nell Andrew with Charles O'Brien.

2148. Casetti, F. (2018), Christian Metz and Modern Cinema, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 185–200.

2149. Casetti, F. & Grespi, B. (1998), Cinema and the question of reception, *in* N. Bouchard & V. Pravadelli, eds, 'Umberto Eco's Alternative. The Politics of Culture and the Ambiguities of Interpretation', Peter Lang.

2150. Casner, S. (1991), 'A task-analytic approach to the automated design of graphic presentations', *ACM Transactions on Graphics* **10**(2), 111–151.

2151. Cassell, J., McNeill, D. & McCullough, K.-E. (1999), 'Speech-gesture mismatches: evidence for one underlying representation of linguistic and nonlinguistic information', *Pragmatics & Cognition* **7**(1), 1–34.

2152. Cassidy, S. & Harrington, J. (2001), 'Multilevel annotation in the EMU speech database management system', *Speech communication* **33**(1-2), 61–78.

2153. Castel, V. M. (2005), *Desarrollo, implementación y utilización de modelos para el procesamiento automático de textos*, Editorial de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras UNCuyo, Mendoza, chapter 3: Determinación dinámica de valores de verdad de condiciones de reglas de generación de textos, pp. 23–34.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Systemics/Archive/Castel2005.pdf`

2154. Castel, V. M. (2006), Rule Types in a Systemic Functional Grammar: An XML Definition of the Cardiff Lexicogrammar Generator. Paper presented at the 2006 International Systemic-Functional Linguistics Congress (ISFC 33), Brasil.
`http://www.isfla.org/Systemics/Archive/VM_Castel2006a.pdf`

2155. Castellà, Q. & Sutton, C. A. (2013), 'Word Storms: Multiples of Word Clouds for Visual Comparison of Documents', *CoRR* **abs/1301.0503**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1301.0503`

2156. Castro, A. G., García-Castro, L. J., Labarga, A., Giraldo, O. L., Montaña, C., O'Neill, K. & Bateman, J. A. (2009), Annotating Atomic Components of Papers in Digital Libraries: The Semantic and Social Web Heading towards a Living Document Supporting eSciences, *in* S. S. Bhowmick, J. Küng & R. Wagner, eds, 'Database and Expert Systems Applications (DEXA)', Vol. 5690 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*,

Springer, Heidelberg / Berlin, pp. 287–301. 20th International Conference, DEXA 2009, Linz, Austria, August 31 - September 4, 2009. Proceedings.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03573-9_24

2157. Castro, A. G., Normann, I., Hois, J. & Kutz, O. (2008), Ontologizing Metadata for Assistive Technologies—The OASIS Repository, *in* 'First International Workshop on Ontologies in Interactive Systems (Ontoract-08), Liverpool, UK', IEEE Computer Society.

2158. Castro-Alonso, J. C. & Sweller, J. (2021), The modality principle in multimedia learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 261–267.

2159. Catenaccio, P. (2008), 'Press releases as a hybrid genre: Addressing the informative/promotional conundrum', *Pragmatics* **18**(1), 9–31.

2160. Catford (1965), *A linguistic theory of translation*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2161. Catford, J. C. (1985), 'Rest' and 'open transition' in a systemic phonology of English, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse', Ablex, Norwood NJ.

2162. Caughie, J., ed. (1981), *Theories of Authorship: A Reader*, Routledge, London.

2163. Causley, M. (1967), *An Introduction to Benesh Movement Notation*, Max Parrish, London.

2164. Cavell, S. (1980), *The world viewed: reflections on the ontology of film*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

2165. Cawelti, J. (1975), *The Six-Gun Mystique*, Bowling Green University Press, Bowling Green.

2166. Cawelti, J. (1976), *Advanture, Mystery and Romance: Formula Stories as Art and Popular Culture*, Chicago University Press, Chicago.

2167. Cawsey, A. (1989), Generating Explanatory Discourse: a plan based, interactive approach, Phd dissertation, University of Edinburgh.

2168. Cawsey, A. (1990), Generating explanatory discourse, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 75–102.

2169. Cawsey, A. (1991*a*), A computational model of explanatory discourse: local interactions in a plan-based explanation, *in* P. Luff, N. Gilbert & D. Frohlich, eds, 'Computers and Conversation', Academic Press.

2170. Cawsey, A. (1991*b*), Using plausible inference rules in description planning, *in* '5th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berlin, pp. 119–124.

2171. Cawsey, A. (1993), *Explanation and interaction: the computer generation of explanatory dialogues*, MIT Press, Cambridge.

2172. Cawsey, A. (1995), 'Review of: Participating in Explanatory Dialogues-interpreting and responding to questions in context (J.D. Moore)', *Computational Linguistics* **21**(3), 422–424.

2173. Cawsey, A. (2000), Presenting tailored resource descriptions: will XSLT do the job?, *in* 'Proceedings of the ninth World-Wide Web conference (WWW9)'.

2174. Cawsey, A., Binstead, K. & Jones, R. B. (1995), Personalised explanations for patients: problems and principles, *in* W. Hoeppner & H. Horacek, eds, 'Principles of Natural Language Generation – Papers from a Dagstuhl-Seminar', Dagstuhl.

2175. Cawsey, A., Binsted, K. & Jones, R. (1995), Personalised explanations for patient education, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Leiden, the Netherlands, 20-22 May 1995', pp. 59–74.

2176. Cawsey, A. & Grasso, F. (1996), Goals and Attitude Change in Generation: A case Study in Health Education, *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 19–24.

2177. Cawsey, A. J., Bental, D., Jones, R. B., Pearson, J. & Carter, E. (1998), A personalised patient information system using GRAIL, *in* B. Richards, ed., 'Proceedings of Healthcare Computing 1998', BJHC Limited.

2178. Cawsey, A., Jones, R. B. & Pearson, J. (2000), 'The Evaluation of a Personalised Information System for Patients with Cancer', *User Modeling and User-Adapted Interaction* **10**(1).

2179. Cawsey, A., Webber, B. L. & Jones, R. B. (1998), 'Natural Language Generation in Healthcare', *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* .

2180. CCED (1995), *Collins COBUILD English Dictionary*, 2nd edn, HarperCollins, Glasgow.

2181. Cędra, J. (2016), 'Enhancing visual literacy through interpretation of photo-genres: toward a genre typology of journalistic photographs', *Journal of Media Practice* **17**(1), 28–47.

2182. Ceccato, S. (1961), *Linguistic Analysis and Programming for Mechanical Translation*, Gordon and Breach, New York.

2183. Cegarra, M. (1973), 'Cinema and Semiology', *Screen* **14**, 129–187. Reprinted from *Cinéthique* 7/8, 1970.

2184. Cekaite, A. & Mondada, L., eds (2021), *Touch in Social Interaction: Touch, Language, and Body*, Routledge, London and New York.

2185. Cerbah, F. (1992*a*), Generating causal explanations: from qualitative models to natural language texts, *in* B. Neumann, ed., '10th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence', John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Chichester, England.

2186. Cerbah, F. (1992*b*), Integrating qualitative reasoning and text planning to generate causal explanations, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 617–623.

2187. Cerbah, F. (1992*c*), Une approche de génération de textes pour la production d'explication causales, *in* '12th International Conference of Artificial Intelligence, Expert Systems and Natural Language', Avignon.

2188. Cerbah, F. (1996), A Study of Some Lexical Differences between French and English Instructions in a Multilingual Generation Framework, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Herstmonceux, Sussex, UK, pp. 131–140.

2189. Cerbah, F., Fournier, C. & Raccah, P.-Y. (1991), Qualitative Reasoning and Argumentation: Study of Some Affinities when Generating Causal Explanations, *in* 'Proceedings of IMACS'.

2190. Cerioli, M., Gogolla, M., Kirchner, H., Krieg-Brückner, B., Qian, Z. & Wolf, M. (1997), Algebraic System Specification and Development: Survey and Annotated Bibliography, *in* 'Monographs of the Bremen Institute of Safe Systems 3', Shaker.

2191. Cerioli, M., Haxthausen, A., Krieg-Brückner, B. & Mossakowski, T. (1997), Permissive Subsorted Partial Logic in CASL, *in* M. Johnson, ed., 'Algebraic methodology and software technology: 6th international conference, AMAST 97, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1349', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 91–107.

2192. Cerioli, M., Mossakowski, T. & Reichel, H. (1999), From total equational to partial first order logic, *in* E. Astesiano, H.-J. Kreowski & B. Krieg-Brückner, eds, 'Algebraic Foundations of System Specification. IFIP State-of-the-Art Reports', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 31–104.

2193. Cesarini, F., Lastri, M., Marinai, S. & Soda, G. (2001), 'Encoding of Modified X-Y Trees for Document Classification', *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR'01)* pp. 1131–1136.
`http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ICDAR.2001.953962`

2194. Cesarini, F., Marinai, S., Soda, G. & Gori, M. (1999), 'Structured Document Segmentation and Representation by the Modified X-Y tree', *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR'99)* pp. 563–566.
`http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ICDAR.1999.791850`

2195. Cesiri, D. (2020), *The Discourse of Food Blogs. Multidisciplinary Perspectives*, Routledge, New York and London.

2196. Ceusters, W., Buekens, F., De Moor, G. & Waagmeister, A. (1997), The distinction between linguistic and conceptual semantics in medical terminology and its implications for NLP-based knowledge acquisition, *in* 'IMIA Working Group 6', Jacksonville, Florida.

2197. Ceusters, W., Buekens, F., De Moor, G. & Waagmeister, A. (1998), 'The distinction between linguistic and conceptual semantics in medical terminology and its implications for NLP-based knowledge acquisition', *Methods of Information in Medicine* **37**, 327–333.

2198. Ceusters, W., Desimpel, I., Smith, B. & Schulz, S. (2003), Underspecification in Formal Ontologies, *in* 'Medical Informatics Europe 2003', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 391–396.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/underspecification.pdf`

2199. Ceusters, W., Smith, B. & Flanagan, J. (2003), Ontology and Medical Terminology: Why Description Logics Are Not Enough, *in* 'Proceedings of TEPR 2003 - Towards an Electronic Patient Record', San Antonio, Texas.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/TEPR2003.pdf`

2200. Cha, J. S. (1985), *Linguistic cohesion in texts: theory and description*, Daehan Texbook Printing Co, Seoul.

2201. Cha, J. S., ed. (n.d.), *Before and towards communication linguistics: essays by Michael Gregory and associates*, Daehan Publications Limited, Seoul.

2202. Chafe, W. (1968), Evidentiality in English conversation and academic writing, *in* W. Chafe & J. Nichols, eds, 'Evidentiality: the linguistic coding of epistemology', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 261–272.

2203. Chafe, W. (1980*a*), *Some reasons for hesitating*, Mouton, The Hague.

2204. Chafe, W. (1987), Cognitive Constraints on Information Flow, *in* R. Tomlin, ed., 'Coherence and Grounding in Discourse', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 21–51.

2205. Chafe, W. (2001), Prosody and emotion in a sample of real speech, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

2206. Chafe, W. L. (1967), 'Language as symbolization', *Language* **43**, 57–91.

2207. Chafe, W. L. (1970), *Meaning and the Structure of Language*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

2208. Chafe, W. L. (1971), 'Directionality and paraphrase', *Language* **47**, 1–26.

2209. Chafe, W. L. (1972), Discourse structure and human knowledge, *in* J. Carroll & R. Freedle, eds, 'Language Comprehension and the Acquisition of Knowledge', Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 41–70.

2210. Chafe, W. L. (1973), 'Language and Memory', *Language* **49**, 261–281.

2211. Chafe, W. L. (1974), 'Language and consciousness', *Language* **50**, 111–133.

2212. Chafe, W. L. (1976), Giveness, Contrastiveness, Definiteness, Subjects, Topics, and Points of View, *in* C. N. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, pp. 25–56.

2213. Chafe, W. L. (1977), Creativity and Verbalization and its Implications for the Nature of Stored Knowledge, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 1: Discourse Production and Comprehension', Ablex, Norwood, pp. 41–56.

2214. Chafe, W. L. (1979), The Flow of Thought and the Flow of Language, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 159–181.

2215. Chafe, W. L. (1980*b*), The deployment of consciousness in the production of a narrative, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey, pp. 9–50.

2216. Chafe, W. L. (1982), Integration and Involvement in Speaking, Writing and Oral Literature, *in* D. Tannen, ed., 'Spoken and Written Language: Exploring Orality and Literacy', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 35–54.

2217. Chafe, W. L. (1984), How People Use Adverbial Clauses, *in* 'Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley Linguistics Society, Berkeley.

2218. Chafe, W. L. (1994), *Discourse, Consciousness, and Time: The Flow and Displacement of Conscious Experience in Speaking and Writing*, University of Chicago Press, Chacago, Il.

2219. Chafe, W. L. (1997), *The Pear Stories: Cognitive, Cultural and Linguistic Aspects of Narrative Production*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

2220. Chafe, W. L., ed. (1980*c*), *The Pear Stories*, Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey.

2221. Chafe, W. & Nichols, J., eds (1968), *Evidentiality: the linguistic coding of epistemology*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

2222. Chaffin, R. & Herrmann, D. J. (1988), The Nature of Semantic Relations, *in* M. Evens, ed., 'Relational Models of the Lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2223. Chaiklin, S. (2019), 'The meaning and origin of the activity concept in Soviet psychology – with primary focus on A. N. Leontiev's approach', *Theory & Psychology* **29**(1), 3–26.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/095935431982820`

2224. Chali, Y., Pascual, E. & Virbel, J. (1996), Towards a text representation for text expanding, *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 87–90.

2225. Chambers, J. (2003), *Sociolinguistic theory: linguistic variation and its social significance*, Blackwell, Oxford.

2226. Chambers, J. & Trudgill, P. (1998), *Dialectology*, 2nd edition edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

2227. Champion, E. M. (2017), 'Digital humanities is text heavy, visualization light, and simulation poor', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **32**(Suppl 1), i25–32.
`https://doi.org/10.1093/llc/fqw053`

2228. Chan, E. (2011), Integrating visual and verbal meaning in multimodal text comprehension: towards a model of intermodal relations, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 144–167.

2229. Chan, E. & Unsworth, L. (2011), 'Image-language interaction in online reading environments: Challenges for students' reading comprehension', *Australian Educational Researcher* **38**(2), 181–202.

2230. Chandler, D. (2002), *Semiotics: The Basics*, Routledge, London and New York.

2231. Chandler, D. (2007), *Semiotics: The Basics*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

2232. Changeux, J.-P. (1994), 'Art and neuroscience', *Leonardo* **27**(3), 189–201.

2233. Channarukul, S. (1999), YAG: a template-based natural language generator for Real Time systems, Master thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

2234. Channell, J. (2000), Corpus-based analysis of evaluative lexis, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 38–55.

2235. Chapman, A. (2013), 'Is Sid Meier's Civilization history?', *Rethinking History* **17**(3), 312–332.

2236. Chapman, L. J. (1983), *Reading development and cohesion*, Heinemann Educational, London and Exeter, NH.

2237. Chapman, S. & Egger, G. (1983), Myth in cigarette advertising and health promotion, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 166–186.

2238. Chaquet, J. M., Carmona, E. J. & Fernández-Caballero, A. (2013), 'A survey of video datasets for human action and activity recognition', *Computer Vision and Image Understanding* **117**(6), 633 – 659. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1077314213000295`

2239. Charmaz, K. & Thornberg, R. (2021), 'The pursuit of quality in grounded theory', *Qualitative Research in Psychology* **18**(3), 305–327.

2240. Charnavel, I. (2019), 'Steps Toward a Universal Grammar of Dance: Local Grouping Structure in Basic Human Movement Perception', *Frontiers in Psychology* **10**(1364), 1–19.

2241. Charniak, E. (1977), 'A Framed Painting: The Representation of a Common Sense Knowledge Fragment', *Cognitive Science* **1**, 355–394.

2242. Charniak, E. (1978*a*), 'On the use of framed knowledge in language comprehension', *Artificial Intelligence* **11**, 225–265.

2243. Charniak, E. (1978*b*), With Spoon in Hand This Must be the Eating Frame, *in* D. Waltz, ed., 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing - 2 (TINLAP)', ACM, New York, pp. 187–193.

2244. Charniak, E. (1982*a*), Context Recognition in Language Comprehension, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 435–454.

2245. Charniak, E. (1982*b*), Passing markers: A theory of contextual inference in language comprehension, Technical Report CS-80, Brown University Department of Computer Science.

2246. Charniak, E. (1997), Statistical parsing with a context-free grammar and word statistics, *in* 'Proceedings of the fourteenth national conference on artificial intelligence', AAAI Press/MIT Press, Menlo Park.

2247. Charniak, E., Riesbeck, C. K., V., D. & McDermott (1980), *Artificial Intelligence Programming*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

2248. Charniak, E. & Wilks, Y., eds (1976), *Semantic Nets as Memory Models*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

2249. Chateau, D. (1976), 'Vers un modèle génératif du discours filmique', *Humanisme et entreprise* **99**, 1–10. Neuilly.

2250. Chateau, D. (1995), Towards a generative model of filmic discourse, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'From film spectator: from sign to mind', Film culture in transition, Amsterdam University Press, pp. 35–44. Summary of the doctoral dissertation 'Problèmes de la théorie sémiologique du cinéma' (1975), University Paris I; published as *Le cinéma comme langage*, Brussels: AISS - Publications de la Sorbonne (1987).

2251. Chatman, S. (1978*a*), 'Semiotics and Citizen Kane', *Quarterly Review of Film and Video* **3**(3), 417–421.

2252. Chatman, S. (1978*b*), *Story and discourse: narrative structure in fiction and film*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

2253. Chatman, S. (1980), 'What novels can do that films can't (and vice versa)', *Critical Inquiry* **8**(1), 121–140. Reprinted in: Gerald Mast, Marshall Cohen and Leo Braudy (eds.)(1992) *Film theory and criticsm: introductory readings*, Oxford University Press, pp403–419.

2254. Chatman, S. (1986), 'Characters and narrators: filter, center, slant and interest-focus', *Poetics Today* **7**(2), 189–204.

2255. Chatman, S. (1990), *Coming to Terms: The Rhetoric of Narrative in Fiction and Film*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

2256. Chatman, S. (1992), What novels can do that films can't (and vice versa), *in* G. Mast, M. Cohen & L. Braudy, eds, 'Film theory and criticsm: introductory readings', 3rd edn, Oxford University Press, pp. 403–419. Originally appeared in *Critical Inquiry*, **8**(1), 1980, 121–140.

2257. Chaudrini, S. (2006), *Feminist film theories. Laura Mulvey, Kaja Silverman, Terese de Lauretis, Barbara Creed*, Routlege, London and New York.

2258. Chavanne, R. (2015), 'The composition of comics', *European Comic Art* **8**(1), 111–144. translated by Anne Miller.

2259. Chayka, K. (2022), 'Watching the World's "First TikTok War"', The New Yorker.
https://www.newyorker.com/culture/infinite-scroll/watching-the-worlds-first-tiktok-war

2260. Cheema, G. S., Hakimov, S., Müller-Budack, E., Otto, C., Bateman, J. A. & Ewerth, R. (2023), 'Understanding image-text relations and news values for multimodal news analysis', *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* **6**. online.
https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frai.2023.1125533

2261. Cheeseman, P., Kanefsky, B. & Taylor, W. (1991), Where the really hard problems are, *in* M. Kaufmann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 12th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-91)', San Mateo, CA, pp. 331–337.

2262. Chemero, A. (2003), 'An outline of a theory of affordances', *Ecological Psychology* **15**(2), 181–195.

2263. Chemy, L. (1999), *Conversation and Community: Discourse in a Social MUD*, CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA.

2264. Chen, C.-M. & Wu, C.-H. (2015), 'Effects of different video lecture types on sustained attention, emotion, cognitive load, and learning performance', *Computers & Education* **80**, 108–121.

2265. Chen, J., Bangalore, S., Rambow, O. & Walker, M. A. (2002), Towards Automatic Generation of Natural Language Generation Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 2002)', pp. 1–7.

2266. Chen, K.-J. & Cha, C.-S. (1988), The design of a conceptual structure and its relation to the parsing of chinese sentences, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1988 International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese and Oriental Languages', Toronto, Canada.

2267. Cheng, H., Poesio, M., Henschel, R. & Mellish, C. (2001), Corpus-based NP Modifier Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL)', Pittsburgh.
http://www.hcrc.ed.ac.uk/$\sim$gnome/publications/naacl01.ps

2268. Cheng, K., Chen, Y., Larson, K. & Rolandi, M. (2017), 'Proving the value of visual design in scientific communication', *Information Design Journal* **23**(1), 80–95.

2269. Cheng, L., Li, J., Silva, Y. N., Hall, D. L. & Liu, H. (2019), XBully: Cyberbullying Detection within a Multi-Modal Context, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 339–347.

2270. Cheong, D., Zubieta, J.-K. & Liu, J. (2012), 'Neural correlates of visual motion prediction', *PLOS ONE* **7**(6), 1–10. `https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039854`

2271. Cheong, Y.-G. & Young, R. M. (2006), A Computational Model of Narrative Generation for Suspense, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI 2006 Computational Aesthetic Workshop', Boston, MA, USA,.

2272. Cheong, Y. H. & Zukerman, I. (1988), 'Enhancing Automatically Generated Explanations by Means of Rhetorical Devices'. Dept of Computer Science, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168, Australia.

2273. Chepegin, V., Aroyo, L., De Bra, P. & Heckmann, D. (2004), User Modeling for Modular Adaptive Hypermedia, *in* 'Workshop on Applications of Semantic Web Technologies for Educational Adaptive Hypermedia in conjunction with AH'04', Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

2274. Chester, D. (1976), 'The Translation of Formal Proofs into English', *Artificial Intelligence* **7**(3), 261–278.

2275. Chevalier, A. & Ivory, M. (2003), 'Web site designs: Influences of designer's expertise and design constraints', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **58**, 57–87.

2276. Chi, E. H. (2000), A taxonomy of visualization techniques using the data state reference model, *in* 'Proceedings Information Visualization', IEEE CS Press, pp. 69–76.

2277. Chi, M. T. H., Glaser, R. & Rees, E. (1981), Expertise in Problem Solving, *in* R. J. Sternberg, ed., 'Advances in the Psychology of Human Intelligence', Vol. 1, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale.

2278. Chiarcos, C. & Stede, M. (2004), Salience-driven text planning, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 21–30.

2279. Chibnall, S. (1980), Chronicles of the gallows: the social history of crime reporting, *in* H. Christian, ed., 'The sociology of journalism and the press', number 29 *in* 'Sociological Review Monograph'.

2280. Chiew, A. K. K. (2004), Multisemiotic mediation in hypertext, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 131–162.

2281. Chilton, P. & Schäffner, C., eds (2002), *Politics as text and talk: Analytic approaches to political discourse*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

2282. Chiluwa, I. E. & Samoilenko, S. A., eds (2019), *Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online*, IGI Global, Hershey, PA.

2283. Chin, D. N. (1986), User Modelling in UC, the Unix Consultant, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1986 Conference on Computer-Human Interaction (CHI'86)'.

2284. Chin, D. N. (1989), KNOME: Modeling What the User Knows in UC, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Symbolic Computation Series, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo, pp. 74–107.

2285. Chion, M. (1994), *Audio-vision: sound on screen*, Columbia University Press, New York. Translated by Claudia Gorbman.

2286. Chion, M. (2009), *Film: a sound art*, Columbia University Press, New York.

2287. Chisholm, A. (2003), Rhetoric and the early work of Christian Metz: Augmenting ideological inquiry in rhetorical film theory and criticism, *in* D. Blakesley, ed., 'The terministic screen: rhetorical perspectives on film', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, Il, pp. 37–54.

2288. Chisholm, R. (1984), 'The primacy of the intentional', *Synthese* **61**(1), 89–109.

2289. Chisholm, R. M. (1992), The basic ontological categories, *in* K. Mulligan, ed., 'Language, truth and ontology', number 51 *in* 'Philosophical Studies Series', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht / Boston / London, pp. 1–13.

2290. Chiu, B. C., Webb, G. I. & Kuzmyck, M. (1997), A Comparison of First-Order and Zeroth-Order Induction for Input-Output Agent Modelling, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 347–358. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

2291. Chiu, R. (1973), 'Measuring register characteristics', *International Review of Applied Linguistics* **11**, 56–68.

2292. Chmelar, K. (2017), Zur visuellen Darstellung von Austerität in Neuen Medien, *in* R. Sturm, T. Griebel & T. Winkelmann, eds, 'Austerität als gesellschaftliches Projekt. Zwischen Theorie und Praxis', Studien der Bonner Akademie für Forschung und Lehre praktischer Politik, Springer VS, Wiesbaden, pp. 15–44.

2293. Choi, J. (2003), 'Fits and startles: Cognitivism revisited', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **61**(2), 149–157.

2294. Choi-Jonin, I. & Sarda, L. (2007), The expression of semantic components and the nature of ground entity in orientation motion verbs: A cross-linguistic account based on French and Korean, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 123–149.

2295. Choi, S. & Bowerman, M. (1991), 'Learning to express motion events in English and Korean: the influence of language-specific lexicalization patterns', *Cognition* **41**, 83–121.

2296. Choi, Y. S., Gray, H. M. & Ambady, N. (2006), The glimpsed world: Unintended communication and unintended perception, *in* R. R. Hassin, J. S. Uleman & J. A. Bargh, eds, 'The New Unconscious', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 309–333.

2297. Chollet, F. (2021), *Deep Learning with Python*, 2 edn, Manning, Shelter Island, NY.

2298. Chomsky, N. (1956), 'Three models for the description of language', *IRE Transactions on Information Theory* **2**, 113–124.

2299. Chomsky, N. (1957), *Syntactic structures*, Mouton, The Hague.

2300. Chomsky, N. (1964), *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory*, Mouton, The Hague.

2301. Chomsky, N. (1965), *Aspects of the theory of syntax*, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

2302. Chomsky, N. (1966), *Cartesian Linguistics: a chapter in the history of rationalist thought*, Harper and Row Pub. Inc.

2303. Chomsky, N. (1970), Remarks on Nominalization, *in* R. Jacobs & P. S. Rosenbaum, eds, 'Readings in English Transformational Grammar', Ginn and Co., Waltham, Massachusetts.

2304. Chomsky, N. (1977), *Essays on Form and Interpretation*, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

2305. Chomsky, N. (1980*a*), 'On Binding', *Linguistic Inquiry* **11**(1), 1–46.

2306. Chomsky, N. (1980*b*), *Rules and Representations*, Columbia Univeristy Press, New York.

2307. Chomsky, N. (1981), *Lectures on Government and Binding*, Foris, Dordrecht.

2308. Chomsky, N. (1993), A Minimalist Program for Linguistic Theory, *in* K. Hale & S. J. Keyser, eds, 'The View from Building 20', MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.

2309. Chomsky, N., Roberts, I. & Watumull, J. (2023), 'Noam Chomsky: The False Promise of ChatGPT', *The New York Times* . March 8, 2023. Opinion: Guest Essay.

2310. Chorianopoulos, K. & Giannakos, M. N. (2013), Usability Design for Video Lectures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th European Conference on Interactive TV and Video (EuroITV '13)', ACM, Como, Italy, pp. 163–164.

2311. Choset, H. (2001), Topological simultaneous localization and mapping (slam): Toward exact localization without explicit localization, *in* 'IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation', Vol. 2.

2312. Choset, H. & Burdick, J. (2000), 'Sensor-based exploration: The Hierarchical Generalized Voronoi Graph', *The International Journal of Robotics Research* **19**(2), 96–125.

2313. Chow, I. C. & Webster, J. J. (2007), Integration of Linguistic Resources for Verb Classification: FrameNet frame, WordNet Verb and Suggested Upper Merged Ontology, *in* A. Gelbukh, ed., 'Proceedings of CICLing 2007', number 4394 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 1–11.

2314. Chow, I. C. & Webster, J. J. (2008), Supervised Clustering of the WordNet Verb Hierarchy for Systemic Functional Process Type Identification, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Global Interoperability for Language Resources (ICGL 2008)', Hong Kong, pp. 51–58.

2315. Chow, K. K. & Harrell, D. F. (2013), Elastic anchors for imaginative conceptual blends: A framework for analyzing animated computer interfaces, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 427–444.

2316. Christ, O. (1994), A modular and flexible architecture for an integrated corpus query system, *in* 'COMPLEX'94', Budapest. `http://www.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/projekte/CorpusWorkbench/Papers/christ:complex94.ps.gz`

2317. Christel, M., Hauptmann, A. & Wactlar, H. (2001), 'Improving Access to Digital Video Archives through Informedia Technology', *To Appear in Journal of the Audio Engineering Society* .

2318. Christiano, P. F., Leike, J., Brown, T., Martic, M., Legg, S. & Amodei, D. (2017), Deep reinforcement learning from human preferences, *in* '31st Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems (NIPS 2017)', Long Beach, CA. online.

2319. Christiansen, F. & Christiansen, B. (1978), *Notes toward a New Rhetoric*, Harper and Row.

2320. Christiansen, H.-C. (2000), Comics and film: a narrative perspective, *in* A. Magnussen & H.-C. Christiansen, eds, 'Comics & culture: Analytical and theoretical approaches to comics', Museum Tusculanum Press University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, pp. 107–122.

2321. Christianson, D. B., Anderson, S. E., He, L.-w., Salesin, D. H., Weld, D. S. & Cohen, M. F. (1996), Declarative Camera Control for Automatic Cinematography, *in* 'AAAI'96. Proceedings of the Thirteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence - Volume 1', AAAI Press, pp. 148–155.
`http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1892875.1892897`

2322. Christie, F. (1976), The Teaching of English in Elementary School in N.S.W., Technical report, Sydney University, Australia. M.A. Thesis, Dept of Education.

2323. Christie, F. (1977), The teaching of English in elementary schools in New South Wales 1848-1900: an enquiry into social conditions and pedagogical theories determining the teaching of English, M.ed. hons., Department of Education, University of Sydney.

2324. Christie, F. (1982), 'The 'received tradition' of English language study in topics = area.sfl; systemicbib, schools: the decline of rhetoric and the corruption of grammar', Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney: MA Long Essay.

2325. Christie, F. (1983), 'Learning to write: a process of learning how to mean', *English in Australia: Journal of the Australian Association for the Teaching of English* **66**, 4–17.

2326. Christie, F. (1984), 'Writing in schools', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **7**(1), 86–102.

2327. Christie, F. (1985*a*), *Language education*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic. 2nd. edition: Oxford University Press, 1989.

2328. Christie, F. (1985*b*), Some current issues in writing research, *in* H. Nicholas, ed., 'Current Issues in First and Second Langage Development: proceedings of the ALAA Working Group on Language Development, Alice Springs, August 1984', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 27–54.

2329. Christie, F. (1986*a*), Learning to mean in writing. N. Stewart-Dore, *in* 'Writing and reading to learn', Primary English Teaching Association, Sydney, pp. 21–34.

2330. Christie, F. (1986*b*), Young children's writing development: the relationship of written genres to curriculum genres, *in* B. Bartlett & J. Carr, eds, 'Language in Education Workshop: a report of proceedings', Center for Research and Learning in Literacy, Brisbane CAE, Mt Gravatt Campus, pp. 41–69.

2331. Christie, F. (1987*a*), 'The morning news genre: using a functional grammar to illuminate educational issues', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **10**(2), 182–198.

2332. Christie, F. (1987*b*), 'Young children's writing: from spoken to written genre', *Language and Education* **1**(1), 3–13.

2333. Christie, F. (1989*a*), Language in Education: the language development project, phase 1; Language development in education, *in* R. Hasan & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Language development: learning language, learning culture', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 152–198.

2334. Christie, F. (1990*a*), Curriculum genres in early childhood education: a case study in writing development, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

2335. Christie, F. (1995), 'Pedagogic discourse in the primary school', *Linguistics and Education* **3**(7), 212–242.

2336. Christie, F. (1997), Curriculum macrogenres as forms of initiation into a culture, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 134–160.

2337. Christie, F. (1998), *Literacy and schooling*, Routledge, London.

2338. Christie, F. (2000), The language of classroom interaction and learning, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 184–203.

2339. Christie, F. & Derewianka, B. (2008), *School Discourse: Learning to Write Across the Years of Schooling*, Continuum, London.

2340. Christie, F., Devlin, B., Freebody, P., A. Luke, J. R. M., Threadgold, T. & Walton, C. (1991), Literacy in secondary subjects other than English, *in* 'Teaching Critical Social Literacy: a project of national significance on the preservice preparation of teachers for teaching English literacy', Vol. 1, DEET, Canberra, pp. 199–231.

2341. Christie, F., Devlin, B., Freebody, P., Luke, A., Martin, J. R., Threadgold, T. & Walton, C. (1991*a*), Nominalisation in science and humanities: distilling knowledge and scaffolding text, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Functional and Systemic Linguistics: approaches and use', number 55 *in* 'Trends in Linguistics: studies and monographs', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 307–338.

2342. Christie, F., Devlin, B., Freebody, P., Luke, A., Martin, J. R., Threadgold, T. & Walton, C. (1991*b*), *Teaching critical social literacy: a project of national significance on the preservice preparation of teachers for teaching English literacy*, DEET.

2343. Christie, F. e. a. (1992), *Language: a resource for meaning; exploring explanations, Levels 1-4; teachers' book*, Harcourt Brace Jovanovitch, Orlando, Florida.

2344. Christie, F., ed. (1986*c*), *Language and the Social Construction of Experience. Papers from a working conference on language in education held at Deakin University 22-26 August, 1983.*, Deakin University.

2345. Christie, F., ed. (1989*b*), *Writing in schools: study guide and reader*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic.

2346. Christie, F., ed. (1990*b*), *Fresh look at the basics: literacy for a changing world*, Australian Council for Educational Research, Melbourne.

2347. Christie, F., ed. (1990*c*), *Literacy for a changing world*, Australian Council for Educational Research, Hawthorn, Vic.

2348. Christie, F., ed. (1991), *Literacy in social processes: papers from the Inaugural Australian Systemic Functional Linguistics Conference, Deakin University, January 1990*, Centre for Studies of Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin.

2349. Christie, F., ed. (1999), *Pedagogy and the shaping of consciousness: Linguistic and social processes*, Cassell, London.

2350. Christie, F., ed. (2002), *Classroom Discourse Analysis. A Functional Perspective*, Continuum Press, London.

2351. Christie, F. & Martin, J. R. (1997), *Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school*, Cassell, London.

2352. Christie, F., Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1990), 'Genres make meaning: another reply to Sawyer and Watson', *English in Australia* **43-59**.

2353. Christie, F. & Maton, K. (2011*a*), Why Disciplinarity?, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 1–12.

2354. Christie, F. & Maton, K., eds (2011*b*), *Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives*, Continuum, London.

2355. Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1980), *Varieties of language and language teaching*, Applied Linguistics Association of Australia.

2356. Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (n.d.), English in Australia: an interpretation of role in the curriculum, Curriculum Development Centre, Canberra, pp. 197–242.

2357. Christie, F. & Unsworth, L. (2000), Developing socially responsible language research, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 1–26.

2358. Christopher Welty, N. G. (2001), 'Supporting ontological analysis of taxonomic relationships', *Data and Knowledge Engineering* **39**, 51–74.

2359. Chrudzimski, A. & Smith, B. (forthcoming), Brentano's Ontology, *in* D. Jacquette, ed., 'The Cambridge Companion to Brentano', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
`http://titles.cambridge.org/catalogue.asp?isbn=0521809800`

2360. Chu, S., Paul, N. & Ruel, L. (2009), 'Using eye-tracking technology to examine the effectiveness of design elements on news websites', *Information Design Journal* **17**(1), 31–43.

2361. Chubb, J. E., Hagen, M. G. & Sniderman, P. M. (1991), Ideological chains, *in* P. M. Sniderman, R. A. Brody & P. E. Tetlock, eds, 'Reasoning and Choice: Explorations in Political Psychology', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 140–163.

2362. Chung, S. (1976*a*), 'An object creating rule in Bahasa Indonesian', *Linguistic Inquiry* **7**, 41–88.

2363. Chung, S. (1976*b*), On the subject of two passives in Indonesian, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

2364. Church, K. (1991), 'Word Association Norms, Mutual Information and Lexicography', *Computational Linguistics* **16**(1), 22–29.
`http://www.research.att.com/~{}kwc/published_1989_CL.ps`

2365. Church, K. (2000), Empirical Estimates of Adaptation: The chance of Two Noriega's is closer to p/2 than p^2, *in* 'Proc. COLING', pp. 173–179.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/C/C00/C00-1027.pdf`

2366. Church, K. & Gale, W. (1995), 'Poisson mixtures', *Natural Language Engineering* **1**(2).
`http://www.research.att.com/~{}kwc/published_1995_poisson_mixtures.ps`

2367. Church, K. W. & Hanks, P. (1989), Word association norms, mutual information, and Lexicography, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, B.C., pp. 76–83.

2368. Churcher, G. E., Atwell, E. S. & Souter, C. (1997), A generic template to evaluate integrated components in spoken dialogue systems, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 9–16.

2369. Churchward, C. M. (1953), *Tongan Grammar*, Oxford University Press, London.

2370. Cian, L. (2012), 'A comparative analysis of print advertising applying the two main plastic semiotics schools: Barthes' and Greimas'', *Semiotica* **190**(1/4), 57–79.

2371. Ciccoricco, D. (2012), 'The materialities of close reading: 1942, 1959, 2009', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **6**(1). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/6/1/000113/000113.html`

2372. Cicourel, A. (1973), *Cognitive Sociology*, Penguin, Harmondsworth.

2373. Cicourel, A. (1975), 'Discourse and Text', *Versus* **12**, 33–84.

2374. Cienki, A. (1998*a*), Metaphoric Gestures and Some of their Relations to Verbal Metaphorical Expressions, *in* J.-P. Koenig, ed., 'Discourse and Cognition: Bridging the Gap', Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford, pp. 189–204.

2375. Cienki, A. (1998*b*), 'STRAIGHT: An image schema and its metaphorical extensions', *Cognitive Linguistics* **9**, 107–149.

2376. Cienki, A. (2013), 'Image schemas and mimetic schema in cognitive linguistics and gesture studies', *Review of Cognitive Linguistics* **11**(2), 417–432. Special issue on Multimodality and Cognitive Linguistics (ed. María Jesús Pinar Sanz).

2377. Cienki, A. (2017*a*), Gesture and pragmatics. From paralinguistic to variably linguistic, *in* A. Barron, Y. Gu & G. Steen, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Pragmatics', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 61–68.

2378. Cienki, A. (2017*b*), 'Utterance construction grammar (UCxG) and the variable multimodality of constructions', *Linguistics Vanguard* **3**(s1), 20160048.

2379. Cienki, A. & Müller, C. (2008), *Metaphor and Gesture*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

2380. Cieri, C. & Liberman, M. (2002), Language resources creation and distribution at the Linguistic Data Consortium, *in* 'Proc. of Language Resources and Evaluation Conference (LREC02)', pp. 1327–1333. Las Palmas, Spain.

2381. Cimiano, P., Eberhart, A., Hitzler, P., Oberle, D., Staab, S. & Studer, R. (2004), 'The SmartWeb Foundational Ontology', SmartWeb Project Report.

2382. Cimiano, P. & Reyle, U. (2006), Towards Foundational Semantics — Ontological Semantics Revisited, *in* B. Bennett & C. Fellbaum, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, pp. 51–62.
`http://www.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/WBS/pci/Publications/fois06.pdf`

2383. Cimino, J. J. (1995), 'Vocabulary and Health Care Information Technology: state of the art', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* **46**(10), 777–782.

2384. Ciocca, G., Cusano, C., Santini, S. & Schettini, R. (2009), Prosemantic features for content-based image retrieval, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th international conference on Adaptive multimedia retrieval: understanding media and adapting to the user', AMR'09, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 87–100.
`http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1946264.1946277`

2385. Cioffi, F. L. (1993), Disturbing Comics. The disjunction of Word and Image in the Comics of Andrzej Mleczko, Ben Katchor, R. Crumb and Art Spiegelman, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 97–122.

2386. Ciula, A. & Eide, O. (2017), 'Modelling in digital humanities: signs in context', *Journal of Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **32 (suppl. 1)**, i33–i46.

2387. Claassen, W. (1992), Generating referring expressions in a multilingual environment, *in* R. Dale, E. H. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of Automated Natural Language Generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 247–262.

2388. Claassen, W. (1997), 'A natural language generator in ROIS', *Links: The ROIS newsletter* **2**. (ed. E.J. van der Haring) Catholic University of Nijmegen.

2389. Claassen, W., Bos, E., Huls, C. & de Smedt, K. (1993), Commenting on action: continuous linguistic feedback generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the international workshop on intelligent user interfaces (IUI93)', Orlando, Florida, pp. 141–148.

2390. Claassens, R. (2005), Applied Natural Language Generation Systems in Grid Computing, PhD thesis, Tilburg University, Faculty of Arts, Tilburg. (in progress).

2391. Claire, G. & Thater, S. (2001), Generating with a Grammar Based on Tree Descriptions: a Constraint-Based Approach, *in* '39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics'. `http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/cl/projects/indigen/papers/eacl01.ps.gz`

2392. Clancey, W. (1981*a*), NEOMYCIN: Reconfiguring a Rule-Based Expert System for Application to Teaching, Technical report, IJCAI, Vancouver, BC.

2393. Clancey, W. (1983), 'The Epistemology of a Rule-Based Expert System: A Framework for Explanation', *Artificial Intelligence* **20**(3), 215–251. Also in *Rule-Based Expert Systems: The MYCIN Experiments of the Stanford Heuristic Heuristic Programming Project*; Buchanan and Shortliffe (eds), Addison-Wesley, 1984.

2394. Clancey, W. J. (1978*a*), An Antibiotic Therapy Selector Which Provides for Explanation, Technical Report HPP-78-26, Stanford University.

2395. Clancey, W. J. (1978*b*), Tutoring Rules for Guiding a Case Method Dialogue, Technical Report HPP-78-25, Stanford University, Department of Computer Science, Heuristic Programming Project.

2396. Clancey, W. J. (1979), Dialogue management for rule-based tutorials, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Tokyo, pp. 155–161.

2397. Clancey, W. J. (1981*b*), The Epistemology of a Rule-Based Expert System: A Framework for Explanation, Technical Report STAN-CS-81-896, Stanford University, Department of Computer Science.

2398. Clancy, P. (1980), Referential choice in English and Japanese narrative discourse, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey, pp. 127–202.

2399. Clancy, P. M. & Downing, P. (1987), The use of *wa* as a cohesion marker in Japanese oral narratives, *in* J. Hinds et al., eds, 'Perspectives on Topicalization: the case of Japanese 'wa'', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 3–56.

2400. Clandinin, D. & Connelly, F. (2000), *Narrative inquiry: experience and story in qualitative research*, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco.

2401. Claridge, C. (2000), Pamphlets and early newspapers: political interaction vs. news reporting, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 25–44.

2402. Clark, A. (2008), *Supersizing the Mind: Embodiment, Action, and Cognitive Extension*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2403. Clark, A. (2011), Cross Modal Links and Selective Attention, *in* F. MacPherson, ed., 'The Senses: Classic and Contemporary Philosophical Perspectives', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 375–395.

2404. Clark, A. & Chalmers, D. (1998), 'The extended mind', *Analysis* **58**(1), 7–19.

2405. Clark, D. (1997), *The Cinematic City*, Routledge, London.

2406. Clark, H. (1999), How Do Real People Communicate with Virtual Partners?, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Psychological Models of Communication in Collaborative Systems', American Association for Artificial Intelligence Press and MIT Press, North Falmouth, MA. Menlo Park, Calif.

2407. Clark, H. & Clark, E. (1977), *Psychology and language*, Harcourt, Brace, and Jovanovich, New York.

2408. Clark, H. H. (1977), Inferences in Comprehension, *in* D. Laberge & S. J. Samuels, eds, 'Basic Processes in Reading: Perception and Comprehension.', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N. J.

2409. Clark, H. H. (1993), *Arenas of Language Use*, University of Chicago Press.

2410. Clark, H. H. (1996), *Using Language*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2411. Clark, H. H. & Haviland, S. E. (1977), Comprehension and the Given-New Contract, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Production and Comprehension', Ablex Publishing, Hillsdale, N. J., pp. 1–40.

2412. Clark, H. H. & Lucy, P. (1975), 'Understanding what is meant from what is said: a study in conversationally conveyed requests', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behaviour* **14**, 56–72.

2413. Clark, H. H. & Marshall, C. (1977), 'Reference Diaries', *IJCAI*. CHECK YEAR AND PLACE.

2414. Clark, H. H. & Marshall, C. (1978), Paper presented at the Sloan Workshop on Computational Aspects of Linguistics Structure and Discourse Setting, University of Pennsylvania. REFERENCE DIARIES IS AN ABBREVIATED VERSION OF THIS PAPER.

2415. Clark, H. H. & Marshall, C. R. (1981), Definite Reference and Mutual Knowledge, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 10–63.

2416. Clark, H. H. & Wilkes-Gibbs, D. (1986), 'Referring as a Collaborative Process', *Cognition* **22**(1), 1–39.

2417. Clark, H. & Schaefer, E. (1989), 'Contributing to Discourse', *Cognitive Science* **13**, 259–294.

2418. Clark, H. & Sengul, C. (1979), 'In search of referents for nouns and pronouns', *Memory and Cognition* **7**, 35–41.

2419. Clark, K. (1992), The linguistics of blame: representations of women in The Sun's reporting of crimes of sexual violence, *in* M. Toolan, ed., 'Language, Text, and Context: Essays In Stylistics', Routledge, London.

2420. Clark, K., Khandelwal, U., Levy, O. & Manning, C. D. (2019), What does BERT look at? an analysis of BERT's attention, *in* T. Linzen, G. Chrupała, Y. Belinkov & D. Hupkes, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2019 ACL Workshop BlackboxNLP: Analyzing and Interpreting Neural Networks for NLP', Association for Computational Linguistics, Florence, Italy, pp. 276–286.
`https://aclanthology.org/W19-4828`

2421. Clark, N., Perlman, M. & Falck, M. J. (2013), Iconic Pitch Expresses Vertical Space, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 393–410.

2422. Clark, P., Thompson, J. & Porter, B. (2000), Knowledge Patterns, *in* 'Proceedings of Knowledge Representation conference (KR'2000)'.
`http://www.cs.utexas.edu/users/pclark/papers`

2423. Clark, S., Hockenmaier, J. & Steedman, M. (2002), Building Deep Dependency Structures using a Wide-Coverage CCG Parser, *in* 'Proceedings of the 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)', pp. 327–334.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/article/clark02building.html`

2424. Clarke, B. (2017), Cohesion in systemic functional linguistics: a theoretical reflection, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 404–417.

2425. Clarke, R. I., Lee, J. H. & Clark, N. (2017), 'Why video game genres fail: A classificatory analysis', *Games and Culture* **12**(5), 445–465.

2426. Claus, R. H. B. & Eyferth, K. (1996), Perspektivität raum-analoger mentaler Modelle, *in* A. Schorr, ed., 'Experimentelle Psychologie, 38. Tagung experimentell arbeitender Psychologen', Pabst Science Publishers, Lengerich.

2427. Clayre, I. (1973), 'A preliminary note on focus and emphasis in Melanau - a language of coastal Sarawak', *Lingua* **31**.

2428. Cleland, A. & Pickering, M. J. (2003), 'The use of lexical and syntactic information in language production: evidence from the priming of noun-phrase structure', *Journal of Memory and Language* **49**, 214–230.

2429. Clement, T. E. (2016), Where is Methodology in Digital Humanities?, *in* M. K. Gold & L. F. Klein, eds, 'Debates in the Digital Humanities', University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, pp. 153–175.

2430. Clementini, E., Felici, P. & Hernandez, D. (1997), 'Qualitative representation of positional information', *Artificial Intelligence* **95**, 317–356.

2431. Clements, P. (1979), The effects of staging on recall from prose, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 287–330.

2432. Climent, S., Rodríguez, H. & Gonzalo, J. (1996), Definition of the links and subsets for nouns of the EuroWordNet project, EuroWordNet (EU LE-2 4003) Deliverable D005 (WP3.1), FUE-U. de Barcelona, FUE-U. Politécnica de Cataluña, FUE-UNED.

2433. Cline, B. & Nutter, J. (1994), KALOS - A System for Natural Language Generation with Revision, *in* 'AAAI'.

2434. Clippinger, J. (1978), *Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

2435. Clippinger, J. H. (1974), A Discourse Speaking Program as a Preliminary Theory of Discourse Behavior and a Limited Theory of Psychoanalytic Discourse, PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

2436. Clippinger, J. H. (1975), Speaking with many tongues: Some problems in modelling speakers of actual discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing - I (TINLAP)', Cambridge, Mass., pp. 68–73.

2437. Cloonan, A. (2011), 'Creating multimodal metalanguage with teachers', *English Teaching: Practice and Critique* **10**(4), 23–40.

2438. Cloonan, A. (2015), Integrating by Design: Multimodality, 21st Century Skills and Subject Area Knowledge, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'A Pedagogy of Multiliteracies: Learning by Design', Palgrave Macmillan, Houndsmills, Basingstoke, pp. 97–114.

2439. Cloran, C. (1987*a*), 'Negotiating new contexts in conversation', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **1**, 85–110.

2440. Cloran, C. (1987*b*), Negotiating new contexts in conversation, *in* 'Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics', pp. 85–110.

2441. Cloran, C. (1989), Learning through language: The social construction of gender, *in* R. Hasan & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Language development: learning language, learning culture (Meaning and choice in language: studies for Michael Halliday)', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

2442. Cloran, C. (1994), Rhetorical units and decontextualisation: an enquiry into some relations of context, meaning and grammar, PhD thesis, Nottingham University, Nottingham. (Monographs in Systemic Linguistics 6).

2443. Cloran, C. (1995), Defining and relating text segments: subject and theme in discourse, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 361–403.

2444. Cloran, C. (1999*a*), Context, material situation and text, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Text and Context in Functional Linguistic', Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 177–217.

2445. Cloran, C. (1999*b*), Instruction at home and school, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Pedagogy and the shaping of consciousness: Linguistic and social processes', Cassell, London, pp. 31–65.

2446. Cloran, C. (2000), Socio-semantic variation: different wordings, different meanings, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 152–183.

2447. Cloran, C., Stuart-Smith, V. & Young, L. (2007), Models of discourse, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 2, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 647–670.

2448. Close, R. (1979), Will in if-clauses, *in* S. Greenbaum, G. Leech & J. Svartvik, eds, 'Studies in English Linguistics for Randolph Quirk', Longman, London.

2449. Clüver, C. (2007), Intermediality and interarts studies, *in* J. Arvidson, M. Askander, J. Bruhn & H. Führer, eds, 'Changing borders: Contemporary positions in intermediality', Intermedia Studies Press, Lund, pp. 19–37.

2450. Cobley, P. & Randviir, A. (2009), 'Introduction: what is sociosemiotics?', *Semiotica* **173**(1/4), 1–39.

2451. Cobley, P. & Schulz, P. J., eds (2013), *Theories and Models of Communication*, De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston.

2452. COBUILD (1990), *English Grammar*, Collins, London and Glasgow.

2453. Cocarascu, O. & Toni, F. (2018), 'Combining Deep Learning and Argumentative Reasoning for the Analysis of Social Media Textual Content Using Small Data Sets', *Computational Linguistics* **44**(4), 833–858.

2454. Coccetta, F. (2011), Multimodal functional-notional concordancing, *in* A. Frankenberg-Garcia, L. Flowerdew & G. Aston, eds, 'New trends in corpora and language learning', Continuum, London, pp. 121–138.

2455. Cocchiarella, N. (1991), Formal Ontology, *in* H. Burkhardt & B. Smith, eds, 'Handbook of metaphysics and ontology', Philosophia Verlag, Munich.

2456. Coch, J. (1996*a*), Evaluating and comparing three text-production techniques, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '96)', Vol. 1, Copenhagen, Denmark, pp. 249–254.

2457. Coch, J. (1996*b*), Evaluating and Comparing Three Text-Production Techniques, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'96)', Copenhagen, Denmark, pp. 249–254.

2458. Coch, J. (1996*c*), Overview of AlethGen, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Herstmonceux, Sussex, UK, pp. 25–28. Demonstrations and Posters.

2459. Coch, J. (1998*a*), Interactive generation and knowledge administration in MultiMeteo, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-lake, Ontario, Canada, pp. 300–303. software demonstration.

2460. Coch, J. (1998*b*), 'MultiMeteo: multilingual production of weather forecasts', *ELRA Newsletter* **3**(2).

2461. Coch, J. (1999*a*), 'Applications industrielles de la génération : pourquoi et comment', *???* **9**(2), 89–106.

2462. Coch, J. (1999*b*), Génération multilingue de bulletins météréologiques: le logiciel MULTIMETEO, *in* 'GAT-99, 2éme Colloque Francophone de Génération automatique de Textes', Grenoble.

2463. Coch, J. & David, R. (1994*a*), Causality and Multisentential Text, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Computational Semantics', ITK, Tilburg University, pp. 41–50.

2464. Coch, J. & David, R. (1994*b*), Representing Knowledge for Planning Multisentential Text, *in* 'Proc. of 4th conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stuttgart, pp. 203–205.

2465. Coch, J. & David, R. (1994*c*), Une application de generation de textes, *in* 'Proceedings of Le Traitement Automatique du Langage Naturel en France aujourd'hui (TALN-94)', Marseille, pp. 37–45.

2466. Coch, J., David, R. & Magnoler, J. (1995), Quality test for a mail generation system, *in* 'Proceedings of Linguistic Engineering '95', Montpellier, France, pp. 435–443.

2467. Coch, J., Dycker, E. D., García-Moya, J.-A., Gmoser, H., Stranart, J.-F. & Tardieu, J. (1999), MultiMeteo: adaptable software for interactive production of multilingual weather forecasts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th European Conference on Applications of Meteorology (ECAM 99)', Norrköping, Sweden.

2468. Coco, M. I. & Keller, F. (2009), The Impact of Visual Information on Reference Assignment in Sentence Production, *in* N. Taatgen & H. van Rijn, eds, 'Proceedings of the 31st Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', pp. 274–279.

2469. Codd, E. F. (1970), 'A Relational Model of Data for Large Shared Data Banks', *Comm. ACM* **13**(6), pages 377–387.

2470. Codd, E. F. (1977), Seven Steps to Rendez-vous with the Casual User, *in* J. W. Klimbie & K. Koffeman, eds, 'Data Base Management', North-Holland, Amsterdam.

2471. Codescu, M., Kuksa, E., Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T. & Neuhaus, F. (2016), 'Ontohub: A semantic repository for heterogeneous ontologies', *CoRR* **abs/1612.05028**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1612.05028`

2472. Codescu, M. & Mossakowski, T. (2008), Heterogeneous colimits, *in* F. Boulanger, C. Gaston & P.-Y. Schobbens, eds, 'MoVaH'08 Workshop on Modeling, Validation and Heterogeneity', IEEE press.

2473. Cody, M. J. & McLaughlin, M. L. (1988), Accounts on trial: oral arguments in traffic court, *in* C. Antaki, ed., 'Analysing everyday explanation: a casebook of methods', Sage, London, pp. 113–127.

2474. Coëgnarts, M. & Kravanja, P. (2012*a*), 'Embodied visual meaning: image schemas in film', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **6**(2), 84–101.

2475. Coëgnarts, M. & Kravanja, P. (2012*b*), 'The Visual and Multimodal Representation of Time in Film, or How Time is Metaphorically Shaped in Space', *Image & Narrative* **13**(3), 85–100.

2476. Coëgnarts, M. & Kravanja, P., eds (2015), *Embodied Cognition and Cinema*, Leuven University Press, Leuven.

2477. Coessens, K. (2012*a*), Semiotics of art reception: in between semiotic translation and synesthetic response, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th World Congress of the International Association for Semiotic Studies (IASS/AIS', pp. 327–336.

2478. Coessens, K. (2012*b*), 'Sensory Fluidity: Dialogues of Imagination in Art', *Essays in Philosophy* **13**(2), 453–470. Special issue: *Aesthetics and the Senses* edited by Cynthia Freeland.
`http://commons.pacificu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1432&context=eip`

2479. Coffin, C. (1996), *Exploring Literacy in School History.*, Metropolitan East Disadvantaged Schools Program, NSW Department of School Education, Sydney.

2480. Coffin, C. (1997), Constructing and giving value to the past: an investigation into second school history, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 196–230.

2481. Coffin, C. (2006), *Historical discourse: the language of time, cause and evaluation*, Continuum, London.

2482. Coffin, C. (2009), 'Contemporary educational argumentation: a multimodal perspective', *Argumentation* **23**(4), 513–530.

2483. Coffin, C., Brook, R. & Humphrey, S. (1996), Australian Identity., Metropolitan East Disadvantaged Schools Program, NSW Department of School Education, Sydney.

2484. Coffin, C. & Derewianka, B. (2008), Multimodal layout in school history books: the texturing of historical interpretation, *in* G. Thompson & G. Forey, eds, 'Text-type and Texture', Equinox, London, UK, chapter 9, pp. 191–215.

2485. CoFI (2002), 'The Common Framework Initiative for algebraic specification and development, electronic archives. Notes and Documents accessible from www.cofi.info'.

2486. Cohen, A. (1987), *The television news interview*, Sage, Newbury Park, CA.

2487. Cohen, A. (1993), 'Associationism and musical soundtrack phenomena', *Contemporary Music Review* **9**(1–2), 163–178.

2488. Cohen, A. A. & Roeh, I. (1990), 'A five-version tale of one jeep, one Palestinian and two Israelis: Some secrets of TV news editing that only comparative viewing reveals', *Feedback* **31**(3), 6–12.

2489. Cohen, A. A. & Roeh, I. (1992), 'One of the bloodiest days: A comparative analysis of open and closed television news', *Journal of Communication* **42**(2), 42–55.

2490. Cohen, A. D. & Fine, J. (1978), 'Reading history in English: discourse analysis and the experience of native and non-native readers', *Working Papers in Bilingualism* **16**, 55–74.

2491. Cohen, A., Glasman, H., Rosenbaum-Cohen, P., Ferrara, J. & Fine, J. (1979), 'Reading English for specialized purposes: discourse analysis and the use of student informants', *TESOL Quarterly* **13**, 551–564. Reprinted in *Interactive approaches to second language reading*, P. Carrell, J.Devine, and D. Eskey (eds.), Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988.

2492. Cohen, A. J. (1997), Natural Born Killers: Rhythms of the filmic image and styles of violence, *in* W. Nöth, ed., 'Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives', number 127 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 239–254.

2493. Cohen, A. J. (2002), 'Music Cognition and the Cognitive Psychology of Film Structure', *Canadian Psychology/Psychologie canadienne* **43**(4), 215–232.

2494. Cohen, A. J. (2004), How music influences the interpretation of film and video: approaches from experimental psychology, *in* 'Perspectives in Systematic Musicology', number 12 *in* 'Selected Reports in Ethnomusicology', UCLA Press, Los Angeles, pp. 15–36.

2495. Cohen, D. L. & Snowden, J. L. (2008), 'The relations between document familiarity, frequency, and prevalence and document literacy performance among adult readers', *Reading Research Quarterly* **43**(1), 9–26.

2496. Cohen, J. (1960), 'A coefficient of agreement for nominal scales', *Educational and Psychological Measurement* **20**(1), 37–46.

2497. Cohen, J. (1968), 'Multiple regression as a general data-analytic system', *Psychological Bulletin* **70**(6, Pt.1), 426–443.

2498. Cohen, J. (1988), *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*, 2 edn, Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.

2499. Cohen, P. & Oviatt, S. (1995*a*), The Role of Voice Input for Human-Machine Communication, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 92', Vol. 22, pp. 9921–9927.

2500. Cohen, P., Perrault, C. R. & Allen, J. (1981), Beyond Question-Answering, Technical Report 4644, Bolt Beranek and Newman.

2501. Cohen, P. R. (1978), On Knowing What to Say: Planning Speech Acts, Technical Report 118, University of Toronto. Department of Computer Science.

2502. Cohen, P. R. (1981), The Need for Referent Identification as a Planned Action, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'81', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

2503. Cohen, P. R., Dalrymple, M., Moran, D., Pereira, F., Sullivan, J., R., G. J., Schlossberg, J. & Tyler, S. (1989), Synergistic Use of Direct Manipulation and Natural Language, *in* K. Bice & C. Lewis, eds, 'Proceedings of CHI '89, (Austin, Texas, April 30 - May 4, 1989)', Association of Computing Machinery, New York, pp. 227–233.

2504. Cohen, P. R. & Levesque, H. J. (1980), Speech acts and the recognition of shared plans, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference, Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence, Victoria, May 1980', pp. 263–271.

2505. Cohen, P. R. & Levesque, H. J. (1985), Speech Acts and Rationality, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 49–59.

2506. Cohen, P. R. & Levesque, H. J. (1987), Persistence, Intention and Commitment, Technical Report CSLI-87-88, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford, CA.

2507. Cohen, P. R. & Oviatt, S. (1995*b*), 'The Role of Voice Input for Human-Machine Communication', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **92**(22), 9921–9927.

2508. Cohen, P. R. & Perrault, C. R. (1977), Overview of 'planning speech acts', *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

2509. Cohen, P. R. & Perrault, C. R. (1979), 'Elements of a Plan-Based Theory of Speech Acts', *Cognitive Science* **3**, 177–212.

2510. Cohen, P. R., Perrault, R. & Allen, J. F. (1982), Beyond question answering, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 245–274.

2511. Cohen, R. (1983), A Computational Model for the Analysis of Arguments, PhD thesis, University of Toronto.

2512. Cohen, R. (1986), 'History and Genre', *New Literary History* **17**(2), 203–218.

2513. Cohen, R. & Jones, M. (1989), Incorporating User Models into Expert Systems for Educational Diagnosis, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Symbolic Computation Series, Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo, pp. 313–333.

2514. Cohen, S. J. (1962), 'A prolegomenon to the aesthetics of dance', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **21**(1), 19–26.

2515. Cohen-Séat, G. (1948), 'Le discourse filmique', *Revue Internationale de Filmologie* **5**, 37–48.

2516. Cohen-Shavev, A. & Marcus, E.-L. (2007), 'Golden years and silver screens: Cinematic representations of old age', *Journal of Aging, Humanities, and the Arts* **1**(1), 85–96.

2517. Cohensawat, W., Nakamura, M. & Hachimura, K. (2015), 'GenLaban: A Tool for Generating Labanotation from Motion Capture Data', *Multimedia Tools and Applications* **74**, 10823–10846.

2518. Cohn, A. (2001), Formalising bio-spatial knowledge, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York.

2519. Cohn, A. G., Bennett, B., Gooday, J. & Gotts, N. M. (1997), Representing and reasoning with qualitative spatial relations, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 97–132.

2520. Cohn, A. G. & Renz, J. (2007), Qualitative Spatial Representation and Reasoning, *in* F. van Harmelen, V. Lifschitz & B. Porter, eds, 'Handbook of Knowledge Representation', Elsevier, Oxford, pp. 551–596.

2521. Cohn, A. & Gotts, N. M. (1996), The 'egg-yolk' representation of regions with intederminate boundaries, *in* P. Burrough & A. Frank, eds, 'Proceedings GISDATA Specialist Meeting on Geographical Objects with Undetermined Boundaries', Francis Taylor, London, pp. 171–187.

2522. Cohn, A. & Hazarika, S. (2001), 'Qualitative spatial representation and reasoning: an overview', *Fundamenta Informaticae* **43**, 2–32.

2523. Cohn, A., Randell, D. & Cui, Z. (1995), 'Taxonomies of logically defined qualitative spatial relations', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 831–846.

2524. Cohn, A., Schubert, L. & Shapiro, S. (1998), Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, *in* M. Kaufmann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 6th International Conference (KR-98)', San Mateo, CA.

2525. Cohn, N. (2007), 'A visual lexicon', *Public journal of semiotics* **1**(1), 35–56.

2526. Cohn, N. (2010*a*), 'Extra! Extra! Semantics in comics!: The conceptual structure of *Chicago Tribune* advertisements', *Journal of Pragmatics* **42**, 3138–3146.

2527. Cohn, N. (2010*b*), 'The limits of time and transitions: challenges to theories of sequential image comprehension', *Studies in Comics* **1**(1), 127–147.

2528. Cohn, N. (2012*a*), Comics, linguistics and visual language: the past and future of a field, *in* F. Bramlett, ed., 'Linguistics and the study of comics', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 92–118.

2529. Cohn, N. (2012*b*), 'Explaining 'I Can't Draw': Parallels between the Structure and Development of Language and Drawing', *Human Development* **55**(4), 167–192.

2530. Cohn, N. (2013*a*), 'Beyond speech balloons and thought bubbles: The integration of text and image', *Semiotica* **197**, 35–63.

2531. Cohn, N. (2013*b*), 'Navigating comics: an empirical and theoretical approach to strategies of reading comic page layouts', *Frontiers in Psychology* **4**(186), 1–15.

2532. Cohn, N. (2013*c*), *The Visual Language of Comics: Introduction to the structure and cognition of sequential images*, Bloomsbury, London.

2533. Cohn, N. (2013*d*), 'Visual Narrative Structure', *Cognitive Science* **37**(3), 413–452.

2534. Cohn, N. (2014*a*), 'The architecture of visual narrative comprehension: The interaction of narrative structure and page layout in understanding comics', *Frontiers in Psychology* **5**(680), 1–9.

2535. Cohn, N. (2014*b*), 'Building a better 'comic theory': Shortcomings of theoretical research on comics and how to overcome them', *Studies in Comics* **5**(1), 57–75.

2536. Cohn, N. (2015*a*), 'Narrative conjunction's junction function: The interface of narrative grammar and semantics in sequential images', *Journal of Pragmatics* **88**, 105–132.

2537. Cohn, N. (2015*b*), 'The notion of motion: The neurocognition of motion lines in visual Narratives', *Brain Research* **1601**, 73–84.

2538. Cohn, N. (2016*a*), 'A multimodal parallel architecture: A cognitive framework for multimodal interactions', *Cognition* **146**, 304–323.

2539. Cohn, N. (2017), From Visual Narrative Grammar to Filmic Narrative Grammar: The narrative structure of static and moving images, *in* J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning', Routledge, New York and Abingdon, pp. 94–117.

2540. Cohn, N. (2018*a*), 'In defense of a "grammar" in the visual language of comics', *Journal of Pragmatics* **127**, 1–19.

2541. Cohn, N. (2018*b*), Visual Language Theory and the Scientific Study of Comics, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 305–328.

2542. Cohn, N. (2019), 'Being explicit about the implicit: inference generation techniques in visual narrative', *Language and Cognition* **11**(1), 66–97.

2543. Cohn, N. (2020*a*), *Who Understands Comics?: Questioning the Universality of Visual Language Comprehension*, London and New York, Bloomsbury Academic.

2544. Cohn, N. (2020*b*), 'Your Brain on Comics: A Cognitive Model of Visual Narrative Comprehension', *Topics in Cognitive Science* **12**(1), 352–386.

2545. Cohn, N., Axnér, J., Diercks, M., Yeh, R. & Pederson, K. (2017), 'The cultural pages of comics: cross-cultural variation in page layouts', *Journal of Graphic Novels and Comics* . aop.

2546. Cohn, N. & Bender, P. (2017), 'Drawing the line between constituent structure and coherence relations in visual narratives', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, & Cognition* **43**(2), 289–301.

2547. Cohn, N. & Campbell, H. (2015), 'Navigating Comics II: Constraints on the Reading Order of Comic Page Layouts', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **29**(2), 193–199.

2548. Cohn, N., ed. (2016*b*), *Visual Narrative Reader*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

2549. Cohn, N. & Ehly, S. (2016), 'The vocabulary of manga: Visual morphology in dialects of Japanese Visual Language', *Journal of Pragmatics* **92**, 17–29.

2550. Cohn, N., Murthy, B. & Foulsham, T. (2016), 'Meaning above the head: combinatorial constraints on the visual vocabulary of comics', *Journal of Cognitive Psychology* **28**(5), 559–574.

2551. Cohn, N., Paczynski, M., Jackendoff, R., Holcomb, P. J. & Kuperberg, G. R. (2012), '(Pea)nuts and bolts of visual narrative: structure and meaning in sequential image comprehension', *Cognitive Psychology* **65**(1), 1–38.

2552. Cohn, N. & Schilperoord, J. (2021), 'Remarks on Multimodality: Grammatical Interactions in the Parallel Architecture', *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* **22**(4), 778060.
`10.3389/frai.2021.778060`

2553. Cohn, N. & Schilperoord, J. (2022), 'Reimagining language', *Cognitive Science* **46**(7), e13174.
`https://doi.org/10.1111/cogs.13174`

2554. Cohn, N., Taylor, R. & Pederson, K. (2017), 'A Picture is Worth More Words Over Time: Multimodality and Narrative Structure Across Eight Decades of American Superhero Comics', *Multimodal Communication* . aop.

2555. Cohnitz, D. & Smith, B. (forthcoming), Assessing Ontologies: The Question of Human Origins and Its Ethical Significance, *in* C. Kanzian & E. Runggaldier, eds, 'Persons: An Interdisciplinary Approach', Vienna. `http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/humanorigins.pdf`

2556. Colapietro, V. (1995), Immediacy, opposition, and mediation: Peirce on the irreducible aspects of the communicative process, *in* L. Langsdorf & A. Smith, eds, 'Recovering Pragmatism's Voice', SUNY Press, Albany, NY, pp. 23–48.

2557. Colapietro, V. (2000), 'Robust realism and real externality: The complex commitments of a convinced pragmaticist', *Semiotica* **130**, 301–372.

2558. Colapietro, V. (2011), Image, diagram and metaphor. Unmined resource and unresolved questions, *in* C. Ljungberg, O. Fischer & P. Michelucci, eds, 'Semblance and Signification', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 157–171.

2559. Colby, K. (1975), *Artificial Paranoia: A Computer Simulation of Paranoid Processes*, Pergamon Press, Oxford.

2560. Cole, F. & Brown, H. (1990), Standards: what can hypertexts learn from paper documents?, *in* 'Proceedings of the HT Standardization Workshop, January 16 -18', National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD.

2561. Cole, P., ed. (1981), *Radical Pragmatics*, Academic Press, New York.

2562. Cole, P. & (eds.), J. L. M. (1975), *Syntax and Semantics. Volume 3: Speech Acts*, Academic Press.

2563. Cole, R. A., Mariani, J., Uszkoreit, H., Zaenen, A. & Zue, V., eds (1997), *Survey of State of the Art in Human Language Technology*, Cambrige University Press, Cambridge.
`http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/HLTsurvey/`

2564. Cole, R., ed. (1977), *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory*, University Press, Bloomington.

2565. Coleman, J., Dirksen, A., Hussain, S. & Waals, J. (1997), Multilingual phonological analysis and speech synthesis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd ACL SIGPHON Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics, Santa Cruz. (Also available from the Computational Linguistics E-Print Archive, paper: cmp-lg/9707018).

2566. Coleman, S. E. (1911), *A Text-Book of Physics*, D.C. Heath and Company, Boston, New York, Chicago.

2567. Coleridge, S. T. (1817), *Biographia Literaria; or Biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions*, Rest Fenner, 23, Paternoster Row, London.

2568. Colin, M. (1981), 'Vers une novelle sémiologie?', *La Pensée* **220**, 130–136.

2569. Colin, M. (1985), *Langue, film, discours: prolégomènes à une sémiologie générative du film*, Klincksieck, Paris.

2570. Colin, M. (1989*a*), 'A 'Generative Semiology' of film: To what end?', *Iris: revue de théorie de l'image et du son* **9**, 159–169.

2571. Colin, M. (1989*b*), 'La Grande Syntagmatique revisitée', *Actes Sémiotiques* **1**, 1–49.

2572. Colin, M. (1995*a*), Film semiology as a cognitive science, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'From film spectator: from sign to mind', Film culture in transition, Amsterdam University Press, pp. 86–110.

2573. Colin, M. (1995*b*), The grande syntagmatique revisited, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'From film spectator: from sign to mind', Film culture in transition, Amsterdam University Press, pp. 45–85. Claudine TourniaireColin89-revisitee.

2574. Colineau, N. & Paris, C. L. (2007), Tailoring and the Efficiency of Information Seeking, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on User Modeling (UM 2007)', Corfu, Greece, pp. 440–444.

2575. Colineau, N., Paris, C. & Vander Linden, K. (2002), An Evaluation of Procedural Instructional Text, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG)', New York, pp. 128–135.

2576. Colineau, N., Paris, C. & Wilkinson, R. (2006), Towards Measuring the Cost of Changing Adaptive Hypermedia Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Adaptive Hypermedia and Adaptive Web-Based Systems (AH'06)', number 4018 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Dublin, Ireland, pp. 259–263.

2577. Colineau, N., Paris, C. & Wu, M. (2004), 'Actionable Information Delivery', *Revue d'Intelligence Artificielle (RSTI - RIA)* **18**(4), 549–576. Special Issue on Tailored Information Delivery.

2578. Collard, M., ed. (2007), *Ontologies-based databases and information systems*, number 4623 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin.

2579. Colleoni, E., Rozza, A. & Arvidsson, A. (2014), 'Echo chamber or public sphere? predicting political orientation and measuring political homophily in Twitter using big data', *Journal of Communication* **64**(2), 317–332.

2580. Collerson, J. (1984), 'Juliet and the territorial imperative', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **7**(1), 102–123.

2581. Collerson, J. (1994), *English grammar: a functional approach*, Primary English Teaching Association, Newtown, N.S.W.

2582. Collier, M. (2001), Approaches to analysis in visual anthropology, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 3, pp. 35–60.

2583. Collier, R. (1990), Multi-lingual intonation synthesis: principles and applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA Workshop on Speech Synthesis', Autrans, France, pp. 273–276.

2584. Collier, R. (1993), On the communicative function of prosody: some experiments, Annual progress report, IPO, Eindhoven.

2585. Collier, R. & Terken, J. (1987), Intonation by rule in text-to-speech applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the European Conference on Speech Technology', Vol. 2, Edinburgh, pp. 165–168.

2586. Collins, A. (1978*a*), 'Fragments of a Human Plausible Reasoning', *TINLAP* . Urbana-Champaign, Illinois.

2587. Collins, A. (1978*b*), Studies of Plausible Reasoning, Final Report, Volume I: Human Plausible Reasoning, Technical Report 3810, BBN. Cambridge, Mass.

2588. Collins, A. & Gentner, D. (1980), A Framework for a Cognitive Theory of Writing, *in* L. Gregg & E. R. Steinberg, eds, 'Cognitive Processes in Writing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 51–72.

2589. Collins, A. M., Passafiume, J., Gould, L. & Carbonell, J. G. (1973), Improving Interactive Capabilities in Computer-Assisted Instruction, Technical Report 2631, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

2590. Collins, A. & Quillian, M. (1969), 'Retrieval time from semantic memory', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **8**, 240–247.

2591. Collins, A. & Quillian, M. (1970), 'Does category size affect categorization time', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **9**, 432–438.

2592. Collins, A., Warnock, E. H., Aiello, N. & Miller, M. L. (1975), Reasoning from Incomplete Knowledge, *in* D. Bobrow & A. Collins, eds, 'Representation and Understanding: Studies in Cognitive Science', Academic Press, New York.

2593. Collins, J. (1993), Genericity in the Nineties: Eclectic Irony and the New Sincerity, *in* J. Collins, H. Radner & A. Collins, eds, 'Film Theory Goes to the Movies', Routledge, London.

2594. Collins, J., Radner, H. & Collins, A. (1993), *Film theory goes to the movies*, AFI film readers, Routledge, New York and London.

2595. Collins, K. (2008), *Game Sound: An Introduction to the History, Theory, and Practice of Video Game Music and Sound Design*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

2596. Collins, K. (2009), *Watching What We Eat: The Evolution of Television Cooking Shows*, Continuum, New York and London.

2597. Collins, P. (1982), 'Cleft sentences in English discourse', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **5**(1), 60–83.

2598. Collins, P. (1988), Shared knowledge and cleft constructions, *in* W. Albury & P. Slezak, eds, 'Dimensions of Cognitive Science', Vol. 2 of *Kensington Studies in the Humanities*, University of NSW Press, Sydney.

2599. Collins, P. J. (1985), 'Th-clefts and all-clefts', *Beiträge zür Phonetik und Linguistik* **4**, 45–53.

2600. Collins, P. J. (1991*a*), *Cleft and pseudo-cleft constructions in English*, Routledge, London and New York.

2601. Collins, P. J. (1991*b*), 'Pseudo cleft and cleft constructions: a thematic and informational interpetation', *Linguistics* **29**.

2602. Collins, P. J. (1992), 'Cleft existentials in English', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 419–435.

2603. Colmerauer, A. (1970), Les Systèmes Q ou un Formalisme pour Analyser et Synthétiser des Phrases sur Ordinateur, Technical report, University of Montreal. (Internal Publication No. 43).

2604. Colmerauer, A., Kanoui, H., R., P. & Roussel, P. (1973), Un Systeme de Communication Homme-Machine en Francais, Technical report, Groupe d'Intelligence Artificielle, Universite d'Aix-Marseille II.

2605. Colomer, T., Kümmerling-Meibauer, B. & Silva-Díaz, C., eds (2010), *New directions in picturebook research*, Routledge, London.

2606. Colonna, J. (1994), Scientific display: a means of reconciling artists and scientist, *in* C. Pickover & S. Tewksbury, eds, 'Frontiers of Scientific Visualization', John Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 181–212.

2607. Colton, S. & Wiggins, G. A. (2012), Computational creativity: the final frontier?, *in* L. De Raedt, C. Bessiere, D. Dubois, P. Doherty, P. Frasconi, F. Heintz & P. Lucas, eds, 'Proceedings of the European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI)', Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 21–26.

2608. Com (1988), 'Computational Linguistics: Special Issue on User Modelling'.

2609. Common Logic Working Group (2003), Common Logic: Abstract syntax and semantics, Technical report.
`http://cl.tamu.edu`

2610. Comolli, J.-L. & Narboni, J. (1990[1969]), Cinema/ideology/criticism, *in* N. Browne, ed., 'Cahiers du Cinéma. Volume 3: 1969-1972: The politics of Representation. An anthology from Cahiers du Cinéma 210-239, March 1969–June 1972', Routledge, London, pp. 58–67. Translated by Susan Bennett. Originally appeared as 'Cinéma/idéologie/critique', *Cahiers du Cinéma*, 216 (October) 1969.

2611. Comrie, B. (1975), The antiergative: Finland's answer to Basque, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 11.

2612. Comrie, B. (1976), *Aspect*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2613. Comrie, B. (1981), *Language universals and linguistic typology*, Basil Blackwell Publishers, Oxford.

2614. Comrie, B. (1989), *Language universals and linguistic typology: syntax and morphology*, Chicago University Press.

2615. Comrie, B. (1998), Ein Strukturrahmen für descriptive Grammatiken, *in* D. Zaefferer, ed., 'Deskriptive Grammatik und allgemeiner Sprachvergleich', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 7–16.

2616. Comrie, B., ed. (1987), *The major languages of the world*, Basil Blackwell Publishers?, Oxford?

2617. Comrie, B. & Smith, N. (1977), 'Lingua descriptive studies: questionnaire', *Lingua* **42**, 1–72.

2618. Condor, S. (1988), ''Race stereotypes' and racist discourse', *Text* **8**(1-2), 69–89.

2619. Conklin, E. (1987*a*), Language Generation and Scene Description, *in* A. M., ed., 'From Schema Theory to Language', Oxford University Press.

2620. Conklin, J. (1987*b*), 'Hypertext: an introduction and survey', *IEEE Computer Magazine* **20**(9), 17–41.

2621. Conle, C. (2000), 'Narrative inquiry: research tool and medium for professional development', *European Journal of Teacher Education* **23**(1), 49–62.

2622. Conley, D. (1997), *The Daily Miracle*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2623. Connolly, J. H. (1986), 'Testing Functional Grammar placement rules using Prolog', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **24**, 623–632.

2624. Connors, S. P. (2012), 'Weaving Multimodal Meaning in a Graphic Novel Reading Group', *Visual Communication* **12**(1), 27–53.

2625. Conrad, R. (1955), 'Social images in East and West Germany: a comparative study of matched newspapers in two social systems', *Social Forces* **33**(3), 281–285.

2626. Conrad, S. & Biber, D. (2000), Adverbial marking of stance in speech and writing, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 56–73.

2627. Conroy Dalton, R. & Hölscher, C. (2007), Understanding Space: the nascent synthesis of cognition and the syntax of spatial morphologies., *in* C. Hölscher, R. Conroy Dalton & A. Turner, eds, 'Space Syntax and Spatial Cognition - Proceedings of the Workshop held in Bremen, 24th September 2006', University of Bremen, Bremen, Germany.

2628. Conroy Dalton, R., Troffa, R., Zacharias, J. & Hölscher, C. (accepted), Movement in the built environment: cognition of wayfinding and exploration, *in* 'International Association for People-Environment Studies - IAPS 20th Post-Conference book'.

2629. Consalvo, M. & Dutton, N. (2006), 'Game analysis: Developing a methodological toolkit for the qualitative study of games', *Game Studies. International Journal of Computer Game Research* **6**(1). `http://gamestudies.org/0601/articles/consalvo_dutton`

2630. Considine, D. & Baker, F. (2006), 'Focus on Film: They Learn It thru the Movies', *Journal of Media Literacy* **53**(2), 24–32.

2631. Consortium, G. (1996), GIST - Generating InStructional Text, Technical report, Information Technology Research Institute. Project LRE 062-09 Final Report, project URL: http://ecate.itc.it:1024/projects/gist.html. `http://ecate.itc.it:1024/projects/gist.html`

2632. Consortium, W. W. W. (1997), 'Extensible Markup Language (XML)', Available at http://www.w3.org/TR/PR-xml.html.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/PR-xml.html`

2633. Consortium, W. W. W. (2000*a*), 'Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Second edition) – W3C Recommendation', Available at http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/WD-xml-2e-20000814.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/WD-xml-2e-20000814`

2634. Consortium, W. W. W. (2000*b*), 'XML Path Language (XPath) Version 1.0 – W3C Recommendation', Available at http://www.w3.org/TR/xpath.html.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/xpath.html`

2635. Consortium, W. W. W. (2001), 'XQuery: The W3C query language for XML – W3C working draft', Available at http://www.w3.org/TR/xquery/.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/xquery/`

2636. Constantinou, O. (2005), 'Multimodal discourse analysis: media, modes and technologies', *Journal of Sociolinguistics* **9**(4), 602–618.

2637. Contant, C. (1985), Génération automatique de Texte: Application au Sous-Langage Boursier Francais, Mémoire de maitrise, Université de Montréal.

2638. Contant, C. (1986), Géneration automatique de texte: Application au sous-language boursier, Master's thesis, D'ept. de Linguistique, Université de Montréal.

2639. Contant, C. (1988), 'Génération automatique de rapports boursiers francais et anglais', **17**(1), 197–222.

2640. Cook, G. (1989), *Discourse*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2641. Cook, G. (1992), *The Discourse of Advertising*, Routledge, London.

2642. Cook, G. (2001), *The discourse of advertising*, 2nd. edition edn, Routledge, London.

2643. Cook-Gumperz, J. & Gumperz, J. J. (1981), From oral to written culture: the transition to literacy, *in* M. Whiteman, ed., 'Writing: the nature, development and teaching of written communication. Volume 1: Variation in writing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 89–109.

2644. Cook, J. (2019), Understanding and Countering Misinformation About Climate Change, *in* I. E. Chiluwa & S. A. Samoilenko, eds, 'Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, chapter 16, pp. 281–407.

2645. Cook, J., Lewandowksy, S. & Ecker, U. K. (2017), 'Neutralizing misinformation through inoculation: Exposing misleading argumentation techniques reduces their influence', *PLoS ONE* **12**(5), e0175799.

2646. Cook, K. M. (2014), Music, history, and progress in Sid Meier's *Civilization IV*, *in* K. Donnelly, W. Gibbons & N. Lerner, eds, 'Music in Video Games: Studying Play', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 166–182.

2647. Cook, P. (1985), *The Cinema Book*, BFI Publishing, London.

2648. Cook, P. (2008), *The Cinema Book*, 3 edn, BFI Publishing, London.

2649. Cook, R. T. (2011), 'Do comics require pictures? Or why *Batman* #663 is a comic', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **69**(3), 285–296.

2650. Cook, R. T. (2012), Why Comics Are Not Films. Metacomics and Medium-Specific Conventions, *in* A. Meskin & R. T. Cook, eds, 'The Art of Comics: A Philosophical Approach', Blackwell, Maiden and Oxford, pp. 165–187.

2651. Cook, R. T. (2016), Metacomics, *in* F. Bramlett, R. Cook & A. Meskin, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Comics', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 257–266.

2652. Cooper, A., Nascimento, F. & Francis, D. (2021), 'Exploring Film Language with a Digital Analysis Tool: the Case of Kinolab', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **15**(1). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/15/1/000515/000515.html`

2653. Cooper-Chen, A. (2001), "the dominant trope": Sex, violence, and hierarchy in Japanese comics for men, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 99–128.

2654. Cooper, G. S. (1968), A semantic analysis of English locative prepositions, BBN report 1587, Bolt, Beranek and Newman Inc., Cambridge, MA 02238.

2655. Cooper, R., Mukai, K. & Perry, J., eds (1990), *Situation Theory and its applications*, Vol. I, CSLI: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, California. CSLI Lecture Notes Number 22.

2656. Cooper, W. & Ross, J. (1975), Word Order, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 63–111.

2657. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M. (1997), 'Multiliteracies, education and the new communications environment: A response to Vaughan Prain', *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education* **18**(3), 469–478.

2658. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M. (2000*a*), Designs for social futures, *in* M. Kalantzis & B. Cope, eds, 'Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures', Routledge, London, chapter 10, pp. 203–234.

2659. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M. (2000*b*), Introduction: Multiliteracies: The beginnings of an idea, *in* M. Kalantzis & B. Cope, eds, 'Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures', Routledge, London, pp. 3–8.

2660. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M. (2009), 'Multiliteracies: New literacies, new learning', *Pedagogies: An International Journal* **4**(3), 164–195.

2661. Cope, B., Kalantzis, M. & Abrams, S. S. (2017), Multiliteracies: Meaning-Making and Learning in the Era of Digital Text, *in* F. Serafini & E. Gee, eds, 'Remixing Multiliteracies: Theory and Practice from New London to New Times', Teachers College Press, New York and London, pp. 35–49.

2662. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M., eds (1993), *The Powers of literacy: a genre approach to teaching writing*, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh.

2663. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M., eds (2015), *A Pedagogy of Multiliteracies: Learning by Design*, Palgrave Macmillan, Houndsmills, Basingstoke.

2664. Cope, B. & Kalantzis, M., eds (2020), *Making Sense: Reference, Agency, and Structure in a Grammar of Multimodal Meaning*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2665. Copestake, A. (1994), Constraints, tlinks and MT, Acquilex-II Working Paper 16, ESPRIT BRA-7315 ACQUILEX-II.

2666. Copestake, A. (2000), 'Appendix: definitions of typed feature structures', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 109–112.

2667. Copestake, A. (2002), *Implementing Typed Feature Structure Grammars*, CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA.

2668. Copestake, A. A. & Sparck-Jones, K. (1990), 'Natural Language Interfaces to Databases', *The Knowledge Engineering Review* **5**(4), 225–249.

2669. Copestake, A. & Flickinger, D. (2000), An Open Source Grammar Development Environment and Broad-coverage English Grammar Using HPSG, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', Athens, Greece.

2670. Copestake, A., Flickinger, D., Malouf, R., Riehemann, S. & Sag, I. (1995), Translation using Minimal Recursion Semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th. International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI-95)', Leuven, Belgium.

2671. Copestake, A., Flickinger, D., Pollard, C. & Sag, I. (2005), 'Minimal recursion semantics: an introduction', *Research on Language and Computation* **3**, 281–332.
`http://lingo.stanford.edu/sag/papers/copestake.pdf`

2672. Copestake, A., Flickinger, D. & Sag, I. (1999), Minimal recursion semantics: an introduction, Technical report, CSLI, Stanford, CA.
`http://www-csli.stanford.edu/~{}aac/papers/newmrs.ps`

2673. Copestake, A., Jones, B., Sanfilippo, A., Rodriguez, H., Vossen, P., Montemagni, S. & Marinai, E. (1992), Multilingual lexical representation, Acquilex Working Paper 43, ESPRIT BRA-3030 ACQUILEX. Also appears in: *The (other) Cambridge* ACQUILEX *Papers* (ed: A. Sanfilippo), University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory, Technical Report No. 253, pp117-129, 1992.

2674. Copestake, A. & Sanfilippo, A. (1993), Multilingual lexical representation, *in* 'Building Lexicons for Machine Translation: Papers from the 1993 Spring Symposium', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, AAAI Press, Stanford, CA, pp. 12–21. Technical Report SS-93-02.

2675. Copestake, A., Sanfilippo, A., Briscoe, T. & de Paiva, V. (1993), The ACQUILEX LKB: an introduction, *in* T. Briscoe, V. de Paiva & A. Copestake, eds, 'Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 148–163.

2676. Copesteak, A. (1992), The ACQUILEX LKB: representation issues in semi-automatic acquisition of large lexicons, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 88–95. 31 March - 3 April.

2677. Coppock, P. J. (1997), 'The semiotics of a phenomenological research paradigm for investigating the evolution and ontogenesis of cultural norm-systems in distributed virtual environments', *Semiotica* **115**(3/4), 235–262.
`http://coppock-violi.com/web/Kassel_ToC.html`

2678. Corazzon, R. (2007), 'Linguistic Relativism: the Sapir-Whorf Hypothesis', Website: *Ontology. A Resource Guide for Philosophers.* last accessed 4 Aug 2007.
`http://www.formalontology.it/linguistic-relativity.htm`

2679. Corbett, E. P. & Connors, R. J. (1998), *Classical rhetoric for the modern student*, 4 edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

2680. Corcho, O. (2005), *A layered declarative approach to ontology translation with knowledge presentation*, Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications, IOS Press, Amsterdam.

2681. Corio, M. & Lapalme, G. (1998), Integrated generation of graphics and text: a corpus study, *in* M. T. Maybury & J. Pustejovsky, eds, 'Proceedings of the COLING-ACL Workshop on Content Visualization and Intermedia Representations (CVIR'98)', Montréal, pp. 63–68.

2682. Corio, M. & Lapalme, G. (1999), Generation of texts for information graphics, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, pp. 49–58.

2683. Cornelissen, F. (2001), Network quality of service for multimedia presentation generation systems, Technical Report INS-R0106, CWI. `http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0106.pdf`

2684. Corona, B. & Winter, S. (2001), Approaches to an Ontology for Pedestrian Navigation Services, Technical report, Institute for Geoinformation, University Vienna, Vienna, Austria.

2685. Corporation, G. M. (1978), *Chevrolet Service Manual*, Detroit, Michigan.

2686. Corporation, I. (1991), LOOM User Guide: Version 1.4, Technical report, ISX Corporation.

2687. Corpus Encoding Standard (2000), 'Corpus Encoding Standard. Version 1.5'. Available at: http://www.cs.vassar.edu/CES.

2688. Corrigan, R. & Surber, J. R. (2009), 'The Reading Level Paradox: Why Children's Picture Books Are Less Cohesive Than Adult Books', *Discourse Processes* **47**(1), 32–54.

2689. Corston-Oliver, S., Gamon, M., Ringger, E. & Moore, R. (2002), An overview of Amalgam: A machine-learned generation module, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York, USA, pp. 33–40. `http://research.microsoft.com/research/pubs/view.aspx?pubid=1003`

2690. Cortazzi, M. & Jin, L. (2000), Evaluating evaluation in narrative, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 102–120.

2691. Costanzo, W. V. (1984), 'Joyce and Eisenstein: Literary reflections of the reel world', *Journal of Modern Literature* **11**(1–4), 175–180.

2692. Costetchi, E. (2020), Parsimonious Vole – A Systemic Functional Parser for English, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen.

2693. Cotter, C. (2015), Discourse and Media, *in* D. Schiffrin, D. Tannen & H. Hamilton, eds, 'The Handbook of Discourse Analysis', Blackwell, pp. 795–821.

2694. Cotter, C. & Perrin, D., eds (2017), *The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media*, Routledge, London and New York.

2695. Couch, C. N. C. (2001), The Yellow Kid and the Comic Page, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 60–74.

2696. Couclelis, H. (2009*a*), Ontology, epistemology, teleology: triangulating geographic information science, *in* G. Navratil, ed., 'Research Trends in Geographic Information Science,', Springer, Berlin, pp. 3–16.

2697. Couclelis, H. (2009*b*), The abduction of geographic information science: transporting spatial reasoning to the realm of purpose and design, *in* K. S. Hornsby, C. Claramunt, M. Denis & G. Ligozat, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory, 9th International Conference (COSIT 2009)', Springer, Berlin.

2698. Couclelis, H. (2010), 'Ontologies of geographic information', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **24**(12), 1785–1809.

2699. Couldry, N. & Hepp, A. (2013), 'Conceptualizing mediatization: Contexts, traditions, arguments', *Communication Theory* **23**(3), 191–202.

2700. Couldry, N. & Hepp, A. (2017), *The Mediated Construction of Reality*, Polity, Cambridge, UK and Malden, MA.

2701. Coulson, S. (2001), *Semantic leaps: frame-shifting and conceptual blending in meaning construction*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

2702. Coulthard, M. & Ashby, M. (1976), A linguistic description of doctor-patient interviews, *in* M. Wadsworth & D. Robinson, eds, 'Studies in Everday Medical Life', Martin Robertson, London.

2703. Coulthard, M. & Brazil, D. C. (1981), Exchange structure, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in discourse analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 82–106.

2704. Coulthard, M., Coterill, J. & Rock, F., eds (2000), *Dialogue Analysis VII: Working with Dialogue*, Niemeyer, Tübingen. Selected papers from the 7th. IADA Conference, Birmingham 1999.

2705. Coulthard, M., ed. (1994), *Advances in written text analysis*, Routledge, London.

2706. Coulthard, R. (1975), 'Discourse analysis in English: a short review of the literature', *Language Teaching and Linguistics: Abstracts* **8**.

2707. Coulthard, R. (1977), *An introduction to discourse analysis*, Longman, London.

2708. Coulthard, R. & Brazil, D. (1979), *Exchange Structure*, number 5 *in* 'Discourse Analysis Monographs', University of Birmingham English Language Research, Birmingham.

2709. Coulthard, R., Montgomery, M. & Brazil, D. (1981), Developing a description of spoken discourse, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 1–50.

2710. Couper-Kuhlen, E. (2018), 'Finding a place for body movement in grammar', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **51**(1), 22–25.

2711. Couper-Kuhlen, E. & Selting, M. (2018), *Interactional Linguistics: Studying Language in Social Interaction*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2712. Couto-Vale, D. (2019), How to make a wheelchair understand spoken commands, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen.

2713. Couto-Vale, D. & Mast, V. (2012), Using Foot-Syllable Grammars to Customize Speech Recognizers for Dialogue Systems, *in* P. Sojka, A. Horák, I. Kope?ek & K. Pala, eds, 'Text, Speech and Dialogue', Vol. 7499 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 591–598.

2714. Couto-Vale, D. & Mast, V. (Dec), Key interpersonal communication skills for wheelchairs, *in* 'Cognitive Infocommunications (CogInfoCom), 2012 IEEE 3rd International Conference on', pp. 421–426.

2715. Couture, B., ed. (1986), *Functional approaches to writing research*, Pinter, London.

2716. Coventry, K. R. (1998), Spatial prepositions, functional relations, and lexical specification, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 247–262.

2717. Coventry, K. R. (1999), 'Function, geometry and spatial prepositions: three experiments', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **1**(2), 145–154.

2718. Coventry, K. R. (2003), Spatial prepositions, spatial templates, and 'semantic' versus 'pragmatic' visual representations, *in* E. van der Zee & J. Slack, eds, 'Representing direction in language and space', Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 13, pp. 255–267.

2719. Coventry, K. R., Carmichael, R. & Garrod, S. C. (1994), 'Spatial prepositions, object-specific function and task requirements', *Journal of Semantics* **11**, 289–309.

2720. Coventry, K. R., Christophel, T. B., Fehr, T., Valdés-Conroy, B. & Hermann, M. (2013), 'Multiple Routes to Mental Animation: Language and Functional Relations Drive Motion Processing for Static Images', *Psychological Science* **24**(8), 1379–1388.

2721. Coventry, K. R. & Garrod, S. C. (2004*a*), *Saying, seeing and acting. The psychological semantics of spatial prepositions*, Essays in Cognitive Psychology series, Psychology Press, Hove, UK.

2722. Coventry, K. R. & Garrod, S. C. (2004*b*), Towards a classification of extra-geometric influences on the comprehension of spatial prepositions, *in* L. Carlson & E. van der Zee, eds, 'Functional features in language and space: Insights from perception, categorization and development', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 149–162.

2723. Coventry, K. R., Lynott, D., O'Ceallaigh, R. & Miller, J. (2008), 'Happy is Up and Sad is Down; the facial emotion-spatial congruity effect', *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review* .

2724. Coventry, K. R. & Prat-Sala, M. (2001), 'Object-specific function, geometry and the comprehension of 'in' and 'on'", *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology* **13**(4), 509–528.

2725. Coventry, K. R., Prat-Sala, M. & Richards, L. V. (2001), 'The interplay between geometry and function in the comprehension of 'over', 'under', 'above' and 'below'", *Journal of Memory and Language* **44**, 376–398.

2726. Coventry, K. R., Venn, S., Smith, G. & Morley, A. (2003), 'Spatial problem solving and functional relations', *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology* **15**, 71–99.

2727. Coventry, K., Tenbrink, T. & Bateman, J., eds (2009), *Spatial Language and Dialogue*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2728. Cowan, K. (2014), 'Multimodal transcription of video: examining interaction in early years classrooms', *Classroom Discourse* **5**(1), 6–21.

2729. Cowan, K. (2020), 'Tracing the Ephemeral: Mapping Young Children's Running Games', *Designs for Learning* **12**(1), 81–93.

2730. Cowan, K. & Kress, G. (2017), Documenting and Transferring Meaning in the Multimodal World: Reconsidering "Transcription", *in* F. Serafini & E. Gee, eds, 'Remixing Multiliteracies: Theory and Practice from New London to New Times', Teachers College Press, New York and London, pp. 50–61.

2731. Cowie, P. (1973), *The cinema of Orson Welles*, A.S. Barnes and Company /The Trinity Press, South Brunswick and New York / London.

2732. Cox, B. (1994), Young children's regulatory talk: evidence of emerging metacognitive control over literary products and processes, *in* M. R. Ruddell, R. Ruddell & H. Singer, eds, 'Theoretical models and processes of reading', International Reading Association, Newark, DE, pp. 733–756.

2733. Cox, B., Shanahan, T. & Sulzby, E. (1990), 'Good and poor elementary readers' use of cohesion in writing', *Reading Research Quarterly* **25**, 47–65.

2734. Cox, B., Shanahan, T. & Sulzby, E. (1991), 'Children's knowledge of organization, cohesion, and voice in written exposition', *Research in the Teaching of English* **25**, 179–218.

2735. Cox, R., O'Donnell, M. & Oberlander, J. (1999), Dynamic versus static hypermedia in museum education: an evaluation of ILEX, the intelligent labelling explorer, *in* 'Proceedings of the Artificial Intelligence in Education conference (AI-ED99)', IOS Press, Amsterdam.

2736. Coy, W. & Pias, C., eds (2009), *PowerPoint: Macht und Einfluss eines Präsentationsprogramms*, Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.

2737. Coyne, M. U. (1975), A Critical Study of Two Models for Speech Act Analysis, PhD thesis, Northwestern University.

2738. Cozyris, G. A. (1980), *Christian Metz and the reality of film*, Dissertations on Film, Arno Press, New York.

2739. Craig, C. (1976), Properties of basic and derived subjects in Jacaltec, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

2740. Craig, J. & Barton, B. (1987), *Thirty centuries of graphic design: an illustrated survey*, Watson-Guptil Publications, New York.

2741. Craig, S. D., Gholson, B. & Driscoll, D. M. (2002), 'Animated pedagogical agents in multimedia educational environments: Effects of agent properties, picture features, and redundancy', *Journal of Educational Psychology* **94**(2), 428–434.

2742. Crampton, J. (1992), 'A cognitive analysis of wayfinding expertise', *Cartographica* **29**(3/4), 46–65.

2743. Cranny-Francis, A. (1990), *Feminist fiction*, Polity, London.

2744. Cranny-Francis, A. (1995), *The body in the text*, Melbourne University Press, Melbourn.

2745. Cranny-Francis, A. (1998), The 'science' of science fiction: a sociocultural analysis, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 63–82.

2746. Crawford Camiciottoli, B. (2016), A Multimodal Analysis of Interpersonal Features in Academic Lectures: A Case Study, *in* V. Bonsignori & B. Crawford Camiciottoli, eds, 'Multimodality Across Communicative Settings, Discourse Domains and Genres', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 65–92.

2747. Crawford Camiciottoli, B. & Bonsignori, V. (2015), 'The Pisa Audiovisual Corpus Project: A Multimodal Approach to ESP Research and Teaching', *E.S.P. Today: Journal of English for Specific Purposes at Tertiary Level* **3**(2), 139–159.

2748. Crawford, L. (1985), 'Monstrous criticism: finding, citing – analyzing film', *Diacritics* **15**(1), 58–70.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/464631`

2749. Crawford, M. & Unger, R. K. (1994), Gender issues in psychology, *in* A. M. Colman, ed., 'Companion encyclopedia of psychology', Routledge, chapter 11.4, pp. 1007–1027.

2750. Creary, L. G., Gawron, J. M. & Nerbonne, J. (1989), Reference to locations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, pp. 42–50.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P89-1006`

2751. Creary, L. G. & Pollard, C. (1985), A computational semantics for natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Chicago, Illinois, pp. 172–179.

2752. Cregan, A., Schwitter, R. & Meyer, T. (2007), Sydney OWL syntax – towards a controlled natural language syntax for OWL 1.1, *in* 'OWLED'.

2753. Creider, C. (1979), On the explanation of transformations, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 3–22.

2754. Cresswell, T. (2004), *Place: a short introduction*, Blackwell, Oxford.

2755. Creswell, J. W. (2003), *Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, and Mixed Methods Approaches*, Sage Publications Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA.

2756. Creswell, J. W. & Plano Clark, V. L. (2011), *Designing and conducting mixed methods research*, 2 edn, Sage Publications Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA.

2757. Creswell, J. W., Plano Clark, V. L., Gutmann, M. L. & Hanson, W. E. (2003), Advanced mixed methods research designs, *in* A. Tashakkori & C. Teddlie, eds, 'Handbook of Mixed Methods in Social and Behavioral Research', Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA, pp. 209–240.

2758. Crisp, C. (2002), *Genre, Myth and Convention in the French Cinema, 1929–1939*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

2759. Crisp, V. & Sweiry, E. (2003), Can a picture ruin a thousand words? Physical aspects of the way exam questions are laid out and the impact of changing them, Technical report: Research and evaluation division, University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate. Paper presented at the British Educational Research Association Annual Conference, Edinburgh, September 2003.
`www.ucles-red.cam.ac.uk`

2760. Cristani, M. (1999), 'The Complexity of Reasoning about Spatial Congruence', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **11**, 361–390.

2761. Cristani, M. & Cohn, A. G. (2002), 'SpaceML: a mark-up language for spatial knowledge', *Journal of Visual Language Computing* **13**(1), 97–116.
`http://www.idealibrary.com/links/doi/10.1006/jvlc.2001.0228`

2762. Cristea, D., Ide, N., Marcu, D. & Tablan, V. (2000), An empirical investigation of the relation between discourse structure and co-reference, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000)'.

2763. Cristea, D., Ide, N. & Romary, L. (1998), Veins theory: a model of global discourse cohesion and coherence, *in* 'Coling-ACL '98', Montréal, pp. 281–285.

2764. Cristea, D. & Webber, B. (1997), Expectations in incremental discourse processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 88–95.

2765. Croft, W. (1991), 'A conceptual framework for grammatical categories', *Journal of semantics* **7**, 245–280.

2766. Croft, W. (1993), Case marking and the semantics of mental verbs, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., 'Semantics and the lexicon', number 49 *in* 'Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, chapter 5, pp. 55–72.

2767. Croft, W. (1998), 'Linguistic evidence and mental representations', *Cognitive Linguistics* **9**(2), 151–173.

2768. Croft, W. (1999), What (some) functionalists can learn from (some) formalists, *in* M. Darnell, E. Moravcsik, F. Newmeyer, M. Noonan & K. Wheatley, eds, 'Functionalism and Formalism in Linguistics. Volume I: General Papers', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 87–110.

2769. Croft, W. (2001), *Radical construction grammar: syntactic theory in typological perspective*, Oxford University Press, Oxford & New York.

2770. Cross, M. (1992*a*), 'Choice in Lexis: Computer Generation of Lexis as Most Delicate Grammar', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 579–607.

2771. Cross, M. (1992*b*), Choice in text: a systemic approach to computer modelling of variant text production, PhD thesis, School of English and Linguistics, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia.

2772. Cross, M. (1992*c*), The Complementarity of Generic/Schema Theories of Text Structure and Rhetorical Structure Theory in Quasi-Scientific Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of Seventeenth Annual ALAA Congress', Sydney, Australia.

2773. Cross, M. (1992*d*), The Rhetorical Organisation of Knowledge in Scientific Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI Workshop on Communicating Scientific and Technical Knowledge', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, San Jose, California, pp. 33–40.

2774. Cross, M. (1993*a*), Collocation in computer modelling of lexis as most delicate grammar, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Register analysis: theory and practice', Pinter, London.

2775. Cross, M. (1993*b*), Collocation in Computer Modelling of Lexis as Most Delicate Grammar, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 196–220.

2776. Cross, M. & O'Brien, F. (1992), Architectures for Systems that Manage Natural Language, *in* '1st Australian Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval', Monash, Australia, pp. 35–43.

2777. Crothers, E. (1979), *Paragraph Structure Inference*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

2778. Crowston, K. & Kwaśnik, B. H. (2003), 'Can document-genre metadata improve information access to large digital collections?', *Library Trends* **52**(2), 345–361.

2779. Crowston, K. & Kwaśnik, B. H. (2004), A framework for creating a facetted classification of genres: addressing issues of multidimensionality, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE, Big Island, Hawaii.

2780. Crowston, K. & Williams, M. (1997), Reproduced and emergent genres of communication on the World-Wide Web, *in* 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', Vol. VI, IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 30–39. `http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/HICSS.1997.665482`

2781. Crowston, K. & Williams, M. (1999), The effects of linking on genres of web documents, *in* 'Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS'99)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA.

2782. Crowston, K. & Williams, M. (2000), 'Reproduced and emergent genres of communication on the World-Wide Web', *The Information Society* **16**(3), 201–215.

2783. Cruse, D. (1973), 'Some thoughts on agentivity', *Journal of Linguistics* **9**, 1–23.

2784. Cruse, D. (1977), 'The pragmatics of lexical specificity', *Journal of Linguistics* **13**, 153–164.

2785. Cruse, D. A. (1986), *Lexical Semantics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2786. Crystal, D. (1966), 'Specification of English Tenses', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**, 1–33.

2787. Crystal, D. (1974), Paralanguage, *in* T. A. Seboek, ed., 'Linguistics and adjacent arts and sciences', Vol. 12 of *Current Trends in Linguistics*, Mouton, The Hague.

2788. Crystal, D. (1979), Reading, grammar and the line, *in* D. Thackray, ed., 'Growth in reading', Ward Lock, London.

2789. Crystal, D. (1997), *Cambridge Encyclopedia of Language*, 2nd. edition edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2790. Crystal, D. (2011), *Internet Linguistics. A Student Guide*, Routledge, London.

2791. Crystal, D. & Davy, D. (1969), *Investigating English Style*, Longman, London.

2792. Cuayáhuitl, H. (2009), Hierarchical Reinforcement Learning for Spoken Dialogue Systems, PhD thesis, School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh.

2793. Cuayáhuitl, H., Dethlefs, N., Frommberger, L., Richter, K.-F. & Bateman, J. (2010), Generating Adaptive Route Instructions Using Hierarchical Reinforcement Learning, *in* 'Proc. of the 7th International Conference on Spatial Cognition', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 285–304.

2794. Cuayáhuitl, H., Dethlefs, N., Richter, K.-F., Tenbrink, T. & Bateman, J. (2010*a*), A Dialogue System for Indoor Wayfinding Using Text-Based Natural Language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Intelligent Text Processing and Computational Linguistics (CICLing 2010): posters and short presentations', Iasi, Romania. March 21-27.

2795. Cuayáhuitl, H., Dethlefs, N., Richter, K.-F., Tenbrink, T. & Bateman, J. (2010*b*), 'A Dialogue System for Indoor Wayfinding Using Text-Based Natural Language', *International Journal of Computational Linguistics and Applications* **1**(1–2), 285–304.

2796. Cuayáhuitl, H., Renals, S., Lemon, O. & Shimodaira, H. (2006), Reinforcement Learning of Dialogue Strategies With Hierarchical Abstract Machines, *in* 'Proc. of IEEE/ACL Workshop on Spoken Language Technology (SLT)'.

2797. Cuayáhuitl, H., Renals, S., Lemon, O. & Shimodaira, H. (2007), Hierarchical Dialogue Optimization Using Semi-Markov Decision Processes, *in* 'Proc. of INTERSPEECH'.

2798. Cuayáhuitl, H., Renals, S., Lemon, O. & Shimodaira, H. (2010), 'Evaluation of a hierarchical reinforcement learning spoken dialogue system', *Computer Speech and Language* **24**(2), 395–429.

2799. Cubitt, S. (2002), 'Visual and audiovisual: from image to moving image', *Journal of Visual Culture* **1**(3), 359–368.

2800. Cuenca Grau, B., Parsia, B. & Sirin, E. (2004), Working with multiple ontologies on the semantic web, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3thd International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC-2004)', number 3298 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin.

2801. Cuenca Grau, B., Parsia, B. & Sirin, E. (2006), 'Combining OWL Ontologies Using $\mathcal{E}$-Connections', *Journal of Web Semantics* .

2802. Cui, S. (1985), Comparing Structures of Essays in Chinese and English, Master's thesis, UCLA.

2803. Culache, O. (2014), 'Brand building in a semiotic age: developing meaningful brands with creative multimodal tools', *Revista de Inventica – Journal of Inventics* **17**(88), 1–10.

2804. Culache, O. (2015), 'Transduction and meaning-making issues within multimodal messages', *Symposion: Theoretical and Applied Inquiries in Philosophy and Social Sciences* **2**(4), 495–504.

2805. Culache, O. & Obadă, D. R. (2014), 'Multimodality as a premise for inducing online flow on a brand website: a social semiotic approach', *Procedia – Social and Behavioral Sciences* **149**, 261–268.

2806. Culicover, P. W. & Jackendoff, R. (2005), *Simpler syntax*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

2807. Culicover, P. W. & Jackendoff, R. (2006), 'The simpler syntax hypothesis', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* **10**(9), 413–418. `http://groups.lis.illinois.edu/amag/langev/paper/culicover06simplerSyntaxHypothesis.html`

2808. Culler, J. (1975), *Structuralist Poetics. Structuralism, Linguistics and the Study of Literature*, Routledge, London.

2809. Cullingford, R. E. (1978), Script Application: Computer Understanding of Newspaper Stories, Technical Report Research Report 116, Yale University, Department of Computer Science.

2810. Cullingford, R. E., Krueger, M. W., Selfridge, M. & Bienkowski, M. A. (1982), 'Automated Construction of Classifications: Conceptual Clustering Versus Numerical Taxonomy', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics* **12**(2), 168–181.

2811. Cullingford, R. E., Krueger, M. W., Selfridge, M. & Bienkowsky, M. A. (1981), Automated explanations as a component of a computer-aided design system. To appear in *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics*.

2812. Culy, C. (1996), 'Null objects in English recipes', *Language Variation and Change* **8**, 91–124.

2813. Cumming, G. (1990), 'Liturgical typography: a plea for sense-lining', *Information Design Journal* **6**, 89–99.

2814. Cumming, M. (1995*a*), A systemic functional analysis to the thematic structure of the Old English clause, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 275–316.

2815. Cumming, S. (1986*a*), Design of a Master Lexicon, Technical Report ISI/RR-85-163, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

2816. Cumming, S. (1986*b*), The Lexicon in Text Generation, Technical Report ISI/RR-86-168, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

2817. Cumming, S. (1995*b*), The lexicon in text generation: progress and prospects, *in* D. E. Walker, A. Zampolli & N. Calzolari, eds, 'Automating the lexicon', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 171–206.

2818. Cumming, S. & Albano, R. (1986), A Guide to Lexical Acquisition in the JANUS System, Technical Report ISI/RR-85-162, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

2819. Cummings, L. (2005), *Pragmatics: A multidisciplinary perspective*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

2820. Cummings, M. (1987), SYSPRO: a computerized method for writing system networks and deriving selection expressions, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', John Benjamins Publishing Co., Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 45–64.

2821. Cummings, M. (2000), The inference of given information in written text, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 331–354.

2822. Cummings, M., Benson, J. & Greaves, W., eds (1988), *Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective.*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

2823. Cummings, M. J. (1975), 'Scale-and-category analysis of Old English verbal groups', *The Canadian Journal of Linguistics* **20**, 23–58.

2824. Cummings, M. J. (1980*a*), Systemic analysis of Old English nominal groups, *in* W. C. McCormack & H. J. Izzo, eds, 'The Sixth LACUS Forum 1979', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC, pp. 228–242.

2825. Cummings, M. J. (1980*b*), Systemic phoricity in the Old English nominal group, *in* 'The Seventh LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC, pp. 348–358.

2826. Cummings, M. J. (1983), A systemic-functional model for Old English, *in* W. Gutwinski & G. Jolly, eds, 'The Eighth LACUS Forum 1981', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, S.C., pp. 196–207.

2827. Cummings, M. J. (1984), Sequence and function in the Old English nominal group, *in* R. A. Hall, ed., 'The Eleventh LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC, pp. 422–431.

2828. Cummings, M. J. (1986), Analysis of Old English text through logic programming, *in* E. Brunet, ed., 'Methodes quantitatives et informatiques dans l'etude des textes/Computers in literary and linguistic research: en hommage à Charles Muller', Slatkine, Geneva, pp. 229–239.

2829. Cummings, M. J. (1989*a*), 'A computational logic test for complex system networks', *Word* **40**(1-2), 287–296.

2830. Cummings, M. J. (1989*b*), Backward and forward chaining in a PROLOG simulation of linguistic models, *in* L. J. McCrank, ed., 'Databases in the humanities and social sciences 4: proceedings of the International Conference on Databases in the Humanities and Social Sciences, Auburn University, July, 1987', Learned Information, Inc., Medford, NJ, pp. 183–194.

2831. Cummings, M. J. (1990), 'Simulating linguistic networks with list processing', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **5**(2), 161–170.

2832. Cummings, M. J. (1995), Structural Semantics as the Basis for Theme/Rheme, *in* M. J. Powell, ed., 'The 21st LACUS Forum 1994', Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States, Lake Bluff, Ill., pp. 443–459.

2833. Cummings, M. J. (1996*a*), Computational Analysis of Old English Lexical Cohesion, *in* B. Hoffer, ed., 'The 22nd LACUS Forum 1995', Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States, Lake Bluff, Ill.

2834. Cummings, M. J. (1996*b*), Intuitive and quantitative analyses of Given/New in texts, *in* J. DeVilliers & R. J. Stainton, eds, 'Communication in Linguistics', GREF Publishers, Toronto.

2835. Cummings, M. J. & Baxter, L. (1983), Computerized analysis of systemic tree diagrams in Old English, *in* J. Morreall, ed., 'The Ninth LACUS Forum 1982', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, S.C., pp. 540–548.

2836. Cummings, M. J. & Simmons, R. (1983), *The language of literature: a stylistic introduction to the study of literature*, Pergamon Press, Oxford.

2837. Cummings, M. J. & Zou, X. (1992), Systemic linguistics in a formal perspective, *in* R. M. Brend, ed., 'The 18th LACUS Forum 1991', Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States, Lake Bluff, Ill., pp. 187–197.

2838. Cummings, M. & Regina, A. (1985), A PROLOG parser-generator for systemic analysis of Old English nominal groups, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic serspectives on discourse: selected applied papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 88–101.

2839. Curran, A. & Donelan, C. (2009), Gender, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 13, pp. 142–151.

2840. Currie, G. (1990), 'Supervenience, Essentialism and Aesthetic Properties', *Philosophical Studies* **58**, 243–257.

2841. Currie, G. (1991), 'Work and text', *Mind* **100**(3), 325–340.

2842. Currie, G. (1993*b*), 'The long goodbye: the imaginary language of film', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **33**(1), 207–219.

2843. Currie, G. (1995*a*), *Image and mind: film, philosophy and cognitive science*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.

2844. Currie, G. (1995*b*), 'Unreliability Refigured. Narrative in Literature and Film', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **53**, 19–29.

2845. Currie, G. (1996), Film, reality and illusion, *in* D. Bordwell & N. Carroll, eds, 'Post-theory: reconstructing film studies', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 325–344.

2846. Currie, G. (1997), The film theory that never was: a nervous manifesto, *in* R. Allen & M. Smith, eds, 'Film theory and philosophy', Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., pp. 42–59.

2847. Currie, G. (1999), 'Visible Traces: Documentary Film and the Contents of Photographs', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **57**, 285–297.

2848. Currie, G. (2000), 'Preserving the Traces: An Answer to Noel Carroll', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **58**(3), 306–309.

2849. Currie, G. (2006[1993]*a*), The long goodbye: the imaginary language of film, *in* N. Carroll & J. Choi, eds, 'Philosophy of film and motion pictures: an anthology', Blackwell Publishing, chapter 7, pp. 91–97. originally published in *British Journal of Aesthetics*, 33(3), 1993.

2850. Currie, G. (2010), *Narratives and narrators: a philosophy of stories*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.

2851. Currie, K. (1980), 'An initial search for tonics', *Language and Speech* **23**, 329–350.

2852. Currie, K. (1981), 'Further experiments in the Search for tonics,', *Language and Speech* **24**, 1–28.

2853. Currie, M. (2012), The feminist critique: Mapping controversy in wikipedia, *in* D. M. Berry, ed., 'Understanding digital humanities', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 224–248.

2854. Curtin, M. (1993), *Packaging reality: The influence of fictional form on the early development of television documentary*, Journalism Monographs.

2855. Curtis, R. (2008*a*), Deixis, Imagination und Perzeption. Bestandteile einer performativen Theorie des Films, *in* H. Wenzel & L. Jäger, eds, 'Deixis und Evidenz', Rombach Verlag, Freiburg, pp. 241–260.

2856. Curtis, R. (2008*b*), 'Immersion und Einfühlung: Zwischen Repräsentationalität und Materialität bewegter Bilder', *montage/av* **17**(2), 89–109.

2857. Curtis, R. (2010), Synästhesie und Immersion. Räumliche Effekte der Bewegung, *in* R. Curtis, M. Glöde & G. Koch, eds, 'Synästhesie-Effekte. Zur Intermodalität der ästhetischen Wahrnehmung', Wilhelm Fink, München, pp. 131–150.

2858. Cutler, A. & Isard, S. D. (1980), The production of prosody, *in* B. Butterworth, ed., 'Language Production. Volume 1 : Speech and Talk', Academic Press, New York, pp. 245–270.

2859. Cutting, J. (2005), Perceiving Scenes in Film and in the World, *in* J. Anderson & B. Anderson, eds, 'Moving Image Theory: Ecological Considerations', Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 9–27.

2860. Cutting, J. E. (2002), 'Representing motion in a static image: constraints and parallels in art, science, and popular culture', *Perception* **31**(10), 1165–1193.

2861. Cutting, J. E. (2003), Reconceiving Perceptual Space, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 215–238.

2862. Cutting, J. E. (2015), 'The framing of characters in popular movies', *Art & Perception* **3**(2), 191–212.

2863. Cutting, J. E. & Armstrong, K. L. (2019), 'Large-scale narrative events in popular cinema', *Cognitive Research: Principles and Implications* **4**(34), 1–18. aop.

2864. Cutting, J. E., Brunick, K. L. & DeLong, J. E. (2011*a*), 'The changing poetics of the dissolve in Hollywood film', *Empirical studies in the arts* **29**(2), 149–169.

2865. Cutting, J. E., Brunick, K. L. & DeLong, J. E. (2011*b*), 'How act structure sculpts shot lengths and shot transitions in Hollywood film', *Projections: The journal for movies and mind* **5**(1), 1–16.

2866. Cutting, J. E., Brunick, K. L. & DeLong, J. E. (2012), 'On shot lengths and film acts: a revised view', *Projections: The journal for movies and mind* **6**(1), 142–145.

2867. Cutting, J. E., Brunick, K. L., DeLong, J. E. & Iricinschi, C. (2011), 'Quicker, faster, darker: changes in Hollywood film over 75 years', *i-Perception* **2**(6), 569–576.
`http://i-perception.perceptionweb.com/journal/I/article/i0441aap`

2868. Cutting, J. E. & Candan, A. (2015), 'Shot Durations, Shot Classes, and the Increased Pace of Popular Movies', *Projections: The journal for movies and mind* **9**(2), 40–62.

2869. Cutting, J. E., DeLong, J. E. & Brunick, K. L. (2011), 'Visual activity in Hollywood film: 1935 to 2005 and beyond', *Psychology of Aesthetics, Creativity, and the Arts* **5**(2), 115–125.

2870. Cutting, J. E., DeLong, J. E. & Nothelfer, C. E. (2010), 'Attention and the evolution of Hollywood film', *Psychological Science* **21**(3), 432–439.

2871. Cutting, J., Iricinschi, C. & Brunick, K. (2013), 'Mapping Narrative Space in Hollywood Film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **7**(2), 64–91.

2872. Cycorp (2004*a*), Cyc 101 tutorial, Technical report. `http://www.opencyc.com/doc/tut/`

2873. Cycorp (2004*b*), Cyc tutorial, Technical report. `http://www.cyc.com/cycdoc/course/collections-module.html`

2874. Cycorp (2004*c*), Ontological engineer's handbook v. 0.7, Technical report. `http://www.cyc.com/doc/handbook/oe/oe-handbook-toc-opencyc.html`

2875. Cycorp (2004*d*), OpenCyc 0.7.0, Technical report. `http://www.opencyc.org`

2876. Cycorp (2005), OpenCyc 0.9, Technical report. http://www.opencyc.org. `http://www.opencyc.org`

2877. Cytowic, R. E. & Eagleman, D. M. (2011), *Wednesday is indigo blue: discovering the brain of synesthesia*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

2878. Czajka, K. (2002), Design of interactive and adaptive interfaces to exploit large media-based knowledge spaces in the domain of museums for the fine arts, Master's thesis, University of Applied Science Darmstadt. `http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/kc-thesis2002.pdf`

2879. Czarniawska, B. (2004), *Narratives in social science research*, Introducing Qualitative Methods, Sage Publications, London / Thousand Oaks / New Delhi.

2880. Cziferszky, A. & Winter, S. (2002), Automatisches Generieren von Wanderrouten, *in* J. Strobl, T. Blaschke & G. Griesebner, eds, 'Angewandte Geographische Informationsverarbeitung XIV', Wichmann, Heidelberg, pp. 77–86.

2881. Da, N. Z. (2019), 'The Computational Case against Computational Literary Studies', *Critical Inquiry* **45**, 601–639.

2882. Daft, R. L. & Lengel, R. H. (1986), 'Organizational information requirements, media richness and structural design', *Management Science* **32**(5), 554–571.

2883. Dahl, H. & Stengel, B. (1978), 'A Classification of Emotion Words', *Psychoanalysis and Contemporary Thought* **1**(2), 269–312.

2884. Dahl, Ö. (1980), 'Some arguments for higher nodes in syntax: a reply to Hudson's 'Constituency and dependency'', *Linguistics* **18**, 485–488.

2885. Dahl, Östen. (1985), *Tense and aspect systems*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England.

2886. Dahl, Östen., ed. (2000), *Tense and aspect in the languages of Europe*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

2887. Dahl, V. (1977), Un Systeme Deductif d'Interrogation de Banques de Donnees en Espagnol, Technical report, Groupe d'Intelligence Artificielle, Universite d'Aix- Marseille ll.

2888. Dahl, V. (1979), Quantification in Three-valued Logic for Natural Language Question-Answering Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'79', IJCAI. pages 182-187, IJCAI'79, Tokyo, August 1979.

2889. Dahlbäck, N. (1997), Towards a Dialogue Taxonomy, *in* E. Maier, M. Mast & S. LuperFoy, eds, 'Workshop on Dialogue Processing in Spoken Language Systems', Springer, London, UK, pp. 29–40. `http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=645297.648495`

2890. Dahlgren, K. (1995), 'A linguistic ontology', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 809–818.

2891. Dahlgren, K., McDowell, J. & Stabler, E. P. (1989), 'Knowledge Representation for Commonsense Reasoning with Text', *Computational Linguistics* **15**(3), 149–170.

2892. Dahlstrom, M. F. (2014), 'Using narratives and storytelling to communicate science with nonexpert audiences', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **111**(Supplement 4), 13614–13620. `http://www.pnas.org/content/111/Supplement_4/13614`

2893. Dale, R. (1988*a*), The generation of subsequent referring expressions in structured discourses, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabah, eds, 'Advances in natural langugae generation, Vol. II', Pinter, London, pp. 58–75.

2894. Dale, R. (1988*b*), The generation of subsequent referring expressions in structured discourses, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabeh, eds, 'Advances in Natural Language Generation: An interdisciplinary perspective; Volume 2', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 58–85.

2895. Dale, R. (1989*a*), Cooking up referring expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, British Columbia.

2896. Dale, R. (1989*b*), Generating referring expressions in a domain of objects and processes, PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh.

2897. Dale, R. (1990), Generating Recipes: An Overview of Epicure, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current Research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 229–258.

2898. Dale, R. (1992), *Generating referring expressions: constructing descriptions in a domain of objects and processes*, Bradford Books, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

2899. Dale, R. (1993), Rhetoric and intentions in discourse, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 5–6. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

2900. Dale, R. (1995), 'An Introduction to Natural Language Generation', Presented at European Summer School on Logic, Language and Information. Barcelona.

2901. Dale, R., Di Eugenio, B. & Scott, D. (1998), 'Introduction to the Special Issue on Natural Language Generation', *Computational Linguistics* **24**(3), 345–354.

2902. Dale, R., Geldof, S. & Prost, J.-P. (2002), Generating more natural route descriptions, *in* '2002 Australasian Workshop on Natural Language Processing', Canberra, Australia, pp. 41–48.
`http://www.ics.mq.edu.au/~{}coral/Publications/ANLPcr.pdf`

2903. Dale, R., Geldof, S. & Prost, J.-P. (2003), CORAL: Using natural language generation for navigational assistance, *in* M. Oudshoorn, ed., 'Proceedings of the 26th Australasian Computer Science Conference (ACSC2003)', Adelaide, Australia.
`http://www.ics.mq.edu.au/~{}coral/Publications/ACSCcr.pdf`

2904. Dale, R., Geldof, S. & Prost, J.-P. (2005), 'Using natural language generation in automatic route description', *Journal of Research and Practice in Information Technology* **37**(1), 89–105.
`http://www.jrpit.acs.org.au/jrpit/JRPITVolumes/JRPIT37/JRPIT37.1.89.pdf`

2905. Dale, R., Green, S. J., Milosavljevic, M., Paris, C., Verspoor, C. & Williams, S. (1998*a*), The realities of generating natural language from databases, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Brisbane, Australia.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/ai98.ps`

2906. Dale, R., Green, S. J., Milosavljevic, M., Paris, C., Verspoor, C. & Williams, S. (1998*b*), Using natural language to produce virtual documents, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Australasian Document Computing Symposium', Sydney, Australia.

2907. Dale, R. & Haddock, N. (1991*a*), 'Content determination in the generation of referring expressions', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4).

2908. Dale, R. & Haddock, N. (1991*b*), Generating referring expressions involving relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1991 Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berlin, pp. 161–166.

2909. Dale, R., Hovy, E. H., Rösner, D. & Stock, O., eds (1992), *Aspects of automated natural language generation: 6th. international workshop on natural language generation*, Springer, Berlin.

2910. Dale, R., Mellish, C. S. & Zock, M., eds (1990), *Current Research in Natural Language Generation*, Academic Press. Selected Papers from the 1989 European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Edinburgh, April.

2911. Dale, R., Milosavljevic, M. & Oberlander, J. (1997), The Web as Dialogue: the role of natural language generation in hypertext, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI'97 Spring Symposium: Natural Language Processing for the World Wide Web', American Association for Artificial Intelligence.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/aaai-www-nlp97/wad97.ps`

2912. Dale, R., Moisl, H. & Somers, H., eds (2000), *A handbook of natural language processing: techniques and applications for the processing of language as text*, Marcel Dekker, New York.

2913. Dale, R., Oberlander, J., Milosavljevic, M. & Knott, A. (1998), 'Integrating natural language generation and hypertext to produce dynamic documents', *Interacting with Computers* **11**(2).

2914. Dale, R. & Reiter, E. (1995), 'Computational interpretations of the Gricean Maxims in the generation of referring expressions', *Cognitive Science* **18**, 233–263.

2915. Dale, T. (2019), The Fundamental Role of Technology in the Spread of Fake News, *in* I. E. Chiluwa & S. A. Samoilenko, eds, 'Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, chapter 8, pp. 122–137.

2916. Dalgish, G. & Sheintuch, G. (1976), 'On the justification for language specific subgrammatical relations', *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* **6**, 89–107.

2917. Dalianis, H. (1995*a*), Aggregation, Formal Specification and Natural Language Generation, *in* '1st Int. Workshop on the Appl. of Nat. Language to Data Bases', Versailles, pp. 139–49.

2918. Dalianis, H. (1995*b*), Aggregation in the Natural Language Generator of the VIsual and Natural Language Specification Tool (VINST), *in* 'student session of the 7th EACL', Dublin, pp. 286–90.

2919. Dalianis, H. (1996), Concise Natural Language Generation from Formal Specifications, Report series no. 96-008, issn 1101-8526, srn sukth/dsv/r–96/8–se, Department of Computer and Systems Sciences, Royal Institute of Technology/Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden.

2920. Dalianis, H. (1999*a*), 'Aggregation in Natural Language Generation', *Journal of Computational Intelligence* **15**(4).

2921. Dalianis, H. (1999*b*), *The VOLVEX Handbook: A General Validation Tool by Natural Language Generation for the STEP/EXPRESS Standard*, Department of Computer and Systems Sciences (DSV) The Royal Institute of Technology (KTH) and Stockholm University, Kista, Sweden.
`http://people.dsv.su.se/~{}hercules/papers/volvexhandbook.html`

2922. Dalianis, H. & Hovy, E. H. (1996*a*), Aggregation in natural language generation, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 88–105.

2923. Dalianis, H. & Hovy, E. H. (1996*b*), On Lexical Aggregation and Ordering, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Herstmonceux, Sussex, UK, pp. 29–32. Demonstrations and Posters.

2924. Dalimunte, A. A. & Pramoolsook, I. (2020), 'Genres Classification and Generic Structures in the English Language Textbooks of Economics and Islamic Economics in an Indonesian Universit', *LEARN Journal: Language Education and Acquisition Research Network Journal* **13**(1–19).
`https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1242986.pdf`

2925. Dalton, R. C. (2005), 'Space Syntax and Spatial Cognition', *World Architecture* **185**, 41–47,107–111.

2926. Daly, A. & Unsworth, L. (2011), 'Analysis and comprehension of multimodal texts', *Australian Journal of Language and Literacy* **34**(1), 61–80.

2927. Damerau, F. (1977), Advantages of a Transformational Grammar for Question Answering, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', IJCAI.

2928. Damiano, R., Lombardo, V. & Pizzo, A. (2006), A Formal Encoding of Drama Ontology, *in* G. Subsol, ed., 'International Conference on Virtual Storytelling (ICVS 2005)', number 3805 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 95–104.

2929. Danaher, D. (1998), 'Peirce's semiotic and cognitive metaphor theory', *Semiotica* **119**(1/2), 171–207.

2930. Dancygier, B. (2023), 'Multimodal media: Framing climate change', *Discourse Studies* **25**(2), 220–236.

2931. Dancygier, B. & Vandelanotte, L. (2017), 'Internet memes as multimodal constructions', *Cognitive Linguistics* **28**(3), 565–598. `https://doi.org/10.1515/cog-2017-0074`

2932. Dandelion-1 (1993), *DANDELION: Periodic Progress Report 1*, Technical report, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam and CLS Tilburg/Nijmegen. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665).

2933. Dandelion-2 (1994), *DANDELION: Periodic Progress Report 2*, Technical report, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam and CLS Tilburg/Nijmegen. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665).

2934. Dandelion-3 (1995), *DANDELION: Periodic Progress Report 3*, Technical report, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam and CLS Tilburg/Nijmegen. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665).

2935. Danes, F. & Viegweger, D. (1976), *Probleme der Textgrammatik*, Vol. ? of *Studiaa grammatic XI*, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

2936. Danesi, M. (2002), *Understanding Media Semiotics*, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

2937. Danesi, M. (2006), *Brands*, Routledge, London.

2938. Danesi, M. (2022), *Understanding non-verbal communication: A semiotic guide*, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

2939. Danesi, M. & Perron, P. (1999), *Analyzing Cultures: An Introduction and Handbook*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

2940. Daneš, F. (1974*a*), Functional sentence perspective and the organisation of the text, *in* F. Daneš, ed., 'Papers on Functional Sentence Perspective', Academia, Prague, pp. 106–128.

2941. Daneš, F. (1974*b*), *Papers on Functional Sentence Perspective*, Academia, Prague.

2942. Daneš, F. (1974*c*), Zur Terminologie der funktionalen Satzperspektive, *in* F. Daneš, ed., 'Papers on Functional Sentence Perspective', Academia, Prague, pp. 217–222.

2943. Dang, K. D., Champagnat, R. & Augeraud, M. (2011), A methodology to derive a valid scenario of an interactive storytelling, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Advances in Computer Entertainment Technology (ACE 2011)'. Article 35.

2944. Dang, T. H., Kipper, K., Palmer, M. & Rosenzweig, J. (1998), Investigating regular sense extensions based on intersective Levin classes, *in* 'Proceedings of Coling-ACL '98', Montréal, pp. 293–299.

2945. D'Angelo, F. (1975), *A Conceptual Theory of Rhetoric*, Winthrop Publishers, Cambridge, Mass.

2946. D'Angelo, M. & Cantoni, L. (2006), Comics: semiotic approaches, *in* K. Brown, A. H. Anderson & L. Bauer, eds, 'Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics', 2 edn, Elsevier Ltd., Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, pp. 627–635.

2947. Daniel, B. H., Bares, W., Callaway, C. B. & Lester, J. C. (1998), Student-sensitive multimodal explanation generation for 3D learning environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

2948. Daniel, J. (1976), 'Metz' Grande Syntagmatique: summary and critique', *Film form* **1**(1), 78–90.

2949. Daniel, M. & Denis, M. (1998), 'Spatial descriptions as navigational aids: a cognitive analysis of route directions', *Kognitionswissenschaft* **7**, 45–52.

2950. Danielewicz-Betz, A. (2000), Variation in (Silent) Discourse and Music, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 223–246.

2951. Danieli, M., Gerbino, E. & Moisa, L. M. (1997), Dialogue strategies for improving the usability of telephone human-machine conversation, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 114–120.

2952. Danielsson, K. (2016), 'Modes and meaning in the classroom – the role of different semiotic resources to convey meaning in science classrooms', *Linguistics and Education* **35**, 88–99.

2953. Danks, J. & Schwenk, M. (1972), 'Prenominal adjective order and context', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **11**.

2954. Danlos, L. (1984), Conceptual and linguistic Decisions in Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Stanford, CA, pp. 319–25.

2955. Danlos, L. (1987*a*), A French and English Syntactic Component for Generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 191–218.

2956. Danlos, L. (1987*b*), *The linguistic basis of text generation*, Studies in Natural Language Processing, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

2957. Danlos, L. (1998), 'G-TAG : un formalisme lexicalisé pour la génération de textes inspiré de TAG', *Traitement Automatique des Langues - T.A.L.* **2**, 28.

2958. Danlos, L. (2008), Strong generative capacity of RST, SDRT and discourse dependency DAGS, *in* A. Benz & P. Kühnlein, eds, 'Constraints in discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 69–95.

2959. Danlos, L. & Lapalme, G. (1999), An experiment in combining two text generators, *in* 'Proceedings of the AISB'99 Workshop on Reference Architectures and Data Standards for NLP', AISB, Edinburgh, pp. 1–7. `http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/danlos99experiment.html`

2960. Danlos, L., Laporte, E. & Emerard, F. (1986), Synthesis of spoken messages from semantic representations (Semantic-representation-to-speech system), *in* 'Proceedings of Coling86: 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Bonn, pp. 599–604.

2961. Dano, F., Roux, E. & Nyeck, S. (2003), 'Les hommes, leur apparence et les cosmétique: approche socio-sémiotique', *Décisions Marketing* **29**, 7–18.

2962. Danto, A. C. (1982), 'Depiction and description', *Philosophy and phenomenological research* **43**(1), 1–19.

2963. Daradoumis, T. (1993), Managing Interruptions in Tutorial Dialogues by Means of an Extended RST-based Model, *in* 'World Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Education', Edinburgh, pp. 121–128.

2964. Daradoumis, T. (1995), Using rhetorical relations in building a coherent conversational teaching session., *in* R. Beun, M. Baker & R. M., eds, 'Dialogue and instruction', Springer, Heidelberg, pp. 56–71.

2965. Daradoumis, T. (1996), Towards a representation of the rhetorical structure of interrupted exchanges, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 106–124.

2966. Daradoumis, T. (1997), An integrated approach to modelling tutorial dialogues under an overall rhetorical structure, PhD thesis, universitat Politècnica de Catalunya.

2967. Darnton, R. C. (1975), 'Writing news and telling stories', *Daedalus* **104**(2), 175–194.

2968. Dascal, M. (1977), 'Conversational Relevance', *Journal of Pragmatics* **1**, 309–327.

2969. Dascal, M. (1981), Contextualism, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 153–178. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

2970. Daudé, J., Padró, L. & Rigau, G. (2003), Validation and tuning of Wordnet mapping techniques, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'International conference on Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP'2003)', Borovets, Bulgaria, pp. 117–123.

2971. Davey, A. (1978), *Discourse Production: A Computer Model of Some Aspects of a Speaker*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. Published version of Ph.D. dissertation, University of Edinburgh, 1974.

2972. David, G. & Cambre, C. (2016), 'Screened intimacies: Tinder and the swipe logic', *Social Media and Society* **2**(2).

2973. David, J. & Euzenat, J. (2008), On Fixing Semantic Alignment Evaluation Measures., *in* P. Shvaiko, J. Euzenat, F. Giunchiglia & H. Stuckenschmidt, eds, 'OM', Vol. 431 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR-WS.org.
`http://dblp.uni-trier.de/db/conf/semweb/om2008.html#DavidE08a`

2974. David, P. (1998), 'News concreteness and visual-verbal association: do news pictures narrow the recall gap between concrete and abstract news?', *Human Communication Research* **25**(2), 180–201.

2975. Davidov, D., Tsur, O. & Rappoport, A. (2010), Enhanced sentiment learning using Twitter hashtags and smileys, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'10)', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 241–249.

2976. Davidse, K. (1985), 'Michael A.K. Halliday's Functional Grammar and the Prague School', *L.A.U.T. Series A.* **141**.

2977. Davidse, K. (1987), Michael A.K. Halliday's Functional Grammar and the Prague School, *in* R. Dirven & V. Fried, eds, 'Functionalism in Linguistics', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

2978. Davidse, K. (1991), Categories of experiential grammar, PhD thesis, Catholic University of Leuven.

2979. Davidse, K. (1992*a*), 'A semiotic approach to relational clauses', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **6**, 99–131.

2980. Davidse, K. (1992*b*), 'Existential constructions: a systemic perspective', *Leuvense Bijdragen: Leuven Contributions in Linguistics and Philology* **81**, 71–99.

2981. Davidse, K. (1992*c*), Transitive/ergative: the Janus-headed grammar of actions and events, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics', Pinter, London, pp. 105–135.

2982. Davidse, K. (1994*a*), Fact projection, *in* K. Carlon, K. Davidse & B. Rudzka-Ostyn, eds, 'Perspectives on English. Studies in Honour of Professor Emma Vorlat', Peeters, Leuven, pp. 259–286.

2983. Davidse, K. (1994*b*), Language and world view in the poetry of G.M.Hopkins, *in* O. De Graef & ??, eds, 'Acknowledged Legislators: Essays on English Literature in Honour of Herman Servotte', Pelckmans, Kapellen, pp. 104–118.

2984. Davidse, K. (1996*a*), Functional dimensions of the Dative in English, *in* W. Van Belle & W. V. Langendonck, eds, 'Case and Grammatical Relations across Language Boundaries; Volume Ia: The Dative and its Counterparts', Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 289–338.

2985. Davidse, K. (1996*b*), Turning grammar on itself: identifying clauses in linguistic discourse, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations. Meaning and choice in Language: Studies for M.A.K. Halliday', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 367–393.

2986. Davidse, K. (1997), 'The Subject-Object versus the Agent-Patient asymmetry', *Leuven Contributions in Linguistics and Philology* **86**, 413–431.

2987. Davidse, K. (1998*a*), 'Agnates, verb classes and the meaning of construals. The case of ditransitivity in English', *Leuvense Bijdragen* **87**(3–4), 281–313. (Leuven Contributions in Linguistics and Philology).

2988. Davidse, K. (1998*b*), The Dative as participant role versus the Indirect Object: on the need to distinguish two layers of organization, *in* W. Van Langendonck & W. V. Belle, eds, 'Case and Grammatical Relations across Language Boundaries. Volume Ib: The Dative and its Counterparts', Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 143–184.

2989. Davidse, K. (1999*a*), Are there sentences that can be analyzed as there-clefts?, *in* B. Devriendt, S. Geukens & G. Tops, eds, 'Festschrift in honour of Xavier Dekeyser', Peeters, Leuven, pp. 177–193.

2990. Davidse, K. (1999*b*), Categories of Experiential Grammar, Monographs in Systemic Linguistics, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

2991. Davidse, K. (1999*c*), On transitivity and ergativity in English, or on the need for dialogue between schools, *in* J. Van der Auwera & J. Verschueren, eds, 'English as a Human Language', Lincom, Munich, pp. 95–108.

2992. Davidse, K. (2000), 'The semantics of cardinal versus enumerative existential constructions', *Cognitive Linguistics* **10**(3).

2993. Davidse, K. (n.d.), Ditransitivity and possession, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 85–144.

2994. Davidse, K. & Geyskens, S. (1998), 'Have you walked the dog yet? The ergative causativization of intransitives', *Word* **49**(2), 155–180.

2995. Davidse, K. & Heyvaert, L. (1999), On the so-called 'middle' construction in English and Dutch.

2996. Davidson, D. (1967), The logical form of action sentences, *in* N. Rescher, ed., 'The logic of decision and action', University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, pp. 81–95.

2997. Davidson, D. (1970), Mental Events, *in* L. Foster & J. Swanson, eds, 'Experience and theory', University of Massachussetts Press, Cambridge, MA.

2998. Davidson, D. (1980), The Logical Form of Action Sentences (1967), *in* 'Essays on Actions and Events', Clarendon Press, Oxford, chapter 6, pp. 196–248.

2999. Davidson, D. (1981), The Material Mind, *in* J. Haugeland, ed., 'Mind Design', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 339–354.

3000. Davidson, D. & Harman, G., eds (1972), *Semantics of Natural Language*, Reidel, Dordrecht.

3001. Davidson, J. (1982), Natural Language Access to Data Bases: User Modelling and Focus, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth Biennial Conference of the CSCSI', Canadian Society for Computational Studies of Intelligence', Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, pp. 204–211.

3002. Davidson, J. & di Gregorio, S. (2011), Qualitative Research and Technology. In the Midst of a Revolution, *in* N. K. Denzin & Y. S. Lincoln, eds, 'The Sage handbook of qualitative research', 4 edn, Sage, Los Angeles, pp. 627–643.

3003. Davies, D. (2006), Against enlightened empiricism, *in* M. Kieran, ed., 'Contemporary Debates in Aesthetics and the Philosophy of Art', Blackwell, Maiden, MA / Oxford / Carlton, Australia, pp. 22–36.

3004. Davies, D. (2009), Ontology, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 20, pp. 217–236.

3005. Davies, E. (1988*a*), English questions, *in* E. Steiner & R. Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text', Pinter, London.

3006. Davies, E. (1988*b*), On different possibilities in the syntax of English, *in* M. J. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3007. Davies, E. (1989*a*), 'Sentence types in English discourse', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **3**.

3008. Davies, F. (1997), Marked theme as a heuristic for analyzing text type, text and genre, *in* J. Pique & D. Viera, eds, 'Applied Languages: theory and practice in ESP', University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain.

3009. Davies, M. (1986), Literacy and intonation, *in* B. Couture, ed., 'Functional approaches to writing: research perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

3010. Davies, M. (1989*b*), 'Prosodic and non-prosodic cohesion in speech and writing', *Word* **40**(1-2).

3011. Davies, M. (1996), Theme and information until Shakespeare, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

3012. Davies, M. & Ravelli, L., eds (1992), *Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice*, Pinter, London and New York.

3013. Davies, P. F. (2017), Making Meanings with Comics: A Functional Approach to Graphic Narrative, PhD thesis, University of Sussex, Sussex, UK.

3014. Davies, S. (2004), 'The cluster theory of art', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **44**(3), 297–300.

3015. Davis, D. (1974*a*), *The grammar of television production*, Barrie, Jenkins, London.

3016. Davis, E. (1990), *Representations of Commonsense Knowledge*, Representation and reasoning, Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

3017. Davis, E. (2012), Qualitative Reasoning and Spatio-Temporal Continuity, *in* S. M. Hazarika, ed., 'Qualitative Spatio-Temporal Representation and Reasoning: Trends and Future Directions', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, pp. 97–146.

3018. Davis, E. (2013*a*), 'Qualitative spatial reasoning in interpreting text and narrative', *Spatial Cognition & Computation* **13**(4), 264–294. `https://doi.org/10.1080/13875868.2013.824976`

3019. Davis, E. (2013*b*), 'Space, Language, and Ontology: A Response to Bateman', *Spatial Cognition & Computation* **13**(4), 315–318. `https://doi.org/10.1080/13875868.2013.824977`

3020. Davis, E., Gotts, N. & Cohn, A. (1999), 'Constraint Networks of Topological Relations and Convexity', *Constraints* **4**(3), 241–280.

3021. Davis, E. & Marcus, G. (2016), 'The scope and limits of simulation in automated reasoning', *Artificial Intelligene* **233**, 60–72.

3022. Davis, H. H. (1985), Discourse and media influence, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 44–59.

3023. Davis, H. & Walton, P. (1983*a*), Death of a premier: concensus and closure in international news, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 8–49.

3024. Davis, H. & Walton, P., eds (1983*b*), *Language, Image, Media*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

3025. Davis, J. (2001), Power to the cubicle-dwellers: an ideological reading of *Dilbert*, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 275–300.

3026. Davis, J. R. (1986), 'Giving directions: a voice interface to an urban navigation program', *American Voice I/O Society* pp. 77–84.

3027. Davis, J. R. & Hirschberg, J. (1988), Assigning intonational features in synthesized spoken directions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 187–193.

3028. Davis, J. R. & Schmandt, C. M. (1989*a*), Back seat driver: voice assisted automobile navigation, PhD thesis, Massachussetts Institute of Technology.

3029. Davis, J. R. & Schmandt, C. M. (1989*b*), The back seat driver: real time spoken driving instructions, *in* 'IEEE Vehicle Navigation and Information Systems Conference', IEEE, Canada, pp. 146–150.

3030. Davis, M. S. (1971), 'That's Interesting! Towards a Phenomenology of Sociology and a Sociology of Phenomenology', *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* **1**, 309–344.

3031. Davis, P. J. (1974*b*), 'Visual geometry, computer graphics and theorems of perceived type', *Proceedings of Symposia in Applied Mathematics* **20**, 113–127.

3032. Davis, P. J. (1993), 'Visual theorems', *Educational Studies in Mathematics* **24**(4), 333–344.

3033. Davis, R. (1976*a*), Applications of Meta Level Knowledge to the Construction, Maintenance, and Use of Large Knowledge Bases, PhD thesis, Stanford University.

3034. Davis, R. (1976*b*), Applications of Meta Level Knowledge to the Construction, Maintenance and Use of Large Knowledge Bases, Technical report, Stanford Artificial Intelligence Laboratory.

3035. Davis, R. (1979), 'Interactive Transfer of Expertise', *Artificial Intelligence* **12**(2), 121–157.

3036. Davis, R. (1999), *Complete Guide to Film Scoring. The Art and Business of Writing Music for Movies and TV*, Berklee Press, Boston.

3037. Davis, R. & Lenat, D. B. (1982), *Knowledge-Based Systems in Artificial Intelligence*, McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y.

3038. Davison, A. (1975), Indirect speech acts and what to do with them, *in* P. Cole & J. L. Morgan, eds, 'Speech Acts', Vol. 3 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 143–185.

3039. Davison, A. (1984), Readibility Formulas and Comprehension, *in* L. R. R. G. G. Duffy & J. Mason, eds, 'Comprehension Instruction; Perspectives and Suggestions', Longman, New York and London.

3040. Davitz, J. R. (1969), *The Language of Emotion.*, Academic Press, New York.

3041. Dawidowski, C. (2009), 'Die literarische Darstellung des Holocaust. Ein semiologisches Modell zum Beschreiben und Erfassen von Typologien', *Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie* **4**, 591–613.

3042. Dawkins, R. (2002), 'Making Sense of Matter in Deleuze's Conception of Cinema Language', *Reconstruction* **2**(2). `http://reconstruction.eserver.org/022/deleuze.htm`

3043. Dayan, D. & Katz, E. (1992), *Media events: the live broadcasting of history*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

3044. de Beaugrande, R. (1978), Text and sentence in discourse planning, *in* J. S. Petofi, ed., 'Text Vs. Sentence: Basic Questions of Text Linguistics', Buske, Hamburg, pp. 467–494.

3045. de Beaugrande, R. (1980), *Text, Discourse, and Process: Toward a Multidisciplinary Science of Texts*, Vol. IV of *Advances in Discourse Processes*, Ablex Publishing Corp., Norwood, New Jersey.

3046. de Beaugrande, R. (1982), 'The story of grammars and the grammar of stories', *Journal of Pragmatics* **6**(5–6), 383–422.

3047. de Beaugrande, R. (1984), *Text Production. Toward a Science of Composition*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

3048. de Beaugrande, R. (1998), 'Performative speech acts in linguistic theory: the rationality of Noam Chomsky', *Journal of Pragmatics* **29**, 1–39. `http://www.beaugrande.com/ChomPrag.htm`

3049. de Beaugrande, R. (2000), 'Interpreting the discourse of H.G. Widdowson: a corpus-based critical discourse analysis', *Applied Linguistics* **21**.

3050. de Beaugrande, R. & Dressler, W. U. (1981), *Introduction to Text Linguistics*, Longman, London.

3051. de Beaugrande, R. & Miller, G. W. (1980), 'Processing Models for Children's Story Comprehension', *Poetics* **9**(1–3), 181–202.

3052. de Bra, P. & Calvi, L. (1998), 'AHA! An open adaptive hypermedia architecture', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **4**, 115–139.

3053. de Carolis, B. (1998), Introducing Reactivity in Adaptive Hypertext Generation, *in* H. Prade, ed., '13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI'98)', John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England, pp. 682–683.

3054. de Carolis, B., de Rosis, F., Andreoli, C., Cavallo, V. & De Cicco, M. L. (1998), 'The dynamic generation of hypertext presentations of medical guidelines', *The New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **4**, 67–88.

3055. de Carolis, B., de Rosis, F., Berry, D. & Michas, I. (1999), Evaluating Plan-Based Hypermedia Generation, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., '7th EWNLG', Toulouse, pp. 126–134.

3056. de Carolis, B., de Rosis, F., Grasso, F., Rossiello, A., Berry, D. C. & Gillie, T. (1996), 'Generating recipient-centered explanations about drug prescription', *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine* **8**.

3057. de Carolis, B., de Rosis, F. & Pizzutilo, S. (1997), Generating user-adapted hypermedia from discourse plans, *in* 'Proceedings of Fifth Congress of the Italian Association for Artificial Intelligence (AIIA'97)', Rome, pp. 334–345.

3058. de Finney, J., Moghrabi, C. & Tarau, P. (1987), PARDA: A Parser and Text Generation System for Argumentative Discourse, *in* 'Int. Conf. on Computer Assisted Learning in Post Secondary Education', University of Calgary.

3059. de Gelder, B. (1981), Attributing mental states: A second look at mother-child interaction, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 237–250. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

3060. de Graaf, A., Hoeken, H., Sanders, J. & Beentjes, J. W. J. (2011), 'Identification as a medium of narrative persuasion', *Communication Research* .

3061. De Grauwe, S. (1999), A systemic-functional analysis of the multimodal text of film: David Lynch's Lost Highway, Master's thesis, University of Leuven, Leuven, Belgium.

3062. De Grauwe, S. (2000), 'The cognitivist approach to film in the light of systemic-functional theory: a changing of the guards?', *Image and Narrative* **1**. Online magazine of the visual narrative.
`http://www.imageandnarrative.be`

3063. De Grauwe, S. (2003*a*), 'The possibility of minimal units in the filmic image', *Image & Narrative* **7**. Online magazine of the visual narrative.
`http://www.imageandnarrative.be`

3064. De Grauwe, S. (2003*b*), 'The possibility of minimal units in the filmic image; part 1', *Image and Narrative* **7**. Online magazine of the visual narrative.
`http://www.imageandnarrative.be`

3065. De Grauwe, S. (2003*c*), 'The possibility of minimal units in the filmic image; part 2', *Image and Narrative* **7**. Online magazine of the visual narrative.
`http://www.imageandnarrative.be`

3066. de Joia, A. & Stenton, A. (1980), *Terms in Systemic Linguistics. A Guide to Halliday*, Batsford, London.

3067. de Kleer, J. & Brown, J. (1981), Mental Models of Physical Systems and their Acquisition, *in* Anderson, ed., 'Cognitive Skills and Their Acquisition', Erlbaum.

3068. de Kleer, J. & Brown, J. S. (1983), Assumptions and ambiguities in mechanistic mental models, *in* D. Gentner & A. Stevens, eds, 'Mental models', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 155–190.

3069. de Kleer, J. & Brown, J. S. (1985), A Qualitative Physics Based on Confluence, *in* J. R. Hobbs & R. C. Moore, eds, 'Formal theories of the commonsense world', Ablex Publishing Corporation, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 109–184.

3070. De Koning, B. B. & Tabbers, H. K. (2011), 'Facilitating understanding of movements in dynamic visualizations: an embodied perspective', *Educational Psychology Review* **23**, 501–521.

3071. De Leenheer, P. (2004), Revising and Managing Multiple Ontology Versions in a Possible Worlds Setting, *in* R. Meersman, Z. Tari & A. Corsaro, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems 2004: OTM 2004 Workshops', number 3292 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 798–809.

3072. de Lencastre, P. & Côrte-Real, A. (2010), 'One, two, three: a practical brand anatomy', *Journal of Brand Management* **17**(6), 399–412.

3073. de Lencastre, P. & Côrte-Real, A. (2013), 'Brand response analysis: a Peircean semiotic approach', *Social Semiotics* **23**(4), 489–506.

3074. de los Ángeles Gómez González, M., Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, F. J., García, F. G. & Downing, A. (2014), On the relatedness of functionalism and pragmatics, *in* M. de los Ángeles Gómez González, F. J. Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez, F. G. García & A. Downing, eds, 'The functional perspective on language and discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–16.

3075. de Marinis, M. (1993), *The semiotics of performance*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN.

3076. de Maupassant, G. (1999), *The best short stories*, Wordsworth, Hertfortshire.

3077. De Michelis, G. & Grasso, M. (1994), Situating Conversations within the Language/Action Perspective: The Milan Conversation Model, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work (CSCW'94)', ACM, New York, pp. 89–100.

3078. de Oliviera, R. P. (2001), Language and ideology: an interview with George Lakoff, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 23–48.

3079. de Pijper, J. R. (1983), *Modelling British English Intonation*, Foris Publications, Dordrecht.

3080. de Roeck, A. & Lowden, B. (1986), Generating English Paraphrases from Formal Relational Calculus Expressions, *in* '11th COLING', Bonn.

3081. de Rosis, F. & Grasso, F. (1994), Mediating between hearer's and speaker's views in the generation of adaptive explanations, *in* 'Expert Systems with Applications'.

3082. de Rosis, F. & Grasso, F. (2000), Affective natural language generation, *in* A. Paiva, ed., 'Affective interactions: towards a new generation of computer interfaces', Springer, Berlin / London, pp. 204–218.

3083. de Rosis, F., Grasso, F. & Berry, D. C. (1999), 'Refining instructional text generation after evaluation', *Artificial Intelligence in Medicine* **11**.

3084. de Rosis, F., Pelachaud, C., Poggi, I., Carofiglio, V. & De Carolis, B. (2003), 'From Greta's mind to her face: modelling the dynamics of affective states in a conversational embodied agent', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **59**(1-2), 81–118.

3085. de Saint-Georges, I. (2004), Materiality in discourse: the influence of space and layout in making meaning, *in* P. LeVine & R. Scollon, eds, 'Discourse and technology: multimodal discourse analysis', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 71–87.

3086. de Saussure, F. (1959 [1916]*a*), *Course in General Linguistics*, Duckworth.

3087. de Saussure, F. (2001 [1916]*b*), *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*, de Gruyter, Berlin. Hrgg. Charles Bally und Albert Sechehaye unter Mitw. von Albert Riedlinger; übersetzt von Herman Lommel (2001).

3088. de Silva Joyce, H. & Burns, A. (2001), Focus on grammar, NCELTR, Macquarie University.

3089. de Silva Joyce, H. & Feez, S. (2016), *Exploring Literacies. Theory, Research and Practice*, Palgrave Macmillan, London.

3090. de Smedt, K. (1990), IPF: an incremental parallel formulator, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 167–192.

3091. de Smedt, K., Horacek, H. & Zock, M. (1996*a*), Architectures for natural language generation: problems and perspectives, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 17–46.

3092. de Smedt, K., Horacek, H. & Zock, M. (1996*b*), Architectures for Natural Language Generation: problems and perspectives, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 17–46. (Selected Papers from the

4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

3093. de Smedt, K. & Kempen, G. (1987), Incremental sentence production, self-correction and co-ordination, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 365–376. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

3094. de Souza, C. S., Barbosa, S. D. J. & Prates, R. O. (2001), 'A semiotic engineering approach to user interface design', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **14**, 461–465.

3095. de Souza, C. S., Scott, D. R. & das Graças Volpe, N. M. (1989), Enhancing text quality in a text-answering system, Technical report, Departamento de Informática, Pontificia Universidade de Rio de Janeiro, Brasil and Philips Research Laboratories, Redhill, England.

3096. de Toro, F. (1995), *Theatre Semiotics: Text and staging in modern theatre*, Toronto University Press, Toronto.

3097. De Vries, E., Demetriadis, S. & Ainsworth, S. (2009), External representations for learning: headed towards a digital culture, *in* N. Balacheff, S. Ludvigsen, T. de Jong, A. Lazonder & S. Barnes, eds, 'Technology-Enhanced Learning: Principles and Products', Springer, Milton Keynes.

3098. de Vries, J. (2008), 'Newspaper design as cultural change', *Visual Communication* **7**(1), 5–25.

3099. De Waal, C. (2013), *Peirce: A Guide for the Perplexed*, Bloomsbury, London.

3100. de Winter, J. C. & Dodou, D. (2012), 'Five-Point Likert Items: t test versus Mann-Whitney-Wilcoxon', *Practical Assessment, Research & Evaluation,* **15**(11), 1–16.

3101. De Wit, T. & Van Lier, R. (2002), 'Global visual completion of quasi-regular shapes', *Perception* **31**(8), 969–984.

3102. Deacon, T. W. (1997), *The Symbolic Species: The Co-evolution of Language and the Brain*, W.W. Norton & Co., New York and London.

3103. Deacon, T. W. (2014), Semiosis: from taxonomy to process, *in* T. Thellefsen & B. Sorensen, eds, 'Charles Sanders Peirce in his own words: 100 years of semiotics, communication and cognition', number 14 *in* 'Semiotics, Communication and cognition', de Gruyter Mouton, Boston / Berlin, pp. 95–104.

3104. Deardorff, E., Little, T., Marskall, J., Venkatesh, D. & Walzer, R. (1994), Video Scene Decomposition with the Motion Picture Parser, *in* 'IS&T/SPIE Symposium on Electronical Imaging Science & Technology (Digital Video Compression and Processing on Personal Computers: Algorithms and Technologies)', Vol. SPIE 2187, San Jose, CA, pp. 44–55.

3105. Dearing, J. W. (1995), 'Newspaper coverage of maverick science: creating controversy through balancing', *Public Understanding of Science* **4**(4), 341–361.

3106. Debray, R. (2013 [1996]), Images, not signs, *in* S. Manghani, ed., 'Understanding Images. Volume 1', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 104–129. Reprinted from Régis Debray (1996) *Media Manifestos*, London: Verso Books, pp. 133–167.

3107. Dechert, H. & Raupach, M., eds (1980), *Temporal Variables in Speech*, Mouton, The Hague.

3108. Decker, J.-O. & Krah, H. (2008), 'Zeichen(-Systeme) in Film', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 225–235.

3109. Declerck, T. & Klein, J. (1997), Ein Email-Korpus zur Entwicklung und Evaluierung der Analysekomponente eines Terminvereinbarungssystems, *in* 'Proceedings of DGfS-CL', Heidelberg.

3110. Declerck, T. & Wittenburg, P. (2001), XML and NLP: Their Interaction and their Role for HLT Applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. NLP and XML Workshop; Workshop session of the 6th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium', Tokyo.

3111. Dee, H. M., Fraile, R., Hogg, D. C. & Cohn, A. G. (2008), Modelling scenes using the activity within them, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 394–408. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

3112. Degand, L. (1993*a*), A Dutch component for a systemic multilingual text generation system, *in* 'Proceedings of the European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy', pp. 143–147.

3113. Degand, L. (1993*b*), Dutch Grammar Documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

3114. Degand, L. (1993*c*), La génération multilingue: des convergences aux divergences, *in* 'Traductique TA-TAO, recherches de pointe et applications immédiates, Actes des Troisièmes Journées scientifiques du réseau LTT tenues à Montréal du 30 septembre au 2 octobre 1993', Presses

de l'Université de Montréal, Collection Sciences Actualités, Montreal, Canada.

3115. Degand, L. (1993*d*), Towards a Systemic Functional Grammar of Dutch for Multilingual Text Generation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (Available in abbreviated form in the Proceedings of the Fourth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993, pp143–147).

3116. Degand, L. (1996*a*), A Dutch component for a multilingual systemic text generation system, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 350–367. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

3117. Degand, L. (1996*b*), A situation-based approach to causation in Dutch, with some implications for text generation, PhD thesis, Université catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.

3118. Degand, L. (1996*c*), Causation in Dutch and French: interpersonal aspects, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 207–237.

3119. Degand, L. (2001), Form and Function of Causation. A theoretical and Empirical Investigation of Causal Constructions in Dutch, number 5 *in* 'Studies op het gebied van de Nederlandse taalkunde', Peeters, Leuven, Paris, Sterling.

3120. Degand, L. & Teich, E. (1994), Thematic organization: A comparison of English, German, and Dutch, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the Jahrestagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft, Münster, March 1994.

3121. Degen, W., Heller, B., Herre, H. & Smith, B. (2001*a*), GOL: A General Ontological Language, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Formal Ontology and Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 34–46.

3122. Degen, W., Heller, B., Herre, H. & Smith, B. (2001*b*), GOL: A general ontology language, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 34–45.

3123. Dehaene, S., Bossini, S. & Giraux, P. (1993), 'The mental representation of parity and number magnitude', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* **122**(3), 371–396.

3124. Dehaene, S., Izard, V., Pica, P. & Spelke, E. (2006), 'Core knowledge of geometry in an Amazonian indigene group', *Science* **311**(5759), 381–384. http://www.unicog.org/publications/DehaeneIzardPicaSpelke_CoreKnowledgeGeometryMunduruku_Science2006.pdf

3125. Dehn, M. (2014), Visual Literacy, Imagination und Sprachbildung, *in* J. Knopf & U. Abraham, eds, 'Bilderbücher. Band 1: Theorie', Schneider Verlag Hohengehren, pp. 125–134.

3126. Dehn, N. (1981*a*), Memory in Story Invention, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Berkeley, California, pp. 213–215.

3127. Dehn, N. (1981*b*), Story generation after TALE-SPIN, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', University of British Columbia.

3128. DeJong, G. (1982), An overview of the FRUMP system, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 149–176.

3129. DeJong, G. F. (1979*a*), 'Prediction and Substantiation: A New Approach to Natural Language Processing', *Cognitive Science* **3**, 251–273.

3130. DeJong, G. F. (1979*b*), Skimming stories in real time: An experiment in integrated understanding, Technical Report 158, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

3131. DeJong, G. F. (1981), Generalizations Based on Explanations, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vancouver, Canada.

3132. DeJong, G. F. (1983*a*), Acquiring Schemata through Understanding and Generalizing Plans, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany.

3133. DeJong, G. F. (1983*b*), An Approach to Learning from Observation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, pp. 171–176.

3134. DeJong, G. F. (1983*c*), Artificial Intelligence Implications for Information Retrieval, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International ACM SIGIR Conference', ACM SIGIR, Washington, DC.

3135. del Socorro Bernados Galindo, M. & Aguado de Ceo, G. (2001), Adapting the Generalized Upper Model to Spanish, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 103–107.

3136. Deledalle, G. (1979), *Théorie et pratique du signe: Introduction à la sémiotique de Charles S. Peirce*, Payot, Paris.

3137. Deledalle, G. (2000*a*), *Charles S. Peirce's Philosophy of Signs: essays in comparative semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianopolis, IN.

3138. Deledalle, G. (2000*b*), *Charles S. Peirce's Philosophy of Signs: essays in comparative semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianopolis, IN, chapter Semeiotic and Semiology: Peirce and Saussure, pp. 100–114.

3139. Deleuze, G. (1983), *Cinéma 1. L'Image-Mouvement*, Les Éditions de Minuit, Paris.

3140. Deleuze, G. (1985), *Cinéma 2. L'Image-temps*, Les Éditions de Minuit, Paris.

3141. Deleuze, G. (1986), *Cinema 1: The movement-image*, The Athlone Press, London. (Translated by Hugh Tomlinson and Barbara Haberjam.).

3142. Deleuze, G. (1989), *Cinema 2: The time-image*, The Athlone Press, London. (Translated by Hugh Tomlinson and Barbara Haberjam.).

3143. Deleuze, G. (2003), Montage—the American School and the Soviet School, *in* A. D. Vacche, ed., 'The Visual Turn. Classical Film Theory and Art History', Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, NJ, pp. 56–66. (Reprinted from *Cinema Vol. 1: The movement-image* (1986), Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, pp29–40. Translated by Hugh Tomlinson and Barbara Haberjam.).

3144. Deleuze, G. & Guattari, F. (1987*a*), *A Thousand Plateaus: Capitalism and Schizophrenia*, University of Minnesota. translated by Brian Massumi.

3145. Deleuze, G. & Guattari, F. (1987*b*), *A Thousand Plateaus: Capitalism and Schizophrenia*, University of Minnesota, chapter November 20, 1923: Postulates of Linguistics. translated by Brian Massumi.

3146. Deleyto, C. (1996), Focalisation in film narrative, *in* S. Onega, G. Landa & J. Angel, eds, 'Narratology: an introduction', Longman, pp. 217–233.

3147. Deleyto, C. (2012), Film genres at the crossroads: what genres and films do to each other, *in* B. K. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader IV', University of Texas Press, Austin, pp. 218–236.

3148. Delin, J. L. (2000*a*), Plans but no scripts: planning, discourse, and interpretation in the Step Aerobics Workout, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 199–222.

3149. Delin, J. L. (2000*b*), *The language of everyday life*, Sage, London.

3150. Delin, J. L. (2001), 'Keeping in Step: Task Structure, Discourse Structure, and Utterance Interpretation in the Step Aerobics Workout', *Discourse Processes* **31**(1), 61–90.

3151. Delin, J. L. (2005), 'Brand tone of voice', *Journal of Applied Linguistics* **2**(1), 1–44.

3152. Delin, J. L. (2017), Corporate language and design, *in* G. Mautner & F. Rainer, eds, 'Handbook of Business Communication', Vol. 13 of *Handbooks of Applied Linguistics*, De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 657–676.

3153. Delin, J. L. & Bateman, J. A. (2002), 'Describing and critiquing multimodal documents', *Document Design* **3**(2), 141–155.

3154. Delin, J. L., Bateman, J. A. & Allen, P. (2002), 'A model of genre in document layout', *Information Design Journal* **11**(1), 54–66.

3155. Delin, J. L., Hartley, A. J. & Scott, D. (1996), 'Towards a contrastive pragmatics: syntactic choice in English and French instructions', *Language Sciences* **18**(3-4), 897–931. Pergamon.

3156. Delin, J. L., Hartley, A., Paris, C. L., Scott, D. & Linden, K. V. (1994), Expressing Procedural Relationships in Multilingual Instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 61–70.

3157. Delin, J. L., Scott, D. & Hartley, T. (1993), Knowledge, intention, rhetoric: levels of variation in multilingual instructions, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 7–10. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

3158. Delin, J. L., Scott, D. R. & Hartley, A. (1996), Language-specific mappings from semantics to syntax, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen, pp. 292–297.

3159. Delin, J. L., Searle-Jones, A. & Waller, R. (2006), Branding and relationship communications: the evolution of utility bills in the UK, *in* S. Carliner, J. P. Verckens & C. de Waele, eds, 'Information and Document Design: Varieties on Recent Research', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 27–59.

3160. Delin, J., Pleace, S., Bateman, J. A. & Allen, P. (2000), Design and Layout in illustrated documents: towards a model of genre, *in* 'Proceedings of InfoDesign 2000: the 4th. International Conference of the Information

Design Network and the Information Design Association', IDA, Coventry, England.

3161. Demarmels, S. (2007), Konvergenz und Divergenz im Text-Bild-Design von politischen Plakaten, *in* K. S. Roth & J. Spitzmüller, eds, 'Textdesign und Textwirkung in der massenmedialen Kommunikation', UVK Verlag, Konstanz, pp. 143–160.

3162. Demidova, A. K., Motovilova, O. G., ševčenko, G. D. & Čaplygina, E. P. (1963), *Naibolee upotrebitel'nye glagol'y sovre mennogo russkogo jazyka (Die gebräuchlichsten Verben der russischen Gegenwartssprache)*, Izdat. Akademii nauk, Moskva.

3163. Demir, E. G. (2023), 'The Examination of Representations in Primary School Science Textbooks from the Perspective of Multimodal Genre Analysis', *International Journal of Progressive Education* **19**(2), 152–172.

3164. den Ouden, H. (2004), *Prosodic realizations of text structure*, PhD. University of Tilburg, J.F. Schouten School for User-System Interaction Research, Tilburg, The Netherlands.

3165. den Ouden, J. N., van Wiik, C. H., Terken, J. M. B. & Noordman, L. G. M. (1998), Reliability of discourse structure annotation, *in* 'IPO Center for research on user-system interaction, Annual Progress Report', number 33, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, pp. 129–138.

3166. Den, Y. (1994), Generalized chart algorithm: an efficient procedure for cost-based abduction, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 218–225.

3167. Dena, C. (2010), Beyond Multimedia, Narrative, and Game: The Contributions of Multimodality and Polymorphic Fictions, *in* R. Page, ed., 'New Perspectives on Narrative and Multimodality', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 183–201.

3168. Denecke, M. & Waibel, A. (1999), Integrating knowledge sources for the specification of a task-oriented dialogue system, Vol. 10. Special Issue on Intelligent Dialogue Systems edited by Jan Alexandersson, Lars Ahrenberg, Kristiina Jokinen and Arne Jönsson.
`http://www.dfki.de/etai/SpecialIssues/Dia99/denecke/ETAI-00/ETAI-00.html`

3169. Deng, J., Dong, W., Socher, R., Li, L.-J., Li, K. & Fei-Fei, L. (2009), ImageNet: A Large-Scale Hierarchical Image Database, *in* 'Proceedings of IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)', pp. 248–255.

3170. Deng, S., Kirkby, J. A., Chang, J. & Zhang, J. J. (2014), 'Multimodality with eye tracking and haptics: A new horizon for serious games?', *International Journal of Serious Games* **4**(1), 17–34.

3171. Denham, B. E. (2010), ' Frost/Nixon: Historical Accuracy and Press/Government Relations', *Media Ethics* **21**(2). `http://www.mediaethicsmagazine.com/`

3172. Denis, M. (1997), 'The Description of Routes: A Cognitive Approach to the Production of Spatial Discourse', *Cahiers de Psychologie Cognitive* **16**, 409–458.

3173. Denis, M., Pazzaglia, F., Cornoldi, C. & Bertolo, L. (1999), 'Spatial discourse and navigation: an analysis of route directions in the city of Venice', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **13**(2), 145–174.

3174. Denis, M., Robin, F., Laroui, A. & Zock, M. (1992), Identifying and simulating cognitive strategies for the description of spatial networks, Academic Press.

3175. Dennett, D. C. (1982*a*), 'Comments on Rorty', *Synthese* **53**, 349–356.

3176. Dennett, D. C. (1982*b*), 'How to study human consciousness empirically, or nothing comes to mind', *Synthese* **53**, 159–180.

3177. Dennett, D. C. (1990), 'The Interpretation of Texts, People and Other Artifacts', *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* **50**, 177–194. Supplement.

3178. Denzin, N. K. (1978), *The Research Act. A Theoretical Introduction to Sociological Methods*, McGraw-Hill, New York.

3179. Denzin, N. K. (2004), *Hollywood Shot by Shot: Alcoholism in American Cinema*, AldineTransaction, Piscataway, NJ.

3180. Denzin, N. K. (2017 [1970]*a*), *The Research Act. A Theoretical Introduction to Sociological Methods*, Routledge, Abdingdon and New York.

3181. Denzin, N. K., ed. (1970*b*), *Sociological Methods: A Sourcebook*, Taylor & Francis, London.

3182. Denzin, N. K. & Lincoln, Y. S., eds (2011), *The Sage handbook of qualitative research*, 4 edn, Sage, Los Angeles.

3183. Department of Education (GOV.UK) (2013), 'National curriculum in England: art and design programmes of study', online. `https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-curriculum-in-england-art-and-design-programmes-of-study/national-curriculum-in-england-art-and-design-programmes-of-study`

3184. Deppermann, A. (2000), 'Ethnographische Gesprächsanalyse: Zu Nutzen und Notwendigkeit von Ethnographie für die Konversationsanalyse', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **1**, 96–124.

3185. Deppermann, A. (2013), 'Multimodal interaction from a conversation analytic perspective', *Journal of Pragmatics* **46**(1), 1–7.

3186. Deppermann, A. (2014), Multimodal participation in simultaneous joint projects: Interpersonal and intrapersonal coordination of paramedics in emergency drills, *in* P. Haddington, T. Keisanen, L. Mondada & M. Nevile, eds, 'Multiactivity in social interaction: Beyond multitasking', John Benjamins, pp. 247–281.

3187. Deppermann, A. (2015), Pragmatik revisited, *in* L. M. Eichinger, ed., 'Sprachwissenschaft im Fokus. Positionsbestimmungen und Perspektiven', De Gruyter, Berlin [u.a.], pp. 323 – 352.

3188. Deppermann, A. (2018*a*), Multimediale Narration im Angesichts des Todes. Zeugnisse terminaler Krebspatientinnen im Internet, *in* S. Peng-Keller & A. Mauz, eds, 'Sterbenarrative. Hermeneutische Erkundungen des Erzählens am und vom Lebensende', Studies in Spiritual Care 4, de Gruyter, pp. 115–137.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110600247-007`

3189. Deppermann, A. (2018*b*), Sprache in der multimodalen Interaktion, *in* A. Deppermann & S. Reineke, eds, 'Sprache im kommunikativen, interaktiven und kulturellen Kontext', de Gruyter, pp. 51–86.

3190. Deppermann, A., Feilke, H. & Linke, A. (2016), Sprachliche und kommunikative Praktiken: Eine Annäherung aus linguistischer Sicht, *in* A. Deppermann, H. Feilke & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprachliche und kommunikative Praktiken', de Gruyter, pp. 1–23.

3191. Deppermann, A. & Schmitt, R. (2007), Koordination. Zur Begründung eines neuen Forschungsgegenstandes, *in* R. Schmitt, ed., 'Koordination. Analysen zur multimodalen Interaktion', Narr, pp. 15–54.

3192. Deppermann, A. & Streeck, J., eds (2018), *Time in Embodied Interaction: Synchronicity and Sequentiality of Multimodal Resources*, John Benjamins.

3193. Deregowski, J. B. (1973), Illusion and culture, *in* R. Gregory & E. Gombrich, eds, 'Illusion in nature and art', Gerald Duckwork & Co. Ltd., London, pp. 161–191.

3194. Deregowski, J. B. (1976), 'On seeing a picture for the first time', *Leonardo* **9**(1), 19–23.

3195. Derewianka, B. (1990), *Exploring how texts work. Rozelle, N.S.W*, Primary English Teaching Association.

3196. Derewianka, B. (1995), Language development in the transition from childhood to adolescence: the role of grammatical metaphor, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

3197. Derewianka, B. (2015), The contribution of genre theory to literacy education in Australia, *in* J. Turbill, G. Barton & C. Brock, eds, 'Teaching Writing in Today's Classrooms: Looking back to looking forward', Australian Literary Educators' Association, Norwood, Australia, pp. 69–86.

3198. Derewianka, B. & Coffin, C. (2008), Time visuals in history textbooks: some pedagogic issues, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 187–215.

3199. Derewienka, B. (2001), Pedagogical grammars: their role in English language teaching, *in* A. Burns & C. Coffin, eds, 'Analysing English in a Global Context: a reader', Teaching English Language Worldwide, Routledge, London, pp. 240–269.

3200. Derewienka, B. (2003), 'Trends and Issues in Genre-Based Approaches', *RELC Journal: a journal of language teaching and research* **34**(2), 133–154.

3201. Dermatas, E. & Kokkinakis, G. (1995), LEXITHIRAS: a PC-based framework for developing corpus-based processing tools, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL-95)'. Paper submitted for presentation at ACL-95.

3202. Derose, S. (1999), 'XML and TEI', *Computers and the humanities* **33**, 11–30.

3203. DeRose, S. J., Durand, D. G., Mylonas, E. & Renear, A. H. (1990), 'What is Text, Really?', *Journal of Computing in Higher Education* **1**(2), 3–26.

3204. DeRose, S. J. & Maden, C. R. (n.d.), 'Problems with dynamically assembled document portions, and some solutions', URL: http://www.oreilly.com/people/staff/chrism/transclu.html. (last accessed: 27 Dec 2001).
`http://www.oreilly.com/people/staff/chrism/transclu.html`

3205. Deroy, O. & Auvray, M. (2013), A new Molyneux's problem: Sounds, shapes and arbitrary crossmodal correspondences, *in* O. Kutz, M. Bhatt, S. Borgo & P. Santo, eds, 'Proceedings of Shapes 2.0: The Shape of Things', IAOA: International Association of Ontology and its Applications, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, pp. 61–70.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1007`

3206. Derr, M. A. & McKeown, K. R. (1984), Using Focus to Generate Complex and Simple Sentences, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, Ca., pp. 501–504.

3207. Derrida, J. (1976*a*), *Of grammatology*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD and London. translated by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak.

3208. Derrida, J. (1976*b*), *Of grammatology*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD and London, chapter Linguistics and Grammatology. translated by Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak.

3209. Derrida, J. (1980), 'The Law of Genre', *Critical Inquiry* **7**(1), 55–81.

3210. Derrida, J. (2001[1978]), *Writing and difference*, University of Chicago Press, London, chapter Structure, sign, and play in the discourse of the human sciences, pp. 351–370. translated by Alan Bass.

3211. Desilla, L. (2011), 'Implicatures in film: Construal and functions in Bridget Jones romantic comedies', *Journal of Pragmatics* **44**(1), 30–53.

3212. Desnoyers, L. (2011*a*), 'Towards a taxonomy of visuals in science communication', *Technical Communication* **58**(2), 119–134.

3213. Desnoyers, L. (2011*b*), 'Visuals and text in scientific articles', *Information Design Journal* **19**(2), 155–171.

3214. deSola Pool, I. (1952), *The 'Prestige Papers': a survey of their editorials*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

3215. Dessalles, J. L. (1992), Logical constraints on spontaneous conversations, Technical Report 92-D-011, TELECOM-Paris.

3216. Dethlefs, N. (2013), *Hierarchical Joint Learning for Natural Language Generation*, IOS Press, Amsterdam.

3217. Dethlefs, N. & Cuayáhuitl, H. (2010), Hierarchical Reinforcement Learning for Adaptive Text Generation, *in* 'Proc. of the Sixth International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG)', Dublin, Ireland, pp. 37–46. July 7-9.

3218. Dethlefs, N., Cuayáhuitl, H., Richter, K.-F., Andonova, E. & Bateman, J. (2010), Evaluating Task Success in a Dialogue System for Indoor Navigation, *in* P. Łupkowski & M. Purver, eds, 'Proc. of the 14th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (SemDial)', Polish Society for Cognitive Science, Poznan, Poland, pp. 143–146. June 16-18.

3219. Deutelbaum, M. (1983), Structural patterning in the Lumière films, *in* J. L. Fell, ed., 'Film before Griffith', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 299–310.

3220. Deutschmann, P. J. (1959), *News-page content of twelve metropolitan dailies*, Scripps-Howard Research, Cincinnati, Ohio.

3221. Deuze, M. (2003), 'The Web and Its Journalisms: Considering the Consequences of Different Types of Newsmedia Online', *New Media & Society* **5**(2), 203–230.

3222. DeVault, D., Traum, D. & Artstein, R. (2008), Making Grammar-Based Generation Easier to Deploy in Dialogue Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th SIGdial Workshop on Discourse and Dialogue', Association for Computational Linguistics, Columbus, pp. 198–207.

3223. Devitt, A. J. (1991), Intertextuality in tax accounting: generic, referential, and functional, *in* C. Bazerman & J. Paradis, eds, 'Textual dynamics of the professions: historical and contemporary studies of writing in professional communities', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 336–357.

3224. Devitt, A. J. (2000), 'Integrating rhetorical and literary theories of genre', *College English* **62**(6), 696–718.

3225. Devlin, K. (1990), Infons and types in an information-based logic, *in* R. Cooper, K. Mukai & J. Perry, eds, 'Situation Theory and its applications', Vol. I, CSLI: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, California, pp. 79–96. CSLI Lecture Notes Number 22.

3226. Dewaele, J. & Pavlenko, A. (2002), 'Emotion vocabulary in interlanguage', *Language Learning* **52**(2).

3227. Di Eugenio, B. (1994), Action Representation for interpreting Purpose Clauses in Natural Language Instructions, *in* J. Doyle, E. Sandewall & P. Torasso, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference (KR94)', Morgann Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

3228. Di Eugenio, B. & Webber, B. L. (1996), 'Pragmatic Overloading in Natural Language Instructions', *International Journal of Expert Systems, Special Issue on Knowledge Representation and Reasoning for Natural Language Processing* **9**(1).

3229. Di Tomaso, V., Lombardo, V. & Lesmo, L. (1998), A computational model for the interpretation of static locative expressions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 73–90.

3230. Diab, M., Pomarlan, M., Beßler, D., Abkari, A., Rossel, J., Bateman, J. & Beetz, M. (2019), An Ontology for Failure Interpretation in Automated Planning and Execution, *in* 'Fourth Iberian Robotics Conference', ROBOT '19, Porto, Portugal.

3231. Diana, G. (2015), Visual Communication in Applied Linguistics Conference Presentations, *in* B. Crawford Camiciottoli & I. Fortanet-Gómez, eds, 'Multimodal Analysis in Academic Settings: From Research to Teaching', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 83–107.

3232. Dick, B. F. (2009), *Anatomy of film*, 6 edn, St. Martin's Press, New York.

3233. Dick, M. (2015), 'Just fancy that: An analysis of infographic propaganda in The Daily Express, 1956–1959', *Journalism Studies* **16**(2), 152–174.

3234. Dickinson, K. (2003), *Movie Music*, London, London.

3235. Dicks, B., Flewitt, R., Lancaster, L. & Pahl, K. (2011), 'Multimodality and ethnography: working at the intersection', *Qualitative Research* **11**(3), 227–237. Special Issue.

3236. Diekmannshenke, H.-J. (2011), 'Schlagbilder'. Diskursanalyse politischer Schlüsselbilder, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 161–184.

3237. Diekmannshenke, H., Klemm, M. & Stöckl, H., eds (2011), *Bildlinguistik*, Erich-Schmidt-Verlag, Berlin.

3238. Diem-Wille, G. (2001), A therapeutic perspective: the use of drawings in child psychoanalysis and social science, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 6, pp. 119–133.

3239. Diemer, S. (2013), Recipes and food discourses in English – a historical menu, *in* C. Gerhardt, M. Frobenius & S. Ley, eds, 'Culinary Linguistics. The chef's special', number 10 *in* 'Culture and Language Use', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 139–156.

3240. Dietterich, T. G. & Michalski, R. S. (1983), Discovering Patterns in Sequences of Objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, pp. 41–57.

3241. Dietterich, T. & Michalski, R. (1979), Learning and Generalization of Characteristic Descriptions: Evaluation Criteria and Comparative Review of Selected Methods, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Tokyo, Japan.

3242. Dietz, J. (1994*a*), Business Modeling for Business Redesign, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE Computer Society Press, pp. 723–732.

3243. Dietz, J. (1994*b*), Modeling Business Processes for the Purpose of Redesign, *in* 'Proceedings IFIP TC8 Open Conference on Business Process Redesign', North-Holland, pp. 249–258.

3244. Dietz, J. & Widdershoven, G. (1991), Speech Acts or Communicative Action?, *in* L. Bannon, M. Robinson & K. Schmidt, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second European Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work (ECSCW'91)', Kluwer, Dordrecht.

3245. Dig (1985), *DECtalk DTC01: owner's manual*.

3246. Dig (1993), *DECtalk Text-to-Speech system; user's manual*.

3247. Dignum, F. & Weigand, H. (1995), Modelling Communication between Cooperative Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of CAISE'95'.

3248. Dik, S. (1980), Seventeen sentences: Basic Principles and Application of Functional Grammar, *in* J. W. E. Moravcsik, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 13: Current Approaches to Syntax', Academic Press.

3249. Dik, S. C. (1975), Semantic representation of manner adverbials, *in* A. Kraak, ed., 'Linguistics in the Netherlands 1972-73', Assen.

3250. Dik, S. C. (1978), *Functional Grammar*, North Holland, Amsterdam.

3251. Dik, S. C. (1987), Generating answers from a linguistically coded knowledge base, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

3252. Dik, S. C. (1992), *Functional Grammar in Prolog: an integrated implementation for English, French, and Dutch*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

3253. Dik, S. C. (1996), Generating sentences using ProfGlot, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 314–330.

3254. Diligenti, M., Frasconi, P. & Gori, M. (2003), 'Hidden tree Markov models for document image classification', *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence* **25**(4), 519–523. `http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/TPAMI.2003.1190578`

3255. Diller, H.-J. (2000), Kenneth Starr and us: the internet and the vanishing of the journalist, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 197–214.

3256. Dilley, S., Bateman, J. A., Thiel, U. & Tissen, A. (1992), Integrating Natural Language Components into Graphical Discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 72–79. 31 March - 3 April.

3257. Dillon, A. (1996), Myths, misconceptions, and an alternative perspective on information usage and the electronic medium, *in* J.-F. Rouet, J. L. Levonen, A. Dillon & R. J. Spriro, eds, 'Hypertext and cognition', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, chapter 3, pp. 25–42.

3258. Dillon, A. & Gushrowski, B. (2000), 'Genres and the web: is the personal home page the first uniquely digital genre', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* **51**(2), 202–205.

3259. Dillon, G. L. (2003), *Writing with images: towards a semiotics of the web*, University of Washington, Seattle. Web publication; last viewed 7 Sept 2016.
`http://courses.washington.edu/hypertxt/cgi-bin/12.228.185.206/html/`

3260. DiMarco, C. & Foster, M. (1997), The automated generation of Web documents that are tailored to the individual reader, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Spring Symposium on Natural Language Processing on the World Wide Web', AAAI, Stanford University.

3261. DiMarco, C. & Hirst, G. (1988), Stylistic Grammar in Language Translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 88)', Vol. I, Budapest, Hungary, pp. 148–153.

3262. DiMarco, C. & Hirst, G. (1993), 'A computational approach to style in language', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(4), 449–497.

3263. DiMarco, C., Hirst, G. & Hovy, E. H. (1997), Generation by selection and repair as a method for adapting text for the individual reader, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Flexible Hypertext, 8th ACM International Hypertext Conference', Southampton.

3264. DiMarco, C., Hirst, G., Wanner, L. & Wilkinson, J. (1995), HealthDoc: Customizing patient information and health education by medical condition and personal characteristics, *in* 'First International Workshop on Artificial Intelligence in Patient Education', Glasgow.

3265. Dimitromanolaki, A., Androutsopoulos, I. & Karkaletsis, V. (2001), A large-scale systemic functional grammar of Greek, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. International Conference on Greek Linguistics', Sorbonne, France.

3266. Dimopoulos, Y., Nebel, B. & Koehler, J. (1997), Encoding Planning Problems in Non-Monotonic Logic Programs, *in* 'Proc. European Conference on Planning 1997 (ECP-97)', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 169–181.

3267. Dingemanse, M., Blasi, D. E., Lupyan, G., Christiansen, M. H. & Monaghan, P. (2015), 'Arbitrariness, iconicity, and systematicity in language', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* **19**(10), 603–615.

3268. Dini, L. & Busa, F. (1994), Generative Operations in a Constraint-based Grammar, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 72–81.

3269. DiPietro, R. (1980), Verbal strategies: a neglected dimension in language acquisition studies, *in* H. Dechert & M. Raupach, eds, 'Temporal Variables in Speech', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 313–321.

3270. Dipper, S. (2005), Stand-off representation and exploitation of multi-level linguistic annotation, *in* 'Proceedings of Berliner XML Tage 2005 (BXML 2005)', Humboldt University, Berlin, pp. 39–50.

3271. Dirksen, A. & Quené, H. (1993), Prosodic analysis: the next generation, *in* V. J. van Heuven & L. C. W. Pols, eds, 'Analysis and synthesis of speech. Strategic research towards high-quality text-to-speech generation', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 131–144.

3272. Dirven, R., Frank, R. & Ilie, C., eds (2001), *Language and ideology. Volume 2: descriptive cognitive approaches*, number 205 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3273. Dirven, R., Hawkins, B. & Sandikcioglu, E., eds (2001), *Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches*, number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3274. Dirven, R. & Taylor, J. (1988), Conceptualization of vertical space in English, *in* B. Rudzka-Ostyn, ed., 'Topics in cognitive linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 379–402.

3275. Dirven, R. & Verspoor, M. (1998), *Cognitive explorations of language and linguistics*, Cognitive Linguistics in Practice, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3276. Ditschke, S. & Anhut, A. (2009), Menschliches, Übermenschliches. Zur narrativen Struktur von Superheldencomics, *in* S. Ditschke, K. Kroucheva & D. Stein, eds, 'Comics. Zur Geschichte und Theorie eines populärkulturellen Mediums', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 131–178.

3277. Ditschke, S., Kroucheva, K. & Stein, D., eds (2009), *Comics. Zur Geschichte und Theorie eines populärkulturellen Mediums*, transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

3278. Dittmann, J., ed. (1979), *Arbeiten zur Konversationsanalyse*, Max Niemeyer Verlag.

3279. Dittmar, J. F. (2011), *Comic-Analyse*, UVK Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Konstanz.

3280. Dittmer, J. (2005), 'Captain America's Empire: reflections on identity, popular culture, and post-9/11 geopolitics', *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* **95**(3), 626–643.

3281. Dittmer, J. (2008), '"America is safe while its boy and girls believe in its creeds!": Captain America and American identity prior to World War 2', *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* .

3282. Dittmer, J. (2012), *Captain America and the Nationalist Superhero: Metaphors, Narratives, and Geopolitics*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

3283. Diver, W. (1963), 'The chronological system of the English verb', *Word* **19**.

3284. Dixon, P. & Bortolussi, M. (2001), Prolegomena for a science of psychonarratology, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 275–287.

3285. Dixon, P. & Bortolussi, M. (2011), 'The scientific study of literature. What can, has, and should be done', *Scientific Study of Literature* **1**(1), 59–71.

3286. Dixon, R. (1979), A note on Dyirbal ergativity, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 15, pp. 90–91.

3287. Djonov, E. (2008), Children's website structure and navigation, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 216–236.

3288. Djonov, E. & Knox, J. (2014), How to analyze webpages, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 171–194.

3289. Djonov, E. N. (2005), Analysing the organisation of information in websites: from hypermedia design to systemic functional hypermedia discourse analysis, PhD thesis, University of New South Wales. `http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/~{}thesis/adt-NUN/public/adt-NUN20060519.090529/index.html`

3290. Djonov, E. N. (2007), 'Website hierarchy and the interaction between content organization, webpage and navigation design: A systemic functional hypermedia discourse analysis perspective', *Information Design Journal* **15**(2), 144–162.

3291. Djonov, E., Tseng, C.-I. & Lim, V. F. (2021), 'Children's experiences with a transmedia narrative: Insights for promoting critical multimodal literacy in the digital age', *Discourse, Context and Media* **43**(100493). aop.

3292. Djonov, E. & van Leeuwen, T. (2011), 'The semiotics of texture: from tactile to visual', *Visual Communication* **10**(4), 541–564.

3293. Djonov, E. & van Leeuwen, T. (2013), 'Between the grid and composition: Layout in Powerpoint's design and use', *Semiotica* **197**, 1–34.

3294. Djonov, E. & van Leeuwen, T. (2022), Semiotic Software through the Lens of Systemic Functional Theory, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 421–435.

3295. Djonov, E. & Zhao, S., eds (2013), *Critical Multimodal Studies of Popular Discourse*, Routledge, New York and London.

3296. Djuric, N., Zhou, J., Morris, R., Grbovic, M., Radosavljevic, V. & Bhamidipati, N. (2015), Hate Speech Detection with Comment Embeddings, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on World Wide Web', WWW '15 Companion, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 29–30.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2740908.2742760`

3297. Dmytryk, E. (1986), *On Filmmaking*, Focal Press, London.

3298. Doane, M. A. (1988*a*), *Caught* and *Rebecca*: the inscription of femininity as absence, *in* C. Penley, ed., 'Feminism and Film Theory', Routledge and British Film Institute Publishing, London, chapter 12, pp. 196–215.

3299. Doane, M. A. (1988*b*), Woman's stake: filming the female body, *in* C. Penley, ed., 'Feminism and Film Theory', Routledge and British Film Institute Publishing, London, chapter 13, pp. 216–228.

3300. Doane, M. A. (2002), *The emergence of cinematic time: modernity, contingency, the archive*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA and London, England.

3301. Doane, M. A. (2018), The Cinematic Signifier and the Imaginary, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 285–300.

3302. Dobeš, Z. & Novak, H.-J. (1991), From knowledge structures to text structures, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', Springer, Berlin, pp. 670–684. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

3303. Dobeš, Z. & Novak, H.-J. (1993), From Constituent Planning to Text Planning, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in Natural Language Generation: Planning, Realization and Systems', Pinter Publishers, New York, pp. 87–113.

3304. Dobrovolsky, M. (1996), Animal communication, *in* W. O'Grady, M. Dobrovolsky & F. Katamba, eds, 'Contemporary Linguistics. An introduction', 3rd. edn, Longman, London and New York, chapter 16, pp. 625–663.

3305. Dobrovolsky, M. & O'Grady, W. (1996), Writing and language, *in* W. O'Grady, M. Dobrovolsky & F. Katamba, eds, 'Contemporary Linguistics. An introduction', 3rd. edn, Longman, London and New York, chapter 15, pp. 591–624.

3306. Dobrow, J. R. & Gidney, C. L. (1998), 'The Good, the Bad, and the Foreign: The Use of Dialect in Children's Animated Television', *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* **557**, 105–119.

3307. Dodd, J. (2008), 'Musical Works: Ontology and Meta-Ontology', *Philosophy Compass* **3**(6), 1113–1134.

3308. Dodd, S. (n.d.), Systemic grammar and the description of English, *in* R. Hartmann, ed., 'Solving Language Problems: From General to Applied Linguistics', University of Exeter Press, Exeter.

3309. Doelker, C. (1988), Das Bild in der Kommunikation, *in* L. Bosshart & J.-P. Chuard, eds, 'Communication visuelle: l'image dans la presse et la publicité', number 19 *in* 'Communication sociale, Cahiers de travaux pratiques', Editions Universitaires Fribourg Suisse, Fribourg, Suisse, pp. 119–142.

3310. Doelker, C. (1997), *Ein Bild ist mehr als ein Bild: Visuelle Kompetenz in der Multimedia-Gesellschaft*, Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart.

3311. Doelker, C. (2001), Ein Funktionenmodell für Bildtexte, *in* K. Sachs-Hombach, ed., 'Bildhandeln: interdisziplinäre Forschungen zur Pragmatik bildhafter Darstellungsformen', number 3 *in* 'Reihe Bildwissenschaft', Scriptum-Verlag, Magdeburg, pp. 29–39.

3312. Doelker, C. (2006), Bild-Wort-Beziehungen in Print-Gesamttexten, *in* G. Marci-Boehncke & M. Rath, eds, 'BildTextZeichen Lesen. Intermedialität im didaktischen Diskurs', number 4 *in* 'Medienpädagogik interdisziplinär', Kopäd, München, pp. 27–38.

3313. Doermann, D., Rosenfeld, A. & Rivlin, E. (1997), The function of documents, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition', Vol. 2, Ulm, Germany, pp. 1077–1081.

3314. Doherty, M. (1991), 'Informationelle Holzwege', *LiLi. Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* **84**, 30–49.

3315. Doherty, M. (1992), 'Relativity of sentence boundary', *BABEL* **38**(2), 72–78. Revue internationale de la traduction / International journal of translation.

3316. Doherty, M. (1993), '*Parametrisierte Perspektive*', *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* **12**(1), 3–38.

3317. Doherty, M. (1999*a*), Position and explicitness–language specific conditions for the use of adverbial clauses in translations between German and English, *in* M. Doherty, ed., 'Sprachspezifische Aspekte der Informationsverteilung', Vol. 47 of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 112–148.

3318. Doherty, M., ed. (1999*b*), *Sprachspezifische Aspekte der Informationsverteilung*, Vol. 47 of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

3319. Doig, L. (2012), *Brand Language: Tone of voice and word tree way*, Wordtree and Me Ltd., London.

3320. Dölling, E. (1998), 'Semiotik und Kognitionswissenschaft', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **20**(1/2), 133–161.

3321. Dölling, E. (2001), Multimediale Texte: Multimodalität und Multicodalität, *in* E. W. Hess-Lüttich, ed., 'Medien, Texte und Maschinene', Westdeutscher Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 35–50.

3322. Doloughan, F. J. (2011), *Comparative Narrative: Textual Production, Multimodality and Multiliteracies*, Continuum International, London and New York.

3323. Domke, C. (2010), Texte im öffentlichen Raum. Formen medienvermittelter Kommunikation auf Bahnhöfen, *in* H.-J. Bucher, T. Gloning & K. Lehnen, eds, 'Neue Medien – neue Formate. Ausdifferenzierung und Konvergenz in der Medienkommunikation', number 10 *in* 'Interaktiva. Schriftenreihe des Zentrums für Medien und Interaktivität (ZMI), Gießen', Campus Verlag, Frankfurt and New York, pp. 257–281.

3324. Don, A. (2013), Iconicity, intermediality, and interpersonal meanings, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 211–232.

3325. Donald, J. & Renov, M., eds (2008), *SAGE Handbook of Film Studies*, Sage, London.

3326. Donaldson, L. F. (2014), *Texture in Film*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

3327. Dondero, M. G. (2017), 'The semiotics of design in media visualization: Mereology and observation strategies', *Information Design Journal* **23**(2), 208–218.

3328. Dondis, D. A. (1972), *A Primer of Visual Literacy*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3329. Dongilli, P. & Franconi, E. (2006), An Intelligent Query Interface with Natural Language Support, *in* G. Sutcliffe & R. Goebel, eds, 'Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Florida Artificial Intelligence Research Society Conference', pp. 658–663.

3330. Dongilli, P., Tessaris, S. & Bateman, J. (2006), Leveraging Systemic-Functional Linguistics to Enhance Intelligent Database Querying, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Intelligent Systems Design and Applications', IEEE, Jinan, China, pp. 1073–1079. `http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?tp=&arnumber=4021588`

3331. Donini, F. M., Lenzerini, M., Nardi, D. & Nutt, W. (1995), The Complexity of Concept Languages, Technical Report RR-95-07, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz, Germany. `http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/donini91complexity.html`

3332. Donmoyer, R. (2008), Paradigm, *in* L. M. Given, ed., 'The Sage encyclopedia of qualitative research methods', Vol. 2, Sage Publications, Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA, pp. 591–595.

3333. Donnellan, K. (1966), 'Reference and Definite Descriptions', *Philosophical Review* **75**, 281–304.

3334. Donnellan, K. (1972), Proper names and identifying descriptions, Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 356–379.

3335. Donnellan, K. (1978), Speaker references, descriptions and anaphora, *in* P. Cole, ed., 'Pragmatics', Syntax and Semantics 9, Academic Press, New York.

3336. Donnellan, K. (1981), Intuitions and presuppositions, *in* P. Cole, ed., 'Syntax and semantics 14: Radical Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 129–142.

3337. Donnelly, M. (2003), Layered Mereotopology, *in* 'IJCAI 2003 – Eighteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence'. `http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/Donnelly_IJCAI03.pdf`

3338. Donnelly, M. (2004*a*), 'A formal theory for reasoning about parthood, connection and location', *Artificial Intelligence* **160**, 145–172.

3339. Donnelly, M. (2004*b*), Relative Places, *in* A. C. Varzi & L. Vieu, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS-2004)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 249–260.

3340. Donnelly, M. (2005), 'Relative Places', *Applied Ontology* **1**(1), 55–75.

3341. Donnelly, M. & Smith, B. (2003), Layers: A New Approach to Locating Objects in Space, *in* W. Kuhn, M. F. Worboys & S. Timpf, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: Foundations of Geographic Information Science', number 2825 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 50–65.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/geo/Layers.pdf`

3342. Dony, C. & van Linthout, C. (2010), Comics, trauma and cultural memory(ies) of 9/11, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 178–187.

3343. Dor, D. (2017), 'The role of the lie in the evolution of human language', *Language Sciences* **63**, 44–59.

3344. Dorai, C. & Venkatesh, S. (2001), Bridging the semantic gap in content management systems: Computational media aesthetics, *in* '2001 International Conference on Computational Semiotics in Games and New Media', pp. 94–99.

3345. Dorai, C. & Venkatesh, S. (2003), 'Bridging the Semantic Gap with Computational Media Aesthetics', *IEEE MultiMedia* pp. 15–17.

3346. Dorai, C. & Venkatesh, S., eds (2002), *Media Computing: Computational Media Aesthetics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston / Dordrecht / London.

3347. Doran, C., Egedi, D., Hockey, B. A., Srinivas, B. & Zaidel, M. (1994), XTAG System – a wide coverage grammar for English, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 922–928.

3348. Doran, C. & Srinivas, B. (1997), Developing a Wide-Coverage CCG System, Technical report, IRCS, University of Pennsylvania.
`citeseer.ist.psu.edu/doran97developing.html`

3349. Doran, Y. J. (2018), *The Discourse of Physics: Building Knowledge through Language, Mathematics and Image*, Routledge, London and New York.

3350. Doran, Y. J. (2019), 'Building knowledge through images in physics', *Visual Communication* **aop**.

3351. Doran, Y. J. (2020), 'Cultivating values: Knower-building in the humanities', *Estudios Lingüistica Aplicada* . forthcoming.

3352. Doran, Y. J. (2022), Semiotic Description: Grappling with Mathematics, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 341–354.

3353. Doran, Y. J. & Martin, J. R. (2020), Describing languages, understanding language: Systemic functional theory and description, *in* J. R. Martin, Y. J. Doran & G. Figuerado, eds, 'Systemic functional language description: Making meaning matter', Routlege, pp. 1–31.

3354. Doran, Y. J. & Martin, J. R. (2021), Field relations: Understanding scientific explanations, *in* K. Maton, J. R. Martin & Y. J. Doran, eds, 'Teaching Science. Knowledge, Language, Pedagogy', Routledge, London.

3355. Dorffner, G., Buchberger, E. & Kommenda, M. (1990), Integrating stress and intonation into a concept-to-speech system, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Vol. II, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 89–94.

3356. Dorffner, G., Trost, H. & Buchberger, E. (1988), 'Generating spoken output for an expert system interface', *ÖGAI-Journal* **3-4**, 36–41.

3357. Dori, D., Doermann, D., Shin, C., Haralick, R., Phillips, I., Buchman, M. & Ross, D. (1997), The representation of document structure: a generic object-process analysis, *in* 'Handbook of Optical Character Recognition and Document Image Analysis', World Scientific Publishing Company, chapter 17, pp. 421–456.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/dori96representation.html`

3358. Dorman, A. & Mattelart, A. (1975), *How to read Donald Duck: imperialist ideology in the* Disney *comic*, International General, New York.

3359. Dorn, R. (1986), *How to design and improve magazine layouts*, Nelson-Publishers, Chicago.

3360. Dorna, M. & Dörre, J. (1993), *CUF – Version 2.28d*, Institut für maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung (IMS), Universität Stuttgart.

3361. Dorna, M. & Emele, M. (1996), Semantic-based transfer, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen.

3362. Dorr, B. (1989), Lexical Conceptual Structure and generation in machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, pp. 74–81.

3363. Dorr, B. (1992), Parameterization of the interlingua in machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 624–630.

3364. Dorr, B. (1995), A lexical-semantic solution to the divergence problem in machine translation., *in* P. Saint-Dizier & E. Viegas, eds, 'Computational Lexical Semantics', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 367–396.

3365. Dorr, B. & Gaasterland, T. (1994), Selecting tense, aspect, and connecting words in language generation, *in* '14th IJCAI', Montréal, pp. 1299–1305.

3366. Dorr, B. & Gaasterland, T. (2002), 'Constraints on the generation of tense, aspect and connecting words from temporal expressions', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **1**, 1–47.

3367. Dorr, B. J. (1987), Unitran: a principle-based approach to machine translation, Technical Report MIT AI Technical Report 1000, Massachussetts Institute of Technology, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Cambridge, Massachussetts.

3368. Dorr, B. J. (1990), Lexical conceptual structure and machine translation, PhD thesis, Massachussetts Institute of Technology, Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Cambridge, Massachussetts.

3369. Dorr, B. J. (1991*a*), A two-level knowledge representation for machine translation: lexical semantics and tense/aspect, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1991 ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', Berkeley, CA, pp. 250–263.

3370. Dorr, B. J. (1991*b*), A Two-Level Knowledge Representation for Machine Translation: Lexical Semantics and Tense/Aspect, *in* '29th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berkeley, California.

3371. Dorr, B. J. (1993*a*), 'Interlingual machine translation: a parameterized approach', *Artificial Intelligence* **63**(1/2), 429–492.

3372. Dorr, B. J. (1993*b*), 'Lexical semantics for interlingual machine translation', *Machine Translation* **7**(3), 135–193.

3373. Dorr, B. J. (1993*c*), *Machine Translation: a view from the lexicon*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3374. Dorr, B. J. (1994), 'Machine translation divergences: a formal description and proposed solution', *Computational Linguistics* **20**(4), 597–634.

3375. Dorr, B. J., Habash, N. & Traum, D. R. (1998), A Thematic Hierarchy for Efficient Generation from Lexical-Conceptual Structure, *in* 'AMTA', pp. 333–343.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/bonnie98thematic.html`

3376. Dorr, B. J., Jordan, P. W. & Benoit, J. W. (1999), A survey of current paradigms in Machine Translation, Technical report, University of Maryland.

3377. Dorr, B. J. & Olsen, M. B. (1996), 'Multilingual generation: the role of telicity in lexical choice and syntactic realization', *Machine Translation* **11**(1–3), 37–74.

3378. Dorr, B. J. & Olsen, M. B. (1997), Deriving verbal and compositional lexical aspect for NLP applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 151–158.

3379. Dorr, B. J. & Voss, C. R. (1993), Machine Translation of spatial expressions: defining the relation between an interlingua and a knowledge representation system, *in* 'AAAI93, Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the American Association for Artificial Intelligence'.

3380. Dorr, B. J. & Voss, C. R. (1996), 'A Multi-level approach to Interlingual MT: defining the Interface between Representational Languages', *International Journal of Expert Systems, Special Issue on Knowledge Representation and Reasoning for Natural Language Processing* **9**(1).

3381. Dorr, B. J., Voss, C. R., Peterson, E. & Kiker, M. (1994), 'Concept Based Lexical Selection'. AAAI Fall Symposium on Knowledge Representation for Natural Language Processing in Implemented Systems, New Orleans, LA.

3382. Dörre, J. & Dorna, M. (1993), CUF – A Formalism for Linguistic Knowledge Representation, Technical report, Institut für maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, Stuttgart, FRG. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action 3175: Dyana, Deliverable R1.2.A).

3383. Dörre, J., Dorna, M. & Junger, J. (1996), *The CUF User's Manual*, Institut für maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung (IMS), Universität Stuttgart, Germany.

3384. Dörre, J. & Eisele, A. (1991), A comprehensive unification-based grammar formalism, Technical Report Deliverable R3.1.B, Esprit Basic Research Action DYANA (BRA3175: Dynamic interpretation of natural language).

3385. Dörre, J. & Momma, S. (1987), Generierung aus f-Strukturen als strukturgesteuerte Ableitung, *in* K. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 54–63.

3386. Dörre, J. & Seiffert, R. (1991), Sorted feature terms and relational dependencies, Technical Report IWBS report 153, IWBS, IBM Deutschland, Stuttgart.

3387. Dorsch, F. (2011), The Aesthetic Relevance of Empirical Findings, *in* L. Schwarte, ed., 'Experimentelle Ästhetik. Kongressakten der Deutschen Gesellschaft fi¿½r Ästhetik', Vol. 2, pp. 1–21.

3388. dos Santos Lonsdale, M. (2007), 'Does typographic design of examination materials affect performance?', *Information Design Journal* **15**(2), 114–138.

3389. Dosse, F. (1998), *History of structuralism: The rising sign, 1945–1966*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. translated by Deborah N. Glassman.

3390. Dowding, J., Gawron, J. M., Appelt, D., Bear, J., Cherny, L., Moore, R. & Moran, D. (1993), GEMINI: a natural language understanding system for spoken-language understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics.

3391. Dowding, J., Moore, R., Andry, F. & Moran, D. (1994), Interleaving syntax and semantics in an efficient bottom-up parser, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

3392. Downing, A. (1991), 'An alternative approaches to Theme: a systemic-functional perspective', *Word* **42**(2), 119–144.

3393. Downing, A. (1995*a*), Thematic layering and focus assignment in Chaucer's "General prologue" to "The Canterbury Tales", *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic developments in English texts', Pinter, London and New York, pp. 147–164.

3394. Downing, A. (1995*b*), Thematic layering and focus assignment in Chaucer's *general prologue* to *the canterbury tales*, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 147–163.

3395. Downing, A. (1996*a*), Discourse-pragmatic distinctions of the past in present in English and Spanish, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 509–533.

3396. Downing, A. (1996*b*), The semantics of get-passives, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 179–207.

3397. Downing, A. (2000), Nominalization and topic management in leads and headlines, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 355–378.

3398. Downing, A. & Lavid, J. (1998), Information Progression Strategies in Administrative Forms: a Cross Linguistic Study, *in* A. Sánchez-Macarro & R. Carter, eds, 'Linguistic Choice Across Genres: Variation in Spoken and Written English', number 158 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 99–116.

3399. Downing, A. & Locke, P. (1992), *A university course in English grammar*, Prentice Hall, New York.

3400. Downing, J. D. (1985), 'Coillons ... Shryned in an Hogges Toord': British News Media discourse, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 295–323.

3401. Downing, P. (1980), Factors influencing lexical choice in narrative, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', pp. 89–126.

3402. Dowty, D. (1972), On the syntax and semantics of the atomic predicate Cause, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 8, pp. 62–74.

3403. Dowty, D. (1991), 'Thematic proto-roles and argument selection', *Language* **67**, 547–619.

3404. Dowty, D. & Wall, S. P. R. (1981), *Introduction to Montague Semantics*, Reidel.

3405. Dreesen, P., Kumiega, L. & Spieß, C., eds (2012), *Mediendiskursanalyse. Diskurse – Dispositive – Medien – Macht*, VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.

3406. Drescher, K. H. (1997), *Erinnern und Verstehen von Massenmedien: empirische Untersuchungen zur Text-Bild-Schere*, WUV, Wien.

3407. Dressler, W., ed. (1978), *Current Trends in Textlinguistics*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

3408. Dressman, M. (2016), 'Reading as the interpretation of signs', *Reading Research Quarterly* **51**(1), 111–136.

3409. Dressman, M. (2019), Multimodality and language learning, *in* M. Dressman & R. W. Sadler, eds, 'The Handbook of Informal Language Learning', John Wiley & Sons, Chicester, U.K., pp. 39–55.

3410. Dressman, M. & Sadler, R. W., eds (2019), *The Handbook of Informal Language Learning*, John Wiley & Sons, Chicester, U.K.

3411. Drew, D. & Caldwell, R. (1985), 'Some effects of video editing on perceptions of television news', *Journalism Quarterly* **62**, 828–831.

3412. Dreyfus, H. (1972*a*), The Perceptual Noema: Gurwitsch's Crucical Contribution, Northwestern University Press, pp. 135–170.

3413. Dreyfus, H. L. (1972*b*), *What Computers can't do: a critique of artificial reason*, Harper and Row.

3414. Dreyfus, H. L. (1977), 'Heidegger's Existential Phenomenology'. Unpublished course notes to Philosophy 152B, University of California at Berkeley.

3415. Dreyfus, H. L. (1981), From micro-worlds to knowledge representation: AI at an impasse, *in* J. Haugeland, ed., 'Mind Design', The M.I.T. Press, pp. 161–204.

3416. Dreyfus, H. L. (1997), The Current Relevance of Merleau-Ponty's Phenomenology of Embodiment, *in* 'Conference on After Postmodernism', University of Chicago. November 14–16.
`http://www.focusing.org/dreyfus2.html`

3417. Dreyfus, H. L., ed. (1982), *Husserl, Intentionality, and Cognitive Science*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3418. Dreyfus, S., Hood, S. & Stenglin, M., eds (2011), *Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning*, Continuum, London.

3419. Driedger, N., Greaves, B., Paterson, R. & Trafford., R. (2000), A new marine forecast text generator built on a graphical depiction database, *in* 'Preprints 2nd Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Meteorological Society, Long Beach, CA, pp. 65–68.

3420. Drucker, J. (1995), Synthetic Sensibilities: New Work in a Long Tradition, *in* 'CORTEXt: A Survey of Recent Visual Poetry', Hermetic Gallery, Milwaukee, p. n.p. curated by Nicholas Frank and Bob Harrison.

3421. Drucker, J. (2008), 'Graphic devices: narration and navigation', *Narrative* **16**(2), 121–139.

3422. Drucker, J. (2011*a*), 'Humanities approaches to graphical display', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **5**(1).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/5/1/000091/000091.html`

3423. Drucker, J. (2011*b*), 'Humanities approaches to interface theory', *Culture Machine* **12**, 1–20.

3424. Drucker, J. (2012), Humanistic Theory and Digital Scholarship, *in* M. K. Gold, ed., 'Debates in the Digital Humanities', University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, pp. 85–95.

3425. Drucker, J. (2013), 'Performative materiality and theoretical approaches to interface', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **7**(1). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/7/1/000143/000143.html`

3426. Drucker, J. (2014), *Graphesis: Visual Forms of Knowledge Production*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachussetts and London, England.

3427. Drucker, J. (2017), 'Digital Humanities als epistemische Praxis', *Zeitschrift für Medienwissenschaft* **16**(1), 114–124. Im Gespräch mit Annika Haas.

3428. Drucker, J. & McGann, J. (2001), 'Images as the text: pictographs and pictographic rhetoric', *Information Design Journal* **10**(2), 95–106.

3429. Drucker, S. M. & Zeltzer, D. (1994), Intelligent camera control in a virtual environment, *in* 'Graphics Interface 94', pp. 190–199.

3430. Drummond, T. & Wildfeuer, J. (2020), The Multimodal Annotation of Gender Differences in Contemporary TV Series, *in* J. Nantke & F. Schlupkothen, eds, 'Annotations in Scholarly Editions and Research: Functions, Differentiation, Systematization', De Gruyter, Berlin, Boston, pp. 35–58. `https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110689112-003`

3431. Dryer, H. (1981), 'Sentence Aspect and the Movement of Narrative Time', *Text* **1-3**.

3432. Dubey, A., Keller, F. & Sturt, P. (2006), Intergrating syntactic priming into an incremental probabilistic parser, with an application to psychological modeling, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING) and the 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)', Sydney, Australia.

3433. Dubois, E. & Blank, G. (2018), 'The echo chamber is overstated: the moderating effect of political interest and diverse media', *Information, Communication & Society* **21**(5), 729–745.

3434. Dubois, J. & Dubois, R., eds (1964), *La Presse enfantine française*, Editions H. Meseiller, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

3435. DuBois, J. W. (1980), Beyond definiteness: the trace of identity in discourse, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey, pp. 203–274.

3436. Duboue, P. A. (2004), Indirect supervised learning of content selection logic, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 41–50.

3437. Duchastel, P. C. & Waller, R. (1979), 'Pictorial illustration in instructional texts', *Educational Technology* **19**(11), 20–25.

3438. Duchier, D. & Gardent, C. (2001), Tree descriptions, Constraints and Incrementality, *in* ???, ed., '???', Kluwer Academic Press, ???, p. ???

3439. Duchowski, A. T. (2003), *Eye tracking methodology: theory and practice*, Springer, London.

3440. Duchowski, A. T. (2007), *Eye Tracking Methodology: Theory and Practice*, 2 edn, Springer, London.

3441. Düchting, H. (1997), *Paul Klee. Painting music*, Prestel, Munich, London and New York.

3442. Duckham, M., Goodchild, M. F. & Worboys, M. F., eds (2003), *Foundations of Geographic Information Science*, Taylor and Francis, London.

3443. Duckham, M., Kulik, L. & Worboys, M. F. (2003), 'Imprecise navigation', *GeoInformatica* **7**(3), 79 – 94.

3444. Duckworth, P., Alomari, M., Gatsoulis, Y., Hogg, D. C. & Cohn, A. G. (2016), Unsupervised Activity Recognition using Latent Semantic Analysis on a Mobile Robot, *in* G. Kaminka, M. Fox, P. Bouquet, E. Hüllermeier, V. Dignum, F. Dignum & F. Van Harmelen, eds, 'Proceedings of the 22nd European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI 2016)', number 285 *in* 'Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications', IOS Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp. 1062–1070. `http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/103049/`

3445. Ducrot, O. (1983), *Le sens commun: Le dire et le dit*, Les Editions de Minuit.

3446. Dudley Andrew, J. (1976), *The major film theories: an introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

3447. Dudschig, C., Lachmair, M., de la Vega, I., De Fllippis, M. & Kaup, B. (2012), 'Do task-irrelevant direction-associated motion verbs affect action planning? evidence from a Stroop paradigm', *Memory & Cognition* **40**, 1081–1094.

3448. Duffy, A. (1986), 'The origins of questions in Nigel's conversation 1;6-2;2', *Working Papers: University of Sydney Linguistics Department* **3**.

3449. Dufreigne, J.-P. (2004), *Hitchcock Style*, Assouline, New York.

3450. Dumais, S. T. (2005), 'Latent semantic analysis', *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology* **38**(1), 188–230.

3451. Dümchen, S. & Nerlich, M., eds (1990), *Texte - Image — Bild - Text*, Institut für Romanische Literaturwissenschaft, Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin. Colloquium: *Image et Texte / Text und Bild*, December 1988.

3452. Dummett, M. (1978), *Truth and other Enigmas*, Duckworth, London.

3453. Dummett, M. (1993), *The Seas of Language*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

3454. Dunbar, R. (2003), 'The social brain: Mind, language, and society in evolutionary perspective', *Annual Review of Anthropology* **32**, 163–181.

3455. Duncan, R. (2012), Image Functions: Shape and Color as Hermeneutic Images in *Asterios Polyp*, *in* M. J. Smith & R. Duncan, eds, 'Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 43–54.

3456. Duncan, R. & Smith, M. J. (2009), *The power of comics: history, form and culture*, Continuum, New York and London.

3457. Duncan, S., Cassell, J. & Levy, E. (2007), *Gesture and the Dynamic Dimension of Language*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3458. Duncum, P. (2004), 'Visual Culture Isn't Just Visual: Multiliteracy, Multimodality and Meaning', *Studies in Art Education* **45**(3), 252–264.

3459. Dunger, H., Heyermann, J., Knilli, F., Reiss, E. & Reiss, K. (1974), Comic – Vorschule des Fernsehens, *in* D. Pforte, ed., 'Comics im ästhetischen Unterricht', Athenäum, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 172–247.

3460. Dunmire, P. L. (2012), 'Political Discourse Analysis: Exploring the Language of Politics and the Politics of Language', *Linguistics and Language Compass* **6**(11), 735–751.

3461. Dunn, A. (2005), Television news as narrative, *in* H. Fulton, R. Huisman, J. Murphet & A. Dunn, eds, 'Narrative and Media', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 140–152.

3462. Dunne, D. (2014), Multimodality or ludo-narrative dissonance: Duality of presentation in fringe media, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Interactive Entertainment (IE2014)', Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, pp. 29: 1–4.

3463. Dunst, A. & Hartel, R. (2018), The Quantitative Analysis of Comics: Towards a Visual Stylometry of Graphic Narrative, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 43–61.

3464. Dunst, A., Laubrock, J. & Wildfeuer, J. (2018*a*), Comics and Empirical Research: An Introduction, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 1–23.

3465. Dunst, A., Laubrock, J. & Wildfeuer, J., eds (2018*b*), *Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods*, Routledge, London and New York.

3466. Düntsch, I., Wang, H. & McCloskey, S. (1998), A relation-algebra approach to the region connection calculus, Technical report, School of Information and Software Engineering, University of Ulster.

3467. Duran, N., McCarthy, P., Graesser, A. & McNamara, D. (2007), 'Using temporal cohesion to predict temporal coherence in narrative and expository texts', *Behavior Research Methods* **39**, 212–223.

3468. Durand, D. G., Mylonas, E. & DeRose, S. J. (1996), What Should Markup Really Be? Applying theories of text to the design of markup systems, *in* 'Proceedings of ALLC/ACH Conference', Bergen, pp. 67–70.

3469. Durand, J. (1987), Rhetorical figures in the advertising image, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 295–318.

3470. Durand, J., Bennett, P., Allegranza, V., van Eynde, F., Humphreys, L., Schmidt, P. & Steiner, E. (forthcoming), 'The Eurotra linguistic specifications: an overview', *Machine Translation* .

3471. Durão, R. (2011), 'The design of online complaint forms: A comparison of American and Portuguese examples', *Information Design Journal* **19**(2), 122–141.

3472. Durgnat, R. (1980), 'The death of cinesemiology (with not even a whimper)', *Cineaste* **10**(2), 10–13.

3473. Dürscheid, C. (2005), 'Medien, Kommunikationsformen, kommunikative Gattungen', *Linguistik Online* **22**, 3–16.

3474. Dürscheid, C. (2011), Medien in den Medien, Szenen im Bild. Eine pragmatische Kommunikat-Analyse, *in* J. G. Schneider & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Medientheorien und Multimodalität. Ein TV-Werbespot – Sieben methodische Beschreibungsansätze', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 88–108.

3475. Dürscheid, C. (2016), Nähe, Distanz und neue Medien, *in* H. Feilke & M. Hennig, eds, 'Zur Karriere von 'Nähe und Distanz'. Rezeption und Diskussion des Koch-Oesterreicher-Modells', number 306 *in* 'Reihe Germanistische Linguistik', de Gruyter, Berlin/Boston, pp. 357–386.

3476. Dürscheid, Christa und Frick, K. (2014), Keyboard-to-Screen-Kommunikation gestern und heute: SMS und WhatsApp im Vergleich, *in* A. Mathias, J. Runkehl & T. Siever, eds, 'Sprachen? Vielfalt! Sprache und Kommunikation in der Gesellschaft und den Medien. Eine Online-Festschrift zum Jubiläum von Peter Schlobinski', Vol. 64, Networx, Hanover, pp. 149–182.

3477. Durst, U. (2001), Why Germans don't feel 'anger', *in* J. Harkins & A. Wierzbicka, eds, 'Emotions in Crosslinguistic Perspective', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 115–148.

3478. Durusau, P. & O'Donnell, M. (2002), Concurrent Markup for XML Documents, *in* 'Proceedings of XML Europe', Atlanta, Georgia. `http://www.idealliance.org/papers/xmle02/dx_xmle02/papers/03-03-07/03-03-07.html`

3479. Durusau, P. & O'Donnell, M. B. (submitted), 'Implementing concurrent markup in XML', *Markup Languages: Theory and Practice* .

3480. Duvivier, R. (1992), Lecture discourse and intonation, PhD thesis, University of Kent at Canterbury.

3481. Duygulu, P. & Atalay, V. (2002), 'A hierarchical representation of form documents for identification and retrieval', *International Journal on Document Analysis and Design (IJDAR)* **5**, 17–27.

3482. Dwehus, D. & Teich, E. (1990), FIT: Functional integration of text projects, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

3483. Dybkjaer, L., Berman, S., Kipp, M., Olsen, M. W., Pirrelli, V., Reithinger, N. & Soria, C. (2001*a*), Survey of Existing Tools, Standards and User Needs for Annotation of Natural Interaction and Multimodal Data, International Standards for Language Engineering (ISLE): Natural Interactivity and Multimodality Working Group Deliverable D11.1, NISLab, Odense University, Denmark; IMS, Stuttgart University, Germany; ILC, Pisa, Italy; DFKI, Saarbrücken, Germany. `http://isle.nis.sdu.dk/reports/wp11/`

3484. Dybkjaer, L., Berman, S., Kipp, M., Olsen, M. W., Pirrelli, V., Reithinger, N. & Soria, C. (2001*b*), Survey of Existing Tools, Standards and User Needs for Annotation of Natural Interaction and Multimodal Data. Chapter 2; Video Annotation: ANVIL, International Standards for Language Engineering (ISLE): Natural Interactivity and Multimodality Working Group Deliverable D11.1, NISLab, Odense University,

Denmark; IMS, Stuttgart University, Germany; ILC, Pisa, Italy; DFKI, Saarbrücken, Germany. (last access: 7 sep 2002).
`http://isle.nis.sdu.dk/reports/wp11/index.php?responsibilities=&chapter=2`

3485. Dybkjaer, L., Bernsen, N. O. & Dybkjaer, H. (1997), Generality and objectivity: central issues in putting a dialogue evaluation tool into practical use, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 17–24.

3486. Dyer, G. (1982*a*), *Advertising as Communication*, Methuen, London.

3487. Dyer, M. (1983), *In depth understanding: a computer model of integrated processing for narrative comprehension*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3488. Dyer, M. G. (1982*b*), In-Depth Understanding: A Computer Model of Integrated Processing for Narrative Comprehension, Technical Report 219, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

3489. Dyer, M. G. & Lehnert, W. G. (1980), Organization and Search Processes for Narratives, Technical Report 175, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

3490. Dylla, F. & Moratz, R. (2005), Exploiting qualitative spatial neighborhoods in the situation calculus, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

3491. Dylla, F. & Wallgrün, J. O. (2006), On generalizing orientation information in $\mathcal{OPRA}_{\Updownarrow}$, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI 2006)', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, Berlin.

3492. Dymetman, M., Lux, V. & Ranta, A. (2000), XML and Multilingual Document Authoring: Converging Trends, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 2000)', Saarbrücken, Germany.
`http://www.xrce.xerox.com/competencies/content-analysis/dcm/articles/Coling2000-DymLuxRanta.pdf`

3493. Dynel, M. (2011), '"you talking to me?" the viewer as a ratified listener to film discourse', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**(6), 1628–1644.
`https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378216610004042`

3494. Dyson, M. C. (2004), 'How physical text layout affects reading from screen', *Behaviour and Information Technology* **23**, 377–393.

3495. Dyvik, H. (1995), 'Exploiting structural similarities in machine translation', *Computers and the Humanities* **28**, 225–234.

3496. Dzifcak, J., Scheutz, M., Baral, C. & Schermerhorn, P. (2009), What to do and how to do it: Translating natural language directives into temporal and dynamic logic representation for goal management and action execution, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2009 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA '09)', IEEE, Kobe, Japan.

3497. Dzikovksa, M. O., Allen, J. F. & Swift, M. D. (2007), 'Linking semantic and knowledge representations in a multi-domain dialogue system', *Journal of Logic and Computation* .

3498. Dzikovska, M., Swift, M. & Allen, J. (2003), Customizing meaning: building domain-specific semantic representations from a generic lexicon, *in* H. Bunt & R. Muskens, eds, 'Computing Meaning', Vol. 3 of *Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy*, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 213–231.

3499. Eagle, H., ed. (1981), *Russian Formalist Film Theory*, Michigan Slavic Publications.

3500. EAGLES (1996*a*), Formalisms working group final report, Expert advisory group on language engineering standards document.

3501. EAGLES (1996*b*), Preliminary recommendations on text typology, Expert Advisory Group on Language Engineering Standards document EAG-TCWG-TTYP/P.
`http://www.ilc.cnr.it/EAGLES96/texttyp/texttyp.html`

3502. EAGLES (1996*c*), Recommendations for the morphosyntactic annotation of corpora, Expert Advisory Group on Language Engineering Standards document EAG-TCWG-MAC/R.
`http://www.ilc.cnr.it/EAGLES96/annotate/annotate.html`

3503. EAGLES (1996*d*), Recommendations on subcategorization, Expert Advisory Group on Language Engineering Standards document EAG-CLWG-SYNLEX/P.

3504. Eagly, A. H. & Chaiken, S. (1993), *Psychology of Attitudes*, Harcourt, Brace & Janovich, New York.

3505. Eberhard, K. M., Nicholson, H., Kübler, S., Gunderson, S. & Scheutz, M. (2010), The Indiana "Cooperative Remote Search Task" (CReST) Corpus, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh Language Resources and Evaluation Conference (LREC 10)'. Session P36 - Multimodal and Audiovisual Corpora.

3506. Ebert, C., Glatz, D., Jansche, M., Meyer-Klabunde, R. & Porzel, R. (1996), From Conceptualization to Formulation in Generating Spatial Descriptions, *in* U. Schmid, J. Krems & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Proceedings of the First European Workshop on Cognitive Modeling', number Report No. 96-39, Forschungsberichte des Fachbereichs Informatik, TU Berlin, pp. 235–241.

3507. Ebert, K. H. (1989), Aspektmarkierung im Fering, *in* W. Abraham & T. Janssen, eds, 'Tempus—Aspekt—Modus', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

3508. Ebner, M. & Schön, S. (2017), 'Lern- und Lehrvideos: Gestaltung, Produktion, Einsatz', *Handbuch E-Learning* **4**(61), 1–14. 71. Erg. Lieferung.

3509. Ecke, J. (2010*a*), Spatializing the Movie Screen: How Mainstream Cinema Is Catching Up on the Formal Potentialities of the Comic Book Page, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 7–20.

3510. Ecke, J. (2010*b*), Spatializing the movie screen: how mainstream cinema is catching up on the formal potentialities of the comic book page, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', number 22 *in* 'Critical explorations in science fiction and fantasy', McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 7–20.

3511. Eckkrammer, E. M. (2004), Drawing on theories of inter-semiotic layering to analyse multimodality in medical self-conselling texts and hypertexts, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 211–226.

3512. Eckkrammer, E. M. (2006), Diachronische und verstehenstheoretische Aspkete informierender Bildlichkeit der Medizin, *in* E. M. Eckkrammer & G. Held, eds, 'Textsemiotik: Studien zu multimodalen Texten', Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 37–60.

3513. Eckkrammer, E. M. (2019), Genre Theory and the Digital Revolution: Towards a Multidimensional Model of Genre Emergence, *in* A. Brock, J. Pflaeging & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media ', Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 163–190.

3514. Eckkrammer, E. M. & Eder, H. M. (2000), *(Cyber)Diskurs zwischen Konvention und Revolution. Eine multilinguale textlinguistische Analyse von Gebrauchstextsorten im realen und virtuellen Raum*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

3515. Eco, U. (1964), Lettura di Steven Canyon, *in* U. Eco, ed., 'Apocalittici e integrati', Bompiani, Milan, pp. 219–263. English translation in Eco-in-Wagstaff86, pp. 20–25.

3516. Eco, U. (1968), 'Die Gliederung des filmischen Kode', *Sprache im Technischen Zeitalter* **27**, 230–252.

3517. Eco, U. (1970), 'Sémiologie des messages visuels', *Communications* **15**, 11–51.

3518. Eco, U. (1971), Die Gliederung des filmischen Code, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 70–93. unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

3519. Eco, U. (1972*a*), Die Gliederung des filmischen Kode, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 363–384. Aus: Eco68-filmcode.

3520. Eco, U. (1972*b*), *Einführung in die Semiotik*, Fink, München, chapter 5. Einige Proben: Die Reklame-Botschaft, pp. 267–292.

3521. Eco, U. (1972*c*), *Einführung in die Semiotik*, Fink, München.

3522. Eco, U. (1976*a*), *A Theory of Semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

3523. Eco, U. (1976*b*), Articulations of the cinematic code, *in* B. Nichols, ed., 'Movies and methods: an anthology', University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 592–607.

3524. Eco, U. (1977*a*), 'On the contribution of film to semiotics', *Quarterly review of film studies* **2**(1), 1–14.

3525. Eco, U. (1977*b*), *Signs. An introduction to the concept and its history.*

3526. Eco, U. (1979), *The role of the reader: Explorations in the semiotics of texts*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN.

3527. Eco, U. (1981), Der Einfluß Roman Jakobsons auf die Entwicklung der Semiotik, *in* M. Krampen, K. Oehler, R. Posner & T. von Uexküll, eds, 'Die Welt als Zeichen: Klassiker der modernen Semiotik', Wolf Jobst Siedler Verlag, Berlin, pp. 173–204.

3528. Eco, U. (1984), *Semiotics and the philosophy of language*, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

3529. Eco, U. (1986 [1965]), A reading of *Steven Canyon*, *in* S. Wagstaff, ed., 'Comic Iconoclasm', Institute of Contemporary Arts, London, pp. 20–25.

3530. Eco, U. (1987), The Influence of Roman Jakobson on the Development of Semiotics, *in* M. Krampen, K. Oehler, R. Posner, T. A. Sebeok & T. von Uexküll, eds, 'Classics of Semiotics', Plenum Press, New York, pp. 109–127.

3531. Eco, U. (1990), *The limits of interpretation*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

3532. Eco, U. (1995), *The search for the perfect language*, Fontana Press, London. translated by James Fentress.

3533. Eco, U. (2002), Semiotik der Theateraufführung, *in* U. Wirth, ed., 'Performanz. Zwischen Sprachphilosophie und Kulturwissenschaften', Suhrkamp, pp. 262–276.

3534. Economou, D. (2006), The big picture, *in* L. Lassen, J. Strunck & A. Vestergaard, eds, 'Mediating ideology in text and image', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 112–234.

3535. Economou, D. (2008), Pulling readers in: news photos in Greek and Australian broadsheets, *in* E. Thomson & P. White, eds, 'Communicating conflict: multilingual case studies of the news media', Continuum, London, pp. 253–280.

3536. Economou, D. (2009), Photos in the news: appraisal analysis of visual semiosis and verbal-visual intersemiosis, PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.
`http://hdl.handle.net/2123/5740`

3537. Economou, D. (2010), Having it both ways? Image and text face off in broadsheet news, *in* V. Rupar, ed., 'Journalism and Meaning-Making: Reading the Newspaper', Hampton Press, London, pp. 175–198.

3538. Economou, D. (2014), Telling a different story: stance in verbal-visual displays in the news, *in* E. Djonov & S. Zhao, eds, 'Critical Multimodal Studies of Popular Culture', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 181–201.

3539. ed. Garvin, Paul L. (1970), *Method and Theory in Linguistics*, Mouton, The Hague.

3540. Eddington, D. (2015), *Statistics for Linguists: a Step-by-Step Guide for Novices*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.

3541. Eder, J. (1999), *Dramaturgie des populären Films: Drehbuchpraxis und Filmtheorie*, 3 edn, Lit Verlag, Hamburg.

3542. Eder, J. (2002), ,,Noch einmal mit Gefühl?". Zu Figur und Affekt im Spielfilm, *in* J. Sellmer & H. J. Wulff, eds, 'Film und Psychologie – nach der kognitiven Phase?', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 93–108.

3543. Eder, J. (2008), *Die Figur im Film: Grundlagen der Figurenanalyse*, Schüren, Marburg.

3544. Eder, J. (2010), 'Understanding Characters', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **4**, 16–40.

3545. Eder, J. (2015), Transmediality and the Politics of Adaptation: Concepts, Forms, and Strategies, *in* D. Hassler-Forest & P. Nicklas, eds, 'The Politics of Adaptation: Media Convergence and Ideology', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 66–81.

3546. Eder, J. (2016), 'Films and existential feelings', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **10**(2), 75–103.

3547. Eder, J. (2017*a*), Affective image operations, *in* J. Eder & C. Klonk, eds, 'Image Operations: Visual Media and Political Conflict', Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 63–78.

3548. Eder, M. (2017*b*), 'Visualization in stylometry: Cluster analysis using networks', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **32**(1), 50–64. `http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/llc/fqv061`

3549. Edgar, A. & Pelletier, F. (1993), Natural language explanation of natural deduction proofs, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics', Simon Fraser University.

3550. Edgerton Jr., S. Y. (1991), *The Heritage of Giotto's Geometry: art and science on the eve of the scientific revolution*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London.

3551. EDR (1990), Bilingual Dictionary, Technical Report TR-029, Japanese Electronic Dictionary Research Institute Ltd., Tokyo.

3552. Edwards, G., Ligozat, G., Gryl, A., Fraczak, L., Moulin, B. & Gold, C. (1996), A Voronoi-based pivot representation of spatial concepts and its application to route descriptions expressed in natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Spatial Data Handling'.

3553. Edwards, G. & Moulin, B. (1998), Towards a simulation of spatial mental images using the Voronoï model, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 163–184.

3554. Eerden, B. (2009), Anger in Asterix: the metaphorical representation of anger in comics and animated films, *in* C. J. Forceville & E. Urios-Aparisi, eds, 'Multimodal Metaphor', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin/New York, pp. 243–264.

3555. Egan, D. E. & Gomez, L. M. (1982), Characteristics of People who can Learn to use Computer Text Editor: Hints for Future Text Editor Design and Training, *in* 'Proceedings of the ASIS Annual Meeting', Vol. 19.

3556. Egan, D. E. & Gomez, L. M. (1983), Assaying, Isolating and Accomodating Individual Differences in Learning a Complex Skill, *in* D. R. F., ed., 'Individual Differences In Cognition', Vol. 2, Academic Press, New York.

3557. Egan, D. & Schwartz, B. (1979), 'Chunking in recall of symbolic drawings', *Memory and Cognition* **7**, 149–158.

3558. Egenhofer, M. (1991), Reasoning about binary topological relations, *in* O. Günther & H. Schek, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Large Scaled Spatial Databases', Springer, Berlin, pp. 143–160.

3559. Egenhofer, M. & Franzosa, R. (1991), 'Point-set topological spatial relations', *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems* **5**, 161–174.

3560. Egenhofer, M. J. (1994), 'Spatial SQL: a query and presentation language', *IEEE Transactions on knowledge and data engineering* **6**(1), 86–95.

3561. Egenhofer, M. J. (2002), Towards the Semantic Geospatial Web, *in* 'Proceedings of the Geographic Information Science Conference (GIS'02)', ACM, McLean, Virginia.

3562. Egenhofer, M. J. & Herring, J. (1991), Categorizing binary topological relationships between regions, lines and points in geographic databases, *in* M. Egenhofer, J. Herring, T. Smith & K. Park, eds, 'A framework for the definition of topological relationships and an algebraic approach to spatial reasoning within this framework', number 91-7 *in* 'NCGIA Technical Report', National Center for Geographic Information and Analysis, Santa Barbara, CA.

3563. Egenhofer, M. J., Rashid, A. & Shariff, B. (1998), 'Metric details for natural-language spatial relations', *ACM Transactions on Information Systems* **16**(4), 295–321.

3564. Egenhofer, M. & Mark, D. (1995*a*), 'Modeling Conceptual Neighborhoods of Topological Line-Region Relations', *International Journal of Geographical Information Systems* **9**(5), 555–565.

3565. Egenhofer, M. & Mark, D. (1995*b*), Naive Geography, *in* A. U. Frank & W. Kuhn, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: a theoretical basis for GIS', number 988 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, pp. 1–15. International Conference COSIT'95.

3566. Egenhofer, M. & Rodríguez, A. (1999), 'Relation Algebras over Containers and Surfaces: An Ontological Study of a Room Space', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **1**(2), 155–180.

3567. Eger, M., Barot, C. & Young, R. M. (2015), Impulse: a formal characterization of story, *in* M. A. Finlayson, B. Miller, A. Lieto & R. Ronfard, eds, 'Proceedings of 6th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative (CMN 2015)', pp. 45–53.

3568. Egg, M. & Redeker, G. (2008), Underspecified Discourse Representation, *in* A. Benz & P. Kühnlein, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 117–138.

3569. Eggert, P. (2010), Text as algorithm and as process, *in* W. McCarty, ed., 'Text and Genre in Reconstruction: Effects of Digitalization on Ideas, Behaviours, Products and Institutions', OpenBook Publishers, Cambridge, pp. 183–202.

3570. Eggins, S. (1990), Conversational structure: a systemic-functional analysis of interpersonal and logical meaning in multiparty sustained talk, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

3571. Eggins, S. (1994), *An Introduction to Systemic Functional Linguistics*, Pinter Publishers, London.

3572. Eggins, S. (2000), Researching everyday talk, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 130–151.

3573. Eggins, S. (2004), *An Introduction to Systemic Functional Linguistics*, second edn, Continuum.

3574. Eggins, S. & Iedema, R. (1997), Difference without Diversity: The Semantics of Women's Magazines, *in* R. Wodak, ed., 'Gender and Discourse', Sage, Thousand Oaks, California, pp. 165–196.

3575. Eggins, S. & Martin, J. R. (1997), Genres and Registers of Discourse, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse Studies: a multidisciplinary introduction. Discourse. Discourse as Structure and Process', Vol. 1, Sage, London, pp. 230–256.

3576. Eggins, S. & Slade, D. (1997), *Analysing casual conversation*, Cassell, London.

3577. Eggins, S. & Slade, D. (2004), *Analysing casual conversation*, 2 edn, Equinox, London.

3578. Eggins, S., Wignell, P. & Martin, J. R. (1987), The discourse of history: distancing the recoverable past, *in* J. R. Martin, P. Wignell & S. Eggins, eds, 'Writing Project Report 1987', number 5 *in* 'Working papers in linguistics', University of Sydney Linguistics Department, Sydney.

3579. Egizii, M. L., Neuendorf, K. A., Denny, J., Skalski, P. D. & Campbell, R. (2018), 'Which way did he go? Film lateral movement and spectator interpretation', *Visual Communication* **17**(2), 221–243.

3580. Eglin, P. (1976), 'Leaving out the interpreter's work: a methodological critique of ethnosemantics based on ethnomethodology', *Semiotica* **17**, 339–369.

3581. Eglin, V. & Bres, S. (2004), 'Analysis and interpretation of visual saliency for document functional labeling', *International Journal on Document Analysis and Recognition (IJDAR)* **7**, 28–43. DOI:10.1007/s10032-004-0127-2

3582. Ehlich, K. (2012), Schrifträume, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 39–60.

3583. Ehlich, K., ed. (2007), *Sprache und sprachliches Handeln*, de Gruyter.

3584. Ehlich, K., Noack, C. & Scheiter, S. (1994), Instruktionen durch Texte und Diskurs. Zur Linguistik "Technischer Texte", Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen/Wiesbaden.

3585. Ehlich, K. & Rehbein, J. (1982), *Augenkommunikation: Methodenreflexion und Beispielanalyse*, John Benjamins.

3586. Ehlich, K. & Rehbein, J. (1986), *Muster und Institution. Untersuchungen zur schulischen Kommunikation*, Gunter Narr.

3587. Ehrich, V. (1987), The Generation of Tense, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: New Results in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology and Linguistics', Martinus Nijhoff Pbs, dordrecht.

3588. Ehrich, V. (1996), Verbbedeutung und Verbgrammatik: Transportverben im Deutschen, *in* E. Lang & G. Zifonun, eds, 'Deutsch – typologisch', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 229–260.

3589. Eicenbaum, B. (1965), The Theory of the Formal Method, *in* L. Lemon & M. Reis, eds, 'Russian Formalist Criticism. Four Essays', University Nebraska Press, pp. 99–140.

3590. Eicenbaum, B. (1981), Problems of Cinema Stylistics, *in* 'Russian Formalist Film Theory', Michigan Slavic Publications, pp. 55–80.

3591. Eichinger, L. M. (1989), *Raum und Zeit im Verbwortschatz des Deutschen: eine valenzgrammatische Studie*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

3592. Eide, O. (2015), *Media Boundaries and Conceptual Modelling*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

3593. Eidsvik, C. (2005), Background tracks in recent Cinema, *in* J. Anderson & B. Anderson, eds, 'Moving Image Theory: Ecological Considerations', Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 70–78.

3594. Eikmeier, V., Alex-Ruf, S., Maienborn, C. & Ulrich, R. (2015), 'How strongly linked are mental time and space along the left-right axis?', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* **41**, 1878–1883.

3595. Eisele, C., ed. (1967*a*), *Charles S. Peirce: The New Elements of Mathematics*, Vol. 4, de Gruyter Mouton / Humanities Press, Berlin.

3596. Eisele, C., ed. (1967*b*), *Charles S. Peirce: The New Elements of Mathematics*, Vol. 2, de Gruyter Mouton / Humanities Press, Berlin.

3597. Eisenkolb, A., Musto, A., Schill, K., Hernández, D. & Brauer, W. (1997), 'Qualitative Representation of the Course of Motion: Cognitive and Psychophysical Foundations'.
`http://www.cosy.informatik.uni-bremen.de/spp/SPP_onlines/ProjektA/fki-225-97.shtml`

3598. Eisenlauer, V. (2013), *A Critical Hypertext Analysis of Social Media. The True Colours of Facebook*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

3599. Eisenlauer, V. (2014*a*), Facebook: A Multimodal Discourse Analysis of (Semi-)Automated Communicative Modes, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts. A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Boston and Berlin, pp. 313–321.

3600. Eisenlauer, V. (2014*b*), 'Facebook as a third author—(semi-)automated participation framework in social network sites', *Journal of Pragmatics* **72**, 73–85.

3601. Eisenlauer, V. (2014*c*), 'Facebook as a third author—(Semi-)automated participation framework in Social Network Sites', *Journal of Pragmatics* **72**, 73–85.

3602. Eisenlauer, V. (2016), Facebook als multimodaler digitaler Gesamttext, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 437–454.

3603. Eisenlauer, V. (2020), 'The EFL-YouTube remix: Empowering multimodal and computational literacies for EFL purposes', *Journal of Visual Literacy* .
`https://doi.org/10.1080/1051144X.2020.1826220`

3604. Eisenstein, S. (1943), *The film sense*, Faber, London. translated by J. Leyda.

3605. Eisenstein, S. (1949), *A dialectic approach to film form (1929)*, Harcourt Brace and Company, San Diego, pp. 45–63. Translated by Jay Leyda.

3606. Eisenstein, S. (1961 [1938]), Montage, *in* 'Gesammelte Aufsätze I', Arche, Zürich, pp. 229–280.

3607. Eisenstein, S. (1963), *Film form: Essays in Film Theory*, Dennis Dobson, London.

3608. Eisenstein, S. (1969), *Film Form: Essays in Film Theory*, Harvest Book.

3609. Eisenstein, S. (1971), Perspektiven, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 27–37. unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

3610. Eisenstein, S. (1988 [1929]), The fourth dimension in cinema, *in* R. Taylor, ed., 'S.M. Eisenstein. Selected Works. Volume I: Writings, 1922-34', BFI Publishing and Indiana University Press, London and Bloomington, pp. 181–194.

3611. Eisner, W. (1992), *Comics and sequential art*, Kitchen Sink Press Inc., Princeton, WI.

3612. Eisner, W. (1996), *Graphic storytelling and visual narrative*, Poorhouse Press, Tamarac, FL.

3613. Eisner, W. (2008), *Comics and sequential art: Principles and practices from the legendary cartoonist*, Norton, New York.

3614. Eitel, A. & Scheiter, K. (2015), 'Picture or text first? explaining sequence effects when learning with pictures and text', *Educational Psychology Review* pp. 153–180.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s10648-014-9264-4`

3615. Eitel, A., Scheiter, K., Schüler, A., Nyström, M. & Holmqvist, K. (2013), 'How a picture facilitates the process of learning from text: Evidence for scaffolding', *Learning and Instruction* **28**, 48–63.

3616. Eiter, T., Lutz, C., Ortiz, M. & Simkus, M. (2009), Query Answering in Description Logics with Transitive Roles, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence IJCAI09', AAAI Press.

3617. Eitzen, D. (1995), 'When is a documentary?: Documentary as a mode of perception', *Cinema Journal* **35**(1), 81–102.

3618. Ekman, P. & Friesen, W. (1969), 'The repertoire of nonverbal behavior: Categories, origins, usage, and coding', *Semiotica* **1**, 49–98.

3619. Ekman, P. & Friesen, W. V. (1978), *Facial Action Coding System: A Technique for the Measurement of Facial Movement*, Consulting Psychologists Press, Palo Alto.

3620. Ekman, P., Friesen, W. V. & Hager, J. C. (2002), *Facial Action Coding System – The Manual*, A Human Face, Utah.

3621. Ekström, M. (2000), 'Information, storytelling and attractions: TV journalism in three modes of communication', *Media, Culture & Society* **22**(4), 465–492.

3622. El Rafaie, E. (2003), 'Understanding visual metaphor: the example of newspaper cartoons', *Visual Communication* **2**(1), 75–95.

3623. El Rafaie, E. (2011), 'The pragmatics of humor reception: Young people's responses to a newspaper cartoon', *Humor: International Journal of Humor Research* **24**(1), 87–108.

3624. El Raheb, K. & Ioannidis, Y. E. (2013), A Labanotation Based Ontology for Representing Dance Movement, *in* E. Efthimiou, G. Kouroupetroglou & S.-E. Fotinea, eds, 'Gesture and Sign Language in Human-Computer Interaction and Embodied Communication', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 106–117.

3625. Elam, K. (2002), *The Semiotics of Theatre and Drama*, Routledge, London.

3626. Elam, K. (2004), *Grid Systems: Principles of Organizing Type*, Princeton Architectural Press, Princeton.

3627. ELAN (2021), 'ELAN – Linguistic Annotator (Version 6.2)', computer software. Nijmegen: Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics. The Language Archive.
`https://archive.mpi.nl/tla/elan`

3628. ELAN (2023), ELAN – Linguistic Annotator, Technical report, Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics. The Language Archive, Nijmegen, The Netherlands. computer software; https://archive.mpi.nl/tla/elan.

3629. Ele (1988), Electronic Dictionary Project, Technical report, Japan Electronic Dictionary Research Institute, Ltd.

3630. Eleftheriotis, D. (2010), *Cinematic Journeys: Film and Movement*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

3631. Elekes, A., Schaeler, M. & Boehm, K. (2017), On the various semantics of similarity in word embedding models, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2017 ACM/IEEE Joint Conference on Digital Libraries (JCDL)', pp. 1–10.

3632. Elfenbein, A. (2006), 'Cognitive Science and the History of Reading', *PMLA: Journal of the Modern Language Association of America* **121**(2), 484–502.

3633. Elfes, A. (1991), Occupancy Grids: A Stochastic Spatial Representation for Active Robot Perception, *in* S. S. Iyengar & A. Elfes, eds, 'Autonomous Mobile Robots', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, California, pp. 60–70.

3634. Elgin, C. Z. (1995), Index and icon revisited, *in* V. M. Colapietro & T. M. Olshewsky, eds, 'Peirce's Doctrine of Signs: Theory, Applications, and Connections', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 181–189.

3635. Elhadad, M. (1990), Types in Functional Unification Grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 28th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, pp. 157–164.

3636. Elhadad, M. (1991), Generating adjectives to express the speaker's argumentative intent, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1991 Annual Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-91)', American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

3637. Elhadad, M. (1992), Using argumentation to control lexical choice: a functional unification-based approach, Phd dissertation, Department of Computer Science, Columbia University.

3638. Elhadad, M. (1993), FUF: the Universal Unifier. User Manual Version 5.2, Technical report, Computer Science, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Beer Sheva, Israel.

3639. Elhadad, M. (n.d.), Generating coherent argumentative paragraphs, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 638–651.

3640. Elhadad, M. & McKeown, K. (1990), Generating Connectives, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'90)', Helsinki.

3641. Elhadad, M., McKeown, K. & Robin, J. (1996), 'Floating constraints in lexical choice', *Computational Linguistics* **23**(2), 195–240.

3642. Elhadad, M. & Robin, J. (1992), Controlling content realization with functional unification grammars, *in* R. Dale, E. H. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation: 6th. international workshop on natural language generation', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 89–104. (Lecture Notes in Artifical Intelligence 587).

3643. Elhadad, M. & Robin, J. (1996), A reusable comprehensive syntactic realization component, *in* 'Demonstrations and Posters of the 1996 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 1–4.

3644. Elkins, J. (1995), 'Marks, Traces, *Traits*, Contours, *Orli*, and *Splendores*: Nonsemiotic Elements in Pictures', *Critical Inquiry* **21**(4), 822–860.

3645. Elkins, J. (1999), *The domain of images*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

3646. Elkins, J. (2003), *Visual studies: a skeptical introduction*, Routledge, London.

3647. Elleström, L. (2010*a*), The modalities of media: a model for understanding intermedial relations, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 11–50.

3648. Elleström, L. (2013), Spatiotemporal aspects of iconicity, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 95–120.

3649. Elleström, L. (2014*a*), 'Material and Mental Representation: Peirce Adapted to the Study of Media and Arts', *The American Journal of Semiotics* **30**(1–2), 83–138.

3650. Elleström, L. (2014*b*), *Media transformation: the transfer of media characteristics among media*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

3651. Elleström, L. (2017), Bridging the gap between image and metaphor through cross-modal iconicity. An interdisciplinary model, *in* A. Zirker, M. Bauer, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Dimensions in iconicity', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 167–190.

3652. Elleström, L. (2018*a*), 'Coherence and truthfulness in communication: Intracommunicational and extracommunicational indexicality', *Semiotica* **225**, 423–446.

3653. Elleström, L. (2018*b*), 'A medium-centred model of communication', *Semiotica* **224**, 269–293.

3654. Elleström, L. (2019), *Transmedial Narration. Narratives and Stories in Different Media*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, UK.

3655. Elleström, L. (2021), The Modalities of Media II: An Expanded Model for Understanding Intermedial Relations, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Beyond Media Borders, Volume 1: Intermedial Relations among Multimodal Media', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 3–92.

3656. Elleström, L., ed. (2010*b*), *Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

3657. Elleström, L., Fischer, O. & Ljungberg, C., eds (2013), *Iconic Investigations*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3658. Elling, E. (1978*a*), Zum Begriff des ikonischen Zeichens bei Charles Sanders Peirce, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik. Zur Ikontheorie des Filmbildes', number 7 *in* 'Papiere des Münsteraner Arbeitskreises für Semiotik', MAkS Publikationen, pp. 21–36.

3659. Elling, E. (1978*b*), Zum Begriff des ikonischen Zeichens bei Charles Sanders Peirce, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik', number 7 *in* 'papmaks', MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster, pp. 31–44.

3660. Elliot, K. (2003), *Rethinking the Novel/Film Debate*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

3661. Ellis, J. (1965), 'Linguistic sociology and institutional linguistics', *Linguistics* **19**.

3662. Ellis, J. (1982), *Visible Fictions*, Routledge, London.

3663. Ellis, J. (2012), *Documentary: Witness and Self-Revelation*, Routledge, London and New York.

3664. Ellis, J. D. (1987), The logical and textual functions, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and description', Pinter, London, pp. 107–130.

3665. Ellis, J. O. (1968), On contextual meaning, *in* C. B. et al, ed., 'In memory of J.R. Firth', pp. 1–27.

3666. Ellman, T. (1985), Generalizing Logic Circuit Designs by Analyzing Proofs of Correctness, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Los Angeles.

3667. Ellsworth, E. (1992), Why Doesn't this Feel Empowering? Work through the Repressive Myth of Critical Pedagogy, *in* C. Luke & J. Gore, eds, 'Feminisms and Critical Pedagogy', Routledge, New York.

3668. Elmenoufy, A. (1969), A study of the role of intonation in the grammar of English, PhD thesis, University of London.

3669. Elmenoufy, A. (1988), Intonation and Meaning in Spontaneous Discourse., *in* J. D. Benson, M. J. Cummings & W. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', John Benjamins Publishing Company.

3670. Elmiana, D. S. (2019), 'Pedagogical representation of visual images in EFL textbooks: A multimodal perspective', *Pedagogy, Culture & Society* **27**(4), 613–628.

3671. Elsaesser, T. (1998), Specularity and Engulfment: Francis Ford Coppola's *Dracula*, *in* S. Neale & M. Smith, eds, 'Contemporary Hollywood Cinema', Routledge, London, pp. 191–208.

3672. Elsaesser, T. (2009), The Mind-Game Film, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 13–41.

3673. Elsaesser, T. & Barker, A. (1990), The continuity system: Griffith and beyond. Introduction, *in* T. Elsaesser, ed., 'Early Cinema: space, frame, narrative', BFI Publishing, London, pp. 293–317.

3674. Elsaesser, T. & Buckland, W. (2002), *Studying contemporary American film: a guide to movie analysis*, Arnold, London.

3675. Elsaesser, T., ed. (1990), *Early Cinema: space, frame, narrative*, BFI Publishing, London. edited with Adam Barker.

3676. Elsaesser, T. & Hagener, M. (2007), *Film theorie zur Einführung*, Junius, Hamburg.

3677. Elsaesser, T. & Hagener, M. (2015), *Film Theory: An Introduction Through the Senses*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

3678. Elsner, D., Küster, L. & Viebrock, B., eds (2007), *Fremdsprachenkompetenzen für ein wachsendes Europa. Das Leitziel Multiliteralität*, Peter Lang.

3679. Elson, D. K. (2004), Categorization of narrative semantics for use in generative multidocument summarization, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 192–197.

3680. Elvemo, J.-M. (2013), 'Spatial perception and diegesis in multi-channel surround cinema', *The New Soundtrack* **3**, 31–44.

3681. Elverdam, C. & Aarseth, E. (2007), 'Game classification and game design: construction through critical analysis', *Games and Culture* **2**(1), 3–22.

3682. Embree, L., ed. (1972), *Life-World and Consciousness: Essays for Aron Gurwitsch*, Northwestern University Press, Evanston, Illinois.

3683. Emele, M. (1987), FREGE: ein objektorientierter Front-End-Generator, *in* K. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin.

3684. Emele, M. C. (1986), FREGE: Entwicklung und Implementierung eines objektorientierten FRont-End-Generator für das Deutsche, Technical report, University of Stuttgart. Master's thesis.

3685. Emele, M. C. (1989), A typed-feature structure unification-based approach to generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the WGNLC of the IECE', Oita University, Japan.

3686. Emele, M. C. (1991), Unification using lazy nonredundent copying, *in* '29th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berkeley, California. Also available as: Project Polygloss Paper, Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, University of Stuttgart, Germany.

3687. Emele, M. C., Heid, U., Momma, S. & Zajac, R. (1990), Organizing linguistic knowledge for multilingual generation, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland. Also available as: Project Polygloss Paper, Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, University of Stuttgart, Germany.

3688. Emele, M. C., Heid, U., Momma, S. & Zajac, R. (1992), 'Interactions between linguistic constraints: Procedural vs. declarative approaches', *Machine Translation* **6**(1). (Special edition on the role of text generation in MT).

3689. Emele, M. C. & Zajac, R. (1990), Typed Unification Grammars, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Vol. III, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 293–298. Also available as: Project Polygloss Paper, Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, University of Stuttgart, Germany.

3690. Emele, M., Heid, U., Kehl, W., Momma, S. & Zajac, R. (1990), Organizing linguistic knowledge for multilingual generation, Technical report, Project Polygloss, University of Stuttgart, West Germany. Paper submitted to COLING-90.

3691. Emmorey, K. (1999), The confluence of space and language in signed languages, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 171–210.

3692. Emmorey, K. (2014), 'Iconicity as structure mapping', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* **B369**(1651), 20130301.

3693. Emmott, C. (1992), Splitting the referent: an introduction to narrative enactors, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 221–229.

3694. Emmott, C. (1997), *Narrative Comprehension. A Discourse Perspective*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

3695. Endres-Niggemeyer, B. (1994), 'Summarizing text for intelligent communication: results of the Dagstuhl seminar', *Knowledge Organisation* **21**(4), 213–223.

3696. Endriss, C. & Klabunde, R. (2000), Planning word-order dependent focus assignments, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG 2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel, pp. 156–162.

3697. Enfield, N. J. (2009), *The Anatomy of Meaning. Speech, Gesture, and Composite Utterances*, number 8 *in* 'Language, culture & cognition', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

3698. Engdahl, E., Reape, M., Mellor, M. & Cooper, R. (1990), Parametric Variation in Germanic and Romance: Proceedings from a DYANA workshop, September 1989, Technical Report Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science, Volume 6, Centre for Cognitive Science, Edinburgh University.

3699. Engdahl, E. & Vallduví, E. (1994), Information packaging and grammar architecture: a constraint-based approach, *in* E. Engdahl, ed., 'Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches', Amsterdam. (ESPRIT Project DYANA-2 (Basic research project 6852; Report R.1.3.B).

3700. Engebretsen, M. & Weber, W. (2017), Graphic modes: the visual representation of data, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 277–295.

3701. Engel, U. (1988), *Deutsche Grammatik*, Groos Verlag, Heidelberg.

3702. Engelhardt, Y. (2002), The Language of Graphics: A Framework for the Analysis of Syntax and Meaning in Maps, Charts and Diagrams, ILLC dissertation series 2002–03, Institute for Logic, Language and Computation, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

3703. Engelhardt, Y. (2007), 'Syntactic Structures in Graphics', *Image: Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **5**, 23–35. Special issue: Computational Visualistics and Picture Morphology; edited by Jörg R.J. Schirra.

3704. Engelhardt, Y. & Richards, C. (2018), A framework for analyzing and designing diagrams and graphics, *in* P. Chapman, G. Stapleton, A. Moktefi, S. Perez-Kriz & F. Bellucci, eds, 'Diagrams 2018: Diagrammatic Representation and Inference', Vol. 10871 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, Heidelberg and Berlin, pp. 201–209.

3705. Engelien, B. & McBryde, R. (1991), *Ovum: Natural Language Markets: Commercial Strategies*, Ovum Ltd., London, England.

3706. Engell, L. (2005), Medienphilosophie des Films, *in* M. Sandbothe & L. Nagl, eds, 'Systematische Medienphilosophie', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 283–298.

3707. Engelson, S. (1994), 'Passive Map Learning and Visual Place Recognition'.

3708. Engle, R. A. (1998), Not Channels but Composite Signals: Speech, Gesture, Diagrams and Object Demonstrations are Integrated in Multimodal Explanations, *in* M. A. Gernsbacher & S. J. Derry, eds, 'Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 321–326.

3709. Engström, R. (2014), 'The Online Visual Group Formation of the Far Right: A Cognitive-Historical Case Study of the British National Party', *Public Journal of Semiotics* **6**(1), 1–21.

3710. Enkvist, N. (1964), On defining style: an essay in applied linguistics, *in* N. Enkvist, J. Spencer & M. Gregory, eds, 'Linguistics and style', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 1–56.

3711. Enkvist, N. (1980), 'Categories of situational context from the perspective of stylistics', *Language Teaching and Linguistics Abstracts* **13**, 75–94.

3712. Enkvist, N., Spencer, J. & Gregory, M., eds (1964), *Linguistics and style*, Oxford University Press, London.

3713. ENL (1991), *Proceedings of the Third European Workshop on Natural Language Generation*, Judenstein, Austria.

3714. Enschot, R. v., Hoeken, H. & Mulken, M. v. (2006), Rhetoric in advertising : attitudes towards schemes and tropes in text and image, *in* S. Diehl & R. Terlutter, eds, 'International advertising and communication: current insights and empirical findings', Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 143–162.

3715. Enser, P. (2008), 'The evolution of visual information retrieval', *Journal of Information Science* **34**(4), 531–546.

3716. Ensslin, A. (2011), Avatar Needs and the Remediation of Architecture in Second Life^{TM}, *in* A. Ensslin & E. Muse, eds, 'Creating Second Lives: Community, Identity and Spatiality as Constructions of the Visual', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 169–189.

3717. Ensslin, A. (2012), *The Language of Gaming*, Palgrave Macmillan, London.

3718. Ensslin, A. (2017), Future modes: how 'new' media transform communicative meaning and negotiation, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 309–324.

3719. Entman, R. M. (1993), 'Framing: toward clarification of a fractured paradigm', *Journal of Communication* **43**(4), 51–58.

3720. Entman, R. M. (2004), *Projections of Power: Framing News, Public Opinion, and US Foreign Policy*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

3721. Epstein, J. (1981), 'Informing the elderly', *Information Design Journal* **2**, 215–235.

3722. Erbach, G. (1994*a*), Multi-Dimensional Inheritance, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 102–111.

3723. Erbach, G. (1994*b*), *ProFIT 1.05 user's guide*, Computerlinguistik, Universitaet des Saarlandes.

3724. Erbach, G. & Krenn, B. (1994), Idioms and Support Verb Constructions, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 365–396.

3725. Erbach, G., van der Kraan, M., Manandhar, S., Ruessink, H. & Thiersch, C. (1995), Extending unification formalisms, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd Language Engineering Convention', London.

3726. Erdmann, P. (1990*a*), Fokuskonstruktionen im Deutschen und Englischen, *in* G. Claus, ed., 'Kontrastive Linguistik', Lang, Frankfurt, pp. 69–83.

3727. Erdmann, P. (1990*b*), 'German as an SOV language?', *Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny* **XXXVII**(1), 21–27.

3728. Erguvanli, E. (1979), An odd case in the causative construction of Turkish, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 15, pp. 92–99.

3729. Erickson, F. (2010), The neglected listener: Issues of theory and practice in transcription from video in interaction analysis, *in* J. Streeck, ed., 'New Adventures in Language and Interaction', number 196 *in* 'Pragmatics and Beyond New Series', John Benjamins, pp. 243–256.

3730. Erickson, T. (2000), Making Sense of Computer-Mediated Communication (CMC): Conversations as Genres, CMC Systems as Genre Ecologies, *in* J. F. Nunamaker & R. H. Sprague, eds, 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2000)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA.
`http://www.visi.com/~{}snowfall/genreEcologies.html`

3731. Ericsson, K. A. & Simon, H. A. (1984), *Protocol analysis; Verbal reports as data*, Bradford books/MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3732. Eriksen, L. & Ihlström, C. (2000), Evolution of the Web news genre — The slow move beyond the print metaphor, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2000)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA. `http://www.viktoria.se/results/result_files/104.pdf`

3733. Erk, K., Kowalski, A. & Pinkal, M. (2003), A corpus resource for lexical semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th international workshop on computational semantics', Tilburg, The Netherlands.

3734. Erll, A. (2005), *Kollektives Gedächtnis und Erinnerungskulturen. Eine Einführung*, Metzler, Stuttgart.

3735. Erll, A. (2017), Media and the Dynamics of Memory: From Cultural Paradigms to Transcultural Premediation, *in* B. Wagoner, ed., 'The Oxford Handbook of Culture and Memory', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 305–324.

3736. Erman, L. D., Hayes-Roth, F., Lesser, V. R. & Reddy, D. R. (1980), 'The HEARSAY-II Speech Understanding System: Integrating Knowledge to Resolve Uncertainty', *Computing Surveys* **12**, 213–253. Reprinted in: *Readings in Artificial Intelligence*, Bonnie L. Webber and Nils J. Nilssen (eds.)(1981), pp 349-389. Morgan Kaufman Pub. Inc., Los Altos, CA.

3737. Ermert, K. (1979), *Briefsorten: Untersuchung zu Theorie und Empirie der Textklassifikation*, number 20 *in* 'Reihe Germanistische Linguistik', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

3738. Ermi, L. & Mäyrä, F. (2007), Fundamental components of the gameplay experience: Analysing immersion, *in* S. de Castell & J. Jenson, eds, 'Worlds in Play: International Perspectives on Digital Games Research', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 37–53.

3739. Ervin-Tripp, S. (1969), 'Sociolinguistics', *Advances in Experimental Social Psychology* **4**.

3740. ErvinTripp, S. (1981), How to make and understand a request, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 195–210. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

3741. Erzberger, C. & Kelle, U. (2003), Making inferences in mixed methods: the rules of integration, *in* A. Tashakkori & C. Teddlie, eds, 'Handbook of Mixed Methods in Social and Behavioral Research', Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA, pp. 457–488.

3742. Escalera, S., Athitsos, V. & Guyon, I. (2016), 'Challenges in multimodal gesture recognition', *Journal of Machine Learning Research* **17**, 1–54.

3743. Esch, J. & Levinson, R. (n.d.), An Implementation Model for Contexts and Negation in Conceptual Graphs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd. International Conference on Conceptual Structures (ICCS'95)', pp. 247–262.

3744. Eschenbach, C. (1999*a*), A Predication Calculus for Qualitative Spatial Representations, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory- Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 157–172.

3745. Eschenbach, C. (1999*b*), 'Geometric structures of frames of reference and natural language semantics', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **1**(4), 329–348.

3746. Eschenbach, C. (2001*a*), Contextual, functional, and geometric features and projective terms, *in* L. Carlson & E. van der Zee, eds, 'Defining functional and spatial features. The 2nd annual language and space workshop', University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN.

3747. Eschenbach, C. (2001*b*), Contextual, functional, and geometric features and projective terms, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd. Annual Language and Space Workshop', Notre Dame.

3748. Eschenbach, C. (2001*c*), Viewing composition tables as axiomatic systems, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems. Collected Papers from the Second International conference', ACM Press, New York, pp. 93–104.

3749. Eschenbach, C. (2005), Contextual, Functional, and Geometric Components in the Semantics of Projective Terms, *in* L. Carlson & E. van der Zee, eds, 'Functional features in language and space: Insights from perception, categorization, and development', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 71–91.

3750. Eschenbach, C., Habel, C. & Kulik, L. (1999), Representing Simple Trajectories as Oriented Curves, *in* A. Kumar & I. Russell, eds, 'Proceedings of the 12th Florida Artificial Intelligence Research Symposium (FLAIRS)', AAAI Press, Orlando, Florida, pp. 431–436.

3751. Eschenbach, C., Habel, C., Kulik, L. & Leßmöllmann, A. (1998), Shape nouns and shape concepts: A geometry for ''corner", *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 177–201.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

3752. Eschenbach, C., Habel, C. & Leßmöllman, A. (1997), The interpretation of complex spatial relations by integrating frames of reference, *in* P. Olivier, ed., 'Working notes of the Workshop on "Language and Space" (AAAI-97)', Providence/Rhode Island, pp. 45–56.

3753. Eschenbach, C., Habel, C. & möllmann, A. L. (1997), The interpretation of complex spatial relations by integrating frames of reference, *in* P. Olivier, ed., 'Working notes of the Workshop 'language and Space', (AAAI-97)', pp. 45–56.

3754. Eschenbach, C., Habel, C. & möllmann, A. L. (1998), Multiple frames of reference in interpretating complex projective terms, *in* P. Olivier, ed., 'Spatial Language: Cognitive and Computational Aspects', Kluwer, Dordrecht.

3755. Eschenbach, C. & Heydrich, W. (1995), 'Classical mereology and restricted domains', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**, 723–740.

3756. Eschenbach, C. & Kulik, L. (1997*a*), An axiomatic approach to the spatial relations underlying 'left'-'right' and 'in front of'-'behind', *in* G. Brewka, C. Habel & B. Nebel, eds, 'KI97: Advances in Artificial Intelligence. Proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual German Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 207–218.

3757. Eschenbach, C. & Kulik, L. (1997*b*), An axiomatic approach to the spatial relations underlying *left-right* and *in front of-behind*, *in* G. Brewska, C. Habel & B. Nebel, eds, 'KI-97 Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 207–218.

3758. Eschenbach, C., Tschander, L., Habel, C. & Kulik, L. (2000), Lexical specification of paths, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 127–144.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

3759. Eschholz, S., Bufkin, J. & Long, J. (2002), 'Symbolic reality bites: Women and racial/ethnic minorities in modern film', *Sociological Spectrum* **22**(3), 299–334.

3760. Eseht-Alkalai, Y. (2004), 'Digital Literacy: A Conceptual Framework for Survival Skills in the Digital Era', *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia* **13**(1), 93–106.

3761. Eshuis, R. (2003), Memory for Locations Relative to Objects: Axes and the Categorization of Regions, *in* E. van der Zee & J. Slack, eds, 'Representing direction in language and space', Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 226–254.

3762. Eskelinen, M. (2012), *Cybertext poetics: the critical landscape of new media literacy theory*, Continuum, London and New York.

3763. Eskelinnen, M. (2004), Towards computer game studies, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 35–44.

3764. Ess, C. (1994), The political computer: hypertext, democracy and Habermas, *in* G. P. Landow, ed., 'Hyper / Text / Theory', John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 7, pp. 225–267.

3765. et al., J. R. (1999), An Automated Method to Detect Potential Mode Confusions, *in* 'Proc. of the 18th AIAA/IEEE Digital Avionics Systems Conference'.

3766. et al., N. L. (1997), Analyzing Software Specifications for Mode Confusion Potential, *in* 'Proc. of the Workshop on Human Error and System Development'.

3767. *et al.*, J. M. S. (1970), *English Lexical Studies. Final Report of O.S.T.I. Programme C/LP/08.*, Department of English, University of Birmingham.

3768. *et al.*, M. B. (1981*a*), Generative tutorial systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1981 ADCIS Conference'.

3769. *et al.*, M. B. (1981*b*), ILIAD Final Report, Technical Report 4771, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

3770. Etchegoyhen, T. & Wehrle, T. (1998), GBGen: large-scale domain-independent GB syntax, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 288–291. software demonstration.

3771. Eugeni, R. (2002), 'Von der themenzentrierten Analyse zur Soziosemiotik des filmischen Texts', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **11**(2), 113–121.

3772. European Commission (2020), *Digital Education Action Plan (2021-2027): Resetting education and training for the digital age*, European Commission, Bruxuelles. online.
`https://ec.europa.eu/education/education-in-the-eu/digital-education-action-plan_en`

3773. EUROTRA Final Review Panel (1993), *EUROTRA Final Review Panel Report*, Logica Cambridge Limited, London.

3774. Euzenat, J. (2007), Semantic Precision and Recall for Ontology Alignment Evaluation, *in* M. M. Veloso, ed., 'Proc. of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 2007), Hyderabad, India, January 6-12, 2007', pp. 348–353.

3775. Euzenat, J. & Shvaiko, P. (2007), *Ontology Matching*, Springer, Heidelberg.

3776. Evangelisti Allori, P., Bateman, J. A. & Bhatia, V. K., eds (2014), *Evolution in Genres: Emergence, Variation, Multimodality*, Linguistic insights, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

3777. Evans, G. W. & McCoy, J. M. (1998), 'When buildings don't work: The role of architecture in human health', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **18**(1), 85–94.

3778. Evans, H. (1979), *News Headlines*, Heinemann, London.

3779. Evans, J. (2013), 'From Comics, Graphic Novels and Picturebooks to Fusion Texts: A New Kid on the Block', *Education* **41**(2), 233–248.

3780. Evans, J., ed. (2009), *Talking beyond the page: reading and responding to picturebooks*, Routledge, London.

3781. Evans, L. & Rees, S. (2012), An interpretation of digital humanities, *in* D. M. Berry, ed., 'Understanding Digital Humanities', Palgrave Macmillan, Houndmills, pp. 21–41.

3782. Evans, R. (1994), The GIST Messsage Representation Framework, Technical Report LRE Project 062-09 Deliverable PR-1b, Information Technology Research Institute (ITRI), University of Brighton.

3783. Evans, R. & Gazdar, G. (1990), The DATR Papers, Cognitive science research paper, University of Sussex.

3784. Evans, R. & Gazdar, G. (1996), 'DATR: A language for lexical knowledge representation', *Computational Linguistics* **22**(2), 167–216.

3785. Evans, R., Piwek, P., Cahill, L. & Tipper, N. (2006), 'Natural language processing in CLIME, a multilingual legal advisory system', *Natural Language Engineering* **14**(1), 101–132.

3786. Evans, T. G. (1968), A Heuristic Program to Solve Geometric Analogy Problems, *in* M. Minsky, ed., 'Semantic Information Processing', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

3787. Evans, V. (2014), *The Language Myth: Why Language Is Not an Instinct*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

3788. Evans, V. & Green, M. (2006), *Cognitive Linguistics: An Introduction*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

3789. Evbuomwan, N., Sivaloganathan, S. & Jebb, A. (1996), 'A survey of design philosophies, models, methods and systems', *Journal of Engineering Manufacture* **210**, 301–320.

3790. Evens, M. W., Litowitz, B., Markowitz, J., Smith, R. & Werner, O. (1980), *Lexical-Semantic Relations: A Comparative Survey*, Linguistic Research, Inc., Edmonton, Alberta.

3791. Everaert-Desmedt, N. (2006), Peirce's esthetics, *in* L. Hébert, ed., 'Signo. Theoretical semiotics on the web', Rimouski, Quebec. [online]. http://www.signosemio.com/peirce/esthetics.asp

3792. Everett, E., ed. (2005), *European Identity in Cinema*, Intellect, Bristol.

3793. Evers, J., Caprioli, M. U., Nöst, S. & Wiedemann, G. (2020), 'What is the REFI-QDA Standard: Experimenting With the Transfer of Analyzed Research Projects Between QDA Software', *Forum Qualitative Sozialforschung / Forum: Qualitative Social Research* **21**(2), Art. 2. http://dx.doi.org/10.17169/fqs-21.2.3439

3794. Everts, E. (2004), Modalities of turn-taking in blind/sighted interaction: Better to be seen and not heard?, *in* P. LeVine & R. Scollon, eds, 'Discourse and Technology: Multimodal Discourse Analysis', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 128–145.

3795. Ewerth, R., Mühling, M., Stadelmann, T., Gllavata, J., Grauer, M. & Freisleben, B. (2009*a*), Videana: A Software Toolkit for Scientific Film Studies, *in* M. Ross, M. Grauer & B. Freisleben, eds, 'Digital Tools in Media Studies: Analysis and Research. An Overview', Transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 101–116.

3796. Ewerth, R., Mühling, M., Stadelmann, T., Gllavata, J., Grauer, M. & Freisleben, B. (2009*b*), Videana: a software toolkit for scientific film studies, *in* 'Proceedings of International Workshop on Digital Tools in Film Studies', Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, Germany, pp. 101–116.

3797. Ewerth, R., Springstein, M., Müller, E., Balz, A., Gehlhaar, J., Naziyok, T., Dembczynski, K. & Hüllermeier, E. (2017), Estimating relative depth in single images via rankboost, *in* '2017 IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo, ICME 2017, Hong Kong, China, July 10-14, 2017', pp. 919–924. https://doi.org/10.1109/ICME.2017.8019434

3798. EWN (1999), *Proceedings of the Seventh European Natural Language Generation Workshop*, Toulouse, France.

3799. Ezra, E. (2000), *Georges Méliès*, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

3800. Ezra, E. & Rowden, T., eds (2006), *Transnational Cinema, the Film Reader*, Routledge, London and New York.

3801. F., C. E., S., A. R., J-M., C., L., C. C. & N., R. (1978), Rendezvous Version 1: An Experimental English-Language Query Formulation System for Casual Users of Relational Data Bases, Technical Report Research Report RJ214429407, 1/26/78, IBM Research Laboratory. Computer Science, Research Division, San Jose, Ca.

3802. Fabe, M. (2004), *Closely watched films: An introduction to the art of narrative film technique*, University of California Press, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London.

3803. Fabricius-Hansen, C. (1999), Information packaging and translation: aspects of translational sentence splitting (German - English/Norwegian), *in* M. Doherty, ed., 'Sprachspezifische Aspekte der Informationsverteilung', Vol. 47 of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 175–214.

3804. Fahle, M. (2007), How can language cope with color? Functional aspects of the nervous system, *in* M. Plümacher & P. Holz, eds, 'Speaking of colors and odors', John Benjamins, Amterdam, pp. 35–60.

3805. Fahlenbrach, K. (2016*a*), Audiovisual metaphors as embodied narratives in moving images, *in* K. Fahlenbrach, ed., 'Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 33–51.

3806. Fahlenbrach, K., ed. (2016*b*), *Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches*, Routledge, New York and London.

3807. Fahnestock, J. (1999), *Rhetorical figures in science*, oxford and new york edn, Oxford Universit Press.

3808. Faille, J., Gatt, A. & Gardent, C. (2020), The natural language pipeline, neural text generation and explainability, *in* '2nd Workshop on Interactive Natural Language Technology for Explainable Artificial Intelligence', Association for Computational Linguistics, Dublin, Ireland, pp. 16–21. `https://aclanthology.org/2020.nl4xai-1.5`

3809. Fairclough, N. (1989), *Language and power*, Longman, London.

3810. Fairclough, N. (1992*a*), *Discourse and Social Change*, Polity Press, Cambridge.

3811. Fairclough, N. (1992*b*), 'Linguistic and intertextual analysis within discourse analysis', *Discourse and Society* **3**(2), 193–217.

3812. Fairclough, N. (1995*a*), *Critical Discourse Analysis: the critical study of language*, Taylor & Francis, London.

3813. Fairclough, N. (1995*b*), *Media discourse*, Edward Arnold, London.

3814. Fairclough, N. (1998), Political discourse in the media: an analytical framework, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 142–162.

3815. Fairclough, N. (1999), Linguistic and intertextual analysis within discourse analysis, *in* Fairclough (1992*b*), chapter 11, pp. 183–211.

3816. Falkenheimer, B., Forbus, K. & Gentner, D. (1986), The Structure-Mapping Engine, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, pp. 272–277.

3817. Falkner, W. (2000), "Look how Sexist our Advert is!" The 'postmodernization' of sexism and stereotyped female role portrayals in print advertisements, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 111–128.

3818. Fallahi, G., Mesgari, M., Rajabifard, A. & Frank, A. (2008), 'An Ontological Structure for Semantic Interoperability of GIS and Environmental Modeling', *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* **10**(3), 342–357.

3819. Falzon, P. (1990), Human-Computer Interaction: Lessons from Human-Human Communication, *in* P. Falzon, ed., 'Cognitive ergonomics: Understanding, Learning and Designing Human-Computer Interaction', Academic Press, London, England, pp. 51–67.

3820. Fan, Y. & Heeman, P. A. (2010), 'Initiative conflicts in task-oriented dialogue', *Computer Speech and Language* **24**, 175–189.

3821. Fang, A., Macdonald, C., Ounis, I. & Habel, P. (2016), Using word embedding to evaluate the coherence of topics from twitter data, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th International ACM SIGIR conference on research and development in information retrieval', ACM Press, NY, pp. 1057–1060.

3822. Fang, Y. (1989), 'A tentative study of Theme and Rheme in Chinese', *Journal of Qinghua University* **2**, 66–71.

3823. Fang, Y. (1993), A contrastive study of Theme and Rheme in English and Chinese, *in* H. Bluhme, R. Li & K. Hao, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Texts and Language Research', Xi'an Jiaotong University Press, Xi'an.

3824. Fang, Y., McDonald, E. & Cheng, M. (1995), On Theme in Chinese: from clause to discourse, *in* R. Hasan & P. H. Fries, eds, 'On subject and theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 235–275.

3825. Fang, Z. (1996), 'Illustrations, text, and the child reader: what are pictures in children's storybooks for?', *Reading Horizons* **37**(2), 130–142.

3826. Fankhauser, P. & Ockenfeld, M., eds (1998), *Integrated Publication and Information Systems: 10 years of research and development*, number ISBN: 3088457-968-1, GMD, Forschungszentrum Informationstechnik, Sankt Augustin, Germany.

3827. Fann, K. T. (1970), *Peirce's Theory of Abduction*, Nijhoff, The Hague.

3828. Farias, P. L. (2005), Images, diagrams and metaphors: a contribution from semiotics to information design, *in* C. G. Spinillo & S. G. Coutinho, eds, 'Selected Readings of the Information Design International Conference 2003', SBDI – Sociedade Brasileira de Design da Informação, Recife, Brasil, pp. 71–78.

3829. Farias, P. L. & Queiroz, J. (2006), 'Images, diagrams, and metaphors: Hypoicons in the context of Peirce's Sixty-six-fold classiication of signs', *Semiotica* **162**, 287–308.

3830. Farias, P. & Queiroz, J. (2003), 'On diagrams for Peirce's 10, 28 and 66 classes of signs', *Semiotica* **147**(1/4), 165–184.

3831. Farnell, B. (1982), 'Deep Structures of the Dance: A Reply to Zellinger's 'Directions for a Semiotics of Dance'', *Journal for the Anthropological Study of Human Movement* **2**(2), 112–119.

3832. Farquhar, A., Fikes, R. & Rice, J. (1996), The Ontolingua server: a tool for collaborative ontology construction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th Banff Knowledge Acquisition for Knowledge Based Systems Workshop (KAW95)', Banff, Canada.
`http://ontolingua.stanford.edu/`

3833. Farrar, S. (2003*a*), An ontology for linguistics: Extending SUMO with GOLD, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Natural Language Processing and Knowledge Engineering', IEEE, Beijing, PRC.

3834. Farrar, S. (2003*b*), An ontology for linguistics on the Semantic Web, Ph.d., University of Arizona.

3835. Farrar, S. & Bateman, J. (2004), General ontology baseline, SFB/TR8 internal report I1-[OntoSpace]: D1, Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany.

3836. Farrar, S. & Langendoen, D. T. (2003), 'A linguistic ontology for the Semantic Web', *GLOT International* **7**(3), 97–100.

3837. Farrar, S., Lewis, W. D. & Langendoen, D. T. (2002*a*), A common ontology for linguistic concepts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Knowledge Technologies Conference', Seattle.

3838. Farrar, S., Lewis, W. D. & Langendoen, D. T. (2002*b*), An ontology for linguistic annotation, *in* 'Semantic Web Meets Language Resources: Papers from the AAAI Workshop, Technical Report WS-02-16', AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 11–19.

3839. Farrar, S., Tenbrink, T., Ross, R. & Bateman, J. (2005), On the Role of Conceptual and Linguistic Ontologies in Spoken Dialogue Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of Symposium on Dialogue Modelling and Generation',

Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
http://lubitsch.lili.uni-bielefeld.de/DMG/Proceedings/proc.html

3840. Fasciano, M. (1996), Génération intégrée de textes et de graphiques statistiques, PhD thesis, Département d'informatique et de recherche opérationnelle, Université de Montréal.

3841. Fasciano, M. & Lapalme, G. (1993), A Prolog implementation of the functional unification grammar formalism, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Understanding and Logic Programming (NLULP4)', Nara, Japan, pp. 37–45.

3842. Fasciano, M. & Lapalme, G. (1996), PostGraphe: a system for the generation of statistical graphics and text, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 51–60.

3843. Fasciano, M. & Lapalme, G. (2000), 'Intentions in the coordinated generation of graphics and text from tabular data', *Knowledge and Information Systems* **2**(3).
http://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~{}scriptum/IntentionsKAIS.ps.gz

3844. Fasold, R. (1970), 'Two models of socially significant language variation', *Language* **46**, 551–563.

3845. Fauconnier, G. (1975), 'Do quantifiers branch?', *Linguistic Inquiry* **6**, 555–578.

3846. Fauconnier, G. (1997), *Mappings in thought and language*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

3847. Fauconnier, G. & Turner, M. (2002), *The Way We Think: Conceptual Blending and the Mind's Hidden Complexities*, Basic Books, New York.

3848. Fauconnier, G. & Turner, M. (2003), *The Way We Think: Conceptual Blending and the Mind's Hidden Complexities*, Basic Books, New York. Reprinted paperback edition.

3849. Faulstich, W. (1980), *Einführung in die Filmanalyse*, Narr, Tübingen.

3850. Faulstich, W. (2002), *Grundkurs Filmanalyse*, UTB, 2 edn, W. Fink Verlag, München.

3851. Faulstich, W. (2013), *Grundkurs Filmanalyse*, UTB, 3 edn, W. Fink Verlag, München.

3852. Fawcett, R. (1983), Language as a Semiological System: A Re-Enterpretation of Saussure, *in* J. Morreal & J. Morreall, eds, 'The Ninth LACUS Forum 1982', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

3853. Fawcett, R. (1988*a*), Language Generation as Choice in Social Interaction, *in* Zock, M. & G. Sabah, eds, 'Advances in natural language generation', Vol. 2, Pinter Publishers, pp. 27–49. (Paper presented at the First European Workshop of Natural Language Generation, Royaumont, 1987).

3854. Fawcett, R. (Forthc.), *A grammar for textual analysis: proposals derived from a systemic model of language.*

3855. Fawcett, R. P. (1973*a*), Generating a sentence in systemic functional grammar, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Readings in systemic linguistics', Batsford, London.

3856. Fawcett, R. P. (1973*b*), Language functions and language variation in a cognitive model of communication, *in* C. N. Candlin, ed., 'The communicative teaching of English', Lancaster University Press, Lancaster.

3857. Fawcett, R. P. (1974-6), 'Some proposals for systemic syntax 1-3', *MALS Journal* **1-2**.

3858. Fawcett, R. P. (1975), 'Summary of some issues concerning levels in systemic theory', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* .

3859. Fawcett, R. P. (1980), *Cognitive Linguistics and Social Interaction*, Exeter University and Julius Groos Verlag, Exeter and Heidelberg. Exeter Linguistic Studies 3.

3860. Fawcett, R. P. (1981*a*), *Some proposals for systemic syntax*, Polytechnic of Wales (now University of Glamorgan), Pontypridd.

3861. Fawcett, R. P. (1981*b*), Two concepts of function in a cognitive model of language, *in* C. N. Candlin, ed., 'The Communicative Teaching of English', Longman, London.

3862. Fawcett, R. P. (1984*a*), 'Language as a resource', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **7**(1), 17–56.

3863. Fawcett, R. P. (1984*b*), System networks, codes, and knowledge of the universe, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, R. P. Fawcett, S. Lamb & A. Makkai, eds, 'The semiotics of culture and language: language and other semiotic systems of culture', Pinter, London.

3864. Fawcett, R. P. (1986), Children are choosers: a socio-cognitive framework using systemic linguistics, for thinking about language in education, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Language in the social construction of experience', Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic., pp. 1–28.

3865. Fawcett, R. P. (1987*a*), The form of a minimal procedural grammar, i.e. a grammar for natural language interaction with a computer, *in* I. Flemming, ed., 'The 13th LACUS Forum 1986', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, pp. 1–28.

3866. Fawcett, R. P. (1987*b*), The semantics of clause and verb for relational processes in English, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. J. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and description', Vol. 1, Pinter, London.

3867. Fawcett, R. P. (1988*b*), Language generation as choice in social interaction, *in* M. Zoch & G. Sabah, eds, 'Advances in natural language generation', Pinter, London and New York, pp. 27–49.

3868. Fawcett, R. P. (1988*c*), The English personal pronouns: an exercise in linguistic theory, *in* M. J. Cummings, J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 185–220.

3869. Fawcett, R. P. (1988*d*), What makes a 'good' system network good?, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic functional approaches to discourse', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 1–28.

3870. Fawcett, R. P. (1989), Towards a systemic flowchart model for discourse analysis, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and application', Pinter, London, pp. 116–143.

3871. Fawcett, R. P. (1990*a*), 'The COMMUNAL project: two years old and going well', *Network: news, views and reviews in systemic lingustics and related areas* **13/14**, 35–39.

3872. Fawcett, R. P. (1990*b*), The computer generation of Speech with discoursally and semantically motivated intonation, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA.

3873. Fawcett, R. P. (1992*a*), A generationist approach to grammar reversibility in natural language processing, Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3874. Fawcett, R. P. (1992*b*), 'Language as program: a reassessment of the nature of descriptive linguistics', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 623–657.

3875. Fawcett, R. P. (1992*c*), The state of the craft in computational linguistics: a generationist's viewpoint, Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3876. Fawcett, R. P. (1993*a*), Decision-making in natural language generation: some current issues in the use of systemic functional grammars, Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3877. Fawcett, R. P. (1993*b*), The architecture of the COMMUNAL project in NLG (and NLU), *in* 'The Fourth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Pisa.

3878. Fawcett, R. P. (1994*a*), A generationist approach to grammar reversibility in natural language processing, *in* T. Strzalkowski, ed., 'Reversible grammar in natural language generation', Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp. 365–413.

3879. Fawcett, R. P. (1994*b*), On moving on ontologies mass, count and long thin things, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA.

3880. Fawcett, R. P. (1995*a*), Some complexities in the semantics and syntax of the grammar of the English cardinal numbers, *in* 'The Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation'.

3881. Fawcett, R. P. (1995*b*), Some Complexities in the Semantics and Syntax of the Grammar of the English Cardinal Numbers, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 223–227.

3882. Fawcett, R. P. (1996), A systemic functional approach to complementation in English, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

3883. Fawcett, R. P. (2000*a*), *A theory of syntax for systemic functional linguistics*, Vol. 206 of *Current Issues in Linguistics*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

3884. Fawcett, R. P. (2000*b*), 'In place of Halliday's 'verbal group': part 1: evidence from the problems of representations and the relative simplicity of the proposed alternative', *Word* **51**(2), 157–203.

3885. Fawcett, R. P. (2000*c*), 'In place of Halliday's 'verbal group': part 2: evidence from generation, semantics and interruptability', *Word* **51**(3), 327–375.

3886. Fawcett, R. P. (in press), System networks, codes and knowledge of the universe: a cognitive perspective on the relationship between language and culture., *in* M. A. K. Halliday, S. M. Lamb & A. Makkai, eds, 'Semiotics of culture and language', Frances Pinter Ltd. Earlier version presented to Burg Wartenstein Symposium No. 66.

3887. Fawcett, R. P. & Davies., B. (1992*a*), Some issues in discourse planning: towards a marriage of the systemic flowchart model of exchange structure with rhetorical structure theory, Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3888. Fawcett, R. P. & Davies, B. L. (1992*b*), Monologue as a turn in dialogue: towards an integration of exchange structure theory and rhetorical

structure theory, *in* R. Dale, E. H. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, pp. 151–166. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

3889. Fawcett, R. P., Duffield, N. & Lin, Y. (in press), Towards an algorithm for selecting theme, Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3890. Fawcett, R. P. & Huang, G. (1997), *Enhanced Theme in English: towards a functional explanation of the 'it-cleft' construction*, Cassell, London.

3891. Fawcett, R. P., Lin, Y. & Davies, B. (1993), GENEDIS: the discourse generator in COMMUNAL, *in* D. Hogg, A. Sloman, G. Humphreys, A. Ramsay & D. Partridge, eds, 'Prospects for artificial intelligence: proceedings of AISB 93', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 175–178.

3892. Fawcett, R. P. & Taylor, M. (1989*a*), A discourse grammar that allows flexibility, *in* F. Neel, D. Boushuis & M. Taylor, eds, 'The structure of multi-modal dialogue', North-Holland, Amsterdam.

3893. Fawcett, R. P. & Taylor, M. M. (1989*b*), A generative grammar for local discourse structure, *in* F. Neel, D. G. Bouwhuis & M. Taylor, eds, 'The structure of multimodal dialogue', Elsevier North Holland., Amsterdam.

3894. Fawcett, R. P. & Tucker, G. H. (1989), Prototype Generators 1 and 2, Technical Report COMMUNAL Report Number 10, Computational Linguistics Unit, University of Wales College of Cardiff.

3895. Fawcett, R. P. & Tucker, G. H. (1990), Demonstration of GENESYS: a very large, semantically based systemic functional grammar, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Vol. I, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 47–49.

3896. Fawcett, R. P., Tucker, G. H. & Lin, Y. (1992), How a systemic functional grammar works: the role of realization in realization., Technical report, UWCC Computational Linguistics Unit, Cardiff, Wales.

3897. Fawcett, R. P., Tucker, G. H. & Lin, Y. Q. (1993), How a systemic functional grammar works: the role of realization in generation, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 114–186.

3898. Fawcett, R. P., Tucker, G. & Yuen, L. (1993), How a systemic-functional grammar works, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language: planning realisation and systems', Pinter, London, pp. 114–186.

3899. Fawcett, R. P., van der Mije, A. & van Wissen, C. (1988), Towards a systemic flowchart model for discourse structure, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics: Volume 2', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 116–143.

3900. Fawcett, R. P. & Weerasinghe, A. (1993), Probabilistic incremental parsing in systemic functional grammar, *in* H. Bunt & M. Tomita, eds, 'Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Parsing Technologies', Institute for Language Technology and Artificial Intelligence, Tilburg, pp. 349–367.

3901. Fawcett, R. P. & Young, D., eds (1988), *New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and application*, Vol. 2 of *Open Linguistics Series*, Pinter, London.

3902. Fechner, G. T. (1876), *Vorschule der Ästhetik*, Breitkopf & Härtel. `http://www.archive.org/details/vorschulederaest12fechuoft`

3903. Feddes, H. (2002), 'XLEX suite of tools for linguistic data processing'. `http://xlex.uni-muenster.de/`

3904. Fedorenko, E., Patel, A., Casasanto, D., Winawer, J. & Gibson, E. (2009), 'Structural integration in language and music: evidence for a shared system', *Memory & Cognition* **37**(1), 1–9.

3905. Feez, S. (2001), Text-based syllabus design., NCELTR, Macquarie University.

3906. Fehr, B. & Russell, J. (1984), 'Concept of emotion viewed from a prototype perspective', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* **113**, 464–486.

3907. Feiner, S. K. (1988), A Grid-based approach to automating display layout, *in* 'Proceedings of the Graphics Interface', Morgan Kaufman, Los Angeles, CA, pp. 192–197.

3908. Feiner, S. K., Littman, D. J., McKeown, K. R. & Passonneau, R. J. (1993), Towards coordinated temporal multimedia presentations, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park (CA), Cambridge (MA), London (England), pp. 139–147.

3909. Feiner, S. K. & McKeown, K. R. (1990*a*), Coordinating Text and Graphics in Explanation Generation, *in* 'AAAI-90: Proceedings of the 8th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vol. I, AAAI Press / The MIT Press, pp. 442–449. July 29, 1990 - Aug. 3, 1990, Menlo Park.

3910. Feiner, S. K. & McKeown, K. R. (1990*b*), Generated coordinated multimedia explanations, *in* 'CAIA-90: Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on AI applications', IEEE.

3911. Feiner, S. K. & McKeown, K. R. (1993), Automating the generation of coordinated multimedia explanations, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park (CA), Cambridge (MA), London (England), pp. 117–138.

3912. Feist, M. & Gentner, D. (1998), On plates, bowls, and dishes: factors in the use of English 'in' and 'on', *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society'.

3913. Felder, E. & Mattfeldt, A. (2015), Linguistik als hermeneutische Wissenschaft: Das schwierige Verhältnis von Text und Bild im Diskurs, *in* R. Keller, W. Schneider & W. Viehöver, eds, 'Diskurs – Interpretation – Hermeneutik. 1. Beiheft der Zeitschrift für Diskursforschung', Beltz, pp. 108–144.

3914. Feldman, J. (2010), 'Embodied language, best-fit analysis, and formal compositionality', *Physics of Life Reviews* **7**, 385–410.

3915. Feldman, J. A. (2006), *From molecule to metaphor: a neural theory of language*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

3916. Feldman, J. A. & Ballard, D. H. (1982), 'Connectionist Models and Their Properties', *Cognitive Science* **6**(3), 205–254.

3917. Feldwick, P. (2009), Brand communications, *in* R. Clifton, ed., 'Brands and branding', 2 edn, The Economist/Profile Books, London, pp. 127–142.

3918. Felix, J., ed. (2003), *Moderne Film-Theorie*, Bender, Mainz.

3919. Fell, J. L., ed. (1983), *Film before Griffith*, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

3920. Fellbaum, C. (1993), English Verbs as a semantic net, *in* '5 papers on WordNet'.

3921. Fellbaum, C. & Miller, G. A., eds (1998), *WordNet: An electronic lexical database*, The MIT Press.

3922. Feng, D. (2012), Modeling appraisal in film: a social semiotic approach, PhD thesis, National University of Singapore.

3923. Feng, D. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2012), 'Representing emotive meaning in visual images: a social semiotic approach', *Journal of Pragmatics* **44**(14), 2067–2084.

3924. Feng, D. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2013*a*), 'The multimodal representation of emotion in film: Integrating cognitive and semiotic approaches', *Semiotica* **197**, 79–100.

3925. Feng, D. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2013*b*), 'The visual representation of metaphor: a social semiotic approach', *Review of Cognitive Linguistics* **11**(2), 320–335. Special issue on Multimodality and Cognitive Linguistics (ed. María Jesús Pinar Sanz).

3926. Fensel, D., Horrocks, I., van Harmelen, F., Decker, S., Erdmann, M. & Klein, M. (2000), OIL in a nutshell, *in* R. Dieng, ed., 'Proceedings of the 12th. European Workshop on Knowledge Acquisition, Modeling and Management (EKAW-00)', number 1937 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer-Verlag.

3927. Fensted, J. E., Halvorsen, P.-K., Langholm, T. & van Bentham, J. (1985), Equations, Schemata, and Situations: a framework for linguistic semantics, Technical Report Report No. CSLI-85-29, Stanford: Center for the Study of Language and Information.

3928. Ferenczi, T. (1996), Flexible, scalable architecture of MULTIVOX, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications: Proceedings of the 2nd. 'SPEAK!' Workshop', number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studien', German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 51–55.

3929. Ferenz, V. (2008), Don't believe his lies*: The unreliable narrator in contemporary American cinema*, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier.

3930. Ferguson, C. (1983), 'Sports announcer talk: syntactic aspects of register variation', *Language in Society* **12**, 153–172.

3931. Ferguson, C. (1985), 'Editor's introduction. Special language registers', *Discourse Processes* **8**, 391–394.

3932. Ferguson, C. A. (1977), Baby talk as a simplified register, *in* C. E. Snow & C. A. Ferguson, eds, 'Talking to children', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 209–233.

3933. Ferguson, L., MacLulich, C. & Ravelli, L. (1995*a*), *Meanings and messages: language guidelines for museum exhibitions*, Australian Museum, Sydney, NSW.

3934. Ferguson, L., MacLulich, C. & Ravelli, L. L. (1995*b*), *Meanings and messages: language guidelines for museum exhibitions*, Australian Museum, Sydney.

3935. Ferguson, R. (1998), *Representing 'Race': ideology, identity and the media*, Arnold, London.

3936. Ferilli, S., Biba, M., Esposito, F. & Basile, T. M. (2009), A Distance-Based Technique for Non-Manhattan Layout Analysis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR 2009)', IEEE, Barcelona, pp. 231–235.

3937. Fernandes, C., ed. (2016), *Multimodality and Performance*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne.

3938. Fernandes, C. M. & Jürgens, S. (2009), Transdisciplinary Research Bridging Cognitive Linguistics and Digital Performance: From Multimodal Corpora to Choreographic Knowledge-Bases, *in* F. Schroeder, ed., 'Performing Technology: User Content and the New Digital Media', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, pp. 19–33.

3939. Fernandino, L., Conant, L. L., Binder, J. R., Blindauer, K., Hiner, B., Spangler, K. & Desai, R. H. (2013), 'Parkinson's disease disrupts both automatic and controlled processing of action verbs', *Brain and Language* **127**(1), 65–74.
`10.1016/j.bandl.2012.07.008`

3940. Ferrara, A. (1980*a*), 'An extended theory of speech acts: Appropriateness conditions for subordinate acts in sequences', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**, 233–252.

3941. Ferrara, A. (1980*b*), 'An extended theory of speech acts: Appropriateness conditions for subordinate acts in sequences', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**, 233–252.

3942. Ferrara, A. (1980*c*), 'An extended theory of speech acts: appropriateness conditions for subordinate acts in sequences', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**(3), 233–252.

3943. Ferrara, A. (1980*d*), 'Appropirateness conditions for entire sequences of speech acts', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**(3), 321–340.

3944. Ferrara, A. (1980*e*), 'Appropriateness conditions for entire sequences of speech acts', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**, 321–340.

3945. Ferrara, A. (1980*f*), 'Appropriateness conditions for entire sequences of speech acts', *Journal of Pragmatics* **4**, 321–340.

3946. Ferrara, K., Bunner, H. & Whittemore, G. (1991), 'Interactive written discourse as an emergent register', *Written Communication* **8**(1), 8–34.

3947. Ferrario, R. & Grüninger, M. (2020), 'Proposed guidelines for publishing ontology papers', *Applied Ontology* **15**(1), 1–5.

3948. Ferreira, A. A. (2007), Japanese semiotic vernaculars in ESP multiliteracies projects, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 299–330.

3949. Ferstl, E. C. (2007), The functional neuroanatomy of text comprehension: What's the story so far?, *in* F. Schmalhofer & C. A. Perfetti, eds, 'Higher level language processes in the brain: Inference and comprehension processes', Lawrence Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 53–102.

3950. Ferstl, E. C. & von Cramon, D. Y. (2001), 'The role of coherence and cohesion in text comprehension: an event-related fMRI study', *Cognitive Brain Research* **11**(3), 325–340.

3951. Ferstl, P. (2010), Novel-based comics, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', McFarland & Company, Inc., pp. 60–69.

3952. Fery, C. (1993), *German Intonational Patterns*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

3953. Fetzer, A. (2011), Pragmatics as a linguistic concept, *in* W. Bublitz & N. R. Norrick, eds, 'Foundations of Pragmatics', number 1 *in* 'Handbook of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 23–50.

3954. Fetzer, A. (2014), Conceptualising discourse, *in* K. Schneider & A. Barron, eds, 'Pragmatics of Discourse', number 3 *in* 'Handbooks of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 35–64.

3955. Feuer, J. (1992), Genre Study and Television, *in* R. Allen, ed., 'Channels of Discourse, Reassembled', University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, pp. 138–160.

3956. Feyaerts, K., Rominger, C., Lackner, H. K., BrÃ´ne, G., Jehoul, A., Oben, B. & Papousek, I. (2022), 'In your face? exploring multimodal response patterns involving facial responses to verbal and gestural stance-taking expressions', *Journal of Pragmatics* **190**, 6–17. `https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378216622000029`

3957. Fiedler, A. (1999), Using a cognitive architecture to plan dialogs for the adaptive explanation of proofs, *in* '16th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'99)', pp. 358–363. `http://www.ags.uni-sb.de/~{}afiedler/pubs/papers/ijcai-99.pdf`

3958. Fiedler, A. (2001*a*), Dialog-driven Adaptation to Explanations of Proofs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI)', Morgan Kaufmann, Seattle, WA, pp. 1296–1300. `http://www.ags.uni-sb.de/~{}afiedler/pubs/papers/ijcai-01.pdf`

3959. Fiedler, A. (2001*b*), P.rex: An Interactive Proof Explainer, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Joint Conference on Automated Reasoning (IJCAR)', Springer-Verlag, pp. 416–420. `http://www.ags.uni-sb.de/~{}afiedler/pubs/papers/ijcar-01.pdf`

3960. Fiedler, A. (2001*c*), User-adaptive proof explanation, PhD thesis, Naturwissenschaftlich-Technische Fakultät I, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, Germany.
`http://www.ags.uni-sb.de/~{}afiedler/pubs/papers/diss.pdf`

3961. Fiedler, A. & Huang, X. (1995), Aggregation in the Generation of Argumentative Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 5–9.

3962. Fiehler, R. (2015), Syntaktische Phänomene in der gesprochenen Sprache, *in* C. Dürscheid & J. G. Schneider, eds, 'Handbuch Satz, Äußerung, Schema', de Gruyter, pp. 370–395.

3963. Field, A. (2016), *An Adventure in Statistics: the Reality Enigma*, Sage, London. Illustrated by James Iles.

3964. Field, A., Miles, J. & Field, Z. (2012), *Discovering Statistics Using R*, Sage, London.

3965. Fikes, R. E. & Nilsson, H. J. (1971), 'STRIP: A New Approach to the Application of Theorem Proving to Problem Solving', *Artificial Intelligence* **2**, pages 189–205.

3966. Fikes, R., Farquhar, A. & Rice, J. (1997), Tools for Assembling Modular Ontologies in Ontolingua, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI/IAAI 1997', pp. 436–441.

3967. Fikes, R., Hart, P. & Nilsson, N. (1972), 'Learning and Executing Generalized Robot Plans', *Artificial Intelligence* **3**, 251–288.

3968. Fikes, R. & Hendrix, G. (1977), A Network-Based Knowledge Representation and its Natural Deduction System, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', IJCAI.

3969. Fikes, R. & McGuinness, D. L. (2001), An Axiomatic Semantics for RDF, RDF Schema, and DAML+OIL, KSL Technical Report KSL-01-01, Stanford University.
`http://www.ksl.stanford.edu/people/dlm/daml-semantics/abstract-axiomatic-semantics.html`

3970. Filip, H. (1989), Aspectual Properties of the AN-Construction in German, *in* W. Abraham & T. Janssen, eds, 'Tempus—Aspekt—Modus', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

3971. Fillmore, C. (1982*a*), Frame Semantics, *in* Linguistics Society of Korea, ed., 'Linguistics in the morning calm', Hanshin, Seoul, pp. 111–137.

3972. Fillmore, C. & Atkins, B. (1992), Towards a frame-based lexicon: the semantics of RISK and its neighbors, *in* A. Lehrer & E. Kittay, eds, 'Frame, fields and contrasts. New essays in semantic and lexical organization', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 75–102.

3973. Fillmore, C. & Atkins, B. (1998), FrameNet and lexicographic relevance, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)', Granada, Spain.

3974. Fillmore, C. & Atkins, B. (2000), Describing polysemy. The case of 'crawl', *in* Y. Ravin & C. Laecock, eds, 'Polysemy', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 91–110.

3975. Fillmore, C. J. (1966), 'Deictic categories in the semantics of 'come", *Foundations of Language* **2**, 219–239.

3976. Fillmore, C. J. (1968), The case for case, *in* E. Bach & R. T. Harms, eds, 'Universals in Linguistic Theory', Holt, Rinehart and Wilson, New York, pp. 1–88.

3977. Fillmore, C. J. (1975), An alternative to checklist theories of meaning, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 1, pp. 123–131.

3978. Fillmore, C. J. (1976*a*), Frame semantics and the nature of language, *in* S. Harnad, ed., 'Origins and evolution of language and speech', Academy of Sciences, pp. 155–202.

3979. Fillmore, C. J. (1976*b*), The case for Case reopened, *in* P. Cole & J. M. Sadock, eds, 'Grammatical Relations', Vol. 8 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, New York.

3980. Fillmore, C. J. (1976*c*), The need for a frame semantics within linguistics, *in* 'Statistical methods in linguistics', Skriptor, Stockholm, pp. 5–29.

3981. Fillmore, C. J. (1982*b*), Ideal readers and real readers, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 248–270.

3982. Fillmore, C. J. (1982*c*), Towards a descriptive framework for spatial deixis, *in* R. J. Jarvella & W. Klein, eds, 'Syntax Speech, place and action: studies in deixis and related topics', John Wiley, Chichester, pp. 31–60.

3983. Fillmore, C. J. (1983), How to know whether you're coming or going, *in* G. Rauch, ed., 'Essays on Deixis', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 219–227.

3984. Fillmore, C. J. (1985), 'Frames and the semantics of understanding', *Quaderni di semantica* **VI**(2), 222–255.

3985. Fillmore, C. J. (1997*a*), Coming and going, *in* 'Lectures on Deixis', number 65 *in* 'CSLI Lecture Notes', CSLI Press, Stanford, CA, pp. 77–102.

3986. Fillmore, C. J. (1997*b*), *Lectures on Deixis*, number 65 *in* 'CSLI Lecture Notes', CSLI Press, Stanford, CA.

3987. Fillmore, C. J. (1997*c*), Space, *in* 'Lectures on Deixis', number 65 *in* 'CSLI Lecture Notes', CSLI Press, Stanford, CA, pp. 27–77.

3988. Fillmore, C. J. & Atkins, B. (1994), Starting where the Dictionaries Stop: The Challenge of Corpus Lexicography, *in* B. Atkins & A. Zampolli, eds, 'Computational Approaches to the Lexicon', Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 349–396.

3989. Fillmore, C., Kay, P. & O'Connor, M. (1988), 'Regularity and idiomaticity in grammatical constructions', *Language* **64**, 501–538.

3990. Findler, N. V. (1979), *Associative Networks: Representation and use of knowledge by computers*, Academic Press, New York.

3991. Fine, J. (1978), 'Conversation, cohesive and thematic patterning in children's dialogues', *Discourse Processes* **1**, 247–266. Reprinted in: M.B. Franklin, S.S. Barten (eds.) *Child Language: A book of readings*, New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

3992. Fine, J. (1982), 'On the interpretation of language data for cognitive purposes', *The Quarterly Newsletter of the Laboratory of topics = area.sfl; systemicbib; source.mickbib, Comparative Human Cognition* **4**, 78–80.

3993. Fine, J. (1985*a*), 'Cohesion as an index of social-cognitive factors: oral language of the reading disabled', *Discourse Processes* **8**, 91–112.

3994. Fine, J. (1985*b*), What do surface markers mean? Towards a triangulation of social, cognitive and linguistic factors, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse: selected applied papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop', Vol. 2, Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 102–115.

3995. Fine, J. (1988*a*), Cognitive processes in context: a systemic approach to problems in oral language use, *in* R. Veltman & E. H. Steiner, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text: some systemically-inspired approaches', Pinter, London, pp. 171–181.

3996. Fine, J. (1988*b*), 'Review of The Language of Psychosis by B.Rosenbaum, H. Sonne', *Applied Psycholinguistics* **9**, 283–287.

3997. Fine, J. (1988*c*), *Second language discourse: a textbook of current research*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

3998. Fine, J. (1989), 'Review of Neurotic and Psychotic Language Behavior by R. Wodak, P. Von de Craen', *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* **11**, 96–97.

3999. Fine, J. (1991), The static and dynamic choices of responding: toward the process of building social reality by the developmentally disordered, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Functional and systemic linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, The Hague, pp. 213–234.

4000. Fine, J. (1992), 'Functions of probabilities on linguistic systems', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **6**, 9–18.

4001. Fine, J. (1994*a*), *How language works: cohesion in normal and nonstandard communication*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

4002. Fine, J. (1995*a*), 'Towards understanding and studying cohesion in schizophrenic speech', *Applied Psycholinguistics* **16**, 25–41.

4003. Fine, J. (2001), Using linguistic analysis for understanding psychiatric language, *in* R. Stainton & J. DeVilliers, eds, 'Communication in Linguistics', Editions du GREF, Toronto.

4004. Fine, J. & Bartolucci, G. (1981), 'Cohesion and retrieval categories in normal and disturbed communication: a methodological note', *Discourse Processes* **4**, 267–270.

4005. Fine, J., Bartolucci, G., Ginsberg, G. & Szatmari, P. (1991), 'The use of intonation to communicate in pervasive developmental disorders', *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* **32**, 771–782.

4006. Fine, J., Bartolucci, G. & Szatmari, P. (1989), 'Textual systems: their use in creation and miscalculation of social reality', *Word* **40**(1-2), 65–79.

4007. Fine, J., Bartolucci, G., Szatmari, P. & Ginsberg, G. (1994), 'Cohesive discourse in pervasive developmental disorders', *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders* **24**, 315–329.

4008. Fine, K. (1975), 'Vagueness, truth and logic', *Synthese* **30**, 265–300.

4009. Fine, K. (1994*b*), 'Compounds and Aggregates', *Noûs* **28**, 137–158.

4010. Fine, K. (1995*b*), 'Ontological dependence', *Proceedings of the Aristotelian society* **95**, 269–290.

4011. Fine, K. (1995*c*), Part-whole, *in* B. Smith & D. W. Smith, eds, 'The Cambridge companion to Husserl', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 463–486.

4012. Fine, K. (2010), 'Towards a Theory of Part', *Journal of Philosophy* **107**(11), 559–589.

4013. Fine, R. & Freedle, R., eds (1983), *Developmental Issues in Discourse*, Ablex Pub. Corp, Norwood, NJ.

4014. Finegan, E. (1989), *Language: its structure and use*, 2nd. edition edn, Harcourt Brace and Company, Orlando, Florida.

4015. Finegan, E. (1994), *Language: its structure and use*, 2nd edition edn, Harcourt Brace, Fort Worth, TX.

4016. Finin, T. W. (1982), The Interpretation of Nominal Compounds in Discourse, Technical Report MS-CIS-82-3, Moore School of Engineering, University of Pennsylvania.

4017. Finke, R. (1989), 'Principles of mental imagery'.

4018. Finkler, W. (1989), POPEL-HOW: ein verteiltes paralleles Modell zur inkrementellen Generierung natuerlichsprachlicher Saetze aus konzeptuellen Einheiten, Technical report, FB Informatik, Universität Saarbrücken.

4019. Finkler, W. (1996), Automatische Selbstkorrektur bei der inkrementellen Generierung gesprochener Sprache unter Realzeitbedingungen: Ein empirisch-simulativer Ansatz unter Verwendung eines Begründungsverwaltungssystems, Doktor der ingenieurwissenschaften der technischen fakultaet, Universität des Saarlandes.

4020. Finkler, W. (1997), *Automatische Selbstkorrektur bei der inkrementellen Generierung gesprochener Sprache unter Realzeitbedingungen: Ein empirisch-simulativer Ansatz unter Verwendung eines Begründungsverwaltungssystems*, DISKI Verlag.

4021. Finkler, W. & Kilger, A. (1995), Inkrementelle Generierung in Verbmobil, *in* G. Goerz, W. Menzel & P. Regel-Brietzmann, eds, 'Prozedurale Anforderungen an die maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung – Workshop während der Jahrestagung KI-94', Saarbrücken, Germany, pp. 79–88. Verbmobil Report 60.

4022. Finkler, W. & Neumann, G. (1988), MORPHIX: A fast realization of a classification-based approach to morphology, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. ÖGAI: Wiener Workshop Wissensbasierte Sprachverarbeitung', number 176 *in* 'Informatik Fachberichte', Springer, Berlin.

4023. Finkler, W. & Neumann, G. (1989), POPEL-HOW: a Distributed Parallel Model for Incremental Natural Language Production with Feedback, *in* 'IJCAI'89', pp. 1518–1523.

4024. Finn, A. & Kushmerick, N. (2006), 'Learning to classify documents according to genre', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology* **57**(11), 1506–1518.

4025. Finnegan, C. A. (2004), Doing rhetorical history of the visual: the photograph and the archive, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 195–214.

4026. Fiorella, L. (2021), Multimedia Learning with Instructional Video, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 487–497.

4027. Fiorella, L. & Mayer, R. E. (2021), Principles Based on Social Cues in Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 277–285.

4028. Firbas, J. (1966), 'On defining the theme in functional sentence analysis', *Travaux Linquistique de Prague* **1**, 267–280.

4029. Firbas, J. (1992), *Functional sentence perspective in written and spoken communication*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4030. Firth, J. (1957*a*), 'A synopsis of linguistic theory', *Oxford: Philological Society* . Reprinted in F. Palmer (ed.)(1968). Studies in Linguistic Analysis 1930-1955. Selected Papers of J.R. Firth., Harlow: Longman.

4031. Firth, J. (1957*b*), Modes of meaning (1951), *in* J. Firth, ed., 'Papers in linguistics 1934-1951', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 190–215.

4032. Firth, J. (1957*c*), Papers in Linguistics, 1934-1951, Oxford University Press, London.

4033. Firth, J. R. (1957 [1950]*a*), Personality and language in society, *in* 'Papers in linguistics 1934-1951', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 177–189. Reprinted from *The Sociological Review: Journal of the Institute of Sociology* **42**(2):37–52.

4034. Firth, J. R. (1957 [1950]*b*), Personality and language in society, *in* 'Papers in linguistics 1934-1951', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 177–189.

4035. Firth, J. R. (1957[1935]), The Technique of Semantics, *in* 'Papers in linguistics 1934-1951', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 7–33.

4036. Firth, J. R. (1957*d*), Modes of Meaning (1951), *in* J. R. Firth, ed., 'Papers in linguistics 1934-1951', Oxford University Press, pp. 190–215.

4037. Firth, J. R. (1968), Linguistic analysis as a study of meaning, *in* F. Palmer, ed., 'Selected Papers of J.R. Firth', Longman, London, pp. 12–26.

4038. Firth, J. R. (1968 [1952]), Linguistic analysis as a study of meaning, *in* F. Palmer, ed., 'Selected Papers of J.R. Firth 1952-1959', Longmans, London, pp. 12–26. Orignally produced c. 1952 for the Nice Colloquium on semantics.

4039. Firth, J. R. (1968 [1956]), Descriptive linguistics and the study of English, *in* F. Palmer, ed., 'Selected Papers of J.R. Firth 1952-1959', Longmans, London, pp. 96–113. Paper read in Berlin, May 1956.

4040. Firzlaff, B. & Haenelt, K. (1992), On the acquisition of conceptual definitions via textual modelling of meaning paraphrases, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. IV, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 1209–1213.

4041. Firzlaff, B., Rostek, L. & Teich, E. (1994), 'Elektronische Publikationen mit linguistischen Verfahren und objekt-orientierten Verlagsdatenbanken', *IX Multiuser Multitasking Magazin* pp. 146–156.

4042. Fisch, M. H. (1986), *Peirce, Semeiotic, and Pragmatism: Essays*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN. edited by K.I.Ketner and C.J.W.Kloesel.

4043. Fischer, C., Hui, S., Jian, C., Schafmeister, F., Menrad, N., Steinbüchel, N. V., Schill, K. & Krieg-Brükner, B. (2010), Modelling User Behaviour While Driving an Intelligent Wheelchair, *in* 'The Third International Conference on Health Informatics'.

4044. Fischer, D. H. (1997), Checking redundency and formal consistency in WordNet 1.5: explication of dictionary checking rules and diagnostic report, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt, Germany. (in preparation).

4045. Fischer, D. & Möhr, W. (1991), 'Lexikon-Redaktion: eine Herausforderung für Computer-Assistenz beim Publizieren', *GMD-Spiegel. Information aus der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit der Gesellschaft für Mathematik- und Datenverarbeitung* .

4046. Fischer, D., Möhr, W. & Rostek, L. (1996), A modular, object-oriented and generic approach for building terminology maintenance systems, *in* 'Proceedings of TKE'96'.

4047. Fischer, D. & Rostek, L. (1993), SFK: A Smalltalk Frame Kit, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme.

4048. Fischer, K. (1996*a*), A Construction-based Approach to the Lexicalization of Interjections, *in* M. Gellerstam, J. Järborg, S. Malmgren, K. Nören, L. Rogström & C. R. Papmehl, eds, 'Euralex '96: Proceedings'.

4049. Fischer, K. (1996*b*), Compositionality and Lexical Semantics for Compounds, *in* F. Hundsnurscher & E. Weigand, eds, 'Lexical Structures and Language Use', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

4050. Fischer, K. (1996*c*), Distributed Representation Formalisms for Discourse Particles, *in* D. Gibbon, ed., 'Natural Language Processing and Speech Technology', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

4051. Fischer, K. (1999*a*), 'Annotating Emotional Language Data'.

4052. Fischer, K. (1999*b*), Annotating Emotional Language Data, Verbmobil Report 236, Hamburg University.

4053. Fischer, K. (1999*c*), Discourse Effects on the Prosodic Properties of Repetitions in Human-Computer Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA-Workshop on Dialogue and Prosody', De Koningshof, Veldhoven, The Netherlands, pp. 123–128.

4054. Fischer, K. (1999*d*), Repeats, Reformulations, and Emotional Speech: Evidence for the Design of Human-Computer Speech Interfaces, *in* H.-J. Bullinger & J. Ziegler, eds, 'Human-Computer Interaction: Ergonomics and User Interfaces. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction', Vol. 1, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Munich, Germany, pp. 560–565.

4055. Fischer, K. (1999*e*), Repeats, Reformulations, and Emotional Speech: Evidence for the Design of Human-Computer Speech Interfaces, *in* H.-J. Bullinger & J. Ziegler, eds, 'Human-Computer Interaction: Ergonomics and User Interfaces, Volume 1 of the Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction', Lawrence Erlbaum, London, pp. 560–565.

4056. Fischer, K. (2000*a*), Die Ikonizität der Pause: Zwischen kognitiver Last und kommunikativer Funktion., *in* I. Wachsmuth & B. Jung, eds, 'KogWis99: Proceedings der 4. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaf', Sankt Augustin, pp. 250–255.

4057. Fischer, K. (2000*b*), 'From Cognitive Semantics to Lexical Pragmatics: The Functional Polysemy of Discourse Particles'.

4058. Fischer, K. (2000*c*), *From Cognitive Semantics to Lexical Pragmatics: The Functional Polysemy of Discourse Particles*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, New York.

4059. Fischer, K. (2000*d*), What Is a Situation?, *in* 'Proceedings of Götalog 2000, Fourth Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Göteborg University', pp. 85–92.

4060. Fischer, K. (2000*e*), What Is a Situation?, *in* 'Proceedings of Götalog 2000, Fourth Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Göteborg University, 15-17 June 2000', number 00-5 *in* 'Gothenburg Papers in Computational Linguistics', pp. 85–92.

4061. Fischer, K. (2001), How much Common Ground Do we Need for Speaking?, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th Workshop on Formal Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue', pp. 313–320.

4062. Fischer, K. (2003*a*), Linguistic Methods for Investigating Concepts in Use, *in* T. Stolz & K. Kolbe, eds, 'Methodologie in der Linguistik', Peter

Lang, Frankfurt a.M., pp. 39–62.
http://nats-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/~{}fischer/hrimethods.pdf

4063. Fischer, K. (2003*b*), Notes on analysing context, *in* P. Kühnlein, H. Rieser & H. Zeevat, eds, 'Perspectives on Dialogue in the New Millennium', number 114 *in* 'Pragmatics and Beyond new series', John Benjamins Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 193–214.

4064. Fischer, K. (2004*a*), Addressee-oriented Blending in Spatial Object Localisation Tasks, *in* 'Proceedings of Spatial Cognition '04, Frauenchiemsee, Oct. 2004'.
http://nats-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/~{}fischer/spatcognposter.pdf

4065. Fischer, K. (2004*b*), Expressive Speech Characteristics in the Communication with Artificial Agents, *in* 'Proceedings of the AISB 2004 Convention, Symposium on Language, Speech and Gesture for Expressive Characters, University of Leeds, 29 March - 1 April 2004', pp. 1–11.
http://nats-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/~{}fischer/aisb04.pdf

4066. Fischer, K. (2004*c*), Transkriptionskonventionen, SFB/TR8 internal report I1-[OntoSpace]: D5, Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany.

4067. Fischer, K. (2005), Discourse Conditions for Spatial Perspective Taking, *in* 'WoSLaD Workshop on Spatial Language and Dialogue, October 23-25, 2005'.

4068. Fischer, K. (2006*a*), The role of users' preconceptions in talking to computers and robots, *in* K. Fischer, ed., 'Proceedings of the Workshop on How People Talk to Computers, Robots, and Other Artificial Communication Partners, Hansewissenschaftskolleg, Delmenhorst, April 21-23, 2006', SFB/TR8 Report 010-09-2006, University of Bremen, pp. 112–130.

4069. Fischer, K. (2006*b*), *What Computer Talk Is and Is not: Human-Computer Conversation as Intercultural Communication*, Vol. 17 of *Linguistics – Computational Linguistics*, AQ-Verlag, Saarbrücken.

4070. Fischer, K. (2007), The role of users' concepts of the robot in human-robot spatial instruction, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V: Reasoning, Action, Interaction', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 76–89.

4071. Fischer, K. (2010), 'Beyond the sentence: Constructions, frames and spoken interaction', *Constructions and Frames* **2**(2), 185–207.

4072. Fischer, K. (2016), *Designing Speech for a Recipient: The roles of partner modeling, alignment and feedback in so-called 'simplified registers'*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia.

4073. Fischer, K. (to appear), Mensch-Computer-Interaktion als interkulturelle Kommunikation, *in* C. Sandten, K. Starck & M. Schrader-Kniffki, eds, 'Transkulturelle Begegnungen', Inputs, University of Bremen, Bremen.

4074. Fischer, K. & Bateman, J. A. (2006), Keeping the initiative: an empirically-motivated approach to predicting user-initiated dialogue contributions in HCI, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, pp. 185–192.

4075. Fischer, K. & Batliner, A. (2000*a*), What Makes Speakers Angry in Human-Computer Conversation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Human-Computer Conversation', pp. 62–67.

4076. Fischer, K. & Batliner, A. (2000*b*), What Makes Speakers Angry in Human-Computer Conversation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Workshop on Human-Computer Conversation', Bellagio, Italy.

4077. Fischer, K. & Moratz, R. (2001), From Communicative Strategies to Cognitive Modelling, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Workshop on 'Epigenetic Robotics", Lund, Sweden.

4078. Fischer, K. & Stefanowitsch, A. (2008), Konstruktionsgrammatik: Ein Überblick, *in* 'Konstruktionsgrammatik I: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie', Stauffenburg, Tübingen.

4079. Fischer, K. & Tenbrink, T. (2003*a*), Video conferencing in a transregional research cooperation: Turn-taking in a new medium, *in* J. Döring, H. W. Schmitz & O. Schulte, eds, 'Connecting Perspectives. Videokonferenz: Beiträge zu ihrer Erforschung und Anwendung', Shaker, Aachen.

4080. Fischer, K. & Tenbrink, T. (2003*b*), Videoconferencing in a Transregional Research Cooperation: Turn-Taking in a New Medium, *in* J. Döring, H. W. Schmitz & O. A. Schulte, eds, 'Connecting Perspectives. Videokonferenz: Beiträge zu ihrer Erforschung und Anwendung', Shaker, Aachen, pp. 89–104.
`http://nats-www.informatik.uni-hamburg.de/~{}fischer/VKfischertenbrink.pdf`

4081. Fischer, K. & Wilde, R. (2005), Methoden zur Analyse interaktiver Bedeutungskonstitution, *in* C. Solte-Gresser, K. Struwe & N. Ueckmann, eds, 'Von der Wirklichkeit zur Wissenschaft. Aktuelle Forschungsmethoden in den Sprach-, Literatur- und Kulturwissenschaften', number 1 *in* 'Forum Literaturen Europas', LIT-Verlag, Hamburg, pp. 163–174.

4082. Fischer, K. & Wrede, B. (1997), Discourse Particles in Female and Male Human-Computer-Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of WiC', Intellect Press, Exeter.

4083. Fischer, K., Wrede, B., Brindöpke, C. & Johanntokrax, M. (1996), 'Quantitative und funktionale Analysen von Diskurspartikeln im Computer Talk', *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* **21**(1-2), 85–100.

4084. Fischer, L. (1983), The lady vanishes: women, magic, and the movies, *in* J. L. Fell, ed., 'Film before Griffith', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 339–354.

4085. Fischer-Lichte, E. (1992), *The semiotics of theatre*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN.

4086. Fischer-Lichte, E. (1998), *Semiotik des Theaters. Eine Einführung. 4. Auflage*, Narr.

4087. Fischer-Lichte, E. (2002), Grenzgänge und Tauschhandel. Auf dem Wege zu einer performativen Kultur, *in* U. Wirth, ed., 'Performanz. Zwischen Sprachphilosophie und Kulturwissenschaften', Suhrkamp, pp. 277–300.

4088. Fischer, M. (1994), Weiterentwicklung und Implementierung eines Dialogsystems für kooperative Informationssysteme, Technical Report GMD Studien 228, GMD.

4089. Fischer, M. H. & Zwaan, R. A. (2008), 'Embodied language: A review of the role of the motor system in language comprehension', *The Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* **61**(6), 825–850. Special Issue: Grounding Cognition in Perception and Action.

4090. Fischer, M., Maier, E. & Stein, A. (1994), Generating Cooperative System Responses in Information Retrieval Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Workshop on Natural Language generation (INLGW '94), Kennebunkport, Maine', pp. 207–216.

4091. Fish, S. (1980), *Is there a text in this class?: The authority of interpretative communities*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

4092. Fisher, W. R. (1984), 'Narration as a human communication paradigm: the case of public moral argument', *Communication Monographs* **51**, 1–22.

4093. Fisher, W. R. (1987), *Human communication as narration: towards a philosophy of reason, value, and action*, University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, SC.

4094. Fiske, S. (1993), 'Social Cognition and Social Perception', *Annual Review of Psychology* **44**, 155–194.

4095. Fiske, S. & Taylor, S. (1991), *Social Cognition*, McGraw-Hill, New York.

4096. Fitzhugh, S., Morrison, A., Chein, J., Shipley & Newcombe, N. (in prep.), 'Training mental rotation: A comparison of training spatial skills and working memory'.

4097. Fix, U. (1996), Textstile und KonTextstile. Stil in der Kommunikation als umfassende Semiose von Sprachlichem, Parasprachlichem und Außersprachlichem, *in* U. Fix & G. Lerchner, eds, 'Stil und Stilwandeln', Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 111–132.

4098. Fix, U. (2001), Zugänge zu Stil als semiotisch komplexer Einheit. Thesen, Erläuterungen und Beispiele, *in* E.-M. Jacobs & A. Rothkegel, eds, 'Perspektiven und Stil', number 226 *in* 'Germanistische Linguistik', de Gruyter, Tübingen, pp. 113–126.

4099. Fix, U. (2008), 'Nichtsprachliches als Textfaktor: Medialität, Materialität, Lokalität', *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* **36**(3), 343–354.

4100. Fix, U. (2011), Bilder wahrnehmen, ohne zu sehen? Bildlickheit in der Audiodeskription von Hörfilmen, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 305–330.

4101. Fix, U. (2014), Aktuelle Tendenzen des Textsortenwandels — Thesen, *in* S. Hauser, U. Kleinberger & K. S. Roth, eds, 'Musterwandel — Sortenwandel. Aktuelle Tendenzen der diachronen Text(sorten)linguistik', Peter Lang, pp. 15–48.

4102. Fix, U., Adamzik, K., Antos, G. & Klemm, M., eds (2002), *Brauchen wir einen neuen Textbegriff?: Antworten auf eine Preisfrage*, Peter Lang, Berlin.

4103. Fix, U., Habscheid, S. & Klein, J., eds (2001), *Zur Kulturspezifik von Textsorten*, Stauffenburg, Tübingen.

4104. Fix, U. & Weillmann, H., eds (2000), *Bild im Text – Text und Bild*, Vol. 20 of *Sprache - Literatur und Geschichte*, Winter, Heidelberg. Symposion vom 6. - 8. April 2000 in Lepzig.

4105. Flanagan, M. (2009), *Bakhtin and the Movies: New Ways of Understanding Hollywood Film*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

4106. Flanagan, O. (1992), *Consciousness reconsidered*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4107. Flanders, J. & Jannidis, F. (2019*a*), Data modeling in a digital humanities context: an introduction, *in* J. Flanders & F. Jannidis, eds, 'The Shape of Data in Digital Humanities: Modeling Texts and Text-Based Resources', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 3–25.

4108. Flanders, J. & Jannidis, F., eds (2019*b*), *The Shape of Data in Digital Humanities: Modeling Texts and Text-Based Resources*, Routledge, London and New York.

4109. Flaxman, S., Goel, S. & Rao, J. M. (2016), 'Filter bubbles, echo chambers, and online news consumption', *Public Opinion Quarterly* **80**, 298–320.

4110. Fledelius, K. (1978), Syntagmatic film analysis: with special reference to historical research, *in* 'Untersuchung zur Syntax des Films: 1', number 8 *in* 'papmaks', Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik e.V., Münster, pp. 32–68.

4111. Fleischman, S. (1982), *The future in thought and language. Diachronic evidence from Romance*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4112. Fleischman, S. (1985), 'Discourse functions of tense-aspect oppositions in narrative: towards a theory of grounding', *Linguistics* **23**, 851–882.

4113. Fleischman, S. (1990), *Tense and narrativity*, Routledge, London.

4114. Fleming, D. (1996), 'Can pictures be arguments?', *Argumentation and Advocacy* **33**(1), 11–22.

4115. Fleming, M. & Manvell, R. (1986), *Images of madness: the portrayal of insanity in the feature film*, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Madison, NJ.

4116. Flett, A., Santos, M. C. D. & Ceusters, W. (2002), Some ontology engineering processes and their supporting technologies, *in* A. Gómez-Pérez & V. Benjamins, eds, 'Ontologies and the Semantic Web', Springer, Berlin, pp. 154–165.

4117. Flewitt, R. (2006), 'Using video to investigate preschool classroom interaction: Education research assumptions and methodological practices', *Visual Communication* **5**(1), 25–51.

4118. Flewitt, R., Hampel, R., Hauck, M. & Lancaster, L. (2009), What are multimodal data and transcription?, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 40–53.

4119. Flewitt, R., Hampel, R., Hauck, M. & Lancaster, L. (2014), What are multimodal data collection and transcription?, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 44–59.

4120. Flick, U. (1992), 'Triangulation revisited: strategy of validation or alternative?', *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour* **22**(2), 175–197.

4121. Flickinger, D. (2000), 'On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 15–28.

4122. Flickinger, D. & Bender, E. M. (2003), Compositional semantics in a multilingual grammar resource, *in* E. Bender, D. Flickinger, F. Fouvry & M. Siegel, eds, 'Proceedings of the ESSLLI Workshop on Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development', number 15 *in* 'European Summer School for Logic, Language and Information', ESSLLI, Vienna, Austria.

4123. Flickinger, D., Oepen, S., Uszkoreit, H. & Tsujii, J., eds (2000), *Journal of Natural Language Engineering. Special issue on efficient processing with HPSG: Methods, systems, evaluation*, Vol. 6, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.

4124. Flickinger, D., Pollard, C. & Wasow, T. (1985), Structure-Sharing in Lexical Representation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Chicago, Illinois.

4125. Flickner, M., Sawhney, H., Niblack, W., Ashley, J., Huang, Q., Dom, B., Gorkani, M., Hafner, J., Lee, D., Petkovic, D., Steele, D. & Yanker, P. (1995), 'Query By Image And Video Content: The QBIC system', *IEEE Computer: Special issue on Content Based Picture Retrieval Systems* .

4126. Floch, J.-M. (1981*a*), 'Sémiotique plastique et langage publicitaire: analyse d'une annonce de la campagne de lancement de la cigarette "News"', *Documents de recherche - Groupe de recherches sémio-linguistiques* **26**(3). Also appears in: Jean-Marie Floch *Petites Mythologies de L'Oeil Et de L'Esprit: Pour Une Semiotique Plastique*, Paris & Amsterdam: Hadès-Benjamins, 1985, pp. 140–186.

4127. Floch, J.-M. (1985), Sémiotique plastique et langage publicitaire: analyse d'une annonce de la campagne de lancement de la cigarette "news", *in* 'Petites Mythologies de L'Oeil Et de L'Esprit: Pour Une Semiotique Plastique', Hadès-Benjamins, Paris & Amsterdam, pp. 140–186.

4128. Floch, J.-M. (1989 [1981]*b*), The Semiotics of the Plastic Arts and the Language of Advertising, *in* P. Perron & F. Collins, eds, 'Paris School Semiotics II. Practice', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 55–78.

4129. Floch, J.-M. (2000), *Visual identities*, Continuum, London.

4130. Floch, J.-M. (2001 [1990]*a*), Refusing euphoria: a disagreement among pharmaceutical companies and general practitioners, *in* 'Semiotics, marketing and communication: beneath the signs, the strategies', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 73–107. Translated by Robin Orr Bodkin.

4131. Floch, J.-M. (2001 [1990]*b*), *Semiotics, marketing and communication: beneath the signs, the strategies*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke. Translated by Robin Orr Bodkin.

4132. Flores, F., Graves, M., Hartfield, B. & Winograd, T. (1988), 'Computer Systems and the Design of Organizational Interaction', *ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems* **6**(2), 153–172.

4133. Flores, F. & Ludlow, J. (1980), Doing and Speaking in the Office, *in* G. Fick & H. S. Jr., eds, 'Decision Support Systems: Issues and Challenges', Pergamon Press, New York, pp. 95–118.

4134. Flory, D. (2009), Race, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 21, pp. 227–236.

4135. Flower, L. S. & Hayes, J. R. (1980), The Dynamics of Composing: Making Plans and Juggling Constraints, *in* L. Gregg & E. R. Steinberg, eds, 'Cognitive Processes in Writing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 31–50.

4136. Flowerdew, J. (1995), Academic listening: research perspectives, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4137. Flowerdew, J. (2002), Genre in the classroom: a linguistic approach, *in* A. Johns, ed., 'Genre in the classroom: multiple perspectives', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Marwah, NJ.

4138. Flowerdew, J. & Mahlberg, M., eds (2009), *Lexical Cohesion and Corpus Linguistics*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4139. Flowerdew, J. & Richardson, J., eds (2017), *Routledge Handbook of Critical Discourse Studies*, Routledge, London.

4140. Flückiger, B. (2001), *Sound Design. Die virtuelle Klangwelt des Films*, Schüren, Marburg.

4141. Flückiger, B. (2011), 'Die Vermessung ästhetischer Erscheinungen', *Zeitschrift für Medienwissenschaft* **5**, 44–60.

4142. Flückinger, B. (2020), 'Digitale Werkzeuge zur äesthetischen Analysen von Filmfarben', *Montage-AV. Zeitschrift für Theorie und Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **29/01/2020**, 157–172.

4143. Fludernik, M. (1996), *Towards a 'natural' narratology*, Routledge, London.

4144. Fludernik, M. (2000), 'Genres, text types, or discourse modes? Narrative modalities and generic categorization', *Style* **34**(1), 274–292.

4145. Fludernik, M. (2001*a*), 'New Wine in Old Bottles? Voice, Focalization, and New Writing', *New Literary History: A Journal of Theory and Interpretation* **32**(3), 619–638.

4146. Fludernik, M. (2001*b*), The establishment of internal focalization in odd pronominal contexts, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 101–116.

4147. Fludernik, M. (2003), 'Scene shift, metalepsis, and the metaleptic mode', *Style* **37**, 382–400.

4148. Fludernik, M. (2005), *Unreliablility* vs. *Discordance*. Kritische Betrachtungen zum literaturwissenschaftlichen Konzept der erzählerischen Unzuverlässigkeit, *in* F. Liptay & Y. Wolf, eds, 'Was stimmt den jetzt? Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film', edition text + kritik, München, pp. 39–59.

4149. Fludernik, M. (2009), *Introduction to narratology*, Routledge, London.

4150. Fludernik, M. (2010), 'Narratology in the Twenty-First Century: The Cognitive Approach to Narrative', *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA)* **125**(4), 924–930.

4151. Flycht-Eriksson, A. (1999), 'A survey of knowledge sources in dialogue systems', *ETAI: News Journal on Intelligent User Interfaces* **10**. Special Issue on Intelligent Dialogue Systems edited by Jan Alexandersson, Lars Ahrenberg, Kristiina Jokinen and Arne Jönsson.
`http://www.dfki.de/etai/SpecialIssues/Dia99/flycht/flycht.html`

4152. Flycht-Eriksson, A. (2003), Design of ontologies for dialogue interaction and inforamation extraction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Knowledge and Reasoning in Practical Dialogue Systems at the Eighteenth International Joint Conference On Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-03)', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Acapulco, Mexico.
`http://www.ida.liu.se/labs/nlplab/ijcai-ws-03/papers/flycht-eriksson.pdf`

4153. Fodor, J. (1983), *The modularity of mind*.

4154. Fodor, J. A., Bever, T. G. & Garrett, M. F. (1974), *The Psychology of Language*, McGraw Hill, New York.

4155. Fog, K., Budtz, C. & Yakaboylu, B. (2005), *Storytelling: Branding in practice*, Springer, Berlin.

4156. Fohrmann, J. (2010), Differentiating media, *in* L. Jäger, E. Linz & I. Schneider, eds, 'Media, Culture, and Mediality: New Insights into the Current State of Research', transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 19–36.

4157. Foley, W. & Valin, R. V. (1984), *Functional syntax and universal grammar*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4158. Folsom, E. (2007), 'Database as genre: the epic transformation of archives', *PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* **122**(5), 1571–1579.

4159. Fong, S. & Berwick, R. C. (1992), Isolating cross-linguistic parsing complexity with a Principles-and-Parameters parser: a case study of Japanese and English, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Vol. II, Nantes, France, pp. 631–637.

4160. Fong, T., Thorpe, C. & Baur, C. (2001*a*), Collaboration, Dialogue, and Human-Robot Interaction, *in* '10th International Symposium of Robotics Research'.

4161. Fong, T., Thorpe, C. & Baur, C. (2001*b*), Collaboration, Dialogue, and Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium of Robotics Research', Lorne, Victoria, Australia.

4162. Fong, V. (1997), The order of things: what directional locatives denote, PhD thesis, Stanford University, Stanford, California.

4163. Fonseca, F., Egenhofer, M., Davis, C. & Câmara, G. (2002), 'Semantic Granularity in Ontology-Driven Geographic Information Systems', *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* **36**(1–2), 121–151.

4164. Fonseca, F. T., Egenhofer, M. J., Agouris, P. & Câmara, G. (2002), 'Using ontologies for integrated geographic information systems', *Transactions in GIS* **6**(3).

4165. Fontanelle, T. (2000), 'A bilingual lexical database for frame semantics', *International Journal of Lexicography* **13**, 232–248.

4166. Fontanille, J. (2006 [1998]), *The semiotics of discourse*, number 62 *in* 'Berkeley Insights in Linguistics and Semiotics', Peter Lang, New York and Frankfurt am Main. Translated by Heidi Bostic.

4167. Forbes, K., Miltsakaki, E., Prasad, R., Sarkar, A., Joshi, A. & Webber, B. (2003), 'D-LTAG System: Discourse Parsing with a Lexicalized Tree-Adjoining Grammar', *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* **12**(3), 261–279.
`https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1024137719751`

4168. Forbus, K. D. (1981), Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Processes, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'81', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence.

4169. Forbus, K. D. (1983), Qualitative reasoning about space and motion, *in* D. Gentner & A. Stevens, eds, 'Mental models', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 53–73.

4170. Forbus, K. D. (1984), 'Qualitative Process Theory', *Artificial Intelligence* **24**(1–3), 85–168.

4171. Forbus, K. D. & Stevens, A. (1981), Using Qualitative Simulation to Generate Explanations, Technical Report 4490, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. Also appeared in *Cognitive Science*, 3, 1981.

4172. Forceville, C. J. (1996), *Pictorial metaphor in advertising*, Routledge, London.

4173. Forceville, C. J. (1999), 'Educating the eye? Kress and Van Leeuwen's *Reading Images: The Grammar of Visual Design* (1996)', *Language and Literature* **8**(2), 163–178.

4174. Forceville, C. J. (2002*a*), 'The conspiracy in "The Comfort of Strangers": narration in the novel and the film', *Language and Literature* **11**(2), 119–135.

4175. Forceville, C. J. (2002*b*), 'The identification of target and source in pictorial metaphors', *Journal of Pragmatics* **34**(1), 1–14.

4176. Forceville, C. J. (2005*a*), Cognitive Linguistics and Multimodal Metaphor, *in* K. Sachs-Hombach, ed., 'Bildwissenschaft zwischen Reflexion und Anwendung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, pp. 264–284.

4177. Forceville, C. J. (2005*b*), 'Visual representations of the idealized cognitive model of *anger* in the Asterix album *La Zizanie*', *Journal of Pragmatics* **37**(1), 69–88.

4178. Forceville, C. J. (2006), Non-verbal and multimodal metaphor as a cognitivist framework: agendas for research, *in* G. Kristiansen, M. Achard, R. Dirven & F. R. de Mendoza Ibanez, eds, 'Cognitive Linguistics: Current Applications and Future Perspectives', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 379–402. Republished in slightly amended form as Forceville (2009).

4179. Forceville, C. J. (2007), 'Book Review: *Multimodal Transcription and Text Analysis: A Multimedia Toolkit and Coursebook* by Anthony Baldry and Paul J. Thibault', *Journal of Pragmatics* **39**(6), 1235–1238.

4180. Forceville, C. J. (2009), Non-verbal and multimodal metaphor as a cognitivist framework: agendas for research, *in* C. J. Forceville & E. Urios-Aparisi, eds, 'Multimodal Metaphor', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin/New York, pp. 19–42.

4181. Forceville, C. J. (2010*a*), Balloonics: the visuals of balloons in comics, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 56–73.

4182. Forceville, C. J. (2010*b*), 'Book Review: *The Routledge Handbook of Multimodal Analysis*', *Journal of Pragmatics* **42**(9), 2604–2608.

4183. Forceville, C. J. (2011), 'Pictorial runes in *Tintin and the Picaros*', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**(3), 875–890.

4184. Forceville, C. J. (2013), Creative visual duality in comics balloons, *in* T. Veale, K. Feyaerts & C. J. Forceville, eds, 'Creativity and the agile mind: a multi-disciplinary study of a multi-facetted phenomenon', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 253–273.

4185. Forceville, C. J. (2014), Relevance theory as model for analyzing visual and multimodal communication, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 51–70.

4186. Forceville, C. J. (2016), Visual and multimodal metaphor in film: charting the field, *in* K. Fahlenbrach, ed., 'Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 17–32.

4187. Forceville, C. J. (2020), *Visual and Multimodal Communication: Applying the Relevance Principle*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4188. Forceville, C. J. (2021), Multimodality, *in* X. Wen & J. R. Taylor, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 676–687.

4189. Forceville, C. J. & Clark, B. (2014), 'Can pictures have explicatures?', *Linguagem em (Dis)curso* **14**(3), 451–472.

4190. Forceville, C. J., El Rafaie, E. & Meesters, G. (2014), Stylistics and comics, *in* M. Burke, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of Stylistics', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 485–499.

4191. Forceville, C. J. & Jeulink, M. (2011), 'The flesh and blood of embodied understanding: The source-path-goal schema in animation film', *Pragmatics and Cognition* **19**(1), 37–59.

4192. Forceville, C. J. & Urios-Aparisi, E., eds (2009), *Multimodal Metaphor*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin/New York.

4193. Forceville, C. & Kjeldsen, J. E. (2018), 'The Affordances and Constraints of Situation and Genre: Visual and Multimodal Rhetoric in Unusual Traffic Signs', *International Review of Pragmatics* **10**, 158–178.

4194. Ford, C. (1987*a*), Overlapping Relations in Text Structure, *in* S. DeLancey & R. Tomlin, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Pacific Linguistics Society', Linguistics Department, University of Oregon.

4195. Ford, C. C. (1987*b*), Overlapping relations in text structure, *in* S. DeLancey & R. S. Tomlin, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Pacific Linguistic Conference', Department of Linguistics, University of Oregon, Eugene.

4196. Ford, C. & Mann, W. C. (1987*a*), Process Design for a Rhetorical Structure Planner, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute. in preparation, 11/86.

4197. Ford, C. & Mann, W. C. (1987*b*), Testing a Rhetorical Structure Planner, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute. in preparation 11/86.

4198. Ford, C. & Thompson, S. A. (1985), Conditionals In Discourse: A Text-Based Study From English, *in* Traugott, ter Meulen & Reilly, eds, 'On Conditionals', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4199. Forsey, J. (2013), *The aesthetics of design*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

4200. Forster, E. (2005 [1927]), *Aspects of the novel*, Penguin, London.

4201. Foss, D. & Harwodd, D. (1975), 'Memory for sentences : implications for human associative memory', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **14**, 1–16.

4202. Foss, S. K. (1994), 'A rhetorical schema for the evaluation of visual imagery', *Communication Studies* **45**(3–4), 213–224.

4203. Foss, S. K. (2004), Framing the study of visual rhetoric: toward a transformation of rhetorical theory, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 303–314.

4204. Foss, S. K. (2005), Theory of visual rhetoric, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication: theory, methods, and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 141–152.

4205. Foster, J. & McLelland, M. A. (2015), 'Retail atmospherics: The impact of a brand dictated theme', *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* **22**, 195–205.

4206. Foster, M. E. (2004), Corpus-based planning of deictic gestures in COMIC, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 198–204.

4207. Foster, M. E. (n.d.), 'Automatically generating text to accompany information graphics'.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/foster99automatically.html`

4208. Foster, S. L. (1982), Reading Dancing: Gestures towards a Semiotics of Dance, PhD thesis, University of California at Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA.

4209. Foster, S. L. (1986), *Reading Dancing: Bodies and Subjects in Contemporary American Dance*, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles and London.

4210. Foucault, M. (1969), *The Archaeology of Knowledge*, Routledge, London.

4211. Foucault, M. (1984), What is an author?, *in* 'The Foucault Reader', Pantheon Books, New York, pp. 101–120.

4212. Foucault, M. (1986), *Die Archäologie des Wissens*, Suhrkamp.

4213. Fournier, C. (1991), Un générateur de textes fondé sur le modèle Sens-Texte, Technical report, Dassault Aviation.

4214. Fowler, A. (1982), *Kinds of literature*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4215. Fowler, R. (1991), *Language in the news: discourse and ideology in the press*, Routledge, London and New York.

4216. Fowler, R., Hodge, B., Kress, G. & Trew, T. (1979), *Language and control*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley.

4217. Fowler, R. & Kress, G. (1979), Critical linguistics, *in* R. Fowler, B. Hodge, G. Kress & T. Trew, eds, 'Language and control', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley, pp. 185–213.

4218. Fox, B. A. (1986), 'Local patterns and general principles in cognitive processes: Anaphora in written and conversational English', *Text* **6**, 25–51.

4219. Fox, B. A. (1987), *Discourse Structure and Anaphora in Written and Conversational English*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4220. Fox, D. (2008), 'Two short notes on Schlenker's theory of presupposition projection', *Theoretical Linguistics* **34**(3), 237–252.

4221. Fox, D., Burgard, W., Dellaert, F. & Thrun, S. (1999), Monte carlo localization: Efficient position estimation for mobile robots, *in* 'Proc. of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI)'.

4222. Fox, D., Burgard, W., Kruppa, H. & Thrun, S. (1999*a*), Collaborative multi-robot localization, *in* DAGM, ed., 'Proc. of the German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI) and the 21st Symposium on Pattern Recognition (DAGM)'.

4223. Fox, D., Burgard, W., Kruppa, H. & Thrun, S. (1999*b*), Efficient Multi-Robot Localization Based on Monte Carlo Approximation, *in* 'Proc. of the 9th International Symposium of Robotics Research (ISRR-99)'.

4224. Fox, D., Burgard, W. & Thrun, S. (1996), Controlling synchro-drive robots with the dynamic window approach to collision avoidance, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)'.

4225. Fox, D., Burgard, W. & Thrun, S. (1999), Markov localization for reliable robot navigation and people detection, *in* 'Proc. of the Dagstuhl Seminar on Modelling and Planning for Sensor-Based Intelligent Robot Systems, LNCS.', Springer.

4226. Fox, D., Burgard, W., Thrun, S. & Cremers, A. (1998*a*), A hybrid collision avoidance method for mobile robots, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

4227. Fox, D., Burgard, W., Thrun, S. & Cremers, A. (1998*b*), Position estimation for mobile robots in dynamic environments, *in* 'Proc. of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI)'.

4228. Fox, N. (n.d.), 'Mashup of discourses: a critical analysis of the videotext "dream america movie"', *xChanges* p. online.
`http://www.xchanges.org/index.php@option=com_content&view=article&id=27&Itemid=54.html`

4229. Fox, W. (2018), *Can integrated titles improve the viewing experience? Investigating the impact of subtitling on the reception and enjoyment of film using eye tracking and questionnaire data*, Language Science Press, Berlin.

4230. Fraas, C. & Klemm, M., eds (2005), *Mediendiskurse. Bestandsaufnahme und Perspektiven*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

4231. Fraas, C. & Meier, S. (2013), Multimodale Stil- und Frameanalyse – Methodentriangulation zur medienadäquaten Untersuchung von Online-Diskursen, *in* K. S. Roth & C. Spiegel, eds, 'Angewandte Diskurslinguistik. Felder, Probleme, Perspektiven', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 135–161.
`https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050061054.135`

4232. Fraas, C., Meier, S. & Pentzold, C., eds (2013), *Online-Diskurse. Theorien und Methoden transmedialer Online-Diskursforschung*, Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln.

4233. Fraczak, L. (1998*a*), Description d'itineraires: de la référence au texte, Sciences cognitives, Université de Paris XI, Orsay.

4234. Fraczak, L. (1998*b*), Generating "Mental Maps" from route descriptions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 185–200.

4235. Fraczak, L. & Lapalme, G. (1999), Utilisation de stratégies cognitives dans la génération automatique de descriptions d'itinéraires, *in* 'TALN (Le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles)', Cargèse, pp. 145–154.

4236. Fraczak, L., Lapalme, G. & Zock, M. (1998*a*), Automatic generation of subway directions: Salience gradation as a factor for determining message and form, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workhop on Natural Language Generation (INLG-98)', Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ontario, Canada, pp. 58–67.

4237. Fraczak, L., Lapalme, G. & Zock, M. (1998*b*), Variation du contenu et de la forme dans la génération de descriptions d'itinéraires en métro, *in* P. Zweigenbaum, ed., 'TALN (Le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles)', Vol. 1, Paris, pp. 72–81.

4238. Frahm, O. (2010), *Die Sprache des Comics*, Philo Fine Arts, Hamburg.

4239. Frake, C. (1977), 'Plying frames can be dangerous: some reflections on methodology in cognitive anthropology', *Quarterly newsletter of the institute for comparative human cognition* **1**, 1–7.

4240. Francez, N. & Steedman, M. (2006), 'Categorial grammar and the semantics of contextual prepositional phrases', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **29**, 381–417.

4241. Francis, G. (1989), 'Thematic selection and distribution in written discourse', *Word* **40**(1-2), 201–223.

4242. Francis, G. (1993), A corpus-driven approach to grammar: principles, methods and examples, *in* M. Baker, G. Francis & E. Toginini-Bognelli, eds, 'Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 137–156.

4243. Francis, G., Hunston, S. & Manning, E. (1996), *Collins COBUILD Grammar Patterns 1: Verbs*, HarperCollins, London.

4244. Francis, G., Hunston, S. & Manning, E. (1998), *Collins COBUILD Grammar Patterns 2: Nouns and Adjectives*, HarperCollins, London.

4245. Francis, W. N. & Kučera, H. (1967), *Computational analysis of present-day American English*, Brown University Press, Providence.

4246. Franck, D. (1981), Seven sins of pragmatics: Theses about speech act theory, conversational analysis, linguistics and rhetoric, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 225–236. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

4247. Frank, A. (1991), Qualitative spatial reasoning with cardinal directions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh Austrian Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

4248. Frank, A. (1992), 'Qualitative Spatial Reasoning about Distances and Directions in Geographic Space', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **3**, 343–371.

4249. Frank, A. (1994), Verb Second by Underspecification, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 121–130.

4250. Frank, A. (1996), 'Qualitative spatial reasoning: cardinal directions as an example', *IJGIS* **10**(3), 269–290.

4251. Frank, A. (2000), Spatial Communication with Maps: Defining the Correctness of Maps Using a Multi-Agent Simulation, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 80–99. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

4252. Frank, A. (2002), *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. F. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition III. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

4253. Frank, A. (2003*a*), A linguistically justified proposal for a spatio-temporal ontology', *in* 'Proceedings of the COSIT03 international conference'. Position paper in COSIT-03 workshop.

4254. Frank, A. (2003*b*), Ontology for spatio-temporal databases, *in* M. Koubarakis, ed., 'Spatiotemporal Databases: The Chorochronos Approach', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 9–78.

4255. Frank, A. (2003*c*), Pragmatic Information Content: How to Measure the Information in a Route Description, *in* M. Duckham, M. Goodchild & M. Worboys, eds, 'Perspectives on Geographic Information Science', Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 47–68.

4256. Frank, A. (2008), Ontology, *in* K. Kemp, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Geographic Information Science', SAGE Publications, Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore, pp. 326–329.

4257. Frank, A. & Erk, K. (2004), Towards an LFG Syntax-Semantics Interface for Frame Semantics Annotation, *in* A. F. Gelbukh, ed., 'Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing, 5th International Conference (CICLing 2004)', Vol. 2945 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 1–13.

4258. Frank, A. & Kuhn, W. (1986), Cell graphs: a provably correct method for the storage of geometry, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd. international symposium on spatial data handling', Seattle, Washington, pp. 411–436.

4259. Frank, A. & Kuhn, W. (1999), A specification language for interoperable GIS, *in* M. Goodchild, M. Egenhofer, R. Fegeas & C. Kottmann, eds, 'Interoperating geographic information systems', Kluwer, Norwell, MA, pp. 123–132.

4260. Frank, A. & Reyle, U. (1995), Principled based semantics for HPSG, *in* 'Proceedings of EACL-95', Association for Computational Linguistics.

4261. Frank, A. U. (1997), Spatial ontology: a geographical information point of view, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 135–153.

4262. Frank, A. U. (2001), 'Tiers of ontology and consistency constraints in geographical information systems', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 667–678.

4263. Frank, I. (2017), 'Diagrammatische Denkwerkzeuge in den Digital Humanities – Ansatz zur zeichentheoretischen Grundlegung', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **39**(1–2), 51..81.

4264. Franke, A. (2007), Genre and subjectivity in experimental film, *in* Łukasz. Ronduda & F. Zeyfang, eds, '1, 2, 3 . . . Avant-Gardes: Film / Art between Experiment and Archive', Sternberg Press, Berlin, pp. 68–77.

4265. Frankel, M. (1996), 'Media mongrels', *New York Times Magazine* pp. 20–22.

4266. Frankenstein, J., Büchner, S., Tenbrink, T. & Hölscher, C. (2010), Influence of geometry and objects on local route choices for wayfinding, *in* C. Hölscher, T. Shipley, M. O. Belardinelli, J. Bateman & N. Newcombe, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VII: International Conference Spatial Cognition, August 15-19, 2010, Mt. Hood/Portland, Oregon', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg.

4267. Franz, J. (2007), *Das Bild im digitalen Zeitalter. Die Frage nach der Authenzität der Fotografie*, Grin, München.

4268. Franz, M. & Krapp, H. (1998), 'Wide-Field, Motion-Sensitive Neurons and Optimal Matched Filters for Optic Flow'.

4269. Frascara, J. (2004), *Communication Design. Principes, Methods, and Practice*, Allworth Press, New York.

4270. Frascara, J. (2017), 'Review: Information design, research and practice', *Information Design Journal* **23**(2), 238–242.

4271. Fraser, B. (1975), Hedged performatives, *in* P. Cole & J. L. Morgan, eds, 'Speech Acts', Vol. 3 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, pp. 187–210.

4272. Fraser, N. & Gilbert, G. (1991), 'Simulating speech systems', *Computer, Speech and Language* **5**(1), 81–99.

4273. Fraser, N. M. & Hudson, R. A. (1992), 'Inheritance in Word Grammar', *Computational Linguistics* **18**(2).

4274. Frawley, W. (1992), *Linguistic Semantics*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

4275. Freadman, A. (1986), Structuralist uses of Peirce: Jakobson, Metz et al., *in* T. Threadgold, E. A. Grosz, G. Kress & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Semiotics – language – ideology', number 3 *in* 'Sydney Studies in Society and Culture', Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture, Sydney, pp. 93–124.

4276. Freadman, A. (2012), 'The traps and trappings of genre theory', *Applied Linguistics* **33**(5), 544–563.

4277. Freathy, P. & Thomas, I. (2015), 'Marketplace metaphors: communicating authenticity through visual imagery', *Consumption Markets & Culture* **18**(2), 178–194.

4278. Frederickson, C. (1975), 'Representing Logical and Semantic Structure of Knowledge acquired from Discourse', *Cognitive Psychology* **7**, 371–458.

4279. Frederickson, C. (1977), Semantic Processing Units in Understanding Text, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 1: Discourse Production and Comprehension', Ablex, Norwood, pp. 57–88.

4280. Frederking, R., Cohen, A., Grannes, D., Cousseau, P. & Nirenburg, S. (1993), The PANGLOSS mark i MAT system, *in* 'Sixth conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, p. 468.

4281. Freeborn, D., French, P. & Langford, D. (1993), *Varieties of English*, 2nd edn, Macmillan, Basingstoke.

4282. Freedle, R. & Duran, R. (1979), Sociolinguistic approaches to dialogue with suggested applications to cognitive science, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 197–206.

4283. Freedle, R. & Fine, J. (1983), An interactional approach to the development of discourse, *in* R. Fine & R. Freedle, eds, 'Developmental Issues in Discourse', Ablex Pub. Corp, Norwood, NJ, pp. 143–168.

4284. Freedle, R. O., ed. (1979), *Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

4285. Freedle, R. O. & Fine, J. (1982), Prose comprehension in natural and experimental settings: the theory and its practical implications, *in* S. Rosenberg, ed., 'Handbook of applied psycholinguistics', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N. J., pp. 257–294.

4286. Freedman, A. & Medway, P. (1994*a*), Locating genre studies: antecedents and prospects, *in* A. Freedman & P. Medway, eds, 'Genre and the new rhetoric', Taylor and Francis, London, chapter 1, pp. 1–22.

4287. Freedman, A. & Medway, P., eds (1994*b*), *Genre and the new rhetoric*, Taylor and Francis, London.

4288. Freedman, R., Brandle, S., Glass, M., Kim, J., Zhou, Y. & Evens, M. (1998), Circsum-Tutor: content planning in a tutoring system, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 280–283. software demonstration.

4289. Frege, G. (1892), 'Über Sinn und Bedeutung', *Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik* **100**, 25–50.

4290. Freksa, C. (1982), Linguistic description of human judgements in expert systems and in the 'soft' sciences, *in* M. Gupta & E. Sanchez, eds, 'Approximate reasoning in decision analysis', North-Holland Publishing Company, pp. 297–305.

4291. Freksa, C. (1991), Conceptual neighborhood and its role in temporal and spatial reasoning, *in* M. Singh & L. Travé-Massuyès, eds, 'Decision Support Systems and Qualitative Reasoning', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 181–187.

4292. Freksa, C. (1992*a*), 'Temporal reasoning based on semi-intervals', *Artificial Intelligence* **54**, 199–227.

4293. Freksa, C. (1992*b*), Using orientation information for qualitative spatial reasoning, *in* A. U. Frank, I. Campari & U. Formentini, eds, 'Theories and methods of spatio-temporal reasoning in geographic space', Vol. 639 of *LNCS*, Springer, Berlin, pp. 162–178.

4294. Freksa, C. (1997), Spatial and temporal structures in cognitive processes, *in* C. Freksa, M. Jantzen & R. Valk, eds, 'Foundations of Computer Science. Potential – Theory – Cognition', Springer, Berlin, pp. 379–387.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1337.htm`

4295. Freksa, C. (1998), Links vor - Prototyp oder Gebiet? Probabilistische und possibilistische Raumbeschreibung, *in* G. Rickheit, ed., 'Richtungen im Raum', Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, pp. 231–246.

4296. Freksa, C. (1999), Spatial Aspects of Task-Specific Wayfinding Maps, *in* J. Gero & B. Tversky, eds, 'Visual and Spatial Reasoning in Design', Key Centre of Design Computing and Cognition, University of Sydney, pp. 15–32.

4297. Freksa, C. & Barkowsky, T. (1999), On the duality and on the integration of propositional and spatial representations, *in* G. Rickheit & C. Habel, eds, 'Mental Models in Discourse Processing and Reasoning', Elsevier, Amsterdam, Lausanne, New York, pp. 195–212.

4298. Freksa, C., Brauer, W., Habel, C. & (Eds.), K. W. (2000), 'Spatial Cognition II. Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications'.

4299. Freksa, C. & (Eds), D. M. (1999), 'Spatial information theory- Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)'.

4300. Freksa, C., Habel, C. & (Eds.), K. W. (1998), 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge'.

4301. Freksa, C., Jantzen, M. & (Eds.), R. V. (1997), 'Foundations of Computer Science. Potential – Theory – Cognition'.

4302. Freksa, C., Moratz, R. & Barkowsky, T. (2000*a*), Robot navigation with schematic maps, *in* E. Pagello, ed., 'Intelligent Autonomous Systems', Vol. 6, IOS Press, pp. 809–816.

4303. Freksa, C., Moratz, R. & Barkowsky, T. (2000*b*), Schematic Maps for Robot Navigation, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 100–114.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

4304. Freksa, C., Moratz, R. & Barkowsky, T. (2000*c*), Schematic Maps for Robot Navigation, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 100–114.

4305. Freksa, C., Olteteanu, A.-M., Ali, A. L., Barkowsky, T., van de Ven, J., Dylla, F. & Falomir, Z. (2016), 'Towards spatial reasoning with strings and pins', *Advances in Cognitive Systems* **4**.

4306. Freksa, C. & Röhrig, R. (1993), Dimensions of qualitative spatial reasoning, *in* N. P. Carrete & M. G. Singh, eds, 'Qualitative reasoning and decision technologies, Proc. QUARDET93', pp. 483–492.

4307. Frenger, P. (1998), 'Mind.Forth: Thoughts on Artificial Intelligence and Forth', *ACM Sigplan Notices* **33**(12), 25–31.

4308. Fresnault-Deruelle, P. (1976), 'Du linéaire au tabulaire', *Communications* **25**, 7–23.

4309. Frey, J., Neßelrath, R., Schulz, C. H. & Alexandersson, J. (2010), SensHome: Towards a Corpus for Everyday Activities in Smart Homes, *in* E. L. R. A. (ELRA), ed., 'Proceedings of Multimodal Corpora: Advances in Capturing, Coding and Analyzing Multimodality', o.A.

4310. Frey, W. & Pittner, K. (1999), Adverbialpositionen im deutsch-englisch Vergleich, *in* M. Doherty, ed., 'Sprachspezifische Aspekte der Informationsverteilung', Vol. 47 of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 14–40.

4311. Freyd, J. J. (1983*a*), 'Representing the dynamics of a static form', *Memory & Cognition* **11**, 342–346.

4312. Freyd, J. J. (1983*b*), 'The mental representation of movement when static stimuli are viewed', *Perception & Psychophysics* **33**, 575–581.

4313. Fricke, E. (2007), *Origo, Geste und Raum: Lokaldeixis im Deutschen*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

4314. Fricke, E. (2008), *Grundlagen einer multimodalen Grammatik. Syntaktische Strukturen und Funktionen*, European University Viadrina, Frankfurt (Oder). Habilitationsschrift.

4315. Fricke, E. (2012), *Grammatik multimodal: Wie Wörter und Gesten zusammenwirken*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York.

4316. Fricke, E. (2013*a*), Between reference and meaning: Object-related and interpretant-related gestures in face-to-face interaction, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', number 38/1 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 1788–1802.

4317. Fricke, E. (2013*b*), Towards a unified grammar of gesture and speech: A multimodal approach, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body – Language – Communication / Körper – Sprache – Kommunikation', number 38/1 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics

and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 733–754.

4318. Fricke, E. (2015), Die (ab)geschnittene Hand in der Talkshow: Zur Fortschreibung antiker rhetorischer Traditionen in Bildwahl und Schnitt, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 145–168.

4319. Fricke, E., Bressem, J. & Müller, C. (2014), Gesture families, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. H. Ladewig, D. McNeill & J. Bressem, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', number 38/2 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 1630–1640.

4320. Friden, G. (1948), *Studies on the Tenses of the English Verb from Chaucer to Shakespeare with Special Reference to the Late Sixteenth Century*, Uppsala University, Uppsala.

4321. Friedman, A. (2002), Uptake, *in* R. Coe, L. Lingard & T. Teslenko, eds, 'The Rhetoric and Ideology of Genre: Strategies for Stability and Change', Hampton Press, Cresskill, NJ, pp. 39–53.

4322. Friedman, J. (1969), 'Directed Random Generation of Sentences', *Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery* **12**(6).

4323. Fries, C. C. (1927), 'The Expression of the Future', *Language* **3**, 87–95.

4324. Fries, P. (1964), The Uses of the Infinitive in the Object of the Verb in English, Ph.d. dissertation, Linguistics, University of Pennsylvania.

4325. Fries, P. (1970*a*), 'On pernicious recursion', *Wisconsin Papers in Linguistics* **1**(1), 1–21. Reprinted in Studia Anglica Posnaniensia 4:35-50. (1972).

4326. Fries, P. (1970*b*), 'On repeatability and reduplication', *TESL Reporter* **3**(4), 1–2.

4327. Fries, P. (1972), English noun phrase construction, Vol. 6, pp. 8–9.

4328. Fries, P. (1974), 'Review of: 'Peter S. A. Cooper. "Correct your English: Dialogues and Difficulties". Second edition. Muenchen: Hueber. (1971),' 'Hans G. Hoffmann and Friedgold Schmidt. English Grammar Exercises: a Systematic Course for Advanced Students. Muenchen: Hueber. (1971)., 'Rudolf Meldau and John Leyton. The Little England Book Muenchen: Hueber. (1971).', 'Rudolf Meldau and Ronald Taylor. Deutsche Uebersetzungsbeispiele zur Englischen Sprachlehre. Muenchen: Hueber. (1969).',

'Joseph Raith and Herbert Marchl. Beispielsaetze zur Englischen Grammatik. Muenchen: Hueber. (1969).', 'Walter Spiegelberg. Moderne Englische Nacherzaehlungen. Muenchen: Hueber. (1969).'', *Modern Language Journal* **58**, 82–83.

4329. Fries, P. (1977*a*), English predications of comparison, *in* R. DiPietro & E. Blansitt, eds, 'The Third LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia S.C., pp. 545–556. Reprinted in Studia Anglica Posnaniensia 9:95-103. (1977).

4330. Fries, P. (1977*b*), 'Lexical systems and the meanings of words', *The Language of Poems* **6**(1 and 2), 3–5.

4331. Fries, P. (1979), 'Language and the expression of meaning: a linguist looks at literature', *English in Australia* **48**, 29–38.

4332. Fries, P. (1980), On negation in comparative constructions, *in* E. Blansitt & R. Teschner, eds, 'Festschrift for Jacob Ornstein: Studies in General Linguistics and Sociolinguistics', Newbury House, Rowley, Massachusetts, pp. 120–133.

4333. Fries, P. (1983*a*), C. C. Fries, signals grammar and the goals of linguistics, *in* J. Morreall, ed., 'The Ninth LACUS Forum 1982', Hornbeam, Columbia, SC, pp. 146–158.

4334. Fries, P. (1985*a*), C. C. Fries' view of language and linguistics, *in* P. H. Fries & N. M. Fries, eds, 'Towards an Understanding of Language: C. C. Fries in Perspective', number 40 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 63–83.

4335. Fries, P. (1987*a*), Kenneth L. Pike: Mentor and friend, *in* R. Brend, ed., 'Kenneth Lee Pike Bibliography', number 10 *in* 'Arcadia Bibliographica Virorum Eruditorum', Eurolingua, Bloomington, Indiana, pp. 46–49.

4336. Fries, P. (1988*a*), 'Review of Francis Christie (ed.), Deakin University Series in Language and Linguistics. Deakin University, Victoria, Australia', *Word* **38**(3), 216–220.

4337. Fries, P. (1989), Fries' views on psychology: His non-mechanical view of human behavior, *in* W. E. Norris & J. E. Strain, eds, 'Charles Carpenter Fries: His 'Oral Approach' for Teaching and Learning Foreign Languages', Georgetown University Press, Washington, DC, pp. 11–20.

4338. Fries, P. (1990*a*), Toward a componential approach to text, *in* J. Gibbons, H. Nicholas & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Learning, Keeping and Using Language: Selected Papers from the Eighth World Congress of Applied Linguistics, Sydney, August 16 - 21, 1987', Vol. 2, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 363–380.

4339. Fries, P. (1999*a*), Looking at Language in Context: A Common Concern of Whole Language and Systemic Functional Linguistics, *in* A. M. Marek & C. Edelsky, eds, 'Reflections and Connections: Essays on the Influence of Kenneth S. Goodman's influence on language education', Hampton Press.

4340. Fries, P. (2001*a*), Issues of structure and interpretation in the English nominal group, *in* R. Stainton & J. DeVilliers, eds, 'Communication in Linguistics: festschrift in honor of Michael Gregory', Editions du GREF, Toronto.

4341. Fries, P., Erickson, J., Kintgen, E. & Stark, B. (1967), 'History of the language. Backgrounds in Language'. Developed by the Upper Midwest Regional Education Lab and Distributed by the National Council of Teachers of English.

4342. Fries, P. & Fair, J. (1976), 'The structure of texts: A preliminary report', *Michigan State University Working Papers in Language and Linguistics* **2**, 109–122. Reprinted in The Internal Journal 1(1):1-8. Department of English, Central Michigan University (September 1974) and Studia Anglica Posnaniensia 10:95-104 (1978).

4343. Fries, P. H. (1977*c*), English predications of comparison, *in* R. DiPietro & E. Blansitt, eds, 'The Third LACUS Forum 1976', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, S.C., pp. 545–56.

4344. Fries, P. H. (1981), 'On the status of theme in English: arguments from discourse', *Forum Linguisticum* **6**(1), 1–38. Reprinted in Janos S. Petöfi and Emel Soezer (eds.)(1983) *Micro and Macro Connexity of Discourse*, Hamburg: Buske (Papers in Text Linguistics 45), pp116–152.

4345. Fries, P. H. (1982), 'On Repetition and Interpretation', *Forum Linguisticum* **7**(1), 50–64.

4346. Fries, P. H. (1983*b*), C. C. Fries, signals grammar and the goals of linguistics, *in* J. Morreall, ed., 'Ninth LACUS Forum 1982', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, pp. 146–158.

4347. Fries, P. H. (1983*c*), 'Language and interactive behavior: the language of bridge', *Notes on Linguistics* **25**, 17–23.

4348. Fries, P. H. (1985*b*), *in* P. H. Fries & N. M. Fries, eds, 'Towards an Understanding of Language: C. C. Fries in Perspective', number 40 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 63–83.

4349. Fries, P. H. (1985*c*), C. C. Fries' view of language and linguistics, *in* P. H. Fries & N. M. Fries, eds, 'Towards an Understanding of Language: C. C. Fries in Perspective', number 40 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 63–83.

4350. Fries, P. H. (1985*d*), How does a story mean what it does? A partial answer, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perpectives on discourse: Selected Theoretical Papers from the Ninth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 295–321.

4351. Fries, P. H. (1985*e*), Lexical patterns in a text and interpretation, *in* K. Jankowsky, ed., 'Scientific and humanistic dimensions of language: Festschrift for Robert Lado, on the occasion of his 70th birthday', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 483–90.

4352. Fries, P. H. (1986*a*), 'Language features, textual coherence and reading', *Word* **37**(1-2), 13–29.

4353. Fries, P. H. (1986*b*), Toward a discussion of the ordering of adjectives in the English noun phrase, *in* B. Elson, ed., 'Language and global perspective: papers in honor of the Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1935-1985', Summer Institute of Linguistics, Dallas, TX, pp. 123–134.

4354. Fries, P. H. (1987*b*), 'Charles Fries' views on psychology and ESL pedagogy', *Journal of Intensive English Studies* **1**(1), 17–39.

4355. Fries, P. H. (1987*c*), Towards a componential approach to text, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, J. Gibbons & N. Howard, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1987 AILA meeting', AILA, Australia.

4356. Fries, P. H. (1988*b*), 'Review of Frances Christie (ed.), Deakin University Series in Language and Linguistics. Deakin University, Victoria, Australia', *Word* **38**(3), 216–220.

4357. Fries, P. H. (1990*b*), Toward a componential approach to text, *in* H. Nicholas, M. A. K. Halliday & J. Gibbons, eds, 'Learning, keeping and using language: selected proceedings of AILA proceedings, Sydney: the Eighth World Congress of Applied Linguistics, August 16-21, 1987, Sydney', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 363–380.

4358. Fries, P. H. (1992*a*), 'Lexico-grammatical patterns and the interpretation of texts', *Discourse Processes* **15**, 73–91.

4359. Fries, P. H. (1992*b*), 'The structuring of information in written English texts', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 461–489.

4360. Fries, P. H. (1993*a*), Information flow in written advertising, *in* J. Alatis, ed., 'Language, communication and social meaning', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 336–352.

4361. Fries, P. H. (1993*b*), On repetition and interpretation, *in* S. K. Verma & V. Prakasam, eds, 'New horizons in functional linguistics', Booklinks Corporation., Hyderabad, India, pp. 69–102.

4362. Fries, P. H. (1994), On Theme, Rheme and discourse goals, *in* M. Coulthard, ed., 'Advances in written text analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 229–249.

4363. Fries, P. H. (1995*a*), A personal view of Theme, *in* M. Ghadessey, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 1–19.

4364. Fries, P. H. (1995*b*), Patterns of information in initial position in English, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 47–67.

4365. Fries, P. H. (1995*c*), Themes, methods of development, and texts, *in* R. Hasan & P. H. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 317–359.

4366. Fries, P. H. (1996*a*), Lexico-grammatical patterns and the interpretation of text, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood.

4367. Fries, P. H. (1996*b*), 'Theme and New in written English', *TESOL France* **3**(1), 69–85. Functional Approaches to Written Text: Classroom Applications (Thomas Miller, ed.); also published as Fries97-miller.

4368. Fries, P. H. (1997*a*), Theme and New in written English, *in* T. Miller, ed., 'Functional Approaches to Written Text: Classroom Discourse', USIS, Washington, DC.

4369. Fries, P. H. (1997*b*), Theme and New in written English, *in* T. Miller, ed., 'Functional Approaches to Written Text: Classroom Applications', English Language Programs. United States Information Agency, Washington, D.C., pp. 230–243.

4370. Fries, P. H. (1999*b*), Looking at language in context: A common concern of Whole Language and Systemic Functional Linguistics, *in* A. M. Marek & C. Edelsky, eds, 'Reflections and Connections: Essays in Honor of Kenneth S. Goodman's Influence on Language Education', Hampton Press, Cresskill, NJ, pp. 67–93.

4371. Fries, P. H. (1999*c*), Post-nominal modifiers in the English noun phrase, *in* P. Collins & D. Lee, eds, 'The Clause in English: In Honour of Rodney Huddleston', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 93–111.

4372. Fries, P. H. (1999*d*), 'Review of Carmel Cloran, David Butt and Geoff Williams, (eds.) Ways of Saying: Ways of Meaning Selected Papers of Ruqaiya Hasan. London: Cassel. 1996', *Language in Society* **28**(4), 594–597.

4373. Fries, P. H. (2000), Some peculiar adjectives in the English nominal group, *in* D. Lockwood, P. H. Fries & J. Copeland, eds, 'Functional Approaches to Language, Culture and Cognition', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 295–329.

4374. Fries, P. H. (2001*b*), Issues in modeling the textual metafunction: A constructive approach, *in* M. Scott & G. Thompson, eds, 'Patterns of Text: In Honour of Michael Hoey', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 83–107.

4375. Fries, P. H. (2001*c*), Some aspects of coherence in a conversation, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

4376. Fries, P. H. (2001*d*), 'Systemic Functional Linguistics: a close relative of SILF?', *La Linguistique* **37**, 89–100.

4377. Fries, P. H. (2001*e*), The flow of information in a written English text, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

4378. Fries, P. H. (2001*f*), Toward a constructive view of language, *in* R. Shaozeng, W. Guthrie & I. W. R. Fong, eds, 'Grammar and Discourse: Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Discourse Analysis', Publications Centre, University of Macau, Macau, pp. 59–74.

4379. Fries, P. H. (forthcoming), Toward a discussion of the flow of information in text, *in* S. A. Thompson & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Text Description: diverse analyses of a fund-raising text', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4380. Fries, P. H., Cummings, M., Lockwood, D. & Spruiell, W., eds (2001), *Relations and functions within and around language*, Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

4381. Fries, P. H. & Francis, G. (1992), 'Exploring Theme: problems for research', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **5**, 45–60.

4382. Fries, P. H. & Gregory, M. J., eds (1996), *Discourse in society: functional perspectives. Meaning and Choice in Language (Meaning and Choice in Language: Studies for Michael Halliday, 2)*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

4383. Fries, P. H. & Pike, K. L. (1985), Slot in referential hierarchy in relation to Charles C. Fries' views of language, *in* P. H. Fries & N. M. Fries, eds, 'Towards an Understanding of Language: C. C. Fries in Perspective', number 40 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 105–127.

4384. Fries, P. & Kittredge, R. (1965), A periphrastic determination of sentence structure, University of Pennsylvania Transformations and Discourse Analysis Project Paper 60, University of Pennsylvania.

4385. Frisson, S. (2009), 'Semantic Underspecification in Language Processing', *Language and Linguistics Compass* **3**(1), 111–127.

4386. Frith, U. & Robinson, J. E. (1975), 'Perceiving the language of films', *Perception* **4**(1), 97–103.

4387. Frohlich, D. (1986*a*), 'On the organisation of form-filling behaviour', *Information Design Journal* **5**, 43–59.

4388. Frohlich, D. (1986*b*), 'On the re-organisation of form-filling behaviour in an electronic medium', *Information Design Journal* **5**, 111–128.

4389. Fröhlich, U. (2017), Analyzing multicodal media texts, *in* K. Bedijs & C. Maaß, eds, 'Manual of Romance Languages in the Media', de Gruyter, pp. 245–262.

4390. Frohmann, B. (2009), 'Revisiting 'what is a document?'', *Journal of Documentation* **65**(2), 291–303.

4391. Frölich, M. (1998), AREA.NLG(db) Natural Language Generation from Databases, Magisterarbeit, University of Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany.

4392. Frölich, M. & van de Riet, R. (1997), Conceptual models as knowledge resources for text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd. International Workshop on Applications of Natural Language to Data Bases (NLDB'97'.

4393. Fromkin, V. & Rodman, R. (1998), *An introduction to language*, 6th. edition edn, Harcourt Brace College Publishers, Orlando, Florida.

4394. Frommberger, L. (2009), Situation Dependent Spatial Abstraction in Reinforcement Learning, *in* 'ICML/UAI/COLT Workshop on Abstraction in Reinforcement Learning', Montreal, Canada.

4395. Frow, J. (1980), 'Discourse genres', *The Journal of Literary Semantics* **9**, 73–79.

4396. Frow, J. (2006), *Genre*, Routledge, London.

4397. Früh, W. (2017), *Inhaltsanalyse. 9. Auflage*, UTB.

4398. Früh, W. & Frey, F., eds (2014), *Narration und Storytelling. Theorie und empirische Befunde*, Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln.

4399. Frye, N. (1957), *Anatomy of criticism*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

4400. Făgărăşan, L., Vecchi, E. M., & Clark, S. (2015), From distributional semantics to feature norms: grounding semantic models in humanperceptual data, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th Inter-national Conference on Computational Semantics (IWCS' 15)', Association for Computational Linguistics, London, UK, pp. 52–57.

4401. Fuchs, C. (2017), 'From digital positivism and administrative big data analytics towards critical digital and social media research!', *European Journal of Communication* **32**(1), 37–49.

4402. Fuchs, W. J. & Reitberger, R. C. (1973), *Comics – Anatomie eines Massenmedium*, Rowohlt, Reinbek.

4403. Fuery, P. (2000), *New developments in film theory*, Macmillan Press, London.

4404. Fuhr, T., Socher, G., Scheering, C. & Sagerer, G. (1998), A three-dimensional spatial model for the interpretation of image data, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 103–118.

4405. Fuhrman, O. & Boroditsky, L. (2010), 'Cross-Cultural Differences in Mental Representations of Time: Evidence From an Implicit Nonlinguistic Task', *Cognitive Science* **34**, 1430–1451.

4406. Fukuda, T. (1990), *Monogatari Mākettingu*, Takeuchi Shoten Shinsha, Tokyo. (Title in English: *Narrative Marketing*.

4407. Fuller, G. (1995), Engaging cultures: negotiating discourse in popular science, PhD thesis, Sydney University.

4408. Fuller, G. (1998), Cultivating science: negotiating discourse in the popular texts of Stephen Jay Gould, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 35–62.

4409. Fulton, H. (2008), Reading Media Images: The Visual Grammar of Kress and van Leeuwen, *in* P. Bounds & M. Jagmohan, eds, 'Recharting Media Studies: Essays on Neglected Media Critics', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 283–312.

4410. Fulton, H., Huisman, R., Murphet, J. & Dunn, A., eds (2005), *Narrative and Media*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

4411. Fum, D., Guida, G. & Tasso, C. (1985), Evaluating Importance: A Step toward Text Summarization, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference', IJCAI, pp. 840–844.

4412. Funakoshi, K., Watanabe, S., Kuriyama, N. & Tokunaga, T. (2004), Generating referring expressions using perceptual groups, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 51–60.

4413. Fung, A. & Low, F. R. (2019), Semantic Networks, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 333–357.

4414. Fuxjäger, A. (2009), 'Wenn Filmwissenschaftler versuchen, sich Maschinen verständlich zu machen. Zur (mangelnden) Operationalisierbarkeit des Begriffs *Einstellung* für die Filmanalyse', *Maske und Kothurn: Internationale Beiträge zur Theater-, Film- und Medienwissenschaft* **55**(3), 115–127. Special issue: "Digital Formalism. Die kalkulierten Bilder des Dziga Vertov"; edited by Klemens Gruber and Barbara Wurm with Vera Kropf.

4415. Gabriel, R. P. (1980), An Organization for Programs in Fluid Domains, PhD thesis, Stanford University.

4416. Gabriel, R. P. (1985), *Performance and Evaluation of Lisp Systems*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, Mass.

4417. Gabriel, R. P. (1988), Deliberate writing, *in* D. D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural language generation systems', Springer, pp. 1–46.

4418. Gabrielatos, C. (2018), Keyness analysis: nature, metrics and techniques, *in* C. Taylor & A. Marchi, eds, 'Corpus Approaches to Discourse: A Critical Review', Routledge, Abingon and New York, pp. 225–258.

4419. Gadamer, H.-G. (1975), *Truth and method*, Sheed & Ward Ltd. and Continuum, London. translated by J. Weinsheimer and D.G.Marshall.

4420. Gadzar, G. (1979), *Pragmatics: Implicature, Presupposition and Logical Form*, Academic Press, New York.

4421. Gaede, R. J. (2000), 'Visual rhetorical literacy in a development communication setting', *Visual sociology* **15**, 15–22.

4422. Gaede, W. (1981), *Vom Wort zum Bild: Kreativ-Methoden der Visualisierung*, Langen-Müller/Herbig, Munich. 2nd edn, 1992.

4423. Gaffron, M. (1950), 'Right and left in pictures', *Art Quarterly* **13**, 312–331.

4424. Gagliano, A., Paul, E., Booten, K. & Hearst, M. A. (2016), Intersecting word vectors to take figurative language to new heights, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Workshop on Computational Linguistics for Literature', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 20–31. `http://aclweb.org/anthology/W16-0203`

4425. Gagné, R. M. (1968), 'Learning hierarchies', *Educational Psychologist* **6**(1), 1–9.

4426. Gagnon, M. (1990), Expression de concept temporels en génération automatique de textes, Technical report, Université de Montréal. Mémoire de maÎtrise.

4427. Gagnon, M. & Lapalme, G. (1991*a*), A text generator for the expression of temporal relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Judenstein/Innsbruck, Austria'.

4428. Gagnon, M. & Lapalme, G. (1991*b*), Génération de texte. Exemple de la production d'un rapport à partir d'un réseau pert, *in* 'Colloque ICO', Montréal.

4429. Gagnon, M. & Lapalme, G. (1996*a*), 'From conceptual time to linguistic time', *Computational Linguistics* **22**(1), 91–127.

4430. Gagnon, M. & Lapalme, G. (1996*b*), Prétexte: a generator for the expression of temporal information, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 238–259.

4431. Gagnon, M. & Lapalme, G. (Forthcoming), 'Un générateur de texte exprimant des concepts temporels', *Technique et science informatiques* .

4432. Gaifman, H. (1965), 'Dependency systems and phrase structure systems', *Information and Control* **8**, 304–337.

4433. Gailly, P. (1988), Expressing Quantifier Scope in French Generation, *in* 'COLING-88'.

4434. Gailly, P. (1989), HERMES: un générateur du français, Phd, University of Liège.

4435. Gailly, P. & Ribbens, D. (1988), HERMES: a Written French Generator Focussing on Quantifier Scope Expression, *in* 'ICSC', Hongkong.

4436. Gaiman, N. (1988–1989), *The Sandman #1–8*, DC Comics, New York.

4437. Galanis, D. & Androutsopoulos, I. (2007), Generating Multilingual Descriptions from Linguistically Annotated OWL Ontologies: the NaturalOWL System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG 2007)', Schloss Dagstuhl, Germany, pp. 143–146.

4438. Gale, W. A. & Church, K. W. (1991), 'A Program for Aligning Sentences in Bilingual Corpora', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(1), 75–102. http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/article/gale91program.html

4439. Galeano, C. (2013), Convergence in music and language syntactic representations, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 411–426.

4440. Galfano, G., Dalmaso, M., Marzoli, D., Pavan, G., Coricelli, C. & Castelli, L. (2012), 'Eye gaze cannot be ignored (but neither can arrows)', *The Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* **65**(10), 1895–1910.

4441. Galia, A. & Bontcheva, K. (1996), Planning and generating hypertext documentation, *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 25–28.

4442. Galien, P. & Bowcher, W. (1996), Towards a Broader View of Authenticity in the Language Classroom: A Discussion Paper, *in* D. Nunan, R. Berry & V. Berry, eds, 'Bringing About Change in Language Education, Proceedings of the International Language in Education Conference 1994', Department of Curriculum Studies, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, pp. 103–119.

4443. Galili, T. (2015), 'dendextend: an R package for visualizing, adjusting, and comparing trees of hierarchical clustering', *Bioinformatics* **31**(22), 3718–3720.

4444. Galison, P. (2002), Images scatter into data, data gathers into images, *in* B. Latour & P. Weibel, eds, 'Iconoclash: Beyond the Image Wars in Science, Religion, and Art', Zentrum für Kunst und Medientechnologie, Karlsruhe, pp. 300–323.

4445. Gallagher, S. (2005), *How the body shapes the mind*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

4446. Gallagher, S. (2021), Reimagining the body image, *in* Y. Ataria, S. Tanaka & S. Gallagher, eds, 'Body schema and body image: New directions', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 85—-98. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198851721.003.0006

4447. Gallese, V. & Cuccio, V. (2015), 'The Paradigmatic Body: Embodied Simulation Intersubjectivity, the Bodily Self, and Language', *Open MIND* **14**(1), 1–22. edited by: T. Metzinger and J.M. Windt.

4448. Gallese, V. & Guerra, M. (2012), 'Embodying movies: embodied simulation and film studies', *Cinema: Journal of Philosophy and the Moving Image* **3**, 183–210.

4449. Gallese, V. & Guerra, M. (2020), *The Empathic Screen: Cinema and Neuroscience*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4450. Gallese, V. & Lakoff, G. (2005), 'The Brain's Concepts: the role of the sensory-motor system in conceptual knowledge', *Cognitive Neuropsychology* **22**(3–4), 455–479.

4451. Gallese, V. & Sinigaglia, C. (2011), 'What is so special with embodied simulation?', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* **15**(11), 512–519.

4452. Galt, R. (2006), *The New European Cinema: Redrawing the Map*, Columbia University Press, New York.

4453. Galton, A. (1997), Space, time, and movement, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 321–353.

4454. Galton, A. (2013), Prolegomena to an ontology of shape, *in* O. Kutz, M. Bhatt, S. Borgo & P. Santo, eds, 'Proceedings of Shapes 2.0: The Shape of Things', IAOA: International Association of Ontology and its Applications, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, pp. 29–40.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1007`

4455. Galton, A. (2018), Processes as patterns of occurrence, *in* R. Stout, ed., 'Process, Action, and Experience', Oxford University Press, pp. 41–57.

4456. Galton, A. & Hood, J. (2005), Anchoring: A New Approach to Handling Indeterminate Location in GIS, *in* A. G. Cohn & D. M. Mark, eds, 'Proceedings of Spatial Information Theory: International Conference, COSIT 2005', Springer-Verlag, pp. 1–13.

4457. Galton, A. P. (1984), *The logic of aspect: an axiomatic approach*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

4458. Galtung, J. & Ruge, M. H. (1999), The structure of foreign news, *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 21–31.

4459. Gambarotto, P. & Muller, P. (2003), Ontological problems for the semantics of spatial expressions in natural language, *in* E. van der Zee & J. Slack, eds, 'Representing direction in language and space', Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 8, pp. 144–165.

4460. Gamma, E., Helm, R., Johnson, R. & Vlissides, J. (1995), *Design Patterns*, Addison-Wesley.

4461. Gamon, M., Lozano, C., Pinkham, J. & Reuther, T. (1997), Practical experience with grammar sharing in multilingual NLP, *in* 'Proceedings

of the ACL/EACL-97 Workshop: From Research to Commercial applications: making NLP technology work in practise', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid.

4462. Gamon, M., Ringger, E., Zhang, Z., Moore, R. & Corston-Oliver, S. (2002), Extraposition: A case study in German sentence realization, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 2002', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 301–307.
`http://research.microsoft.com/research/pubs/view.aspx?pubid=1002`

4463. Gangemi, A. (2005), Ontology Design Patterns for Semantic Web Content, *in* Y. Gil, ed., 'Proceedings of the International Semantic Web Conference 2005 (ISWC 2005)', number 3729 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 262–276,.
`http://metokis.salzburgresearch.at/files/papers/gangemi_2005_ontology_design_patterns.pdf`

4464. Gangemi, A., Catenacci, C., Ciaramita, M. & Lehmann, J. (2005), A theoretical framework for ontology evaluation and validation, *in* 'Proceedings of SWAP 2005, the 2nd Italian Semantic Web Workshop, CEUR Workshop Proceedings', Trento, Italy.
`http://www.loa-cnr.it/Papers/swap_final_v2.pdf`

4465. Gangemi, A., Catenacci, C., Ciaramita, M. & Lehmann, J. (2006), Qood Grid: a metaontology-based framework for ontology evaluation and selection, *in* '4th International Workshop on Evaluation of Ontologies for the Web (EON 2006) at the 15th International World Wide Web Conference', Edinburgh, Scotland.
`http://km.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/ws/eon2006/eon2006gangemietal.pdf`

4466. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Masolo, C. & Oltramari, A. (2001), Understanding top-level ontological distinctions, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI 2001 workshop on Ontologies and Information Sharing'.

4467. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Masolo, C. & Oltramari, A. (2002), 'Restructuring WordNet's top-level', *AI magazine* .

4468. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Masolo, C. & Oltramari, A. (2003), 'Sweetening ontologies with DOLCE', *AI magazine* **24**(3), 13–24.

4469. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N. & Oltramari, A. (2001), Conceptual analysis of lexical taxonomies: the case of WordNet top-level, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 285–296.

4470. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Oltramari, A. & Borgo, S. (2002), Cleaning-up WordNet's top-level, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International WordNet Conference'.

4471. Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Oltramari, A. & Schneider, L. (2002), Sweetening ontologies with DOLCE, *in* 'Proceedings of EKAW 2002', Siguenza, Spain.

4472. Gangemi, A. & Mika, P. (2003), Understanding the Semantic Web through descriptions and situations, *in* 'Proceedings of ODBASE 2003'. `www.loa-cnr.it/Papers/ODBASE-CONTEXT.pdf`

4473. Gangemi, A. & Peroni, S. (2016), The Information Realization Patterns, *in* P. Hitzler, A. Gangemi, K. Janowicz, A. Krisnadhi & V. Presutti, eds, 'Ontology Engineering with Ontology Design Patterns: Foundations and Applications ', Vol. 25 of *Studies on the Semantic Web*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 299–312.

4474. Gangemi, A., Pisanelli, D. & Steve, G. (1998), Ontology integration: experiences with medical terminologies, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 19–28.

4475. Gangemi, A., Pisanelli, D. & Steve, G. (1999), 'An overview of the ONIONS project: applying ontologies to the integration of medical terminologies', *Data and Knowledge Engineering* **31**.

4476. Ganguli, D., Hernandez, D., Lovitt, L., Askell, A., Bai, Y., Chen, A., Conerly, T., Dassarma, N., Drain, D., Elhage, N., El Showk, S., Fort, S., Hatfield-Dodds, Z., Henighan, T., Johnston, S., Jones, A., Joseph, N., Kernian, J., Kravec, S., Mann, B., Nanda, N., Ndousse, K., Olsson, C., Amodei, D., Brown, T., Kaplan, J., McCandlish, S., Olah, C., Amodei, D. & Clark, J. (2022), Predictability and surprise in large generative models, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2022 ACM Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency', FAccT '22, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, pp. 1747—-1764. `https://doi.org/10.1145/3531146.3533229`

4477. Ganier, F. (2001), 'Processing text and pictures in procedural instructions', *Information Design Journal* **10**(2), 146–153.

4478. Ganis, G. & Kosslyn, S. M. (2009), Neuroimaging, *in* 'Encyclopedia of the Human Brain', Academic Press, New York, pp. 493–505.

4479. Gans, H. J. (1999), Deciding what's news (excerpt), *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 235–248.

4480. Ganter, B. & Wille, R. (1996), *Formale Begriffsanalyse—Mathematische Grundlagen*, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg.

4481. Ganter, B. & Wille, R. (1999), *Formal concept analysis: mathematic foundations*, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg.

4482. Gapp, K. (1994), Basic meanings of spatial relations: computation and evaluation in 3D space, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-94', Seattle, Washington, pp. 1393–1398.

4483. Gapp, K.-P. (1995), An Empirically Validated Model for Computing Spatial Relations, *in* I. Wachsmuth, C.-R. Rollinger & W. Brauer, eds, 'KI-95. Advances in Artificial Intelligence. 19th Annual German Conference on Artificial Intelligence.', Springer, Berlin, pp. 245–256. `citeseer.ist.psu.edu/gapp95empirically.html`

4484. Garbacz, P. (2006), An Outline of a Formal Ontology of Genres, *in* J. Lang, F. Lin & J. Wang, eds, 'Knowledge Science, Engineering and Management', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 151–163.

4485. Garbacz, P. (2016), A Formal Ontology of Texts, *in* R. Ferrario & W. Kuhn, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', number 283 *in* 'Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 345–358.

4486. García Castro, A., Baclawski, K., Bateman, J., Viljanen, K. & Lange, C., eds (2011), *Proceedings of the Workshop Ontologies Come of Age in the Semantic Web, International Semantic Web Conference*, number 809 *in* 'CEUR Workshop Proceedings', Aachen. `http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-809/`

4487. García-Castro, A., Labarga, A., García, L., Giraldo, O., Montaña, C. & Bateman, J. A. (2010), 'Semantic Web and Social Web heading towards Living Documents in the Life Sciences', *Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web* **8**(2–3), 155–162. `https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S1570826810000223`

4488. Garcia, E. (1979), Discourse without syntax, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 23–49.

4489. Garcia, M. R. (1993), *Contemporary newspaper design: a structural approach*, 3rd. edn, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

4490. García, O., Flores, N. & Spotti, M., eds (2017), *The Oxford Handbook of Language and Society*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

4491. Gärdenfors, P. (2000), *Conceptual spaces: the geometry of thought*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4492. Gardent, C. (1994), Parsing Discouse, Technical report, University of Clermont-Ferrand. [DRAFT].

4493. Gardent, C. (1997), Discourse tree-adjoining grammars, Claus report 89, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany.

4494. Gardent, C., Gottesman, B. & Perez-Betrachini, L. (2011), 'Using regular tree grammars to enhance sentence generation', *Natural Language Engineering* **17**(2), 185–201.

4495. Gardent, C. & Webber, B. (1998), Describing discourse semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th TAG+ Workshop', University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

4496. Gardner, R. (2008), Conversation Analysis, *in* A. Davies & C. Elder, eds, 'The Handbook of Applied Linguistics', Blackwell Publishing Ltd., chapter 10, pp. 262–284.

4497. Gardner, R. & Luchtenberg, S. (2000), 'Reference, image, text in German and Australian advertising posters', *Journal of Pragmatics* **32**(12), 1807–1821.

4498. Gardner, S. (2017), Systemic functional linguistics and genre studies, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 473–488.

4499. Gardt, A. (2012), Textsemantik. Methoden der Bedeutungserschließung, *in* J. A. Bär & M. Müller, eds, 'Geschichte der Sprache – Sprache der Geschichte. Probleme und Perspektiven der historischen Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen. Oskar Reichmann zum 75. Geburtstag', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 61–82.

4500. Gardt, A. (2013), Textanalyse als Basis der Diskursanalyse. Theorie und Methoden, *in* E. Felder, ed., 'Faktizitätsherstellen in Diskursen. Die Macht des Deklarativen', number 13 *in* 'Sprache und Wissen', de Gruyter, Berlin/Boston, pp. 29–56.

4501. Garfinkel, H. (1967*a*), *Studies in Ethnomethodology*, Prentice-Hall, New York.

4502. Garfinkel, H. (1972 [1967]*b*), Studies in the routine grounds of everyday activities, *in* D. Sudnow, ed., 'Studies in Social Interaction', The Free Press, New York, pp. 1–30.

4503. Garg, N., Schiebinger, L., D., J. & Zou, J. (2018), 'Word embeddings quantify 100 years of gender and ethnic stereotypes', *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* **115**(16), E3635–E3644.

4504. Garigliano, R., Morgan, R. G. & Smith, M. H. (1993), The LOLITA system as a contents scanning tool, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Expert Systems and Natural Language Processing', Avignon.

4505. Garimella, K., de Francisci Morales, G., Gionis, A. & Mathioudakis, M. (2017), 'Quantifying Controversay on Social Media', *ACM Transactions on Social Computing* **1**(1), Article 1.

4506. Garimella, K., de Francisci Morales, G., Gionis, A. & Mathioudakis, M. (2018), Political Discourse on Social Media: Echo Chambers, Gatekeepers, and the Price of Bipartisanship, *in* 'WWW 2018: The 2018 Web Conference', IW3C2, ACM, NY, Lyons, France.

4507. Gärling, T., Lindberg, E. & Mäntylä, T. (1983), 'Orientation in buildings: effects of familiarity, visual access, and orientation aids', *Journal of Applied Psychology* **68**(1), 177–186.

4508. Gärling, T., Säisä, J., Böök, A. & Lindberg, E. (1986), 'The spatiotemporal sequencing of everyday activities in the large-scale environment', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **6**, 261–280.

4509. Garrett, P. & Bell, A. (1998), Media and discourse: a critical overview, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 1–20.

4510. Garrod, S. (1999), The Challenge of Dialogue for Theories of Language Processing, *in* S. Garrod & M. Pickering, eds, 'Language Processing', Psychology Press, Hove.

4511. Garrod, S. C. & Anderson, A. (1987), 'Saying what you mean in dialogue: a study in conceptual and semantic co-ordination', *Cognition* **27**, 181–218.

4512. Garrod, S. C. & Sanford, A. J. (1982), 'The mental representation of discourse in a focused memory system: implications for the interpretation of anaphoric noun phrases', *Journal of Semantics* **1**.

4513. Garrod, S. C. & Sanford, A. J. (1988), 'Discourse models as interfaces between language and the spatial world', *Journal of Semantics* **6**, 147–160.

4514. Garrod, S., Ferrier, G. & Campbell, S. (1999), '*In* and *on*: investigating the functional geometry of spatial prepositions', *Cognition* **72**, 167–189.

4515. Garrod, S. & Sanford, A. J. (1977), 'Interpreting anaphoric relations: the interpretation of semantic information while reading', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **16**, 77–90.

4516. Garside, R. & Leech, G. (1985), A probabilistic parser, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd. Conference of the European Chapter of ACL (EACL)', Geneva, Switzerland, pp. 166–170.

4517. Garside, R., Leech, G. & McEnery, A., eds (1997), *Corpus annotation: linguistic information from computer text corpora*, Longman, London.

4518. Garvey, C. (1979), Contingent Queries and Their Relations in Discourse, *in* E. Ochs & B. Schieffelin, eds, 'Developmental Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 363–372.

4519. Garwood, I. (2008), 'Sound and Space in the Split-Screen Movie', *Refractory: a journal of Entertainment Media* **14**. `http://blogs.arts.unimelb.edu.au/refractory/category/browse-past-volumes/volume-14/`

4520. Garwood, I. (2013), *The sense of film narration*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

4521. Garzone, G. (2017), Il genere 'ricetta' in lingua inglese, *in* I. Bajini, M. Calvi, G. Garzone & G. Sergio, eds, 'Dalla tradizione ai food blog. Parole per mangiare. Discorsi e culture del cibo', LED, Milano, pp. 38–56.

4522. Garzone, G. & Santulli, F. (2004), What can corpus linguistics do for critical discourse analysis?, *in* A. Partington, J. Morley & L. Haarman, eds, 'Corpora and Discourse', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 351–368.

4523. Gaspard, J. (2015), 'Discourse analysis with Peirce? Making sense of discursive regularities: The case of online university prospectuses', *Semiotica* **207**, 551–565.

4524. Gatling, M., Mills, J. & Lindsay, D. (2014), 'Representations of Middle Age in Comedy Film: A Critical Discourse Analysis', *The Qualitative Report* **19**(23), 1–15.

4525. Gatt, A. & Krahmer, E. (2017), Survey of the State of the Art in Natural Language Generation: Core tasks, applications and evaluation, arXiv.org Arxiv:1703.09902 [cs.CL], Institute of Linguistics, University of Malta and Tilburg center for Cognition and Communication (TiCC). `https://arxiv.org/abs/1703.09902`

4526. Gatt, A. & Reiter, E. (2009), SimpleNLG: A realisation engine for practical applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Association for Computational Linguistics, Athens, Greece, pp. 90–93.

4527. Gatt, A. & van Deemter, K. (2006), Conceptual Coherence in the Generation of Referring Expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the COLING/ACL 2006 Main Conference Poster Sessions', Association for Computational Linguistics, Sydney, Australia, pp. 255–262. `http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P/P06/P06-2033`

4528. Gattis, M., ed. (2001), *Spatial schemas and abstract thought*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4529. Gaudenzi, S. (2009), *Digital interactive documentary: from representing reality to co-creating reality*, University of London. Centre for Cultural Studies (CCS) of Goldsmiths, London.

4530. Gaudin, J. (2019), A History of the *Multimodal Classroom* from Antiquity to the Nineteenth Century, *in* H. de Silva Joyce & S. Feez, eds, 'Multimodality Across Classrooms. Learning About and Through Different Modalities', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 7–29.

4531. Gaudreault, A. (1983), Temporality and narrativity in early cinema, 1895–1908, *in* J. L. Fell, ed., 'Film before Griffith', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 311–329.

4532. Gaudreault, A. (1988), *Du litteraire au filmique: System du récit*, Meridiens Klincksieck, Paris. Translated as Gaudreault (2009).

4533. Gaudreault, A. (1990), Detours in film narrative: the development of cross-cutting, *in* T. Elsaesser, ed., 'Early Cinema: space, frame, narrative', BFI Publishing, London, pp. 133–152. originally published in *Cinema Journal*, 19(1), 1979. translated by Charles Musser and Martin Sopocy.

4534. Gaudreault, A. (2009), *From Plato to Lumière. Narration and Monstration in Literature and Cinema*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

4535. Gaudreault, A. & Gauthier, P. (2018), Christian Metz, Editing, and Forms of Alternation, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 201–224.

4536. Gaudreault, A. & Marion, P. (1994), 'Dieu est l'auteur des documentaires...', *Cinémas. Journal of film studies. Revue d'études cinématographiques* **2**, 11–26.

4537. Gaudreault, A. & Marion, P. (2002), 'The cinema as a model for the genealogy of media', *Convergence* **8**(4), 13–18.

4538. Gaut, B. (1995), 'Making sense of film: Neo-formalism and its limits', *Modern Language Studies* **31**(1), 8–23.

4539. Gaut, B. (1997), Film Authorship and Collaboration, *in* R. Allen & M. Smith, eds, 'Film Theory and Philosophy', Oxford University Press, pp. 149–172.

4540. Gaut, B. (1999), Identification and emotion in narrative film, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 10, pp. 200–216.

4541. Gaut, B. (2000), 'Art' as a Cluster Concept, *in* N. Carroll, ed., 'Theories of Art Today', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, pp. 25–44.

4542. Gaut, B. (2005), 'The cluster account of art defended', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **45**(3), 273–288.

4543. Gaut, B. (2010), *A philosophy of cinema art*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4544. Gavaldà, M. (2000), Epiphenomenal grammar acquisition with GSG, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 36–41.

4545. Gavaler, C. (2018), 'Undemocratic layout: Eight methods of accentuating images', *The Comics Grid: Journal of Comics Scholarship* **8(1)**(8), 1–24.

4546. Gavaler, C. (2022), *The Comics Form: The Art of Sequenced Images*, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

4547. Gavaler, C. & Beavers, L. A. (2018), 'Clarifying closure', *Journal of Graphic Novels and Comics* . aop.

4548. Gawronksa, B. (1992), Aspect – a problem for MT, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 652–657.

4549. Gazdar, G. (1980), 'A cross-categorial semantics for coordination', *Linguistics* **3**, 407–409.

4550. Gazdar, G. (1981), Speech act assignment, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 64–83.

4551. Gazdar, G., Klein, E., Pullum, G. & Sag, I. A. (1985), *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*, Blackwell Publishing and Harvard University Press, Oxford, England and Cambridge, MA.

4552. Gazdar, G. & Mellish, C. (1989), *Natural Language in LISP: an introduction to computational linguistics*, Addison Wesley.

4553. Gazdar, G. & Pullum, G. (1976), Truth-functional connectives in natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of 12th Regional Meeting, Chicago Linguistics Society'.

4554. Gee, J. P. (1996), *Social linguistics and literacies: Ideology in discourse*, Taylor & Francis, London and New York.

4555. Gee, J. P. (2005*a*), *An introduction to discourse analysis: theory and method*, 2 edn, Routledge, New York.

4556. Gee, J. P. (2005*b*), Semiotic Social Spaces and Affinity Spaces: From The Age of Mythology to Today's Schools, *in* D. Barton & K. Tusting, eds, 'Beyond Communities of Practice: Language, Power and Social Context', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 214–232.

4557. Gee, J. P. (2015*a*), Discourse analysis of games, *in* R. H. Jones, A. Chik & C. A. Hafner, eds, 'Discourse and Digital Practices. Doing Discourse Analysis in the Digital Age', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 18–27.

4558. Gee, J. P. (2015*b*), *Unified Discourse Analysis: Language, Reality, Virtual Worlds, and Video Games*, Routledge, London and New York.

4559. Gee, J. P. (2017), A Personal Retrospective on the New London Group, *in* F. Serafini & E. Gee, eds, 'Remixing Multiliteracies: Theory and Practice from New London to New Times', Teachers College Press, New York and London, pp. 19–31.

4560. Gee, J. P. & Hayes, E. R. (2011), *Language and learning in the digital age*, Routledge, London and New York.

4561. Geeraerts, D. (1988), Cognitive grammar and the history of lexical semantics, *in* B. Rudzka-Ostyn, ed., 'Topics in Cognitive Linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 649–677.

4562. Geertz, C. (1973), Thick Description: Toward an Interpretive Theory of Culture, *in* 'The Interpretation of Cultures: Selected Essays', Basic Books, New York, pp. 3–30.

4563. Geertzen, J. (2009), Dialogue Act Prediction Using Stochastic Context-Free Grammar Induction, *in* 'Proceedings of the EACL 2009 Workshop on Computational Linguistic Aspects of Grammatical Inference', Association for Computational Linguistics, Athens, Greece, pp. 7–15.

4564. Gehl, D. (2013), *Vom Betrachten zum Verstehen. Die Diagnose von Rezeptionsprozessen und Wissensveränderungen bei multimodalen Printclustern*, Springer Fachmedien, Wiesbaden.

4565. Geise, S., Lobinger, K. & Brantner, C. (2013), Fractured Paradigm? Theorien, Konzepte und Methoden der visuellen Framingforschung: Ergebnisse einer systematischen Literaturschau, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 42–76.

4566. Geise, S. & Lobinger, K., eds (2013), *Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung*, Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln.

4567. Geise, S. & Raden, C. (2013), Bilder Rahmen. Ein integratives Modell (multi-)modaler Informationsverarbeitung im Framing-Prozess, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 143–175.

4568. Geiser, C., Lehmann, W. & Eid, M. (2006), 'Separating Rotators from Non-Rotators in the Mental Rotations Test: A multigroup latent class analysis', *Multivariate Behavioral Research* **41**(3), 261–293.

4569. Geiß, S. & Schemer, C. (2016), Frames – framing – framing-effekte: Theoretische und methodische grundlegung des framing-ansatzes sowie empirische befunde zur nachrichtenproduktion, *in* M. Potthoff, ed., 'Schlüsselwerke der Medienwirkungsforschung', Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, Wiesbaden, pp. 309–322.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-09923-7_26`

4570. Gelang, M. & Kjeldsen, J. E. (2011), Nonverbal communication as argumentation, *in* F. H. van Eemeren, B. Garssen, D. Godden & G. Mitchell, eds, 'Proceedings of the 7th Conference of the International Society for the Study of Argumentation', Rozenberg Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 567–576.

4571. Geldof, S. (1998), 'Contextual navigation support', *The New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **4**, 47–65.

4572. Geldof, S. (1999), Templates for wearables in context, *in* S. Busemann & T. Becker, eds, 'May I speak freely?: Proceedings of the KI'99 Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Bonn, Germany, pp. 48–51. Available as: DFKI document D-99-01; http://www.dfki.de/service/NLG/KI99.html.

4573. Geldof, S. (2003), Corpus analysis for NLG, *in* E. Reiter, H. Horacek & K. van Deemter, eds, 'Proceedings of the 9th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG'03)', Budapest, Hungary.
`http://www.ics.mq.edu.au/~{}coral/Publications/ENLG2003cr.pdf`

4574. Geldof, S. & Dale, R. (2002), Improving route descriptions on mobile devices, *in* 'Proceedings of the ICSA Workshop on Multi-modal Dialogue in Mobile Environments', Kloster Irsee, Germany.
`http://www.ics.mq.edu.au/~{}coral/Publications/MMDM-2002final42.pdf`

4575. Geldof, S. & Van de Velde, W. (1997*a*), An architecture for Template based (hyper)text Generation, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., 'Proceedings of the 6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation EWNLG'97', Duisburg, Germany, pp. 28–37.

4576. Geldof, S. & Van de Velde, W. (1997*b*), Context-sensitive hypertext generation, Technical report, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussel, Belgium. URL: http://arti.vub.ac.be/AAAI97/cr/context.html.
`http://arti.vub.ac.be/AAAI97/cr/context.html`

4577. Geldof, S. & Van de Velde, W. (1997*c*), Context-sensitive hypertext generation, *in* 'Working notes of the AAAI'97 Spring Symposium Workshop on Natural Language Processing for the Web', AAAI, Stanford, CA: Stanford University, pp. 54–61.

4578. Geluykens, R. (1999), It takes two to cohere: the collaborative dimension of topical coherence in conversation, *in* W. Bublitz, U. Lenk & E. Ventola, eds, 'Coherence in Spoken and Written Discourse', number 63 *in* 'Pragmatics and beyond new series', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 35–53.

4579. Gendolla, P. & Schäfer, J., eds (2007), *The Aesthetic of Net Literature: Writing, Reading and Playing in Programmable Media*, transcript, Bielefeld.

4580. Genesereth, M. (1978), Automated Consultation for Complex Computer Systems, PhD thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

4581. Genesereth, M. R. & Smith, D. E. (1981), Meta-Level Architecture, Technical Report HPP-81-6, Department of Computer Science, Stanford University.

4582. Geneserith, M. (1991), Knowledge Interchange Format, *in* J. Allen, ed., 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on the Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR-91)', Morgan Kaufman, pp. 238–249.
`http://logic.stanford.edu/kif/kif.html`

4583. Geneserith, M. & Fikes, R. (1992), Knowledge interchange format, version 3.0. Reference manual, Computer Science Department, Technical Report Logic 92-1, Stanford University.

4584. Genette, G. (1972), Strukturalismus und Literaturwissenschaft, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 71–88. Übersetzt von Erika Hönisch.

4585. Genette, G. (1977), 'Genres, 'types', modes', *Poétique* **8**, 389–421.

4586. Genette, G. (1980), *Narrative discourse*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY. translated by Jane E. Lewin.

4587. Genette, G. (1988), *Narrative discourse revisited*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY. translated by Jane E. Lewin.

4588. Genette, G. (1992[1979]), *The architext: an introduction*, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. Translated by Jane E. Lewin.

4589. Genette, G. (1994), *Die Erzählung*, Fink, München. (dt. Übersetzung aus dem Französichen von Andreas Kopp).

4590. Genette, G. (1997), *Paratexts: thresholds of interpretation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Originally published in French in 1987.

4591. Gennari, S. P. (2012), 'Representing motion in language comphrension: Lessons from neuroimaging', *Language and Linguistics Compass* **6**(2), 67–84.

4592. Gentner, D. (1983), 'Structure-mapping: a theoretical framework for analogy', *Cognitive Science* **7**, 155–170.

4593. Gentner, D. (1988), 'Metaphor as Structure Mapping: The Relational Shift', *Children Development* **59**, 47–59.

4594. Gentner, D. & Stevens, A., eds (1983), *Mental models*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.

4595. Gentner, D. & Toupin, C. (1986), 'Systematicity and Surface Similarity in the Development of Analogy', *Cognitive Science* **10**, 277–300.

4596. Gerber, R. & Nagel, H.-H. (2008), 'Representation of occurrences for road vehicle traffic', *Artificial Intelligence* **172**(4–5), 351–391.

4597. Gerbner, G. (1964), 'Ideological perspectives and political tendencies in news reporting', *Journalism Quarterly* **41**(4), 494–508.

4598. Gerbner, G., Gross, L., Morgan, M., Signorelli, M. & Shanahan, J. (2002), Growing up with television: cultivation processes, *in* J. Bryant & D. Zillman, eds, 'Media effects: advances in theory and research', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 43–67.

4599. Gerbner, G., Holsti, O. R., Krippendorff, K., Paisley, W. J. & Stone, P. J., eds (1969), *The Analysis of Communication Content*, Wiley, New York and London.

4600. Gerdemann, D. (1994), Complement Inheritance as Subcategorization Inheritance, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 341–363.

4601. Gerdemann, D. (1995), Open and Closed World Types in NLP Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of 5. Fachtagung der Sektion Computerlinguistik der DGfS', Duesseldorf, pp. 25–30.

4602. Gerdemann, D. & Goetz, T. (1994), *Troll: Type resolution system, user's guide*, University of Tuebingen.

4603. Gerevini, A. (1997), Reasoning about time and action in in artificial intelligence, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 43–70.

4604. Gerevini, A. & Renz, J. (1998), Combining topological and qualitative size constraints for spatial reasoning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th international conference on principles and practice of constraint programming (CP'98)', Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

4605. Gerevini, A. & Renz, J. (2002), 'Combining topological and size information for spatial reasoning', *Artificial Intelligence* **137**, 1–42.

4606. Gerling, M. & Orthen, N. (1979), *Deutsche Zustands- und Bewegungsverben: eine Untersuchung zu ihrer semantischen Struktur und Valenz*, Narr, Tübingen.

4607. Gernsbacher, M. A. (1997), 'Two decades of structure building', *Discourse Processes* **23**, 265–304.

4608. Gerot, L. (1995), *Making sense of text*, number 2 *in* 'Making sense of language', Antipodean Education Enterprises (AEE), Queensland, Australia.

4609. Gerot, L. (2000), Exploring reading processes, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 204–221.

4610. Gerot, L., Oldenburg, J. & van Leeuwen, T. (1988), Language and socialisation: home and school, *in* 'Proceedings from the Working Conference on Language in Education, Macquarie University, 17-21 November 1986. Working Conference on Language in Education', Macquarie University, Macquarie University.

4611. Gerot, L. & Wignall, P. (1994), *Making sense of functional grammar*, Antipodean Education Enterprises (AEE), Queensland, Australia.

4612. Gershman, A. V. (1977), Analyzing English Noun Groups for their Conceptual Content, Technical Report 110, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

4613. Gershman, A. V. (1979), Knowledge-Based Parsing, Technical Report 156, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

4614. Gerson, I. (2010), 'Breaking Up Is Hard To Do: Media Switching and Media Ideologies', *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* **20**(2), 389–405. `https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1548-1395.2010.01076.x`

4615. Gerstl, P. & Pribbenow, S. (1995), 'Midwinters, end games, and body parts: a classification of part-whole relations', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 865–890.

4616. Gerstner, D. A. (2003), The practices of authorship, *in* D. A. Gerstner & J. Staiger, eds, 'Authorship and Film', AFI Film Readers, Routledge, London and New York, pp. 3–26.

4617. Gerth, S. (2018), 'Auf der Suche nach Visueller Wahrheit. Authentizitätszuschreibung und das Potenzial der Wirklichkeitsabbildung durch Pressefotografien im Zeitalter digitaler Medien', *Image: Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **27**, 5–23.

4618. Gerzymisch-Arbogast, H. (1986), Zum Relevanz der Thema-Rhema Gliederung für den Übersetzungsprozeß, *in* M. Snell-Hornby, ed., 'Übersetzungswissenschaft – eine Neuorientierung', Francke Verlag, Tübingen, pp. 160–183.

4619. Gerzymisch-Arbogast, H. (1987), Zur Thema-Rhema-Gliederung in amerikanischen Wirtschaftstexten, Narr, Tübingen.

4620. Geuens, J.-P. (2002), 'The Digital World Picture', *Film Quarterly* **55**(4), 16–27.

4621. Geurts, B. (2019), 'Communication as commitment sharing: speech acts, implicatures, common ground', *Theoretical Linguistics* **45**(1–2), 1–30.

4622. Geurts, B. & Rentier, G. (1993), 'Quasi Logical Form in PLUS'. Deliverable to WP3 of the PLUS Project: *A pragmatics-based language understanding system*, ESPRIT Project P5254.

4623. Geurts, J. (2002), Constraints for Multimedia Presentation Generation, Master's thesis, University of Amsterdam.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/thesis_joost.pdf`

4624. Geurts, J., Bocconi, S., Ossenbruggen, J. V. & Hardman, L. (2003), Towards Ontology-driven Discourse: From Semantic Graphs to Multimedia Presentations, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC2003)', pp. 597–612.

4625. Geurts, J., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2001*a*), Application-Specific Constraints for Multimedia Presentation Geneneration, Technical Report INS-R0107, CWI.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0107.pdf`

4626. Geurts, J., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2001*b*), Application-Specific Constraints for Multimedia Presentation Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Modeling 2001 (MMM01)', CWI, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 247–266.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mmm01.pdf`

4627. Geutner, P., Denecke, M., Meier, U., Westphal, M. & Waibel, A. (1998), Conversational Speech Sytems for On-Board Car Navigation and Assistance, *in* 'Proceedings of ICSLP 1998'.

4628. Ghadessy, M. (1988*a*), The language of written sports commentary: soccer – a description, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features', Frances Pinter, London.

4629. Ghadessy, M. (1993), *Register Analysis. Theory and Practice*, Pinter, London.

4630. Ghadessy, M. (1995*a*), Thematic development and its relationship to registers and genres, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 129–146.

4631. Ghadessy, M., ed. (1988*b*), *Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features*, Frances Pinter, London.

4632. Ghadessy, M., ed. (1995*b*), *Thematic development in English texts*, Pinter Publishers, London.

4633. Ghadessy, M., ed. (2000), *Text and context in functional linguistics*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4634. Ghadessy, M., Henry, A. & Roseberry, R., eds (2001), *Small corpus studies and ELT: theory and practice*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4635. Ghadessy, M. & Webster, J. (1988), Form and function in English business letters: implications for computer-based learning, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features', Frances Pinter, London.

4636. Ghislotti, S. (2003), 'Backwards: Memory and Fabula Construction in Memento by Christopher Nolan', *Film Anthology, Internet Review of Film and Cinema* **http://www.unibg.it/fa**. `http://dinamico2.unibg.it/fa/fa_mem01.html`

4637. Ghislotti, S. (2009*a*), Narrative comprehension made difficult: Film Form and Mnemonic Devices in *Memento*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films: Complex Storytelling in Contemporary Cinema', John Wiley & Sons, pp. 87–106.

4638. Ghislotti, S. (2009*b*), Narrative comprehension made difficult: film form and mnemonic devices in *Memento*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzle Films. Complex storytelling in contemporary cinema', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 87–106.

4639. Ghosal, T. (2019), 'At Hand: Handwriting as a Device for Spatial Orientation in J.J. Abrams and Doug Dorst's *S*', *Poetics Today* **40**(2), 189–213.

4640. Ghyka, M. (1977), *The geometry of art and life*, Dover Publications, Mineola, NY. originally published 1946.

4641. Giannakos, M. N., Chorianopoulos, K., Ronchetti, M., Szegedi, P. & Teasley, S. D. (2014), 'Video-based learning and open online courses', *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning* **9**(1), 4–7. `https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v9i1.3354`

4642. Giannakos, M. N., Jaccheri, L. & Krogstie, J. (2014), 'Looking at MOOCs rapid growth through the lens of video-based learning research', *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning* **9**(1), 35–38. `https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v9i1.3349`

4643. Giannetti, L. (1990), *Understanding movies*, 5th edn, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

4644. Gianos, P. L. (1998), *Politics and politicians in American film*, Praeger, Westport, CT.

4645. Giaquinto, M. (2007), *Visual thinking in mathematics: an epistemological study*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4646. Gibbon, D., Mertins, I. & Moore, R. K., eds (2000), *Handbook of Multimodal and Spoken Dialogue Systems. Resources, Terminology and Product Evaluation*, Springer Science+Business Media, New York.

4647. Gibbons, A. (2011), *Multimodality, Cognition, and Experimental Literature*, Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London.

4648. Gibbons, A. (2016), 'Multimodality, Cognitive Poetics, and Genre: Reading Grady Hendrix's novel *Horrorstör*', *Multimodal Communication* **5**(1), 15–29.

4649. Gibbons, A. (2017), 'Reading *S.* across Media: Transmedia Storyworlds, Multimodal Fiction, and Real Readers', *Narrative* **25**(3), 321–341.

4650. Gibbons, J. & Markwick-Smith, V. (1992), 'Exploring the use of a systemic semantic description', *International Journal of Applied Linguistics* **2**(1), 36–50.

4651. Gibbs, J. (2002), *Mise-en-scène: Film Style and Interpretation*, Wallflower Press, London.

4652. Gibbs, J. & Pye, D., eds (2005), *Style and meaning: studies in the detailed analysis of film*, Manchester University Press, Manchester and New York.

4653. Gibbs Jr., R. W. (1996), 'Why many concepts are metaphorical', *Cognition* **61**, 195–324.

4654. Gibbs Jr., R. W. (2006), 'Metaphor interpretation as embodied simulation', *Mind & Language* **21**(3), 434–458.

4655. Gibbs, M., Meese, J., Arnold, M., Nansen, B. & Carter, M. (2015), '#Funeral and Instagram: Death, Social Media, and Platform Vernacular', *Information, Communication & Society* **18**(3), 255–268.

4656. Gibbs, R. W. & Nayak, N. P. (1989), 'Psycholinguistic Studies on the Syntactic Behaviour of Idioms', *Cognitive Psychology* **21**, 100–138.

4657. Gibbs, R. W. & O'Brien, J. E. (1990), 'Idioms and Mental Imagery: The metaphorical motivation for idiomatic meaning', *Cognition* **36**, 35–68.

4658. Gibson, A. (1996), *Towards a postmodern theory of narrative*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, Scotland.

4659. Gibson, J. J. (1966*a*), *The senses considered as perceptual systems*, Allen and Unwin, London.

4660. Gibson, J. J. (1966*b*), *The Senses Considered as Perceptual Systems*, Houghton-Mifflin, Boston.

4661. Gibson, J. J. (1977), The theory of affordances, *in* R. Shaw & J. Bransford, eds, 'Perceiving, Acting, and Knowing: Toward and Ecological Psychology', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 62–82.

4662. Gibson, J. J. (1979), *The ecological approach to visual perception*, Houghton Mifflin, Boston.

4663. Gibson, J. J. (2013 [1971]), The information available in pictures, *in* S. Manghani, ed., 'Understanding Images. Volume 2', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 81–93. Reprinted from *Leonardo*, 4(1), 1971, pp. 27–35.

4664. Gibson, M. (2010), Graphic Novels, Comics and Picturebooks, *in* D. Rudd, ed., 'Routledge Companion to Children's Literature', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 100–111.

4665. Gibson, R. & Zillmann, D. (2000), 'Reading between the photographs: The influence of incidental pictorial information on issue perception', *Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly* **77**(2), 355–366.

4666. Gibson, T. R. (1993), Towards a discourse theory of abstracts and abstracting, PhD thesis, Dept. of English Studies, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

4667. Giddens, A. (1981), Agency, Institution, and Time-Space Analysis, *in* K. Knorr-Cetina & A. Cicourel, eds, 'Advances in Social Theory and Methodology. Toward An Integration of Micro- and Macro-Sociologies', Routledge and Kegan Paul, Boston.

4668. Giddens, A. (1984), *The constitution of society: outline of the theory of structuration*, Polity Press, Cambridge.

4669. Giddens, A. (1987), Structuralism, Post-structuralism and the Production of Culture, *in* A. Giddens & J. Turner, eds, 'Social theory today', Stanford University Press, Palo Alto, CA, pp. 195–223.

4670. Giddens, T. (2012), 'Comics, law, and aesthetics: Towards the use of graphic fiction in legal studies', *Law and Humanities* **6**(1), 85–109.

4671. Giddens, T. (2018), *On Comics and Legal Aesthetics: Multimodality and the Haunted Mask of Knowing*, Routledge, London.

4672. Giddens, T., ed. (2015), *Graphic Justice: Intersections of Comics and Law*, Routledge, London.

4673. Gieber, W. (1999), News is what newspapermen make it, *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 218–223.

4674. Gieszinger, S. (2000), Two hundred years of advertising in *The Times*: the development of text type markers, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 85–110.

4675. Giglioli, P. P. (1972), *Language and Social Context*, Penguin, London.

4676. Gil, D. (1991), Aristotle goes to Arizona, and finds a language without 'and', *in* D. Zaefferer, ed., 'Semantic universals and universal semantics', Foris, Berlin, pp. 96–132.

4677. Gilbert, E., Bergstrom, T. & Karahalios, K. (2009), Blogs are Echo Chambers: Blogs are Echo Chambers, *in* 'Proceedings of the 42nd Hawaii International Conference on System Science', IEEE.

4678. Gilbert, G. & Heath, C., eds (1985), *Social action and artificial intelligence*, Gower Press, Aldershot.

4679. Gilbert, G. N. (1988), 'Forms of Explanation'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Explanations.

4680. Gilbert, J. K. (2008), Visualization: an emergent field of practice and enquiry in science education, *in* J. K. Gilbert, M. Reiner & M. Nakhleh, eds, 'Visualization: Theory and Practice in Science Education', Springer, pp. 3–24.

4681. Gilbert, J., Reiner, M. & Nakhlel, M., eds (2008), *Visualization: theory and practice in science education*, Springer, New York.

4682. Giles, H. & Coupland, N. (1991), *Language: Contexts and Consequences*, Open University Press, Milton Keynes.

4683. Giles, V. & Hodgson, F. (1990), *Creative newspaper design*, Heinemann, Oxford.

4684. Gilje, Oystein. (2010), 'Multimodal redesign in filmmaking practices: an inquiry of young filmmakers' deployment of semiotics tools in their filmmaking practice', *Written Communication* **27**(4), 494–522.

4685. Gilje, Oystein. (2011*a*), 'Two lenses on texts and practices: Analyzing remixing practices across timescales', *Designs for Learning* **4**(2), 28–41.

4686. Gilje, Oystein. (2011*b*), 'Working in tandem with editing tools – iterative meaning-making in filmmaking practices', *Visual Communication* **10**(1), 45–62.

4687. Gilje, Oystein. (2015), Writing within modes and across Modes in Filmmaking, *in* A. Archer & E. Breuer, eds, 'Multimodality in Writing: The state of the art in theory, methodology and pedagogy', Brill N.V., Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 154–172.

4688. Gilmartin, E., Bonin, F., Cerrato, L., Vogel, C. & Campbell, N. (2015), What's the game and who's got the ball? Genre in spoken interaction, *in* '2015 AAAI Spring Symposium Series', Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence.
`https://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/SSS/SSS15/paper/view/10283`

4689. Gilreath, C. (1993), 'Graphic cueing of text: the typographic and diagraphic dimensions', *Visible Language* **3**(27), 336–361.

4690. Giltrow, J. (1994), Genre and the pragmatic concept of background knowledge, *in* A. Freedman & P. Medway, eds, 'Genre and the New Rhetoric', Taylor & Francis, London, pp. 155–178.

4691. Giltrow, J. & Stein, D. (2009*a*), Genre in the internet: Innovation, evolution, and genre theory, *in* J. Giltrow & D. Stein, eds, 'Genres in the intenet: Issues in the theory of genre', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–25.

4692. Giltrow, J. & Stein, D., eds (2009*b*), *Genres in the intenet: Issues in the theory of genre*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4693. Ginzburg, J. (1996), Dynamics and the semantics of dialogue, *in* J. Seligman, ed., 'Language, logic and computation', Vol. 1, CSLI Lecture Notes, CSLI Stanford, pp. 221–237.

4694. Giora, R., Fein, O., Aschkenazi, K. & Alkabets-zlozover, I. (2007), 'Negation in context: a functional approach to suppression', *Discourse Processes* **43**(2), 153–172.

4695. Giorda, E., Not, E. & Pianta, E. (1995), Implementation of the text structurer, Technical Report LRE Project 062-09 Deliverable TSP-2b, IRST.

4696. Giovannelli, A. (2009), 'In sympathy with narrative characters', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **67**(1), 83–95.

4697. Giovannelli, A. (2010), 'Cognitive Value and Imaginative Identification: The Case of Kubrick's *Eyes Wide Shut*', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **68**(4), 355–366.

4698. Giro-Veber, M. (1990), 'Vid i semantika russkogo glagola (Aspekt und Semantik des russischen Verbs)', *Voprosy jazykoznanija* **2**.

4699. Gisborne, N. & Hollmann, W. B. (2012), 'Theory and data in cognitive linguistics', *Studies in Language* **36**(3), 463–476.

4700. Gitelman, L., ed. (2013), *"Raw Data" is an Oxymoron*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4701. Giugno, R. & Lukasiewicz, T. (2002), P-SHOQ(D): A Probabilistic Extension of SHOQ(D) for Probabilistic Ontologies in the Semantic, *in* S. Flesca, S. Greco, N. Leone & G. Ianni, eds, 'JELIA: Logics in Artificial Intelligence', Vol. 2424 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 86–97. European Conference, 2002, Cosenza, Italy, September, 23-26, Proceedings. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/599504.html`

4702. Gius, E. & Jacke, J. (2015), Informatik und Hermeneutik. Zum Mehrwert interdisziplinärer Textanalyse, *in* C. B. und Thomas Stäcker, ed., 'Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Digital Humanities'. Sonderband 1 der Zeitschrift für digitale Geisteswissenschaften.

4703. Givon, T. (1973), 'The time-axis phenomenon', *Language* **49**.

4704. Givon, T. (1979*a*), From discourse to syntax, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 81–112.

4705. Givón, T. (1979*b*), *On understanding grammar*, Academic Press, New York.

4706. Givón, T. (1979*c*), *Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax*, Academic Press, New York.

4707. Givon, T. (1982), 'Logic vs. Pragmatics, with human language as the referee: toward an empirically viable epistemology', *Journal of Pragmatics* **6**(2), 81–133.

4708. Givón, T. (2005), Grammar as an adaptive evolutionary product, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Context as other minds: the pragmatics of sociality, cognition and communication', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 91–123.

4709. Givón, T., ed. (1983), *Topic Continuity in Language*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4710. Gjelsvik, A. (2013), What novels can tell that movies can't show, *in* J. Bruhn, A. Gjelsvik & E. F. Hanssen, eds, 'Adaptation Studies. New Challenges, New Directions', Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York, pp. 245–264.

4711. Gladwell, M. (2000), *The Tipping Point: How Little Things Can Make a Big Difference*, Little, Brown and Company, New York.

4712. Glahn, H. (1970), 'Computer-produced worded forecasts', *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* **51**(12), 1126–1131.

4713. Glaser, B. G. & Strauss, A. L. (1967), *The Discovery of Grounded Theory: Strategies for Qualitative Research*, Aldine de Gruyter, New York.

4714. Gläser, R. (1990), *Fachtextsorten im Englischen*, Gunter Narr Verlag, Tübingen.

4715. Glasgow University Media Group (1976), *Bad News*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

4716. Glasgow University Media Group (1980), *More Bad News*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

4717. Glass, J., Polifroni, J. & Seneff, S. (1994), Multilingual language generation across multiple domains, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing', Yokohama, Japan, pp. 18–22.

4718. Glatt, B. (1982), Defining Thematic Progressions and their relationship to Reader Comprehension, *in* 'What Writers Know: The Language, Process, and Structure of Written Discourse', Academic Press, New York.

4719. Gleason. Jr, H. A. (1965), *Linguistics and English grammar*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.

4720. Gleason Jr., H. A. (1968), *Contrastive analysis in discourse structure*, Georgetown University Institute of Language and Linguistics, Georgetown. Monograph series on languages and linguistics 21.

4721. Gledhill, C. (1985), Genre, *in* P. Cook & M. Bernink, eds, 'The Cinema Book', British Film Institute, London.

4722. Gledhill, C. (1995*a*), 'Collocation and genre analysis', *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (ZAA)* .

4723. Gledhill, C. (1995*b*), Scientific innovation and the phraseology of rhetoric: posture, reformulation and collocation in cancer research articles, PhD thesis, Aston University, Birmingham.

4724. Gledhill, C. (2000*a*), *Collocations in science writing*, number 22 *in* 'Language in Performance', Gunter Narr Verlag, Tübingen.

4725. Gledhill, C. (2000*b*), Rethinking Genre, *in* C. Gledhill & L. Williams, eds, 'Reinventing Film Studies', Arnold, London, pp. 221–243.

4726. Glenberg, A. M. (2002), The indexical hypothesis: meaning from language, world, and image, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 27–42.

4727. Glenberg, A. M. & Langston, W. E. (1992), 'Comprehension of illustrated text: Pictures help to build mental models', *Journal of Memory and Language* **31**, 129–151.

4728. Glenberg, A. M., Wilkinson, A. C. & Epstein, W. (1982), 'The illusion of knowing: failure in the self-assessment of comprehension', *Memory and Cognition* **10**(6), 597–602.

4729. Glimm, B., Lutz, C., Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2008), 'Answering conjunctive queries in the $\mathcal{SHIQ}$ description logic', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **31**, 150–197.

4730. Glovinskaja, M. J. (1982), *Semantičeskie tipy vidovych protivopostavlenij russkogo glagola (Semantische Typen von Aspektoppositionen des russischen Verbs*, Moskva.

4731. Glück, J., Machat, R., Jirasko, M. & Rollett, B. (2001), 'Training-related changes in solution strategy in a spatial test: An application of item response models', *Learning and Individual Differences* **13**(1), 1–22.

4732. Gnach, A., Weber, W., Engebretsen, M. & Perrin, D., eds (2022), *Digital Communication and Media Linguistics. With Cases Studies in Journalism, PR, and Community Communication*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4733. Gnutzmann, C. (1991), 'Abstracts' und 'Zusammenfassungen' im deutsch-englischen Vergleich, *in* B.-D. Müller, ed., '*Interkulturelle Wirtschaftskommunikation*', Iudicium, München, pp. 363–378.

4734. Goasdoué, F., Lattès, V. & Rousset, M.-C. (2000), 'The Use of CARIN Language and Algorithms for Information Integration: The PICSEL System', *Int. J. Cooperative Inf. Syst.* **9**(4), 383–401.

4735. Goatly, A. (1995), Marked Theme and its interpretation in A.E.Housman's *a shropshire lad*, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 164–197.

4736. Goddard, A. (1998*a*), *The language of advertising: written texts*, Routledge, London.

4737. Goddard, C. (1998*b*), *Semantic analysis: a practical introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4738. Goddard, C. (2002), 'On and *on*: Verbal explications for a polysemic network', *Cognitive Linguistics* **13**(3), 277–294.

4739. Goddard, C. & Wierzbicka, A., eds (2002), *Meaning and Universal Grammar: Theory and empirical findings*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4740. Godden, D. (2015), 'Images as arguments: Progress and problems, a brief commentary', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 235–238.

4741. Godin, S. (2008), *Tribes: We need* you *to lead us*, Portfolio, New York.

4742. Goel, V. (2015), 'Indeterminacy tolerance as a basis of hemispheric asymmetry within prefrontal cortex', *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* **9**(326).

4743. Goerz, G., Rollinger, C.-R. & Schneeberger, J., eds (2000), *Einführung in die Künstliche Intelligenz*, Oldenbourg Verlag, Munich and Vienna.

4744. Goetz, T. & Meurers, W. D. (1995), Compiling HPSG type constraints into definite clause programs, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL-95'.

4745. Goffman, E. (1955), 'On face work', *Psychiatry* **18**, 213–231.

4746. Goffman, E. (1959), *The Presentation of Self in Everyday Life*, Doubleday Anchor, New York.

4747. Goffman, E. (1964), 'The neglected situation', *American Anthropologist* **66**, 133–136. Reprinted in Giglioli, P.P. (ed.) (1972) *Language and Social Context* London: Penguin.

4748. Goffman, E. (1967), *Interaction Ritual*, Penguin, Harmondsworth.

4749. Goffman, E. (1974), *Frame Analysis: An essay in the organisation of experience*, Harper and Row, New York.

4750. Goffman, E. (1976), 'Replies and Responses', *Language in Society* **5**, 257–313.

4751. Goffman, E. (1978), 'Response Cries', *Language* **54**, 287–815.

4752. Goffman, E. (1979), *Gender advertisements*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. First appeared in *Studies in the Anthropology of Visual Communication*, 3(2), Fall 1976.

4753. Goffman, E. (1981), *Forms of Talk*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

4754. Goggin, J. (2010), Of gutters and guttersnipes: Hogarth's legacy, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 5–24.

4755. Goggin, J. & Hassler-Forest, D. (2010*a*), Out of the Gutter: Reading Comics and Graphic Novels, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The Rise and Reason of Comics and Graphic Literature. Critical Essays on the Form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson and London, pp. 5–24.

4756. Goggin, J. & Hassler-Forest, D., eds (2010*b*), *The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form*, McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London.

4757. Goggin, M. D. (2004), Visual rhetoric in pens of steel and inks of silk: challenging the great visual/verbal divide, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 87–110.

4758. Goguen, J. (1999), An introduction to algebraic semiotics, with applications to user interface design, *in* C. Nehaniv, ed., 'Computation for metaphors, analogy and agents', number 1562 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, Berlin, pp. 242–291.

4759. Goguen, J. (2003), Semiotic Morphisms, Representations and Blending for Interface Design, *in* 'In Proceedings, AMAST Workshop on Algebraic Methods in Language Processing', AMAST Press, pp. 1–15.

4760. Goguen, J. A. (2005), 'Data, Schema, Ontology and Logic Integration', *Logic J. of the IGPL* **13**, 685–715.

4761. Goguen, J. A. (2006), Information Integration in Institutions, *in* L. Moss, ed., 'Jon Barwise Memorial Volume', Indiana University Press. to appear.

4762. Goguen, J. A. & Harrell, D. F. (2004), Style as a choice of blending principles, *in* S. Argamon, S. Dubnov & J. Jupp, eds, 'Style and Meaning in Language, Art Music and Design', AAAI Press, pp. 49–56.

4763. Goguen, J. A. & Harrell, D. F. (2010), Style: a computational and conceptual blending-based approach, *in* S. Argamon, K. Burns & S. Dubnov, eds, 'The structure of style: algorithmic approaches to understanding manner and meaning', Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 291–316.

4764. Goguen, J. A., Linde, C. & Weiner, J. L. (1982), 'Reasoning and Natural Explanation'. Unpublished proceedings of ISI Workshop on Explanation.

4765. Goguen, J. & Burstall, R. (1992), 'Institutions: abstract model theory for specification and programming', *Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery* **39**(1), 95–146.

4766. Golato, A. & Golato, P. (2013), Pragmatics research methods, *in* C. A. Chapelle, ed., 'The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics', Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

4767. Gold, M. K. & Klein, L. F., eds (2016), *Debates in the Digital Humanities*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

4768. Goldberg, A. E. (1995), *Constructions: a construction grammar approach to argument structure*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

4769. Goldberg, E., Driedger, N. & Kittredge, R. (1994), 'Using Natural-Language Processing to Produce Weather Forecasts', *IEEE Expert* **9**(2), 45–53.

4770. Goldberg, E., Kittredge, R. & Polguere, A. (1988), 'Computer generation of marine forecast text', *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology* **5**(4), 473–483. American Meteorological Society.

4771. Goldberg, H. D. (1951), 'The role of 'cutting' in the perception of the motion picture', *Journal of Applied Psychology* **35**, 70–71.

4772. Goldfarb, C. F., ed. (1990), *The SGML Handbook*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

4773. Goldin-Meadow, S. (2003), *Hearing gesture: how our hands help us think*, Belknap Press, Cambridge.

4774. Goldin-Meadow, S. & Brentari, D. (2015), 'Gesture, sign and language: The coming of age of sign language and gesture studies', *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **5**, 1–82.

4775. Goldman, A. I. (1970), *A Theory of Human Action*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

4776. Goldman, J. E. (2010), The superhero genre and celebrity culture in *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen*, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 142–153.

4777. Goldman, N. (1974), Computer Generation of Natural-Language from a Deep Conceptual Base, PhD thesis, Yale University.

4778. Goldman, N. (1975*a*), Conceptual Generation, *in* R. C. Schank, ed., 'Conceptual Information Processing', North-Holland Publishing Co, Amsterdam.

4779. Goldman, N. (1984), Computer Generation of Natural Language from a Deep Conceptual Base, PhD thesis, Yale University.

4780. Goldman, N. M. (1975*b*), The boundaries of language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing - I (TINLAP)', Cambridge, Mass., pp. 74–78.

4781. Goldman, R. (1992), *Reading ads socially*, Routledge, London and New York.

4782. Goldsmith, E. (1984), *Research into illustration: an approach and a review*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

4783. Goldstein, I. (1978), Developing a Computational Representation of Problem Solving Skills, memo 495, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.

4784. Goldstein, J. (1999), 'Emergence as a construct: history and issues', *Emergence: complexity and organization* **1**(1), 49–72.

4785. Goldwater, S. J., Bratt, E. O., Gawron, J. M. & Dowding, J. (2000), Building a robust dialogue system with limited data, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 61–65.

4786. Goliot-Lété, A. (2018), Cinema: Image or Narrative?, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 327–350.

4787. Golledge, R. (1997), Defining the Criteria Used in Path Selection, *in* D. Ettema & H. Timmermans, eds, 'Activity-Based Approaches to Travel Analysis', Elsevier, New York, pp. 151–169.

4788. Golledge, R. (1999*a*), Human wayfinding and cognitive maps, *in* R. Golledge, ed., 'Wayfinding behavior: Cognitive mapping and other spatial processes', Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD, pp. 5–45.

4789. Golledge, R. (1999*b*), *Wayfinding behavior: Cognitive mapping and other spatial processes*, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD.

4790. Göller, S., Lohrey, M. & Lutz, C. (2009), 'PDL with Intersection and Converse: Satisfiability and Infinite-State Model Checking', *Journal of Symbolic Logic* **74**(1), 279–314.

4791. Gombrich, E. (1959), *Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation*, Phaidon Press, Oxford.

4792. Gombrich, E. (1960), *Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation*, Pantheon Books, New York.

4793. Gombrich, E. (1961), *Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation*, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

4794. Gombrich, E. (1982*a*), *The image and the eye: further studies in the psychology of pictorial representation*, Phaidon, Oxford, chapter Image and code: scope and limits of conventionalism in pictoral representation, pp. 278–297.

4795. Gombrich, E. (1982*b*), *The image and the eye: further studies in the psychology of pictorial representation*, Phaidon, Oxford, chapter Moment and movement in art, pp. 40–62.

4796. Gombrich, E. (1985), 'Image and word in twentieth-century art', *Word & Image: A journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **1**(3), 213–241.

4797. Gombrich, E. (1990), Pictorial instructions, *in* H. Barlow, C. Blakemore & M. Weston-Smith, eds, 'Images and understanding', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 26–45.

4798. Gombrich, E. H. (1982*c*), *The image and the eye: further studies in the psychology of pictorial representation*, Phaidon, Oxford.

4799. Gombrich, E. H. (2002), *Kunst und Illusion. Zur Psychologie der bildlichen Darstellung. Sechste deutsche Ausgabe*, Phaidon.

4800. Gómez-González, M. A. (2000), *The Theme-Topic Interface*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4801. Gómez-González, M. L. (1994), 'The relevance of Theme in the textual organization of BBC News Reports', *Word* **45**(3), 293–305.

4802. Gómez-González, M. L. (1995), 'Theme: A heuristic method for discourse analysis', *Estudios Ingleses de la Universidad Complutense* **3**, 43–54.

4803. Gómez-González, M. L. (1996*a*), Theme in Present-Day British English: Towards an Alternative Moderate Functionalist Interpretation, PhD thesis, English Philology, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela.

4804. Gómez-González, M. L. (1996*b*), 'Theme: Topic or Framework?', *Miscelánea* **17**, 123–140.

4805. Gómez-González, M. L. (1997*a*), 'A contrastive critique of Topic and Theme in Functional Grammar (FG) and Systemic Functional Grammar (SFG)', *RESLA* **12**, 75–94.

4806. Gómez-González, M. L. (1997*b*), 'An alternative analysis of Multiple Themes in Present-day English: Arguments from discourse', *Atlantis* **19**(1), 135–160.

4807. Gómez-González, M. L. (1997*c*), 'Notes on Theme, Topic and Givenness: The state of the art', *Moenia* **3**, 135–155.

4808. Gómez-González, M. L. (1997*d*), 'On It-extrapositions: Evidence from Present-day English', *Revista Alicantina de Estudios Ingleses* **10**, 95–108.

4809. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*a*), 'A corpus-based analysis of Extended Multiple Themes in Present-day English', *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics* **3**(1), 81–114.

4810. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*b*), 'About topicality and thematicity in Functional Grammar (FG) and Systemic Functional Grammar (area.sfl)', *Seminarios de Lingüística* **2**, 49–72.

4811. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*c*), 'Aspects of Topic and topicality in Functional Grammar', *Working Papers in Functional Grammar* **65**, 1–22.

4812. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*d*), 'Some remarks on Systemic-Functional Grammar', *Interface* **12**(2), 65–80.

4813. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*e*), 'The ins and outs of the notion of 'aboutness", *Interface* **13**(1), 19– 32.

4814. Gómez-González, M. L. (1998*f*), 'Towards an alternative account of FG Topic', *Verba* **25**, 345–356.

4815. Gómez-González, M. L. (2001), 'Some reflections on Systemic Functional Grammar: With a Focus on Theme', *Word* **52**(1), 1–28.

4816. Gómez-González, M. L. (2002*a*), First mention orientation in discourse, *in* L. Rábade, S. Doval & M. Gómez, eds, 'Studies in Contrastive Linguistics', Servicio de Publicaciones de la USC, Compostela, pp. 37–48.

4817. Gómez-González, M. L. (2002*b*), Functional Grammar and the dynamics of discourse, *in* J. L. Mackenzie & M. Gómez, eds, 'A New Architecture for Functional Grammar', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 211–242.

4818. Gómez-González, M. L. & Gonzálvez-García, F. (in preparation), 'Clefts and pseudo-clefts in English and Spanish', *???* .

4819. Gómez-Pérez, A. (2004), Ontology evaluation, *in* S. Staab & R. Studer, eds, 'Handbook on Ontologies', Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin, pp. 251–274.

4820. Gómez-Pérez, A., Fernández-López, M. & Corcho, O., eds (2004), *Ontological engineering – with examples from the areas of Knowledge Management, e-Commerce and the Semantic Web*, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin.

4821. Gomez, R., Gibert, J., Gomez, L. & Karatzas, D. (2020), Exploring Hate Speech Detection in Multimodal Publications, *in* '2020 IEEE Winter Conference on Applications of Computer Vision (WACV)', IEEE Computer Society, Los Alamitos, CA, USA, pp. 1459–1467. `https://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/WACV45572.2020.9093414`

4822. Gondorf, C., Bergmann, E. & Tenbrink, T. (2012), Spatial inferences and language use, *in* '4th UK Cognitive Linguistics Conference, 10-12 July 2012, Franklin Wilkins Building, Kings College London'. `http://www.kcl.ac.uk/schools/sspp/education/events/ukclc4/`

4823. Gondorf, C. P. & Jian, C. (2011), Supporting Inferences in Space - a Wayfinding Task in a Multilevel Building, *in* 'The 2nd Workshop on Computational Models of Spatial Language Interpretation and Generation', pp. 48–52.

4824. Gong, Z. H. & Bucy, E. P. (2016), 'When style obscures substance: Visual attention to display appropriateness in the 2012 presidential debates', *Communication Monographs* **83**(3), 349–372.

4825. Gonzalez, J. (2014), 'Living in the Funnies: Metafiction in American Comic Strips', *The Journal of Popular Culture* **47**(4), 838–856.

4826. Gonzálvez-García, F. & Butler, C. S. (2006), 'Mapping functional-cognitive space', *Annual Review of Cognitive Linguistics* **4**, 39–95.

4827. Goodbrey, D. M. (2015), Distortions in spacetime: emergent narrative practices in comics' translation from print to screen, *in* R. Pearson & A. N. Smith, eds, 'Storytelling in the media convergence age: exploring screen narratives', Palgrave, Basingstoke, pp. 54–74.

4828. Goodfellow, R. (2008), Digital Literacies: Texts, Knowledge and Power in Higher Education, *in* M. Solly, M. Conoscenti & S. Campagna, eds, 'Verbal/Visual Narrative Texts in Higher Education', number 80 *in* 'Linguistic Insight: Studies in Language and Communication', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 135–152.

4829. Gooding, D. (2004), Visualisation, inference and explanation in the sciences, *in* G. Malcolm, ed., 'Multidisciplinary approaches to visual representations and interpretations', Vol. 2 of *Studies in Multidisciplinarity*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 1–25.

4830. Goodling, L. B. (2014), 'The Multimodal Turn in Higher Education: On Teaching, Assessing, Valuing Multiliteracies', *Pedagogy* **14**(3), 561–568.

4831. Goodman, J. R. (2001), The Women's Suffragist Movement through the eyes of *Life* magazine cartoons, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 39–68.

4832. Goodman, N. (1961), 'About', *Mind* **70**(1), 1–24.

4833. Goodman, N. (1965), *Fact, Fiction, and Forecast*, The Bobbs Merrill Company, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

4834. Goodman, N. (1969), *Languages of Art. An approach to a theory of symbols*, Oxford University Press, London.

4835. Goodman, N. (1984), *Weise der Welterzeugung*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt.

4836. Goodman, N. (1987), *Vom Denken und anderen Dingen*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt.

4837. Goodman, N. & Elgin, C. Z. (1988), *Reconceptions in philosophy and other arts and sciences*, Routledge, London.

4838. Goodman, N. & Elgin, C. Z. (1989), *Revisionen*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt.

4839. Goodman, S. (1996), Visual English, *in* S. Goodman & D. Graddol, eds, 'Redesigning English: new texts, new identities', Routledge and the Open University, London and New York, chapter 2, pp. 38–72.

4840. Goodman, S. & Graddol, D., eds (1996), *Redesigning English: new texts, new identities*, Routledge and the Open University, London and New York.

4841. Goodnow, T. (2005), Using narrative theory to understand the power of news photographs, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication: theory, methods, and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 351–363.

4842. Goodwin, C. (1984), Notes on story structure and the organization of participation, *in* J. M. Atkinson & J. C. Heritage, eds, 'Structures of Social Action: Studies in conversation analysis', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 225–246.

4843. Goodwin, C. (2000), 'Action and embodiment within situated human interaction', *Journal of Pragmatics* **32**, 1489–1522.

4844. Goodwin, C. (2001), Practices of seeing visual analysis: an ethnomethodological approach, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 8, pp. 157–182.

4845. Goodwin, M. H. (1987), By-play: Negotiating evaluation in storytelling, *in* G. Guy, C. Feagin, D. Schiffrin & J. Baugh, eds, 'Towards a social science of language: Papers in honor of William Labov', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 77–102.

4846. Gopnik, M. (1972), *Linguistic structures in scientific texts*, Janua Linguarum. Series Minor, The Hague.

4847. Gorbman, C. (1980), 'Narrative Film Music', *Yale French Studies* **60**, 183–203. Cinema/Sound.

4848. Gorbman, C. (1987), *Unheard Melodies: Narrative Film Music*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

4849. Gordon, I. (2001), Nostalgia, myth, and ideology: visions of Superman at the end of the "American Century", *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 177–194.

4850. Gordon, I., Jancovich, M. & McAllister, M., eds (2010), *Film and Comic Books*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson.

4851. Gordon, P. & Rosenberg, D. (1989), *Daily Racism: the press and black people in Britain*, The Runnymede Trust, London.

4852. Gore, J. (1993), *The Struggle for Pedagogies: Critical and Feminist Discourse as Regimes of Truth*, Routledge, New York.

4853. Gori, M., Maggini, M. & Martinelli, E. (1997), Web-Browser Access Through Voice Input and Page Interest Prediction, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 17–19. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

4854. Görlach, M. (1992), Text-types and language history: the cookery recipe, *in* M. Rissanen, O. Ihalainen, T. Nevalainen & I. Taavitsainen, eds, 'History of Englishes. New Methods and Interpretations in Historical Linguistics', Vol. 10 of *Topics in English Linguistics*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 736–761.

4855. Górska, E. (2014), Why are multimodal metaphors interesting? the perspective of verbo-visual and verbo-musical modalities, *in* M. Kuźniak, A. Libura & M. Szawerna, eds, 'From Conceptual Metaphor Theory to Cognitive Ethnolinguistics', Peter Lang, Frankfurt a.M, pp. 17–36.

4856. Górska, E. (2017), 'Text-image relations in cartoons. a case study of image schematic metaphors', *Studia Linguistica Universitatis Iagellonicae Cracoviensis* **134**(3), 219–228. Polish Cognitive Linguistics Association.

4857. Górska, E. (2018), 'From music to language and back', *LaMiCuS: Language, Mind Culture and Society* **2**, 82–103. Polish Cognitive Linguistics Association.

4858. Goschler, J., Andonova, E. & Ross, R. J. (2008), Perspective use and perspective shift in spatial dialogue, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 250–265. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

4859. Gósy, M. (1992), Temporal factors of speech, Technical report, MTA Nyelvtudománya Intéte, Budapest.

4860. Gósy, M., Olaszy, G., Englert, F. & Kneiff, A. (1996), Final year intonation quality evaluation in the Speak! Dialogue System. COPERNICUS '93 Project No. 10393 SPEAK!, Deliverable R4.1.2, TU-Budapest and GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt, Germany.

4861. Gottdiener, M. (1995), *Postmodern semiotics: material culture and the forms of postmodern life*, Blackwell, Cambridge, MA and Oxford.

4862. Gotteri, N. (1996), Towards a systemic approach to tense and aspect in Polish, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

4863. Gottfried, B. (2004), Reasoning about intervals in two dimensions, *in* 'IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics', Omnipress, The Hague, pp. 5324–5332.

4864. Gottfried, B. (2005), Global Feature Schemes for Qualitative Shape Descriptions, *in* H. Guesgen, C. Freksa & G. Ligozat, eds, 'Proceedings of the IJCAI-05 Workshop on spatial and temporal reasoning.', Edinburgh, Scotland.

4865. Gottlob, G. & Nash, A. (2008), 'Efficient core computation in data exchange', *J. ACM* **55**(2).

4866. Gotts, N. (1994), How far can we 'C'? Defining a 'Doughnut' Using Connection Alone, *in* J. Doyle, E. Sandewall & P. Torasso, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning. Proceedings of KR'94', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 246–257.

4867. Götz, T. & Meurers, W. D. (1995), Compiling HPSG type constraints into definite clause programs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

4868. Goudge, T. A. (1965), 'Peirce's Index', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **1**(2), 52–70.

4869. Gough Jr., J. (1982), 'The essential being of language cannot be anything linguistic - Martin Heidegger', *Semiotica* **41**, 135–167.

4870. Goulart, L., Gray, B., Staples, S., Black, A., Shelton, A., Biber, D., Egbert, J. & Wizner, S. (2020), 'Linguistic perspectives on register', *Annual Review of Linguistics* **6**, 435–455.

4871. Goy, A. & Lesmo, L. (1994), Representation of Verb Meaning: The Case of Italian Communication Verbs, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop: The Future of the Dictionaries', Grenoble.

4872. Graaf, A., Sanders, J. & Hoeken, J. (2016), 'Characteristics of narrative interventions and health effects: A review of the content, form, and context of narratives in health-related narrative persuasion research', *Review of Communication Research* **4**, 88–131.

4873. Grabe, M. E. & Bucy, E. P. (2009), *Image bite politics: News and the visual framing of elections*, Oxford University Press, New York, NY.

4874. Grabe, M. E., Zhou, S. & Barnett, B. (2001), 'Explicating Sensationalism in Television News: Content and the Bells and Whistles of Form', *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media* **45**(4), 635–655.

4875. Grabe, W. (2002), Narrative and expository macro-genres, *in* A. Johns, ed., 'Genre in the classroom: multiple perspectives', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Marwah, NJ.

4876. Grabe, W. P. (1984), Towards defining expository prose within a theory of text construction, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Southern California.

4877. Graber, D. A. (1994), 'The infotainment quotient in routine television news: a director's perspective', *Discourse & Society* **5**(4), 483–508.

4878. Grabowski, J. & Weiß, P. (1996), 'The prepositional inventory of languages: a factor that affects comprehension of spatial prepositions', *Language Sciences* **18**, 19–35.

4879. Graddol, D. (1996*a*), English manuscripts: the emergence of a visual identity, *in* D. Graddol, D. Leith & J. Swann, eds, 'English history, diversity and change', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 41–94. The Open University.

4880. Graddol, D. (1996*b*), The development of scientific English, *in* D. Graddol, D. Leith & J. Swann, eds, 'English history, diversity and change', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 4, Reading B, pp. 171–179. The Open University.

4881. Graddol, D. (1996*c*), The semiotic construction of a wine label, *in* S. Goodman & D. Graddol, eds, 'Redesigning English: new texts, new identities', Routledge and the Open University, London and New York, chapter 2, Reading A, pp. 73–80.

4882. Graddol, D. & Boyd-Barrett, O., eds (1994), *Media Texts: Authors and Readers*, Open University Press, Clevedon.

4883. Graddol, D., Leith, D. & Swann, J., eds (1996), *English history, diversity and change*, Routledge, London and New York. The Open University.

4884. Grady, J. (1998), The "Conduit Metaphor" revisited: a reassessment of metaphors for communication, *in* J.-P. Koenig, ed., 'Discourse and Cognition: Bridging the Gap', CSLI Publications, Stanford.

4885. Grady, J. (1999), A typology of motivation for conceptual metaphor: correlation *vs.* resemblance, *in* R. W. Gibbs & G. Steen, eds, 'Metaphor in Cognitive Linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 79–100.

4886. Grady, J. (2005), 'Primary metaphors as input to conceptual metaphors', *Journal of Pragmatics* **37**, 1595–1614.

4887. Graesser, A. C., Bowers, C., Bayen, U. J. & Hu, X. (2001), Who said what? Who knows what? Tracking speakers and knowledge in narrative, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative

Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 255–272.

4888. Graesser, A. C., McNamara, D. S. & Kulikowich, J. M. (2011), 'CohMetrix: Providing multilevel analyses of text characteristics', *Educational Researcher* **40**(5), 223–234.

4889. Graesser, A., Singer, M. & Trabasso, T. (1994), 'Constructing inferences during narrative text comprehension', *Psychological Review* **101**, 371–395.

4890. Gräf, D. (2008), 'Kinesik im Stummfilm', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 237–267.

4891. Gräf, D., Großmann, S., Peter, K., Hans, K. & Marietheres, W. (2011), *Filmsemiotik: Eine Einführung in die Analyse audiovisueller Formate*, Schüren, Marburg.

4892. Gräf, D. & Hennig, M. (2020), Die Verengung der Welt Zur medialen Konstruktion Deutschlands unter Covid-19 anhand der Formate *ARD Extra - Die Coronalage* und *ZDF Spezial*, Researchgate, Universität Passau.
`https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343736403`

4893. Graf, W. H. (1992), Constraint-based layout of multimodal presentations, Technical Report RR-92-15, DFKI, Germany.

4894. Graf, W. H. (1995), The constraint-based layout framework LayLab and its applications, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Workshop on Effective Abstractions in Multimedia, Layout and Interaction', ACM, San Francisco, California.
`http://www.cs.uic.edu/~{}ifc/mmwsproc`

4895. Graf, W. H. (1996), Towards a reference model for intelligent multimedia layout, *in* G. Faconti & T. Rist, eds, 'Proceedings of the ECAI '96 Workshop 'Towards a Standard Reference Model for Intelligent Multimedia Systems''.

4896. Graf, W. H. (1997), 'Intelligent multimedia layout: a reference architecture for the constraint-based spatial layout of multimedia presentations', *Computer Standards and Interfaces* **18**, 515–524.

4897. Grafton, A. & Rosenberg, D. (2010), *Cartographies of time: a history of the timeline*, Princeton Architectural Press, New York.

4898. Graham, M. (1981), 'The Inaccessibility of *The Lady from Shanghai*', *Film Criticism* **5**(3), 21–37.

4899. Graham, S. S. & Whalen, B. (2008), 'Mode, medium, and genre: a case study in new media design decisions', *Journal of Business and Technical Communication* **22**(1), 65–91.

4900. Grainge, P., ed. (2003), *Memory and popular film*, Manchester University Press, Manchester.

4901. Granatosky, M. C., Bryce, C. M., Hanna, J., Fitzsimons, A., Laird, M. F., Stilson, K., Wall, C. E. & Ross, C. F. (2018), 'Inter-stride variability triggers gait transitions in mammals and birds', *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* **285**(1893).
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1766`

4902. Granger, R. H. (1977), FOUL-UP: A Program that Figures out Meanings of Words from Context, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Cambridge, MA.

4903. Granger, R. H., Eislet, K. P. & Holbrook, J. K. (1984), The Parallel Organization of Lexical, Syntactic and Pragmatic Inference, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Workshop on Theoretical Issues in Conceptual Information Processing', Atlanta, Georgia.

4904. Granger, S. (1993), The international corpus of learner English, *in* J. Aarts, P. de Haan & N. Oostdijk, eds, 'English language corpora: design, analysis and exploration', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 57–69.

4905. Granger, S. (1998*a*), Prefabricated patterns in advanced EFL writing: collocations and formulae, *in* A. Cowie, ed., 'Phraseology: theory, analysis and applications', Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 145–160.

4906. Granger, S. (1999), Uses of tenses by advanced EFL learners: evidence from an error-tagged computer corpus, *in* H. Hasselgard & S. Oksefell, eds, 'Out of corpora: studies in honour of Stig Johansson', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 191–202.

4907. Granger, S., ed. (1998*b*), *Leaner English on Computer*, Longman, London.

4908. Granström, B., House, D. & Karlsson, I., eds (2002), *Mutlimodality in language and speech systems*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

4909. Grant, A. E. & Wilkinson, J. S., eds (2009), *Understanding media convergence: the state of the field*, Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford.

4910. Grant, B. (1995), *Film Genre Reader*, University of Texas Press, Austin.

4911. Grant, B. (2007), *Film Genre: From Iconography to Ideology*, Wallflower Press, London.

4912. Grant, B. K., ed. (2012), *Film Genre Reader IV*, University of Texas Press, Austin, TX.

4913. Granville, R. (1983), Cohesion in Computer Text Generation: Lexical Substitution, Technical Report MIT/LCS/TR-310, M.I.T., Cambridge, MA.

4914. Granville, R. (1994), Building underlying structures for multiparagraph texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th. International Workshop on Natural Language generation (INLGW '94)', Kennebunkport, Maine, pp. 21–28.

4915. Grau, B. C., Horrocks, I., Kazakov, Y. & Sattler, U. (2008), 'Modular Reuse of Ontologies: Theory and Practice', *J. Artif. Intell. Res. (JAIR)* **31**, 273–318.

4916. Grau, B. C. & Kutz, O. (2007), Modular Ontology Languages Revisited, *in* 'Proc. of the IJCAI'07 Workshop on Semantic Web for Collaborative Knowledge Acquisition (SWeCKa), Hyderabad, India, January 2007'.

4917. Grau, O. (2003), *Virtual Art: From Illusion to Immersion*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4918. Graustein, G. & Thiele, W. (1987), *Properties of English Texts*, VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, Leipzig.

4919. Grayson, M., Eckroth, D., Mark, H. F., Othmer, D. F., Overberger, C. G. & Seaborg, G. T., eds (1978), *The Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Techology*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY.

4920. Grazulis, A. & Rogers, R. (2019), "Ridiculous and Untrue – FAKE NEWS!": The Impact of Labeling Fake News, *in* I. E. Chiluwa & S. A. Samoilenko, eds, 'Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, chapter 9, pp. 138–151.

4921. Greatbatch, D. (1998), Conversation analysis: neutralism in British news interviews, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, chapter 6, pp. 163–185.

4922. Green, A., Hüttenrauch, H., Topp, E. A. & Eklundh, K. S. (2006), Developing a Contextualized Multimodal Corpus for Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the LREC International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation'.

4923. Green, B. F., Wolf, A. K., Chomsky, C. & Laughery, K. (1963), Baseball: An Automatic Question-Answerer, *in* E. A. Feigenbaum & J. Feldman, eds, 'Computers and Thought', McGraw-Hill, New York.

4924. Green, E. (1988), Intonation, B.a. honours thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

4925. Green, J. D. (2014), *Drawn from the Ground: Sound, Sign and Inscription in Central Australian Sand Stories*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

4926. Green, M. (2006), 'Narratives and cancer counselling', *Journal of Communication* **56**, 163–183.

4927. Green, N. & Carberry, S. (1994), A hybrid reasoning model for indirect answers, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 58–65.

4928. Green, N. & Carberry, S. (1995), Generating indirect answers to yes-no questions, *in* D. McDonald & M. Meteer, eds, 'Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation'.

4929. Green, N. & Carberry, S. (1999*a*), 'A Computational Mechanism for Initiative in Answer Generation', *User modelling and user-adapted interaction* **9**, 93–132. Reprinted in: S. Haller, A. Kobsa and S. McRoy (eds.)(1999)*Computational Models of Mixed-Initiative Interaction*, Dordrecht: Kluwer, pp277–316.

4930. Green, N. & Carberry, S. (1999*b*), 'Interpreting and generating indirect answers', *Computational Linguistics* **25**(3), 389–435.

4931. Green, N., Carenini, G., Kerpedjiev, S., Roth, S. F. & Moore, J. D. (1998), A media-independent content language for integrated text and graphics generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Content Visualization and Intermedia Representations (CVIR'98) of the 17th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'98) and the 36th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'98)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Montreal, Canada.

4932. Green, N., Carenini, G. & Moore, J. D. (1998), A principled representation of attributive descriptions for generating integrated text and information graphics presentations, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 18–27.

4933. Green, R., Bean, C. A. & Myaeng, S. H. (2002), *The semantics of relationships: An interdisciplinary perspective*, Vol. 3 of *Information science and knowledge management*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

4934. Green, S. (n.d.*a*), 'Automatically generating hypertext in newspaper articles by computing semantic relatedness'.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/453946.html`

4935. Green, S. (n.d.*b*), 'Using lexical chains to build hypertext links in newspaper articles'.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/171512.html`

4936. Green, S. J. & DiMarco, C. (1996), Stylistic decision-making in natural language generation, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural

Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 125–143. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

4937. Greenbaum, G. (2021), 'Semantics of pictorial space', *Review of Philosophy and Psychology* **12**, 847–887.

4938. Greenbaum, S. (1969), *Studies in English Adverbial Usage*, Longman, London.

4939. Greenbaum, S., ed. (1977), *Acceptability in Language*, Mouton, The Hague.

4940. Greenberg, C. (1940), 'Towards a newer Laocoön', *Partisan Review* **7**. Reprinted in: *Clement Greenberg: the collected essays and criticism* (1986), edited by John O'Brian, Chicago University Press.

4941. Greenberg, J. H. (1966*a*), Some universals of grammar with particular reference to the order of meaningful elements, *in* J. H. Greenberg, ed., 'Universals of language', 2nd edn, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 73–113.

4942. Greenberg, J. H., ed. (1966*b*), *Universals of language*, 2nd edn, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

4943. Greene, B. G., Manous, L. M. & Psioni, D. B. (1984), Perceptual evaluation of DECtalk: final report on version 1.8, Technical report.

4944. Greene, J. D. (2013), *Moral Tribes: Emotion, Reason, and the Gap Between Us and Them*, Penguin Books, London.

4945. Greenlee, D. (1973), *Peirce's concept of sign*, Mouton, The Hague.

4946. Greeno, J. (1983), Conceptual entities, *in* D. Gentner & A. Stevens, eds, 'Mental models', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.

4947. Greenstein, D. & Burnard, L. (1995), 'Speaking with One Voice – Encoding Standards and the Prospects for an Integrated Approach to Computing in History', *Computers and the Humanities* **29**(2), 137–148.

4948. Grefenstette, G. & Tapanainen, P. (1994), What is a word, what is a sentence? problems of tokenization, *in* 'The 3rd International Conference on Computational Lexicography, Budapest, 1994', pp. 79–87. `http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/grefenstette94what.html`

4949. Gregersen, G. (2015), Genre and everyday conversation, *in* S. Auken, P. S. Lauridsen & A. J. Rasmussen, eds, 'Genre and ...', Vol. 2 of *Copenhagen Studies in Genre*, Ekbatana, Copenhagen, pp. 56–98.

4950. Gregg, L. & Steinberg, E. (1980*a*), *Cognition Processes in Writing*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

4951. Gregg, L. & Steinberg, E. R., eds (1980*b*), *Cognitive Processes in Writing*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

4952. Gregori, A., Amici, F., Brilmayer, I., Ćwiek, A., Fritzsche, L., Fuchs, S., Henlein, A., Herbort, O., Kügler, F., Lemanski, J., Liebal, K., Luücking, A., Mehler, A., Nguyen, K. T., Pouw, W., Prieto, P., Rohrer, P. L., Sánchez-Ramón, P. G., Schulte-Ruüther, M., Schumacher, P. B., Schweinberger, S. R., Struckmeier, V., Trettenbrein, P. C., & von Eiff, C. I. (2023), A roadmap for technological innovation in multimodal communication, *in* V. G. Duffy, ed., 'Digital Human Modeling and Applications in Health, Safety, Ergonomics and Risk Management. HCII 2023', number 14029 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Cham, pp. 402–438.

4953. Gregory, M. (1967), 'Aspects of varieties differentiation', *Journal of Linguistics* **3**, 177–198.

4954. Gregory, M. (2000*a*), Doing forensic linguistics: endangered people in the community, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 19–28.

4955. Gregory, M. (2000*b*), What can linguistics learn from translation?, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

4956. Gregory, M. (2001*a*), Phasal analysis within communicative linguistics: two contrastive discourses, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

4957. Gregory, M. (2001*b*), Relations and functions within and around language: the systemic-functional tradition, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

4958. Gregory, M. & Carroll, S. (1978), *Language and Situation: Language varieties and their social contexts*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

4959. Gregory, M. J. (1974), 'A theory for stylistics exemplified: Donne's 'Holy Sonnet XIV'', *Language and Style* **8**.

4960. Gregory, M. J. (1978), 'Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress': the poem as a linguistic and social event', *Poetics* **7**.

4961. Gregory, M. J. (1980*a*), 'Language as a social semiotic: the recent work of Michael A.K. Halliday', *Applied Linguistics* **1**.

4962. Gregory, M. J. (1982*a*), 'Hamlet's voice: aspects of text formation and cohesion in a soliloquy', *Forum Linguisticum* **7**(2).

4963. Gregory, M. J. (1982*b*), The nature and use of metafunctions in systemic theory: current concerns, *in* 'Eighth LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia.

4964. Gregory, M. J. (1983), Clause and sentence as distinct units in the morpho-syntactic analysis of English and their relation to semological propositions and predications, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th. LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, S.C.

4965. Gregory, M. J. (1984), Propositional and predicational analysis in discourse description, *in* 'Ninth LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia.

4966. Gregory, M. J. (1985*a*), 'Linguistics and theatre - Hamlet's voice: aspects of text formation and cohesion in a soliloquy', *Forum Linguisticum* **7**.

4967. Gregory, M. J. (1985*b*), Towards communication linguistics: a framework, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

4968. Gregory, M. J. (1987), Meta-functions: aspects of their development, status and use in systemic linguistics, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New development in systemic linguistics: theory and description', Vol. 1, Frances Pinter, London.

4969. Gregory, M. J. (1988), Generic situation and register: a functional view of communication, *in* M. J. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

4970. Gregory, M. J. (1995), Generic expectancies and discoursal surprises: John Donne's "The Good Morrow", *in* P. H. Fries & M. J. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 67–85.

4971. Gregory, M. & Malcolm, K. (1981), 'Generic situation and discourse phase'. Mimeo. Applied Linguistics Research Working Group, University of York, Toronto.

4972. Gregory, R. (1980*b*), 'Perceptions as hypotheses', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B* **290**, 181–197.

4973. Gregory, R. L. (1998 [1990]), *Eye and Brain: The Psychology of Seeing*, 5 edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

4974. Greifenstein, S. (2010), ''If you won't do it for love, how about money?!' *His Girl Friday* und das Kleingeld großer Gefühle', *Nach dem Film* **12**. Issue: Lachen im Kino und auf der Leinwand.

www.nachdemfilm.de/content/if-you-won'
t-do-it-love-how-about-money

4975. Greimas, A.-J. (1972), Elemente einer narrativen Grammatik, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 47–67. übersetzt von Irmela und Jochen Rehbein.

4976. Greimas, A. J. (1983 [1966]), *Structural semantics: an attempt at a method*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London. Originally published as *Sémantique structurale: Recherche de mèthode* (Librarie Larousse, 1966); translated by Daniele McDowell, Ronald Schleifer and Alan Velie.

4977. Greimas, A. J. (1987), Actants, actors, and figures, *in* 'On Meaning: Selected Writings in Semiotic Theory', number 38 *in* 'Theory and History of Literature', University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, pp. 106–120. Trans. by Paul J. Perron and Frank H, Collins.

4978. Greimas, A. J. (1989*a*), Basil Soup and the Construction of an Object of Value, *in* P. Perron & F. Collins, eds, 'Paris School Semiotics II. Practice', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 1–12.

4979. Greimas, A. J. (1989*b*), 'Figurative semiotics and the semiotics of the plastic arts', *New Literary History* **20**(3), 627–649.

4980. Greimas, A. J. & Courtés, J. (1982), *Semiotics and language: an analytical dictionary*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN. Translated by Larry Crist, Daniel Patte, James Lee, Edward McMahon II, Gary Phillips and Michael Rengstorf; originally published as *Semiotique, dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du language* (Paris: Classiques Hachette, 1979).

4981. Greimas, A. J. & Courtés, J. (1986*a*), *Sémiotique: dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du language*, Classiques Hachette, Paris.

4982. Greimas, A. J. & Courtés, J. (1986*b*), *Sémiotique: dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du language. Tome 2*, Classiques Hachette, Paris, chapter Semisymbolique, pp. 203–206.

4983. Greimas, A. J. & Rastier, F. (1968), 'The Interaction of Semiotic Constraints', *Yale French Studies* **41**, 86–105.

4984. Greiner, R. (1980), 'A Representation Language Language'. HPP-80-9, Working Paper.

4985. Greiner, R. & Genesereth, M. R. (1983), What's New? A Semantic Definition of Novelty, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany.

4986. Greiner, R. & Lenat, D. B. (1980), 'Details of RLL-1'. HPP-80-23, Working Paper.

4987. Grennan, S. (2011), Comic strips and the making of meaning: emotion, intersubjectivity and narrative drawing, PhD thesis, University of the Arts London, London.

4988. Grennan, S. (2012), 'Demonstrating *discours*: two comic strip projects in self-constraint', *Studies in Comics* **2**(2), 295–316.

4989. Grennan, S. (2017), *A theory of narrative drawing*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York.

4990. Grenoble, L. A. (1986), A contrastive analysis of verbs of motion in Russian and Polish, PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

4991. Grenon, P. (2003*a*), Knowledge Management from the Ontological Standpoint, *in* 'Workshop on Knowledge Management and Philosophy: WM 2003 – 2nd Konferenz Professionelles Wissensmanagement - Erfahrungen und Visionen'.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/pierre.grenon/Downloads/grenon-wm2003.pdf`

4992. Grenon, P. (2003*b*), The Formal Ontology of Spatio-Temporal Reality and its Formalization, *in* '2003 AAAI Spring Symposium on the Foundations and Applications of Spatio-Temporal Reasoning', Technical Report Series, AAAI, pp. 27–34.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/pierre.grenon/Downloads/SS303PGrenon.pdf`

4993. Grenon, P. (2003*c*), Tucking RCC in Cyc's Ontological Bed, *in* G. G. & W. T., eds, 'IJCAI-03 – Eighteenth International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, pp. 894–899.
`http://people.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/pierre.grenon/Downloads/Grenon-IJCAI03.pdf`

4994. Grenon, P. & Smith, B. (2004), 'SNAP and SPAN: Towards Dynamic Spatial Ontology', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **4**(1), 69–103.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/SNAP_SPAN.pdf`

4995. Gretzel, U. & Collier de Mendonça, M. (2019), 'Smart destination brands: semiotic analysis of visual and verbal signs', *International Journal of Tourism Cities* **5**(4), 560–580.

4996. Grice, H. P. (1957), 'Meaning', *Philosophical Review* **66**(3), 377–388.

4997. Grice, H. P. (1969), 'Utterer's Meaning and Intentions', *Philosophical Review* **68**(2), 147–177.

4998. Grice, H. P. (1975), Logic and conversation, *in* P. Cole & J. L. Morgan, eds, 'Speech Acts', Vol. 3 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 43–58.

4999. Grice, M. & Benzmüller, R. (1995), Transcription of German intonation using TOBI-tones—the Saarbrücken system, Phonus research report, Institute of Phonetics, University of the Saarland. pp33–51.

5000. Griebel, T., Evert, S. & Heinrich, P., eds (2020), *Multimodal Approaches to Media Discourses: Reconstructing the Age of Austerity in the United Kingdom*, Routledge, London.

5001. Griem, J. & Voigts-Virchow, E. (2002), Filmnarratologie: Grundlagen, Tendenzen und Beispielanalysen, *in* 'Erzähltheorie transgenerisch, intermedial, interdisziplinär', WVT, Trier, pp. 155–183.

5002. Gries, L. (2013), 'Iconographic Tracking: A Digital Research Method for Visual Rhetoric and Circulation Studies', *Computers and Composition* **30**, 332–348.

5003. Gries, L. (2015*a*), *Still Life with Rhetoric: A New Materialist Approach for Visual Rhetorics*, University Press of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado.

5004. Gries, L. (2020), Advances in visual rhetorical analysis, *in* L. Pauwels & D. Mannay, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', 2 edn, SAGE Publications, London and Thousand Oaks, CA, pp. 381–396.

5005. Gries, S. T. (1999), 'Particle movement: a cognitive and functional approach', *Cognitive Linguistics* **10**(2), 105–146.

5006. Gries, S. T. (2005), 'Null-hypothesis significance testing of word frequencies: a follow-up on Kilgarriff', *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* **1**(2), 277–294.

5007. Gries, S. T. (2012), 'Frequencies, probabilities, and association measures in usage-/exemplar-based linguistics. Some necessary clarifications', *Studies in Language* **36**(3), 477–510.

5008. Gries, S. T. (2015*b*), 'The most under-used statistical method in corpuslinguistics: multi-level (and mixed-effects) models', *Corpora* **10**(1), 95–125.

5009. Gries, S. T. (2015*c*), 'Some Current Quantitative Problems in Corpus Linguistics and a Sketch of Some Solutions', *Language & Linguistics* **16**(1), 93–117.

5010. Gries, S. T. (2016*a*), *Quantitative Corpus Linguistics with R*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

5011. Gries, S. T. (2016*b*), Variationist analysis, *in* P. Baker & J. Egbert, eds, 'Triangulating Methodological Approaches in Corpus-Linguistic Research', Routledge, Abdingdon and New York, pp. 108–123.

5012. Gries, S. T., Hampe, B. & Schönefeld, D. (2005), 'Converging evidence: Bringing together experimental and corpus data on the association of verbs and constructions', *Cognitive Linguistics* **16**(4), 635–676.

5013. Griffin, M. (1992), 'Looking at TV news: Strategies for research', *Communication* **13**, 121–141.

5014. Griffith, J. (1997), *Adaptations as Imitations: Films from Novels*, Delaware University Press, Newark, DE.

5015. Grigni, M., Papadias, D. & Papadimitriou, C. (1995), Topological Inference, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th Int. Joint Conf. of Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI '95)'.

5016. Grimes, J. E. (1972), 'Outlines and Overlays', *Language* **48**, 513–524.

5017. Grimes, J. E. (1975), *The Thread of Discourse*, Mouton, The Hague.

5018. Grimes, J. E. (1982*a*), Context Structure Patterns, *in* S. Allèn, ed., 'Text Processing', Almqvist and Wiksell, Stockholm.

5019. Grimes, J. E. (1982*b*), Topics within topics, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 164–176.

5020. Grimes, T. (1991), 'Mild auditory-visual dissonnance in television news may exceed viewer attentional capacity', *Human communication research* **18**, 268–298.

5021. Grimm, P. (1996), *Filmnarratologie: eine Einführung in die Praxis der Interpretation am Beispiel des Werbespots*, Schaudig und Ledig, München.

5022. Grimm, S. J. (1982), *How to write computer manuals for users*, LifeTime learning publications, Belmont, California.

5023. Grimshaw, J. B. (1990), *Argument Structure*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

5024. Grindon, L. (2012), Cycles and clusters: the shape of film genre history, *in* B. K. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader IV', University of Texas Press, Austin, TX, pp. 42–59.

5025. Grinevald, C. (2007), The linguistic classification of spatial entities: Classifiers and other nominal classification systems, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 93–122.

5026. Grisham, T. (1991), 'Linguistics as an Indiscipline: Deleuze and Guattari's Pragmatics', *SubStance* **20**(3), 36–54. Issue 66: Special Issue: Deleuze & Guattari.

5027. Grishman, R. (1979*a*), Response generation in question-answering systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 99–101.

5028. Grishman, R. (1979*b*), Response generation in question-answering systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', La Jolla, Ca., pp. 99–102.

5029. Grishman, R., Hirschman, L. & Nhan, N. T. (1986), 'Discovery procedures for sublanguage selectional patterns: initial experiments', *Computational Linguistics* **12**(3), 205–216.

5030. Grishman, R. & Kittredge, R. (1986), *Analyzing Language in Restricted Domains: Sublanguage Decription and Processing*, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

5031. Grishman, R. & Sterling, J. (1994), Generalizing automatically generated selection patterns, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 742–747.

5032. Grittmann, E. (2013), Visual Frames – Framing Visuals. Zum Zusammenhang von Diskurs, Frame und Bild in den Medien am Beispiel des Klimawandeldiskurses, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 95–116.

5033. Groarke, L. (2015), 'Going multimodal: what is a mode of arguing and why does it matter?', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 133–155.

5034. Grobe, H., Diepenbroek, Michael, Schindler, U. & Sieger, R. (2006), Introduction to the data library PANGAEA - Publishing Network for Geoscientific & Environmental Data, Technical report, Alfred Wegener Institute for Polar and Marine Research (AWI), Bremen. `http://doi.pangaea.de/10.1594/PANGAEA.351396`

5035. Grobler, F., Aksamija, A., Kim, H., Krishnamurti, R., Yue, K. & Hickerson, C. (2008), Ontologies and Shape Grammars: Communication between Knowledge-Based and Generative Systems, *in* 'Design Computing and Cognition '08', Springer, pp. 23–40.

5036. Grodal, T. (1997), *Moving Pictures: A New Theory of Film Genres, Feelings and Cognition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5037. Grodal, T. (1999), Emotions, cognitions, and narrative patterns in film, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 6, pp. 127–145.

5038. Grodal, T. (2006), 'The PECMA Flow: A General Model of Visual Aesthetics', *Film Studies* **8**(1), 1–11.

5039. Grodal, T. (2009), *Embodied Visions: Evolution, Emotions, Culture, and Film*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5040. Grodal, T. (2016), Film, metaphor, and qualia salience, *in* K. Fahlenbrach, ed., 'Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 101–114.

5041. Groenendijk, J. & Stokhof, M. (1991), 'Dynamic Predicate Logic', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **14**(1), 39–100.

5042. Groensteen, T. (1999*a*), *Système de la bande dessinée*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris.

5043. Groensteen, T. (2007 [1999]*b*), *The system of comics*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss. translated by Bart Beaty and Nick Nguyen, from the original French *Système de la bande desinée* (1999).

5044. Groensteen, T. (2009), Why Are Comics Still in Search of Cultural Legitimization?, *in* J. Heer & K. Worcester, eds, 'A Comics Studies Reader', University Press of Mississippi, pp. 3–12.

5045. Groensteen, T. (2013 [2011]), *Comics and narration*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss. translated by Ann Miller, from the original French *Bande desinée et narration: Système de la bande desinée 2* (2011).

5046. Gröger, G., Kolbe, T. H., Czerwinski, A. & Nagel, C., eds (2008), *OpenGIS City Geography Markup Language (CityGML) Encoding Standard*, number OGC 08-007r1, Open Geospatial Consortium Inc. `http://www.opengeospatial.org/standards/citygml`

5047. Grolig, L., Cohrdes, C., Tiffin-Richards, S. P. & Schroeder, S. (2020), 'Narrative dialogic reading with wordless picture books: A cluster-randomized intervention study', *Early Childhood Research Quarterly* **51**, 191–203.

5048. Gronbeck, B. (1978), Celluloid rhetoric: on genres of documentary, *in* K. Campbell & K. Jamieson, eds, 'Form and genre: shaping rhetorical action', Speech Communication Association, Falls Church, VA, pp. 139–161.

5049. Groner, R., Groner, M. & eds. Walter F. Bischof (1983), *Methods of Heuristics*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

5050. Gross, A. G. (1996), *The rhetoric of science*, 2nd printing edn, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

5051. Gross, A. G., Harmon, J. E. & Reidy, M. (2002), *Communicating science: the scientific article from the 17th century to the present*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

5052. Große, F. (2009), *Bild-Linguistik. Grundbegriffe und Methoden der linguistischen Bildanalyse in Text- und Diskursumgebungen*, number 50 *in* 'Germanistische Arbeiten zu Sprache und Kulturgeschichte', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

5053. Gross, M. (1975), *Méthodes en Syntaxe*, Hermann, Paris.

5054. Gross, M. (1979), 'On the Failure of Generative Grammar', *Language* **55**(4), 859–886.

5055. Gross, M. (1984), Lexicon-Grammar and the syntactic analysis of French, *in* 'COLING-84'.

5056. Gross, M. (1986), Lexicon-Grammar: The Representation of Compound Words, *in* 'COLING-86'.

5057. Großmann, S. (2008), 'Musik im Film', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 293–320.

5058. Grossberg, S. & Mingolla, E. (1985), 'Neural dynamics of form perception: Boundary completion, illusory figures, and neon color spreading', *Psychological Review* **92**, 173–211.

5059. Grossman, R., San, J. & Vance, T., eds (1975), *Papers from the parasession on Functionalism*, Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago.

5060. Grosz, B. (1981*a*), Focusing and Description in Natural Language Dialogues, *in* A. K. Joshi, B. L. Webber & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Understanding', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, pp. 85–105.

5061. Grosz, B. (1989), Discourse Analysis, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Sublanguages. Studies of Language in Restricted Semantic Domains', Mouton De Gruyter.

5062. Grosz, B. J. (1977*a*), The Representation and Use of Focus in a System for Understanding Dialogs, *in* 'Proceedings of 5th. International Joint Conference on Articial Intelligence (IJCAI'77)', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, pp. 67–76.

5063. Grosz, B. J. (1977*b*), The Representation and Use of Focus in Dialog Understanding, PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

5064. Grosz, B. J. (1977*c*), The Representation and Use of Focus in Dialogue Understanding, Technical Report Technical note 151, Stanford Research Institute.

5065. Grosz, B. J. (1977*d*), The representation and use of focus in dialogue understanding, PhD thesis, University of California at Berkeley.

5066. Grosz, B. J. (1978*a*), Discourse Knowledge, *in* D. E. Walker, ed., 'Understanding Spoken Language', North Holland, New York.

5067. Grosz, B. J. (1978*b*), Focusing in Dialog, Technical Note 166, SRI, Artificial Intelligence Center. Also in Waltz, 1978, pp 96 - 103.

5068. Grosz, B. J. (1979), Utterance and Objective: Issues in Natural Language Communication, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', IJCAI, Tokyo, Japan.

5069. Grosz, B. J. (1980), Focusing and description in natural language dialogs, *in* A. K. Joshi et al., eds, 'Elements of Discourse Understanding: Proceedings of a Workshop on Computational Aspects of Linguistic Structure and Discourse Setting', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

5070. Grosz, B. J. (1981*b*), Focusing and descriptions in natural language dialogues, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 84–105.

5071. Grosz, B. J. & Sidner, C. L. (1986), 'Attention, Intentions and the Structure of Discourse', *Computational Linguistics* **12**(3), 175–204.

5072. Grosz, B. J. & Sidner, C. L. (1988), Plans for Discourse, Technical Report 6728, BBN Laboratories, Inc., Cambridge, MA 02238.

5073. Grosz, B., Joshi, A. & Weinstein, S. (1995), 'Centering: a framework for modelling the local coherence of discourse', *Computational Linguistics* **21**(2), 203–226.

5074. Grosz, B. & Kraus, S. (1996), 'Collaborative plans for complex group action', *Artificial Intelligence* **86**(2), 269–357.

5075. Grote, B. (1994*a*), Grammatial revision of the German prepositional phrase in KOMET, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

5076. Grote, B. (1994*b*), Intonational control in German speech synthesizing systems, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt, Germany. SPEAK! Project (EU Copernicus Project 10393) Deliverable R2.1.1.

5077. Grote, B. (1994*c*), Linguistic properties of the text type 'instruction', Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt, Germany. technical report.

5078. Grote, B. (1995), Specifications of grammar/semantic extensions for inclusion of intonation within the KOMET grammar of German. COPERNICUS '93 Project No. 10393 SPEAK!, Deliverable R2.1.1, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt, Germany.

5079. Grote, B. (1999), Decomposing discourse relations for instructional texts, *in* J. Oberlander, A. Knott & J. Moore, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1999 Levels of Representation in Discourse Workshop (LORID'99)', University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland, pp. 79–85.

5080. Grote, B. (2000), 'A German prepositional phrase grammar: paradigmatic choices and syntagmatic structure', *Functions of Language* **7**(2), 231–272.

5081. Grote, B. (2004), German temporal markers and multilingual text generation, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen.

5082. Grote, B., Hagen, E., Stein, A. & Teich, E. (1997), Speech production in Human-Machine dialogue: a natural language generation perspective, *in* E. Maier, M. Mast & S. Luperfoy, eds, 'Dialogue Processing in Spoken Language Systems', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, pp. 70–85.

5083. Grote, B., Hagen, E. & Teich, E. (1996), Matchmaking: dialogue modelling and speech generation meet, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1996 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 171–180.

5084. Grote, B., Lenke, N. & Stede, M. (1997), 'Ma(r)king concessions in English', *Discourse Processes* **24**(1), 87–118.

5085. Grote, B., Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1993), Representation Levels in Multilingual Text Generation, *in* G. B., D. Rösner, M. Stede & U. Weis, eds, 'Knowledge to Language Three Papers on Multilingual Text Generation', number FAW-TR-93017.

5086. Grote, B. & Stede, M. (1998), Discourse marker choice in sentence planning, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 128–137.

5087. Grotkopp, M. & Kappelhoff, H. (2012), The Incestuous Nature of Genre Exemplified by the War Film, *in* S. Lefait & P. Ortoli, eds, 'In Praise of Cinematic Bastardy', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, pp. 29–39.

5088. Group, C. S. T. (1999), 'CASL - The CoFI Algebraic Specification Language - Semantics. CoFI note S-9 (version 0.95)'.

5089. Groupe μ (1992), *Traité du signe visuel: pour une rhétorique de l'image*, Editions du Seuil, Paris.

5090. Groupe μ (1995), Towards a general rhetoric of visual statements: interaction between plastic and iconic signs, *in* T. A. Sebeok & J. Umiker-Sebeok, eds, 'Advances in visual semiotics: the semiotic web 1992-93', number 118 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 581–600.

5091. Groupe μ (1996), 'Rhétorique du visible: Introduction', *Protée: théories et pratiques sémiotiques* **24**(1), 5–14. Special issue on 'Rhétorique du visible' edited by Francis Édiline and Jean-Marie Klinkenberg.

5092. Grout, D. (1973), *A History of Western Music*, W.W. Norton & Co., New York.

5093. Grove, G. & Sadie, S. (1988), *The Grove Concise Dictionary of Music*, Macmillan Publisher Ltd.

5094. Grover, C., Brew, C., Manandhar, S. & Moens, M. (1994), Priority Union and Generalization in Discourse Grammars, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Las Cruces, NM, pp. 17–24.

5095. Grover, C., Carroll, J. & Briscoe, T. (1993), The Alvey Natural Language Tools Grammar (4th release), Technical report, Human Communication Research Centre, University of Edinburgh and Computer Laboratory, University of Cambridge.

5096. Gruber, H. (2000), Scholarly email discussion list postings: A single new genre of academic communication?, *in* L. Pemberton & S. Shurrille, eds, 'Words on the web: Computer-mediated communication', Intellect Ltd., Exeter, pp. 36–43.

5097. Gruber, H. (2012), Funktionale Pragmatik und Systemisch-Funktionale Linguistik — Ein Vergleich, *in* F. Januschek, A. Redder & M. Reisigl, eds, 'Kritische Diskursanalyse und Funktionale Pragmatik. Osnabrücker Beiträge zur Sprachtheorie 82', Universitätsverlag Rhein-Ruhr, pp. 19–47.

5098. Gruber, J. (1967*a*), 'Look and see', *Language* **43**, 937–947.

5099. Gruber, J. (1967*b*), 'Topicalization in child language', *Foundations of Language* **3**, 37–65.

5100. Gruber, J. (1976), *Lexical Structures in Syntax and Semantics*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

5101. Gruber, J. S. (1965), Studies in Lexical Relations, PhD thesis, MIT, Cambridge. Reprinted as part of *Lexical Structures in Syntax and Semantics*, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1976.

5102. Gruber, T. (1995), 'Toward principles for the design of ontologies used for knowledge sharing', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 907–928.

5103. Gruber, T. R. (1991), The role of common ontology in achieving sharable, reusable knowledge bases, *in* J. A. Allen, R. Fikes & E. Sandewall, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Second International Conference', Morgan Kaufmann, Cambridge, MA, pp. 601–602.

5104. Gruber, T. R. (1993*a*), 'A translation approach to portable ontology specifications', *Knowledge Acquisition* **5**(2), 199–220. `http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontolingua-kaj-1993.pdf`

5105. Gruber, T. R. (1993*b*), A translation approach to portable ontology specifications, Technical Report KSL 92-71, Computer Science Department, Stanford University, California.

5106. Gruber, T. R. (1993*c*), Towards principles for the design of ontologies used for knowledge sharing, *in* N. Guarino & R. Poli, eds, 'International Workshop on Formal Ontology in Conceptual Analysis and Knowledge Representation', LADSEB-CNR, Institute for Systems Theory and Biomedical Engineering of the Italian National Research Council, Padova, Italy, pp. 1–17. Ladseb-CNR Internal Report 01/93.

5107. Gruber, T. R. & Gautier, P. O. (1993), Machine-generated explanations of engineering models: a compositional modeling approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA, pp. 1502–1508. (Chambery, France).

5108. Gruber, T. R. & Russell, D. M. (1995), Generative design rationale: beyond the record and replay paradigm, *in* T. Moran & J. H. Carroll, eds, 'Design rationale: concepts, techniques and use', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

5109. Gruber, T., Vemuri, S. & Rice, J. (1995), Virtual documents that explain How Things Work: Dynamically generated question-answering documents, Technical report, Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Stanford. `http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/people/gruber/virtual-documents-htw/`

5110. Gruen, D., Rauch, T., Redpath, S. & Ruettinger, S. (2002), 'The Use of Stories in User Experience Design', *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction* **14**(3/4), 503–534.

5111. Grundy, P. (2000), *Doing pragmatics*, 2nd edn, Arnold, London.

5112. Grundy, P. & Jiang, Y. (2001), Ideological ground and relevant interpretation in a Cognitive Semantics, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 107–140.

5113. Grünewald, D. (1991), *Vom Umgang mit Comics*, Volk und Wissen, Berlin.

5114. Grünewald, D. (2000), *Comics*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

5115. Gruninger, M. (2004), Ontology of Process Specifiation Language, *in* S. Staab & R. Studer, eds, 'Handbook on Ontologies', Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin, pp. 575–592.

5116. Gruninger, M. & Lee, J. (2002), 'Ontology: applications and design', *Communications of the ACM* **45**(2), 39–41.

5117. Gryl, A., Moulin, B. & Kettani, D. (2002), A conceptual model for representing verbal expressions used in route descriptions, *in* K. R. Coventry & P. Olivier, eds, 'Spatial Language: Cognitive and Computational Perspectives', Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp. 19–42.

5118. Grüninger, M., Ru, Y. & Thai, J. (2022), 'Tupper: A top level ontology within standards', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 143–165.

5119. Gu, Y. (2006), 'Multimodal text analysis: A corpus linguistic approach to situated discourse', *Text & Talk* **26**(2), 127–167.

5120. Guarino, N. (1994), The Ontological Level, *in* R. Casati, B. Smith & G. White, eds, 'Philosophy and the Cognitive Sciences', Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky, Vienna, pp. 443–456.

5121. Guarino, N. (1995), 'Formal ontology, conceptual analysis and knowledge representation', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 625–640.

5122. Guarino, N. (1998*a*), Formal ontology and information systems, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 3–18.

5123. Guarino, N. (1998*b*), Some ontological principles for designing upper level lexical resources, *in* A. Rubio, N. Gallardo, R. Castro & A. Tejada, eds, 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)', Granada, Spain, pp. 527–534. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/guarino98some.html`

5124. Guarino, N. (2009), The Ontological Level: Revisiting 30 Years of Knowledge Representation, *in* A. Borgida, V. Chaudhri, P. Giorgini & E. Yu, eds, 'Conceptual Modeling: Foundations and Applications', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelbert, pp. 52–67.

5125. Guarino, N. & Boldrin, L. (1992), Concepts and relations, Technical Report Internal Report 1/92, LADSEB-CNR. (Preliminary version, May).

5126. Guarino, N. & Boldrin, L. (1993), Concepts and relations, *in* N. Guarino & R. Poli, eds, 'International Workshop on Formal Ontology in Conceptual Analysis and Knowledge Representation', LADSEB-CNR, Institute for Systems Theory and Biomedical Engineering of the Italian National Research Council, Padova, Italy, pp. 261–276. Ladseb-CNR Internal Report 01/93.

5127. Guarino, N., Carrara, M. & Giaretta, P. (1994), Formalizing ontological commitment, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI'94'.

5128. Guarino, N. & Poli, R. (1995), 'The role of formal ontology in the information technology', *International Journal of Human and Computer Studies* **43**, 623–624.

5129. Guarino, N. & Poli, R., eds (1994), *Formal ontology in conceptual analysis and knowledge representation*, Kluwer Academic Press, Dordrecht.

5130. Guarino, N. & Welty, C. (2000), A formal ontology of properties, *in* 'Knowledge Engineering and Knowledge Management: Methods, Models and Tools. 12th International Conference, EKAW2000', Springer Verlag, France, pp. 97–112.

5131. Guarino, N. & Welty, C. (2002*a*), 'Evaluating ontological decisions with OntoClean', *Communications of the ACM* **45**(2), 61–65.

5132. Guarino, N. & Welty, C. (2002*b*), Identity and subsumption, *in* R. Green, C. A. Bean & S. H. Myaeng, eds, 'The semantics of relationships: an interdisciplinary reader', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 111–125.

5133. Guarino, N. & Welty, C. (2004), An overview of OntoClean, *in* S. Staab & R. Studer, eds, 'Handbook on Ontologies', Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin, pp. 151–171.

5134. Guarino, N. & Welty, C. A. (2002*c*), 'Evaluating ontological decisions with OntoClean', *Communications of the ACM* **45**(2), 61–65. `http://www.loa-cnr.it/Papers/CACM2002.pdf`

5135. Guenthner, F. & Guenthner-Reutter, M., eds (1978), *Meaning and Translation. Philosophical and Linguistics Approaches*, Duckworth, London.

5136. Guérin, C., Rigaud, C., Antoine Mercier, F. A.-B., Bertet, K., Bouju, A., Burie, J.-C., Louis, G., Ogier, J.-M. & Revel, A. (2013), eBDtheque: a representative database of comics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR)'.

5137. Guesgen, H. W., Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2007), *Proceedings of Spatial Reasoning and Communication: Symposium at AISB'07, April 2nd-5th 2007, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.*

5138. Guhe, M., Habel, C. & Tappe, H. (2000), Incremental event conceptualization and Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG 2000)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

5139. Guida, G. & Tasso, C. (1983), IR-NLI: an expert natural language interface to online data bases, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Santa Monica, California, pp. 31–38.

5140. Guinn, C. I. (1998), 'An analysis of initiative selection in collaborative task-oriented discourse', *User Modeling and User Adapted Interaction* **8**, 255–314.

5141. Guizzardi, G., Botti Benevides, A., Fonseca, C. M., Porello, D., Almeida, J. P. A. & Prince Sales, T. (2022), 'Ufo: Unified foundational ontology', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 167–210.

5142. Guizzardi, G., Herre, H. & Wagner, G. (2002), On the general ontological foundations of conceptual modelling, *in* 'Proceedings of 1st International Conference on Ontologies, Databases and Applications of Semantics (ODBASE 2002)', number 2519 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag.

5143. Guizzardi, G. W. (2005), *Ontological foundations for structure conceptual models*, Enschede, Netherlands.

5144. Gülich, E. & Hausendorf, H. (2001), Vertextungsmuster Narration, *in* K. Brinker, ed., 'Text- und Gesprächslinguistik', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 369–385.

5145. Gülich, E. & Mondada, L. (2008), *Konversationsanalyse. Eine Einführung am Beispiels des Französischen*, Niemeyer.

5146. Gülich, E. & Raible, W. (1975), Textsorten-Probleme, *in* 'Linguistische Problemen der Textanalyse', Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutschesprache in Mannheim, Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann, Düsseldorf, pp. 144–197.

5147. Gülich, E. & Raible, W., eds (1972), *Textsorten. Differenzierungskriterien aus linguistischer Sicht*, Athenäum, Frankfurt am Main.

5148. Gulla, J. A. (1993), Explanation generation in information system engineering, PhD thesis, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology, Trondheim, Norway.

5149. Gulla, J. A. (1996), 'A general explanation component for conceptual modelling in CASE environments', *ACM Transactions on Information Systems* **14**(3).

5150. Gulla, J. A., Lindland, O. & Willumsen, G. (1991), PPP: an integrated CASE environment, *in* R. Andersen, J. Bubenko Jr. & A. Solvberg, eds, 'Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Advanced Information Systems Engineering (CAiSE'91)', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 194–221. Trondheim.

5151. Gulla, J. A. & Willumsen, G. (1991), Using explanations to improve the validation of executable models, *in* C. Rolland, F. Bodart & C. Cauvet, eds, 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Advanced Information Systems Engineering (CAiSE'93)', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 118–142. Paris.

5152. Gumbrecht, H. U. & Pfeiffer, K. L., eds (1988), *Materialität der Kommunikation*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main.

5153. Gumpel, L. (1984), *Metaphor Reexamined: A Non-Aristotelian Perspective*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

5154. Gumperz, J. J. (1967), The social setting of linguistic behavior, *in* D. Slobin, ed., 'A field manual for cross-cultural communicative competence', Berkeley, pp. 129–134.

5155. Gumperz, J. J. (1982), *Discourse Strategies*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

5156. Gumperz, J. J. & Hymes, D. H., eds (1964), *The ethnography of communication*, *American Anthropologist,* **66**. Published as *Directions in Sociolinguistics: the ethnography of communication* (1972), New York: Holt, Rinehard and Wilson.

5157. Gumperz, J. J. & Levinson, S. C., eds (1996), *Rethinking linguistic relativity*, Cambrige University Press, Cambridge.

5158. Gundel, J. (1988), Universals of Topic-Comment Structure, *in* M. Hammond, E. Moravčik & J. Wirth, eds, 'Studies in Syntactic Typology', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 209–239.

5159. Gunji, T. (1987), *Japanese Phrase Structure Grammar*, Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht.

5160. Gunkel, D. J. (2016), *Of Remixology: Ethics and Aesthetics After Remix*, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.

5161. Gunning, T. (1993), *D.W. Griffith and the Origins of American Narrative Film: The Early Years at Biograph*, University of Illinois Press, Champaign, IL.

5162. Gunning, T. (2003), 'Review Article. The work of film analysis: Systems, fragments, alternation', *Semiotica* **144**(1-4), 343–357.

5163. Gunning, T. (2004), Narrative Discourse and the Narrator System, *in* L. Braudy & M. Cohen, eds, 'Film Theory and Criticism', sixth edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 470–481.

5164. Gunning, T. (2007), 'Moving Away from the Index: Cinema and the Impression of Reality', *differences* **18**(1), 29–52.

5165. Gunter, R. (1966), 'On the placement of accent in dialogue: a feature of context grammar', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**, 159–179.

5166. Günther, C. (1992*a*), Das prosodische System des Deutschen aus der Sicht der Sprachproduktion, *in* M. Herweg, ed., 'Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion-I', Hamburg, pp. 81–92.

5167. Günther, C. (1992*b*), Von der abstrakten prosodischen Planung zur phonetischen Realisierung, *in* M. Herweg, ed., 'Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion-I', Hamburg, pp. 93–110.

5168. Günther, C. (1993), Plannung und Repräsentation prosodischer und phonetisch-artikulatorischer Merkmale in Sprachproduktionssystem SYNPHONICS, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Fachtagung Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft – Sektion Computerlinguistik: Deklarative und prozedurale Aspekte der Sprachverarbeitung', Hamburg, pp. 40–46. (17-19.11.1993, Hamburg).

5169. Günther, C., Schopp, A. & Ziesche, S. (1995), Incremental computation of information structure and its empirical foundation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 181–205.

5170. Günther, U. & Wyss, E. L. (1996), E-mail-Briefe – eine neue Textsorte zwischen Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit, *in* E. W. Hess-Lüttich, W. Holly & U. Püschel, eds, 'Textstrukturen in Medienwandel', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 61–86.

5171. Günthner, S. (2000), *Vorwurfsaktivitäten in der Alltagsinteraktion. Grammatische, prosodische, rhetorisch-stilistische und interaktive Verfahren bei der Konstitution kommunikativer Muster und Gattungen*, Niemeyer.

5172. Günthner, S. (2014*a*), Discourse genres in linguistics: The concept of 'communicative genres', *in* M. Fludernik, D. Jacob & C. Pirlet, eds, 'Linguistics and literary studies. Interfaces, encounters, transfers', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 307–331.

5173. Günthner, S. (2014*b*), Discourse Genres in Linguistics: The Concept of 'Communicative Genres', *in* M. Fludernik & D. Jacob, eds, 'Linguistics and Literary Studies / Linguistik und Literaturwissenschaft. Interfaces, Encounters, Transfers / Begegnungen, Interferenzen und Kooperationen', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 307–331. with assistance from Caroline Pirlet.

5174. Günthner, S. & Knoblauch, H. (1996), Die Analyse kommunikativer Gattungen in Alltagsinteraktionen, *in* S. Michaelis & D. Tophinke, eds, 'Texte - Konstitution, Verarbeitung, Typik', Lincon, München, pp. 35–57.

5175. Guo, L. (2004), Multimodality in a biology textbook, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 196–219.

5176. Guo, L., Rohde, J. A. & Wu, H. D. (2018), 'Who is responsible for Twitter's echo chamber problem? Evidence from 2016 U.S. election networks', *Information, Communication & Society* **aop**.

5177. Gupta, A. (1980), *The logic of common nouns: an investigation in quantified modal logic*, Yale University Press, New Haven.

5178. Gupta, S., Walker, M. & Romano, D. (2007*a*), Generating Politeness in Task Based Interaction: An Evaluation of the Effect of Linguistic Form and Culture, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG 07)', DFKI GmbH, Saarbrücken, Germany. Document D-07-01.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W07/W07-2308`

5179. Gupta, S., Walker, M. & Romano, D. (2007*b*), How Rude are You?: Evaluating Politeness and Affect in Interaction, *in* 'Affective Computing and Intelligent Interaction (ACII-2007)', number 4738 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 203–217. Proceedings of conference held at Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Lisbon, Portugal, 12th September 2007.
`http://www.dcs.shef.ac.uk/~{}swati/files/ACII07Gupta_S.pdf`

5180. Gupta, S., Walker, M. & Romano, D. (2008), Using a Shared Representation to Generate Action and Social Language for a Virtual Dialogue Environment, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Spring Symposium on Emotion, Personality and Social Behavior', Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence, Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA.

5181. Gurevitch, M. & Kavoori, A. P. (1994), 'Global Texts, Narrativity and the Construction of Local and Global Meanings in Television News', *Journal of Narrative and Life History* **4**(1–2), 9–24.

5182. Gurevych, I. & Porzel, R. (2004), SmartKom Ontology. OIL file: Release 1.0.

5183. Gurevych, I., Porzel, R. & Malaka, R. (2004), The SmartKom Ontology, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'SmartKom—Foundations of Multimodal Dialogue Systems', Springer, Berlin.

5184. Gurevych, I., Porzel, R., Slinko, E., Pfleger, N., Alexandersson, J. & Merten, S. (2003), Less is more: using a single knowledge representation in dialogue systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the NAACL 2003 Workshop on Text Meaning', Association for Computational Linguistics. `http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/W/W03/W03-0903.pdf`

5185. Gurr, C. A. (1997), 'Knowledge engineering in the communication of information for safety critical systems', *Knowledge Engineering Review* **12**(3), 249–270.

5186. Gürsel, Z. D. (2012), 'The politics of wire service photography: Infrastructure of representation in a digital newsroom', *American Ethnologist* **39**(1), 71–89.

5187. Gust, H. (1991), Representing word meanings, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', Springer, Berlin, pp. 127–142. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

5188. Gust, H., Kühnberger, K.-U. & Schmid, U. (2003), Metaphors and anti-unification, *in* 'Proc. Twenty-First Workshop on Language Technology: Algebraic Methods in Language Processing, Verona, Italy', pp. 111–123.

5189. Gutkauf, B., Thies, S. & Domik, G. (1997), A User-Adaptive Chart Editing System Based on User Modeling and Critiquing, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 159–170. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

5190. Gutwinski, W. (1976), *Cohesion in literary texts: a study of some grammatical and lexical features of English discourse*, Mouton, The Hague.

5191. Guzzetti, A. (1973), 'Christian Metz and the Semiology of the Cinema', *Journal of Modern Literature* **3**(2), 292–308. Special Issue: film as literature and language.

5192. Gwet, K. L. (2001), *Handbook of Inter-Rater Reliability*, Stataxis Publishing Company.

5193. Gwet, K. L. (2014), *Handbook of Inter-Rater Reliability: The Definitive Guide to Measuring the Extent of Agreement Among Raters*, 4 edn, Advanced Analytics, LLC, Gaithersburg, MD.

5194. Gwilliams, L. & Fontaine, L. (2015), 'Indeterminacy in process type classification', *Functional Linguistics* **2**(8), 1–19.

5195. Gymnich, M. & Neumann, B. (2007), Vorschläge für eine Relationierung verschiedener Aspekte und Dimensionen des Gattungskonzepts: Der Kompaktbegriff Gattung, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 31–52.

5196. H., B., E., L. & F., R. (1981), 'Coding theory of visual pattern completion', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **7**, 241–274.

5197. H. Somers, ed. (1993), *Machine Translation*, Vol. 4.

5198. Haahr, M. (2015), Everting the Holodeck. Games and Storytelling in Physical Space, *in* H. Koenitz, G. Ferri, M. Haahr, D. Sezen & T. İbrahim Sezen, eds, 'Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 211–226.

5199. Haake, A., Hüser, C. & Reichenberger, K. (1993), The Individualized Electronic Newspaper: An example of an Active Publication, Technical report, Arbeitspapiere der GMD No. 799, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme.

5200. Haake, A., Hüser, C. & Reichenberger, K. (1994), 'The Individualized Electronic Newspaper: An example of an Active Publication', *Electronic Publishing* **7**(2), 89–111.

5201. Haaparanta, L., ed. (1994), *Mind, Meaning and Mathematics*, Kluwer, Dordrecht.

5202. Haarslev, V. & Möller, R. (2001), RACER System Description, *in* 'International Joint Conference on Automated Reasoning (IJCAR'2001)', number 2083 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 701–712.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/haarslev01racer.html`

5203. Haarslev, V., Möller, R. & Wessel, M. (2001), The Description Logic ALCNHR+ Extended with Concrete Domains: A Practically Motivated Approach, *in* 'International Joint Conference on Automated Reasoning (IJCAR'2001)', number 2083 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

5204. Haas, E., Christensen, T. & Haas, P. J. (2015), *Projecting Politics: Political Messages in American Films*, 2 edn, Routledge, New York and London.

5205. Haas, S. & Grams, E. (2000), 'Readers, authors and page structure – a discussion of four questions arising from a content analysis of web pages', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* **51**(2), 181–192.

5206. Haas, S. W. & Grams, E. S. (1998), A link taxonomy for Web pages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 61st Annual Meeting of the American Society for Information Science', pp. 485–495.

5207. Haase, P., Honavar, V., Kutz, O., Sure, Y. & Tamilin, A., eds (2007), *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Modular Ontologies, WoMO'06, co-located with the International Semantic Web Conference, ISWC'06 November 5, 2006, Athens, Georgia, USA*, Vol. 232 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR-WS.org.

5208. Habash, N. (2000), OxyGen: A Language Independent Linearization Engine, *in* 'AMTA', pp. 68–79.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/308988.html`

5209. Habash, N. (2001), A reference manual to the linearization engine oxyGen, Technical report, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.
`http://www.umiacs.umd.edu/~{}habash/oxyman.ps`

5210. Habash, N. (2004), The use of a structural N-gram language model in generation-heavy hybrid machine translation, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 61–69.

5211. Habash, N. & Dorr, B. J. (2001), Large Scale Language Independent Generation: Using Thematic Hierarchies, *in* 'Proceedings of the MT-Summit', Santiago, Spain.
`ftp://ftp.umiacs.umd.edu/pub/bonnie/mt-summit-01.pdf`

5212. Habash, N., Dorr, B. J. & Traum, D. (2001), Efficient Language Independent Generation from Lexical Conceptual Structure, Technical Report LAMP-TR-074, CS-TR-4262, UMIACS-TR-2001-43, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.
`http://www.cs.umd.edu/Library/TRs/CS-TR-4262/CS-TR-4262.ps.Z`

5213. Habel, C. & Acartürk, C. (2006), On reciprocal improvement in multimodal generation: co-reference by text and information graphics, *in* I. van der Sluis, M. Theune, E. Reiter & E. Krahmer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Multimodal Output Generation MOG 2007', Centre for Telematics and Information Technology (CTIT), University of Twente, pp. 69–80.

5214. Habel, C. & Eschenbach, C. (1995), 'Abstrakte Räumlichkeit in der Kognition', *Kognitionswissenschaft* **4**, 171–176.

5215. Habel, C. & Eschenbach, C. (1997), Abstract structures in spatial cognition, *in* C. Freksa, M. Jantzen & R. Valk, eds, 'Foundations of Computer Science. Potential – Theory – Cognition', Springer, Berlin, pp. 369–378.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1337.htm`

5216. Habel, C., Hildebrandt, B. & Moratz, R. (1999), Interactive Robot Navigation based on Qualitative Spatial Representations, *in* I. Wachsmuth & B. Jung, eds, 'KogWis99: Proceedings der 4. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Infix, Sankt Augustin, pp. 219–224.

5217. Habel, C. & H.Tappe (1999), Processes of segmentation and linearization in describing events, *in* R. Klabunde & C. von Stutterheim, eds, 'Representations and Processes in Language Production', DUV, Westdeutscher Verlag.

5218. Habel, C., Schmit, A. & Schweppe, H. (1977), On Automatic Paraphrasing of Natural Language Expressions, Technical Report 3//17, Technische Universiteit, Berlin. Semantic Network Project.

5219. Habel, C. & Tappe, H. (1999), Processes of segmentation and linearization in describing events, *in* R. Klabunde & C. von Stutterheim, eds, 'Representations and Processes in Language Production', DUV, Westdeutscher Verlag.

5220. Habermas, J. (1970), 'Towards a theory of communicative competence', *Inquiry* **13**, 360–375.

5221. Habermas, J. (1971), *Knowledge and Human Interests Erkenntnis und Interesse*, Beacon Press, Boston. translated by J. Shapiro.

5222. Habermas, J. (1981), *Theorie des kommunikativen Handelns*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main.

5223. Habermas, J. (1991), Comments on John Searle: Meaning, Communication and Representation, *in* E. Lepore & R. Van Gulick, eds, 'John Searle and his Critics', Blackwell, Cambridge, MA, pp. 17–31.

5224. Habscheid, S. (2000), ''Medium' in der Pragmatik. Eine kritische Bestandsaufnahme', *Deutsche Sprache* **28**(2), 126–143.

5225. Habscheid, S., Hector, T. & Hrncal, C. (2023), 'Human and non-human agency as practical accomplishment: Interactional occasions for ascription and withdrawal of (graduated) agency in the use of smart speaker technology', *Social Interaction. Video-based Studies of Human Sociality* **6**(1).

5226. Hacıimusaoğlu, I. & Cohn, N. (2022), 'Linguistic typology of motion events in visual narratives', *Cognitive Semiotics* **15**(2), 197–222.

5227. Hackenberg, A. (2004), *Filmverstehen als kognitiv-emotionaler Prozess. Zum Instruktionscharakter filmischer Darstellungen und dessen Bedeutung für die Medienrezeptionsforschung*, Logos.

5228. Haddington, P., Mondada, L. & Nevile, M., eds (2013), *Interaction and Mobility: Language and the Body in Motion*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

5229. Haddington, P., Nevile, M., Mondada, L. & Keisanen, T., eds (2014), *Multiactivity in Social Interaction : Beyond Multitasking.*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

5230. Haddock, N. (1991), Linear-Time reference evaluation, Technical report, Hewlett Packard Laboratories, Bristol.

5231. Hadi, A. (2013), 'A critical appraisal of Grice's Cooperative Principle', *Open Journal of Modern Linguistics* **1**(69–72).

5232. Haegeman, J. (1991), *Introduction to Government and Binding Theory*, Blackwell, Oxford (UK) and Cambridge (USA).

5233. Haegeman, L. (1987), 'Register variation in English: some theoretical observations', *Journal of English Linguistics* **20**(2).

5234. Haenelt, K. (1994), 'Das Textanalysesystem KONTEXT', *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* .

5235. Haenelt, K. & Könyves-Tóth, M. (1991), The textual development of non-stereotypical concepts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Berlin, April 1991', Association for Computational Linguistics.

5236. Haenelt, K., Könyves-Tòth, M., Maier, E., Mörscher-Krämer, D. & Wanner, L. (1988), 'Multimedia knowledge processing in integrated Publication and Information Systems', *Finite String; ACL Newsletter* .

5237. Haenggi, D., Kintsch, W. & Gernsbacher, M. A. (1995), 'Spatial Situation Models and Text Comprehension', *Discourse Processes* **19**, 173–199.

5238. Hage, W. v. (2008), Evaluating Ontology-Alignment Techniques, PhD thesis, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

5239. Hagen, E. & Grote, B. (1997), Planning efficient mixed initiative dialogue, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 53–56.

5240. Hagen, E. & Stein, A. (1996), Automatic Generation of a Complex Dialogue History, *in* 'Proc. 11th Canadian Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AI96)', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, pp. 84–96.

5241. Hagen, E., Stein, A. & Bateman, J. A. (1994), The Extension of a Rhetorical Component for the 'Speak!' Dialogue System, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (COPERNICUS Project 10393; Deliverable R3.2.2).

5242. Hagener, M. (2008), 'The Aesthetics of Displays: How the Split Screen Remediates Other Media', *Refractory: a journal of Entertainment Media* **14**.
`http://blogs.arts.unimelb.edu.au/refractory/category/browse-past-volumes/volume-14/`

5243. Hague, I. (2014), *Comics and the senses: a multisensory approach to comics and graphic novels*, Routledge, New York and London.

5244. Hahn, S. (2009), 'Filmprotokoll Revisited. Ground Truth in *Digital Formalism*', *Maske und Kothurn: Internationale Beiträge zur Theater-, Film- und Medienwissenschaft* **55**(3), 129–136. Special issue: "Digital Formalism. Die kalkulierten Bilder des Dziga Vertov"; edited by Klemens Gruber and Barbara Wurm with Vera Kropf.

5245. Hahn, U., Schulz, S. & Romacker, M. (1999*a*), 'Part-whole reasoning: A case study in medical ontology engineering', *IEEE Intelligent Systems* **14**(5), 59–67.

5246. Hahn, U., Schulz, S. & Romacker, M. (1999*b*), Partonomic reasoning as taxonomic reasoning in medicine, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence & 11th Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence Conference (AAAI'99/IAAI'99)', AAAI, Menlo Park, CA: AAAI Press, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, pp. 271–276.

5247. Hahn, U. & Strube, M. (1997), Centering-in-the-Large: computing referential discourse segments, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 104–111.

5248. Haider, H. (1988), 'Die Struktur der deutschen Nominalphrase', *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* **7**(1), 32–60.

5249. Haiman, J. (1978), 'Conditionals are topics', *Language* **54**, 564–589.

5250. Haiman, J. & Thompson, S. A., eds (1988), *Clause Combining in Grammar and Discourse*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5251. Haimowitz, I. (1988), Generating Coherent and Concise Descriptions of Medical Terminology in a Frame Based Knowledge Representation. Clinical Decision Making Group, MIT Laboratory for Computer Science, 545 Technology Square, Room 370, Cambridge, MA 02139.

5252. Hajičová, E. & Kirschner, Z. (1987), Fail-soft ("emergency") measures in a production-oriented MT system, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Copenhagen.

5253. Haken, H. & Portugali, J. (2003), 'The face of the city is its information', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **23**(4), 382–405.

5254. Hakkani, D. Z. & Oflazer, K. (1998), 'Tactical generation in a free constituent order language', *Natural Language Engineering* **4**, 115–134.

5255. Hakkani, D. Z., Oflazer, K. & Cicekli, I. (1996), Tactical generation in a free constituent order language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1996 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Herstmonceux, England.

5256. Halasz, F. (1994), 'The Dexter Hypertext Reference Model', *Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery* **37**(2), 30–39.

5257. Halasz, F. G. (1991), '"Seven issues": Revisited'. Final keynote talk at the 3rd ACM Conference on Hypertext.

5258. Hale, K. & Keyser, J. (1986), Some transitivity alternations in English, Technical Report Lexicon Project Working Papers 7, Center for Cognitive Science, MIT, Cambridge, MA.

5259. Hall, D. (1941), 'The function of literature', *The Antioch Review* **1**(3), 389–397.

5260. Hall, E. T. (1966), *The Hidden Dimension*, Doubleday, New York.

5261. Hall, E. T. (1968), 'Proxemics', *Current Anthropology* **9**(2/3), 83–108.

5262. Hall, G. (2013), 'Toward a Postdigital Humanities: Cultural Analytics and the Computational Turn to Data-Driven Scholarship', *American Literature* **85**(4), 781–809.

5263. Hall, J. A. (2018), 'When is social media use social interaction? defining mediated social interaction', *New Media & Society* **20**(1), 162–179.

5264. Hall, S. (1973), The Television Discourse—Encoding and Decoding, *in* Centre for Contemporary Cultural Studies, ed., 'Culture, Media, Language: Working Papers in Cultural Studies, 1972-79', Hutchinson, London, pp. 128–138. Reprinted in Hall (1997).

5265. Hall, S. (1980), Encoding / decoding, *in* S. Hall, D. Hobson, A. Lowe & P. Willis, eds, 'Culture, Media, Language. Working Papers in Cultural Studies, 1972-79', Routledge, London, pp. 128–138. Transferred to digital printing 2006.

5266. Hall, S. (1997), The Television Discourse—Encoding and Decoding, *in* A. Gray & J. McGuigan, eds, 'Studies in Culture: An Introductory Reader', Arnold, London, pp. 28–34.

5267. Hall, S., Critcher, C., Jefferson, T., Clarke, J. & Roberts, B. (1999), Policing the crisis (excerpt), *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 249–256.

5268. Hallberg, K. (1982), 'Litteraturwetenskapen och bilderboksforskningen', *Tidskrift för litteraturwetenskap* **3–4**, 163–168.

5269. Hallenberger, G. (2002), Das Konzept Genre: Zur Orientierung von Medienhandeln, *in* P. Gendolla, P. Ludes & V. Roloff, eds, 'Bildschirm – Medien – Theorien', Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München, pp. 83–110.

5270. Haller, S., Kobsa, A. & McRoy, S., eds (1999), *Computational Models of Mixed-Initiative Interaction*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

5271. Haller, S. M. & Shapiro, S. C. (1996), IDP: an interactive discourse planner, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 144–167.

5272. Hallet, W. (2007), Gattungen als kognitive Schema: Die multigenerische Interpretation literarischer Texte, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 53–72.

5273. Hallett, C., Scott, D. & Power, R. (2007), 'Composing Questions through Conceptual Authoring', *Computational Linguistics* **33**(1), 105–133.

5274. Hallett, J. & Hallett, R. W. (2012), Metaphors and topoi of H1N1 (Swine Flu) political cartoons: a cross-cultural analysis, *in* F. Bramlett, ed., 'Linguistics and the study of comics', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 59–91.

5275. Hallett, W. (2015), Non-verbal Semiotic Modes and Media in the Multimodal Novel, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 637–653.

5276. Halliday, M. (1956*a*), 'Grammatical categories in Modern Chinese', *Transactions of the Philological Society* pp. 177–224.

5277. Halliday, M. (1961*a*), 'Linguistique générale et linguistique appliquée à l'enseignement des langues', *Etudes de Linguistique Appliquée* **1**, 5–42.

5278. Halliday, M. (1963*a*), 'Intonation in English grammar', *Transactions of the Philological Society* pp. 143–169.

5279. Halliday, M. (1966*a*), 'Patterns in words', *The Listener* **LXXV**(1920), 53–55.

5280. Halliday, M. (1968*a*), 'Language and experience', *Educational Review* **20**(2), 95–106.

5281. Halliday, M. (1985*a*), 'English intonation as a resource for discourse', *Beiträge zur Phonetik und Linguistik* **48**, 111–117. Festschrift in Honour of Arthur Delbridge.

5282. Halliday, M. (1985*b*), 'It's a fixed word order language is English', *ITL Review of Applied Linguistics* **67-68**, 91–116.

5283. Halliday, M. (1991*a*), Linguistic perspectives on literacy: a systemic-functional approach, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy in social processes: papers from the Inaugral Australian Systemic Linguistics Conference, Deakin University, January 1990', Centre for Studies of Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin.

5284. Halliday, M. (1993*a*), 'Language as cultural dynamic', *Cultural Dynamics* **6**(1-2), 1–10.

5285. Halliday, M. (1993*b*), The act of meaning, *in* Washington, ed., 'Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics 1992: language, communication and social meaning'.

5286. Halliday, M. (1993*c*), 'Towards a language-based theory of learning', *Linguistics and Education* **5**(2), 93–116.

5287. Halliday, M. A. (1992*a*), New ways of analysing meaning: The challenge to applied linguistics, *in* R. Dirven & M. Pütz, eds, 'Thirty Years of Linguistic Evolution: Studies in Honour of René Dirven on the Occasion of His Sixtieth Birthday', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, pp. 59–96.

5288. Halliday, M. A. (1995*a*), 'A recent view of "missteps" in linguistic theory (Review article of John M. Ellis, Language, thought and logic)', *Functions of Language* **2**(2), 249–267.

5289. Halliday, M. A. (2000), Towards a theory of good translation, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

5290. Halliday, M. A. (2003*a*), On the 'architecture' of human language, *in* 'On Language and Linguistics. Volume 3 of the Collected Works of M.A.K. Halliday', Equinox, London and New York, pp. 1–31.

5291. Halliday, M. A. (2003*b*), Syntax and the consumer, *in* 'On Language and Linguistics. Volume 3 of the Collected Works of M.A.K. Halliday', Equinox, London and New York, pp. 36–49.

5292. Halliday, M. A. & Greaves, W. S. (2008), *Intonation in the Grammar of English*, Equinox Publishing Co., London.

5293. Halliday, M. A. K. (1956*b*), 'The linguistic basis of a mechanical thesaurus, and its application to English preposition classification', *Mechanical Translation* **3**(3), 81–88.

5294. Halliday, M. A. K. (1957), Some aspects of systematic description and comparison in grammatical analysis, *in* 'Studies in Linguistic Analysis', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 54–67.

5295. Halliday, M. A. K. (1959*a*), Phonological (prosodic) analysis of the new Chinese syllable (modern Pekingese), *in* M. A. K. Halliday, ed., 'The language of the Chinese "Secret history of the Mongols"', Blackwell, Oxford.

5296. Halliday, M. A. K. (1959*b*), *The language of the Chinese "Secret History of the Mongols"*, Blackwell, Oxford.

5297. Halliday, M. A. K. (1961*b*), 'Categories of the theory of grammar', *Word* **17**(3), 241–292. Reprinted in abbreviated form in Halliday (1976) edited by Gunther Kress, pp 52-72.

5298. Halliday, M. A. K. (1961*c*), 'Categories of the theory of grammar', *Word* **17**(3), 241–292.

5299. Halliday, M. A. K. (1962), 'Linguistics and machine translation', *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* **15**(1-2), 145–158.

5300. Halliday, M. A. K. (1963*b*), 'Class in relation to the axes of chain and choice in language', *Linguistics* **2**, 5–15. Reprinted in abbreviated form in Gunther Kress (ed.)(1976) *Halliday: system and function in language*, London: Oxford University Press, pp84-87.

5301. Halliday, M. A. K. (1963*c*), 'The tones of English', *Archivum Linguisticum* **15**(1), 1–28.

5302. Halliday, M. A. K. (1964*a*), Descriptive linguistics in literary studies, *in* A. Duthie, ed., 'English studies today: third series', Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

5303. Halliday, M. A. K. (1964*b*), Syntax and the consumer, *in* C. I. J. M. Stuart, ed., 'Report of the Fifteenth Annual (First International) Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Study', Vol. 17 of *Monograph Series in Languages and Linguistics*, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 11–24.

5304. Halliday, M. A. K. (1964*c*), Syntax and the consumer, *in* C. I. J. M. Stuart, ed., 'Report of the Fifteenth Annual (First International) Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Study', Vol. 17 of *Monograph Series in Languages and Linguistics*, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 11–24. Reprinted in *On Language and Linguistics: the collected works of M.A.K. Halliday* , Volume 3, London: Equinox, 2003, 36–49.

5305. Halliday, M. A. K. (1964*d*), The linguistic study of literary texts, *in* H. Lunt, ed., 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Linguistics', Mouton.

5306. Halliday, M. A. K. (1965), *Types of structure*, The O.S.T.I. Programme in the Linguistic Properties of Scientific English.

5307. Halliday, M. A. K. (1966*b*), Lexis as a linguistic level, *in* C. E. B. *et al.*, ed., 'In Memory of J.R. Firth', Longman, London.

5308. Halliday, M. A. K. (1966*c*), 'Some notes on 'deep' grammar', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**(1), 57–67.

5309. Halliday, M. A. K. (1966*d*), 'The concept of Rank: a reply', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**(1), 110–118.

5310. Halliday, M. A. K. (1967*a*), *Grammar, Society and the Noun*, H.K Lewis for University Colledge London, London.

5311. Halliday, M. A. K. (1967*b*), *Intonation and Grammar in British English*, Mouton, The Hague.

5312. Halliday, M. A. K. (1967*c*), Linguistics and the teaching of English, *in* J. N. Britton, ed., 'Talking and writing: a handbook for English teachers', Methuen, London, pp. 80–90.

5313. Halliday, M. A. K. (1967*d*), 'Notes on transitivity and theme in English — Parts 1 and 2', *Journal of Linguistics* **3**, 37–81 and 199–244.

5314. Halliday, M. A. K. (1967*e*), *Some aspects of the thematic organisation of the English clause*, The RAND Corporation.

5315. Halliday, M. A. K. (1968*b*), 'Notes on transitivity and theme in English — Part 3', *Journal of Linguistics* **4**, 179–215.

5316. Halliday, M. A. K. (1968*c*), The users and uses of language, *in* J. F. Fishman, ed., 'Readings in the sociology of language', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 139–169.

5317. Halliday, M. A. K. (1969), 'Options and functions in the English clause', *Brno Studies in English* **8**, 82–88. Reprinted in Halliday and Martin (eds.)(1981) *Readings in Systemic Linguistics*, Batsford, London.

5318. Halliday, M. A. K. (1970*a*), *A Course in Spoken English: Intonation*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5319. Halliday, M. A. K. (1970*b*), 'Functional diversity in language, as seen from a consideration of modality and mood in English', *Foundations of Language* **6**(3), 322–361.

5320. Halliday, M. A. K. (1970*c*), Language Structure and Language Function, *in* J. Lyons, ed., 'New Horizons in Linguistics', Penguin, Harmondsworth.

5321. Halliday, M. A. K. (1970*d*), On functional grammars, *in* 'The Seminar on the Construction of Complex Grammars', Cambridge, Mass.

5322. Halliday, M. A. K. (1970*e*), Phonological (prosodic) analysis of the new Chinese syllable (modern Pekingese), *in* F. R. Palmer, ed., 'Prosodic analysis', Oxford University Press, London.

5323. Halliday, M. A. K. (1971), Linguistic function and literary style: an enquiry into the language of William Golding's 'The Inheritors', *in* S. Chatman, ed., 'Literary style: a symposium', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 362–400.

5324. Halliday, M. A. K. (1973), *Explorations in the Functions of Language*, Edward Arnold, London.

5325. Halliday, M. A. K. (1974*a*), 'Discussion', *in* H. Parret, ed., 'Discussing Language', Mouton, The Hague.

5326. Halliday, M. A. K. (1974*b*), Language and social man, *in* 'Schools Council Programme in Linguistics and English Teaching, Papers', Longman, London.

5327. Halliday, M. A. K. (1974*c*), *Language and Social Man*, Longman, London. Schools Council Programme in Linguistics and English, Teaching Papers 11, 3.

5328. Halliday, M. A. K. (1974*d*), The place of 'functional sentence perspective' in the system of linguistic description, *in* F. Daneš, ed., 'Papers on Functional Sentence Perspective', Academia, Prague, pp. 43–53. (Reprinted in abbreviated form in M.A.K. Halliday (1976) *System and Function in Language*, edited by Gunther Kress, Oxford University Press, pp26-31.).

5329. Halliday, M. A. K. (1975*a*), Language as social semiotic: towards a general sociolinguistic theory, *in* 'First LACUS Forum.', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

5330. Halliday, M. A. K. (1975*b*), Learning how to mean, *in* E. Lenneberg & E. Lenneberg, eds, 'Foundations of language development: a multidisciplinary approach', Academic Press, New York.

5331. Halliday, M. A. K. (1975*c*), *Learning How to Mean: explorations in the development of language*, Edward Arnold, London.

5332. Halliday, M. A. K. (1975*d*), Sociological aspects of semantic change, *in* 'The Eleventh International Congress of Linguists', Mulino, Bologna.

5333. Halliday, M. A. K. (1976*a*), 'Anti-languages', *American Anthropologist* **78**.

5334. Halliday, M. A. K. (1976*b*), *System and Function in Language*, Oxford University Press, London. Edited by Gunther Kress.

5335. Halliday, M. A. K. (1976*c*), The English verbal group, *in* G. Kress, ed., 'Halliday: system and function in language', Oxford University Press, London.

5336. Halliday, M. A. K. (1976*d*), The form of a functional grammar, *in* G. Kress, ed., 'Halliday: system and function in language', Oxford University Press, London. Revised version of paper 'On Functional Grammars' originally read to the Seminar on the Construction of Complex Grammars, Cambridge, MA. Also, a further version has appeared in B. Bernstein (ed.)(1973) *Class Codes and Control, Vol. II*, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

5337. Halliday, M. A. K. (1976*e*), "The teacher taught the student English": an essay in applied linguistics, *in* 'LACUS', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

5338. Halliday, M. A. K. (1977*a*), *Aims and Perspectives in Linguistics*, Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, Brisbane. Occasional Papers Number 1.

5339. Halliday, M. A. K. (1977*b*), 'Some thoughts on language in the middle school years', *English in Australia* **42**.

5340. Halliday, M. A. K. (1977*c*), Text as semantic choice in social contexts, *in* T. van Dijk & J. Petöfi, eds, 'Grammars and Descriptions', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin. Abridged version in Michael A. K. Halliday (1978) *Language as social semiotic*.

5341. Halliday, M. A. K. (1978*a*), Is learning a second language like learning a first language all over again?, *in* D. Ingram & T. J. Quinne, eds, 'Language learning in Australian society', International Press and Publications, Melbourne.

5342. Halliday, M. A. K. (1978*b*), *Language as social semiotic. The social interpretation of language and meaning*, Edward Arnold, London.

5343. Halliday, M. A. K. (1978*c*), Meaning and the construction of reality in early childhood, *in* H. L. P. Jr & E. Saltzman, eds, 'Modes of perceiving and processing information', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, pp. 67–96.

5344. Halliday, M. A. K. (1978*d*), *Notes on 'Talking Shop': demands on language*, Australian Film Commission, Lindfield, NSW.

5345. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979/1980*c*), Three aspects of children's language development: learning language, learning through language, learning about language, *in* M. M. Haussler, D. S. Strickland & Y. M. Goodman, eds, 'Oral and Written Language Development: impact on schools', pp. 7–19.

5346. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979*a*), Development of texture in child language, *in* T. Myers, ed., 'The development of conversation and discourse', Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

5347. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979*b*), Differences between spoken and written language: some implications for literacy, *in* G. P. et al, ed., 'Communication through reading', Australian Reading Association, Adelaide.

5348. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979*c*), Modes of meaning and modes of expression: types of grammatical structure and their determination by different semantic functions, *in* D. J. Allerton, E. Carney & D. Holdcroft, eds, 'Function and Context in Linguistic Analysis. A Festschrift for William Haas', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 57–79.

5349. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979*d*), One child's protolanguage, *in* M. Bullowa, ed., 'Before speech: the beginnings of interpersonal communication', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 171–190.

5350. Halliday, M. A. K. (1979*e*), The ontogenesis of dialogue, *in* W. U. Dressler, ed., 'Proceedings of the Twelfth International Congress of Linguistics'.

5351. Halliday, M. A. K. (1980*a*), Foreword, *in* A. de Joia & A. Stenton, eds, 'Terms in Systemic Linguistics. A Guide to Halliday', Batsford, London.

5352. Halliday, M. A. K. (1980*b*), On being teaching, *in* S. G. et al, ed., 'Studies in English linguistics: for Randolph Quirk', Longman, London.

5353. Halliday, M. A. K. (1981/65), Types of structure, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London, pp. 29–41. Reprinted version of original paper from 1965.

5354. Halliday, M. A. K. (1981*a*), Text semantics and clause grammar: some patterns of realization, *in* 'Seventh LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

5355. Halliday, M. A. K. (1981*b*), Types of structure, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London, pp. 29–41. Reprinted version of original paper from 1965.

5356. Halliday, M. A. K. (1982*a*), How is a text like a clause?, *in* S. Allén, ed., 'Text Processing: text analysis and generation, text typology and attrition', Almqvist and Wiksell International, Stockholm, pp. 209–247.

5357. Halliday, M. A. K. (1982*b*), The de-automatization of grammar: from Priestley's 'An inspector calls', *in* J. M. Anderson, ed., 'Language form and linguistic variation: Papers dedicated to Angus MacIntosh', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 129–159.

5358. Halliday, M. A. K. (1983), 'On the transition from child tongue to mother tongue', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **3**, 201–216.

5359. Halliday, M. A. K. (1984*a*), Language as code and language as behaviour: a systemic-functional interpretation of the nature and ontogenesis of dialogue, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, R. P. Fawcett, S. Lamb & A. Makkai, eds, 'The semiotics of language and cultbure', Vol. 1, Frances Pinter, London, pp. 3–35. (Open Linguistics Series).

5360. Halliday, M. A. K. (1984*b*), Listening to Nigel, Technical report, Sydney University Linguistics Department. Mimeo.

5361. Halliday, M. A. K. (1984*c*), On the ineffability of grammatical categories, *in* 'Tenth LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia.

5362. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*c*), A grammar for casual conversation?, *in* R. Hasan, ed., 'Discourse on discourse', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 30–33.

5363. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*d*), A grammar for casual conversation?, *in* R. Hasan, ed., 'Discourse on discourse: workshop reports from the Macquarie Workshop on Discourse Analysis', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, Sydney, Australia. Occasional Papers Number 7.

5364. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*e*), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London.

5365. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*f*), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London. 2nd. edition, 1994.

5366. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*g*), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London.

5367. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*h*), Dimensions of discourse analysis: grammar, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Handbook of Discourse Analysis', Academic Press, New York.

5368. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*i*), *Spoken and Written Language*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria. (Language and Learning Series). Also appears as Halliday89-written.

5369. Halliday, M. A. K. (1985*j*), Systemic background, *in* J. D., W. S. Greaves & J. Benson, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse', Vol. 1, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

5370. Halliday, M. A. K. (1986*a*), *Language and learning: linguistic aspects of education and scientific knowledge*, Singapore University Press, Singapore.

5371. Halliday, M. A. K. (1986*b*), Language and socialization: home and school, *in* 'Working Conference on Language in Education', Macquarie University.

5372. Halliday, M. A. K. (1986*c*), *Learning Asian languages*, University of Sydney Centre for Asian Studies, Sydney.

5373. Halliday, M. A. K. (1987*a*), Language and the order of nature, *in* N. Fabb, D. Attridge, A. Durant & C. MacCabe, eds, 'The Linguistics of Writing', Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 135–154.

5374. Halliday, M. A. K. (1987*b*), Some basic concepts of educational linguistics, *in* V. Bickley, ed., 'Proceedings of the ILE International Seminar on Languages in Education in a Bilingual'.

5375. Halliday, M. A. K. (1987*c*), Spoken and written modes of meaning, *in* R. Horowitz & S. J. Samuels, eds, 'Comprehending Oral and Written Language', Academic Press, New York, pp. 55–82.

5376. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*a*), Foreword, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of style', Pinter, London.

5377. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*b*), Language and the enhancement of learning, *in* 'The Post-World Reading Congress Symposium on Language in Learning: future directions', Brisbane.

5378. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*c*), On the Ineffability of Grammatical Categories, *in* J. D. Benson, M. Cummings & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 27–51.

5379. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*d*), On the Language of Physical Science, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features', Frances Pinter, London, pp. 162–177.

5380. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*e*), Poetry as scientific discourse: the nuclear sections of Tennyson's 'In Memoriam', *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of style', Pinter, London.

5381. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*f*), The history of a sentence: an essay in social semiotics, *in* R. M. B. Bosinelli, ed., 'Language Systems and Cultural Systems: proceedings of the International Symposium on Bologna, Italian Culture and Modern Literature', University of Bologna.

5382. Halliday, M. A. K. (1988*g*), The history of a sentence: an essay in social semiotics, *in* 'The International Symposium on Bologna, Italian Culture and Modern Literature', University of Bologna.

5383. Halliday, M. A. K. (1989*a*), Some grammatical problems in scientific English, *in* 'SPELT (Society of Pakistani English Language Teachers) Symposium in Education', Karachi.

5384. Halliday, M. A. K. (1989*b*), *Spoken and Written Language*, Oxford University Press, London.

5385. Halliday, M. A. K. (1989*c*), Towards probabilistic interpretations, *in* 'Sixteenth International Systemic Congress'.

5386. Halliday, M. A. K. (1990*a*), 'New ways of meaning: a challenge to applied linguistics', *Journal of Applied Linguistics* **6**. (Greek Applied Linguistics Association, Thessaloniki, Greec).

5387. Halliday, M. A. K. (1990*b*), Towards probabilistic interpretations, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Recent Systemic and Other Views on Language', Benjamins.

5388. Halliday, M. A. K. (1991*b*), Corpus linguistics and probabilistic grammar, *in* K. Aijmer & B. Altenberg, eds, 'English corpus linguistics: studies in honour of Jan Svartvik', Longman, London, pp. 30–44.

5389. Halliday, M. A. K. (1991*c*), The place of dialogue in children's construction of meaning, *in* E. Weigand, F. Hundsnurscher & S. Stati, eds, 'Dialoganalyse III: Referate der 3. Arbeitstagung, Bologna 1990 (Beitrage zur Dialogforscung, Bd. 1)', Niemeyer.

5390. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*b*), How do you mean?, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 20–37.

5391. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*c*), Language as system and language as instance: the corpus as a theoretical construct, *in* J. Svartvik, ed., 'Directions in corpus linguistics: proceedings of Nobel Symposium 82, Stockholm, 4-8 August 1991', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

5392. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*d*), 'Language theory and translation practice', *Rivista internazionale di technica della traduzione* **0**.

5393. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*e*), 'New ways of meaning: a challenge to applied linguistics', *Greek Applied Linguistics Association, Journal of Applied Linguistics* **6**.

5394. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*f*), Some lexicogrammatical features of the Zero Population Growth text, *in* S. A. Thompson & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Discourse description: diverse analyses of a fund-raising text', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5395. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*g*), 'Systemic grammar and the concept of a 'science of language", *Waiguoyu Journal of Foreign Languages, Shanghai International Studies University* **2**.

5396. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*h*), The history of a sentence: an essay in social semiotics, *in* V. Fortunait, ed., 'La cultura italiana e le leterature straniere moderne', Longo Editore (for the University of Bolognia), Bolognia.

5397. Halliday, M. A. K. (1992*i*), The notion of 'context' in language education, *in* T. Le & M. McCausland, eds, 'Language development: Interaction and development', University of Tasmania, Tasmania. Proceedings of the international conference, Vietnam, 30 March - 1 April 1992.

5398. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*d*), A systemic interpretation of Peking syllable finals, *in* P. Tench, ed., 'Studies in systemic phonology', Pinter, London.

5399. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*e*), Analysis of scientific texts in English and Chinese, *in* H. Bluhme, R. Li & K. Hao, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Texts and Language Research', Xi'an Jiaotong University Press, Xi'an, pp. 90–97.

5400. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*f*), Corpus studies and probabilistic grammar, *in* K. Aumer & B. Altenberg, eds, 'English Corpus Linguistics: Studies in Honour of Jan Svartvik'.

5401. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*g*), *Language in a changing world*, Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, Canberra, ACT.

5402. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*h*), Quantitative studies and probabilities in grammar, *in* M. Hoey, ed., 'Data, description, discourse: papers on the English language in honour of John McH. Sinclair', Harper Collins.

5403. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*i*), Systemic theory, *in* 'The encyclopedia of language and linguistics', Pergamon, Oxford.

5404. Halliday, M. A. K. (1993*j*), The construction of knowledge and value in the grammar of scientific discourse: Charles Darwin's *The Origin of the Species*, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. Martin, eds, 'Writing Science: literacy and discoursive power', The Falmer Press, London, pp. 86–105.

5405. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*a*), A language development approach to education, *in* N. B. et al, ed., 'Language and learning', Institute of Language in Education. 5-17, Hong Kong.

5406. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*b*), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London. 2nd. edition.

5407. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*c*), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, 2 edn, Edward Arnold, London.

5408. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*d*), Contexts of English, *in* K. Davidse, B. Rudzka-Ostyn & K. Carlon, eds, 'Perspectives on English: studies in honour of Professor Emma Vorlat', Peeters, Leuven, pp. 449–468.

5409. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*e*), Investigating, learning and teaching intonation: The Study of Sounds, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Symposium of Japanese Prosody and its Education', The Phonetic Society of Japan.

5410. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*f*), Language and the theory of codes, *in* A. Sadovnik, ed., 'Knowledge and pedagogy: the sociology of Basil Bernstein', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 124–142.

5411. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*g*), So you say 'pass' ... thank you three muchly, *in* A. D. Grimshaw, ed., 'What's going on here: complementary studies of professional talk', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

5412. Halliday, M. A. K. (1994*h*), Systemic theory, *in* R. Asher, ed., 'The encyclopedia of language and linguistics', Pergamon Press, Oxford.

5413. Halliday, M. A. K. (1995*b*), Fuzzy grammatics a systemic functional approach to fuzziness in natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference of the 4th. IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and the 2nd. International Fuzzy Engineering Symposium (FUZZ-IEEE/ IFES '95)', Yokohama. 20-24 March 1995.

5414. Halliday, M. A. K. (1995*c*), Language and the reshaping of human experience, *in* 'The Fourth International Symposium on Critical Discourse Analysis', Athens. Athens, 15-16 December 1995.

5415. Halliday, M. A. K. (1995*d*), On language in relation to the evolution of human consciousness, *in* S. Allén, ed., 'Of thoughts and words: proceedings of Nobel Symposium 92 "The relation between language and mind", Stockholm, 8-12 August 1994', Imperial College Press, Singapore, River Edge NJ, and London, pp. 45–84.

5416. Halliday, M. A. K. (1995*e*), The grammar of daily life: construing pain, *in* 'The Fourth International Symposium on Critical Discourse Analysis', Athens. Athens, 15-16 December 1995.

5417. Halliday, M. A. K. (1996*a*), Grammar and the construction of educational knowledge, *in* 'The International Conference "Language Analysis and Description applications in language teaching', Lingnan College and The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. 26-29 June 1996; Halliday2003-construction.

5418. Halliday, M. A. K. (1996*b*), Literacy and linguistics: A functional perspective, *in* R. Hasan & G. Williams, eds, 'Literacy in society', Longman, London.

5419. Halliday, M. A. K. (1996*c*), On grammar and grammatics, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–38.

5420. Halliday, M. A. K. (1998*a*), 'On the grammar of pain', *Functions of Language* **5**(1), 1–32.

5421. Halliday, M. A. K. (1998*b*), Things and relations: regrammaticalising experience as technical knowledge, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 185–235.

5422. Halliday, M. A. K. (1999), The notion of 'context' in language education, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Text and Context in Functional Linguistic', Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 1–20.

5423. Halliday, M. A. K. (2002 [1964]*e*), The linguistic study of literary texts, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Linguistic Studies of Text and Discourse', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 5–22.

5424. Halliday, M. A. K. (2003*c*), Grammar and the construction of educational knowledge, *in* J. Webster & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Language of early childhood. Volume 4 of collected works of M.A. K. Halliday', Continuum, New York, pp. 353–372.

5425. Halliday, M. A. K. (2005*a*), Computing meanings: some reflections on past experience and present prospects, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Computational and Quantitative Studies', Vol. 6 of *Collected works of M.A.K.Halliday*, Continuum, London, pp. 239–267.

5426. Halliday, M. A. K. (2005*b*), Systems of the English clause: A trial grammar for the PENMAN text generation project [Information Sciences Institute, University of Southern California], *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Computational and Quantitative Studies', Vol. 6 of *Collected works of M.A.K.Halliday*, Continuum, London, pp. 265–284. Published version of an internal Penman project note from 1980.

5427. Halliday, M. A. K. (forthcoming), How do you mean?, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Selected Papers from the Seventeenth International Systemic Congress'. University of Stirling, July 1990.

5428. Halliday, M. A. K., ed. (1979*f*), *Working Conferences on Language in Education: report to participants*, Extension Programme and Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

5429. Halliday, M. A. K. & Fawcett, R. P., eds (1987), *New Developments in Systemic Linguistics. Volume 1. Theory and description*, Frances Pinter, London.

5430. Halliday, M. A. K., Gibbons, J. & Nicholas, H., eds (1990), *Learning, keeping and using language: selected papers from the 8th World Congress of Applied Linguistics, Sydney, 16-21 August 1987*, Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

5431. Halliday, M. A. K. & Hasan, R. (1976), *Cohesion in English*, Longman, London.

5432. Halliday, M. A. K. & Hasan, R. (1985), *Language, Context and Text: a social semiotic perspective*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria. (Language and Learning Series). Also: Oxford University Press, London, 1989.

5433. Halliday, M. A. K. & Hasan, R. (1989), *Language, Context and Text: a social semiotic perspective*, Oxford University Press, London.

5434. Halliday, M. A. K. & James, Z. L. (1993), A quantitative study of polarity and primary tense in the English finite clause, *in* M. Hoey, J. M.Sinclair & G. Fox, eds, 'Techniques of Description: Spoken and Written Discourse (A Festschrift for Malcolm Coulthard)', Routledge, London and New York.

5435. Halliday, M. A. K. & Martin, J. R. (1993), *Writing science: literacy and discursive power*, Falmer Press, London.

5436. Halliday, M. A. K. & Martin, J. R., eds (1981), *Readings in Systemic Linguistics*, Batsford, London.

5437. Halliday, M. A. K. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990), Historical survey of systemic linguistics, *in* F. C. C. Peng & J. Ney, eds, 'Current Approaches to Syntax', Benjamins and Whurr, Amsterdam and London. (Volume in preparation).

5438. Halliday, M. A. K. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1999), *Construing experience through meaning: a language-based approach to cognition*, Cassell, London.

5439. Halliday, M. A. K. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (2004), *An Introduction to Functional Grammar*, 3rd edn, Edward Arnold, London.

5440. Halliday, M. A. K. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (2013), *Halliday's Introduction to Functional Grammar*, 4 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

5441. Halliday, M. A. K. & McIntosh, A. (1966), *Patterns of language: papers in general, descriptive and applied linguistics*, Longman, London.

5442. Halliday, M. A. K., McIntosh, A. & Strevens, P. (1964), *The linguistic sciences and language teaching*, Longman, London.

5443. Halliday, M. A. K. & Plum, G. A. (1985), On Casual Conversation, *in* R. Hasan, ed., 'Discourse on discourse', ALAA, Wollongong, NSW.

5444. Halliday, M. & Thibault, P. J. (2013), With Paul J. Thibault (1985), *in* J. R. Martin, ed., 'Interviews with M.A.K. Halliday: language turned back on himself', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 73–94.

5445. Hallin, D. C. (1986), We Keep America on Top of the World, *in* T. Gitlin, ed., 'Watching Television', Pantheon, New York, pp. 9–18.

5446. Hallin, D. C. (1992), 'Sound-bite news', *Journal of Communication* **22**(2), 5–24.

5447. Hallyn, F., ed. (2000), *Metaphor and Analogy in the Sciences*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

5448. Halsey, W., ed. (1962), *Collier's Encyclopedia*, The Crowell-Collier Publishing Company, New York, NY.

5449. Halter, G., Ballester-Ripoll, R., Flueckiger, B. & Pajarola, R. (2019), 'VIAN: A Visual Annotation Tool for Film Analysis', *Computer Graphics Forum* **38**(3), 119–129.

5450. Halvorsen, P.-K. (1983), 'Semantics for Lexical-Functional Grammar', *Linguistic Inquiry* **14**(4), 567–615.

5451. Halvorsen, P.-K. & Kaplan, R. M. (1988), Projection and Semantic Description in Lexical-Functional Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Fifth Generation Computer Systems, FGCS-88', Tokyo.

5452. Hameed, A., Sleeman, D. & Preece, A. (2002), 'Detecting mismatches among experts' ontologies acquired through knowledge elicitation', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **15**, 265–273.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/hameed01detecting.html`

5453. Hamilton, W. L., Leskovec, J. & Jurafsky, D. (2016), Cultural shift or linguistic drift? comparing two computational measures of semantic change, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing', Austin, Texas, pp. 2116–2121.

5454. Hammer, R. & Kellner, D., eds (2009), *Media/Cultural Studies: critical approaches*, Peter Lang, New York.

5455. Hammersley, M. (2008), Troubles with triangulation, *in* M. M. Bergman, ed., 'Advances in Mixed Methods Research', Sage, London, pp. 22–36.

5456. Hammond, J. (1986), 'The effect of modelling reports and narratives on the writing of year two children from a non-English speaking background', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **9**(2), 75–93.

5457. Hammond, J. (1995), The grammatical construction of literacy: an analysis of two primary school literacy programs, PhD thesis, Sydney University.

5458. Hammond, J., Burns, A., Joyce, H., Brosnan, D. & Gerot, L. (1995), *English for social purposes: a handbook for teachers of adult literacy*, National Centre for English Language Teaching and Research, Macquarie University, Sydney.

5459. Hammond, J. & Derewianka, B. (2001), Genre, *in* R. Carter & D. Nunan, eds, 'The Cambridge Guide to Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter 27, pp. 186–193.

5460. Hamp, B. & Feldweg, H. (1997), GermaNet – a Lexical-Semantic Net for German, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL-97 Workshop on Automatic Information Extraction and Building Lexical Semantic Resources for NLP applications', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid.

5461. Hancher, M. (1992), 'Illustrations', *Dictionaries* **17**(5), 79–115.

5462. *Handbuch Zeitschriftenforschung* (2022), number 72 *in* 'Edition Medienwissenschaft', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

5463. Handford, M. & Gee, J. P., eds (2023), *Routledge Handbook of Discourse Analysis*, 2 edn, Routledge, London.

5464. Hang, L. (1988), 'Chugoku-go bun seisei no tame no systemic bunpou no sakusei' (The development of a systemic grammar for the generation of Chinese text)'. Bachelor's thesis.

5465. Hanich, J. (to appear, 2013), Suggestive Verbalisierungen im Film Wenn Sprache die sinnliche Imagination des Zuschauers weckt, *in* H.-P. Preußer, ed., 'Anschauen und Vorstellen', Schüren Verlag, Marburg.

5466. Hanks, W. F. (1987), 'Discourse genres as a theory of practice', *American Ethnologist* **14**(4), 668–692.

5467. Hanks, W. F. (1996), *Language and communicative practices*, Westview Press, Boulder, CO.

5468. Hannus, M. & Hyönä, J. (1999), 'Utilization of illustrations during learning of science textbook passages among low- and high-ability children', *Contemporary Educational Psychology* **24**(2), 95–123.

5469. Hansen, A. & Machin, D. (2008), 'Visually branding the environment: climate change as a marketing opportunity', *Discourse Studies* **10**(6), 777–794.

5470. Hansen-Löve, A. A. (1983), Intermedialität und Intertextualität. Probleme der Korrelation von Wort- und Bildkunst – Am Beispiel der russischen Moderne, *in* W. Schmid & W.-D. Stempel, eds, 'Dialog der Texte. Hamburger Kolloquium zur Intertextualität', number 11, Wiener Slawistischer Almanach, Wien, pp. 291–360.

5471. Hansen, M. & Britt, M. (1998), *The Function of Discourse Particles*, Benjamins.

5472. Hansen, P. K. (2007), 'Reconsidering the Unreliable Narrator', *Semiotica* **165**(1/4), 227–246.

5473. Hao, J. (2020), *Analysing Scientific Discourse from A Systemic Functional Linguistic Perspective: A Framework for Exploring Knowledge Building in Biology*, Routledge, London and New York.

5474. Harbord, J. (2007), *The evolution of film: rethinking film studies*, Polity Press, Cambridge.

5475. Harbusch, K., Finkler, W. & Schauder, A. (1991), Incremental Syntax Generation with Tree Adjoining Grammars, *in* W. Hernandez & D. Brauer, eds, '4. Internationaler GI-Kongress: Wissensbasierte Systeme', Springer, Munich, pp. 363–374. also available de DFKI RR 91-25.

5476. Harbusch, K., Kikui, G. & Kilger, A. (1994), Default handling in incremental generation, *in* 'The 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Kyoto.

5477. Harbusch, K., van Breugel, C., Koch, U. & Kempen, G. (2007), Interactive sentence combining and paraphrasing in support of integrated writing and grammar instruction: A new application area for natural language sentence generators, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', DFKI GmbH, Saarbrücken, Germany, pp. 65–68. Document D-07-01.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W07/W07-2309`

5478. Harbusch, K. & Woch, J. (2004), Integrated Natural Language Generation with Schema- Tree Adjoining Grammars, *in* C. Habel & T. Pechmann, eds, 'Language Production', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, Germany, pp. 87–116.

5479. Hardman, L. (1998), Modelling and Authoring Hypermedia Documents, PhD thesis, University of Amsterdam. ISBN: 90-74795-93-5, also available at http://www.cwi.nl/∼lynda/thesis/.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}lynda/thesis/`

5480. Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. A. (1997), Document Model Issues for Hypermedia, *in* W. I. Grosky, R. Jain & R. Mehrotra, eds, 'Handbook of Multimedia Information Management', Prentice Hall, pp. 39–68.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/DocMod.ps.gz`

5481. Hardman, L., Bulterman, D. C. A. & Rossum, G. (1994), 'The Amsterdam Hypermedia Model: Adding Time and Context to the Dexter Model', *Communications of the ACM* **37**(2), 50–62.
`http://www.acm.org/pubs/articles/journals/cacm/1994-37-2/p50-hardman/p50-hardman.pdf`

5482. Hardman, L., Bulterman, D. C. A. & van Rossum, G. (1993*a*), 'The Amsterdam Hypermedia Model: Extending Hypertext to Support REAL Multimedia', *Hypermedia Journal* **5**(1), 47–69. Revised version of CWI Report CS-R9306.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/hm-jour5-1.ps.gz`

5483. Hardman, L., Bulterman, D. & van Rossum, G. (1993*b*), Links in hypermedia: the requirement for context, *in* 'Proceedings of 1993 International Hypertext Conference', pp. 183–191.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/ht93.ps.gz`

5484. Hardman, L., Bulterman, D. & van Rossum, G. (1993*c*), The Amsterdam Hypermedia Model: Extending Hypertext to Support REAL Multimedia, Technical Report CS-R9306, CWI Amsterdam.

5485. Hardman, L., Kersten, M., Houben, G., Bra, P. D., ten Kate, W. & Aarts, E. (n.d.), Semi-automatic Hypermedia Presentation Generation. NWO Research proposal.
`http://db.cwi.nl/projecten/project.php4?prjnr=75`

5486. Hardman, L., Schmitz, P., van Ossenbruggen, J., ten Kate, W. & Rutledge, L. (2000), 'The Link vs. the Event: Activating and Deactivating Elements in Time-Based Hypermedia', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **6**, 89–109. edited by Lynda Hardman.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/nrhm00-hardman.pdf`

5487. Hardman, L. & van Ossenbruggen, J. (n.d.), Device Independent Multimedia Authoring.
`http://www.w3.org/2000/10/DIAWorkshop/hardman.htm`

5488. Hardman, L., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Bulterman, D. (1995), A HyTime-Compliant Interchange Format for CMIF Hypermedia Documents. VU/CWI.

5489. Hardman, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Rutledge, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1999), 'Hypermedia: The Link with Time', *ACM Computing Surveys* . `http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/acmcs.submission.html`

5490. Hardman, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Rutledge, L., Mullender, K. S. & Bulterman, D. C. A. (1999), Do You Have the Time? Composition and Linking in Time-based Hypermedia, *in* 'Proceedings of 1999 International Hypertext Conference', pp. 189–196. `http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ht99-time.ps.gz`

5491. Hardman, L., van Rossum, G. & Bulterman, D. C. A. (1993), Structured Multimedia Authoring, *in* 'ACM Multimedia', Anaheim, CA, pp. 283–289. Revised version of CWI Report CS-R9304. `http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/sma.ps.gz`

5492. Hardman, L., Worring, M. & Bulterman, D. (1997), 'Integrating the Amsterdam Hypermedia Model into the Standard Reference Model for Intelligent Multimedia Presentation Sytems', *Computer Standards and Interfaces* **18**(6-7), 497–508. `http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/AHM-SRM.ps.gz`

5493. Hardwick, C. S., ed. (1977), *Semiotic and Significs: The Correspondence between Charles S. Peirce and Victoria Lady Welby*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

5494. Hare, J., Lewis, P., Enser, P. & Sandom, C. (2006), Mind the gap: another look at the problem of the semantic gap in image retrieval, *in* E. Chang, A. Hanjalic & N. Sebe, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2006 SPIE Conference on Multimedia Content Analysis, Management and Retrieval', number 6073 *in* 'SPIE', Bellingham, WA, pp. 1–12.

5495. Harguindey, B. (2015), The Order of Comics: Dynamics of the Ninth Art's Devices, *in* J. C. nero & E. Claudio, eds, 'On the Edge of the Panel: Essays on Comics Criticism', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, pp. 65–73.

5496. Harkins, J. & Wierzbicka, A., eds (2001), *Emotions in Crosslinguistic Perspective*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

5497. Harman, G. (1977*a*), 'Review of Linguistic Behaviour by Jonathan Bennett', *Language* **53**, 417–424.

5498. Harman, G. (1977*b*), 'Semiotics and the cinema: Metz and Wollen', *Quarterly review of film studies* **2**(1), 15–24.

5499. Harms, W., ed. (1990), *Text und Bild, Bild und Text: DFG-Symposion 1988*, J.B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart.

5500. Harnad, S. (1990), 'The symbol grounding problem', *Physica* **42**, 335–346.

5501. Harper, D. (2012), *Visual Sociology*, Routledge, London and New York.

5502. Harrah, D. (1963), *Communication: A Logical Model.*, M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

5503. Harrell, J. & Linkugel, W. (1978), 'On rhetorical genre: an organizing perspective', *Philosophy and Rhetoric* **11**, 262–281.

5504. Harrigan, J. A. (2008), Proxemics, kinesics and gaze, *in* J. A. Harrigan, R. Rosenthal & K. R. Scherer, eds, 'The New Handbook of Methods in Nonverbal Behavioral Research', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 137–198.

5505. Harris, L. R. (1977), Natural Language Data Base Query: Using the Data Base itself as the Definition of World Knowledge and as an Extension of the Dictionary, TR 77-2, Darmouth, Math Department.

5506. Harris, L. R. (1978), Natural Language Processing Applied to Data Base Query, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1978 ACM Annual Conference', Association for Computer Machinery, Washington, D. C.

5507. Harris, L. R. (1980), ROBOT: A High Performance Natural Language Interface For Data Base Query, *in* L. Bolc, ed., 'Natural Language Based Computer Systems', Hansen/Macmillan, Munchen/London.

5508. Harris, M. (2007), Cartoonists as matchmakers: the vibrant relationship of text and image in the work of Lynda Barry, *in* C. MacLeod, V. Plesch & C. Schoell-Glass, eds, 'Elective affinities: testing word and image relationships', number 6 *in* 'Word and Image Interactions', Rdopi, Amsterdam and New York, pp. 129–146.

5509. Harris, R. A. (1993), *The linguistics wars*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5510. Harris, R. L. (1999), *Information Graphics: a comprehensive illustrated reference*, Management Graphics and Oxford University Press, Atlanta, Georgia / New York / Oxford.

5511. Harris, R. & Taylor, T. (1996), Caxton on dialects, *in* D. Graddol, D. Leith & J. Swann, eds, 'English history, diversity and change', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 4, Reading A, pp. 167–170. The Open University.

5512. Harris, S. (1988), Court discourse as genre: some problems and issues, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics; Volume 2: Theory and Application', Pinter, London, pp. 94–115.

5513. Harris, Z. (1951), *Methods in Structural Linguistics*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

5514. Harris, Z. (1952), 'Discourse Analysis: a Sample Text', *Language* **28**, 474–494.

5515. Harris, Z. (1982), *A grammar of English on mathematical principles*, Wiley, New York.

5516. Harris, Z. S. (1954), 'Distributional structure', *Word* **10**(2–3), 146–162.

5517. Harrison, A. (1991), A minimal syntax for the pictorial: the pictorial and the linguistic – analogies and disanalogies, *in* S. Kemal & I. Gaskell, eds, 'The Language of Art History', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 213–239.

5518. Harrison, C. (2003), 'Visual social semiotics: Understanding how still images make meaning', *Technical Communication* **50**(1), 46–60.

5519. Harrison, C., Hsieh, G., Willis, K. D., Forlizzi, J. & Hudson, S. E. (2011), Kineticons: Using iconographic motion in graphical user interface design, *in* 'Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems', CHI '11, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 1999–2008.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1978942.1979232`

5520. Hart, C. (2008), 'Critical discourse analysis and metaphor: toward a theoretical framework', *Critical Discourse Studies* **5**(2), 91–106.

5521. Hart, G., Temple, S. & Mizen, H. (2004), Tales of the river bank: first thoughts in the development of a topographic ontology, *in* F. Toppen & P. Prastacos, eds, 'Proceedings of the 7th AGILE Conference', Crete University Press, Heraklion, pp. 165–168.

5522. Hart, I. (2014), 'Meaningful play: Performativity, interactivity and semiotics in video game music', *Musicology Australia* **36**(2), 273–290.

5523. Hartley, A. F. & Paris, C. L. (1995), Supporting multilingual document production: machine translation or multilingual generation?, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop on multilingual generation', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI, Montréal, Québec, pp. 34–41. IJCAI (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 95, August 21-25, 1995, Montréal, Canada.

5524. Hartley, A. F. & Paris, C. L. (1996*a*), Designing drafting tools for and with translators, *in* 'Proceedings of the World Congress for Translators (FIT 96)', Melbourne, Australia.

5525. Hartley, A. & Paris, C. (1997*a*), Automatic text generation for software development and use, *in* H. Somers, ed., 'Terminology, translation and LSP: studies in language engineering in honor of J.C. Sager', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 221–242.

5526. Hartley, A. & Paris, C. (1997*b*), 'Multilingual document production: from support for translating to support for authoring', *Machine Translation* **12**(1–2), 109–129.

5527. Hartley, A. & Paris, C. (forthcoming), 'Towards an empirical characterisation of the discourse of software instructions', *Computational Linguistics* .

5528. Hartley, A. & Paris, C. L. (1996*b*), Two sources of control over the generation of software instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computional Linguistics', Santa Cruz, California.

5529. Hartley, A. & Paris, C. L. (2000), Translation, controlled languages, generation, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

5530. Hartley, A., Scott, D., Bateman, J. & Dochev, D. (2001), AGILE — A System for Multilingual Generation of Technical Instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Machine Translation Summit VIII', Santiago de Compostela, Spain, pp. 145–150.

5531. Hartley, J. (1984), Space and structure in instructional text, *in* R. Easterby & H. Zwaga, eds, 'Information Design: the design and evaluation of signs and printed material', John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Chichester, UK, pp. 497–516.

5532. Hartley, J. (1985), *Designing instructional Text*, Kogan Page, London. 3rd edn, 1994.

5533. Hartley, J. (1994), *Designing Instructional Text*, 3rd edn, Nichols, East Brunswick, NJ.

5534. Hartley, J. & Montgomery, M. (1985), Representation and relations: ideology and power in press and TV news, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 233–269.

5535. Hartmann, B. (1999), 'Topographische Ordnung und narrative Struktur im klassischen Gangsterfilm', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **8**(1), 110–133.

5536. Hartmann, B. (2007*a*), 'Diegetisieren, Diegese, Diskursuniversum', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **16**(2), 53–692.

5537. Hartmann, B. (2009), *Aller Anfang: Zur Initialphase des Spielfilms*, Schüren, Marburg.

5538. Hartmann, B. & Wulff, H. J. (1995), 'Vom Spezifischen des Films. Neoformalismus, Kognitivismus, Historische Poetik des Kinos', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **4**(1), 5–22.

5539. Hartmann, B. & Wulff, H. J. (2003), Neoformalismus, Kognitivismus, Historische Poetik des Kinos, *in* J. Felix, ed., 'Moderne Film-Theorie', Bender, Mainz, pp. 191–216. HartmannWulff95.

5540. Hartmann, E.-M. (2007*b*), *Diskursive Strukturen in Filmadaptationen dramatischer und narrativer Texte*, Nodus Publikationen, Münster.

5541. Hartmann, J., Spyns, P., Giboin, A., Maynard, D., Cuel, R., Suárez-Figueroa, M. C. & Sure, Y. (2005), Methods for Ontology Evaluation, *in* 'Knowledge Web Deliverable'. `http://www.starlab.vub.ac.be/research/projects/knowledgeweb/KWeb-Del-1.2.3-Revised-v1.3.1.pdf`

5542. Hartmann, K. (2002), *Text-Bild-Beziehungen in multimedialen Dokumenten: Eine Analyse aus Sicht von Wissenrepräsentation, Textstruktur und Visualisierung*, Shaker Verlag, Aachen.

5543. Hartmann, K., Preim, B. & Strothotte, T. (1999), 'Describing Abstraction in Rendered Images through Figure Captions', *Linköping Electronic Articles in Computer and Information Science* **4**(18). `http://www.ep.liu.se/ea/cis/1999/018/cis99018.ps`

5544. Hartmann, T. & Vorderer, P. (2010), 'It's Okay to Shoot a Character: Moral Disengagement in Violent Video Games', *Journal of Communication* **60**, 94–119.

5545. Hartnett, C. G. (1995), The Pit after the Theme, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 198–212.

5546. Hartung, G., Schlupkothen, F. & Schmidt, K.-H., eds (n.d.), *Using Documents: A Multidisciplinary Approach to Document Theory*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

5547. Haruno, M., Den, Y. & Matsumoto, Y. (1996), A chart-based semantic head driven generation algorithm, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 300–313.

5548. Harvey, A. (1999), 'Definitions in English technical discourse: a study in metafunctional dominance and interaction', *Functions of Language* **6**(1), 55–96.

5549. Harvey, A. & Zeng, L. (1995), Patterns of definitions: towards tracking terms in technical documents, *in* 'The 2nd. Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics (PacLing-II)', Brisbane, Australia, pp. 85–97.

5550. Harvey, R. C. (1996), *The art of the comic book: an aesthetic history*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss.

5551. Harvey, T. & Carberry, S. (1998), Integrating Text Plans for Conciseness and Coherence, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and the 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Montreal, Canada, pp. 512–518. `http://xxx.lanl.gov/abs/cmp-lg/9805010`

5552. Hasan, R. (1972), The verb 'be' in Urdu, *in* J. Verhaar, ed., 'The verb 'Be' and its Synonyms (pt5)', Foundations of Language.

5553. Hasan, R. (1973), Code, register and social dialect, *in* B. Bernstein, ed., 'Class, Codes and Control: applied studies towards a sociology of language', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 253–292.

5554. Hasan, R. (1975), The place of stylistics in the study of verbal art, *in* H. Ringbom, ed., 'Style and Text', Skriptor, Amsterdam.

5555. Hasan, R. (1976), 'Socialization and cross-cultural education', *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* **8**.

5556. Hasan, R. (1978*a*), Some sociological considerations in second language teaching, *in* D. E. Ingram & T. J. Quinn, eds, 'Language learning in Australian society: proceedings of the 1976 congress of the Applied Linguistics Association of Australia', Australia International Press, Melbourne.

5557. Hasan, R. (1978*b*), Text in the Systemic-Functional Model, *in* W. Dressler, ed., 'Current Trends in Text Linguistics', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 228–246.

5558. Hasan, R. (1979), On the notion of text, *in* J. Petöfi, ed., 'Text versus Sentence: basic questions of text linguistics', number 20 *in* 'Papers in Text Linguistics', Buske, Hamburg.

5559. Hasan, R. (1980), What's going on: a dynamic view of context, *in* J. E. Copeland & P. W. Davis, eds, 'The Seventh LACUS forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, S.C., pp. 106–121.

5560. Hasan, R. (1983), 'Review article: Paul Werth (ed.) Conversation and discourse', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **3**(2), 253–277.

5561. Hasan, R. (1984*a*), Coherence and cohesive harmony, *in* J. Flood, ed., 'Understanding reading comprehension: cognition, language, and the structure of prose', International Reading Association, Newark, Delaware, pp. 181–219.

5562. Hasan, R. (1984*c*), 'The nursery tale as a genre', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **13**, 71–102.

5563. Hasan, R. (1984*d*), 'The nursery tale as a genre', *Nottingham Linguistic Circular* **13**, 71–102. Reprinted as Hasan96-genre.

5564. Hasan, R. (1984*e*), The structure of the nursery tale, *in* L. Coveri, ed., 'Linguistica testuale: proceedings of the 15th international congress of the Italian Linguistic Society', Bulzoni, Rome.

5565. Hasan, R. (1984*f*), Ways of saying: ways of meaning, *in* R. P. F. et al, ed., 'Semiotics of Culture and Language', Frances Pinter, London.

5566. Hasan, R. (1984*g*), 'What kind of resource is language?', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **7**(1), 57–85.

5567. Hasan, R. (1985*a*), 'Lending and borrowing: from grammar to lexis', *Beiträge zur Phonetik und Linguistik* **48**, 56–67.

5568. Hasan, R. (1985*b*), *Linguistics, language and verbal art*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic.

5569. Hasan, R. (1985*c*), Meaning, context and text: fifty years after Malinowski, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 16–49.

5570. Hasan, R. (1985*d*), The texture of a text, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. Hasan, eds, 'Language, Context and Text: a social semiotic perspective', Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria, pp. 70–96. (Language and Learning Series). Also published by Oxford University Press, London, 1989.

5571. Hasan, R. (1986*a*), The implication of semantic distance for language in education, *in* A. Abbi, ed., 'Studies in bilingualism', Bahri Publications, New Delhi.

5572. Hasan, R. (1986*b*), The ontogenesis of ideology: an interpretation of mother-child talk, *in* T. Threadgold, E. A. Grosz, G. Kress & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Semiotics – language – ideology', Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture, Sydney.

5573. Hasan, R. (1987*a*), Directions from structuralism, *in* D. Attridge, N. Fabb, A. Durant & C. McCabb, eds, 'The linguistics of writing: arguments between language and literature', Manchester University Press, Manchester, pp. 103–122.

5574. Hasan, R. (1987*b*), Reading picture reading, *in* 'Proceedings from the 13th Conference of the Australian Reading Association', Sydney.

5575. Hasan, R. (1987*c*), Reading picture: reading invisible instruction at home and in school, *in* 'The 13th Conference of the Australian Reading Association', Sydney.

5576. Hasan, R. (1987*d*), The grammarian's dream: lexis as most delicate grammar, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics. Volume 1', Frances Pinter, London, pp. 184–211.

5577. Hasan, R. (1987ms), 'Offers in the Making: A systemic-functional approach'. Unpublished manuscript, Macquarie University.

5578. Hasan, R. (1988*a*), Language in the process of socialisation: home and school, *in* L. Gerot, J. Oldenburg & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'Language and socialisation: home and school (Proceedings from the Working Conference on Language in Education, 17-21 November, 1986)', Macquarie University, North Ryde, N.S.W.

5579. Hasan, R. (1988*b*), 'Meaning in sociolinguistic theory'. Paper presented at the first Hong Kong Conference on Language and Society: 23-25 April, 1988.

5580. Hasan, R. (1988*c*), The analysis of one poem: theoretical issues in practice, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter, London, pp. 45–73.

5581. Hasan, R. (1989*a*), 'Semantic variation and sociolinguistics', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **9**, 221–275.

5582. Hasan, R. (1989*b*), The representation of meaning in the systemic functional model, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia. Paper presented at the 16th. International Systemic Congress, Helsinki, Finland.

5583. Hasan, R. (1991), Questions as a mode of learning in everyday talk, *in* T. Le & M. McCausland, eds, 'Language education: interaction and development', University of Tasmania, Launceston, pp. 70–.115.

5584. Hasan, R. (1992*a*), Meaning in sociolinguistics theory, *in* K. Bolton & H. Kwok, eds, 'Sociolinguistics today: international perspectives', Routledge. 80-119, London and New York.

5585. Hasan, R. (1992*b*), Rationality in everyday talk: from process to system, *in* J. Svartvik, ed., 'Directions in corpus linguistics: Proceedings of Nobel Symposium 82, Stockholm, 4-8 August 1991', de Gruyter, Berlin.

5586. Hasan, R. (1992*c*), 'Speech genre, semiotic mediation and the development of higher mental functions', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 489–528.

5587. Hasan, R. (1993), Contexts for meaning, *in* J. E. Alatis, ed., 'Georgetown University Round Table on Language and Linguistics 1992: language, communication and social meaning', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 79–103.

5588. Hasan, R. (1994), Situation and the definition of genres, *in* A. D. Grimshaw, ed., 'What's Going On Here? Complementary studies of professional talk', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 127–167.

5589. Hasan, R. (1995*a*), 'English process, English tense: foreign learner, foreign teacher', *SPELT (Society of Pakistan Language Teachers) Newsletter* **10**(4), 2–23.

5590. Hasan, R. (1995*b*), On social conditions for semiotic mediation: the genesis of mind in society, *in* A. Sadovnik, ed., 'Knowledge and pedagogy: the sociology of Basil Bernstein', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 171–196.

5591. Hasan, R. (1995*c*), The conception of context in text, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 183–283.

5592. Hasan, R. (1996 [1984]*b*), The nursery tale as a genre, *in* C. Cloran, D. Butt & G. Williams, eds, 'Ways of saying, ways of meaning: selected papers of Ruqaiya Hasan', Cassell, London, pp. 51–72.

5593. Hasan, R. (1996*a*), Literacy, everyday talk and society, *in* R. Hasan & G. Williams, eds, 'Literacy in society', Longman, London.

5594. Hasan, R. (1996*b*), On teaching distances across cultural distances, *in* J. E. James, ed., 'The language - culture connection', RELC., Singapore.

5595. Hasan, R. (1996*c*), The nursery tale as a genre, *in* C. Cloran, D. Butt & G. Williams, eds, 'Ways of saying, ways of meaning: selected papers of Ruqaiya Hasan', Cassell, London, pp. 51–72.

5596. Hasan, R. (1996*d*), The ontogenesis of ideology: An interpretation of mother-child talk, *in* C. Cloran, D. Butt & G. Williams, eds, 'Ways of saying, ways of meaning: selected papers of Ruqaiya Hasan', Cassell, London, pp. 133–151.

5597. Hasan, R. (1996*e*), *Ways of saying, ways of meaning: selected papers of Ruqaiya Hasan*, Cassell, London. Edited by C. Cloran, D. Butt and G. Williams.

5598. Hasan, R. (1996*f*), What kind of a resource is language, *in* C. Cloran, D. Butt & G. Williams, eds, 'Ways of saying, ways of meaning: selected papers of Ruqaiya Hasan', Cassell, London, pp. 13–37.

5599. Hasan, R. (2004), Analysing Discursive Variation, *in* L. Young & C. Harrison, eds, 'Systemic Functional Linguistics and Critical Discourse Analysis: Studies in Social Change', Continuum, London, pp. 15–52.

5600. Hasan, R. (2009*a*), 'A view of pragmatics in a social semiotic perspective', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **5**(3), 251–279.

5601. Hasan, R. (2009*b*), The place of context in a systemic functional model, *in* M. Halliday & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuum Companion to Systemic Functional Linguistics', Continuum, London, pp. 166–189.

5602. Hasan, R. (2013), Choice, system, realisation: describing language as meaning potential, *in* L. Fontaine, T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'Systemic Functional Linguistics: Exploring Choice', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 269–299.

5603. Hasan, R. (2014), 'Towards a paradigmatic description of context: systems, metafunctions, and semantics', *Functional Linguistics* **1**(9), 1–54.

5604. Hasan, R. & Cloran, C. (1990*a*), A sociolinguistic interpretation of everyday talk between mothers and children, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, J. Gibbons & H. Nicholas, eds, 'Learning, keeping and using language: Selected papers from the 8th world congress of applied linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5605. Hasan, R. & Cloran, C. (1990*b*), A sociolinguistic interpretation of everyday talk between mothers and children, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, H. Nichols & J. Gibbons, eds, 'Learning, keeping and using language: selected papers from the 8th World Congress of Applied Linguistics, Sydney, 16-21 August 1987', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 67–99.

5606. Hasan, R., Cloran, C. & Butt, D., eds (1996), *Functional descriptions – theory in practice*, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5607. Hasan, R., Cloran, C., Williams, G. & Lukin, A. (2007), Semantic networks: the description of linguistic meaning in SFL, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 2, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 697–738.

5608. Hasan, R., ed. (1985*e*), *Discourse on discourse: workshop reports from The Macquarie Workshop on Discourse Analysis*, Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, Canberra, A.C.T.

5609. Hasan, R. & Fries, P., eds (1995*a*), *On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5610. Hasan, R. & Fries, P. H. (1995*b*), Reflections on Subject and Theme: an introduction, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. xiii–xlv.

5611. Hasan, R. & Fries, P. H. (1995*c*), Reflections on Subject and Theme: an introduction, *in* R. Hasan & P. H. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: from the perspective of functions in discourse', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. xiii–xlv.

5612. Hasan, R. & Martin, J. R., eds (1989), *Language development: learning language, learning culture. Meaning and choice in language*, Vol. 1, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

5613. Hasan, R. & Perrett, G. (1994), Learning to function with the other tongue: a systemic functional perspective on second language teaching, *in* T. Odlin, ed., 'Perspectives on pedagogic grammars', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 179–226.

5614. Hasan, R. & Williams, G., eds (1996), *Literacy in society*, Longman, London.

5615. Haspelmath, M. (1997), *From Space to Time. Temporal Adverbials in the World's Languages*, Lincom, Muenchen.

5616. Haspelmath, M. (2000), 'Why can't we talk to each other? Review of Newmeyer 1998', *Lingua* **110**(4), 235–255.

5617. Hassanien, A., Elgharib, M. A., Selim, A., Hefeeda, M. & Matusik, W. (2017), 'Large-scale, fast and accurate shot boundary detection through spatio-temporal convolutional neural networks', *CoRR* **abs/1705.03281**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1705.03281`

5618. Hassler-Forest, D. (2010), The *300* controversy: a case study in the politics of adaptation, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 119–129.

5619. Hassler-Forest, D. & Nicklas, P., eds (2015), *The Politics of Adaptation: Media Convergence and Ideology*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

5620. Hasson, U., Landesman, O., Knappmeyer, B., Vallines, I., Rubin, N. & Heeger, D. J. (2008), 'Neurocinematics: The Neuroscience of Film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **2**(1), 1–26.

5621. Hasson, U., Nir, Y., Levy, I., Fuhrmann, G. & Malach, R. (2004), 'Intersubject Synchronization of Cortical Activity During Natural Vision', *Science* **303**(5664), 1634–1640.

5622. Hastie, R. (1981), Schematic Principles in Human Memory, *in* E. Higgins, C. Herman & M. Zanna, eds, 'Social Cognition: The Ontario Symposium', Vol. 1, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hilldale, N.J.

5623. Hatch, M. J. & Rubin, J. (2006), 'The hermeneutics of branding', *Brand Management* **14**(1/2), 40–59.

5624. Hatchuel, A., Le Masson, P. & Weil, B. (2013), 'Towards an ontology of design: lessons from C-K design theory and forcing', *Research in Engineering Design* **24**(2), 147–163.

5625. Hatchuel, A. & Weil, B. (2003), A new approach of innovative design: an introduction to C-K theory, *in* M. Norell, ed., 'International Conference on Engineering Design (ICED'03)', Stockholm, Sweden.

5626. Hatchuel, A. & Weil, B. (2009), 'C-K design theory: an advanced formulation and forcing', *Research in Engineering Design* **19**(4), 181–192.

5627. Hatfield, C. (2006), *Alternative Comics: An Emerging Literature*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, MI.

5628. Hatfield, C. (2009), An art of tensions, *in* J. Heer & K. Worcester, eds, 'A comics studies reader', Mississippi University Press, Jackson, Miss., pp. 132–148.

5629. Hatfield, C. & Svonkin, C. (2012), 'Why Comics Are and Are Not Picture Books: Introduction', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **37**(4), 429–435.

5630. Hatim, B. & Mason, I. (1990), *Discourse and the translator*, Longman, London.

5631. Hatt, M. & Klonk, C. (2006), *Art history: a critical introduction to its methods*, Manchester Univeristy Press, Manchester.

5632. Hattendorf, M. (1999), *Dokumentarfilm und Authenzität. Ästhetik und Pragmatik einer Gattung*, UVK, Konstanz.

5633. Hattenhauer, D. (1984), 'The rhetoric of architecture. a semiotics approach', *Communication Quarterly* **32**(1), 71–77.

5634. Hattwig, D., Bussert, K., Medaille, A. & Burgess, J. (2013), 'Visual Literacy Standards in Higher Education: New Opportunities for Libraries and Student Learning', *portal: Libraries and the Academy* **13**(1), 61–89.

5635. Hatzivassiloglou, V. & Wiebe, J. (2000), Effects of adjective orientation and gradability on sentence subjectivity, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '00)'.

5636. Hauenschild, C. (1988), Discourse structure — some implications for machine translation, *in* D. Maxwell, K. Schubert & T. Witkam, eds, 'New directions in machine translation', Foris Publications, Dordrecht, Holland, pp. 145–156.

5637. Haugeland, J. (1978), 'The nature and plausibility of cognitivism', *The Behavioural and Brain Sciences 1* pp. 215–226. Reprinted in Haugeland, J. (ed.)(1981) Mind Design. MIT Press. pp243-281.

5638. Haugeland, J. (1991), Representational Genera, *in* W. M. R. ad Stephen P. Stich & D. E. Rumelhart, eds, 'Philosophy and Connectionist Theory', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 61–90.

5639. Hauptmann, A. G. (1995), Speech Recognition in the Informedia Digital Video Library: Uses and Limitations, *in* 'ICTAI–95 7th IEEE International Conference on Tools with AI', Washington, DC, USA.

5640. Hausendorf, H. (2013), On the interactive achievement of space – and its possible meanings, *in* P. Auer, M. Hilpert, A. Stukenbrock & B. Szmrezcsanyi, eds, 'Space in language and linguistics: geographical, interactional and cognitive perspectives', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 276–303.

5641. Hausendorf, H. & Kesselheim, W. (2016), Die Lesbarkeit des Textes und die Benutzbarkeit der Architektur. Text- und Interaktionslinguistische Überlegungen zur Raumanalyse, *in* H. Hausendorf, R. Schmitt & W. Kesselheim, eds, 'Interaktionsarchitektur, Sozialtopographie und Interaktionsraum', Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tübingen, pp. 55–88.

5642. Hausendorf, H. & Müller, M. (2016), *Handbuch Sprache in der Kunstkommunikation*, de Gruyter.

5643. Hausendorf, H. & Quasthoff, U. (2005), *Sprachentwicklung und Interaktion. Eine linguistische Studie zum Erwerb von Diskursfähigkeiten*, Verlag für Gesprächsforschung, Radolfzell.

5644. Hausendorf, H., Schmitt, R. & Kesselheim, W., eds (2016*a*), *Interaktionsarchitektur, Sozialtopographie und Interaktionsraum*, Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tübingen.

5645. Hausendorf, H., Schmitt, R. & Kesselheim, W., eds (2016*b*), *Interaktionsarchitektur, Sozialtopographie und Interaktionsraum*, Narr, Tübingen.

5646. Hauser, B. (1995), 'Multilinguale Textgenerierung am Beispiel des Japanischen'. (Diplomarbeit, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt).

5647. Hauser, M. D., Chomsky, N. & Fitch, W. T. (2002), 'The Faculty of Language: What Is It, Who Has It, and How Did It Evolve?', *Science* **298**, 1569–1579.
`http://groups.lis.illinois.edu/amag/langev/paper/hauser02science.html`

5648. Häusermann, J. (2017), Auditory media: sound studies and the political components of the auditory, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 211–129.

5649. Hausmann, D., Mossakowski, T. & Schröder, L. (2006), 'A Coalgebraic Approach to the Semantics of the Ambient Calculus', *Theoretical Computer Science* **366**(1-2), 121–143. Extends (Hausmann et al. 2005). `http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tcs.2006.07.006`

5650. Hausmann, F. J. (1985), Kollokationen im deutschen Wörterbuch: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des lexikographischen Beispiels, *in* H. Bergenholtz & J. Mugdan, eds, 'Lexikographie und Grammatik, Akten des Essener Kolloquiums zur Grammatik im Wörterbuch', pp. 118–129.

5651. Haverkamp, A. & Lachmann, R., eds (1993), *Memoria. Vergessen und Erinnern*, Fink.

5652. Haviland, S. & Clark, H. (1974), *What's new? Acquiring new information as a process in comprehension*, Vol. 13.

5653. Havlik, E. J. (1981), *Lexikon der Onomatopöien. Die lautmalenden Wörter im Comic*, Fricke, Frankfurt.

5654. Havránek, B. (1932*a*), The Functional Differentiation of the Standard Language, *in* B. Havránek & M. Weingart, eds, 'Spisnovná cestina a jazyková kultura'. Reprinted in Garvin, P. (ed.)(1964) *A Prague School Reader on Esthetics, Literary Structure, and Style*, Georgetown University Press.

5655. Havranek, B. (1932*b*), *The Functional Differentiation of the Standard Language*, Georgetown University Press, Washington, DC, pp. 3–16. Paul L. Garvin, translator.

5656. Havránek, B. (1964), The functional differentiation of the standard language, *in* P. Garvin, ed., 'A Prague school reader on Esthetics, Literary structure, and style'. (Originally in Havránek, B. and Weingart, M. (eds.) *Spisnová cestina a jazyková kultura*, 1932).

5657. Hawkins, B. (2001), Incorporating tensions: on the treatment of ideology in cognitive linguistics, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–22.

5658. Hawkins, J. A. (1980*a*), 'Semantic generalisations contrasting syntactic rules in English and German', *Linguistic Agency of the University of Trier (LAUD)* **73**. Series A.

5659. Hawkins, J. A. (1980*b*), 'The semantic diversity of subject and object: a comparison of German and English', *Linguistic Agency of the University of Trier (LAUD)* **74**. Series A.

5660. Hawkins, J. A. (1983), *Word order universals: quantitative analyses of linguistic structure*, Academic Press, New York.

5661. Hawkins, J. A. (1984*a*), 'Modifier-head or Function-argument relations in phrase structure? The evidence of some word-order universals', *Lingua* **63**, 107–138.

5662. Hawkins, J. A. (1986), *A comparative typology of English and German*, Croom Helm, London and Sydney.

5663. Hawkins, P. (1977), *Social class, the nominal group and verbal strategies*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

5664. Hawkins, P. (1984*b*), *Introducing phonology*.

5665. Hawreliak, J. (2019*a*), *Multimodal Semiotics and Rhetoric in Videogames*, Routledge.

5666. Hawreliak, J. (2019*b*), On the Procedural Mode, *in* A. Ensslin & I. Balteiro, eds, 'Approaches to Videogame Discourse: Lexis, Interaction, Textuality', Bloomsbury Academic, London, pp. 13–38.

5667. Hayes, A. F. & Krippendorff, K. (2007), 'Answering the call for a standard reliability measure for coding data', *Communication Methods and Measures* **1**(1), 77–89.

5668. Hayes, P. (1977*a*), On semantic nets, frames and associations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 99–107.

5669. Hayes, P. (1977*b*), Some Association-Based Techniques for Disambiguation by Machine, Technical Report 25, Department of Computer Science, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY.

5670. Hayes, P. (2002), RDF Model Theory, Technical report, W3C. W3C Working Draft.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/rdf-mt/`

5671. Hayes, P. J. (1979), The naive physics manifesto, *in* D. Michie, ed., 'Expert systems in the microelectronic age', Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, Scotland, pp. 242–270.

5672. Hayes, P. J. (1985*a*), Native physics I: ontology for liquids, *in* J. R. Hobbs & R. C. Moore, eds, 'Formal theories of the commonsense world', Ablex Publishing Corporation, New Jersey, pp. 71–108.

5673. Hayes, P. J. (1985*b*), The second naive physics manifesto, *in* J. R. Hobbs & R. C. Moore, eds, 'Formal theories of the commonsense world', Ablex Publishing Corporation, New Jersey, pp. 1–36.

5674. Hayes, P. J. (1987), Steps towards Integrating Natural Language and Graphical Interaction for Knowledge-Based Systems, *in* B. du Boulay, D. Hogg & L. Steels, eds, 'Advances in Artificial Intelligence — II', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 543–552. (Proc. ECAI-86).

5675. Hayes, P. J. & Carbonell, J. G. (1981), Multi-Strategy Construction-Specific Parsing for Flexible Data Base Query and Update, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vancouver, Canada.

5676. Hayes, P. J. & Mouradian, G. V. (1981), 'Flexible parsing', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **7**(4), 232–242.

5677. Hayes, P. & Menzel, C. (2001), A semantics for the Knowledge Interchange Format, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI 2001 Workshop on the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Seattle, Washington.

5678. Hayes, P. & Reddy, D. (1983), 'Steps towards graceful interaction in spoken and written man-machine communication', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **19**, 213–284.

5679. Hayes, P. & Reddy, R. (1979), Graceful Interaction in Man-Machine Communication, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'79', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

5680. Hayles, N. K. (2003), 'Translating media: why we should rethink textuality', *The Yale Journal of Criticism* **16**(2), 263–290.

5681. Hayles, N. K. (2004), 'Print is Flat, Code is Deep: The Importance of Media-Specific Analysis', *Poetics Today* **25**(1), 67–90.

5682. Hayles, N. K. (2007), 'Narrative and Database: Natural Symbionts', *PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* **122**(5), 1603–1608.

5683. Hayles, N. K. (2012), How we think: Transforming power and digital technologies, *in* D. M. Berry, ed., 'Understanding Digital Humanities', Palgrave Macmillan, Houndmills, pp. 42–66.

5684. Hayles, N. K. & Gessler, N. (2004), 'The slipstream of mixed reality: unstable ontologies and semiotic markers in *The Thirteenth Floor, Dark City* and *Mulholland Drive*', *PMLA* **119**(3), 482–499.

5685. Hays, D. G. (1964), 'Dependency theory: a formalism and some observations', *Language* **40**(4), 511–525.

5686. Hayward, S. (1984), 'Prolegomena II: An application of discourse analysis to filmic language', *Language and Style* **17**(4), 275–285.

5687. Hayward, S. (2006), *Cinema Studies: the key concepts*, 3 edn, Routledge, London.

5688. Hayward, W. G. & Tarr, M. J. (1995), 'Spatial language and spatial representation', *Cognition* **55**, 39–84.

5689. He, A. (1993), 'Exploring modality in institutional interactions: cases from academic counselling encounters', *Text* (13), 503–528.

5690. He, K., Zhang, X., Ren, S. & Sun, J. (2016), Deep residual learning for image recognition, *in* 'Conference on computer vision and pattern recognition', IEEE, pp. 770–778.

5691. He, L.-w., Cohen, M. F. & Salesin, D. H. (1996), The Virtual Cinematographer: A Paradigm for Automatic Real-time Camera Control and Directing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques', SIGGRAPH '96, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 217–224.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/237170.237259`

5692. Healy, M. J. & Caudell, T. P. (2006), 'Ontologies and worlds in category theory: implications for neural systems', *Axiomathes* **16**, 165–214.
`https://www.hpc.unm.edu/~tlthomas/magnum-opus/135938.2.pdf`

5693. Heaps, H. S. (1978), *Information Retrieval: Computational and Theoretical Aspects*, Academic Press, New York.

5694. Hearst, M. (1994), Multi-paragraph segmentation of expository text, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 9–16.

5695. Heath, C. (1986), *Body movement and speech in medical interaction*, Cambridge University Press.

5696. Heath, C., Hindmarsh, J. & Luff, P. (2010), *Video in qualitative research: analysing social interaction in everyday life*, Sage, Los Angeles and London.

5697. Heath, C., Knoblauch, H. & Luff, P. (2000), 'Technology and social interaction: the emergence of 'workplace studies", *The British Journal of Sociology* **51**(2), 299–320.

5698. Heath, J. (1975*a*), 'Some functional relationships in grammar', *Language* **51**, 89–104.

5699. Heath, J. (1976*a*), Antipassivisation - A functional typology, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 2.

5700. Heath, J. (1977), Choctaw cases, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 3.

5701. Heath, J. (1978), Functional universals, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4.

5702. Heath, S. (1973*a*), 'Film/Cinetext/Text', *Screen* **14**, 102–127.

5703. Heath, S. (1973*b*), 'Metz's Semiology: a short glossary', *Screen* **14**(1/2), 214–226.

5704. Heath, S. (1975*b*), 'Film and System: terms of analysis; Part I', *Screen* **16**(1), 7–77.

5705. Heath, S. (1975*c*), 'Film and System: terms of analysis; Part II', *Screen* **16**(2), 91–113.

5706. Heath, S. (1976*b*), 'Narrative space', *Screen* **17**(3), 68–112.

5707. Heath, S. (1981*a*), *Questions of cinema*, Macmillan, London.

5708. Heath, S. (1981*b*), 'The work of Christian Metz', *Screen Reader* **2**, 99–124. Society for Education in Film and Television.

5709. Hecht, H. (2008), 'Film as dynamic event perception: technological development forces realism to retreat', *Image – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **3**, 3–24.

5710. Heckmann, D. (2005), Ubiquitous User Modeling for Situated Interaction, PhD thesis, Saarland University, Germany and University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

5711. Heckmann, D., Brandherm, B., Schwartz, T. & von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, M. (2005), GUMO, the General User Model Ontology, *in* '10th International Conference on User Modeling', Edinburgh, Scotland.

5712. Hector Perez-Urbina, Boris Motik, I. H. (to appear), Efficient Query Answering for OWL 2, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC 2009)'.

5713. Hedberg, N. & Fink, R. (1996), 'Cohesive Harmony in the Written Stories of Elementary Children', *Reading and Writing* **8**(1), 73–86.

5714. Hedblom, M. M., Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T. & Neuhaus, F. (2017), Between Contact and Support: Introducing a Logic for Image Schemas and Directed Movement, *in* F. Esposito, R. Basili, S. Ferilli & F. A. Lisi, eds, 'AI*IA 2017 Advances in Artificial Intelligence: XVIth International Conference of the Italian Association for Artificial Intelligence', Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 256–268. Bari, Italy, November 14-17, 2017.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-70169-1_19`

5715. Hedblom, M. M., Kutz, O., naloza, R. P. & Guizzardi, G. (2019), 'Image schema combinations and complex events', *KI – Künstliche Intelligenz* **33**, 279–291.

5716. Hedblom, M. M., Kutz, O. & Neuhaus, F. (2015), 'Choosing the right path: Image schema theory as a foundation for concept invention', *Journal of Artificial General Intelligence* **6**(1), 21–54.

5717. Hedger, S. C. V., Nusbaum, H. C., Heald, S. L. M., Huang, A., Kotabe, H. P. & Berman, M. G. (2019), 'The Aesthetic Preference for Nature Sounds Depends on Sound Object Recognition', *Cognitive Science* **43**(5), e12734.

5718. Hediger, V. (1999), 'Das vorläufige Gedächtnis des Films. Anmerkungen zu Morphologie und Wirkungsästhetik des Kinotrailers', *Montage-A/V* **8**(2), 111–132.

5719. Hedler, M. (2008), Perzeptive Syntagmen für Bewegtbilddokumente, PhD thesis, Fachbereich Elektrotechnik, Informationstechnik, Medientechnik, Bergischen Universität Wuppertal, Wuppertal, Germany. urn:nbn:de:hbz:468-20080538.
`http://nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn=urn%3Anbn%3Ade%3Ahbz%3A468-20080538`

5720. Heekeren, S. (2018), Popularisieren – Visualisieren – Transkribieren. überlegungen zu intra- und intertextuallen Verfahren der Wissenschaftsverittlung in populärwissenschaftlichen Zeitschriftenartikeln, *in* S. Pappert & S. Michel, eds, 'Multimodale Kommunikation in öffentlichen Räumen', ibidem, pp. 83–109.

5721. Heeman, P. A. & Allen, J. (1995), The Trains 93 Dialogues. Trains Technical Note 94-2, Computer Science Dept., University of Rochester.
`ftp://ftp.cs.rochester.edu/pub/papers/ai/95.tn2.Trains_93_dialogues.ps.gz`

5722. Heeman, P. & Hirst, G. (1995), 'Collaborating referring expressions', *Computational Linguistics* **21**, 351–382.

5723. Heeman, P., Johnston, M., Denny, J. & Kaiser, E. (1998), Beyond structured dialogs: factoring out grounding, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. International Conference of Spoken Language Processing (ICSLP'98)'.

5724. Heep, H. (1993), 'Apollinaire's Visual Poetry: The Case of "La cravate et la montre"', *Dalhousie French Studies* **24**, 87–98.

5725. Heer, J. & Worcester, K., eds (2009), *A comics studies reader*, Mississippi University Press, Jackson, Miss.

5726. Heffernan, J. A. (2006), *Cultivating picturacy: visual art and verbal interventions*, Baylor University Press, Waco, Texas.

5727. Heffernan, K. (2004), *Ghouls, Gimmicks, and Gold: Horror Films and the American Movie Business*, Duke University Press, London.

5728. Heflin, J. & Hendler, J. (2000), Dynamic ontologies on the web, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-2000)', AAAI/MIT Press, Menlo Park, California.

5729. Heftberger, A. (2012), Do Computers Dream of Cinema? Film Data for Computer Analysis and Visualisation, *in* D. M. Berry, ed., 'Understanding digital humanities', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 210–223.

5730. Heftberger, A. (2015), 'Die Verschmelzung von Wissenschaft und Filmchronik – Das Potential der reduktionslosen Visualisierung von *Das elfte Jahr* und *Der Mann mit der Kamera* von Dziga Vertov', *Chronos, Geschichte und Informatik – Histoire et Informatique* **18/19**, 229–263. `http://dx.doi.org/10.17613/M6F22M`

5731. Heftberger, A. (2016), *Kollision der Kader: Dziga Vertovs Filme, die Visualisierung ihrer Strukturen und die Digital Humanities*, edition text + kritik, München.

5732. Heftberger, A. (2018), *Digital Humanities and Film Studies: Visualising Dziga Vertov's Work*, Springer Nature, Switzerland.

5733. Heftberger, A., Tsivian, Y. & Lepore, M. (2009), '*Man with a Movie Camera* (SU 1929) under the Lens of Cinemetrics', *Maske und Kothurn: Internationale Beiträge zur Theater-, Film- und Medienwissenschaft* **55**(3), 61–80. Special issue: "Digital Formalism. Die kalkulierten Bilder des Dziga Vertov"; edited by Klemens Gruber and Barbara Wurm with Vera Kropf.

5734. Hegarty, M. (1992), 'Mental animation: Inferring motion from static displays of mechanical systems', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory and Cognition* **18**, 1084–1102.

5735. Hegarty, M., Carpenter, P. & Just, M. (1991), Diagrams in the comprehension of scientific text, *in* R. Barr, M. Kamil, P. Mosenthal & P. Pearson, eds, 'Handbook of reading research. Volume 2', Longman, New York, pp. 641–668.

5736. Hegarty, M. & Just, M. (1993), 'Constructing mental models of machines from text and diagrams', *Journal of Memory and Language* **32**(6), 717–742.

5737. Hegarty, M., Montello, D. R., Richardson, A. E., Ishikawa, T. & Lovelace, K. (2006), 'Spatial abilities at different scales: Individual differences in aptitude-test performance and spatial-layout learning', *Intelligence* **34**, 151–176.

5738. Heid, U. (1991), Zur Lexikonarchitektur für ein constraint-basiertes maschinelles übersetzungssystem, *in* J. Rolshoven & D. Seelbach, eds, 'Romanistische Linguistik. Theorien und Implementationen', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

5739. Heid, U. & McNaught, J. (1991*a*), *Eurotra-7 Study: Feasability and Project definition study on the reusability of lexical and terminological*

resources in computerized applications — Final Report, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

5740. Heid, U. & McNaught, J. (1991*b*), *EUROTRA ET-7 Study: Feasibility and Project definition study on the reusability of lexical and terminological resources in computerized applications (Final Report)*, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

5741. Heid, U. & Momma, S. (1987), FREGE: ein objektorientierter Front-End-Generator, *in* k. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin.

5742. Heid, U. & Raab, S. (1989), Collocations in Multilingual Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Manchester, pp. 130–136.

5743. Heid, U., Rösner, D. & Roth, B. (1988), Generating German from Semantic Relations: Semantic relations as an input to the SEMSYN generator, *in* E. H. Steiner, P. Schmidt & C. Zelinksy-Wibbelt, eds, 'From Syntax to Semantics: experiences from Machine Translation', Frances Pinter, London.

5744. Heidegger, M. (1962-1927), *Being and Time*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford. (trans. by J. Macquarrie and E. Robinson).

5745. Heidolph, K. E., Flämig, W. & Motsch, W. (1980), *Grundzüge einer deutschen Grammatik*, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

5746. Heidorn, G. (1972), Natural Language Inputs to a Simulation Programming System, Technical Report NPS-55HD72101A, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.

5747. Heidorn, G. (1975), Augmented phrase structure grammar, *in* 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing-1 (TINLAP)', Cambridge, Mass., pp. 1–5.

5748. Heidorn, G. E. (2000), Intelligence Writing Assistance, *in* R. Dale, H. Moisl & H. Somers, eds, 'A handbook of natural language processing: techniques and applications for the processing of language as text', Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 181–207.

5749. Heidorn, P. B. (1998), Shapes from natural language in VerbalImage, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 119–132.

5750. Heil, J. (1981), 'Does Cognitive Psychology Rest on a Mistake?', *Mind* **90**, 321–342.

5751. Heim, I. (1983), File change semantics and the familiarity theory of definiteness, *in* C. Schwarze & A. von Stechow, eds, 'Meaning, Use and Interpretation of Language', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 164–178.

5752. Hein, M., Hüners, M. & Michaelsen, T., eds (2002), *Ästhetik des Comic*, Schmidt, Berlin.

5753. Heinamaki, O. (1979), 'Towards a Theory of Tense' on the Wrong Track, *in* T. Pettersson, ed., 'Papers from the Fifth Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics', Almqvist and Wiksell International, Stockholm.

5754. Heinemann, M. & Heinemann, W. (2002), *Grundlagen der Textlinguistik. Interaktion – Text – Diskurs*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

5755. Heinemann, W. (2000), Textsorte – Textmuster – Texttyp, *in* K. Brinker, G. Antos, W. Heinemann & S. F. Sager, eds, 'Linguistics of Text and Conversation. An International Handbook of Contemporary Research', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 507–523.

5756. Heinemann, W. & Viehweger, D. (1991), *Textlinguistik: eine Einführung*, Max Niemeyer Verlag, Tübingen.

5757. Heinen, S. (2006), Literarische Inszenierung von Autorschaft: Geschlechtsspezifische Autorschaftsmodelle in der englischen Romantik, PhD thesis, Gießen University, Trier.

5758. Heinz, W. & Matiasek, J. (1994), Argument Structure and Case Assignment in German, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 199–236.

5759. Heiser, J. & Tversky, B. (2006), 'Arrows in comprehending and producing mechanical diagrams', *Cognitive Science* **30**(3), 581–592.

5760. Heisterkamp, P. (1999), Time to get real: current and future requirements for generation in speech and natural language from an industrial perspective, *in* T. Becker & S. Busemann, eds, 'Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99): "May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation', DFKI, Saarbrücken, Bonn, pp. 25–30. DFKI-D-99-01.

5761. Helbig, G. & Buscha, J. (1988), *Deutsche Grammatik. Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*, VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, Leipzig.

5762. Helbig, J. (2005), 'Follow the right rabbit!' Signale erzählerischer Unzuverlässigkeit im zeitgenössischen Spielfilm, *in* F. Liptay & Y. Wolf, eds, 'Was stimmt den jetzt? Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film', edition text + kritik, München, pp. 131–146.

5763. Helbig, J. (2008), Intermedialität – eine spezifische Form des Medienkontakts oder globaler Oberbegriff? Neue Überlegungen zur Systematik intersemiotischer Beziehungen, *in* J. E. Müller, ed., 'Media Encounters and Media Theories', Nodus Publikationen, Münster, pp. 79–87.

5764. Helbo, A. (1987), *Theory of Performing Arts*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

5765. Helbo, A. (2016), 'Semiotics and Performing Arts: Contemporary Issues', *Social Semiotics* **26**(4), 341–350.

5766. Held, G. (2005), 'Magazine covers – A multimodal pretext-genre', *Folia Linguistica* **XXXIX**(1–2), 173–196.

5767. Held, G. & Bendel, S., eds (2008), *Werbung – grenzenlos: Multimdale Werbetexte im interkulturellen Vergleich*, Peter Lang.

5768. Hellan, L. & Haugereid, P. (2003), NorSource: An exercise in the Matrix grammar-building design, *in* E. Bender, D. Flickinger, F. Fouvry & M. Siegel, eds, 'Proceedings of the ESSLLI Workshop on Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development', number 15 *in* 'European Summer School for Logic, Language and Information', ESSLLI, Vienna, Austria, pp. 41–48.

5769. Heller, B. & Herre, H. (2003), Formal ontology and principles of GOL, OntoMed Report 1, Institute for Medical Informatics, Statistics and Epidemiology (IMISE), University of Leipzig, Germany.
`http://www.onto-med.de`

5770. Heller, B. & Herre, H. (2004*a*), General ontological language GOL: A formal framework for building and representing ontologies, Technical Report 7, Institute for Medical Informatics, Leipzig, Germany. In collaboration with Patryk Burek, Frank Loebe and Hannes Michalek.

5771. Heller, B. & Herre, H. (2004*b*), 'Ontological Categories in GOL', *Axiomathes* **14**(1–3), 57–76.

5772. Heller, M. (1990), *The ontology of physical objects: Four-dimensional hunks of matter*, Cambridge studies in philosophy, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

5773. Heller, M. (1991), *The ontology of physical objects: four-dimensional hunks of matter*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

5774. Heller-Nicholas, A. (2011), 'David Frost vs. Goliath: History and Entertainment in *Frost/Nixon*', *Screen Education* **62**, 129–132.

5775. Heller, V. (2019), 'Embodied displacements in young German children's storytelling', *Research on Children and Social Interaction* **3**(1–2), 168–195.

5776. Heller, V. (2022), Imaginary spaces in storytelling, *in* A. Jucker & H. Hausendorf, eds, 'Pragmatics of Space. Handbook of Pragmatics', Vol. 14, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

5777. Heller, V. & Morek, M. (2015), 'Unterrichtsgespräche als Erwerbskontext: Kommunikative Gelegenheiten für bildungssprachliche Praktiken erkennen und nutzen', *leseforum.ch* **3**, 1–23.

5778. Heller, V. & Morek, M. (2019), 'Fachliches und sprachliches Lernen durch diskurs(erwerbs)orientierte Unterrichtsgespräche. Empirische Evidenzen und Desiderata mit Blick auf inklusive Settings', *Didaktik Deutsch: Halbjahresschrift für die Didaktik der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* **24**(46), 102–121.

5779. Hellwig, P. (1980), *Bausteine des Deutschen*, Germanistisches Seminar, Universität Heidelberg, Heidelberg.

5780. Helmers, M. (2004), Framing the fine arts through rhetoric, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 63–86.

5781. Helms, J. M. (2015), 'Is This Article a Comic?', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **9**(3).

5782. Helsby, W., ed. (2005), *Understanding representation*, bfi Publishing.

5783. Hemert, J. P., Adriaens-Porzig, U. & Adriaens, L. M. (1987), Speech Synthesis in the SPICOS project, *in* H. G. Tillmann & G. Willee, eds, 'Analyse und Synthese gesprochener Sprache. Jahrestagung der GLDV', Georg Olms, Hildesheim, pp. 34–39.

5784. Henderson, B. (1970), 'Towards a non-bourgeois camera style', *Film Quarterly* **24**(2), 2–14.

5785. Henderson, B. (1975), 'Metz: Essais I and film theory', *Film Quarterly* **28**(3), 18–33.

5786. Henderson, B. (1977), 'Segmentation', *Film Quarterly* **31**(1), 57–65.

5787. Henderson, B. (1983), 'Tense, mood, and voice in film (Notes after Genette)', *Film Quarterly* **36**(4), 4–17.

5788. Henderson, E. (1987), J.R. Firth in retrospect: a view from the eighties, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Vol. 1, John Benjamins Publishing Co., Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

5789. Henderson, J. M., Brockmole, J. R., Castelhano, M. S. & Mack, M. (2007), Visual Saliency Does Not Account for Eye Movements during Visual Search in Real-World Scenes, *in* R. van Gompel, M. Fischer, W. Murray & R. Hill, eds, 'Eye Movement Research: Insights into Mind and Brain', Elsevier.

5790. Henderson, M. L. & Schroeder, N. L. (2021), 'A Systematic review of instructor presence in instructional videos: Effects on learning and affect', *Computers and Education Open* **2**, 100059.

5791. Hendler, J. (2001), 'Agents and the semantic web', *IEEE Intelligent Systems Journal* **16**(2).

5792. Hendler, T. (2011), 'Afilliate Lab Interview', *Quarterly newsletter for the Center for Cognitive and Social Neuroscience* pp. 1–2. University of Chicago.
`http://ccsn.uchicago.edu/static/ccsn/newsletter/9/Spring_2011.pdf`

5793. Hendricks, W. (1967), 'On the notion "beyond the sentence"', *Linguistics* **37**, 12–51.

5794. Hendriks, L. & Kazakci, A. (2010), Design as imagining the future, a formal account, *in* D. Grossi, S. Minică, B. Rodenhäuser & S. Smets, eds, 'Logic and Interactive Rationality. Yearbook', LIRa, Amsterdam, pp. 111–126.

5795. Hendriks Vettehen, P. & Kleemans, M. (2018), 'Proving the obvious? what sensationalism contributes to the time spent on news video', *Electronic News* **12**(2), 113–127.

5796. Hendrix, G. (1978*a*), Semantic Knowledge, *in* D. Walker, ed., 'Understanding Spoken Language', North Holland, New York.

5797. Hendrix, G. (1979), Encoding knowledge in partitioned networks, *in* N. V. Findler, ed., 'Associative Networks:Representation and use of knowledge by computers', Academic Press, New York.

5798. Hendrix, G. G. (1976), LIFER: A Natural Language Facility, Technical Note 135, SRI. Menlo Park, California.

5799. Hendrix, G. G. (1977*a*), Human Engineering for Applied Natural Language Processing, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, MA.

5800. Hendrix, G. G. (1977*b*), The LIFER Manual: A Guide to Building Practical Natural Language Interfaces, Technical Note 138, SRI International, Menlo Park, California.

5801. Hendrix, G. G. (1978*b*), 'The representation of semantic knowledge', in Walker 1978, pp 121 - 181.

5802. Hendrix, G., Sacerdoti, E., Sagalowicz, D. & Slocum, J. (1978), 'Developing a Natural Language Interface to Complex Data', *ACM Transactions on Database Systems* **3**(2), 105–149.

5803. Hendrycks, D. & Mazeika, M. (2022), X-Risk Analysis for AI Research, Technical Report https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2206.05862, arXiv preprint.
`2206.05862`

5804. Hengeveld, K. & Mackenzie, J. L. (2008), *Functional discourse grammar: a typologically-based theory of language structure*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5805. Henke, J. (2010), 'Gender takes place: Geschlechter-Räume im Shakespeare-Film. Zur Interdependenz von Raumsemantik, Performativität und Gender am Beispiel von *Much Ado About Nothing*', *Rabbit Eye – Zeitschrift für Filmforschung* **2**. online.
`www.rabbiteye.de`

5806. Hennig, M. (2000), *Tempus und Temporalität in geschriebenen und gesprochenen Texte*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

5807. Henning, C. A. & Ewerth, R. (2017), Estimating the information gap between textual and visual representations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2017 ACM on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2017, Bucharest, Romania, June 6-9, 2017', pp. 14–22.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3078971.3078991`

5808. Henning, C. & Ewerth, R. (2018), 'Estimating the information gap between textual and visual representations', *International Journal of Multimedia Information Retrieval* **7**, 43–56.

5809. Henrici, A. (1965), Notes on the systemic generation of a paradigm of the English clause, Technical report, O.S.T.I. Programme in the Linguistic Properties of Scientific English. (Reprinted in M.A.K. Halliday and J.R. Martin (Eds., 1981) *Readings in Systemic Linguistics*, London: Batsford.).

5810. Henrici, A. (1981), Notes on the systemic generation of a paradigm of the English clause, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London, pp. 74–98. Reprinted from 1965 Working Paper for the O.S.T.I. Programme in the Linguistic Properties of Scientific English.

5811. Henschel, R. (1991), The Morphological Principle, *in* 'GWAI'91', Berlin, Germany, pp. 116–125.

5812. Henschel, R. (1992*a*), A proposal for merging the English and German Upper Models, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

5813. Henschel, R. (1992*b*), Towards a declarative representation for systemic grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

5814. Henschel, R. (1993*a*), Auf der Suche nach einem Deduktionssystem für systemische Grammatiken, *in* 'Deklarative und prozedurale Aspekte der Sprachverarbeitung: 4. Fachtagung der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft, Sektion Computerlinguistik', pp. 53–58. (17-19.11.1993, Hamburg).

5815. Henschel, R. (1993*b*), Merging the English and the German Upper Model, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Appears as: *Arbeitspapiere der GMD*, **848**, June 1994. GMD, Sankt Augustin.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/henschel93merging.html`

5816. Henschel, R. (1994), Declarative Representation and Processing of Systemic Grammars, *in* C. Martin-Vide, ed., 'Current Issues in Mathematical Linguistics', Elsevier Science Publisher B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 363–371.

5817. Henschel, R. (1995), Traversing the Labyrinth of Feature Logics for a Declarative Implementation of Large Scale Systemic Grammars, *in* S. Manandhar, W. Nutt & G. P. Lopez, eds, 'Proceedings of the Computational Logic for Natural Language Processing (CLNLP 95', Compulognet / Elsnet / EAGLES, South Queensferry.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.52.3153`

5818. Henschel, R. (1997*a*), 'Compiling systemic grammar into feature logic systems'. Revised version of Henschel (1995).
`http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.52.3153`

5819. Henschel, R. (1997*b*), 'Compiling systemic grammar into feature logic systems'. Revised version of Henschel (1995).
`http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.52.3153`

5820. Henschel, R. (2002), GeM annotation manual, Gem project report, University of Bremen and University of Stirling.
`http://purl.org/net/gem`

5821. Henschel, R. (2003), GeM Annotation: One complete example – the Flegg page, Gem project report, University of Bremen and University of Stirling, Bremen and Stirling. Available at http://purl.org/net/gem.
`http://purl.org/net/gem`

5822. Henschel, R. (in preparation), Traversing the Labyrinth of Feature Algebras for a Declarative Implementation of Large Scale Systemic Grammars, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

5823. Henschel, R. & Bateman, J. A. (1994), The merged upper model: a linguistic ontology for German and English, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING '94', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 803–809.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/C/C94/C94-2128.pdf`

5824. Henschel, R. & Bateman, J. A. (1997), Application-driven automatic subgrammar extraction, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL/EACL97 Workshop: "ENVGRAM: Computational Environments for grammar development and linguistic engineering', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 46–53. Also available from the Computational Linguistics E-Print Archive, paper: cmp-lg/9711010.

5825. Henschel, R., Bateman, J. A. & Delin, J. L. (2002), Automatic genre-driven layout generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6. Konferenz zur Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache (KONVENS 2002)', University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, pp. 51–58.

5826. Henschel, R., Bateman, J. A. & Matthiessen, C. (1999), The solved part of NP generation, *in* K. van Deemter & R. Kibble, eds, 'Proceedings of 1999 European Summer School in Logic, Language and Information, Workshop on Generating Nominal Referring Expressions.', ESLLI, Utrecht.

5827. Henschel, R., Cheng, H. & Poesio, M. (2000), Pronominalization Revisited, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000), July 31 - August 4 2000', Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, Germany, Saarbrücken, pp. 306–312.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/C/C00/C00-1045.pdf`

5828. Henschel, R. & Hiltl, W. (1992), How TFS conquered the PENMAN jungle — Declarative representation and processing of the NIGEL grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

5829. Hentschel, K. (2002), *Mapping the spectrum: techniques of visual representation in research and teaching*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

5830. Hepburn, A. & Bolden, G. B. (2013), The Conversation Analytic Approach to Transcription, *in* J. Sidnell & T. Stivers, eds, 'THe Handbook of Conversation Analysis', Blackwell, Malden, MA, pp. 57–76.

5831. Hepp, A. (2001), Medienwandel als kulturelle Differenzierung von Artikulationen: Zur Mediatisierung des emotionalen Erlebens am Beispiel des Medien-Events 'Titanic', *in* E. W. Hess-Lüttich, ed., 'Medien, Texte und Maschinene', Westdeutscher Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 67–90.

5832. Hepp, A. (2012), 'Mediatization and the 'molding force' of the media', *Communications* **37**, 1–28.

5833. Hepp, A., Breiter, A. & Friemel, T. M. (2018), 'Digital traces in context: An introduction', *International Journal of Communication* **12**, 439–449.

5834. Herbers, M. R. & Volpers, A.-M. (2013), Visuelles Framing – Anforderungen an die empirische Forschung und methodologische Konsequenzen, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 77–94.

5835. Herder, J. (1967), *Essay on the origin of language*, F. Ungar, New York. Originally published 1772. translated by J.H. Moran and A. Gode.

5836. Heringer, H.-J. (1972*a*), *Deutsche Syntax*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

5837. Heringer, J. (1972*b*), Some grammatical correlates of felicity conditions and presuppositions, PhD thesis, The Ohio State University. Reproduced by the Indiana University Linguistics Club, May 1976.

5838. Heritage, J. (1984), A 'change of state' token and aspects of its sequential placement, *in* J. Atkinson & J. Heritage, eds, 'Structures of Social Action', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

5839. Heritage, J. (1988), Expanations as accounts: a conversation analytic perspective, *in* C. Antaki, ed., 'Analysing everyday explanation: a casebook of methods', Sage, London, pp. 127–144.

5840. Heritage, J. & Atkinson, M., eds (1984), *Structures of Social Action: Studies in Conversation Analysis*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

5841. Herman, D. (1994), 'On the semantic status of film: Subjectivity, possible worlds, transcendental semiotics', *Semiotica* **99**(1/2), 5–27.

5842. Herman, D. (1997), 'Towards a formal description of narrative metalepsis', *Journal of Literary Semantics* **26**, 132–152.

5843. Herman, D. (2001), 'Sciences of the Text', *Postmodern Culture* **11**(3).

5844. Herman, D. (2004), Toward a transmedial narratology, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across Media: The Languages of Storytelling', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, pp. 47–75.

5845. Herman, D. (2005), Quantitative methods in narratology: a corpus-based study of motion events in stories, *in* J. C. Meister, T. Kindt, W. Schermus & M. Stein, eds, 'Narrative Beyond Literary Criticism', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 125–150.

5846. Herman, D. (2009), *Basic elements of narrative*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chicester.

5847. Herman, D. (2010), Word-Image/Utterance-Gesture: Case Studies in Multimodal Storytelling, *in* R. Page, ed., 'New Perspectives on Narrative and Multimodality', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 78–98.

5848. Herman, D., ed. (2003), *Narrative Theory and the Cognitive Sciences*, CSLI, Stanford, CA.

5849. Hermeren, G. (1969), *Representation and Meaning in the Visual Art*, Scandinavian University Books, Lund.

5850. Hermes, T., Klauck, C. & Herzog, O. (1999), Knowledge-based Image Retrieval, *in* B. Jähne, H. Haussecker & P. Geissler, eds, 'Handbook of Computer Vision and Application, Vol. 3', Academic Press, chapter 25, pp. 517–532.

5851. Hermes, T., Klauck, C., Kreyß, J. & Zhang, J. (1995), Image Retrieval for Information Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of IS&T/SPIE's Symposium on Electronic Imaging: Science & Technology', San Jose, CA, USA.

5852. Hernández, D. (1991), *Qualitative representation of spatial knowledge*, number 804 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

5853. Herring, S. C. (2013), Discourse in Web 2.0: Familiar, reconfigured, and emergent, *in* D. Tannen & A. M. Trester, eds, 'Discourse 2.0: Language and new media. Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics 2011', Georgetown University Press, Washington, DC, pp. 1–25.

5854. Herring, S. C. (2019), The co-evolution of computer-mediated communication and compouter-mediated discourse analysis, *in* P. Bou-Franch & P. G.-C. Blitvich, eds, 'Analysing Digital Discourse: New Insights and Future Directions', Palgrave Macmillan, London, pp. 25–67.

5855. Herring, S. C., Stein, D. & Virtanen, T., eds (2013), *Pragmatics of Computer-Mediated Communication*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

5856. Herrmann, E., Call, J., Hernàndez-Lloreda, M. V., Hare, B. & Tomasello, M. (2007), 'Humans have evolved specialized skills of social cognition: The cultural intelligence hypothesis', *Science* **317**(5843), 1360–1366.
`https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.1146282`

5857. Herrmann, T. (1990), 'Vor, hinter, rechts und links: das 6H-Modell. Psychologische Studien zum sprachlichen Lokalisieren.', *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* **78**, 117–140.

5858. Herrmann, T. & Deutsch, W. (1976), *Psychologie der Objektbenennung*, Hans Huber Verlag, Bern u.a.

5859. Herrmann, T. & Grabowski, J. (1994), *Sprechen: Psychologie der Sprachproduktion*, Spektrum Verlag, Heidelberg.

5860. Herskovits, A. (1973), The Generation of French from Semantic Structure, Technical Report 212, Stanford Artificial Intelligence Laboratory.

5861. Herskovits, A. (1986), *Language and Spatial Cognition: an interdisciplinary study of the prepositions in English*, Studies in Natural Language Processing, Cambridge University Press, London.

5862. Herskovits, A. (1997), Language, spatial cognition, and vision, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 155–201.

5863. Herskovits, A. (1998), Schematization, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 149–162.

5864. Hertzberg, J. & Saffiotti, A. (2008), 'Using semantic knowledge in robotics', *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* **56**(11), 875–877.

5865. Hervey, S. & Higgins, I. (1992), *Thinking translation*, Routledge, London.

5866. Hervey, S., Higgins, I. & Loughridge, M. (1995), *Thinking German Translation*, Routledge, London.

5867. Herweg, M. (1991*a*), Aspectual requirements of temporal connectives: evidence for a two-level approach to semantics, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1991 ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', Berkeley, CA, pp. 152–164.

5868. Herweg, M. (1991*b*), *Zeitaspekte: Die Bedeutung von Tempus, Aspekt und temporalen Konjunktionen*, Deutscher Universitaets Verlag.

5869. Herzog, G., Blocher, A., Gapp, K.-P., Stopp, E. & Wahlster, W. (1996), 'VITRA: Verbalisierung visueller Information', *Informatik - Forschung und Entwicklung* **11**(1), 12–19.

5870. Herzog, G., Blocher, A., Gapp, K.-P., Stopp, E. & Wahlster, W. (1998), VITRA: Verbalisierung visueller Information, VITRA 140, Sonderforschungsbereich 378 – Ressourcenadaptive kognitive Prozesse, Universität des Saarlandes.

5871. Herzog, G., Maass, W. & Wazinski, P. (1993*a*), VITRA GUIDE: utilisation du langage naturel et de représentations graphiques pour la description d'itinéraires, VITRA 92, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 – Künstliche Intelligens - Wissensbasierte Systeme, Universität des Saarlandes.

5872. Herzog, G., Maass, W. & Wazinski, P. (1993*b*), VITRA GUIDE: utilisation du langage naturel et de représentations graphiques pour la description d'itinéraires, *in* 'Images et Langages: Multimodalité et Modélisation Cognitive, Colloque Interdisciplinaire du Comité National de la Recherche Scientifique', Paris, pp. 243–251.

5873. Herzog, G. & Retz-Schmidt, G. (1989), Das System SOCCER: Simultane Interpretation und natürlich sprachliche Beschreibung zeitveränderlicher Szenene, VITRA, VITRA 62, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 – Künstliche Intelligens - Wissensbasierte Systeme, Universität des Saarlandes.

5874. Herzog, G. & Rist, T. (1988), Simultane Interpretation und natürlichsprachliche Beschreibung zeitveränderlicher Szenen: Das System SOCCER, VITRA 25, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 – Künstliche Intelligens - Wissensbasierte Systeme, Universität des Saarlandes.

5875. Herzog, G., Sung, C., André, E., Enkelmann, W., Nagel, H., Rist, T., Wahlster, W. & Zimmermann, G. (1989), Incremental Natural Language Description of Dynamic Imagery, VITRA 58, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 Künstliche Intelligens - Wissensbasierte Systeme, Universität des Saarlandes.

5876. Herzog, G. & Wazinski, P. (1994), 'VIsual TRAnslator: linking perceptions and natural language descriptions', *Artificial Intelligence Review* **8**(2-3), 175–187.

5877. Herzog, O. & Rollinger, C.-R., eds (1991), *Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project*, Springer, Berlin. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

5878. Hespos, S. J. & Spelke, E. S. (2007), Precursors to spatial language: the case of containment, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 233–246.

5879. Hess-Lüttich, E. W. (1981*a*), *Soziale Interaktion und literarischer Dialog*, Vol. I. Grundlagen der Dialoglinguistik of *Philologische Studien und Quellen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

5880. Hess-Lüttich, E. W. (1981*b*), *Soziale Interaktion und literarischer Dialog*, Vol. I. Grundlagen der Dialoglinguistik of *Philologische Studien und Quellen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin, chapter Medialität und Multimedialität. Zum Verhältnis von Kanal, Code, Sinn und Modus in Zeichensysteme, pp. 289–318.

5881. Hess-Lüttich, E. W. (1981*c*), *Soziale Interaktion und literarischer Dialog*, Vol. I. Grundlagen der Dialoglinguistik of *Philologische Studien und*

Quellen, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin, chapter Textualität und Text, pp. 318–342.

5882. Hess-Lüttich, E. W. & Schmauks, D. (2004), Multimediale Kommunikation, *in* 'Semiotik: ein Handbuch zu den zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur', Vol. 4, de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, p. 3487—3503.

5883. Heßler, M. & Mersch, D., eds (2009), *Logik des Bildlichen. Zur Kritik der ikonischen Vernunft*, transc ript, Bielefeld.

5884. Heuser, R. & Le-Khac, L. (2012), 'A Quantitative Literary History of 2,958 Nineteenth-Century British Novels: The Semantic Cohort Method', Stanford Literary Lab, Pamphlet 4, Stanford, CA.

5885. Heyd, T. (2008), *Email hoaxes: Form, function, genre ecology*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5886. Hick, D. H. (2012), 'Aesthetic supervenience revisited', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **52**(3), 301–316.

5887. Hick, U. (1999), *Geschichte der optischen Medien*, Fink, München.

5888. Hickethier, K. (1997), 'Die Erzählung der Welt in den Fernsehnachrichten. Überlegungen zu einer Narrationstheorie der Nachricht', *Rundfunk und Fernsehen* **45**, 5–18.

5889. Hickethier, K. (2000), 'Fernsehnachrichten. Geschichten aus 1001 Nachricht', *Message* **2**(2), 70–74.

5890. Hickethier, K. (2002), Genretheorie und Genreanalyse, *in* J. Felix, ed., 'Moderne Film-Theorie', Bender Verlag, Mainz, pp. 62–96.

5891. Hickethier, K. (2003), Genre und Genreanalyse, *in* J. Felix, ed., 'Moderne Film-Theorie', Bender, Mainz, pp. 62–96.

5892. Hickethier, K. (2007*a*), Die kulturelle Bedeutung medialer Emotionserzeugung, *in* A. Bartsch, J. Eder & K. Fahlenbrach, eds, 'Audiovisuelle Emotionen: Emotionsdarstellung und Emotionsvermittlung durch audiovisuelle Medienangebote', Herbert von Harlem Verlag, Köln, pp. 104–122.

5893. Hickethier, K. (2007*b*), *Film und Fernsehanalyse*, 4 edn, J.B. Metzler, Stuttgart and Weimar.

5894. Hickey, R. (1992), Lexa, Corpus proceesing software, Technical report, Report series: the Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities. Vol. 57, 58, 59.

5895. Hickmann, M. (2007), Static and dynamic location in French: Developmental and cross-linguistic perspectives, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 205–232.

5896. Hickmann, M. & Robert, S., eds (2006), *Space in Languages: Linguistic Systems and Cognitive Categories*, number 66 *in* 'Typological Studies in Language', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5897. Higginbotham, J. (1985), 'On semantics', *Linguistic Inquiry* **16**, 547–593.

5898. Higgins, D. (1984), *Horizons, The Poetics and Theory of the Intermedia*, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, Il.

5899. Higgins, D. (1997), *Modernism since Postmodernism. Essays on Intermedia*, San Diego State University Press, San Diego, CA.

5900. Higgins, E. & Bargh, J. (1987), 'Social Cognition and Social Perception', *Annual Review of Psychology* **38**, 369–425.

5901. Highton, N. B. & Highton, R. B. (n.d.), *The Home Book of Vegetarian Cookery*, Faber and Faber, London.

5902. Higson, A. (1989), 'The concept of national cinema', *Screen* **30**(4), 36–47.

5903. Hiippala, T. (2007), Helsinki: a multisemiotic analysis of tourist brochures, M.a. thesis, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland.

5904. Hiippala, T. (2012*a*), 'Reading paths and visual perception in multimodal research, psychology and brain sciences', *Journal of Pragmatics* **44**(3), 315–327.

5905. Hiippala, T. (2012*b*), The localisation of advertising print media as a multimodal process, *in* W. L. Bowcher, ed., 'Multimodal Texts from Around the World : Linguistic and Cultural Insights', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 97–122.

5906. Hiippala, T. (2013*a*), Modelling the structure of a multimodal artefact, Doctoral thesis, University of Helsinki, Helsinki.
`https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/41736`

5907. Hiippala, T. (2013*b*), 'The interface between rhetoric and layout in multimodal artefacts', *Literary and linguistic computing* **28**(3), 461–471.

5908. Hiippala, T. (2014), Multimodal Genre Analysis, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 111–123.

5909. Hiippala, T. (2015*a*), Combining computer vision and multimodal analysis: a case study of layout symmetry in bilingual in-flight magazines, *in* J. Wildfeuer, ed., 'Building Bridges for Multimodal Research: International Perspectives on Theories and Practices of Multimodal Analysis', Peter Lang, Bern and New York, pp. 289–307.

5910. Hiippala, T. (2015*b*), 'GeM-HTB: A multimodal corpus of tourist brochures produced by the city of Helsinki, Finland (1967-2008)', online resource. URL: http://urn.fi/urn:nbn:fi:lb-201411281.

5911. Hiippala, T. (2015*c*), *The Structure of Multimodal Documents: An Empirical Approach*, Vol. 13 of *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*, Routledge, London.

5912. Hiippala, T. (2016*a*), Aspects of multimodality in higher education monographs, *in* A. Archer & E. Breuer, eds, 'Multimodality in Higher Education', Vol. 33 of *Studies in Writing*, Brill, Leiden, pp. 53–78.

5913. Hiippala, T. (2016*b*), 'Individual and collaborative semiotic work in document design', *Hermes – Journal of Language and Communication in Business* **55**, 45–59.

5914. Hiippala, T. (2016*c*), Semi-automated annotation of page-based documents within the Genre and Multimodality framework, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th SIGHUM Workshop on Language Technology for Cultural Heritage, Social Sciences, and Humanities', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berlin, Germany, pp. 84–89.

5915. Hiippala, T. (2017*a*), 'An overview of research within the *Genre and Multimodality* framework', *Discourse, Context and Media* **20**, 276–284.

5916. Hiippala, T. (2017*b*), 'The multimodality of digital longform journalism', *Digital Journalism* **5**(4), 420–442.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/21670811.2016.1169197`

5917. Hiippala, T. (2021), 'Distant viewing and multimodality theory: prospects and challenges', *Multimodality & Society* **1**(2), 134–152.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/26349795211007094`

5918. Hiippala, T. (forthcoming), Modelling multimodal genre in print media: a case study of tourist brochures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th World Congress of Semiotics'.

5919. Hiippala, T., Alikhani, M., Haverinen, J., Kalliokoski, T., Logacheva, E., Orekhova, S., Tuomainen, A., Stone, M. & Bateman, J. A. (2020), 'AI2D-RST: A multimodal corpus of 1000 primary school science diagrams', *Language Resources and Evaluation* **55**, 661–688.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-020-09517-1`

5920. Hiippala, T. & Bateman, J. A. (2022*a*), Introducing the Diagrammatic Semiotic Mode, *in* V. Giardino, S. Linker, R. Burns, F. Bellucci, J.-M. Boucheix & P. Viana, eds, 'Diagrammatic Representation and Inference', Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 3–19.

5921. Hiippala, T. & Bateman, J. A. (2022*b*), 'Semiotically-grounded distant viewing of diagrams: insights from two multimodal corpora', *Journal of Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **37**(2). `https://doi.org/10.1093/llc/fqab063`

5922. Hiippala, T., Hotti, H. & Suviranta, R. (2022), Developing a tool for fair and reproducible use of paid crowdsourcing in the digital humanities, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th Joint SIGHUM Workshop on Computational Linguistics for Cultural Heritage, Social Sciences, Humanities and Literature', International Conference on Computational Linguistics, Gyeongju, Republic of Korea, pp. 7–12. `https://aclanthology.org/2022.latechclfl-1.2`

5923. Hiippala, T. & Orekhova, S. (2018), Enhancing the AI2 Diagrams Dataset Using Rhetorical Structure Theory, *in* N. Calzolari, K. Choukri, C. Cieri, T. Declerck, S. Goggi, K. Hasida, H. Isahara, B. Maegaard, J. Mariani, H. Mazo, A. Moreno, J. Odijk, S. Piperidis & T. Tokunaga, eds, 'Proceedings of the Eleventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2018)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Miyazaki, Japan.

5924. Hildebrandt, B., Moratz, R., Rickheit, G. & Sagerer, G. (1999), Cognitive modelling of vision and speech understanding, *in* G. Rickheit & C. Habel, eds, 'Mental Models in Discourse Processing and Reasoning', Elsevier, Amsterdam.

5925. Hill, C. A. (2004), The psychology of rhetorical images, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 25–40.

5926. Hill, C. A. & Helmers, M., eds (2004), *Defining visual rhetorics*, Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ.

5927. Hill, J. (1986), *Sex, Class and Realism: British Cinema 1956–1963*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

5928. Hill, S. (1983), *The Woman in Black*, Vintage Books, London.

5929. Hill, T. (1958), 'Institutional linguistics', *Orbis* **7**.

5930. Hillard, E. (1977), On the differentiation of Subject and Object in relativisation: Evidence from Lushai, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 3.

5931. Hillard, G. (2018), 'Stop Complaining about Twitter – Just Leave It', *National Review* .

5932. Hillier, B. (1996), *Space is the Machine*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

5933. Hillier, H. (1992), The language of spontaneous interaction between children aged 7-12 instigating action, PhD thesis, Department of English Studies, University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

5934. Hinck, E. A. (1993), *Enacting the Presidency: Political Argument, Presidential Debates, and Presidential Character*, Praeger, Westport, CT.

5935. Hinckfuss, I. (1975), *The Existence of Space and Time*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

5936. Hinds, J. (1983*a*), 'Case marking in Japanese', *Linguistics* **20**, 541–557.

5937. Hinds, J. (1983*b*), Topic continuity in Japanese, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Topic continuity in discourse: a quantitative cross-language study', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

5938. Hinds, J., Maynard, S. K. & Iwasaki, S., eds (1987), *Perspectives on Topicalization: the case of Japanese 'wa'*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

5939. Hinds, P. J., Roberts, T. L. & Jones, H. (2004), 'Whose Job is it Anyway? A Study of Human-Robot Interaction in a Collaborative Task', *Human-Computer Interaction* **19**(1-2), 151–181.

5940. Hinrichs, E. & Nakazawa, T. (1994), Linearizing AUXs in German Verbal Complexes, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 11–37.

5941. Hinrichs, E. W., Ayuso, D. M. & Scha, R. (1987), *The syntax and semantics of the JANUS semantic interpretation language*, BBN Laboratories, Report No. 6552, pp. 27–31.

5942. Hintikka, J. (1955), 'Reductions in the theory of types', *Acta Philosophica Fennica* **8**, 57–115.

5943. Hintikka, J. (1963), *Knowledge and Belief*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.

5944. Hinzen, W. (2000), 'Anti-realist semantics', *Erkenntnis* **52**, 281–311.

5945. Hinzen, W. & Sheehan, M. (2013*a*), *The Philosophy of Universal Grammar*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 4: Deriving the formal ontology of language, pp. 117–174.

5946. Hinzen, W. & Sheehan, M. (2013*b*), *The Philosophy of Universal Grammar*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

5947. Hiraga, M. K. (1994), 'Diagrams and metaphors: iconic aspects in language', *Journal of Pragmatics* **22**, 5–21.

5948. Hirai, M. & Hiraki, K. (2006), 'The relative importance of spatial versus temporal structure in the perception of biological motion; an event-related potential study', *Cognition* **99**, 15–29.

5949. Hirschberg, J. (1984), Towards a Redefinition of Yes/No Questions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford University, California.

5950. Hirschberg, J. (1990), Accent and discourse context: assigning pitch accent in synthetic speech, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence: AAAI-90', The AAAI Press and The MIT Press, Menlo Park, Cambridge, London, pp. 952–957.

5951. Hirschberg, J. (1992), Using discourse context to guide pitch accent decisions in synthetic speech, *in* G. Bailly & C. Benoit, eds, 'Talking machines: Theory, Models, and Design', North Holland, Tübingen, pp. 367–376.

5952. Hirschberg, J. & Litman, D. (1987), Now let's talk about *now*: identifying cue phrases intonationally, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, pp. 163–171.

5953. Hirschberg, J., Nakatani, C. H. & Grosz, B. J. (1995), Conveying discourse structure through intonation variation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA (European Speech Communication Association) Workshop on Spoken Dialogue Systems, May 30 – June 2, 1995', Vigso, Denmark, pp. 189–192.

5954. Hirschberg, J. & Pierrehumbert, J. (1986*a*), The intonational structuring of discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York, pp. 136–144.

5955. Hirschberg, J. & Pierrehumbert, J. (1986*b*), The intonational structuring of discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 136–144.

5956. Hirschman, E. C. (1987), Movies as myths – an interpretation of motion picture mythology, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 335–374.

5957. Hirschmann, L. & Sager, N. (1986), Discovering Sublanguage Structures, *in* R. Grishman & R. Kittredge, eds, 'Analyzing Langauge in Restricted Domains: Sublanguage Decription and Processing', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 211–234.

5958. Hirst, G. (1981), 'Discourse-Oriented Anaphora Resolution in Natural Language Understanding: A Review', *American Journal for Computational Linguistics* **7**(2), 85–98.

5959. Hirst, G. (1983), Semantic interpretation against ambiguity, PhD thesis, Department of Computer Science, Brown University.

5960. Hirst, G. (1991), 'Existence assumptions in knowledge representation', *Artificial Intelligence* **49**, 199–242.

5961. Hirst, G., DiMarco, C., Hovy, E. H. & Parsons, K. (1997), Authoring and Generating Health-Education Documents That are Tailored to the Needs of the Individual Patient, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on User Modeling', Italy.

5962. Hirtle, S., Timpf, S. & Tenbrink, T. (2011), The Effect of Activity on Relevance and Granularity for Navigation, *in* M. Egenhofer, N. Giudice, R. Moratz & M. Worboys, eds, 'COSIT 2011, LNCS 6899', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 73–89.

5963. Hirtle, W. H. (1975), *Time, Aspect and the Verb*, Les Presses de l'Universite Laval, Quebec.

5964. Hirvonen, M. (2013), 'Sampling Similarity in Image and Language – Figure and Ground in the Analysis of Filmic Audio Description', *SKY Journal of Linguistics* **26**, 87–115.

5965. Hitzeman, J., Black, A., Mellish, C., Oberlander, J., Poesio, M. & Taylor, P. (1999), An annotation scheme for Concept to speech synthesis, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., '7th EWNLG', Toulouse, pp. 59–66.

5966. Hitzeman, J., Mellish, C. & Oberlander, J. (1997), 'Dynamic generation of museum web pages: the intelligent labelling explorer', *Archives and Museum Informatics* **11**, 105–112.

5967. Hitzeman, J., Moens, M. & Grover, C. (1995), Algorithms for analysing the temporal structure of discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of EACL-95', Association for Computational Linguistics.

5968. Hitzenberger, L. & Womser-Hacker, C. (1995), 'Experimentelle Untersuchungen zu multimodalen natürlichsprachigen Dialogen in der Mensch-Computer-Interaktion', *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* **19**(1), 51–61.

5969. Hitzler, P., Krötzsch, M., Ehrig, M. & Sure, Y. (2006), What is ontology merging? - a category-theoretical perspective using pushouts, *in* 'Proceedings of C&O'06 Contexts and ontologies: theory, practice and applications'.
`http://www.dit.unitn.it/~{}pavel/cando/Pictures/Posters/WS105HitzlerP.pdf`

5970. Hjelmslev, L. (1943*a*), *Omkring sprogteoriens grundlaeggelse*, Akademisk Forlag, Køpenhavn.

5971. Hjelmslev, L. (1953), *Prolegomena to a theory of language*, Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics, Bloomington, Indiana. translated by Francis J. Whitfield.

5972. Hjelmslev, L. (1961 [1943]*b*), *Prolegomena to a theory of language*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI. Originally published 1943; translated by F.J.Whitfield.

5973. Hjelmslev, L. (1974 [1943]*c*), *Prolegomena zu einer Sprachtheorie*, number 9 *in* 'Linguistische Reihe', M. Hueber, München.

5974. Hjort, M. & S., M., eds (2000), *Cinema and Nation*, Routledge, London.

5975. Hoard, J. (1979), 'On the semantic representation of oblique complements', *Language* **55**, 319–332.

5976. Hoare, C. A. R. (1985), *Communicating Sequential Processes*, Prentice-Hall.

5977. Hobbs, J. (1978*a*), Coherence and Coreference, Technical Note 168, SRI International. Menlo Park, California.

5978. Hobbs, J. (1978*b*), Why is a Discourse Coherent?, Technical Report 176, SRI International.

5979. Hobbs, J. (1983), Why is Discourse Coherent?, *in* Neubauer, ed., 'Coherence in Natural Language Texts', Buske.

5980. Hobbs, J. & Evans, D. (1980), 'Conversation as Planned Behavior', *Cognitive Science* **4**(4), 349–377.

5981. Hobbs, J. R. (1976), A Computational Approach To Discourse Analysis, Technical Report 76-2, Department of Computer Sciences, City College, City University of New York, New York, New York.

5982. Hobbs, J. R. (1979), 'Coherence and Coreference', *Cognitive Science* **3**(1), 67–90.

5983. Hobbs, J. R. (1982), Towards an understanding of coherence in discourse, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 223–244.

5984. Hobbs, J. R. (1985*a*), On the Coherence and Structure of Discourse, Technical Report CSLI-85-37, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford, CA.

5985. Hobbs, J. R. (1985*b*), On the Coherence and Structure of Discourse, Technical Report CSLI-85-37, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford, California.

5986. Hobbs, J. R. (1985*c*), Ontological promiscuity, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Chicago, Illinois, pp. 61–69.

5987. Hobbs, J. R. (1986*a*), Overview of the TACITUS project, *in* 'Proceedings of DARPA's 1986 Strategic Computing Natural Language Processing Workshop', DARPA.

5988. Hobbs, J. R. (1986*b*), Sublanguage and knowledge, *in* R. Grishman & R. Kittredge, eds, 'Analyzing language in restricted domains: sublanguage description and processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey and London, pp. 53–68.

5989. Hobbs, J. R. (1990), *Literature and cognition*, CSLI, Stanford, California. CSLI Lecture Notes.

5990. Hobbs, J. R. (1995), 'Sketch of an ontology underlying the way we talk about the world', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 819–830.

5991. Hobbs, J. R. (2004), Abduction in natural language understanding, *in* L. R. Horn & G. Ward, eds, 'Handbook of Pragmatics', Blackwell, Malden, MA, pp. 724–741.

5992. Hobbs, J. R., Appelt, D. E., Bear, J. & Tyson, M. (1992), Robust processing of real-world natural-language texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 186–192. 31 March - 3 April.

5993. Hobbs, J. R., Croft, W., Davies, T., Edwards, D. & Laws, K. (1987), 'Commonsense metaphysics and lexical semantics', *Computational Linguistics* **13**(3-4), 241–250.

5994. Hobbs, J. R. & Kameyama, M. (1990*a*), Translation by Abduction, Technical Report Technical Note 484, SRI International, Menlo Park, California.

5995. Hobbs, J. R. & Kameyama, M. (1990*b*), Translation by abduction, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Vol. III, Helsinki, Finland, pp. 155–161.

5996. Hobbs, J. R. & Moore, R. C., eds (1985), *Formal theories of the commonsense world*, Ablex Publishing Corporation, New Jersey.

5997. Hobbs, J. R. & Narayanan, S. (2002), Spatial Representation and Reasoning, *in* 'Encyclopedia of Cognitive Science', MacMillan, London. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}hobbs/cogsci-encyclopedia.pdf`

5998. Hobbs, J. R. & Pan, F. (2004), 'An Ontology of Time for the Semantic Web', *ACM Transactions on Asian Language Processing (TALIP)* **3**(1), 66–84. Special issue on Temporal Information Processing. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}pan/time/pub/hobbs-pan-TALIP04.pdf`

5999. Hobbs, J. R. & Robinson, J. J. (1978), Why Ask?, Technical Note 169, SRI International.

6000. Hobbs, J. R. & Shieber, S. M. (1987), 'An algorithm for generating quantifier scopings', *Computational Linguistics Journal* **13**(1-2), 47–63.

6001. Hobbs, J. R., Stickel, M. E., Appelt, D. E. & Martin, P. (1993), 'Interpretation as abduction', *Artificial Intelligence* **63**, 69–142. (ARTINT 1059).

6002. Hobbs, R., Frost, R., Davis, A. & Stauffer, J. (1988), 'How first time viewers comprehend editing conventions', *Journal of Communication* **38**(4), 50–60.

6003. Hoberg, U. (1981), *Die Wortstellung in der geschriebenen deutschen Gegenwartsprache*, Max Hueber Verlag, Munich.

6004. Hoc, J. (2001), 'Towards a Cognitive Approach to Human-Machine Cooperation in Dynamic Situations', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **54**, 509–540.

6005. Hochberg, J. (1986), Representation of motion and space in video and cinematic displays, *in* K. R. Boff, L. Kaufman & J. P. Thomas, eds, 'Handbook of perception and human performance', Vol. I: Sensory Processes and Perception, John Wiley and Sons, New York, chapter 22, pp. 22–1–22–64.

6006. Hochberg, J. & Brooks, V. (1962), 'Pictorial recognition as an unlearned ability', *American Journal of Psychology* **75**(4), 624–628.

6007. Hochberg, J. & Brooks, V. (1978), The Perception of Motion Pictures, *in* M. Friedman & E. Carterette, eds, 'Handbook of Perception', Vol. X, Academic Press, New York.

6008. Hochberg, J. & Brooks, V. (1996*a*), Movies in the mind's eye, *in* D. Bordwell & N. Carroll, eds, 'Post-theory: reconstructing film studies', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 368–387.

6009. Hochberg, J. & Brooks, V. (1996*b*), The perception of motion pictures, *in* M. Friedman & E. Carterette, eds, 'Cognitive Ecology', Academic Press, New York, pp. 205–293.

6010. Hochmair, H. H. (2008), PDA-Assisted Indoor-Navigation with Imprecise Positioning: Results of a Desktop Usability Study, *in* L. Meng, A. Zipf & S. Winter, eds, 'Map-based Mobile Services - Interactivity, Usability and Case Studies', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 228–247.

6011. Hochmair, H. H. & Frank, A. U. (2002), 'Influence of estimation errors on wayfinding-decisions in unknown street networks - analyzing the least-angle strategy', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **2**(4), 283–313.

6012. Hochman, N. & Manovich, L. (2013), 'Zooming into an Instagram city: Reading the local through social media', *First Monday* **18**(7). `http://firstmonday.org/article/view/4711/3698`

6013. Hochpöchler, U., Schnotz, W., Rasch, T., Ullrich, M., Horz, H., McElvany, N. & Baumert, J. (2012), 'Dynamics of mental model construction from text and graphics', *European Journal of Psychology of Education* **27**(3), 1–22.

6014. Hochreiter, S. & Klingenböck, U. (2014*a*), *Bild ist Text ist Bild. Narration und Ästhetik in der Graphic Novel*, transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

6015. Hochreiter, S. & Klingenböck, U. (2014*b*), *Bild ist Text ist Bild. Narration und Ästhetik in der Graphic Novel*, transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

6016. Hochreiter, S. & Schmidhuber, J. (1997), 'Long short-term memory', *Neural Computation* **9**(8), 1735–1780.

6017. Hock, H. S. (1984), Christina's World: Imaginary perspectives and the encoding of spatial alignment relations, *in* W. Crozier & A. J. Chapman, eds, 'Cognitive Processes in the Perception of Art', number 19 *in* 'Advances in Psychology', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 167–188.

6018. Hockenmaier, J. & Steedman, M. (2007), 'CCGbank: A corpus of CCG derivations and dependency structures extracted from the Penn Treebank', *Computational Linguistics* **33**(3), 355–396.

6019. Hockett, C. F. (1958), *A course in modern linguistics*, Macmillan, New York.

6020. Hockett, C. F. (1960), 'The origin of speech', *Scientific American* **203**, 88–96.

6021. Hocks, M. E. & Kendrick, M. R., eds (2003), *Eloquent images: word and image in the age of new media*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

6022. Hodge, B. (1979), Newspapers and communities, *in* R. Fowler, B. Hodge, G. Kress & T. Trew, eds, 'Language and control', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley, pp. 147–174.

6023. Hodge, B. (2004), 'How the medium is the message in the unconscious of 'America Online'', *Visual Communication* **2**.

6024. Hodge, B. & Fowler, R. (1979), Orwellian Linguistics, *in* R. Fowler, B. Hodge, G. Kress & T. Trew, eds, 'Language and control', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley, pp. 6–25.

6025. Hodge, R. (1988), Halliday and the stylistics of creativity, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter, London, pp. 142–157.

6026. Hodge, R. & Kress, G. (1974), 'Transformations, models and processes: towards a more usable linguistics', *Journal of Literary Semiotics* **3**, 5–21.

6027. Hodge, R. & Kress, G. (1988), *Social Semiotics*, Polity Press, Cambridge, England.

6028. Hodge, R. & Kress, G. (1993*a*), *Language as Ideology*, 2nd. edition edn, Routledge, London.

6029. Hodge, R. & Kress, G. (1993*b*), *Language as Ideology*, 2nd. edition edn, Routledge, London, chapter Chapter 2: Transformations and truth, pp. 15–37.

6030. Hodgson, F. (1996), *Modern newspaper practice: a primer on the press*, 4th. edn, Focal, Oxford.

6031. Hödl, N. (1999), Vertextungskonventionen des Kochrezepts vom Mittelalter bis in die Moderne, *in* E. M. Eckkrammer, N. Hödl & W. Pöckl, eds, 'Kontrastive Textologie', Edition Praesens, Wien, pp. 47–76.

6032. Hoek, L. H. (1995), La transposition intersémiotique pour une classification pragmatique, *in* L. Hoek & K. Meerhof, eds, 'Rhétorique et Image Textes en hommage á Á Kibédi Varga', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 65–80.

6033. Hoel, E. P. (2017), 'When the map is better than the territory', *Entropy* **19**(5), 188.

6034. Hoensch, J. (1976), 'Fragen an die Filmsemiologie', *Semiosis* **3**, 42–53.

6035. Hoeppener, W., Christaller, T., Marburger, H., Morik, K., Nebel, B., O'Leary, M. & Wahlster, W. (1983), Beyond domain-independence: experience with the development of a German natural language access system to highly diverse background systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, Germany, pp. 588–594.

6036. Hoeppner, W. (1987), Generierung in natürlichsprachlichen Systemen: Beziehungen zwischen der Erzeugung von Inhalt und Form, *in* K. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, p. 306.

6037. Hoeppner, W., Morik, K. & Marburger, H. (1984), Talking it Over: The Natural Dialog System HAM-ANS, Technical Report ANS-26, Research Unit for Information Science and Artificial Intelligence, University of Hamburg.

6038. Hoerschelmann, O. (2001), '"Memoria Dextera Est": Film and Public Memory in Postwar Germany', *Cinema Journal* **40**(2), 78–97.

6039. Hoey, M. (1986), The discourse colony: a preliminary study of a neglected discourse type, *in* M. Coulthard, ed., 'Talking about Text: Studies Presented to David Brazil on his Retirement', University of Birmingham, Birmingham, pp. 1–26.

6040. Hoey, M. (2000), Persuasive rhetoric in linguistics: a stylistic study of some features of the language of Noam Chomsky, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 28–27.

6041. Hoey, M. (2001), *Textual interaction: an introduction to written discourse analysis*, Routledge, London.

6042. Hoey, M. (2005), *Lexical Priming. A New Theory of Words and Language*, Routledge, London/New York.

6043. Hoey, M. P. (1983), *On the Surface of Discourse*, George Allen and Unwin, London.

6044. Hofbauer, M., Wuerger, S., Meyer, G., Roehrbein, F., Schill, K. & Zetzsche, C. (2004), 'Catching audiovisual mice: predicting the arrival time of auditory-visual motion signals', *Cognitive, Affective & Behavioral Neuroscience* **4**, 241–250.

6045. Hoffman, B. (1994), Generating context-appropriate word orders in Turkish, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA.

6046. Hoffman, B. (1995), Integrating 'free' word order syntax and information structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Dublin, Ireland.

6047. Hoffman, T. (2021), Multimodal construction grammar: From multimodal constructs to multimodal constructions, *in* X. Wen & J. R. Taylor, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 78–92.

6048. Hoffmann, C. R. (2012), *Cohesive Profiling: Meaning and Interaction in Personal Weblogs*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6049. Hoffmann, L. (1985), *Kommunikationsmittel Fachsprache: Eine Einführung*, Narr, Tübingen.

6050. Hoffmann, L., ed. (1975), *Fachsprachen und Sprachstatistik. Beiträge zur angewandten Sprachwissenschaft*, Akademieverlag, Berlin.

6051. Hoffmann, M. H. (2011), 'Cognitive conditions of diagrammatic reasoning', *Semiotica* **186**(1/4), 189–321.

6052. Hoffmann, T. & Bergs, A. (2018), 'A construction grammar approach to genre', *CogniTextes* **18**. online.
`https://doi.org/10.4000/cognitextes.1032`

6053. Höffner, S., Porzel, R., Hedblom, M. M., Pomarlan, M., Cangalovic, V. S., Pfau, J., Bateman, J. A. & Malaka, R. (2022), 'Deep understanding of everyday activity commands for household robots', *Semantic Web* **13**, 895–909.

6054. Hofinger, A. & Ventola, E. (2004), Multimodality in operation: language and picture in a museum, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 193–210.

6055. Hogan, P. C. (2007), 'Sensorimotor projection, violations of continuity, and emotion in the experience of film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **1**(1), 41–58.

6056. Hogan, P. C. (2011), *Affective Narratology: the Emotional Structure of Stories*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

6057. Hois, J. (2007), 'Towards Combining Ontologies and Uncertain Knowledge'. In progic07: The Third Workshop on Combining Probability and Logic, Canterbury, UK.

6058. Hois, J. (2009), A Semantic Framework for Uncertainties in Ontologies, *in* C. Lane & H. Guesgen, eds, 'Proceedings of the 22nd International FLAIRS conference 2009 (FLAIRS'09)', AAAI Press.

6059. Hois, J. (2010), Inter-Annotator Agreement on a Linguistic Ontology for Spatial Language – A Case Study for GUM-Space, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh conference on International Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)', LREC, European Language Resources Association (ELRA), pp. 3464–3469.

6060. Hois, J., Bhatt, M. & Kutz, O. (2009), Modular Ontologies for Architectural Design, *in* R. Ferrario & A. Oltramari, eds, 'Formal Ontologies Meet Industry', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 66–77.

6061. Hois, J., Dylla, F. & Bhatt, M. (2009), Qualitative Spatial and Terminological Reasoning for Ambient Environments - Recent Trends and Future Directions, *in* M. Bhatt & H. Guesgen, eds, 'Proceedings of the First workshop on Space, Time and Ambient Intelligence, co-located with the International Conference on Spatial Information Theory 09', SFB/TR 8 Spatial Cognition Report Series, No. 020-08/2009, pp. 32–43.
`http://www.sfbtr8.spatial-cognition.de/papers/COSIT-ST-AmI-2009-Proc.pdf`

6062. Hois, J. & Kutz, O. (2008*a*), Counterparts in Language and Space - Similarity and $\mathcal{E}$-Connection, *in* C. Eschenbach & M. Grüninger, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 266–279.

6063. Hois, J. & Kutz, O. (2008*b*), Natural Language meets Spatial Calculi, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 266–282. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

6064. Hois, J., Kutz, O. & Bateman, J. A. (2008), Similarity-Connections between Natural Language and Spatial Situations, *in* K. Coventry & R. O'Ceallaigh, eds, 'Workshop on Spatial Language in Context: Computational and Theoretical Approaches to Situation Specific Meaning (in Association with Spatial Cognition 2008)', Springer, pp. 266–282.

6065. Hois, J., Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T. & Bateman, J. A. (2010), Towards Ontological Blending, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th International Conference Artificial Intelligence: Methodology, Systems, and Applications (AIMSA 2010)', number 6304 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, pp. 263–264.

6066. Hois, J., Ross, R. J., Kelleher, J. D. & Bateman, J. A., eds (2011), *COSLI-2011: Computational Models of Spatial Language Interpretation and Generation*, Vol. 759 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*. `urn:nbn:de:0074-759-6`

6067. Hois, J., Schill, K. & Bateman, J. A. (2006), Integrating Uncertain Knowledge in a Domain Ontology for Room Concept Classifications, *in* M. Bramer, F. Coenen & A. Tuson, eds, 'The Twenty-sixth SGAI International Conference on Innovative Techniques and Applications of Artificial Intelligence', Research and Development in Intelligent Systems XXIII, Springer-Verlag, Cambridge, UK, pp. 245–258.

6068. Hois, J., Tenbrink, T., Ross, R. & Bateman, J. (2009), GUM-Space – The Generalized Upper Model spatial extension: a linguistically-motivated ontology for the semantics of spatial language, SFB/TR8 technical report, Collaborative Research Center for Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen, Germany. Version 3.0.

6069. Hois, J., Wünstel, M., Bateman, J. A. & Röfer, T. (2006), Dialog-based 3D-image recognition using a domain ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2006 International Conference on Spatial Cognition (SC 2006)', number 4387 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, Bremen, Germany, pp. 107–120.

6070. Højbjerg, L. (2014), 'The circular camera movement', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **8**(2), 71–88.

6071. Holbert, R. L. (2005), 'Intramedia Mediation: The Cumulative and Complementary Effcts of News Media Usage', *Political Communication* **22**(4), 447–461.

6072. Holbert, R. L., Hill, M. R. & Lee, J. (2014), The political relevance of entertainment media, *in* C. Reinemann, ed., 'Political Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 427–446.

6073. Holenstein, E. (1976), *Roman Jakobson's Approach to Language: Phenomenological Structuralism*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

6074. Holland, N. N. (1963), 'The Puzzling Movie: Their Appeal', *Cinema Journal* **3**, 17–28.

6075. Holler, J. & Kendrick, K. H. (2015), 'Unaddressed participants' gaze in multi-person interaction: optimizing recipiency', *Frontiers in Psychology* **6**(98).

6076. Holler, J. & Levinson, S. C. (2019), 'Multimodal language processing in human communication', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* **23**(8), 639–652.

6077. Höllerer, M., van Leeuwen, T., Jancsary, D., Meyer, R., Andersen, T. H. & Vaara, E. (2019), *Visual and Multimodal Research in Organization and Management Studies*, Routledge, London.

6078. Hollingworth, A. (2003), 'Failures of retrieval and comparison constrain change detection in natural scenes', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **29**, 388–403.

6079. Hollingworth, A., Williams, C. C. & Henderson, J. M. (2001), 'To see and remember: Visually specific information is retained in memory from previously attended objects in natural scenes', *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review* **8**, 761–768.

6080. Hollis, R. (2006), *Swiss Graphic Design: The Origins and Growth of an International Style, 1920-1965*, Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

6081. Holly, W. (2005), Zum Zusammenspiel von Sprache und Bildern im audiovisuellen Verstehen, *in* D. Busse & Busse-Niehr-Wengeler, eds, 'Brisante Semantik: Neuere Konzepte und Forschungsergebnisse einer kulturwissenschaftlichen Linguistik', Vol. 259 of *Reihe germanistische Linguistik*, Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 337–354.

6082. Holly, W. (2009), Der Wort-Bild-Reißverschluss. Über die performative Dynamik der audiovisuellen Transkriptivität, *in* H. Feilke & A. Linke, eds, 'Oberfläche und Performanz', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 93–110.

6083. Holly, W. (2010*a*), Besprochene Bilder – bebildertes Sprechen. Audiovisuelle Transkriptivität in Nachrichtenfilmen und Polit-Talkshows, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', de Gruyter, pp. 359–382.

6084. Holly, W. (2010*b*), Besprochene Bilder — bebildertes Sprechen Audiovisuelle Transkriptivität in Nachrichtenfilmen und Polit-Talkshows, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 2009, de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 359–382.

6085. Holly, W. (2011*a*), Bildüberschreibungen. Wie Sprechtexte Nachrichtenfilme lesbar machen, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 235–256.

6086. Holly, W. (2011*b*), Medien, Kommunikationsformen, Textsortenfamilien, *in* S. Habscheid, ed., 'Textsorten, Handlungsmuster, Oberflächen: Linguistische Typologien der Kommunikation', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 144–163.

6087. Holly, W. (2015), Bildinszenierungen in Talkshows. Medienlinguistische Anmerkungen zu einer Form von 'Bild-Sprach-Transkription', *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 123–144.

6088. Holly, W. (2016*a*), Nachrichtenfilm als multimodale audiovisuelle Texte, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 392–409.

6089. Holly, W. (2016*b*), Nachrichtenfilme als multimodale audiovisuelle Texte, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 392–409.

6090. Hollyman, B. (1977), 'Alexander Black's Picture Plays, 1893–1894', *Cinema Journal* **16**(2), 26–33. Republished as Hollyman (1983).

6091. Hollyman, B. S. (1983), Alexander Black's Picture Plays, 1893–1894, *in* J. L. Fell, ed., 'Film before Griffith', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, pp. 236–243.

6092. Holman, T. (1997), *Sound for film and television*, Focal Press, Boston.

6093. Holmberg, J. (2003), 'Ideals of immersion in early cinema', *Cinémas : revue d'études cinématographiques / Cinémas: Journal of Film Studies* **14**(1), 129–147.

6094. Holme, B. (1982), *Advertising: reflections of a century*, The Viking Press, New York.

6095. Holmes, H. W. & Gallagher, O. (1917), *Composition and Rhetoric*, D. Appleton and Co., New York.

6096. Holmqvist, K., Holsanova, J., Barthelson, M. & Lundqvist, D. (2003), Reading or scanning? A study of newspaper and net paper reading, *in* J. Hyönä, R. Radach & H. Deubel, eds, 'The mind's eye: cognitive and applied aspects of eye movement research', Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 657–670.

6097. Holmqvist, K., Nyström, M., Andersson, R., Dewhurst, R., Jarodzka, H. & van de Weijer, J. (2011), *Eye Tracking: A Comprehensive Guide to Methods and Measures*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6098. Holsanova, J. (2008), *Discourse, Vision, and Cognition*, number 23 *in* 'Human Cognitive Processes', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6099. Holsanova, J. (2011), How we focus attention in picture viewing, picture description, and during mental imagery, *in* K. Sachs-Hombach & R. Totzke, eds, 'Bilder, Sehen, Denken', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 291–313.

6100. Holsanova, J. (2012), 'New methods for studying visual communication and multimodal integration', *Visual Communication* **11**(3), 251–257.

6101. Holsanova, J. (2014*a*), In the eye of the beholder: Visual communication from a recipient perspective, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 331–355.

6102. Holsanova, J. (2014*b*), Reception of multimodality: applying eyetracking methodology in multimodality research, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 287–298.

6103. Holsanova, J., Holmberg, N. & Holmqvist, K. (2008), 'Reading information graphics: the role of spatial contiguity and dual attentional guidance', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **23**(9), 1215–1226.

6104. Holsanova, J. & Nord, A. (2010), Multimedia design: media structures, media principles and users' meaning-making in newspapers and net papers, *in* H.-J. Bucher, T. Gloning & K. Lehnen, eds, 'Neue Medien – neue Formate. Ausdifferenzierung und Konvergenz in der Medienkommunikation', number 10 *in* 'Interaktiva. Schriftenreihe des Zentrums für Medien und Interaktivität (ZMI), Gießen', Campus Verlag, Frankfurt and New York, pp. 81–103.

6105. Holsanova, J., Rahm, H. & Holmqvist, K. (2006), 'Entry points and reading paths on newspaper spreads: comparing a semiotic analysis with eye-tracking measurements', *Visual Communication* **5**(1), 65–93.

6106. Hölscher, C. (in press*a*), Indoor Wayfinding – kognitive Grundlagen und räumliche Faktoren, *in* A. Gleiniger, ed., 'Orientierung - Desorientierung', Lars Müller Verlag, Basel.

6107. Hölscher, C. (in press*b*), Wayfinding Strategies and Behavioral Patterns in Built Spaces., *in* A. Gleiniger & G. Vrachliotis, eds, 'Context Architecture – Pattern, Ornament, Structure and Behavior', Birkhäuser, Basel.

6108. Hölscher, C. & Brösamle, M. (2007), Capturing Indoor Wayfinding Strategies and Differences in Spatial Knowledge with Space Syntax, *in* A. Kubat, O. Ertekin, Y. Güney & E. Eyüboglu, eds, '6th Space Syntax Symposion', ITU Faculty of Architecture, Istanbul.

6109. Hölscher, C., Brösamle, M. & Vrachliotis, G. (in press), 'Challenges in Multi-level Wayfinding: A Case-study with Space Syntax technique', *Environment and Planning B: Planning & Design* .

6110. Hölscher, C., Büchner, S., Brösamle, M., Meilinger, T. & Strube, G. (revised submission), 'Cognitive Economy of External Aids for Indoor Navigation: Usage and Efficiency'.

6111. Hölscher, C., Büchner, S. J., Brösamle, M., Meilinger, T. & Strube, G. (2007), Signs and Maps and Cognitive Economy in the Use of External Aids for Indoor Navigation, *in* D. S. McNamara & J. G. Trafton, eds, '29th Annual Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 377–382.

6112. Hölscher, C., Büchner, S., Meilinger, T. & Strube, G. (2007), Map Use and Wayfinding Strategies in a Multi-Building Ensemble, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. R. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V', Vol. 4387 of *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, Springer, Bremen, Germany, pp. 365–380.

6113. Hölscher, C., Büchner, S., Meilinger, T. & Strube, G. (2009), 'Adaptivity of Wayfinding Strategies in a Multi-Building Ensemble: the effects of spatial structure, task requirements and metric information', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **29**(2), 208–219.

6114. Hölscher, C. & Conroy Dalton, R. (2008), Comprehension of layout complexity: Effects of architectural expertise and mode of presentation, *in* J. S. Gero & A. K. Goel, eds, 'Third International Conference on Design Computing and Cognition', Springer, pp. 159–178.

6115. Hölscher, C., Conroy Dalton, R. & Turner, A., eds (2007), *Space Syntax and Spatial Cognition: Proceedings of the Workshop held in Bremen, 24th September 2006*, University of Bremen Press, Bremen, Germany.

6116. Hölscher, C., Meilinger, T., Vrachliotis, G., Brösamle, M. & Knauff, M. (2006), 'Up the down staircase: Wayfinding strategies in multi-level buildings', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **26**(4), 284–299.

6117. Hölscher, C. & Schmidt, A. (2005), User needs at the heart of town: Orientation and appraisal in an endoscopic city-scale model, *in* 'Proceedings

of the 7th EAEA Conference, European Architectural Endoscopy Association, Dortmund, Germany, September 8-10'.

6118. Hölscher, C., Shipley, T., Belardinelli, M. O., Bateman, J. & Newcombe, N., eds (2010*a*), *Spatial Cognition VII: International Conference Spatial Cognition, August 15-19, 2010, Mt. Hood/Portland, Oregon*, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg.

6119. Hölscher, C., Shipley, T. F., Belardinelli, M. O., Bateman, J. A. & Newcombe, N. S., eds (2010*b*), *Spatial Cognition VII*, number 6222 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg and New York. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2010, Mt. Hood/Portland, OR, USA, August 15-19, 2010, Proceedings.

6120. Hölscher, C., Tenbrink, T. & Wiener, J. (2011), 'Would you follow your own route description? Cognitive strategies in urban route planning', *Cognition* **121**(2), 228–247.

6121. Holt, K. (2020), *Right-wing Alternative Media*, Communication and Society, Routledge, Abingdon.

6122. Holt, K., Figenschou, T. U. & Frischlich, L. (2019), 'Key Dimensions of Alternative News Media', *Digital Journalism* **7**(7), 860–869.

6123. Holtz-Bacha, C., Khaid, L. & A., J. (1994), 'Political television advertising in western democracies. A comparison of campaign broadcast in the U.S., Germany and France', *Political Communication* **11**, 67–80.

6124. Holtzman, L., Sharpe, L. & Gardner, J. F. (2014), *Media messages: what film, television, and popular music teach us about race, class, gender, and sexual orientation*, 2 edn, Sharpe, Armonk, NY.

6125. Holyoak, K. J. & Nisbett, R. E. (1988), Induction, *in* R. J. Sternberg & E. E. Smith, eds, 'The psychology of thinking', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 50–91.

6126. Holzapfel, H., Neubig, D. & Waibel, A. (2008), 'A dialogue approach to learning object descriptions and semantic categories', *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* **56**(11), 1004–1013.

6127. Hönig, H. G. & Kußmaul, P. (1982), *Strategie der Übersetzung: Ein Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch*, Gunter Narr Verlag, Tübingen.

6128. Honnibal, M. (2004), Converting the Penn Treebank to systemic functional grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the Australasian Language Technology Workshop (ALTW04)'.
`http://www.alta.asn.au/events/altw2004/publication/04-27.pdf`

6129. Honnibal, M. & Curran, J. R. (2007), Creating a Systemic Functional Grammar Corpus from the Penn Treebank, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL 2007 Workshop on Deep Linguistic Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Prague, Czech Republic, pp. 89–96. `http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W07/W07-1212`

6130. Hood, J. & Galton, A. (2006), Implementing anchoring, *in* M. Raubal, H. Miller, A. Frank & M. Goodchild, eds, 'Geographic Information Science - Fourth International Conference, GIScience 2006', number 4197 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin.

6131. Hood, S. (2006), 'The persuasive power of prosodies: radiating values in academic writing', *Journal of English for Academic Purposes* **5**, 37–49.

6132. Hood, S. (2011), Body Language in Face-to-face Teaching: A Focus on Textual and Interpersonal Meaning, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 31–52.

6133. Hood, S. (2016), Ethnographies on the move, stories on the rise: methods in the humanities, *in* K. Maton, S. Hood & S. Shay, eds, 'Knowledge-building: Educational studies in Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, Abingdon and New York, pp. 117–137.

6134. Hood, S. & Martin, J. R. (2007), Invoking attitude: the play of graduation in appraising discourse, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 2, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 739–764.

6135. Hookway, C. (1994), 'Iconicity and logical form', *Histoire Épistémologie Langage* **16**(1), 53–64.

6136. Hookway, C. (2000), *Truth, Rationality, and Pragmatism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6137. Hookway, C. (2012), *The Pragmatic Maxim: Essays on Peirce and Pragmatism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6138. Hoon, C. H. (1988), Is rank necessary? A Discussion of the views of Halliday and Hudson, B.a. honours thesis, Department of English Language and Literature, National University of Singapore.

6139. Hopcroft, J. E. & Ullman, J. D. (1987), *Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, chapter 2, pp. 13–45.

6140. Hopkinson, G. C. & Hogg, M. K. (2006), Stories: how they are used and produced in market(ing) research, *in* R. W. Belk, ed., 'Handbook of qualitative research methods in marketing', Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, pp. 156–174.

6141. Hoppe, H. U., King, R. T., Schiele, F. & Tißen, A. (1989), The "Cognitive User Interface" Lab at GMD-IPSI, *in* 'CHI '89 Conference Proceedings', Addison Wesley, New York, pp. 307–308.

6142. Hoppeler, S., Etter, L. & Rippl, G. (2009), Intermedialität in Comics. Neil Gaimans *The Sandman*, *in* S. Ditschke, K. Kroucheva & D. Stein, eds, 'Comics. Zur Geschichte und Theorie eines populärkulturellen Mediums', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 53–80.

6143. Hoppenbrouwers, J., van der Vos, A. J. & Hoppenbrouwers, S. (1996), NL structures and Conceptual modelling: the KISS case, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd. International Workshop on the application of Natural Language to Information Systems (NLDB'96)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

6144. Hopper, P. (1979), Aspect and foregrounding in discourse, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 213–241.

6145. Hopper, P. (1987), Emergent grammar, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Conference (BLS)', Vol. 13, pp. 139–157.

6146. Hopper, P. J. & Thompson, S. A. (1980), 'Transitivity in grammar and discourse', *Language* **56**, 251–299.

6147. Hopperstad, M. H. (2008), 'How children make meaning through drawing and play', *Visual Communication* **7**(1), 77–96.

6148. Horacek, H. (1989), Towards principles of ontology, *in* D. Metzing, ed., 'Proceedings of the German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence: GWAI89', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 323–330.

6149. Horacek, H. (1990), The architecture of a generation component in a complete natural language dialogue system, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 193–227.

6150. Horacek, H. (1993), Decision making throughout the generation process in the systems WISBER and DIAMOD, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in Natural Language Generation: planning, realization, systems', Pinter, London, pp. 215–237.

6151. Horacek, H. (1995*a*), More on generating referring expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 43–58.

6152. Horacek, H. (1995*b*), Structure mapping as a backbone for multi-lingual generation systems:, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop in multilingual text generation (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 1995', Montréal, Canada, pp. 42–53.

6153. Horacek, H. (2000), 'Tailoring inference-rich descriptions through making compromises between conflicting principles', *International Journal on Human Computer Studies* **53**, 1117–1146.

6154. Horacek, H. (2001), Textgenerierung, *in* K.-U. Carstensen, C. Ebert, C. Endriss, S. Jekat, R. Klabunde & H. Langer, eds, 'Computerlinguistik und Sprachtechnologie – Eine Einführung', Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 331–360.

6155. Horacek, H. (2002), Aggregation with strong regularities and alternatives, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference 2002 (INLG2002)'.

6156. Horacek, H. (2004), On referring to sets of objects naturally, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 70–79.

6157. Horacek, H. (2006), Generating references to parts of recusively structured objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Natural Language Generation', Sydney, pp. 47–54.
`http://www.ict.csiro.au/inlg2006/cdrom/pdf/INLG-0612.pdf`

6158. Horacek, H., Bergmann, H., Block, R., Fliegner, M., Gerlach, M., Poesio, M. & Sprenger, M. (1988), From Meaning to Meaning : a Walk through WISBER's Semantic Pragmatic Processing, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., 'GWAI-88', Springer.

6159. Horacek, H. & Busemann, S. (1998), Towards a Methodology for Developing Application-Oriented Report Generation, *in* A. Günter & O. Herzog, eds, '22nd German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI-98). Proceedings', Bremen, Germany.

6160. Horacek, H., Dale, R., McDonald, D. D., Rösner, D. & Hovy, E. H. (1993), Special Topic: The initial specifications for generation, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, chapter 10, pp. 269–287. (A collection of position papers).

6161. Horacek, H. & Pyka, C. (1988), Towards bridging two levels of representation — linking the syntax-oriented functional and the object-oriented paradigm, *in* 'International Computer Science Conference', Hong Kong.

6162. Horacek, H. & Zock, M., eds (1993), *New concepts in natural language generation*, Pinter Publishers, London.

6163. Hori, M. (1995), Subjectlessness and honorifics in Japanese: a case of textual construal, *in* R. Hasan & P. H. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 151–186.

6164. Horn, L. R. (1972), On the Semantic Properties of the Logical Operators in English. Mimeo, Indiana University Linguistics Club.

6165. Horn, L. R. (1973), Greek Grice: A brief survey of protoconversational rules in the history of logic, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society', Chicago Linguistics Society, Chicago, Illinois, pp. 205–214.

6166. Horn, R. E. (1999), Information design: emergence of a new profession, *in* R. Jacobson, ed., 'Information Design', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London, pp. 15–33.

6167. Hornby, A. (1954), *A Guide to English Patterns and Usage*, Oxford University Press, London.

6168. Hornsby, K. (1999), Identity-based reasoning about spatial-temporal change, Technical report, Spatial Information Science and Engineering, University of Maine, Orono.

6169. Hornsby, K. & Egenhofer, M. (2000), 'Identity-based change: a foundation for spatio-temporal knowledge representation', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **14**(3), 207–224.

6170. Hornsby, K. & Egenhofer, M. (2002), 'Modeling Moving Objects over Multiple Granularities', *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* **36**(1–2), 177–194.

6171. Hornstein, N. (1977), 'Towards a Theory of Tense', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**, 521–558.

6172. Hornstein, N. (1981), The Study of Meaning in Natural Language: Three Approaches to Tense, *in* N. Hornstein & D. Lightfoot, eds, 'Explanation in Linguistics. The Logical Problem of Language Acquisition', Longman, London.

6173. Horridge, M. & Patel-Schneider, P. F. (2008), 'Manchester Syntax for OWL 1.1', *OWLED 2008, 4th international workshop OWL: Experiences and Directions* .

6174. Horrigan, M. K. (1977*a*), Modelling simple dialogs, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

6175. Horrigan, M. K. (1977*b*), Modelling simple dialogues, Technical Report 108, University of Toronto, Department of Computer Science.

6176. Horrocks, G., ed. (1987), *Generative Grammar*, Longman, London and New York.

6177. Horrocks, I. (1998), Using an Expressive Description Logic: FaCT or Fiction?, *in* 'Proceedngs of the 6th International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning–KR'98', pp. 636–647.

6178. Horrocks, I. (2002), DAML+OIL: a Reason-able web ontology language, *in* C. S. Jensen, K. G. Jeffery, J. Pokorný, S. Saltenis, E. Bertino, K. Böhm & M. Jarke, eds, 'Proceedings of the Advances in Database Technology - EDBT 2002, 8th International Conference on Extending Database Technology, Prague, Czech Republic, March 25-27', Vol. 2287 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer.
`http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2287/22870002.htm`

6179. Horrocks, I. & Hendler, J. A., eds (2002), *The Semantic Web - ISWC 2002, First International Semantic Web Conference, Sardinia, Italy, June 9-12, 2002, Proceedings*, Vol. 2342 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer.

6180. Horrocks, I., Kutz, O. & Sattler, U. (2005), The Even More Irresistible SROIQ, Technical report, School of Computer Science, University of Manchester, Manchester, England.
`http://www.cs.man.ac.uk/~{}sattler/publications/sroiq-tr.pdf`

6181. Horrocks, I., Kutz, O. & Sattler, U. (2006), The Even More Irresistible SROIQ, *in* 'In Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR 2006)', AAAI Press.

6182. Horrocks, I. & Patel-Schneider, P. F. (1998), DL systems comparison, *in* E. Franconi, G. D. Giacomo, R. M. MacGregor, W. Nutt & C. Welty, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Workshop on Description Logics (DL'98)', IRST, Povo-Trento, Italy.

6183. Horrocks, I., Patel-Schneider, P. & van Harmelen, F. (2003), 'From SHIQ and RDF to OWL: The making of a web ontology language', *Journal of Web Semantics* **1**(1), 7–26.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/horrocks03from.html`

6184. Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2001*a*), Ontology reasoning in the $\int\langle\wr\mathrm{II}(\lceil)$ description logic, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'2001)', Seattle, USA.

6185. Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2001*b*), Ontology Reasoning in the SHOQ(D) Description Logic, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

6186. Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2003), Decidability of SHIQ with Complex Role Inclusion Axioms, *in* 'Proc. of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-2003)', Morgan-Kaufmann Publishers.

6187. Horrocks, I. & Sattler, U. (2005), A Tableaux Decision Procedure for $\mathcal{SHOIQ}$, *in* 'Proc. of the 19th Int. Joint Conf. on Artificial Intelligence

(IJCAI 2005)'.
http://www.cs.man.ac.uk/~{}horrocks/Publications/download/2005/HoSa05a.pdf

6188. Horrocks, I., Sattler, U. & Tobies, S. (1999), Practical reasoning for expressive description logics, *in* H. Ganzinger, D. McAllester & A. Voronkov, eds, 'Proceedings of the 6th. International Conference on Logic for Programming and Automated Reasoning (LPAR'99)', number 1705 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 161–180.

6189. Horrocks, I. & Tessaris, S. (2002), Querying the semantic web: a formal approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Semantic Web Conference 2002', Chia, Sardinia, Italy, pp. 177–191.
http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2342/23420177.htm

6190. Horrocks, I. & Voronkov, A. (2006), Reasoning support for expressive ontology languages using a theorem prover, *in* 'Proceedings of FoIKS 2006', number 3861 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 201–218.

6191. Horstkotte, S. (2009), Seeing or speaking: visual narratology and focalization, literature to film, *in* S. Heinen & R. Sommer, eds, 'Narratology in the age of cross-disciplinary narrative research', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 170–192.

6192. Horstkotte, S. (2015), Zooming in and out: panels, frames, sequences, and the building of graphic storyworlds, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 27–48.

6193. Horstkotte, S. & Pedri, N. (2011), 'Focalization in Graphic Narrative', *Narrative* **19**(3), 330–357.

6194. Horstkotte, S. & Pedri, N. (2022), *Experiencing Visual Storyworlds. Focalization in Comics*, Ohio State University Press, Columbus, OH.

6195. Horton, D. & Wohl, R. (1956), 'Mass communication and parasocial interaction: Observations on intimacy at a distance', *Psychiatry* **19**(3), 215–229.

6196. Horvath, B. & Eggins, S. (1995), Opinion texts in conversation, *in* P. H. Fries & M. J. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 29–47.

6197. Hothorn, T., Bretz, F. & Westfall, P. (2008), 'Simultaneous inference in general parametric models', *Biometrical Journal* **50**(3), 346–363.

6198. Houghton (1988), Creationist writings, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Registers of Written English: situational factors and linguistic features', Frances Pinter, London.

6199. Houghton, G. (1986), The Production of Language in Dialogue, PhD thesis, University of Sussex.

6200. Houghton, G. & Pearson, M. (1988), The production of spoken dialogue, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabeh, eds, 'Advances in Natural Language Generation: an interdisciplinary approach', Vol. 1, Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 112–130.

6201. House, J. (1977), *A model of translation quality assessment*, Günther Narr, Tübingen.

6202. House, J. (1996), Contrastive discourse analysis and misunderstanding: German and English, *in* M. Hellinger & U. Ammon, eds, 'Contrastive Sociolinguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 345–361.

6203. House, J. (2000), How do we know when a translation is good?, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

6204. House, J. & Johnson, M. (1987), Enlivening the Intonation in Text-to-Speech Synthesis: an 'Accent-Unit', *in* 'Proceedings of 11th. ICPhS', Tallinn.

6205. Householder, F. (1979), How Different Are They?, *in* D. Dinnsen, ed., 'Current Approaches to Phonological Theory', Indiana University Press.

6206. Houser, N. (1992), Introduction, *in* N. Houser & C. J. Kloesel, eds, 'The Essential Peirce – Volume 1. Selected Philosophical Writings (1867—1893)', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. xix–xli.

6207. Housley, W., Webb, H., Edwards, A., Procter, R. & Jirotka, M. (2017), 'Digitizing Sacks? Approaching social media as data', *Qualitative Research* **17**(6), 627–644.

6208. Houtkoop, H. (1987), *Establishing agreement: an analysis of proposal-acceptance sequences*, Foris publications, Dordrecht.

6209. Houts, P. S., Doak, C. C., Doak, L. G. & Loscalzo, M. J. (2006), 'The role of pictures in improving health communication: A review of research on attention, comprehension, recall and adherence', *Patient Education and Counselling* **61**, 173–190.

6210. Houze, R. (2016), *New Mythologies in Design and Culture: Reading Signs and Symbols in the Visual Landscape*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

6211. Hoven, P. (2010), 'The intriguing iconic sign', *Interstudia (Review of Interdisciplinary Centre for Studies of Contemporary Discursive Forms)* **6**, 24–37. Issue on: Cultural Spaces and Identities in (inter)action.

6212. Hovy, E. (1997), A standard for large ontologies, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute.
`http://www.isi.edu/nsf/papers/hovy2.htm`

6213. Hovy, E. H. (1985), Integrating Text Planning and Production in Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'85', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Stanford, California.

6214. Hovy, E. H. (1987*a*), 'Generating Natural Language Under Pragmatic Constraints', *Pragmatics* **11**(6), 689–719.

6215. Hovy, E. H. (1987*b*), Generating Natural Language under Pragmatic Constraints, PhD thesis, Yale University. (Technical report: YALEU/CSD/RR 521). Also published by Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey, 1988.

6216. Hovy, E. H. (1987*c*), Interpretation in Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth National Conference', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Seattle, Washington.

6217. Hovy, E. H. (1987*d*), Some Pragmatic Decision Criteria in Generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 3–17.

6218. Hovy, E. H. (1988*a*), Generating Language with a Phrasal Lexicon, *in* D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, New York, pp. 353–384.

6219. Hovy, E. H. (1988*b*), *Generating natural language under pragmatic constraints*, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

6220. Hovy, E. H. (1988*c*), Planning Coherent Multisentential Texts, *in* 'The Proceedings of the 26th. Annual Meeting of the Association of Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Buffalo, New York, pp. 163–169.

6221. Hovy, E. H. (1988*d*), Two Types of Planning in Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', State University of New York, Buffalo, New York.

6222. Hovy, E. H. (1989), New Possibilities in Machine Translation, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA. Proposal prepared to encourage new DARPA initiatives in Machine Translation.

6223. Hovy, E. H. (1990*a*), Parsimonious and Profligate Approaches to the Question of Discourse Structure Relations, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University).

6224. Hovy, E. H. (1990*b*), 'Pragmatics and Natural Language Generation', *Artificial Intelligence* **43**(2), 153–197.

6225. Hovy, E. H. (1990*c*), Unresolved issues in paragraph planning, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 17–45.

6226. Hovy, E. H. (1991), Approaches to the Planning of Coherent Text, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 83–102.

6227. Hovy, E. H. (1993*a*), 'Automated discourse generation using discourse relations', *Artificial Intelligence* **63**(1-2), 341–385.

6228. Hovy, E. H. (1993*b*), From interclausal relations to discourse structure—a long way ahead, a long way behind, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 57–68.

6229. Hovy, E. H. (1993*c*), In defense of syntax: informational, intentional, and rhetorical structures in discourse, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, Morristown, pp. 35–39. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

6230. Hovy, E. H. (2003), 'Using an ontology to simplify data access', *Communications of the ACM* **46**(1), 47–49.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/602421.602447`

6231. Hovy, E. H., Appelt, D. & McDonald, D. D. (1988), 'Workshop on text planning and Natural Language Generation'. Sponsored by American Association for Artificial Intelligence.

6232. Hovy, E. H. & Arens, Y. (1991), Automatic generation of formatted text, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. Conference of the American Association for Artifical Intelligence', Anaheim, California, pp. 92–96.

6233. Hovy, E. H. & Knight, K. (1993), Motivating shared knowledge resources: an example from the Pangloss collaboration, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI Workshop on Knowledge Sharing and Information Interchange', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

6234. Hovy, E. H., Lavid, J., Maier, E., Mittal, V. & Paris, C. (1992*a*), Employing Knowledge Resources in a New Text Planner Architecture, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 57–72. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

6235. Hovy, E. H., Lavid, J., Maier, E., Mittal, V. & Paris, C. (1992*b*), Employing Knowledge Resources in a New Text Planner Architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (Trento, Italy)', Springer, Berlin, New York.

6236. Hovy, E. H. & McCoy, K. F. (1989), Focusing your RST: A step towards generating coherent multisentential text, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, pp. 667–674.

6237. Hovy, E. H. & Nirenburg, S. (1992), Approximating an Interlingua in a Principled Way, *in* 'Proceedings of the DARPA Speech and Natural Language Workshop', Arden House, New York.

6238. Hovy, E. H. & Scott, D. R., eds (1996), *Computational and Conversational Discourse: Burning Issues – an interdisciplinary account*, NATO ASI Series, Springer, Berlin.

6239. Hovy, E. H. & Wanner, L. (1996), Managing Sentence Planning Requirements, *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 53–58.

6240. Hovy, E., Marcus, M., Palmer, M., Ramshaw, L. & Weischedel, R. (2006), OntoNotes: The 90% Solution, *in* 'Proceedings of the Human Language Technology Conference of the NAACL, Companion Volume: Short Papers', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York City, USA, pp. 57–60.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/N/N06/N06-2015`

6241. Howanitz, G. (2015), Distant Watching. Ein quantitativer Zugang zu YouTube-Videos, *in* '2nd Annual Conference of the Association 'Digital Humanities im deutschsprachigen Raum', DHd 2015, Graz'.

6242. Howard, H. (2001), Age/Gender morphemes inherit the biases of their underlying dimensions, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 165–196.

6243. Howarth, R. J. (1998), On seeing spatial expressions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 37–56.

6244. Howell, R. (2002), 'Ontology and the Nature of the Literary Work', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **60**(1), 67–79.

6245. Hoye, L. (2005), '"You may think that; I couldn't possibly comment!" Modality studies: Contemporary research and future directions. Part II', *Journal of Pragmatics* **37**(9), 1481–1506. review article.

6246. Hsieh, C.-M. & Luciani, A. (2005*a*), Generating dance verbs and assisting computer choreography, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM International Conference on Multimedia', ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 774–782.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1101149.1101314`

6247. Hsieh, C.-M. & Luciani, A. (2005*b*), Physically-based particle modeling for dance verbs, *in* 'International Conference Graphicon', Novosibirsk, Russia.

6248. Hu, J., Kashi, R. & Wilfong, G. (1999), Document classification using layout analysis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Databases and Expert Systems Applications', Florence, Italy.

6249. Hu, Z. (1983*a*), A merge of systemic grammar, generative grammar and dependency grammar, *in* 'International Generative Grammar Conference', Harbin, China.

6250. Hu, Z. (1983*b*), 'Michael A. K. Halliday', *Linguistics Abroad* **2**, 60–63.

6251. Hu, Z. (1984*a*), 'A Hallidayan approach to language', *Foreign Language Teaching and Research* **1**, 23–9.

6252. Hu, Z. (1984*b*), 'Differences in mode', *Journal of Pragmatics* **8**, 595–606.

6253. Hu, Z. (1986), 'Halliday's Functional Grammar', *Studies of Modern English* **1**, 54–57.

6254. Hu, Z. (1989), A semantic-functional approach to word order in Chinese, *in* 'International Conference on Texts and Language Research', Xi'an Jiaotong University, Xi'an, P.R.C.

6255. Hu, Z. (1995), *Contemporary linguistic theories and applications*, Peking University Press, Beijing.

6256. Hu, Z. & Dong, J. (2008), How is Meaning Construed Multimodally? A Case Study of a Powerpoint Presentation Contest, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Meaning in context: strategies for implementing intelligent applications of language studies', Equinox, London, pp. 115–129.

6257. Hu, Z., ed. (1990), *Language, system and function: proceedings of the 1989 Beijing Systemic-Functional Workshop*, Peking University Press, Beijing.

6258. Hu, Z., Zhu, Y. & Delu, Z. (1989), *A survey of systemic functional grammar*, Hunan Educational Publishing House, Changsha. in Chinese.

6259. Hu, Z., Zhu, Y. & Zhang, D. (1990), *Systemic-Functional Grammar*, Hunan Educational Publishers, Hunan, P.R. China. (In Chinese).

6260. Hua, T. T. (1986*a*), 'Circumstantial Elements in Chinese'. M.A. Thesis in Applied Linguistics.

6261. Hua, T. T. (1986*b*), Circumstantial elements in Chinese, M.a. thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

6262. Hua, Z., ed. (2016), *Research Methods in Intercultural Communication: a practical guide*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, U.K.

6263. Huang, C., Calzolari, N., Gangemi, A., Lenci, A., Oltramari, A. & Prevot, L., eds (2008), *Ontologies and the lexicon*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

6264. Huang, C.-T. J. & May, R. (1992), *Logical structure and linguistic structure*, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

6265. Huang, C.-W. (2009), A multimodal social semiotic approach to the analysis of manga: a metalanguage for sequential visual narratives, Master's thesis, Faculty of the Humanities, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa.

6266. Huang, C.-W. (2014), Teaching Visual Narratives Using a Social Semiotic Framework: The Case of Manga, *in* A. Archer & D. Newfield, eds, 'Multimodal Approaches to Research and Pedagogy', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 71–90.

6267. Huang, G. (1996*a*), Experiential enhanced Theme in English, *in* M. Berry, C. Butler, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 65–113.

6268. Huang, G. & Wang, J. (2008), A Systemic Functional Approach to Code-switching Studies: Some Chinese-English Examples, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'Meaning in context: strategies for implementing intelligent applications of language studies', Equinox, London, pp. 130–145.

6269. Huang, H. (1985), 'Exploration of principles of systemic-functional grammar', *Journal of Foreign Languages* **3**.

6270. Huang, X. (1994), Planning Argumentative Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'94)', Kyoto, pp. 329–333.

6271. Huang, X. (1996*b*), *Human Oriented Proof Presentation: A Reconstructive Approach*, DISKI 112, Infix, Sankt Augustin.

6272. Huang, X. (1997), Planning Reference Choices for Argumentative Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL'97)', Madrid, pp. 190–197.

6273. Huang, X. & Fiedler, A. (1996), Paraphrasing and aggregrating argumentative text using text structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 21–30.

6274. Huang, X. & Fiedler, A. (1997), Proof verbalization as an application of NLG, *in* 'IJCAI', Nagoya, pp. 965–970.

6275. Huang, Y. (1984), 'A preliminary discussion of the cohesive relations of English lexical words', *Foreign Languages* **2**, 27–31.

6276. Huang, Y. (1986), 'Lexical reiteration in Modern Standard Chinese', *JCLTA* **3**, 73–91.

6277. Hubbard, E. (1999), 'Love, war and lexicogrammar: Transitivity and characterisation', *Journal of Literary Studies* **3**, 355–376.

6278. Hubbuch, S. (2006), 'Marienhof' im Medienverbund: Text und Bild am Beispiel der Daily Soaps und deren medialer Kontext am Beispiel der Serie, *in* G. Marci-Boehncke & M. Rath, eds, 'BildTextZeichen Lesen. Intermedialität im didaktischen Diskurs', number 4 *in* 'Medienpädagogik interdisziplinär', Kopäd, München, pp. 141–160.

6279. Hube, C. & Fetahu, B. (2018), Detecting Biased Statements in Wikipedia, *in* 'Proceedings of the WWW '18 Companion', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 1779–1786.

6280. Hube, C. & Fetahu, B. (2019), Neural based statement classification for biased language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 195–203.

6281. Huber, D. (1994), Tools and Resources for Spoken Language Processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the Santorin workshop 'Language Engineering on the Information Highway', 26–30 September, 1994', Santorin, Greece, p. 27.

6282. Huber, K., Hunker, H., Pfister, B., Russi, T. & Traber, C. (1987), Sprachsynthese ab Text, *in* H. G. Tillmann & G. Willee, eds, 'Analyse und Synthese gesprochener Sprache. Jahrestagung der GLDV', Georg Olms, Hildesheim, pp. 26–33.

6283. Huc-Hepher, S. (2015), 'Big Web Data, Small Focus: An Ethnosemiotic Approach to Culturally Themed Selective Web Archiving', *Big Data & Society* **2**(2), 1–15.

6284. Huddleston, R. D. (1965), 'Rank and depth', *Language* **41**, 574–86.

6285. Huddleston, R. D. (1969), 'Some Observations on Tense and Deixis in English', *Language* **45**, 777–806.

6286. Huddleston, R. D. (1971), *The sentence in written English: a syntactic study based on an analysis of scientific texts*, Cambridge University Press, London.

6287. Huddleston, R. D. (1978), 'On classifying anaphoric relation', *Lingua* **45**.

6288. Huddleston, R. D. (1981*a*), A fragment of a systemic description of English, *in* M. Halliday & J. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London.

6289. Huddleston, R. D. (1981*b*), Rank and Depth, *in* M. Halliday & J. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systmic Linguistics', Batsford, London.

6290. Huddleston, R. D. (1981*c*), Systemic features and their realization, *in* M. Halliday & J. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London.

6291. Huddleston, R. D. (1988), 'Constituency, multi-functionality and grammaticalization in Halliday's Functional Grammar', *Journal of Linguistics* **24**, 137–174.

6292. Huddleston, R. D., Hudson, R. A., Henrici, A. & Winter, O. E. (1968), Sentence and clause in scientific English, Technical report, London University College.

6293. Huddleston, R. D., Hudson, R. A., Winter, E. & Henrici, A. (1968), *Sentence and clause in Scientific English. Final Report of O.S.T.I. Programme*, Communication Research Centre, University College London.

6294. Huddleston, R. D. & Uren, O. (1969), 'Declarative, interrogative, and imperative in French', *Lingua* **22**, 1–26.

6295. Hudson, H. & Imhoof, M. (1972), *From Paragraph to Theme: Understanding and Practice*, MacMillan Co., New York.

6296. Hudson, R. A. (1967), 'Constituency in a systemic description of the English clause', *Lingua* **18**, 225–250. Reprinted in Michael A.K. Halliday and James R. Martin (eds.)(1981) *Readings in Systemic Linguistics*, Batsford, London.

6297. Hudson, R. A. (1971), *English Complex Sentences*, North Holland, Amsterdam.

6298. Hudson, R. A. (1972), *Arguments for a non-transformational grammar*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

6299. Hudson, R. A. (1973*a*), 'An item-and-paradigm approach to Beja syntax and morphology', *Foundations of Language* **9**, 504–548. Reprinted in Michael A.K. Halliday and James R. Martin (eds.)(1981) *Readings in Systemic Linguistics*, London, Batsford.

6300. Hudson, R. A. (1973*b*), 'An item-and-paradigm approach to Beja syntax and morphology', *Foundations of Language* **9**, 504–48.

6301. Hudson, R. A. (1973*c*), 'Syllables, moras, and accents in Beja', *Journal of Linguistics* **9**(1), 53–63.

6302. Hudson, R. A. (1974), 'Systemic generative grammar', *Linguistics* **139**, 5–42.

6303. Hudson, R. A. (1976), *Arguments for a non-transformational grammar*, Chicago University Press, Chicago.

6304. Hudson, R. A. (1980*a*), 'A second attack on constituency: a reply to Dahl', *Linguistics* **18**, 489–504.

6305. Hudson, R. A. (1980*b*), 'Constituency and dependency', *Linguistics* **18**, 179–198.

6306. Hudson, R. A. (1980*c*), Daughter-dependency grammar, *in* L. Hans-Heinrich, ed., 'Oberflächensyntax und Semantik', Max Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 32–50.

6307. Hudson, R. A. (1980*d*), 'DDG Working Papers', University College, London. Mimeo.

6308. Hudson, R. A. (1984), *Word Grammar*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

6309. Hudson, R. A. (1986), 'Systemic grammar. Review article', *Linguistics* **24**, 791–815.

6310. Hudson, R. A. (1987*a*), Daughter-dependency theory and systemic grammar, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics', Vol. 1, Pinter, London, pp. 103–114.

6311. Hudson, R. A. (1987*b*), Daughter dependency theory and systemic grammar.

6312. Hudson, R. A. (1987*c*), 'Zwicky on heads', *Journal of Linguistics* **23**, 109–132.

6313. Hudson, R. A. (1988), 'Coordination and grammatical relations', *Journal of Linguistics* **24**(2), 303–342.

6314. Hudson, R. A. (1989), 'Gapping and grammatical relations', *Journal of Linguistics* **25**(1), 57–94.

6315. Hudson, R. A. (1990), *English Word Grammar*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

6316. Hudson, W. (1960), 'Pictorial depth perception in sub-cultural groups in Africa', *Journal of Social Psychology* **52**(2), 183–208.

6317. Huemer, B. (2006), 'aonDigital TV – iTV am Beispiel Telekom Austria (aonDigital TV – iTV at Telekom Austria)', *i-com Zeitschrift für interaktive und kooperative Medien* **5**(1), 18–23. München: Oldenburg Wissenschaftsverlag.

6318. Huemer, B. (2007), Hierarchie und soziale Distanz in der Arbeitswelt. Multimodale Diskursanalyse am Beispiel Stellenanzeigen, *in* H. Gruber, M. Kaltenbacher & P. Muntigl, eds, 'Empirie-orientierte Ansätze der Diskursanalyse im Vergleich', Peter Lang, Frankfurt, pp. 199–252.

6319. Huemer, B. (2008), Representations of individual and mass: modelling experience through multiple modes in digital art, *in* C. Jones & E. Ventola, eds, 'From Language to Multimodality: new developments in the study of ideational meaning', Equinox Publishing Ltd., London, pp. 255–274.

6320. Huemer, B. (2009), A Semiotic Approach to Visitor Interaction, Participation and Perspective in Digital Arts, *in* R. Ascott, G. Bast, W. Fiel, M. Jahrmann & R. Schnell, eds, 'New Realities: Being Syncretic', edition Angewandte, Springer, Wien, pp. 144–147. Consciousness Reframed: The Planetary Collegium's IXth International Research Conference Series.

6321. Huemer, B. (2010), Semiotik der digitalen Medienkunst: Eine funktionale Kunstbetrachtung, PhD thesis, Philologisch-Kulturwissenschaftliche Fakultät, Universität Wien, Wien, Austria.

6322. Huffman, S. B., Laird, L. J. & J., E. (1995), 'Flexibly instructable agents', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **3**, 271–324.

6323. Hughes, C. (1986), 'Is a thing just the sum of its parts?', *Proceedings of the Aristotelian society* **86**, 213–233.

6324. Hühn, P., Schmid, W. & Schönert, J., eds (2009), *Point of view, perspective and focalization: modeling mediation in narrative*, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

6325. Huisman, R. (1989), 'The three tellings of Beowulf's fight with Grendel's Mother', *Leeds Studies in English* pp. 217–248.

6326. Huisman, R. (1998), *The Written Poem: Semiotic Conventions from Old to Modern English*, Cassell, London and New York. (appears in paperback, Continuum Press, 2000).

6327. Huisman, R. (2001), Theme in *Exodus*: Grammatical Meaning and Spoken Syntax in Old English Poetry, *in* C. J. Kay & L. M. Sylvester, eds, 'Lexis and Texts in Early English, Studies presented to Jane Roberts', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 129–142.

6328. Huitfeldt, C. (1997), 'Multi-Dimensional Texts in a One-Dimensional Medium', *Computers and the Humanities* **28**, 235–241.

6329. Hull, G. A. & Nelson, M. E. (2005), 'Locating the Semiotic Power of Multimodality', *Written Communication* **22**(2), 224–261.

6330. Hull, K. A. & Atkins, R. K., eds (2017), *Peirce on Perception and Reasoning: From Icons to Logic*, Routledge, London and New York.

6331. Hullman, J. & Bach, B. (2018), Picturing science: Design patterns in graphical abstracts, *in* P. Chapman, G. Stapleton, A. Moktefi, S. Perez-Kriz & F. Bellucci, eds, 'Diagrammatic Representation and Inference. (Diagrams 2018)', number 10871 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Cham, pp. 183–200.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-91376-6_19`

6332. Hultén, B. (2011), 'Sensory marketing: the multi-sensory brand-experience concept', *European Business Review* **23**(3), 256–273.

6333. Humphrey, A. (2014), 'Beyond Graphic Novels: Illustrated Scholarly Discourse and the History of Educational Comics', *Media International Australia* **151**(1), 73–80.

6334. Humphrey, A. (2015*a*), 'Visual and Spatial Language: The Silent Voice of Woodstock', *Composition Studies* **43**(1), 19–30.

6335. Humphrey, A. S. (2015*b*), 'Multimodal Authoring and Authority in Educational Comics: Introducing Derrida and Foucault for Beginners', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **9**(3).

6336. Humphreys, D. (1959), *The Art of Making Dances*, Dance Books Ltd., Binsted, U.K.

6337. Hünig, W. K. (1974), *Strukturen des Comic Strips. Ansätze zu einer textlinguistische-semiotischen Analyse narrativer Comics*, Olms, Hildesheim. (published version of a doctoral dissertation at the University of Trier/Kaiserslautern from 1973).

6338. Hunston, S. (1993), Evaluation and ideology in scientific discourse, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Register Analysis. Theory and Practice', Pinter, London, pp. 57–73.

6339. Hunston, S. (1994), Evaluation and organization in a sample of written academic discourse, *in* M. Coulthard, ed., 'Advances in written text analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 191–218.

6340. Hunston, S. (2000), Evaluation and the planes of discourse: status and value in persuasive texts, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 176–207.

6341. Hunston, S. & Francis, G. (1998), 'Verbs observed: a corpus-driven pedagogic grammar of English', *Applied Linguistics* **19**, 45–72.

6342. Hunston, S. & Francis, G. (2000), *Pattern Grammar*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6343. Hunston, S. & Sinclair, J. (2000), A local grammar of evaluation, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 74–101.

6344. Hunston, S. & Thompson, G., eds (2000), *Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, England.

6345. Hunt, J. D., ed. (2010), *Art, Word and Image: 2000 years of visual/textual interaction*, Reaktion Books Ltd., London.

6346. Hunt, L. (1990), 'The student of Prague': division and codification of space, *in* T. Elsaesser, ed., 'Early Cinema: space, frame, narrative', BFI Publishing, London, pp. 389–402.

6347. Hurlburt, A. (1978), *The Grid: A modular system for the design and production of newspapers, magazine, and books*, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York.

6348. Hurst, M. (1996*a*), *Erzählsituationen in Literatur und Film*, number 40 *in* 'Medien in Forschung + Unterricht: Series A', Max Niemayer, Tübingen.

6349. Hurst, M. (1996*b*), *Erzählsituationen in Literatur und Film : ein Modell zur vergleichenden Analyse von literarischen Texten und filmischen Adaptionen*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

6350. Hurst, M. (2006), 'Towards a theory of tables', *International Journal of Document Analysis* **8**(2), 123–131.

6351. Husband, C. (1977), News media, language and race relations, *in* H. Giles, ed., 'Language, Ethnicity and Intergroup relations', Academic Press, London, pp. 211–240.

6352. Hüser, C., Reichenberger, K., Rostek, L. & Streitz, N. (1995), 'Knowledge-based Editing and Visualization for Hypermedia Encyclopedias', *Communications of the ACM* **38**(4), 49–51.

6353. Hüser, C. & Weber, A. (1992), The Individualized Electronic Newspaper: An application involving challenging hypertext technology, Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 664, Gesellschaft für Mathematik- und Datenverarbeitung, Birlinghoven, Sankt Augustin, Germany.

6354. Hüske-Kraus, D. (2003), Suregen 2: A shell system for the generation of clinical documents, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL-2003)', pp. 215–218. (Research Notes and Demos).

6355. Husserl, E. (1952), *Ideen zu einer reinen Phäanomenologie und phänomenologischen Philosophie, Zweites Buch: phänomenologische Untersuchungen zur Konstitution*, Martinus Nijhoff, Den Haag. Ed. Marly Biemel, English translation: *Ideas II: Studies in the phenomenology of constitution*. Tr. by Richard Rojcewicz and André Schuwer.

6356. Husserl, E. (1969), *Zur Phänomenologie des inneren Zeitbewußtseins*, Martinus Nijhoff. Ed. Rudolf Boehm, English translation: *The phenomenology of the consciousness of internal time*, tr. by James S. Churchill.

6357. Hutchby, I. (1996), *Confrontation talk: arguments, asymmetries and power on talk radio*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

6358. Hutchby, I. (2001), *Conversation and Technology*, Polity Press (Blackwell).

6359. Hutchby, I. & Wooffitt, R. (1998), *Conversation Analysis*, Polity Press (Blackwell), London.

6360. Hutcheon, L. (2006), *A Theory of Adaptation*, Routledge, London and New York.

6361. Hutcheon, M. & Hutcheon, L. (2010), Opera. Forever and Always Multimodal, *in* R. Page, ed., 'New Perspectives on Narrative and Multimodality', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 65–77.

6362. Hutchins, E. L., Hollan, J. D. & Norman, D. A. (1986), Direct Manipulation Interfaces, *in* Norman, D.A. & S. W. Draper, eds, 'User Centered System Design: New Perspectives on Human-Computer Interaction', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ and London, pp. 87–124.

6363. Hutchins, W. J. (1971), *The Generation of Syntactic Structures from a Syntactic Base*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

6364. Hutchins, W. J. & Somers, H. L. (1992), *An introduction to Machine Translation*, Academic Press, London.

6365. Hutt, A. (1973), *The changing newspaper: typographic trends in Britain and America 1622–1972*, Gordon Fraser, London.

6366. Hutto, D. D. (2015), Enactive Aesthetics: Philosophical Reflections on Artful Minds, *in* A. Scarinzi, ed., 'Aesthetics and the Embodied Mind: Beyond Art Theory and the Cartesian Mind-Body Dichotomy', Springer Science+Business Media, Dordrecht, pp. 211–227.

6367. Hutto, D. D. & Myin, E. (2017), *Evolving Enactivism: Basic Minds Meet Content*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London.

6368. Hutton, C. (2001), Cultural and conceptual relativism, universalism and the politics of linguistics: dilemmas of a would-be progressive linguistics, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 277–296.

6369. Hutton, C. M. (1999), *Linguistics and the Third Reich: mother-tongue facism, race and the science of language*, Routledge, London.

6370. Hven, S. (2017), *Cinema and Narrative Complexity: Embodying the Fabula*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

6371. Hyde-Clarke, N. (2007), The African face in the bus stop: visual narratives in public spaces, *in* M. Stocchetti & J. Sumiala-Seppaenen, eds, 'Images and communities: the visual construction of the social', Helsinki University Print, Helsinki, Finland, pp. ??–??

6372. Hyland, K. (2006), Medical Discourse: Hedges, *in* K. Brown, A. H. Anderson & L. Bauer, eds, 'Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics', 2 edn, Elsevier Ltd., Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, pp. 694–697.

6373. Hyland, K. & Partridge, B., eds (2011), *Continuum Companion to Discourse Analysis*, Continuum, London and New York.

6374. Hymes, D. H. (1967), 'Models of interaction of language and social setting', *Journal of Social Issues* **23**(2), 8–28.

6375. Hymes, D. H. (1974), *Foundations in sociolinguistics: an ethnographic approach*, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

6376. Hymes, D. H., ed. (1964), *Language in culture and society*, Harper and Row, New York.

6377. Hyon, S. (1996), 'Genre in three traditions: implications for ESL', *TESOL Quarterly* **30**(4), 693–722.

6378. Iachini, T. & Logie, R. (2003), 'The role of perspective in locating position in a real-world, unfamiliar environment', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **17**(6), 715–732.

6379. Ibbotson, P. (2013), 'The scope of usage-based theory', *Frontiers in Psychology* **4**(255), 1–15.

6380. ICC (1990), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)*, Helsinki.

6381. ICC (1994), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'94)*, Kyoto.

6382. ICC (1996), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'96)*, Copenhagen.

6383. ichi Fukumoto, J. & ichi Tsujii, J. (1994), Breaking down rhetorical relations for the purpose of analysing discourse structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1177–1183.

6384. ichi Tsujii, J. (1986), Future directions of Machine Translation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 86', pp. 655–668. 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics; Bonn, August.

6385. ichiro Kikui, G. (1986), Bunmyaku-wo Kouryo sta Nihon-go bun no Seisei' (The generation of Japanese text in relation to context), Master's thesis, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

6386. Ide, N., Bonhomme, P. & Romary, L. (2000), XCES: An XML-based Encoding Standard for Linguistic Corpora, *in* M. Gavrilidou, G. Carayannis, S. Markantonatou, S. Piperidis & G. Stainhaouer, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2000)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Athens, Greece.
`http://www.cs.vassar.edu/~{}ide/papers/xces-lrec00.pdf`

6387. Ide, N. & Romary, L. (2001), Standards for Language Resources, *in* 'Proceedings of the IRCS Workshop on Linguistic Databases', University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, pp. 141–149.
`http://www.ldc.upenn.edu/annotation/database/papers/Ide_Romary/29.3.pdf`

6388. Ide, N. & Romary, L. (2004), 'International standard for a linguistic annotation framework', *Journal of Natural Language Engineering* **10**(3-4), 211–225.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S135132490400350X`

6389. Ide, N., Romary, L. & de la Clergerie, E. (2003), International standard for a linguistic annotation framework, *in* 'Proceedings of the HLT-NAACL'03 Workshop on the Software Engineering and Architecture of Language Technology'.
`http://www.cs.vassar.edu/~ide/papers/ide-romary-clergerie.pdf`

6390. Ide, N., Romary, L. & Erjavec, T. (2001), A Common XML-based Framework for Syntactic Annotations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. NLP and XML Workshop; Workshop session of the 6th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium', Tokyo.

6391. Ide, N. & Véronis, J. (1994), MULTEXT: multilingual text tools and corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 588–592.

6392. Iedema, R. (1993), 'Legal English: Discipline specific literacy and genre theory', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **16**(2), 86–122.

6393. Iedema, R. (1995*a*), 'Administration, Education and Critical Literacy', *FinePrint, journal of the Victorian Adult Literacy and Basic Education Council Inc.* pp. 20–25.

6394. Iedema, R. (1995*b*), 'Legal Ideology: The Role of Language in Common Law Appellate Judgments', *The International Journal for the Semiotics of Law* **VIII**(22), 21–36.

6395. Iedema, R. (1995*c*), 'Political Newsreporting: The Media as 'Secondary Orality", *Social Semiotics* **1**, 65–100.

6396. Iedema, R. (1995*d*), 'Review of Ian Ward's "Politics of the Media"', *Social Semiotics* **2**, 309–313.

6397. Iedema, R. (1996*a*), Save the Talk for after the Listening: The Realisation of Regulative Discourse in Teacher Talk, *in* S. Sarangi & M. Baynham, eds, 'Discursive Construction of Educational Identities', Multilingual Matters Ltd., Avon, U.K., pp. 82–102. Special issue of Language and Education.

6398. Iedema, R. (1996*b*), *The language of administration*, Vol. III of *Write It Right publications: Industry Research Monograph*, Metropolitan East Disadvantaged Schools Program, Sydney. NSW Department of School Education.

6399. Iedema, R. (1997*a*), Interactional Dynamics and Social Change: Planning as Morphogenesis, PhD thesis, Linguistics Department, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

6400. Iedema, R. (1997*b*), 'The History of the Accident News Story', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **20**(2), 95–119.

6401. Iedema, R. (1997*c*), The language of administration: organizing human activity in formal institutions, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 73–100.

6402. Iedema, R. (1998*a*), 'A Review of Paul Thibault's *Rereading Saussure: The Dynamics of Signs in Social Life*', *Functions of Language* **5**(1).

6403. Iedema, R. (1998*b*), Culture-specific constructions of conflict: Bonnie and Clyde (US) and The Runner (Iran). University of New South Wales.

6404. Iedema, R. (1998*c*), 'Hidden Meanings and Institutional Responsibility', *Discourse and Society* **9**(4).

6405. Iedema, R. (1999), 'The Formalisation of Organisational Meaning', *Discourse and Society* **10**(1). Special issue on organisational research edited by R. Wodak and R. Iedema.

6406. Iedema, R. (2000), Bureaucratic planning and resemiotisation, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 47–70.

6407. Iedema, R. (2001*a*), Analysing film and television: a social semiotic account of *Hospital: an Unhealthy Business*, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 9, pp. 183–206.

6408. Iedema, R. (2001*b*), 'Resemiotization', *Semiotica* **37**(1/4), 23–40.

6409. Iedema, R. (2003*a*), A Discussion with Emanuel Schegloff: The Relevance of Structure and the Significance of Interactive Dynamics, *in* C. Prevignano & P. Thibault, eds, 'Discussing Conversation Analysis: Emanuel A. Schegloff', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6410. Iedema, R. (2003*b*), *Discourses of Organization*, Benjamins, Amsterdam and New York.

6411. Iedema, R. (2003*c*), 'Multimodality, resemiotization: extending the analysis of discourse as multi-semiotic practice', *Visual Communication* **2**(1), 29–58.

6412. Iedema, R. (2003*d*), 'The Medical Record As Organising Discourse', *Journal of Document Design* .

6413. Iedema, R. (2007), 'On the multi-modality, materiality and contingency of organizational discourse', *Organization Studies* **28**(06), 931–946.

6414. Iedema, R. & Degeling, P. (2001*a*), 'From Difference to Divergence: The Logogenesis of Interactive Tension', *Functions of Language* **8**(1), 33–56.

6415. Iedema, R. & Degeling, P. (2001*b*), 'Quality of care: clinical governance and pathways', *The Australian Health Care Review* **24**(3), 12–15.

6416. Iedema, R., Degeling, P., Braithwaite, J. & White, L. (2003), ''It's an Interesting Conversation I'm Hearing': A Doctor as Manager', *Organization Studies* **25**(1), 15–33.

6417. Iedema, R., Degeling, P. & White, L. (1999), Professionalism and Organisational Change, *in* R. Wodak & C. Ludwig, eds, '??', Passagen Verlag, Vienna, pp. 127–155.

6418. Iedema, R., Feez, S. & White, P. (1995), *Media literacy*, Vol. II of *Write It Right publications: Industry Research Monograph*, Metropolitan East Disadvantaged Schools Program, Sydney. NSW Department of School Education.

6419. Iedema, R. & Scheeres, H. (2003), 'From Doing to Talking Work: Renegotiating Knowing, Doing and Identity', *Applied Linguistics* .

6420. Iedema, R. & Wodak, R. (1999), 'Organisations and Discourse Analysis', *Discourse and Society* **10**(1). Special issue on organisational research edited by R. Wodak and R. Iedema.

6421. IEEE (2001), 'The IEEE Standard Upper Ontology Working Group (P1600.1)'.
`http://suo.ieee.org`

6422. IEEE (2003), Standard Upper Ontology Knowledge Interchange Format, Technical report.
`http://suo.ieee.org/suo-kif.html`

6423. IFLA (1998), *Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records: Final Report*, number 19 *in* 'UBCMI Publications–New Series', K.G. Sauer, Munich. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions.

6424. IFLA (2009), Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records, Technical report, International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions. Online: http://www.ifla.org/VII/s13/frbr/.

6425. Igl, N. (2022), Materialität, *in* O. Scheiding & S. Fazli, eds, 'Handbuch Zeitschriftenforschung', number 72 *in* 'Edition Medienwissenschaft', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 85–96.

6426. Iglesias Rábade, L., Doval-Suárez, S. & Gómez-González, M. L., eds (2002), *Studies in Contrastive Linguistics. Proceedings of the Second International Contrastive Linguistics Conference (ICLC 2)*, USC Publishing Services, Santiago de Compostela.

6427. Ildirar, S. & Schwan, S. (2014), 'First-time viewers' comprehension of films: Bridging shot transitions', *British Journal of Psychology* **106**, 133–151.

6428. Imundo, M. N. & Rapp, D. N. (2022), 'When Fairness is Flawed: Effects of False Balance Reporting and Weight-of-Evidence Statements on Beliefs and Perceptions of Climate Change', *Journal of Applied Research in Memory and Cognition* **11**(2), 258–271.

6429. Indah, W. (1985), Verbal, mental and behavioural processes in Indonesian, M.a. thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

6430. Ingarden, R. (1962), *Untersuchungen zur Ontologie der Kunst: Musikwerk, Bild, Architektur, Film*, Max Niemeyer Verlag, Tübingen.

6431. Ingarden, R. (1989), *Ontology of the Work of Art: The musical work, the picture, the architectural work, the film*, Ohio University Press, Athens. translated by Raymond Meyer and J.T. Goldwait.

6432. Ingold, T. (1993), Technology, language, intelligence: A reconsideration of basic concepts, *in* K. R. Gibson & T. Ingold, eds, 'Tools, Language and Cognition in Human Evolution', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 449–472.

6433. Ingold, T. (2018), Touchlines: Manual Inscription and Haptic Perception, *in* C. M. Johannessen & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'The Materiality of Writing: A Trace-Making Perspective', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 30–45.

6434. Ingria, R. (1986), Structuring the Lexicon, *in* 'Tutorial Notes from the 24th Annual Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics. Available from ACL.

6435. Ingria, R., Boguraev, B. & Pustejovsky, J. (1991), 'Lexicons for Natural Language Processing', *??* **17**(3).

6436. Ingria, R. J. P. (1995), Lexical information for parsing systems: points of convergence and divergence, *in* D. E. Walker, A. Zampolli & N. Calzolari, eds, 'Automating the lexicon', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 93–170.

6437. Ingwersen, P. (1992), *Information Retrieval Interaction*, Taylor Graham, London.

6438. Inkpen, D. Z. & Hirst, G. (2003), Near-Synonym Choice in Natural Language Generation, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'International conference on Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP'2003)', Borovets, Bulgaria, pp. 204–211.

6439. INL (1986), 'Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation'. Organized by Dr. Gerard Kempen; selected papers published in Kempen (ed.) (1987) *Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics*, Boston/Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

6440. INL (1988), 'Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation'. Organized by Dr. William C. Mann, Dr. Cécile L. Paris and Dr. William R. Swartout.

6441. INL (1990), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Natural Language Generation Workshop*, Dawson, PA.

6442. INL (1994), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation*, Kennebunkport, Maine.

6443. INL (1996), *Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation*, Herstmonceux, Sussex, UK.

6444. INL (1998), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation*, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.

6445. INL (2000), *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG 2000)*, Association for Computational Linguistics, Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

6446. Inoue, K. (1979), "Empathy and Syntax' re-examined: A case study from the verbs of giving in Japanese', *Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society* **15**, 149–159.

6447. Intraub, H. & Berkowitz, D. (1996), 'Beyond the edges of a picture', *American Journal of Psychology* **109**(4), 581–598.

6448. Inui, K., Tokunaga, T. & Tanaka, H. (1992), Text revision: a model and its implementation, *in* 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 215–230. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy).

6449. Iordanskaja, L. (1989), Communicative Structure in the Meaning-Text Theory, Technical report, Odyssee Recherches Appliquees, Montr/'eal, Canada.

6450. Iordanskaja, L., Kittredge, R., Lavoie, B. & Polguère, A. (1992), Generation of extended bilingual statistical reports, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Nantes, France, pp. 1019–1023.

6451. Iordanskaja, L. N. (1973), Tentative lexicographic definitions for a group of Russian words denoting emotions, *in* F. Kiefer, ed., 'Trends in Soviet Theoretical Linguistics', Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 389–410.

6452. Iordanskaja, L. N., Kittredge, R. & Polguère, A. (1988), Implementing a Meaning-Text Model for Language Generation, *in* 'COLING-88'.

6453. Iordanskaja, L. N., Kittredge, R. & Polguère, A. (1991), Lexical Selection and Paraphrase in a Meaning-Text Generation Model, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 293–312.

6454. Iris, M. A., Litowitz, B. E. & Evens, M. (1988), Problems of the Part-Whole Relation, *in* M. Evens, ed., 'Relational Models of the Lexicon: Representing Knowledge in Semantic Networks', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 261–288.

6455. Irmer, M. (2012), Bridges between events: frame semantics and indirect anaphora, *in* A. Benz, P. Kühnlein & M. Stede, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse 3: Representing and inferring discourse structure', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 77–108.

6456. Irsigler, I. (2008), 'Ton, Geräusch, Rede: Die 'rauschende Masse einer unbekannten Sprache' – Zeichenfülle und Bedeutungslehre in Sofia Coppolas *Lost in Translation* (2003)', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 269–291.

6457. Irvine, J. T. (1979), 'Formality and informality of speech events', *American Anthropologist* **81**(4), 773–790.

6458. Isabelle, P. (1984), 'Machine translation at the TAUM group'. Paper presented at the ISSCO *Tutorial on Machine Translation*.

6459. Isabelle, P. & Macklovitch, E. (1986), Transfer and MT Modularity, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-86)', Institut für angewandte Kommunikations- und Sprachforschung e.V. (IKS), Bonn, Germany, pp. 115–117.

6460. Isard, A., Brockmann, C. & Oberlander, J. (2006), Individuality and Alignment in Generated Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Natural Language Generation Conference', Association for Computational Linguistics, Sydney, Australia, pp. 25–32. `http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W06/W06-1405`

6461. Isard, A., Brockmann, C., Oberlander, J. & White, M. (2003), The Critical Agent Dialogue (CrAg) Project, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (DiaBruck-03)', Wallerfangen, Germany, pp. 185–186. Poster abstract.

6462. Isard, A., Oberlander, J., Androutsopoulos, I. & Matheson, C. (2003), 'Speaking the Users' Languages', *IEEE Intelligent Systems Magazine* **18**(1), 40–45. Special Issue "Advances in Natural Language Processing".

6463. Isenberg, H. (1984), 'Texttypen als Interaktionstypen: Eine Typologie', *Zeitschrift für Germanistik* **3**, 261–270.

6464. Iser, W. (1978), *The act of reading: a theory of aesthetic response*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

6465. Iser, W. (n.d.), Interaction between Text and Reader.

6466. Ishizaki, S. (1983), Generation of Japanese Sentences from Conceptual Representation, *in* 'IJCAI', Karlsruhe.

6467. Ishizaki, S. (1988), Generating Japanese Text from Conceptual Representation, *in* D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, New York.

6468. Isli, A. & Cohn, A. G. (1998), An algebra for cyclic ordering of 2d orientations, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-98', MIT Press, Madison, WI, pp. 643–649.

6469. Isli, A., Museros, L., Cabedo, L. M., Barkowsky, T. & Moratz, R. (2000), A Topological Calculus for Cartographic Entities, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 225–238. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

6470. ISO (1986), *International Standard 8879-1986 (E). Information processing – Text and Office Systems – Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML)*, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva. First edition –1986-10-15.

6471. ISO (2011), *International Standard ISO 24617-2. Language resource management – Semantic annotation framework (SemAF), Part 2: Dialogue acts.*, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva.

6472. ISO (2012), *International Standard ISO 24612. Language resource management – Linguistic annotation framework (LAF)*, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva. First edition: 2012-06-15: ISO 24612:2012(E).

6473. Itälä, M.-L. (1994), *Kohäsion im Bildtextverbund Comic*, Turun Yliopisto, Turku.

6474. Ito, N., Sugimoto, T. & Sugeno, M. (2004), A Systemic-Functional Approach to Japanese Text Understanding, *in* A. F. Gelbukh, ed., 'Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing, 5th International Conference (CICLing 2004)', Vol. 2945 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 26–37.

6475. Ito, Y. & Hatta, T. (2004), 'Spatial structure of quantitative representation of numbers: Evidence from the SNARC effect', *Memory and Cognition* **32**(4), 662–673.

6476. Ittelson, W. H. (1996), 'Visual perception of markings', *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review* **3**(2), 171–187.

6477. Itti, L. & Koch, C. (2001), 'Computational modelling of visual attention', *Nature Reviews: Neuroscience* **2**(3), 194–203.

6478. Ivarsson, J., Linderoth, J. & Säljö, R. (2009), Representations in Practices. A Socio-Cultural Approach to Multimodality in Reasoning, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of Multimodality', Routledge, pp. 201–212.

6479. Iversen, M. (1986), Saussure v. Peirce: Models for a semiotics of visual art, *in* A. Rees & F. Borzello, eds, 'The new art history', Camden Press, London, pp. 82–94.

6480. Iyyer, M., Manjunatha, V., Guha, A., Vyas, Y., Boyd-Graber, J., Daumé III, H. & Davis, L. (2017), The amazing mysteries of the gutter: Drawing inferences between panels in comic book narratives, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition'.

6481. J., D. & F., N. (2000), 'Copyright - Copywrong', *IEEE MultiMedia* **2**(4). `http://www.computer.org/multimedia/mu2000/u4toc.htm`

6482. J., F. (1991), 'Vygotsky, Bernstein and Halliday: Towards a Unified Theory of L1 and L2 Learning', *Language, Culture and Curriculum* **4**(1), 17–40.

6483. Jääskeläinen, I., Kauppi, J., Koskentalo, K., Saramäki, J., Tohka, J. & Sams, M. (2009), 'Use of naturalistic stimuli in disclosing brain dynamics', *Frontiers of Human Neuroscience* **9**(02.013). Conference Abstract: Tuning the Brain for Music.

6484. Jääskeläinen, I., Koskentalo, K., Balk, M., Autti, T., Kauramäki, J., Pomren, C. & Sams, M. (2008*a*), 'Inter-subject synchronization of prefrontal cortex hemodynamic activity during natural viewing', *The open neuroimaging journal* **2**, 14.

6485. Jääskeläinen, I. P., Koskentalo, K., Balk, M. H., Autti, T., Kauramäki, J., Pomren, C. & Sams, M. (2008*b*), 'Inter-Subject Synchronization of Prefrontal Cortex Hemodynamic Activity During Natural Viewing', *The Open Neuroimaging Journal* **2**, 14–19.

6486. Jablonski, K., Rau, A. & Ritzke, J. (1988), NUGGET: ein DCG basiertes Textgenerierungs System, Wisber 27, Nixdorf Computer AG.

6487. Jablonski, K., Rau, A. & Ritzke, J. (1990), *Wissensbasierte Textgenerierung: Linguistische Grundlagen und softwaretechnische Realisierung*, G. Narr, Tübingen.

6488. Jacco van Ossenbruggen, L. H. & Rutledge, L. (2002), 'Hypermedia and the Semantic Web: A Research Agenda', *Journal of Digital Information* **3**(1).
`http://jodi.ecs.soton.ac.uk/Articles/v03/i01/VanOssenbruggen/`

6489. Jackaway, G. L. (1995), *Media at war: radio's challenge to the newspapers, 1924–1939*, Praeger, Westport, CN.

6490. Jackendoff, R. (1972), *Semantic Interpretation in Generative Grammar*, The M.I.T. Press.

6491. Jackendoff, R. (1975), 'Morphological and semantic regularities in the lexicon', *Language* **51**.

6492. Jackendoff, R. (1976), 'Towards an Explanatory Semantic Representation', *Linguistic Inquiry* **7**, 89–150.

6493. Jackendoff, R. (1977), $\overline{X}$ *Syntax: a study of phrase structure*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

6494. Jackendoff, R. (1983), *Semantics and Cognition*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

6495. Jackendoff, R. (1987*a*), 'On beyond Zebra: the relation of linguistic and visual information', *Cognition* **26**(2), 89–114.

6496. Jackendoff, R. (1987*b*), 'The status of thematic relations in linguistic theory', *Linguistic Inquiry* **18**(3), 369–411.

6497. Jackendoff, R. (1990), *Semantic Structures*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

6498. Jackendoff, R. (1991), 'Musical parsing and musical affect', *Music Perception* **9**(2), 199–230.

6499. Jackendoff, R. (1999), The architecture of the linguistic-spatial interface, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 1–30.

6500. Jackendoff, R. (2002), *Foundations of Language: Brain, Meaning, Evolution*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6501. Jackendoff, R. (2007), 'A parallel architecture perspective on language processing', *Brain Research* **1146**, 2–22.

6502. Jackendoff, R. & Audring, J. (2018), 'Morphological schemas: Theoretical and psychological issues', *The Mental Lexicon* **11**, 467–493.

6503. Jackendoff, R. & Audring, J. (2020), *The Texture of the Lexicon: Relational Morphology and the Parallel Architecture*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6504. Jackendoff, R. & Lerdahl, F. (2006), 'The capacity for music: what is it, and what's special about it?', *Cognition* **100**, 33–72.

6505. Jackendoff, R. S. (1997), *The Architecture of the Language Faculty*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

6506. Jackson, K., Paulus, T. & Woolf, N. H. (2018), 'The Walking Dead Genealogy: Unsubstantiated Criticisms of Qualitative Data Analysis Software (QDAS) and the Failure to Put Them to Rest', *The Qualitative Report* **23**(13), 74–91.
https://doi.org/10.46743/2160-3715/2018.3096

6507. Jacob, D. & Maier, E. (1988), Die Übertragung des MUMBLE-Generators für die Generierung von Deutsch, *in* H. Trost, ed., '4. Österreichische Artificial-Intelligence-Tagung Proceedings', number 176 *in* 'Informatik-Fachberichte', Springer.

6508. Jacobs, A., Herzog, O., Wilhelm, A. F. X. & Ilies, I. (2008), Relaxation-based data mining on images and text from news web sites, *in* 'Joint Meeting of the 4th World Conference of the IASC and the 6th Conference of the Asian Regional Section of the IASC on Computational Statistics & Data Analysis', Proceedings of IASC2008, International Association for Statistical Computing, Yokohama, Japan, pp. 736–743.

6509. Jacobs, C., Li, W., Schrier, E., Bargeron, D. & Salesin, D. (2003), Adaptive grid-based document layout, *in* 'SIGGRAPH '03', ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, pp. 838–847.
http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1201775.882353

6510. Jacobs, D. (2013), *Graphic encounters: Comics and the sponsorship of multimodal literacy*, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

6511. Jacobs, G. (2000), *Preformulating the news: an analysis of the metapragmatics of press releases*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6512. Jacobs, M. & Spillman, L. (2005), 'Cultural sociology at the crossroads of the discipline', *Poetics* **33**(1), 1–14.

6513. Jacobs, P. (1985*a*), 'PHRED: A Generator for Natural Language Interfaces', *Computational Linguistics Journal* **11**.

6514. Jacobs, P. (1988), 'Why text planning isn't planning'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Text Planning and Realization, organized by Eduard H. Hovy, Doug Appelt, David McDonald and Sheryl Young.

6515. Jacobs, P. S. (1985*b*), A Knowledge-Based Approach to Language Production, Technical Report UCB/CSD 86/254, University of California at Berkeley.

6516. Jacobs, P. S. (1985*c*), A Knowledge-Based Approach to Language Production, PhD thesis, UC Berkeley.

6517. Jacobs, P. S. (1985*d*), PHRED: A generator for natural language interfaces, Technical Report UCB/CSD 85/198, UC Berkeley.

6518. Jacobs, P. S. (1987), KING: a knowledge-intensive natural language generator, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 219–230.

6519. Jacobs, P. S. (1994), Word sense acquisition for multilingual text interpretation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 665–671.

6520. Jacobs, P. S. & Rau, L. F. (1993), 'Innovations in text interpretation', *Artificial Intelligence* **63**, 143–191.

6521. Jacobson, R. (1971), The Dominant, *in* 'Reading in Russian Poetics: Formalist and Structuralist Views', The MIT Press, pp. 82–90.

6522. Jacobson, R. E., ed. (1999), *Information design*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

6523. Jaeger, T. F. (2008), 'Categorical Data Analysis: Away from ANOVAs (transformation or not) and towards Logit Mixed Models', *Journal of Memory and Language* **59**(4), 434–446.

6524. Jaffe, I. (2008), *Hollywood hybrids: mixing genres in contemporary films*, Rowman and Littlefield, Lanham, Maryland.

6525. Jäger, L. (2000), Die Sprachvergessenheit der Medientheorie. Ein Plädoyer für das Medium Sprache, *in* W. Kallmeyer, ed., 'Sprache und neue Medien', de Gruyter, Berlin / New York, pp. 9–30.

6526. Jäger, L. (2002), Transkriptivät. Zur medialen Logik der kulturellen Semantik, *in* L. Jäger & G. Stanitzek, eds, 'Transkribieren. Medien/Lektüre', Fink, München, pp. 19–41.

6527. Jäger, L. (2004), Die Verfahren der Medien: Transkribieren – Adressieren – Lokalisieren, *in* J. Forhmann & E. Schüttpelz, eds, 'Die Kommunikation der Medien', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 69–79.

6528. Jäger, L. (2009), Aposème und Diskurs. Saussures performatives Sprachdenken ‚avant la letter', *in* A. Linke & H. Feilke, eds, 'Oberfläche und Performanz. Untersuchungen zur Sprache als dynamischer Gestalt', Max Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 217–232.

6529. Jäger, L. (2010), Intermedialität – intramedialität – transkriptivität. überlegungen zu einigen Prinzipien der kulturellen Semiosis, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', de Gruyter, pp. 301–323.

6530. Jäger, L. (2015*a*), Medialität, *in* E. Felder & A. Gardt, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache und Wissen', number 1 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 106–122.

6531. Jäger, L. (2019), Transkription, *in* L. Jäger, E. Linz, M. Krause & C. Bartz, eds, 'Handbuch der Mediologie', Wilhem Fink, pp. 307–315. https://doi.org/10.30965/9783846753859_041

6532. Jäger, L., Linz, E. & Schneider, I., eds (2010), *Media, Culture, and Mediality: New Insights into the Current State of Research*, transcript, Bielefeld.

6533. Jäger, S. (1997), Kulturkontakt–Kulturkonflikt. Ein diskursanalytisch begründeter Problemaufriß, *in* M. Jung, M. Wengeler & K. Böke, eds, 'Die Sprache des Migrationsdiskurses. Das Reden über "Ausländer" in Medien, Politik und Alltag', Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, pp. 71–88.

6534. Jäger, S. (2015*b*), *Kritische Diskursanalyse. Eine Einführung. 7. Auflage*, Unrast Verlag.

6535. Jahn, M. (2005), Focalization, *in* D. Herman, M. Jahn & M.-L. Ryan, eds, 'Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory', Routledge, London, pp. 173–177.

6536. Jain, E., Sheikh, Y. & Hodgins, J. (2012*a*), Inferring Artistic Intention in Comic Art through Viewer Gaze, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on Applied Perception (SAP '12)', pp. 55–62.

6537. Jain, E., Sheikh, Y. & Hodgins, J. (2012*b*), Inferring artistic intention in comic art through viewer gaze, *in* 'ACM Symposium on Applied Perception (SAP)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 55–62.

6538. Jain, J. S. (1991), 'Parsing complex sentences with structured connectionst networks', *Neural Computation* **3**, 110–120.

6539. Jaiswal, A., Sabir, E., Abd-Almageed, W. & Natarajan, P. (2017), Multimedia semantic integrity assessment using joint embedding of images and text, *in* Q. Liu, R. Lienhart, H. Wang, S. K. Chen, S. Boll, Y. P. Chen, G. Friedland, J. Li & S. Yan, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2017 ACM on Multimedia Conference, MM 2017, Mountain View, CA, USA, October 23-27, 2017', ACM, pp. 1465–1471. https://doi.org/10.1145/3123266.3123385

6540. Jaiswal, A., Wu, Y., AbdAlmageed, W., Masi, I. & Natarajan, P. (2019), AIRD: adversarial learning framework for image repurposing detection, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, CVPR 2019, Long Beach, CA, USA, June 16-20, 2019', Computer Vision Foundation / IEEE, pp. 11330–11339. http://openaccess.thecvf.com/content_CVPR_2019/html/Jaiswal_AIRD_Adversarial_Learning_Framework_for_Image_Repurposing_Detection_CVPR_2019_paper.html

6541. Jakobs, E.-M. (1998), Mediale Wechsel und Sprache. Entwicklungsstadien elektronisher Schreibwerkzeuge und ihr Einfluß auf Kommunikationsformen, *in* W. Holly & B. U. Biere, eds, 'Medien im Wandel', ??, Opladen, pp. 187–209.

6542. Jakobs, E.-M. (2011), Multimodale Fachkommunikation, *in* K.-D. Baumann, ed., 'Fach – Translat – Kultur. Interdisziplinäre Aspekte der vernetzten Vielfalt', Frank & Timme, Berlin, pp. 106–124.

6543. Jakobson, R. (1959*a*), On linguistic aspects of translation, *in* R. A. Brower, ed., 'On Translation', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 232–239. Also appears in Jakobson71-selected, pp261–266; republished in Venuti2000, pp113–118.

6544. Jakobson, R. (1959*b*), On linguistic aspects of translation, *in* R. A. Brower, ed., 'On Translation', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 232–239.

6545. Jakobson, R. (1960), Linguistics and Poetics, *in* T. A. Sebeok, ed., 'Style in Language', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 350–377.

6546. Jakobson, R. (1965*a*), 'Quest for the essence of language', *Diogenes* **13**, 21–37.

6547. Jakobson, R. (1971*a*), Language in relation to other communicative systems, *in* 'Roman Jakobson: Selected Writings', Vol. II: Word and Language, Mouton, The Hague, pp. 570–579.

6548. Jakobson, R. (1971*b*), *Roman Jakobson: Selected Writings*, Vol. Volume II: Word and Language, Mouton, The Hague.

6549. Jakobson, R. (1971*c*), Roman Jakobson: Selected Writings: Part and wholes in language, Vol. Volume II: Word and Language, Mouton, The Hague, pp. 280–284.

6550. Jakobson, R. (1972), Linguistik und Poetik, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 118–147. übersetzt von Heinz Blumensath und Rolf Kloepfer.

6551. Jakobson, R. (1977), 'A Few Remarks on Peirce, Pathfinder in the Science of Language', *MLN* **92**(5), 1026–1032.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/2906890`

6552. Jakobson, R. (1990 [1942]), Langue and parole: Code and message, *in* L. R. Waugh & M. Monville-Burston, eds, 'On Language', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA and London, pp. 80–109.

6553. Jakobson, R. (1990 [1956]), The two aspects of language and two types of aphasic disturbances, *in* L. R. Waugh & M. Monville-Burston, eds, 'On Language', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA and London, pp. 115–133.

6554. Jakobson, R. (1990 [1965]*b*), Quest for the essence of language, *in* L. R. Waugh & M. Monville-Burston, eds, 'On Language', Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA and London, pp. 407–421.

6555. Jalbert, P. L. (1983), Some constructs for analysing news, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 282–299.

6556. James, W. (1884), 'What is an emotion?', *Mind* **9**, 188–205.

6557. James, W. (1890), *Principles of Psychology*, Holt, New York.

6558. James, W. (2009[1907]), *Pragmatism. A New Name for Some Old Ways of Thinking*, The Echo Library, Teddington, Middlesex. Also published by Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA, 1979.

6559. Jameson, A. (1983), Impression Monitoring in Evaluation-Oriented Dialog. The Role of the Listener's Assumed Expectations and Values in the Generation of Informative Statements, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'83', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Karlsruhe.

6560. Jameson, A. (1987), How to appear to be conforming to the 'maxims' even if you prefer to violate them, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

6561. Jameson, A. (1989), But what will the listener think? Belief ascription and image maintenance in dialog, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer, Berlin, pp. 255–312. (Symbolic Computation Series).

6562. Jameson, A. (1997), Wie gehen wir mit dem Arbeitsgedächtnis unserer Dialogpartner um? Eine Integration von Ergebnissen aus vier Forschungsrichtungen [How Do We Deal with the Working Memory of Our Dialog Partners? An Integration of Results from Four Areas of Research], *in* H. Mandl, ed., 'Bericht über den 40. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Psychologie in München 1996', Hogrefe, Göttingen, Germany, pp. 258–263. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/Jameson97DGPs.html.

6563. Jameson, A. (2001), 'Modeling Both the Context and the User', *Personal Technologies* **5**(1), 29–33. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/Jameson01PT.html.
`http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00779/tocs/t1005001.htm`

6564. Jameson, A. (2008), Adaptive interfaces and agents, *in* A. Sears & J. A. Jacko, eds, 'Human-computer interaction handbook: Fundamentals, Evolving Technologies and Emerging Applications', 2 edn, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 433–458.

6565. Jameson, A., Großmann-Hutter, B., March, L., Rummer, R., Bohnenberger, T. & Wittig, F. (2001), 'When Actions Have Consequences: Empirically Based Decision Making for Intelligent User Interfaces', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **14**, 75–92. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/JamesonGM+01.html.

6566. Jameson, A., Hoeppner, W. & Wahlster, W. (1980), The Natural Language System Ham-Rpm as a Hotel Manager: some Representation Prerequesites, *in* R. Wilhelm, ed., 'GI-10 Jahrestagung, Saarbrucken', Springer, Berlin.

6567. Jameson, A., Kipper, B., Ndiaye, A., Schäfer, R., Simons, J., Weis, T. & Zimmermann, D. (1994), Cooperating to be Noncooperative: The Dialog System PRACMA, *in* B. Nebel & L. Dreschler-Fischer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Eighteenth German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI-94)', Springer, pp. 106–117. Also available as: Technical Report No 106, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 (PRACMA), University of Saarbrücken, June 1994.

6568. Jameson, A., Schäfer, R., Weis, T., Berthold, A. & Weyrath, T. (1999), 'Making Systems Sensitive to the User's Changing Resource Limitations', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **12**, 413–425. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/JamesonSW+99KBS.html.

6569. Jameson, A. & Wahlster, W. (1982), User Modelling in Anaphora Generation: Ellipsis and Definite Description, *in* 'Proceedings of ECAI-82', ECAI, Orsay, France, pp. 222–227.

6570. Jameson, A. & Wahlster, W. (1988), User modelling in anaphora generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI)', Orsay, pp. 222–227.

6571. Jameson, F. (1998), *The Cultural Turn: Selected Writings on the Postmodern, 1983–1998*, Verso, Brooklyn.

6572. Jancsary, D., Meyer, R. E., Höllerer, M. A. & Boxenbaum, E. (2017), Institutions as Multimodal Accomplishments: Towards the Analysis of Visual Registers, *in* M. A. Höllerer, T. Daudigeos & D. Jancsary, eds, 'Multimodality, Meaning, and Institutions', number 54A *in* 'Research in the Sociology of Organizations', Emerald Group Publishing, pp. 87–117.

6573. Janesick, V. J. (1994), The dance of qualitative research design: Metaphor, methodolatry, and meaning, *in* N. K. Denzin & Y. S. Lincoln, eds, 'Handbook of Qualitative Research', Sage, Los Angeles, pp. 209–219.

6574. Janesick, V. J. (1998), The dance of qualitative research design: Metaphor, methodolatry, and meaning, *in* N. K. Denzin & Y. S. Lincoln, eds, 'Strategies of Qualitative Inquiry', Sage, Los Angeles, pp. 35–55.

6575. Janice, M. & Robinson, G. M. (1983), *The Organization of Language*, Cambridge University Press.

6576. Janney, R. W. (2010), Film discourse cohesion, *in* C. R. Hoffmann, ed., 'Narrative Revisited. Telling a story in the age of new media', number 199 *in* 'Pragmatics and Beyond', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 245–266.

6577. Janney, R. W. (2012), 'Pragmatics and cinematic discourse', *Lodz Papers in Pragmatics* **8**(1), 85–114.

6578. Janney, R. W. & Horst, A. (1994), Can a picture tell a thousand words? Interpreting sequential *vs.* holistic graphic images, *in* 'Origins of semiosis: sign evolution in nature and culture', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 439–453.

6579. Jannidis, F. (2004), *Figur und Person. Beitrag zu einer historischen Narratologie*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

6580. Jannidis, F. (2007), Computerphilologie, *in* T. Anz, ed., 'Handbuch Literaturwissenschaft', Metzler, pp. 27–40.

6581. Jannidis, F. & Flanders, J. (2019), A gentle introduction to data modelling, *in* J. Flanders & F. Jannidis, eds, 'The Shape of Data in Digital Humanities: Modeling Texts and Text-Based Resources', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 26–96.

6582. Janowicz, K., Gangemi, A., Hitzler, P., Krisnadhi, A. & Presutti, V. (2016), Introduction: Ontology Design Patterns in a Nutshell, *in* P. Hitzler, A. Gangemi, K. Janowicz, A. Krisnadhi & V. Presutti, eds, 'Ontology Engineering with Ontology Design Patterns: Foundations and Applications', Vol. 25 of *Studies on the Semantic Web*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. xi–xvi.

6583. Jansen, C. J. & Steehouder, M. F. (1992), 'Forms as a source of communication problems', *Journal of technical writing and communication* **22**, 179–194.

6584. Janson, M. & Woo, C. (1995), 'Comparing IS Development Tools and Methods: Using the Speech Act Theory', *Information and Management* **28**, 1–12.

6585. Janus, E. (1971), 'Five Polish Dictionary Entries...', *Naučno-techničeskaja informacia* **2**(11), 21–24.

6586. Janzen, G. & Katz, S. (2000), Die Wahrnehmung von Eigen- und Fremdbewegung und ihr Ausdruck in der Sprache, *in* C. Habel & C. von Stutterheim, eds, 'Räumliche Konzepte und sprachliche Strukturen', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

6587. Janzen, G., Schade, M., Katz, S. & Herrmann, T. (2001), 'Strategies for detour finding in a virtual maze: The role of the visual perspective', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **21**, 149–163.

6588. Japkowicz, N. & Wiebe, J. (1991), A System for Translating Locative Prepositions from English into French, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berkeley, pp. 153–160.

6589. Jappy, T. (2013), *Introduction to Peircean visual semiotics*, Bloomsbury Advances in Semiotics, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

6590. Jappy, T. (2017), *Peirce's Twenty-Eight Classes of Signs and the Philosophy of Representation*, Bloomsbury Advances in Semiotics, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

6591. Jaramillo, D. L. (2009), *Ugly War, Pretty Package: How CNN and Fox News Made the Invasion of Iraq High Concept*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianopolis.

6592. Jarantsev, R. (1976), *Spravochnik po russkoj frazeologii dlja inostrantsev: vyrazhenie emotsij*, Moscow University Press, Moscow.

6593. Jarrar, M., Keet, M. & Dongilli, P. (2006), Multilingual verbalization of ORM conceptual models and axiomatized ontologies, Technical Report STARLab Technical Report, Vrije Universiteit Brussel. `http://www.meteck.org/files/ORMmultiverb_JKD.pdf`

6594. Jasinskaja, K. & Roßdeutscher, A. (2008), Towards Generating Narratives from a Preverbal Message: A DRT-based Approach, *in* A. Benz, P. Kühnlein & M. Stede, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse 3. Proceedings of the Workshop', University of Potsdam, Potsdam, Germany, pp. 45–52. `http://www.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/~{}jasinsk/Event_sequences/Papers/jasinskaja_rossdeutscher_2008.pdf`

6595. Jasinskaja, K. & Roßdeutscher, A. (2012), Through narrative planning towards the preverbal Message, *in* A. Benz, P. Kühnlein & M. Stede, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse 3: Representing and inferring discourse structure', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 45–76.

6596. Jauss, H. R. (1982), *Toward an Aesthetics of Reception*, Harvard University Press, Brighton. tran. T. Bahti.

6597. Jaworksi, A. & Thurlow, C., eds (2010), *Semiotic Landscapes. Language, Image, Space*, Continuum, London and New York.

6598. Jayyusi, L. (1988), 'Towards a socio-logic of the film text', *Semiotica* **68**(3-4), 271–296.

6599. Jefferson, G. (1972), Side Sequences, *in* D. Sudnow, ed., 'Studies in Social Interaction', The Free Press, New York, pp. 294–338.

6600. Jefferson, G. (1973), 'A case of precision timing in ordinary conversation: overlapped tag-positioned address terms in closing sequences', *Semiotica* **9**, 47–96.

6601. Jefferson, G. (1980), 'Final Report to the (British) S.S.R.C. on the Analysis of Conversation in which Troubles, and Anxieties, are expressed'. (mimeo).

6602. Jefferson, G. (1981), The abominable Ne?, : a working paper exploring the phenomenon of post-response pursuit of response, Technical Report 6, University of Manchester Occasional Paper.

6603. Jefferson, G. (2004), Glossary of transcript symbols with an introduction, *in* 'Conversation Analysis. Studies from the first generation', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 13–31.

6604. Jenkins, H. (2004), Game design as narrative architecture, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 118–130.

6605. Jenkins, H. (2008), *Convergence Culture: Where Old and New Media Collide*, NYU Press, New York.

6606. Jenkins, H., Ford, S. & Green, J. (2013), *Spreadable Media: Creating Value and Meaning in a Networked Culture*, New York University Press, New York.

6607. Jenkins, H. R. (1992), 'On being clear about time: an analysis of a chapter of Stephen Hawking's A brief History of Time', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 529–545.

6608. Jenks, C. J. (2011), *Transcribing talk and interaction: issues in the representation of communication data*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6609. Jensen, K. B. (1995), *The social semiotics of mass communication*, Sage Publications, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

6610. Jensen, K. B. (2010), *Media Convergence. The three degrees of network, mass, and interpersonal communication*, Routledge, London and New York.

6611. Jensen, K. B. (2016), Intermediality, *in* K. B. Jensen, R. T. Craig, J. D. Pooley & E. W. Rothenbuhler, eds, 'The International Encyclopedia of Communication Theory and Philosophy', John Wiley & Sons. `http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/9781118766804.wbiect170`

6612. Jensen, K., Heidorn, G. & Richardson, S., eds (1993), *The paragraph as a semantic unit*, Kluwer Academic, Boston.

6613. Jensen, T. W. & Greve, L. (2019), 'Ecological cognition and metaphor', *Metaphor and Symbol* **34**(1), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1080/10926488.2019.1591720

6614. Jeong, S.-H. (2008), 'Visual metaphor in advertising: Is the Persuasive Effect Attributable to Visual Argumentation or Metaphorical Rhetoric?', *Journal of Marketing Communication* **14**(1), 59–73.

6615. Jepperson, R. L. & Swidler, A. (1994), 'What properties of culture should we measure?', *Poetics* **22**(4), 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-422X(94)90014-0

6616. Jespersen, O. (1924), *Philosophy of Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London.

6617. Jespersen, O. (1931), *Modern English Grammar, Part V*, Edward Arnold.

6618. Jespersen, O. (1933), *Essentials of English Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London.

6619. Jesperson, O. (1931), *A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles, part IV*, George Allen and Unwin, London and Copenhagen.

6620. Jewitt, C. (1998), 'A social semiotic analysis of male heterosexuality in sexual health resources: the case of images', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **1**(4), 263–279.

6621. Jewitt, C. (2002), 'The move from page to screen: the multimodal reshaping of school English', *Visual Communication* **1**(2), 171–195.

6622. Jewitt, C. (2003), Computer-mediated learning: the multimodal construction of mathematical entities on screen, *in* C. Jewitt & G. Kress, eds, 'Multimodal Literacy', number 4 *in* 'New Literacies and Digital Epistemologies', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 34–55.

6623. Jewitt, C. (2006), *Technology, literacy and learning: A multimodal approach*, Routledge, New York and London.

6624. Jewitt, C. (2008*a*), A multimodal take on School English, *in* M. Solly, M. Conoscenti & S. Campagna, eds, 'Verbal/Visual Narrative Texts in Higher Education', number 80 *in* 'Linguistic Insight: Studies in Language and Communication', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 153–178.

6625. Jewitt, C. (2008*b*), 'Multimodality and Literacy in School Classrooms', *Review of Research in Education* **32**, 241–267.

6626. Jewitt, C. (2009*a*), An introduction to multimodality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 14–27.

6627. Jewitt, C. (2009*b*), Different approaches to multimodality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 28–39.

6628. Jewitt, C. (2013), Multimodal Methods for Researching Digital Technologies, *in* S. Price, C. Jewitt & B. Brown, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Digital Technology Research', Sage, chapter 17, pp. 250–265.

6629. Jewitt, C. (2014*a*), An introduction to multimodality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 15–30.

6630. Jewitt, C. (2014*b*), Multimodal approaches, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 127–136.

6631. Jewitt, C. (2017*a*), A Multimodal Perspective on Touch, Communication, and Learning, *in* F. Serafini & E. Gee, eds, 'Remixing Multiliteracies: Theory and Practice from New London to New Times', Teachers College Press, New York and London, pp. 106–118.

6632. Jewitt, C. (2017*b*), Multimodal discourses across the curriculum, *in* S. L. Thorne & S. May, eds, 'Language, Education and Technology', 3 edn, Vol. 9 of *Encyclopedia of Language and Education*, Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 31–43.

6633. Jewitt, C. (2018), Towards a multimodal social semiotic agenda for touch, *in* S. Zhao, E. Djonov, A. Björkvall & M. Boeriis, eds, 'Advancing multimodal and critical discourse studies. Interdisciplinary research inspired by Theo van Leeuwen's social semiotics', Routledge, London, pp. 79–93.

6634. Jewitt, C., Bezemer, J. & O'Halloran, K. (2016), *Introducing multimodality*, Routledge, London.

6635. Jewitt, C., ed. (2009*c*), *The Routledge Handbook of Multimodal Analysis*, Routledge, London.

6636. Jewitt, C., ed. (2014*c*), *The Routledge Handbook of Multimodal Analysis*, 2 edn, Routledge, London.

6637. Jewitt, C. & Henriksen, B. (2016), Social Semiotic Multimodality, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 145–164.

6638. Jewitt, C. & Kress, G. (2003), *Multimodal literacy*, number 4 *in* 'New literacies and digital epistemologies', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main and New York.

6639. Jewitt, C., Kress, G., Ogborn, J. & Tsatsarelis, C. (2000*a*), 'Materiality as an aspect in learning', *Zeitschift für Erziehungswissenschaft* **3**(2), 267–284.

6640. Jewitt, C., Kress, G., Ogborn, J. & Tsatsarelis, C. (2000*b*), 'Teaching and learning: Beyond language', *Teaching Education* **11**(3), 327–341.

6641. Jewitt, C. & Oyama, R. (2001), Visual meaning: a social semiotic approach, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 7, pp. 134–156.

6642. Jewitt, C., Price, S., Mackley, K. L., Yiannoutsou, N. & Atkinson, D. (2020), *Interdisciplinary Insights for Digital Touch Communication*, Human-Computer Interaction Series, Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland.

6643. Jeyakodi, D. & Ros, M., eds (2019), *The Innovation Matrix: Three Moves to Design a Winning Strategy for Innovation and Intellectual Property*, BIS Publishers, The Netherlands.

6644. Jhala, A. & Young, R. M. (2009), Comparing effects of different cinematic visualization strategies on viewer comprehension, *in* I. A. Iurgel, N. Zagalo & P. Petta, eds, 'Interactive Storytelling. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Interactive Digital Storytelling (ICIDS 2009)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 26–37.

6645. Ji, Y. (2004), 'Transitivity and mental transformation: Scheila Watson's The Double Book', *Language and Literature* **13**(4), 335–348.

6646. Jian, C., Scharfmeister, F., Rachuy, C., Sasse, N., Shi, H., Schmidt, H. & von Steinbüchel, N. (2011), Towards effective, efficient and elderly-friendly multimodal interaction, *in* 'The 4th International Conference on PErvasive Technologies Related to Assistive Environments', ACM, New York, USA.

6647. Jian, C., Scharfmeister, F., Rachuy, C., Sasse, N., Shi, H., Schmidt, H. & von Steinbüchel, N. (2012), Evluating a Spoken Language Interface of a Multimodal Interactive Guidance System for Elderly Persons, *in* '5th International Conference on Health Informatics', pp. 87–96.

6648. Jian, C. & Shi, H. (2013), Resolving Conceptual Mode Confusion with Qualitative Spatial Knowledge in Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Spatial Information Theory, Lecture Notes in Computer Science (LNCS)', Springer-Verlag, pp. 91–108.

6649. Jian, C. & Shi, H. (2014), A Conceptual Model for Human-Robot Collaborative Spatial Navigation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th Asia-Pacific Conferences on Conceptual Modelling (APCCM 2014)', CRPIT, p. to appear.

6650. Jian, C., Shi, H. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2009), SimSpace: A Tool to Interpret Route Instructions with Qualitative Spatial Knowledge, *in* 'AAAI Spring Symposium on Benchmarking of Qualitative Spatial and Temporal Reasoning Systems'.

6651. Jian, C., Shi, H., Sasse, N., Rachuy, C., Scharfmeister, F., Schmidt, H. & von Steinbüchel, N. (2014), Modality Preference in Multimodal Interaction for Elderly Persons, *in* 'Biomedical Engineering Systems and Technologies 2013, Lecture Notes, Communications in Computer and Information Science (CCIS)', Springer-Verlag, p. to appear.

6652. Jian, C., Shi, H., Scharfmeister, F., Rachuy, C., Sasse, N., Schmidt, H., Hoemberg, V. & von Steinbüchel, N. (2012), Touch and Speech: Multimodal Interaction for Elderly Persons, *in* 'Biomedical Engineering Systems and Technologies 2012, Lecture Notes, Communications in Computer and Information Science (CCIS)', Springer-Verlag, pp. 385–400.

6653. Jian, C., Shi, H., Scharfmeister, F., Rachuy, C., Sasse, N., Schmidt, H. & von Steinbüchel, N. (2013), Better Choice? Combining Touch and Speech in Multimodal Interaction for Elderly Persons, *in* '6th International Conference on Health Informatics', pp. 94–103.

6654. Jian, C., Zhekova, D., Shi, H. & Bateman, J. (2010), Deep Reasoning in Clarification Dialogues with Mobile robots, *in* '19th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI 2010)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 177–182.

6655. Jiménez-Ruiz, E., Cuenca Grau, B., Horrocks, I. & Berlanga, R. (2009), Ontology Integration Using Mappings: Towards Getting the Right Logical Consequences, *in* 'ESWC 2009 Heraklion: Proceedings of the 6th European Semantic Web Conference on The Semantic Web', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 173–187.

6656. Jing, H. & McKeown, K. R. (1998), Combining multiple, large-scale resources in a reusable lexicon for natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL/COLING-98', Montreal, Quebec.

6657. Jing, H., Netzer, Y. D., Elhadad, M. & McKeown, K. R. (2000), Integrating a large-scale, reusable lexicon with a natural language generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Natural Language Generation', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel, pp. 209–216.
`http://www.cs.bgu.ac.il/~{}elhadad/papers/inlg2000.ps.gz`

6658. Johannessen, C. M. (2017), 'Experiential meaning potential in the Topaz Energy logo: a framework for graphemic and graphetic analysis of graphic logo design', *Social Semiotics* **27**(1), 1–20.

6659. Johannessen, C. M. & Boeriis, M. (2019), 'Accelerating semogenesis: an ecosocial approach to photography', *Visual Communication* . aop.

6660. Johannessen, C. M., Tvede, M. L., Boesen, K. C. & Hiippala, T. (2021), A Corpus-Based Approach to Color, Shape, and Typography in Logos, *in* J. Pflaeging, J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 159–186.

6661. Johannessen, C. M. & van Leeuwen, T., eds (2018), *The Materiality of Writing: A Trace-Making Perspective*, Routledge, London and New York.

6662. Johannesson, P. (1995), 'Representation and Communication: A Speech Act Based Approach to Information Systems Design', *Information Systems* **20**(4), 291–303.

6663. Johansen, M. W., Misfeldt, M. & Pallavicini, J. L. (2018), A typology of mathematical diagrams, *in* P. Chapman, G. Stapleton, A. Moktefi, S. Perez-Kriz & F. Bellucci, eds, 'Diagrammatic Representation and Inference. (Diagrams 2018)', number 10871 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Cham, pp. 105–119.

6664. Johansson, I. (forthcoming*a*), 'Functions, Function Concepts, and Scales', *The Monist* .
`http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Downloads/Functions_FunctionConcepts_and_Scales.pdf`

6665. Johansson, I. (forthcoming*b*), 'Performatives and Antiperformatives', *Linguistics and Philosophy* .
`http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Downloads/Performatives_and_Antiperformatives-Abstract.pdf`

6666. Johansson, S., Atwell, E., Garside, R. & Leech, G. (1986), *The Tagged LOB Corpus: User's Manual*, Norwegian Computing Centre for the Humanities, Bergen.

6667. Johansson, S., Leech, G. & Goodluck, H. (1978), *Manual of Information to Accompany the Lancaster-Olso/Bergen Corpus of British English, for Use with Digital Computers*, Department of English, University of Oslo, Oslo.

6668. Johari, R., Marks, J., Partovi, A. & Shieber, S. (1996), Automatic Yellow-Pages Pagination and Layout, Research Report TR-96-29, MERL – A Mitsubishi Electric Research Laboratory, Cambridge, MA.

6669. Johns, A. M. (1998), 'The Visual and the Verbal: A Case Study in Macroeconomics', *English for Specific Purposes* **17**(2), 183–197.

6670. Johns, A. M., ed. (2002), *Genre in the classroom: multiple perspectives*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Marwah, NJ.

6671. Johnson, C. & Bachenko, J. (1982), 'Applied Computational Linguistics in Perspective: Proceedings of the Workshop', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **8**(2), 55–83.

6672. Johnson-Cartee, K. S. (2005), *News narratives and news framing: constructing political reality*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Lanham.

6673. Johnson, D. (1974*a*), 'Approximate algorithms for combinatorial problems', *Journal of Computer and Systems Sciences* **9**.

6674. Johnson, D. E. (1974*b*), On the role of grammatical relations in Linguistic theory, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 10, pp. 269–283.

6675. Johnson, D. E. (1988), JETS: A Japanese-English Translation system based on Relational Grammar, Technical report, IBM Research Report, Tokyo Scientific Center, Tokyo, Japan.

6676. Johnson, I. (1998), 'The Multilingual Information Society: New applications from Sharp', *ELSNEWS: The newsletter of the European Network in Language and Speech* **7**(1), 6–7.

6677. Johnson, J., Karpathy, A. & Li, F.-F. (2016), DenseCap: Fully convolutional localization networks for dense captioning, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)'.

6678. Johnson, L. (2018), 'Contending with multimodality as a (material) process', *Journal of Multimodal Rhetorics* **2**(1), 13–27.

6679. Johnson-Laird, P. (1980), 'Mental models in cognitive science', *Cognitive Science* **4**, 91–115.

6680. Johnson-Laird, P., Girotto, V. & Legrenzi, P. (2004), 'Reasoning from Inconsistency to Consistency', *Psychological Review* **111**(1), 640–661.

6681. Johnson-Laird, P. N. (1981), Mental models of meaning, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 106–126.

6682. Johnson-Laird, P. N. (1983), *Mental Models: Towards a Cognitive Science of Language, Inference, and Conciousness*, Cambrige University Press, Cambridge.

6683. Johnson-Laird, P. & Oatley, K. (1989), 'The language of emotions: An analysis of a semantic field', *Cognition and Emotion* **3**, 81–123.

6684. Johnson, M. (1987), *The body in the mind*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Il.

6685. Johnson, M. (2017*a*), *Embodied Mind, Meaning, and Reason. How our bodies give rise to understanding*, Chicago University Press, Chicago and London.

6686. Johnson, M. (2017*b*), *Embodied Mind, Meaning, and Reason. How our bodies give rise to understanding*, Chicago University Press, Chicago and London, chapter Chapter 5: The Philosophical Significance of Image Schemas, pp. 123–141.

6687. Johnson, M. & Lakoff, G. (2002), 'Why cognitive linguistics requires embodied realism', *Cognitive Linguistics* **13**(3), 245–263.

6688. Johnson, R. L. (1983), Parsing – an MT perspective, *in* K. S. Jones & Y. Wilks, eds, 'Automatic Natural Language Parsing', Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, Great Britain.

6689. Johnson, R. L., Krauwer, S., Rosner, M. & Varile, G. B. (1984), Design of Kernel Architecture of the EUROTRA System, *in* 'International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-84)', Stanford, CA, U.S.A.

6690. Johnson, R. & Olsen, L. (1989), 'Towards a better measure of readability: explanation of empirical performance results', *Word* **40**(1-2).

6691. Johnson, R., Onwuegbuzie, A. & L.A.Turner (2007), 'Towards a definition of mixed methods research', *Journal of Mixed Methods Research* **1**(2), 112–133.

6692. Johnston, J. (1988), Explorations in systemic phonology, B.a. honours thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

6693. Johnston, T. (1992), 'The realization of the linguistic metafunctions in a sign language', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 317–355.

6694. Johnstone, A., Berry, U., Ngyuen, T. & Asper, A. (1994), 'There was a long pause: Influencing Turn-Taking Behaviour in Human-Human and Human-Computer Spoken Dialogues', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **41**, 383–411.

6695. Johnstone, B. (2018), *Discourse Analysis*, 3 edn, Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, NJ.

6696. Jokinen, K. (1994), Response planning in information-seeking Dialogues, Doctor of philosophy, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology.

6697. Jokinen, K. (1996), Reasoning about coherence and cooperative system responses, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 168–187.

6698. Jolliffe, I. T. (1982), 'A note on the use of principal components in regression', *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series C (Applied Statistics)* **31**(3), 300–303.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/2348005`

6699. Jones, A. (1996*a*), *Powers of the press: newspapers, power and the public in nineteenth-century England*, Scolar Press, Aldershot, Hants.

6700. Jones, B. (1996*b*), Towards a syntactic account of punctuation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '96)', Copenhagen, Denmark, pp. 604–609.

6701. Jones, D. (1918), *An outline of English phonetics*, B.G. Teubner, Leipzig and Berlin.

6702. Jones, D. (1992), Non-hybrid example-based machine translation architectures, *in* 'Proceedings of TMI-92', Montréal, Canada, pp. 163–171.

6703. Jones, D. (1996*c*), *Analogical natural language processing*, Studies in Computational Linguistics, UCL Press, London.

6704. Jones, D. & Tsujii, J. (1990), High quality machine-driven text translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Languages', Austin, Texas, USA, pp. 43–46.

6705. Jones, J. (2006), Multiliteracies for academic purposes: a metafunctional exploration of intersemiosis and multimodality in university textbook and computer-based learning resources in science, PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

6706. Jones, J. (2008), Multiliteracies for academic purposes: a metafunctional exploration of intersemiosis and multimodality in university textbook and computer-based learning resources in science, PhD thesis, Faculty of Education and Social Work, Sydney University.
`http://hdl.handle.net/2123/2259`

6707. Jones, N. (2015), *Hollywood Action Films and Spatial Theory*, Routledge, London and New York.

6708. Jones, N. A., Ross, H., Lynam, T., Perez, P. & Leitch, A. (2011), 'Mental Models: An Interdisciplinary Synthesis of Theory and Methods', *Ecology and Society* **16**(1), 46.
`http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol16/iss1/art46/`

6709. Jones, P. E. (2001), Cognitive linguistics and the Marxist approach to ideology, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 227–252.

6710. Jones, R. (2017), Surveillant media: technology, language, and control, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 244–262.

6711. Jones, R. H. (2005), Sites of Engagement as Sites of Attention: Time, Space and Culture in Electronic Discourse, *in* S. Norris & R. H. Jones, eds, 'Discourse in Action: Introducing Mediated Discourse Analysis', Routledge, Abdingdon and New York, pp. 141–154.

6712. Jones, R. & Hafner, C. (2012), *Understanding Digital Literacies. A Practical Introduction*, Routledge, London and New York.

6713. Jones, R. & Hafner, C. (2021), *Understanding Digital Literacies. A Practical Introduction*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

6714. Joo, J., Li, W., Steen, F. F. & Zhu, S.-C. (2014), Visual Persuasion: Inferring Communicative Intent of Images, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition', IEEE, Columbus, OH, pp. 216–223.

6715. Joos, M. (1964), *The English Verb*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison and Milwaukee.

6716. Joost, G. (2008*a*), *Bild-Sprache. Die audio-visuelle Rhetorik des Films*, transcript, Bielefeld.

6717. Joost, G. (2008*b*), *Bild-Sprache: Die audio-visuelle Rhetorik des Films*, transcript – Verlag für Kommunikation, Kultur und soziale Praxis, Bielefeld.

6718. Joost, G. & Scheuermann, A., eds (2008), *Design als Rhetorik: Grundlagen, Positionen, Fallstudien*, Birkhäuser, Basel.

6719. Jordan, M. P. (1984), *Prose Structures in Everyday English Texts*, George Allen and Unwin, London.

6720. Jordan, M. P. (1987), Relational Propositions Within the Clause, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th LACUS Conference', Queen's University.

6721. Jordan, M. P. (1988), Some advances in clause-relational theory, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 282–301.

6722. Jordan, T., Raubal, M., Gartrell, B. & Egenhofer, M. (1998), An Affordance-Based Model of Place in GIS, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling (SDH'98)', Vancouver, Canada.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/jordan98affordancebased.html`

6723. Jörding, T. & Wachsmuth, I. (2001), An anthropomorphic agent for the use of spatial language, *in* 'Spatial language: cognitive and computational aspects', Kluwer, chapter 4.

6724. Jorgensen, A. (2010), 'Scepticism about meaning and reference: Three arguments by Quine, Putnam and Kripke', *Linguistics and Language Compass* **4**(8), 694–704.

6725. Jørgensen, F. & Lønning, J. T. (2009), 'A minimal recursion semantic analysis of locatives', *Computational Linguistics* **35**(2), 229–270.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/J/J09/J09-2004.pdf`

6726. Jørgensen, K. (2013), *Gameworld interfaces*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

6727. Joshi, A. K. (1982), Mutual Beliefs in Question-Answer Systems, *in* N. Smith, ed., 'Mutual Beliefs', Academic Press, New York.

6728. Joshi, A. K. (1987*a*), An introduction to Tree Adjoining Grammar, *in* A. Manaster-Ramer, ed., 'Mathematics of Language', John Benjamins Company, pp. 87–114.

6729. Joshi, A. K. (1987*b*), The relevance of tree adjoining grammar to generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

6730. Joshi, A. K., Vijay-Shanker, K. & Weir, D. (1991), The Convergence of Mildly Context-Sensitive Grammar Formalisms, *in* P. Sells, S. Shieber & T. Wasow, eds, 'Foundational Issues in Natural Language Processing', The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 31–81.

6731. Joshi, A. K., Webber, B. L. & Weischedel, R. (1984), Living Up to Expectations: Computing Expert Responses, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-84', American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

6732. Joshi, A. & Weinstein, S. (1981), *Control of Inference: the role of some aspects of discourse structure centering.*

6733. Jost, C., Neumann-Braun, K. & Schmidt, A. (2010), Bild-Text-Ton-Analysen intermedial -– am Beispiel von Musik(video)clips, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', de Gruyter, pp. 469–492.

6734. Joulin, A., Grave, E., Bojanowski, P. & Mikolov, T. (2017), Bag of Tricks for Efficient Text Classification, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Volume 2, Short Papers', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 427–431.

6735. Jovanovic, D. & van Leeuwen, T. (2018), 'Multimodal dialogue on social media', *Social Semiotics* **28**(5), 683–699.

6736. Joyce, M. (2007), The Soviet montage cinema of the 1920s, *in* J. Nelmes, ed., 'Introduction to Film Studies', 4th edn, Routledge, London, chapter 15, pp. 364–397.

6737. Jucker, A. (1986), *News Interviews*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

6738. Jucker, A. H., Hausendorf, H., Dürscheid, C., Frick, K., Hottiger, C., Kesselheim, W., Linke, A., Meyer, N. & Steger, A. (2018), 'Doing space in face-to-face interaction and on interactive multimodal platforms', *Journal of Pragmatics* **134**, 85–101.

6739. Jucker, H. A. & Taavitsainen, I. (2013), *English Historical Pragmatics*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

6740. Julio, C., Parodi, G. & Loureda, O. (2019), 'Congruencia entre sistemas semióticos: estudio de palabras y gráficos con el uso de *eye tracker*', *Estudios Filologicos* **63**, 237–259.

6741. Jun, S.-A. (2022), The ToBI Transcription System: Conventions, Strengths, and Challenges, *in* J. Barnes & S. Shattuck-Hufnagel, eds, 'Prosodic Theory and Practice', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 151–181.

6742. Jung, J., Kresse, A., Reithinger, N. & Schäfer, R. (1989), Das System ZORA Wissensbasierte Generierung von Zeigegesten, XTRA 54, Universität des Saarlandes, Sonderforschungsbereich 314.

6743. Jungblut, M. & Zakareviciute, I. (2019), 'Do Pictures Tell a Different Story? A multimodal frame analysis of the 2014 Israel-Gaza conflict', *Journalism Practice* **13**(2), 206–208.

6744. Jüngst, H. E. (2010), *Information Comics: Knowledge Transfer in a Popular Format*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt.

6745. Juodinytė-Kuznetsova, K. (2011), 'Architectural space and greimassian semiotics', *Socialiniu mokslu studijos/Societal Studies* **3**(4), 1269–1280. Mykolas Romeris University.

6746. Jurado, J. V. (2015), A Multimodal Approach to Persuasion in Conference Presentations, *in* B. Crawford Camiciottoli & I. Fortanet-Gómez, eds, 'Multimodal Analysis in Academic Settings: From Research to Teaching', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 108–132.

6747. Jureta, I., Mylopoulos, J. & Faulner, S. (2009), 'A core ontology for requirements', *Applied Ontology* **4**(3-4), 169–244.

6748. Jurie, P.-F. & Bès, G. G. (to appear), The control of UCG grammars, *in* G. G. Bès & T. Guillotin, eds, 'The construction of a natural language and graphic interface: Results and perspectives from the ACORD project'.

6749. Just, M. A. & Carpenter, P. A. (1976), 'Eye fixations and cognitive processes', *Cognitive Psychology* **8**, 441–480.

6750. Just, M. A. & Carpenter, P. A. (1980), 'A theory of reading: from eye fixations to comprehension', *Psychological Review* **87**(4), 329–354.

6751. Just, M. A. & Carpenter, P. A. (1987), *The psychology of reading and language comprehension*, Allyn and Bacon, London.

6752. Juul, J. (2001[1999]), A clash between game and narrative: a thesis on computer games and interactive fiction, Master's thesis, Institute of Nordic Language and Literature, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen. translated from Danish by the author.
`https://www.jesperjuul.net/thesis/`

6753. k. Morik, ed. (1987), *GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence*, Springer, Berlin.

6754. Kaan, E., Harris, A., Gibson, E. & Holcomb, P. (2000), 'The P600 as an index of syntactic integration difficulty', *Language and cognitive processes* **15**(2), 159–201.

6755. Kachorsky, D. & Perez, A. (2021), Julián is a mermaid. Challenging gender stereotypes: A qualitative multimodal content analysis, *in* A. J. Moya-Guijarro & E. Ventola, eds, 'A multimodal approach to challenging gender stereotypes in children's picture books', Routledge, New York, pp. 23–41.

6756. Kachru, B. B. (1980), 'Socially realistic linguistics: the Firthian tradition', *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* **10**.

6757. Kaczmarek, T., Bates, R. & Robins, G. (1986), Recent Developments in NIKL, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-86)', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, pp. 978–985.

6758. Kaczmarek, T., Mark, W. & Sondheimer, N. (1983), The Consul/CUE Interface: An Integrated Interactive Environment, *in* 'Proceedings of CHI '83 Human Factors in Computing Systems', ACM, pp. 98–102.

6759. Kading, T. (2005), Drawn into 9/11, But where have all the superheroes gone?, *in* J. McLaughlin, ed., 'Comics as philosophy', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi, pp. 207–227.

6760. Kadrić, M. & Kaindl, K. (2016), *Berufsziel Übersetzen und Dolmetschen. Grundlagen, Ausbildung, Arbeitsfelder*, A. Francke Verlag.

6761. Kaemmerling, E. (1971), Rhetorik als Montage, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 94–109. unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

6762. Kagelmann, H. J. (1976), *Comics. Aspekte zu Inhalt und Wirkung*, Klinkhardt, Bad Heilbrunn.

6763. Kahan, D. M., Peters, E., Wittlin, M., Slovic, P., Ouellette, L. L., Braman, D. & Mandel, G. (2012), 'The polarizing impact of science literacy and numeracy on perceived climate change risks', *Nature Climate Change* **2**, 732–735.
`https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1547`

6764. Kahana, J. (2015), *The Documentary Film Reader: History, Theory, Criticism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

6765. Kahmann, C., Niekler, A. & Heyer, G. (2017), Detecting and assessing contextual change in diachronic text documents using context volatility, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th International Joint Conference on Knowledge Discovery, Knowledge Engineering and Knowledge Management', Vol. 1, Funchal, Madeira, Portugal, pp. 135–143.

6766. Kahneman, D. (2011), *Thinking Fast and Slow*, Allen Lane, London.

6767. Kaindl, K. (2004), Multimodality in the translation of humour in comics, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 173–192.

6768. Kaindl, K. (2008), 'Visuelle Komik: Sprache, Bild und Typographie in der Übersetzung von Comics', *Meta* **53**(1), 120–138.

6769. Kaindl, K. (2019), Theoretische und praktische Implikationen einer multimodalen Übersetzung(swissenschaft), *in* H. E. H. Lenk, H. W. Giessen, S. Tienken & L. Tiittula, eds, 'Medienkulturen – Multimodalität und Intermedialität', Peter Lang, Bern.

6770. Kalaga, W. H. & Kubisz, M., eds (2008), *Multicultural dilemmas. Identity, difference, otherness*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am main.

6771. Kalantzis, M. & Cope, B. (2020), *Adding Sense: Context and Interest in a Grammar of Multimodal Meaning*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

6772. Kalantzis, M., Cope, B. & Cloonan, A. (2010), A multiliteracies perspective on the new literacies, *in* E. A. Baker, ed., 'The New Literacies: Multiple Perspectives on Research and Practice', The Guildford Press, New York, pp. 61–87.

6773. Kalantzis, M. & Cope, B., eds (2000), *Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures*, Routledge, London.

6774. Kalbach, J. & Bosenick, T. (2003), 'Web page layout: a comparison between left- and right-justified site navigation menus', *Journal of Digital Information* **4**(1).
`http://jodi.tamu.edu/Articles/v04/i01/Kalbach`

6775. Kalfoglou, Y. & Schorlemmer, M. (2003*a*), 'Ontology mapping: the state of the art', *The Knowledge Engineering Review* **18**(1), 1–31.

6776. Kalfoglou, Y. & Schorlemmer, M. (2003*b*), 'Ontology mapping: the state of the art', *Knowledge Engineering Review* **18**(1), 1–31.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/kalfoglou03ontology.html`

6777. Kalfoglou, Y. & Schorlemmer, M. (2005), Ontology mapping: the state of the art, *in* Y. Kalfoglou, M. Schorlemmer, A. Sheth, S. Staab & M. Uschold, eds, 'Semantic interoperability and integration', number 4391 *in* 'Dagstuhl Seminar Proceedings', Internationales Begegnungs- und Forschungszentrum fuer Informatik (IBFI), Schloss Dagstuhl, Germany, Dagstuhl, Germany.
`http://drops.dagstuhl.de/opus/volltexte/2005/40`

6778. Kalfoglou, Y. & Schorlemmer, W. M. (2003*c*), 'IF-Map: An Ontology-Mapping Method Based on Information-Flow Theory', *Journal of Data Semantics* **1**, 98–127.

6779. Kalita, J. (1989), 'Automatically Generating Natural Language Reports', *Int. J. Man-Machine Studies* **30**, 399–423.

6780. Kalita, J. & Badler, B. (1991), Interpreting prepositions physically, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-91', pp. 105–110.

6781. Kalita, J. & Shastri, L. (1987), Generation of simple Sentences in English Using the Connectionist Model of Computation, *in* '9th Cognitive Science Society Conference', Seattle.

6782. Kalita, J. & Shastri, L. (1994), A Connectionist Approach to Generation of Simple Sentences and Word Choice, *in* G. Adriaens & U. Hahn, eds, 'Parallallel Natural Language Processing', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 395–420.

6783. Kalita, J. & Shende, S. (1988), Automaticaly Generating Natural Language Reports in an Office Environment, *in* '2nd Conf. on Appl. Natural Language Processing', Austin.

6784. Kaljurand, K. & Fuchs, N. E. (2007), Verbalizing OWL in Attempto Controlled English, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on OWL: experiences and directions', Vol. 258, Innsbruck, Austria.

6785. Kalkofen, H. (2003), Irreconcilable views, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 355–378.

6786. Kalkofen, H. (2007), 'Bilder lesen ...', *IMAGE – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **6**, 22–29.

6787. Kalogeras, S. (2014), *Transmedia Storytelling and the New Era of Media Convergence in Higher Education*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

6788. Kaltenbacher, M. (2004*a*), Multimodality in language teaching CD-ROMs, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 119–136.

6789. Kaltenbacher, M. (2004*b*), 'Perspectives on Multimodality: From the early beginnings to the state of the art', *Information Design Journal* **12**(3), 190–207.

6790. Kalyuga, S., Chandler, P. & Sweller, J. (1997), Levels of Expertise and User-Adapted Formats of Instructional Presentations: A Cognitive Load Approach, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 261–274. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

6791. Kamal, H. & Mellish, C. (2004), An ATMS approach to systemic sentence generation, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 80–89.

6792. Kameyama, M. (1988), Atomization in grammar sharing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Buffalo, New York, pp. 194–203.

6793. Kameyama, M., Ochitani, R. & Peters, S. (1991), Resolving Translation Mismatches with Information Flow, *in* 'Annual Meeting of the Assocation of Computational Linguistics', Association of Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, California, pp. 193–200.

6794. Kamler, B. (1993), 'The construction of gender in early writing', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **Series S**(10), 129–146.

6795. Kammerzell, F. (2009), 'Non-Textual Marking Systems, Writing and Pseudo Script from Prehistory to Modern Times', *Lingua Aegyptia – Studia monographica* **8**, 277–308. Editors: Petra Andrássy, Julia Budka, and Frank Kammerzell.

6796. Kamp, H. (1981), A Theory of Truth and Semantic Representation, *in* J. A. Groenendijk, T. Janssen & M. B. Stokhof, eds, 'Formal methods in the study of language. Part 1', number 136 *in* 'Mathematical Centre Tracts', Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, Amsterdam, pp. 277–322.

6797. Kamp, H. & Reyle, U. (1993), *From discourse to logic: introduction to modeltheoretic semantics of natural language, formal logic and discourse representation theory*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, London, Boston, Dordrecht. Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy, Volume 42.

6798. Kamp, H. & Rohrer, C. (1983), Tense in texts, *in* R. Bauerle, C. Schwarze & A. von Stechow, eds, 'Meaning, use and interpretation of language', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 250–269.

6799. Kamps, T. (1993), Automatic visualization for Hypermedia Publications, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme.

6800. Kamps, T. (1997), A constructive theory for diagram design and its algorithmic implementation, PhD thesis, Darmstadt University of Technology, Darmstadt, Germany.

6801. Kamps, T. (1998), A constructive approach to automatic diagram design, *in* P. Fankhauser & M. Ockenfeld, eds, 'Integrated Publication and Information Systems: 10 years of research and development', number ISBN: 3088457-968-1, GMD, Forschungszentrum Informationstechnik, Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 223–236.

6802. Kamps, T., Hüser, C., Möhr, W. & Schmidt, I. (1996), Knowledge-based information access for hypermedia reference works: exploring the spread of the Bauhaus movement, *in* M. Agosti & A. F. Smeaton, eds, 'Information retrieval and hypertext', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/London/Dordrecht, pp. 225–255.

6803. Kamps, T., Obermeier, C., Reichenberger, K. & Schmidt, I. (1999), SGML für dynamische Publikationen–das Beispiel Fischer Weltalmanach, *in* W. M. und Ingrid Schmidt, ed., 'SGML und XML: Anwendungen und Perspektiven', Springer, pp. 173–192.

6804. Kamps, T. & Reichenberger, K. (1995), A dialogue approach to graphical information access, *in* W. Schuler, J. Hannemann & N. Streitz, eds, 'Designing user interfaces for Hypermedia', Springer, Berlin, pp. 141–155.

6805. Kan, M.-Y., McKeown, K. R. & Klavans, J. L. (2001*a*), Applying natural language generation to indicative summarization, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Toulouse, France, pp. 92–100. Available at `http://centrifuser.cs.columbia.edu/wnlg01/wnlg01.pdf`.
`http://centrifuser.cs.columbia.edu/wnlg01/wnlg01.pdf`

6806. Kan, M.-Y., McKeown, K. R. & Klavans, J. L. (2001*b*), Domain-specific informative and indicative summarization for information retrieval, *in* 'Proceedings of the Document Understanding Conference', New Orleans, U.S.A. Available at `http://centrifuser.cs.columbia.edu/sigirDuc01/sigirDuc01.pdf`. `http://centrifuser.cs.columbia.edu/sigirDuc01/sigirDuc01.pdf`

6807. Kanda, T., Ishiguro, H. & Ishida, T. (2001), Psychological Analysis on Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation (ICRA 2001)'.

6808. Kane, M. J., Hambrick, D. Z., Tuholski, S. W., Wilhelm, O., Payne, T. W. & Engle, R. W. (2004), 'The generality of working memory capacity: A latent variable approach to verbal and visuospatial memory span and reasoning', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* **133**, 189–217.

6809. Kang, D., Xu, B., Lu, J., Wang, P. & Li, Y. (2004), Extracting Subontology from Multiple Ontologies, *in* R. Meersman, Z. Tari & A. Corsaro, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems 2004: OTM 2004 Workshops', number 3292 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 731–740.

6810. Kang, S., Tversky, B. & Black, J. B. (2015), 'Coordinating Gesture, Word, and Diagram: Explanations for Experts and Novices', *Spatial Cognition & Computation* **15**, 1–26.

6811. Kania, A. (2009*a*), *Memento*, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 60, pp. 650–660.

6812. Kania, A. (2009*b*), Realism, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 22, pp. 237–248.

6813. Kania, A. (2009*c*), What is *Memento*? Ontology and interpretation in mainstream film, *in* A. Kania, ed., 'Memento', Philosophers on film, Routledge, London, pp. 167–188.

6814. Kania, A., ed. (2009*d*), *Memento*, Philosophers on film, Routledge, London.

6815. Kannan, R., Andres, F., Ferri, F. & Grifoni, P. (2011), Towards multimodal capture, annotation and semantic retrieval from performing arts, *in* A. Abraham, J. L. Mauri, J. Buford, J. Suzuki & S. M. Thampi, eds, 'Proceedings of ACC 2011: First International Conference on Advances in Computing and Computation', Vol. IV of *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, Springer Science and Business Media, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 79–88.

6816. Kannenberg, Jr., G. (1993), The comics of Chris Ware: Text, image and visual narrative strategies, *in* R. Varnum & C. T. Gibbons, eds, 'The language of comics. Words and Images', University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, pp. 174–197.

6817. Kantrowitz, M. & Bates, J. (1992), Integrated Natural Language Generation Systems, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of Automated Natural Language Generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 13–28.

6818. Kanzog, K. (1993), Der Film als philologische Aufgabe, *in* H. G. Rötzer, ed., 'Literaturverfilmungen', number 11 *in* 'Themen – Texte – Interpretationen', C.C. Buchners, Bamberg, pp. 40–45.

6819. Kanzog, K., ed. (1991*a*), *Einführung in die Filmphilologie*, number 4 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München.

6820. Kanzog, K., ed. (1991*b*), *Einführung in die Filmphilologie [Introduction to film-philology]*, number 4 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München.

6821. Kanzog, K., ed. (2007), *Grundkurs Filmsemiotik*, number 10 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', diskurs film Verlag, München.

6822. Kapchan, D. A. (1995), 'Performance', *The Journal of American Folklore* **108**(430), 479–508.

6823. Kaplan, A. M. & Henlein, M. (2009), 'Users of the world, unite! The challenges and opportunities of Social Media', *Business Horizons* **53**(1), 59–68.

6824. Kaplan, C., Fenwick, J. & Chen, J. (1993), 'Adaptive Hypertext Navigation Based on User's Goals and Context', *User Modeling and User-Adapted Interaction* **3**(3), 193–220.

6825. Kaplan, E. A., ed. (1998), *Women in film noir*, 2 edn, bfi Publishing, London.

6826. Kaplan, R. M., Netter, K., Wedekind, J. & Zaenen, A. (1989), Translation by structural correspondences, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Annual Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', UMIST, Manchester, England, pp. 272–281.

6827. Kaplan, S. J. (1977), Cooperative Responses from a Natural Language Data Base Query System, Technical report, Moore School of Engineering, University of Pennsylvania.

6828. Kaplan, S. J. (1978), Indirect Responses to Loaded Questions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second Workshop in Theoritical Issues in Natural Language Processing', Theoritical Issues in Natural Language Processing, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois.

6829. Kaplan, S. J. (1979), Cooperative Responses from a Portable Natural Language Database Query System, PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

6830. Kaplan, S. J. (1982), 'Cooperative Responses from a Portable Natural Language Query System', *Artificial Intelligence* **2**(19).

6831. Kaplan, S. J. (1990), 'Visual metaphors in the representation of communication technology', *Critical studies in mass communication* **7**, 37–47.

6832. Kaplan, S. J. (1992), 'A conceptual analysis of form and content in visual metaphors', *Communication* **13**(3), 197–209.

6833. Kaplan, S. J. (2005), Visual Metaphors in Print Advertising for Fashion Products, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication: theory, methods, and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 167–178.

6834. Kaplan, S. J. & Davidson, J. (1981), Interpreting Natural Language Database Updates, *in* 'Proceedings of 19th Meeting of ACL', ACL, pp. 139–142.

6835. Kappas, A. & Müller, M. G. (2006), 'Bild und Emotion – ein neues Forschungsfeld. Theoretische Ansätze aus Emotionspsychologie, Bildwissenschaft und visueller Kommunikationsforschung', *Publizistik* **51**(1), 3–23.

6836. Kappelhoff, H. (2008), *Realismus: das Kino und die Politik des Ästhetischen*, Vorwerk, Berlin.

6837. Kappelhoff, H. (2012), 'Sense of Community': Die filmische Komposition eines moralischen Gefühls, *in* S. R. Fauth, K. G. Krejberg & J. Süselbeck, eds, 'Repräsentationen des Krieges. Emotionalisierungsstrategien in der Literatur und in den audiovisuellen Medien vom 18. bis zum 21. Jahrhundert', Wallstein, Göttingen, pp. 43–57.

6838. Kappelhoff, H. & Bakels, J.-H. (2011), 'Das Zuschauergefühl – Möglichkeiten qualitativer Medienanalyse', *Zeitschrift für Medienwissenschaft* **5**(2), 78–95.

6839. Kappelhoff, H. & Greifenstein, S. (2016), Audiovisual metaphors: embodied meaning and processes of fictionalization, *in* K. Fahlenbrach, ed., 'Embodied Metaphors in Film, Television, and Video Games: cognitive approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 183–201.

6840. Kappelhoff, H. & Müller, C. (2011), 'Embodied meaning construction. Multimodal metaphor and expressive movement in speech, gesture, and in feature film', *Metaphor and the Social World* **1**(2), 121–153.

6841. Kapuścińska, A. (2017), *Grenzphänomene zwischen Text und Bild am Beispiel multimedialer Nachrichtensendungen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

6842. Karagevrekis, M. (2016), Analysis of an Online University Lecture: Multimodal Perspectives, *in* S. Gardner & S. Alsop, eds, 'Systemic Functional Linguistics in the Digital Age', Equinox, Sheffield, UK and Bristol, CT, pp. 166–183.

6843. Karagiannidis, C., Koumpis, A. & Stephanidis, C. (1995), Supporting adaptivity in intelligent user interfaces : The case of media and modalities allocation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st ERCIM Workshop on User Interface for All', Heraklion, pp. 30–31.

6844. Karamanis, N. (2003), Entity Coherence for Descriptive Text Structuring, PhD thesis, School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.
`http://pers-www.wlv.ac.uk/~{}in8947/thesis-online/phdthesis.ps`

6845. Karamanis, N., Mellish, C., Oberlander, J. & Poesio, M. (2004), A corpus-based methodology for evaluating metrics of coherence for text structuring, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 90–99.
`http://pers-www.wlv.ac.uk/~{}in8947/publications/papers/INLG04.pdf`

6846. Karamanis, N., Poesio, M., Mellish, C. & Oberlander, J. (2004), Evaluating Centering-based Metrics of Coherence Using a Reliably Annotated Corpus, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2004 annual meeting of the Association of Computational Linguistics', Barcelona, Spain, pp. 391–398.
`http://pers-www.wlv.ac.uk/~{}in8947/publications/papers/ACL04.pdf`

6847. Karamitroglou, F. (2000), *Towards a Methodology for the Investigation of Norms in Audiovisual Translation*, Rodopi, Amsterdam.

6848. Karasimos, A. & Isard, A. (2004), Multi-lingual Evaluation of a Natural Language Generation System, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2004)', Lisbon, Portugal.

6849. Kargl, R. (2006), *Wie Film erzählt. Wege zu einer Theorie des multimedialen Erzählens im Spielfilm*, number 1931 *in* 'Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 1, Deutsche Sprache und Literatur', Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

6850. Karkaletsis, V., Spyropoulos, C. D. & Vouros, G. A. (1998), 'A knowledge-based methodology for supporting multilingual and user-tailored interfaces', *Interacting with Computers* **9**(3), 311–333.

6851. Karl Bühler (1934), *Sprachtheorie*, Gustav Fischer, Dordrecht. repr. 1965.

6852. Karlgren, J. & Cutting, D. (1994), Recognizing text genres with simple metrics using discriminant analysis, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1071–1075.

6853. Karlsson, F. (1976), *Finskans struktur*, Liber Läromedel, Lund.

6854. Karpathy, A. & Li, F.-F. (2015), Deep visual-semantic alignments for generating image descriptions, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR)'.

6855. Karttunen, L. (1969), Pronouns and variables, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 5.

6856. Karttunen, L. & Kay, M. (1983), Parsing in a Free Word Order Language, *in* D. Dowty, L. Karttunen & A. Zwicky, eds, 'NOW AVAILABLE IN ACL SERIES, GET TITLE', Cambridge University Press.

6857. Kartunnen, L. (1974), 'Presupposition and Linguistic context', *Theoretical Linguistics* **1**.

6858. Kashtan, A. J. (2015), 'Materiality Comics', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **9**(4). Online.
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/9/4/000212/000212.html`

6859. Kaspar, B., Fries, G., Schuhmacher, K. & Wirth, A. (1995), FAUST—A Directory Assistance Demonstrator, *in* 'Proceedings of 4th. European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech'95)', pp. 1161–1164.

6860. Kasper, R. (1987*a*), Feature Structures: A Logical Theory with Application to Language Analysis, PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

6861. Kasper, R. (1989*a*), SPL: A Sentence Plan Language for text generation, Technical report, USC/ISI.

6862. Kasper, R. (1994), Adjuncts in the Mittelfeld, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 39–69.

6863. Kasper, R., Kiefer, B., Netter, K. & Vijay-Shanker, K. (1995), Compilation of HPSG to TAG, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', ACL, MIT, Cambridge.

6864. Kasper, R. T. (1987*b*), A Unification Method for Disjunctive Feature Descriptions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, CA.

6865. Kasper, R. T. (1987*c*), Feature Structures: A Logical Theory with Application to Language Analysis, PhD thesis, University of Michigan, Computer and Communication Sciences.

6866. Kasper, R. T. (1988*a*), An Experimental Parser for Systemic Grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, August 1988', Association for Computational Linguistics, Budapest, Hungary.

6867. Kasper, R. T. (1988*b*), Conditional Descriptions in Functional Unification Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Buffalo, N.Y.

6868. Kasper, R. T. (1988*c*), Systemic Grammar and Functional Unification Grammar, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 176–199.

6869. Kasper, R. T. (1989*b*), A flexible interface for linking applications to PENMAN's sentence generator, *in* L. Hirschman, ed., 'Proceedings of the DARPA Workshop on Speech and Natural Language', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA. Available from ACL Anthology H89-1022. `http://www.cs.mu.oz.au/acl/H/H89/H89-1022.pdf`

6870. Kasper, R. T. (1989*c*), A flexible interface for linking applications to PENMAN's sentence generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the DARPA Workshop on Speech and Natural Language'.

6871. Kasper, R. T. (1989*d*), Unification and classification: an experiment in information-based parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Workshop on Parsing Technologies', pp. 1–7. 28-31 August, 1989, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

6872. Kasper, R. T. & O'Donnell, M. (1990), Representing the Nigel grammar and semantics in LOOM, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

6873. Kasper, R. & Whitney, R. (1989), SPL: A Sentence Plan Language for text generation, Technical Report forthcoming, Information Sciences Institute. 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, California 90292-6695.

6874. Kasper, W., Kiefer, B., Krieger, H.-U., Rupp, C. & Worm, K. (1999), Charting the depths of robust speech parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', University of Maryland, pp. 513–518.

6875. Kass, R. (1989), Student modeling in Intelligent Tutoring Systems – Implications for user modeling, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 386–410.

6876. Kass, R. & Finn, T. (1989), 'Modeling the user in natural language systems', *Computational Linguistics Journal* **14**, 5–22. Special Issue on User Modelling.

6877. Kastens, K. A., Agrawal, S. & Liben, L. S. (2009), 'How students and field geologists reason in integrating spatial observations from outcrops to visualize a 3-D geological structure', *International Journal of Science Education* **31**(3), 365–393.

6878. Kastens, K. A., Liben, L. S. & Agrawal, S. (2008), Epistemic actions in science education, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 202–215. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

6879. Katchadourian, H. (1985), *Music, Film, and Art*, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, New York and London.

6880. Kathol, A. (1994), Passives without Lexical Rules, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 237–272.

6881. Katz, G., Mani, I. & Tenbrink, T. (2008), *Proceedings of Methodologies and Resources for Processing Spatial Language: Workshop at LREC-2008, May 28-31, 2008, Marrakech, Morocco.*

6882. Katz, J. (1977), 'The real status of semantic representation', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**, 559–584.

6883. Katz, Jerrold, J. & Fodor, J. (1963), 'The structure of a semantic theory', *Language* **39**(2), 170–210.

6884. Katz, S. (1983), 'Assessing self-maintenance: Activities of daily living, mobility and instrumental activities of daily living', *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* **31**(12), 721–726.

6885. Katz, S. (1991), *Film Directing Shot by Shot: Visualizing from Concept to Screen*, Michael Wiese Productions, C.A.

6886. Kaufer, D. S. & Carley, K. M. (1993), *Communication at a distance: the influence of print on sociocultural organization and change*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.

6887. Kaup, B., Lüdtke, J. & Maienborn, C. (2010), "the drawer is still closed': Simulating past and future actions when processing sentences that describe a state', *Brain & Language* **112**, 159–166.

6888. Kaup, B., Lüdtke, J. & Zwaan, R. A. (2006), 'Processing negated sentences with contradictory predicates: Is a door that is not open mentally closed?', *Journal of Pragmatics* **38**, 1033–1050.

6889. Kavouras, M. & Kokla, M. (2008), *Theories of Geographic Concepts: Ontological Approaches to Semantic Integration*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida.

6890. Kawama, T. (1985*a*), 'An analysis of the decoding process of international signs', *Semiotica* **57**(1/2), 101–115.

6891. Kawama, T. (1985*b*), 'A study of C. S. Peirce's semiotic terminology', *Bulletin of the Wako University Faculty of Humanities* **20**, 129–153.

6892. Kawama, T. (1987), A semiotic approach to the design process, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 57–71.

6893. Kawama, T. (1990), A semiotic approach to product forms, *in* T. A. Sebeok & J. Umiker-Sebeok, eds, 'The Semiotic Web 1989', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 625–638.

6894. Kawin, B. F. (1978), *Mindscreen: Bergman, Godard, and First-Person Film*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.

6895. Kawin, B. F. (1992), *How movies work*, University of California Press, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London.

6896. Kay, A. & Goldberg, A. (1977), 'Personal dynamic media', *Computer* **10**(3), 31–41.

6897. Kay, M. (1979), Functional Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley Linguistics Society, pp. 142–158.

6898. Kay, M. (1984), Functional unification grammar: A formalism for machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, Stanford, CA', Association of Computational Linguistics.

6899. Kay, M. (1985), Parsing in functional unification grammar, *in* D. R. Dowty, L. Kartunnen & A. Zwicky, eds, 'Natural Language Parsing', Cambridge University Press, London, pp. 251–278.

6900. Kay, M. (1986), Parsing in functional unification grammar, *in* B. J. Grosz, K. Sparck-Jones & B. L. Webber, eds, 'Readings in Natural Language Processing', Morgan Kaufman Publishers, pp. 125–138. Reprinted from David R. Dowty, Lauri Kartunnen and Arnold Zwicky (eds.)(1982) *Natural Language Parsing*, Cambridge University Press, pp251-278.

6901. Kay, M. (1997), Multilinguality: overview, *in* R. A. Cole, J. Mariani, H. Uszkoreit, A. Zaenen & V. Zue, eds, 'Survey of State of the Art in Human Language Technology', Cambridge University Press, chapter 8.1, pp. 245–247.
`http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/HLTsurvey/ch8node2.html`

6902. Kay, M., Gawron, J. M. & Norvig, P. (1991), 'Verbmobil: A translation system for face-to-face dialog'. Report prepared for planning phase of the German Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie Verbmobil project.

6903. Kay, M., Gawron, J. M. & Norvig, P. (1994), *Verbmobil: a translation system for face-to-face dialog*, CSLI, Stanford, CA.

6904. Kay, M. & Röscheisen, M. (1993), 'Text-translation alignment', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(1), 121–142.

6905. Kazmierczak, E. (2001), 'A semiotic perspective on aesthetic preferences, visual literacy, and information design', *Information Design Journal* **10**(2), 176–187.

6906. Kearns, J. T. (2017), 'Logic and ontology', *Cosmos + Taxis: Studies in Emergent Order and Organization* **4**(4), 19–24.

6907. Keen, S. (2010), Narrative empathy, *in* F. L. Aldama, ed., 'Towards a cognitive theory of narrative acts', University of Texas Press, Austin, pp. 61–94.

6908. Keenan, E. (1976*a*), Remarkable subjects in Malagasy, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

6909. Keenan, E. (1976*b*), Towards a universal definition of "Subject of", *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

6910. Keenan, E. & Comrie, B. (1977), 'Noun phrase accessibility and universal grammar', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**(1).

6911. Keenan, E. & Klein, E. (1975), 'Coherency in children's discourse', *Journal of Psycholinguistic research* **4**, 365–378.

6912. Keenan, E. L. (1971), Two Kinds of Presuppositions in Natural Language, *in* C. J. Fillmore & D. T. Langendoen, eds, 'Studies in Linguistic Semantics', Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York.

6913. Keenan, E. L. (1972), 'On semantically based grammar', *Linguistic Inquiry* **3**, 413–462.

6914. Keenan, E. L. (1974), 'The functional principle : Generalising the notion 'Subject of'', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **10**, 298–308.

6915. Keenan, E. L. (1975), 'Some universals of passive in Relational Grammar', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **11**.

6916. Keenan, E. & Schieffelin, B. (1976), Topic as a discourse notion, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

6917. Keenan, E. & Timberlake, A. (1985), Predicate formation rules in universal grammar, *in* E. Keenan, ed., 'Universal Grammar: 15 essays', Croom Helm, London, pp. 316–334.

6918. Keene, S. E. (1989), *Object-Oriented Programming in Common Lisp: A programmer's guide to CLOS*, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Cambridge, MA.

6919. Keet, C. M. (2008), A Formal Theory of Granularity, PhD thesis, KRDB Research Centre, Faculty of Computer Science, Free University of Bozen-Bolzano, Italy.

6920. Keet, C. M. (2009), Structuring GIS information with types of granularity: a case study, *in* 'VI International Conference on Geomatics', 10–12 February 2009, Havana, Cuba.

6921. Keevallik, L. (2010), 'Bodily quoting in dance correction', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **43**(4), 401–426.

6922. Keevallik, L. (2018), 'What does embodied interaction tell us about grammar', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **51**(1), 1–21.

6923. Kehagias, D. D., Papadimitriou, I., Hois, J., Tzovaras, D. & Bateman, J. A. (2008), A Methodological Approach for Ontology Evaluation and Refinement, *in* 'ASK-IT International Conference 2008'. CD only.

6924. Kehl, W. (1986), 'GEOTEX – Ein System zur Verbalisierung geometrischen Konstruktionen'. Diplomarbeit. Stuttgart University, Institut für Informatik.

6925. Kehl, W. (1989), GEOTEX-E: Generierung zweisprachiger Konstruktionstexte, *in* B. Endres-Niggemeyer, ed., 'Interaktion und Kommunikation mit dem Computer', number 238 *in* 'Informatik-Fachberichte', Springer. (GLDV-Jahrestagung Proceedings).

6926. Kehler, A. (1994*a*), Common topics and coherent situations: interpretating ellipsis in the context of discourse inference, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 50–57.

6927. Kehler, A. (1994*b*), Temporal relations: reference or discourse coherence, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 319–321.

6928. Kehoe, A. & Renouf, A. (2002), WebCorp: Applying the Web to Linguistics and Linguistics to the Web, *in* 'WWW2002 Conference', Honolulu, Hawaii.
`http://www2002.org/CDROM/poster/67/`

6929. Keith Vander Linden (1994), Generating precondition expressions in instructional text, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 42–49.

6930. Kelle, U. (2005), '"Emergence" vs. "Forcing" of Empirical Data? A Crucial Problem of "Grounded Theory" Reconsidered', *Forum Qualitative Sozialforschung / Forum: Qualitative Social Research* **6**(2), Art.27.

6931. Kelleher, J. D. & Costello, F. J. (2009), 'Applying computational models of spatial prepositions to visually situated dialog', *Computational Linguistics* **35**(2), 119–149.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/J/J09/J09-2005.pdf`

6932. Kelleher, J. D. & Kruijff, G.-J. M. (2006), Incremental Generation of Spatial Referring Expressions in Situated Dialog, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Sydney, Australia, pp. 1041–1048.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P/P06/P06-1131`

6933. Kelleher, J. D., Kruijff, G.-J. M. & Costello, F. J. (2006), Proximity in Context: An Empirically Grounded Computational Model of Proximity for Processing Topological Spatial Expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Sydney, Australia, pp. 745–752.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P/P06/P06-1094`

6934. Kelleher, J. D., Ross, R. J., Sloan, C. & Mac Namee, B. (2011), 'The effect of occlusion on the semantics of projective spatial terms: a case study in grounding language in perception', *Cognitive Processing* **12**(1), 95–108.

6935. Kelleher, J. D., Sloan, C. & Mac Namee, B. (2009), 'An investigation into the semantics of English topological prepositions', *Cognitive Processing* **10**(2), 233–236.

6936. Kelleher, J. & Kruijff, G.-J. (2005), A Context-dependent Algorithm for Generating Locative Expressions in Physically Situated Environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the Tenth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG-05)'.
`http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W05/W05-1607.pdf`

6937. Keller-Cohen, D., Meader, B. & Mann, D. (1990), 'Redesiging a telephone bill', *Information Design Journal* **6**, 45–66.

6938. Keller, E., ed. (1994), *Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition*, Ellis Harwood, Chichester.

6939. Keller, T. (2019), *Television news: the hard and how-to of video storytelling*, 4 edn, Routledge, New York and London.

6940. Kellman, P. (2003), 'Interpolation processes in the visual perception of objects', *Neural Networks* **16**, 915–923.

6941. Kellner, D. (1995), *Media Culture: Cultural Studies, Identity and Politics between the Modern and Postmodern.*, Routledge, New York.

6942. Kellner, D. (2004), '9/11, Spectacles of Terror, and Media Manipulation: a critique of Jihadist and Bush politics', *Critical Discourse Studies* **1**(1), 41–64.

6943. Kellner, D. (2010), *Cinema Wars: Hollywood Film and Politics in the Bush-Cheney Era*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chicester.

6944. Kellner, D. & Share, J. (2005), 'Towards Critical Media Literacy: Core concepts, debates, organizations, and policy', *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education* **26**(3), 369–386.

6945. Kellner, D. & Share, J. (2007), 'Critical media literacy is not an option', *Learning Inquiry* **1**(1), 59–69.

6946. Kelly, C., Devereux, B. & Korhonen, A. (2014), 'Automatic extraction of property norm-like data from large text corpora', *Cognitive Science* **38**(4), 638–682.

6947. Kelp-Stebbins, K. (2020), Readings Spaces: The Politics of Page Layout, *in* F. L. Aldama, ed., 'The Oxford Handbook of Comic Book Studies', Oxford University Press, Oxford, p. aop.
`0.1093/oxfordhb/9780190917944.013.5`

6948. Kembhavi, A., Salvato, M., Kolve, E., Seo, M. J., Hajishirzi, H. & Farhadi, A. (2016), A diagram is worth a dozen images, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Computer Vision (ECCV 2016)', Springer, Cham, pp. 235–251.

6949. Kemmerer, D. (2006), Action verbs, argument structure constructions, and the mirror neuron system, *in* M. A. Arbib, ed., 'Action to language via the mirror neuron system', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 347–373.

6950. Kempen, G. (1977), Building a psychologically plausible sentence generator. Presented at the Conference on Empirical and Methodological Foundations of Semantic Theories for Natural Language, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

6951. Kempen, G. (1986), Language Generation Systems, *in* I. Batori, W. Lenders & W. Putschke, eds, 'Computational Linguistics. An International Handbook on Computer Oriented Language Research and Applications', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

6952. Kempen, G. (1987), *Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers. Selected papers presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

6953. Kempen, G. & Hoenkamp, E. (1979), A Procedural Grammar for Sentence Production, Technical report, University of Nijmegen, Department of Psychology, The Netherlands.

6954. Kempen, G. & Hoenkamp, E. (1987), 'A incremental procedural grammar for sentence formulation', *Cognitive science* **11**, 201–258.

6955. Kemper, S. & Harden, T. (1999), 'Experimentally disentangling what's beneficial about elderspeak from what's not', *Psychology and Aging* **14**, 656–670.

6956. Kempson, R. M. (1975), *Presupposition and the delimitation of semantics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

6957. Kempson, R. M. (1988), 'Logical form: the grammar cognition interface', *Journal of Linguistics* **24**(2), 393–432.

6958. Kendon, A. (1967), 'Some functions of gaze-direction in social interaction', *Acta Psychologica* **26**, 22–63.

6959. Kendon, A. (1972), Some Relationships between Body Motion and Speech: An Analysis of an Example, *in* A. W. Siegman & B. Pope, eds, 'Studies in Dyadic Communication', Elsevier, New York, pp. 177–210.

6960. Kendon, A. (1980), Gesture and speech: two aspects of the process of utterance, *in* M. R. Key, ed., 'Nonverbal Communication and Language', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 207–227.

6961. Kendon, A. (1987), Simultaneous speaking and signing in a warlpiri storyteller: Implications for an understanding of the relationship between channel and code, *in* J. Evans & J. Deely, eds, 'Semiotics (1983) Proceedings of the Semiotic Society of America 'Snowbird' Conference', University Press of America, pp. 55–65.

6962. Kendon, A. (1995), 'Gestures as illocutionary and discourse structure markers in southern italian conversation', *Journal of Pragmatics* **23**(3), 247–279.

6963. Kendon, A. (2004), *Gesture: visible action as utterance*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

6964. Kendon, A. (2014), 'Semiotic diversity in utterance production and the concept of 'language", *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* **B369**(1651), 20130293.

6965. Kennedy, H., Hill, R. L., Aiello, G. & Allen, W. (2016), 'The work that visualisation conventions do', *Information, Communication & Society* **19**(6), 715–735.

6966. Kennedy, J. M. (1982), 'Metaphor in pictures', *Perception* **11**(5), 589–605.

6967. Kennelly, S. & Reniers, F. (1999), Cumulativity and Distributivity: Interaction of Polyadic Quantifiers, *in* 'Proceedings of 12th Amsterdam Colloquium'.

6968. Kenney, K. & Scott, L. (2002), A review of the visual rhetoric literature, *in* L. Scott & R. Batra, eds, 'Persuasive imagery: a consumer response perspective', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, pp. 17–56.

6969. Kent, R. (2001), A KIF formalization for the IFF category theory ontology, *in* 'Working Notes of the IJCAI-2001 Workshop on the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology'.
`http://projects.teknowlege.com/IJCAI01/index.html`

6970. Kent, R. E. (2000), The information flow foundation for conceptual knowledge organization, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th. international conference of the international society for knowledge organization (ISKO)', Toronto, Canada.

6971. Kent, R. E. (2002), The Information Flow Foundation (IFF) Ontology, IEEE SUO report Version 2002-01-02, IEEE, Standard Upper Ontology Working Group.
`http://suo.ieee.org/IFF/versions/20020102/IFFFoundationOntology.html`

6972. Kent, R. E. (2003), Semantic Integration in the IFF, *in* 'Proceedings of the Semantic Integration Workshop (SI 2003) of the 2nd International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC 2003)'.
`http://www.ontologos.org/Papers/SI2003/SI2003.pdf`

6973. Keppler, A. (2010), Die wechselseitige Modifikation von Bildern und Texten in Fernsehen und Film, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', de Gruyter, pp. 447–468.

6974. Keppler, A. (2015), Das Gesagte und das Nichtgesagte. Was die Dramaturige politischer Talkshows zeigt, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 169–188.

6975. Keppler, A. & Seel, M. (2002), 'Über den Status filmischer Genres', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **11**(2), 59–68.

6976. Kepser, M. (2006), Rhetorik des Effekts. Sprachbewusster Umgang mit MS-Powerpoint im Deutschunterricht, *in* G. Marci-Boehncke & M. Rath, eds, 'BildTextZeichen Lesen. Intermedialität im didaktischen Diskurs', number 4 *in* 'Medienpädagogik interdisziplinär', Kopäd, München, pp. 55–66.

6977. Kepser, M., ed. (2010), *Fächer der schulischen Filmbildung. Mit zahlreichen Vorschlägen für einen handlungs- und produktionsorientierten Unterricht*, kopaed, München.

6978. Kerner, A. & Thiel, U. (1991), Graphical Support for Users' Inferences within Retrieval Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Workshop on Visual Languages', pp. 211–216.

6979. Kerpedjiev, S., Carenini, G., Green, N., Moore, J. D. & Roth, S. (1998), Saying it in graphics: from intentions to visualizations, *in* 'IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization (InfoVis'98)', IEEE, Research Triangle Park, NC, pp. 97–101.

6980. Kerpedjiev, S., Carenini, G., Roth, S. & Moore, J. D. (1997), Integrating planning and task-based design for multimedia presentation, *in* 'Proceedings of IUI-97'.

6981. Kesselheim, W. (2011), Sprachliche Oberflächen: Musterhinweise, *in* S. Habscheid, ed., 'Textsorten, Handlungsmuster, Oberflächen. Linguistishe Typologien der Kommunikation', de Gruyter, Berlin / New York, pp. 337–366.

6982. Kessler, B., Nunberg, G. & Schütze, H. (1997), Automatic detection of text genre, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the Eu-

ropean Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 32–38.

6983. Kessler, F. (1995), 'La grande syntagmatique re-située', *Les Cahiers du CIRCAV* (6/7), 185–194. Hommage à Christian Metz.

6984. Kessler, F. (2003), Filmsemiotik, *in* J. Felix, ed., 'Moderne Film-Theorie', Bender, Mainz, pp. 104–125.

6985. Kessler, F. (2018), Thinking Cinema: Christian Metz and/in the Tradition of Film Theory, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 115–126.

6986. Kessler, K., Duwe, I. & Strohner, H. (1999), Grounding Mental Models: Subconceptual Dynamics in the Resolution of Reference in Discourse, *in* G. Rickheit & C. Habel, eds, 'Mental Models in Discourse Processing and Reasoning', Elsevier, Amsterdam.

6987. Key, V. (1966), *The Responsible Electorate*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

6988. Khan, R. & Jaafar, J. (2011), 'Semantic query expansion using knowledge bases for images search and retrieval', *International Journal of Computer Science & Emerging Technologies* **2**, 1–5.

6989. Khatchadourian, H. (1980), 'Movement and action in film', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **20**(4), 349–355.

6990. Khatchadourian, H. (1987), 'Space and time in film', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **27**(2), 169–177.

6991. Khatib, L. (2004), 'The politics of space: the spatial manifestations of representing Middle Eastern politics in American and Egyptian cinema', *Visual Communication* **3**(1), 69–90.

6992. KhosraviNik, M. (2009), 'The representation of refugees, asylum seekers and immigrants in British newspapers during the Balkan conflict (1999) and the British general election (2005)', *Discourse & Society* **20**(4), 477–498.

6993. Khouloki, R. (2007), *Der filmische Raum. Konstruktion, Wahrnehmung, Bedeutung*, Bertz + Fischer, Berlin.

6994. Khurana, T. (1998), Was ist ein Medium? Etappen einer Umarbeitung der Ontologie mit Luhmann und Derrida, *in* S. Krämer, ed., 'Über Medien. Geistes- und kulturwissenschaftliche Perspektiven', online, Berlin, pp. 111–143.

6995. Kibble, R., Power, R. & van Deemter, K. (1999), Editing logically complex discourse meanings, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Workshop on Computational Semantics', ITK, Tilburg University, pp. 147–162.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/IWCS3.ps`

6996. Kibédi Varga, Áron. (1989), 'Criteria for describing word-and-image relations', *Poetics Today* **10**(1), 31–53.

6997. Kickasola, J. G. (2009), Semiotics and semiology, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 42, pp. 457–489.

6998. Kienpointner, M. (1992), *Alltagslogik. Struktur und Funktion von Argumentationsmustern*, ??, Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt.

6999. Kienpointner, M. & Kindt, W. (1997), 'On the problem of bias in political argumentation: An investigation into discussions about political asylum in Germany and Austria', *Journal of Pragmatics* **27**, 555–585.

7000. Kies, D. (1992), The uses of passivity: suppressing agency in "Nineteen Eighty-Four", *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and description', Pinter, London, pp. 229–251.

7001. Kiesling, S. F. (2022), Operationizing theoretical constructs in digital discourse analysis, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 37–54.

7002. Kilgarriff, A. (1996), 'BNC database and word frequency lists'.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Adam.Kilgarriff/bnc-readme.html`

7003. Kilgarriff, A. (1997*a*), '"I don't believe in word senses"', *Computers and the Humanities* **31**(2), 91–113.
`ftp://ftp.itri.bton.ac.uk/reports/ITRI-97-12.pdf`

7004. Kilgarriff, A. (1997*b*), 'Putting Frequencies in the Dictionary', *International Journal of Lexicography* **10**(2), 135–155.
`ftp://ftp.itri.bton.ac.uk/reports/ITRI-96-10.pdf`

7005. Kilgarriff, A. (1998), SENSEVAL: An exercise in evaluating word sense disambiguation programs, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)', Granada, Spain, pp. 581–588.

7006. Kilgarriff, A. (2001*a*), 'Comparing corpora', *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics* **6**(1), 1–37.

7007. Kilgarriff, A. (2001*b*), Generative Lexicon Meets Corpus Data: The Case of Nonstandard Word Uses, *in* P. Bouillon & F. Busa, eds, 'The Language of Word Meaning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7008. Kilgarriff, A. (2005), 'Language is never, ever, ever, random', *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* **1**(2), 263—-276.

7009. Kilgarriff, A. & Grefenstette, G. (2003), 'Introduction to the Special issue of the Web as Corpus', *Computational Linguistics* **29**(2), 333–347. `http://www-mitpress.mit.edu/journals/pdf/coli_29_3_333_0.pdf`

7010. Kilger, A. (1994), 'Using UTAGs for Incremental and Parallel Generation', **10**(4), 591–603.

7011. Kilger, A. & Finkler, W. (1995), Incremental generation for real-time applications, Technical Report RR-95-11, DFKI, Saarbrücken.

7012. Kim, H. (2002), 'Predicting how ontologies for the semantic web will evolve', *Communications of the ACM* **45**(2), 48–54.

7013. Kim, H., Fox, M. & Gruninger, M. (1999), 'An ontology for quality management: enabling quality problem identification and tracing', *BT Technology Journal* **17**(4), 131–140.

7014. Kim, J.-H. (2009), 'The post-medium condition and the explosion of cinema', *Screen* **50**(1), 114–123.

7015. Kim, N. W., Bach, B., Im, H., Schriber, S., Gross, M. & Pfister, H. (2018), 'Visualizing nonlinear narratives with story curves', *IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics* .

7016. Kim, R., Dalrymple, M., Kaplan, R. M., King, T. H., Masuichi, H. & Ohkuma, T. (2003), Multilingual grammar development via grammar porting, *in* E. Bender, D. Flickinger, F. Fouvry & M. Siegel, eds, 'Proceedings of the ESSLLI Workshop on Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development', number 15 *in* 'European Summer School for Logic, Language and Information', ESSLLI, Vienna, Austria, pp. 49–56.

7017. Kim, S., Alani, H., Hall, W., Lewis, P., Millard, D., Shadbolt, N. & Weal, M. (2002), Artequakt: Generating Tailored Biographies with Automatically Annotated Fragments from the Web, *in* 'Proceedings Semantic Authoring, Annotation and Knowledge Markup Workshop in the 15th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Lyon, France.

7018. Kimble, J. (1992), 'Plain English: a charter for clear writing', *Thomas M. Cooley Law Review* **9**(1), 1–58.

7019. Kindt, T. (2003), 'Erzählerische Unzuverlässigkeit' in Literatur und Film. Überlegungen zu einem Begriff zwischen Narratologie und Interpretationstheorie, *in* H. Hrachovec, W. Müller-Funk & B. Wagner, eds, 'Kleine Erzählungen und ihre Medien', Vol. 8 of *Reihe Kultur-Wissenschaften*, Turia und Kant, Wien, pp. 55–66.

7020. Kindt, T. & Müller, H.-H. (2003), 'Narratology and interpretation: a rejoinder to David Darby', *Poetics Today* **24**(3), 413–421.

7021. Kindt, T. & Müller, H.-H. (2006), *The Implied Author: concept and controversy*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

7022. King, E. & Page, J. (2017), *Posthumanism and the graphic novel in Latin America*, University College London Press, London.

7023. King, R., Matthiessen, C., Vonwiller, J., Eggins, S. & Sefton, P. (1991), Research and development of a linguistic model of human dialogues, Technical report, Speech Technology and Language Research Group, University of Sydney.

7024. Kingsbury, P., Palmer, M. & Marcus, M. (2002), Adding semantic annotation to the Penn TreeBank, *in* 'Proceedings of the Human Language Technology Conference (HLT 2002)', San Diego, pp. 252–256. `http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1289207`

7025. Kingscott, G. (1990), 'The translation of names and titles', *Language International* **2**(6), 13–21.

7026. Kinkaid, P. (2003), 'On the origin of genre', *Extrapolation* **44**, 409–419.

7027. Kinneavy, J. L. (1971), *A Theory of Discourse: The Aims of Discourse*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

7028. Kinoshita, S., Phillips, J. & ichi Tsujii, J. (1992), Interaction between structural changes in machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, Nantes, France, pp. 679–685.

7029. Kinross, R. (1984), 'Semiotics and designing', *Information Design Journal* **4**(3), 190–198.

7030. Kintsch, W. (1974), *The Representation of Meaning in Memory*, Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N. J.

7031. Kintsch, W. (1977), *Memory and Cognition*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.

7032. Kintsch, W. (1980), 'Learning from Text, Levels of Comprehension, or: Why Anyone Would Read a Story Anyway', *Poetics* **9**(1–3), 87–98.

7033. Kintsch, W. (1988), 'The Role of Knowledge in Discourse Comprehension: A construction-integration Model', *Psychological Review* **95**(2), 163–182.

7034. Kintsch, W. & van Dijk, T. A. (1978), 'Towards a model of text comprehension', *Psychological Review* **85**(5), 363–394.

7035. Kiparski, P. (1973), Über den deutschen Akzent, *in* 'Studia Grammatica VII: Untersuchungen über Akzent und Intonation im Deutschen', 3rd. edition edn, Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 69–98.

7036. Kipp, M. (2008), Spatiotemporal coding in ANVIL, *in* N. Calzolari, K. Choukri, B. Maegaard, J. Mariani, J. Odjik, S. Piperidis & D. Tapias, eds, 'Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2008)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Marrakech, Morocco.

7037. Kipp, M. (2012), Multimedia annotation, querying and analysis in ANVIL, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Multimedia information extraction', John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, chapter 21, pp. 351–368. IEEE Computer Society.

7038. Kipp, M., Martin, J.-C., Paggio, P. & Heylen, D. (2009), *Multimodal corpora. From models of natural interaction to systems and applications*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg.

7039. Kipp, M., Neff, M. & Albrecht, I. (2007), 'An Annotation Scheme for Conversational Gestures: How to economically capture timing and form', *Journal on Language Resources and Evaluation* **41**(2–3), 325–339. Special Issue on Multimodal Corpora for Modeling Human Multimodal Behaviour.

7040. Kipper-Schuler, K. (2005), VerbNet: a broad-coverage, comprehensive verb lexicon, PhD thesis, Computer and Information Science Department, Universiy of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA. `http://repository.upenn.edu/dissertations/AAI3179808/`

7041. Király, H. (2010), The dance of intermediality: attempt at a semiotic approach of medium specificity and intermediality in film, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 199–210.

7042. Kirasic, K. C. (2000), 'Age differences in adults' spatial abilities, learning environmental layout, and wayfinding behavior', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **2**(2), 117–134.

7043. Kirk, N. H., Nyga, D. & Beetz, M. (2014), Controlled natural languages for language generation in artificial cognition, *in* 'IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, ICRA 2014', pp. 6667–6672. `http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ICRA.2014.6907843`

7044. Kirschenbaum, M. G. (2003), The Word as Image in an Age of Digital Reproduction, *in* M. E. Hocks & M. R. Kendrick, eds, 'Eloquent images: word and image in the age of new media', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 137–158.

7045. Kirschmeier-Andersen, S. (1991), 'Implementing monolingual grammars and transfer components in the Eurotra formalism', *Machine Translation* **6**(3), 149–170.

7046. Kirschmeier-Anderson, S. (1991), 'Implementing monolingual grammars and transfer components in the Eurotra formalism', *Machine Translation* **6**(3), 149–170.

7047. Kirschner, Z. (1982), A dependency-based analysis of English for the purpose of Machine Translation, Technical Report IX, Matematicko-fyzikálnífakulta UK, Charles University, Prague. Series: *Explizite Beschreibung der Sprache und automatische Textbearbeitung* (2nd. edition republished in 1988).

7048. Kirschner, Z. (1987), APAC3-2: An English-to-Czech Machine Translation System, Technical Report XIII, Matematicko-fyzikálnífakulta UK, Charles University, Prague. Series: *Explizite Beschreibung der Sprache und automatische Textbearbeitung*.

7049. Kirsh, D. (1995), 'The intelligent use of space', *Artificial Intelligence* **73**(1–2), 31–68.

7050. Kirsh, D. (2006), 'Distributed cognition: A methodological note', *Pragmatics and Cognition* **14**(2), 249–262.

7051. Kirsh, D. (2010), 'Thinking with external representations', *AI & Society* **25**(4), 441–454.

7052. Kirsner, R. (1976), On the subjectless 'pseudo-passive' in standard Dutch, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

7053. Kirsner, R. (1979), Deixis in discourse: An exploratory quantitative study of the modern Dutch demonstrative adjective, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 355–375.

7054. Kirsner, R. & Thompson, S. (1976), 'The role of inference in semantics: a study of sensory verb complements in English', *Glossa* **10**, 200–240.

7055. Kiryakov, A., Simov, K. & Dimitrov, M. (2001), OntoMap: ontologies for lexical semantics, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolo & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 142–148.

7056. Kiryakov, A. & Simov, K. I. (2000*a*), A comparison between Upper Cyc Ontology and EuroWordnet Top Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of OntoLex'2000 - Workshop on Ontologies and Lexical Knowledge Bases', Sozopol, Bulgaria.

7057. Kiryakov, A. & Simov, K. I. (2000*b*), Mapping of EuroWordnet Top Ontology to Upper Cyc Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Knowledge Engineering and Knowledge Management (EKAW'2000): Workshop on Ontologies and Texts', Juan-les-Pins, French Riviera, pp. 93–105.

7058. Kiryushchenko, V. (2015), Maps, diagrams and signs: visual experience in Peirce's semiotics, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 115–124.

7059. Kise, K., Sato, A. & Iwata, M. (1998), 'Segmentation of Page Images Using the Area Voronoi Diagram', *Computer Vision and Image Understanding* **70**(3), 370–382.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1077314298906841`

7060. Kiss, T. (1994*a*), Obligatory Coherence: The Structure of German Modal Verb Constructions, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 71–107.

7061. Kiss, T. (1994*b*), Unicorns in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 191–200.

7062. Kita, K., Fukui, Y., Nagata, M. & Morimoto, T. (1996), Automatic Acquisition of Probabilistic Dialogue Models, *in* 'Proceedings of ICSLP '96', Vol. 1, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 196–199.

7063. Kita, S. & Özyürek, A. (2003), 'What does cross-linguistic variation in semantic coordination of speech and gesture reveal? evidence for an interface representation of spatial thinking and speaking', *Journal of Memory and Language* **48**(1), 16–32.

7064. Kitamura, Y., Koji, Y. & Mizoguchi, R. (2005), 'An ontological model of device function: instrustrial deployment and lessons learned', *Applied Ontology* **3**(3/4), 237–262.

7065. Kitano, H. (1990), Parallel incremental sentence production for a model of simultaneous interpretation, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 321–351.

7066. Kitchin, R. (2014), 'Big data, new epistemologies and paradigm shifts', *Big Data & Society* pp. 1–12.

7067. Kitis, E. (1997), 'Ads–*part of our lives:* linguistic awareness of powerful advertising', *Word & Image: A journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **13**(3), 304–313.

7068. Kitses, J. (2004), *Horizons West: Directing the Western from John Ford to Clint Eastwood*, British Film Institute, London.

7069. Kittay, E. (1987), *Metaphor: its cognitive force and linguistic structure*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

7070. Kittler, F. (1993), Geschichte der Kommunikationsmedien, *in* J. Huber & A. Müller, eds, 'Raum und Verfahren. Interventionen', Stroemfeld, Basel, pp. 169–188.

7071. Kittler, F. (1998), Hardware, das unbekannte Wesen, *in* S. Krämer, ed., 'Medien – Computer – Realität. Wirklichkeitsvorstellungen und neue Medien', Suhrkamp, pp. 119–132.

7072. Kittredge, R. (1982), Variation and Homogeneity of Sublanguages, *in* R. Kittredge & J. Lehrberger, eds, 'Sublanguage: Studies of language in restricted semantic domains', de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 107–137.

7073. Kittredge, R. (1987), The significance of sublanguage for automatic translation, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Machine Translation: Theoretical and methodological issues', Cambridge University Press, London, pp. 59–67.

7074. Kittredge, R. (1992*a*), 'Guest Editor's Note: On the Relevance of Text Generation Research in Machine Translation', *Machine Translation* **7**(4), 1–4.

7075. Kittredge, R. (1995*a*), Efficiency vs. Generality in Interlingual Design: some linguistic considerations, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Proceedings of the IJCAI '95 Workshop on Multilingual Text Generation', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI, Montréal, Québec, pp. 64–74.

7076. Kittredge, R., ed. (1992*b*), *Machine Translation (Special Issue on Text Generation)*, Vol. 7(4).

7077. Kittredge, R., ed. (1995*b*), *Proceedings of the IJCAI 95 workshop on Multilingual Text Generation*, AAAI, Montréal, Québec.

7078. Kittredge, R., Goldberg, E., Kim, M. & Polguère, A. (1994), Sublanguage engineering in the FOG system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing (ANLP-94)', Stuttgart, pp. 215–216.

7079. Kittredge, R. I. & Polguère, A. (1991*a*), Dependency grammars for bilingual text generation: inside FoG's stratification models, *in* 'Proceedings of International Conference on Current Issues in Computational Linguistics', Penang, Malaysia, pp. 318–330.

7080. Kittredge, R. I. & Polguère, A. (1991*b*), Generating extended bilingual texts from application knowledge bases, *in* 'Proceedings of the Next Generation Natural Language Processing Conference', Kyoto, Japan, pp. 147–160.

7081. Kittredge, R. I. & Polguére, A. (2000), The generation of reports from databases, *in* R. Dale, H. Moisl & H. Somers, eds, 'A handbook of natural language processing: techniques and applications for the processing of language as text', Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 261–304.

7082. Kittredge, R., Iordanskaja, L. & Polguère, A. (1988), Multilingual Text Generation and the Meaning-Text Theory., *in* 'Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Languages', Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

7083. Kittredge, R., Korelsky, T. & Rambow, O. (1991), 'On the need for domain communication knowledge', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 305–314.

7084. Kittredge, R. & Lehrberger, J., eds (1982), *Sublanguage: Studies of language in restricted semantic domains*, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

7085. Kittredge, R. & Mel'čuk, I. A. (1983), Towards a computable model of meaning-text relations within a natural sublanguage, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI 1983'.

7086. Kittredge, R., Polguère, A. & Goldberg, E. (1986*a*), Natural Language Report Synthesis: an Application to Marine Weather Forecasts, *in* '6th Canadian Conference on AI'.

7087. Kittredge, R., Polguère, A. & Goldberg, E. (1986*b*), Synthesizing weather reports from formatted data, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics', International Committee on Computational Linguistics, Bonn, Germany, pp. 563–565.

7088. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2001), The rhetorical power of pictures, *in* F. Engelstad & J. Gripsrud, eds, 'Power, Aesthetics, Media', Makt- og demokratintredningen, unipub, Oslo, pp. 132–157.

7089. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2003), 'Talking to the eye: visuality in ancient rhetoric', *Word & Image: a journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **19**(3), 133–137.

7090. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2011), Visual rhetoric – from *Elecutio* to *Inventio*, *in* F. H. van Eemeren, R. Grootendorst, J. A. Blair & C. A. Willard, eds, 'Proceedings of the 4th Conference of the International Society for the Study of Argumentation', Sci Sat, Amsterdam, pp. 455–460.

7091. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2012), Pictorial Argumentation in Advertising: Visual Tropes and Figures as a Way of Creating Visual Argumentation, *in* F. H. van Eemeren & B. Garssen, eds, 'Topical Themes in Argumentation Theory: twenty exploratory studies', number 22 *in* 'Argumentation Library', Springer, Berlin, pp. 239–255.

7092. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2013), 'Strategies of visual argumentation in slideshow presentations: The role of the visuals in an Al Gore presentation on climate change', *Argumentation* **27**(4), 425–443.

7093. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2015*a*), 'The rhetoric of thick representation: How pictures render the importance and strength of an argument salient', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 197–215.

7094. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2015*b*), 'The study of visual and multimodal argumentation', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 115–132.

7095. Kjeldsen, J. E. (2017), The rhetorical and argumentative potentials of press photography, *in* A. Tseronis & C. Forceville, eds, 'Multimodal Argumentation and Rhetoric in Media Genres', John Benjamins, pp. 51–80.

7096. Klabbers, E., Krahmer, E. & Theune, M. (1998), A generic algorithm for generating spoken monologues, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. International Conference of Spoken Language Processing (ICSLP'98)', Sydney, Australia, pp. 2759–2862.

7097. Klarner, M. (2004), Hybrid NLG in a generic dialog system, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 205–211.

7098. Klatt, D. H. (1987), 'Review of text-to-speech conversion for English', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **82**(3), 737–793.

7099. Kleemans, M. & Hendriks Vettehen, P. (2009), Sensationalism in television news: A review, *in* R. P. Konig, P. W. Nelissen & F. J. Huysmans, eds, 'Meaningful Media: Communication Research on the Social Construction of Reality', Tandem Felix, Ubbergen, The Netherlands, pp. 226–243.
`http://hdl.handle.net/2066/74717`

7100. Kleemans, M., Hendriks Vettehen, P., Beentjes, J. W. & Eisinga, R. (2017), 'The influence of sensationalist features in television news stories on perceived news quality and perceived sensationalism of viewers in

different age groups', *Studies in Communication Sciences* **17**(2), 183–194.

7101. Klein, A. (2001), 'Everything you wanted to know about 'Memento'', Salon.com Arts & Entertainment. Published: 28th June 2001; last accessed: 10th April 2010.
`http://archive.salon.com/ent/movies/feature/2001/06/28/memento_analysis/index.html`

7102. Klein, C. & Abel, J. (2016), *Comics und Graphic Novels: Eine Einführung*, J.B. Metzler, Stuttgart.

7103. Klein, M.-L. (1988), 'Women in the discourse of sports reports', *International Review for the Sociology of Sport* **23**(2), 139–152.

7104. Klein, S. (1965*a*), 'Automatic paraphrasing in essay format', *Mechanical Translation* **8**(3).

7105. Klein, S. (1965*b*), 'Control of Style with a Generative Grammar', *Language* **41**, 619–631. Also appears in German translation as: Klein, S. 1971. Stilkontrolle mit einer generativen Grammatik. In: Jens Ihwe (ed.) *Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik: Ergebnisse und Perspektiven*, Vol. 1, pp. 234-252.

7106. Klein, S. (1975), Meta-compiling text grammars as a model for human behavior, *in* 'Proceedings of Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing - I (TINLAP)', Cambridge, Mass., pp. 94–98.

7107. Klein, S., Aeschlimann, J. F., Appelbaum, M. A., Balsiger, D. F., Curtis, E. J., Foster, M., Kalish, S. D., Kamin, S. J., Lee, Y.-D., Price, L. A. & Salsieder, D. F. (1974), Modelling Propp and Lèvi-Strauss in a Meta-symbolic Simulation System, Tech. Report 226, University of Wisconsin, Computer Science, Wisconsin.

7108. Klein, S., Aeschlimann, J. F., Appelbaum, M. A., Balsiger, D. F., Curtis, E. J., Foster, M., Kalish, S. D., Kamin, S. J., Lee, Y.-D., Price, L. A. & Salsieder, D. F. (1977), Modelling Propp and Lévi-Strauss in a Meta-symbolic Simulation System, *in* H. Jason & D. Segal, eds, 'Patterns in Oral Literature', World Anthropology Series, Mouton, The Hague, pp. 141–222. (Published version of UWCS Tech. Report No. 226., 1974).

7109. Klein, S., Aeschlimann, J. F., Applebaum, M. A., Balsiger, D. F., Curtis, E. J., Foster, M., Kalish, S. D., Kamin, S. J., Lee, Y.-D. & Price, L. A. (1976), 'Simulation d'hypothèses émisés par Propp et Lévi-Strauss en utilisant un système de simulation meta-symbolique', *Informatique et Sciences Humaines* **28**, 63–133.

7110. Klein, S., Aeschlimann, J. F., Balsiger, D. F., Converse, S. L., Court, C., Foster, M., Lao, R., Oakely, J. D. & Smith, J. D. (1973), Automatic

Novel Writing, UWCS Technical Report 186, University of Wisconsin, Computer Science Department.

7111. Klein, S., Aeschlimann, J. F., Balsiger, D. F., Converse, S. L., Court, C., Foster, M., Lao, R., Oakely, J. D. & Smith, J. D. (1979), Automatic Novel Writing, *in* W. Burghardt & K. Hölker, eds, 'Text Processing/Textverarbeitung', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 338–412. (Published version of UWCS Technical Report No. 186, 1973).

7112. Klein, S. & Simmons, R. F. (1963), 'Syntactic Dependence and the Computer Generation of Coherent Discourse', *Mechanical Translation* **7**(2).

7113. Klein, W. (1980*a*), 'Der Stand der Forschung zur deutschen Satzintonation', *Linguistische Berichte* **68**, 3–33.

7114. Klein, W. (1980*b*), Verbal planning in route directions, *in* H. Dechert & M. Raupach, eds, 'Temporal Variables in Speech', Mouton, The Hague, pp. 159–168.

7115. Kleinhans, C. (1976), 'New theory, new questions: Introduction to special section', *Jump Cut: A Review of Contemporary Media* **12/13**, 37–38. Appears online at `http://www.ejumpcut.org/archive/onlinessays/jc12-13folder/intro.newtheory.html` (2004; last accessed 30 Sep 2010).

7116. Kleinke, S. (2000), Women and headline-policy in German and English local daily newspapers, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 67–84.

7117. Klemm, M. (2011*a*), Bilder der Macht. Wie sich Spitzenpolitiker visuell inszenieren (lassen) – eine bildpgragmatische Analyse, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 187–210.

7118. Klemm, M. (2011*b*), Bilder der Macht. Wie sich Spitzenpolitiker visuell inszenieren (lassen) – Eine bildpragmatische Analyse, *in* H. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik', Erich-Schmidt-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 187–209.

7119. Klemm, M. (2015), Wenn Politik auf Einspielfilme trifft. Zur multimodalen Argumentation in der politischen Fernsehdiskussion *Hart aber fair*, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 97–122.

7120. Klemm, M. & Michel, S. (2014), Medienkulturlinguistik. Plädoyer für eine holistische Analyse von (multimodaler) Medienkommunikation, *in* N. Benitt, C. Koch, K. Müller, L. Schüler & S. Saage, eds, 'Korpus

– Kommunikation – Kultur. Ansätze und Konzepte einer kulturwissenschaftlichen Linguistik', WVT, Trier, pp. 183–215.

7121. Klenner, M. (1991), TELOS: Ein System zur Generierung temporaler Konjunktionalsätze, Research Report 75, Psychological Institute, University of Freiburg, Freiburg, Germany.

7122. Klettke, M., Bietz, M., Bruder, I., Heuer, A., Priebe, D., Neumann, G., Becker, M., Bedersdorfer, J., Uszkoreit, H., Maedche, A., Staab, S. & Studer, R. (2001), 'GETESS - Ontologien, Objektrelationale Datenbanken und Textanalyse als Bausteine einer Semantischen Suchmaschine', *Datenbank Spektrum* **1**, 1–10.

7123. Klimonow, G. (1989), *Valenz als eine theoretische Grundlage der automatischen Sprachverarbeitung*, Vol. XXX of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

7124. Klimonow, G., Starke, I., Grigorjan, V. M. & Urutjan, R. L. (1989), *Zur Syntax und Semantik prädikativer Strukturen*, Akademie-Verlag Berlin, Berlin.

7125. Klingmann, A. (2007), *Brandscapes. Architecture in the Experience Economy*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

7126. Klingspor, V., Demiris, J. & Kaiser, M. (1997), 'Human-Robot-Communication and Machine Learning', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **11**(7/8), 719–746.

7127. Klingspor, V., Morik, K. & Rieger, A. (1996), 'Learning Concepts from Sensor Data of a Mobile Robot', *Machine Learning* **23**(2/3), 305–332.

7128. Klippel, A., Dewey, C., Knauff, M., Richter, K.-F., Montello, D. R., Freksa, C. & Loeliger, E.-A. (2004), Direction Concepts in Wayfinding Assistance Systems, *in* J. Baus, C. Kray & R. Porzel, eds, 'Workshop on Artificial Intelligence in Mobile Systems (AIMS'04), Proceedings', number Memo 84 *in* 'SFB 378', Saarbrücken, pp. 1–8.

7129. Klippel, A., Hansen, S., Davies, J. & Winter, S. (2005*a*), A high-level cognitive framework for route directions, *in* 'Proceedings of the SSC 2005 Spatial Intelligence, Innovation, and Praxis: The National Bienneal Conference of the Spatial Science Institute', Spatial Science Institute.

7130. Klippel, A., Hansen, S., Davies, J. & Winter, S. (2005*b*), A High-Level Cognitive Framework for Route Directions, *in* 'Spatial Science Conference', Spatial Science Institute, Melbourne, Australia.

7131. Klippel, A., Lee, P. U., Fabrikant, S., Montello, D. & Bateman, J. (2005), The Cognitive Conceptual Approach as a Leitmotif for Map Design, *in* 'AAAI Spring Symposium', AAAI. Technical Report SS-05-06. `http://www.aaai.org/Press/Reports/Symposia/Spring/ss-05-06.php`

7132. Klippel, A., Richter, K.-F., Barkowsky, T. & Freksa, C. (2005), The cognitive reality of schematic maps, *in* L. Meng, A. Zipf & T. Reichenberger, eds, 'Map-based mobile services – Theories, Methods and Implementations', Springer, Berlin, pp. 57–74.

7133. Klippel, A., Tappe, H. & Habel, C. (2003), Pictorial Representations of Routes: Chunking Route Segments During Comprehension, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. F. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition III — Routes and Navigation, Human Memory and Learning, Spatial Representation and Spatial Learning', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, pp. 11–33.

7134. Klippel, A., Tappe, T., Kulik, L. & Lee, P. U. (2005), 'Wayfinding choremes - A language for modeling conceptual route knowledge', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **16**(4), 311–329.

7135. Klippel, A., Tenbrink, T. & Montello, D. (2013), The Role of Structure and Function in the Conceptualization of Directions, *in* M. Dimitrova-Vulchanova & E. van der Zee, eds, 'Motion Encoding in Spatial Language', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 102–121.

7136. Klock, G. (2002), *How to read superhero comics and why*, Continuum, New York.

7137. Kloepfer, R. (1977), Komplementarität von Sprache und Bild. Am Beispiel von Comic, Karikatur und Reklame, *in* R. Posner & H.-P. Reinecke, eds, 'Zeichenprozesse. Semiotische Forschung in den Einzelwissenschaften', Athenäum, Wiesbaden, pp. 129–145.

7138. Kloepfer, R. (1986), 'Mimesis und Sympraxis: Zeichengelenktes Miteinander im erzählenden Werbespot', *Mannheimer Analytika* **4**. Narrativität in den Medien. Also appears as Papiere des Münsteraner Arbeitskreis für Semiotik, 19.

7139. Kloepfer, R. (1987), SYMPRAXIS – semiotics, aesthetics and consumer participation, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 123–148.

7140. Kloepfer, R. (1990), Werbung und Semiotik, *in* W. A. Koch, ed., 'Semiotik in den Einzelwissenschaften', Vol. 1, Brockmeyer, Bochum, pp. 1–24.

7141. Kloepfer, R. (2003), Semiotische Aspekte der Filmwissenschaft: Filmsemiotik, *in* R. Posner, K. Robering & T. A. Sebeok, eds, 'Semiotik/Semiotics: Ein Handbuch Zu Den Zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur / A Handbook of the sign-theoretic foundations of nature and culture', Vol. 3, de Gruyter, Berlin. (Semiotic aspects of film studies: Semiotics of the cinema).
`http://www.phil.uni-mannheim.de/romanistik/romanistik3/akira3/images/Kloepfer-Filmsemiotik.pdf`

7142. Klose, G., Lang, E. & Pirlein, T. (1991), Die Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LEU/2: Erfahrungen – Probleme – Ausblicke, Technical Report IWBS Report 171, IBM Deutschland, Stuttgart.

7143. Klose, G., Lang, E. & Pirlein, T., eds (1992), *Die Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LILOG: Wissensmodellierung im IBM Deutschland LILOG-Projekt*, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg. Informatik-Fachberichte 307.

7144. Klose, G. & Pirlein, T. (1992), Die Modellierung der LEU/2-Wissensbasis im Überblick, *in* G. Klose, E. Lang & T. Pirlein, eds, 'Die Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LILOG: Wissensmodellierung im IBM Deutschland LILOG-Projekt', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 3–22. Informatik-Fachberichte 307.

7145. Klose, G. & von Luck, K. (1991), The background knowledge of the LILOG system, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', Springer, Berlin, pp. 455–463. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

7146. Klug, N.-M. (2013), Bilder als Texte: Methoden einer semiotischen Erweiterung angewandter Diskursanalyse, *in* K. S. Roth & C. Spiegel, eds, 'Angewandte Diskurslinguistik', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 163–187.

7147. Klug, N.-M. (2016), Multimodale Text- und Diskurssemantik, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 165–189.

7148. Klug, N.-M. (2018), Wenn Schlüsseltexte Bilder sind. Aspekte von Intertextualität in Presse und öffentlichem Raum, *in* S. Pappert & S. Michel, eds, 'Multimodale Kommunikation in öffentlichen Räumen. Texte und Textsorten zwischen Tradition und Innovation', ibidem, pp. 109–131.

7149. Klug, N.-M. & Stöckl, H. (2015), Sprache im Multimodalen Kontext, *in* E. Felder & A. Gardt, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache und Wissen', number 1 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 242–264.

7150. Klug, N.-M. & Stöckl, H., eds (2016), *Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

7151. Kluss, T., Bateman, J., Preußer, H.-P. & Schill, K. (2016), Exploring the role of narrative contextualization in film interpretation: issues and challenges for eye-tracking methodology, *in* C. D. Reinhard & C. J. Olson, eds, 'Making Sense of Cinema: empirical studies into film spectators and spectatorship', Bloomsbury Academic, New York and London, pp. 257–284.

7152. Kluss, T., Preußer, H.-P., Bateman, J. & Schill, K. (2014), Gelenkte Imagination durch narrative Kontextualisierung – Filmische Bewegtbilder in Eye-Tracking-Experimenten, *in* H.-P. Preußer, ed., 'Anschauen und Vorstellen. Gelenkte Imagination im Kino', number 4 *in* 'Schriftenreihe zur Textualität des Films', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 411–440.

7153. Kluss, T., Schult, N., Schill, K., Fahle, M. & Zetzsche, C. (2012), 'Investigating the In-Between: Multisensory Integration of Auditory and Visual Motion Streams', *Seeing and Perceiving* **25**(1), 45–69.

7154. Kluss, T., Schult, N., Zetzsche, C., Fahle, M. & Schill, K. (2009), The Influence of Visual Stimuli on Auditory Apparent Motion Perception, *in* '10th International Multisensory Research Forum', The City College of New York, New York.

7155. Kluss, T., Schult, N., Zetzsche, C., Fahle, M. & Schill, K. (2010), Multisensory Integration in Apparent Motion Perception, *in* '11th International Multisensory Research Forum', University of Liverpool, Liverpool.

7156. Knauff, M. (1999), 'The cognitive adequacy of Allen's interval calculus for qualitative spatial representation and reasoning', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **1**, 261–290.

7157. Knauff, M. (2005), Stop Using Introspection to Gather Data for the Design of Computational Modeling and Spatial Assistance, *in* T. Barkowsky, C. Freksa, M. Hegarty & R. Lowe, eds, 'Proceedings of the AAAI Spring Symposium on Reasoning with Mental and External Diagrams: Computational Modeling and Spatial Assistance', number SS-05-06 *in* 'AAAI Technical Report', AAAI Press, Menlo Park, California, pp. 96–100.
`http://www.aaai.org/Papers/Symposia/Spring/2005/SS-05-06/SS05-06-019.pdf`

7158. Knauff, M. & Johnson-Laird, P. (2002), 'Visual imagery can impede reasoning', *Memory & Cognition* **30**(3), 363–371.

7159. Knauff, M., Rauh, R. & Renz, J. (1997*a*), A Cognitive Assessment of Topological Spatial Relations: Results from an Empirical Investigation, *in* S. C. Hirtle & A. U. Frank, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory A Theoretical Basis for GIS', number 1329 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, Berlin, pp. 193–206. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Spatial Information Theory (COSIT'97).

7160. Knauff, M., Rauh, R. & Renz, J. (1997*b*), A Cognitive Assessment of Topological Spatial Relations: Results from an Empirical Investigation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Spatial Information Theory (COSIT97)'.

7161. Knauff, M., Rauh, R. & Schlieder, C. (1995), Preferred mental models in qualitative spatial reasoning: A cognitive assessment of Allens calculus, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 200–205.

7162. Knaus, R. (1975), 'Incremental sentence processing', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Fiche 33**.

7163. Knieja, J. (2013), Die Cluster-Struktur des Comics: ein Weg zur Bestimmung des Textmusters, *in* O. Brunken & F. Giesa, eds, 'Erzählen im Comic: Beiträge zur Comicforschung', Christian A. Bachmann Verlag, Essen, pp. 131–144.

7164. Knieper, T. & Müller, M. G., eds (2001), *Kommunikation visuell. Das Bild als Forschungsgegenstand — Grundlagen und Perspektiven*, Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln.

7165. Knight, D. & Adolphs, S. (2020), Multimodal corpora, *in* M. Paquot & S. T. Gries, eds, 'A Practical Handbook of Corpus Linguistics', Springer Nature Switzerland, Cham, pp. 353–371.

7166. Knight, K. & Hatzivassiloglou, V. (1995), Two-level, many paths generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'95)', Cambridge, MA, pp. 252–260.

7167. Knight, K. & Luk, S. K. (1994), Building a large-scale knowledge base for machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-94', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Seattle, U.S.A.

7168. Knilli, F. (1971), Zeichensystem Film, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 8–23. unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

7169. Knilli, F. & Reiss, E. (1971), *Semiotik des Films: Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme*, Vol. 2098 of *Fischer-Athenäum-TaschenbücherLiteraturwissenschaft, Medien*, Athenäum-Fischer-Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.

7170. Knilli, F., Schwender, C., Gundelsheimer, E. & Weisser, E. (1983), 'Aspekte der Entwicklung zu einer visuellen Kultur am Beispiel des Comics. Der Stand der Forschung in der Bundesrepublik', *Communications* **9**(2/3), 149–189.

7171. Knoblauch, H. (2008), 'The performance of knowledge: Pointing and knowledge in PowerPoint presentations', *Cultural Sociology* **2**(1), 75–97.

7172. Knoblauch, H. (2012), Powerpoint. Kommunikatives Handeln, das Zeigen und die Zeichen, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 219–234.

7173. Knoblauch, H. (2013*a*), 'Communicative constructivism and mediatization', *Communication Theory* **23**(3), 297–315.

7174. Knoblauch, H. (2013*b*), Grundbegriffe und Aufgaben des kommunikativen Konstruktivismus, *in* R. Keller, H. Knoblauch & J. Reichertz, eds, 'Kommunikativer Konstruktivismus. Theoretische und empirische Arbeiten zu einem neuen wissenssoziologischen Ansatz', Springer, pp. 9–21.

7175. Knoblauch, H. (2017), *Die kommunikative Konstruktion der Wirklichkeit*, Springer.

7176. Knoblauch, H. & Kotthoff, H. (2001), The Aesthetics and Proto-Aesthetics of Communication, *in* H. Knoblauch & H. Kotthoff, eds, 'Verbal Art and Verbal Culture: The Aesthetics and Proto-Aesthetics of Communication', Narr, Tübingen.

7177. Knoll, A., Hildebrandt, B. & Zhang, J. (1997), Instructing Cooperating Assembly Robots through Situated Dialogues in Natural Language, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Robotics and Automation'.

7178. Knorz, G. & Möhr, W. (1999), Semantische Markup zur Inhalterschließung von Agenturmeldungen, *in* W. M. und Ingrid Schmidt, ed., 'SGML und XML: Anwendungen und Perspektiven', Springer, pp. 279–306.

7179. Knott, A. (to appear), A Data-Driven Methodology for Motivating a Set of Coherence Relations, PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.

7180. Knott, A. & Dale, R. (1992), Using linguistic phenomena to motivate a set of rhetorical relations, Technical Report HCRC/RP-39, Human Communication Research Centre, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.

7181. Knott, A. & Dale, R. (1994), 'Using linguistic phenomena to motivate a set of coherence relations', *Discourse Processes* **18**(1), 35–62.

7182. Knott, A. & Dale, R. (1996), Choosing a set of coherence relations for text-generation: a data-driven approach, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 47–67.

7183. Knott, A. & Mellish, C. (1996), 'A feature-based account of the relations signalled by sentence and clause connectives', *Language and Speech* **39**(2-3), 143–183.

7184. Knott, A., Mellish, C., Oberlander, J. & O'Donnell, M. (1996), Sources of Flexibility in Dynamic Hypertext Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England.

7185. Knott, A., Oberlander, J., O'Donnell, M. & Mellish, C. (2001), Beyond elaboration: the interaction of relations and focus in coherent text, *in* T. Sanders, J. Schilperoord & W. Spooren, eds, 'Text representation: linguistic and psycholinguistic aspects', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 181–196.

7186. Knott, A., O'Donnell, M. J., Oberlander, J. & Mellish, C. (1997), Defeasible Rules in Content Selection and Text Structuring, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., 'Proceedings of the 6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation EWNLG'97', Duisburg, Germany.

7187. Knott, A. & Sanders, T. (1998), 'The classification of coherence relations and their linguistic markers: An exploration of two languages', *Journal of Pragmatics* **30**(2), 135–175.

7188. Knott, A., Sanders, T. & Oberlander, J. (2001), 'Levels of Representations in Discourse Relations', *Cognitive Linguistics* **12**(3), 197–209.

7189. Knott, A. & Vlugte, P. (2008), 'Multi-agent human-machine dialogue: issues in dialogue management and referring expression semantics', *Artificial Intelligence* **172**(2–3), 69–102.

7190. Knox, J. S. (2007), 'Visual-verbal communication on online newspaper home pages', *Visual Communication* **6**(1), 19–53.

7191. Knox, J. S. (2008), Online newspapers and TESOL classrooms: a multimodal perspective, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 139–158.

7192. Knox, J. S. (2022), Developing a Multimodal Rank Scale, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 55–66.

7193. Knuth, D. E. (1999), *Digital Typography*, CSLI Lecture Notes, Center for the Study of Language and Information.

7194. Knuth, D. E. & Plass, M. F. (1981), 'Breaking paragraphs into lines', *Software–Practice and Experience* **11**, 1119–1184.

7195. Knuth, D. E. & Plass, M. F. (1982), Choosing better line breaks, *in* Nievergelt, ed., 'Document Preparation Systems', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 221–242.

7196. Knuutilia, T. (2005), 'Models, representation, and mediation', *Philosopy of Science* **72**(5), 1260–1271.

7197. Kobayashi, I. (1995), A social system simulation based on human information processing, PhD thesis, Tokyo Institute of Technology.

7198. Kobayashi, I., Chang, M.-S. & Sugeno, M. (2002), 'A study on meaning processing of dialogue with an example of development of travel consultation system', *Information Science* **144**(1), 45–74.

7199. Kobsa, A. (1989), A taxonomy of beliefs and goals for user models in dialog systems, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User models in dialog systems', Springer, Berlin, pp. 52–68.

7200. Kobsa, A. (2001), 'Generic User Modeling Systems', *User modelling and user-adapted interaction* **11**, 49–63.

7201. Kobsa, A. & Wahlster, W. (1988), *Computational Linguistics: Special issue on User Modeling*, Vol. 14, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA. number 3.

7202. Kobsa, A. & Wahlster, W., eds (1989), *User Models in Dialog Systems*, Symbolic Computation Series, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo.

7203. Koch, A. (2018), Die Erforschung der Rolle des Begleittextes im Fotojournalismus der Tagespresse, *in* T. Petersen & C. Schwender, eds, 'Die Entschlüsselung der Bilder. Methoden zur Erforschung visueller Kommunikation', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 179–196.

7204. Koch, C. H. (1970), Understanding Film as Process of Change: A metalanguage for the study of film developed and applied to Ingmar Bergman's *Persona* and Alan J. Pakula's *The Sterile Cuckoo*, PhD thesis, University of Iowa, Iowa. UMI Microform, Ann Arbor, MI.

7205. Koch, H. (2000), A Playwright Looks at the 'Filmwright', *in* J. Hollows, P. Hutchings & M. Jancovich, eds, 'The Film Studies Reader', Arnold, London.

7206. Koch, J. (2011), 'Unreliable and discordant film narration', *Journal of Literary Theory* **5**(1), 57–80.

7207. Koch, J. (2015), *Erklären und Verstehen fiktionaler Filme: Semantische und ontologische Aspekte*, mentis, Münster.

7208. Koch, W. A. (1971), *Varia Semiotica*, Olms, Hildesheim.

7209. Koebner, T. (2005), Was stimmt denn jetzt? 'Unzuverlässiges Erzählen' im Film, *in* F. Liptay & Y. Wolf, eds, 'Was stimmt den jetzt? Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film', edition text + kritik, München, pp. 19–38.

7210. Koebner, T. & Meder, T., eds (2006), *Bildtheorie und Film*, edition text+kritik, München.

7211. Koehler, J. (1998), Planning under Resource Constraints, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI98)'.

7212. Koenitz, H. (2015), Towards a Specific Theory of Interactive Digital Narrative, *in* H. Koenitz, G. Ferri, M. Haahr, D. Sezen & T. İbrahim Sezen, eds, 'Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 91–105.

7213. Koenitz, H., Ferri, G., Haahr, M., Sezen, D. & İbrahim Sezen, T., eds (2015), *Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice*, Routledge, New York and London.

7214. Koenraad de Smedt (1996), Computational Models of Incremental Grammatical Encoding, *in* A. Dijkstra & K. de Smedt, eds, 'Computational psycholinguistics: AI and connectionist models of human language processing', Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 279–307.

7215. Koerner, E. (2001), Linguistics and ideology in the nineteenth and twentieth century studies of language, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 253–276.

7216. Koevecses, Z. (2000), *Metaphor and Emotion*, Cambridge University Press.

7217. Koffka, K. (1935), *Principles of Gestalt Psychology*, Harcourt-Brace, New York.

7218. Koga-Browes, S. (2013), 'Social distance portrayed: television news in Japan and the UK', *Visual Communication* **12**(1), 71–96.

7219. Koga-Browes, S. (2015), Camera Angles in Television News, *in* R. Piazza, L. Haarman & A. Caborn, eds, 'Values and Choices in Television Discourse: A View from Both Sides of the Screen', Palgrave Macmillan, London, pp. 59–86.

7220. Kogure, K. (1988), A method of analyzing Japanese Speech Act types, Technical Report ATR Technical Report, TR-I-0026, Advanced Telecommunications Research Institute International, Kyoto, Japan.

7221. Kohl, D. (1992), Generating from under- and overspecified structures, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. II, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 686–692.

7222. Kohl, D., Plainfossé, A. & Gardent, C. (1990), The General Architecture of Generation in ACCORD, *in* 'COLING', Helsinki. Architecture.

7223. Kohl, D., Plainfossé, A., Reape, M. & Gardent, C. (1989), Text Generation from Semantic Representation, ESPRIT Project Accord 393.

7224. Köhler, J., Munn, K., Rüegg, A., Skusa, A. & Smith, B. (2006), 'Quality control for detecting terms and definitions in ontologies and taxonomies', *BMC Bioinformatics* **7**, 212.
`http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2105-7-212.pdf`

7225. Kohler, K. J. (1977), *Einführung in die Phonetik des Deutschen*, Berlin.

7226. Kohler, K. J. (1987), Funktionen von F0-Gipfeln im Deutschen, *in* H. Tillmann & G. Wille, eds, 'Analyse und Synthese gesprochener Sprache', Hildesheim, Germany, pp. 133–140.

7227. Köhler, W. (1947), *Gestalt psychology*, Liveright, Liverpool.

7228. Kohlhammer, J., Keim, D., Pohl, M., Santucci, G. & Andrienko, G. (2011), 'Solving problems with visual analytics', *Procedia Computer Science* **7**, 117–120.

7229. Kohlhase, M. (2006), *OMDoc – An open markup format for mathematical documents*, number 4180 *in* 'LNAI', Springer.

7230. Köhn, S. (2005), *Traditionen visuellen Erzählens in Japan: Eine paradigmatische Untersuchung der Entwicklungslinien vom Faltschirmbild zum narrativen Manga*, Harrassowitz Verlag, Wiesbaden.

7231. Kohrs, K. (2018), 'Learning from linguistics: rethinking multimodal enquiry?', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **21**(1), 49–61.

7232. Kok, K. (2016), 'The grammatical potential of co-speech gesture: A Functional Discourse Grammar perspective', *Functions of Language* **23**(2), 149–178.

7233. Kok, K., Bergmann, K., Cienki, A. & Kopp, S. (2016), 'Mapping out the multifunctionality of speakers' gestures', *Gesture* **15**(1), 37–59.

7234. Kok, K. I. & Cienki, A. (2016), 'Cognitive grammar and gesture: Points of convergence, advances and challenges', *Cognitive Linguistics* **27**(1), 67–100.

7235. Kokla, M. & Kavouros, M. (2001), 'Fusion of top-level and geographical domain ontologies based on context formation and complementarity', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 679–687.

7236. Kolaitis, P. G. (2005), Schema mappings, data exchange, and metadata management, *in* Li (2005), pp. 61–75.

7237. Kolers, P. A. (1972), *Aspects of motion perception*, Pergamon, Oxford.

7238. Kollmann, J., Lankenau, A., Bühlmeier, A., Krieg-Brückner, B. & Röfer, T. (1997), Navigation of a Kinematically Restricted Wheelchair by the Parti-Game Algorithm, *in* 'Spatial Reasoning in Mobile Robots and Animals, AISB-97 Workshop', Manchester University, Manchester, pp. 35–44.

7239. Kolodner, J. L. (1980), Retrieval and Organizational Strategies in Conceptual Memory: A Computer Model, Technical Report 187, Yale University, Department of Computer Science.

7240. Kolodner, J. L. (1981), Organization and Retrieval in a Conceptual Memory for Events or CONS54, Where are you?, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'81', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, pp. 227–233.

7241. Kolodner, J. L. (1983*a*), 'Maintaining Organization in a Dynamic Long-Term Memory', *Cognitive Science* **7**(4), 243–280.

7242. Kolodner, J. L. (1983*b*), 'Reconstructive Memory: A Computer Model', *Cognitive Science* **7**(4), 281–328.

7243. Kolodner, J. L. (1984), *Retrieval and Organizational Strategies in Conceptual Memory: A Computer Model*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

7244. Koltay, T. (2015), 'Data literacy: in search of a name and identity', *Journal of Documentation* **71**(2), 401–415.
`https://doi.org/10.1108/JD-02-2014-0026`

7245. Kolter, A., Ladewig, S. H., Summa, M., Koch, S., Fuchs, T. & Müller, C. (2012), Body Memory and Emergence of Metaphor in Movement and Speech. An Interdisciplinary Case Study, *in* S. Koch, T. Fuchs, M. Summa & C. Müller, eds, 'Body Memory, Metaphor, and Movement', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 201–226.

7246. komet (1990), KOMET: Grammar documentation of prototype 1, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

7247. komet (1991*a*), KOMET: Grammar documentation II - Extensions, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

7248. komet (1991*b*), KOMET: Grammar documentation of prototype 2, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany.

7249. Konev, B., Lutz, C., Walther, D. & Wolter, F. (2008), Semantic Modularity and Module Extraction in Description Logics, *in* M. Ghallab, C. D. Spyropoulos, N. Fakotakis & N. Avouris, eds, 'Proceedings of the 18th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI08)', Vol. 178 of *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications*, IOS Press, pp. 55–59.

7250. Konev, B., Lutz, C., Walther, D. & Wolter, F. (2009), Formal properties of modularization, *in* H. Stuckenschmidt, C. Parent & S. Spaccapietra, eds, 'Modular Ontologies: Concepts, Theories and Techniques for Knowledge Modularization', Vol. 5445 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 25–66.

7251. Konev, B., Walther, D. & Wolter, F. (2009), Forgetting and uniform interpolation in large-scale description logic terminologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI09)', AAAI Press.

7252. Kong, K. C. (2006), 'A taxonomy of the discourse relations between words and visuals', *Information Design Journal* **14**(3), 207–230.

7253. Kong, K. C. (2013), 'A corpus-based study in comparing the multimodality of Chinese- and English-language newspapers', *Visual Communication* **12**(2), 173–196.

7254. Kong, W., Sessa, S., Zecca, M. & Takanishi, A. (2016), 'Anatomical calibration through post-processing of standard motion tests data', *Sensors* **16**(12).

7255. Kong, W., Waaning, L., Sessa, S., Zecca, M., Magistro, D., Takeuchi, H., Kawashima, R. & Takanishi, A. (2017), 'Step sequence and direction detection of four square step test', *IEEE Robotics and Automation Letters* **2**(4), 2194–2200.

7256. Konig, E. (n.d.), The Semantics of Focus Particles. To Appear.

7257. König, K. & Oloff, F. (2018), 'Die Multimodalität alltagspraktischen Erzählens', *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* **48**(2), 277–307.

7258. Konolige, K. & Nilsson, N. J. (1980), Multiple-agent planning systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', ???

7259. Kononenko, I. & Sharoff, S. (1996), Understanding short texts with integration of knowledge representation methods, *in* D. Bjorner, M. Broy & I. Pottosin, eds, 'Perspectives of System Informatics', Vol. Vol. 1181 of *Springer Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer Verlag, pp. 111–121.

7260. Konstanz, J. F. (1983), On the perspectival ordering of patient and causing event in the distribution of French and German verbs of change: a contrastive study, *in* R. Bäuerle, C. Schwarze & A. von Stechow, eds, 'Meaning, Use and Interpretation of Language', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 121–133.

7261. Kontchakov, R., Lutz, C., Toman, D., Wolter, F. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2009), Combined FO Rewritability for Conjunctive Query Answering in DL-Lite, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd International Workshop on Description Logics (DL2009)', Vol. 477 of *CEUR-WS*.

7262. Kontchakov, R., Nenov, Y., Pratt-Hartmann, I. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2011), On the decidability of connectedness constraints in 2D and 3D Euclidean spaces, *in* 'IJCAI-2011: Proceedings of the 22nd International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, July 16-22, 2011', pp. 957–962.
`arXiv:1104.0219`

7263. Koop, A. (2012), *Die Macht der Schrift – Eine angewandte Designforschung*, Niggli Verlag, Sulgen, Zürich.

7264. Kopp, S., Krenn, B., Marsella, S., Marshall, A. N., Pelachaud, C., Pirker, H., Thórisson, K. R. & Vilhjálmsson, H. (2006), Towards a Common Framework for Multimodal Generation: The Behavior Markup Language, *in* J. Gratch, M. Young, R. Aylett, D. Ballin & P. Olivier, eds, 'Intelligent Virtual Agents', Vol. 4133 of *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 205–217. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference, IVA 2006, Marina Del Rey, CA, USA, August 21-23.

7265. Kopp, S. & Wachsmuth, I. (2004), 'Synthesizing multimodal utterances for conversational agents', *Computer Animation and Virtual Worlds* **15**, 39–52.

7266. Kopp, S. & Wachsmuth, I., eds (2009), *Gesture in Embodied Communication and Human-Computer Interaction*, Springer, Berin.

7267. Koppel, M., Argamon, S. & Shimoni, A. (2003), 'Automatically categorizing written texts by author gender', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **14**(3).

7268. Kopperschmidt, J. (1985), An analysis of argumentation, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Handbook of discourse analysis: Volume 2; Dimensions of discourse', Academic Press, London, pp. 159–168.

7269. Korelsky, T. & Kittredge, R. (1993), Towards stratification of RST, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, Morristown, pp. 52–55. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

7270. Korelsky, T., McCullough, D. & Rambow, O. (1993), Knowledge requirements for the automatic generation of project management reports, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth Knowledge-Based Software Engineering Conference (KBSE-93)', Chicago, Illinois, pp. 2–9.

7271. Korhonen, J. (1977), *Studien zu Dependenz, Valenz und Satzmodell*, Vol. 1, Verlag Peter Lang, Frankfurt.

7272. Kornai, A. & Pullum, G. K. (1990), 'The X-bar theory of phrase structure', *Language* **66**(1), 24–50.

7273. Kornalijnslijper, D. S. (2006), A study of three models for image-text relations, Capita selecta, Human Media Interaction Group, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands.

7274. Kornhaber, D. (2015), 'Every Text is a Performance: A Pre-History of Performance Philosophy', *Performance Philosophy* **1**, 24–35.

7275. Korte, H. (1986), 'Vom Filmprotokoll zur Filmanalyse. Erfahrungen im Umgang mit der Analyse von Filmen', *Augen-Blick* **3**, 21–48.

7276. Korte, H. (2004), *Einführung in die Systematische Filmanalyse. Ein Arbeitsbuch*, 3 edn, Erich Schmidt Verlag, Berlin.

7277. Kosaka, M., Teller, V. & Grishman, R. (1988), A Sublanguage Approach to Japanese-English Machine Translation, *in* D. Maxwell, K. Schubert & T. Witkam, eds, 'New directions in machine translation', Foris Publications, Dordrecht, Holland, pp. 109–121.

7278. Kosseim, L. & Lapalme, G. (1994), Content and Rhetorical Status Selection in Instructional Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 53–60.

7279. Kosseim, L. & Lapalme, G. (2000), 'Choosing rhetorical structures to plan instructional texts', *Computational Intelligence* **16**(3), 408–445. `http://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~{}kosseim/Publications/cl-v2.pdf`

7280. Kosseim, L., Tutin, A., Kittredge, R. & Lapalme, G. (1996), Generating grammatical and lexical anaphora in assembly instructional texts, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 260–276.

7281. Kosslyn, S., Koenig, O., Barrett, A., Cave, C., Tang, J. & Gabrieli, J. (1989), 'Evidence for two types of spatial representations: hemispheric specialization for categorical and coordinate relations', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **15**, 723–735.

7282. Kosslyn, S. M. (1980), *Image and mind*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

7283. Kosslyn, S. M. (1993), *Elements of graph design*, Freeman, New York, NY.

7284. Kostelnick, C. (1988), 'A systematic approach to visual language in business communication', *Journal of Business Communication* **25**(3), 29–48.

7285. Kostelnick, C. (1989), 'Visual Rhetoric: a reader-oriented approach to graphics and designs', *Technical Writing Teacher* **16**, 77–88.

7286. Kostelnick, C. (1996), 'Supra-textual design: the visual rhetoric of whole documents', *Technical communication quarterly* **5**(1), 9–33.

7287. Kostelnick, C. (2004), Melting-pot ideology, modernist aesthetics, and the emergence of graphical conventions: the Statistical Atlases of the United States, 1874–1925, *in* C. A. Hill & M. Helmers, eds, 'Defining visual rhetorics', Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 215–242.

7288. Kostelnick, C. (2016), Mosaic, Culture, and Rhetorical Resiliency: The Convoluted Genealogy of a Data Display Genre, *in* M. A. Kimball & C. Kostelnick, eds, 'Visible Numbers: Essays on the History of Statistical Graphics', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 177–206.

7289. Kostelnick, C. (2019), 'Pervasive and perplexing pies: Our evolving relationship with a data display genre', *Information Design Journal* **25**(2), 192–213.

7290. Kostelnick, C. & Hassett, M. (2003), *Shaping Information: The Rhetoric of Visual Conventions*, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale, IL.

7291. Kotek, H., Dockum, R. & Sun, D. (2023), Gender bias and stereotypes in large language models, *in* 'Proceedings of The ACM Collective Intelligence Conference (CI 2023)', CI '23, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, pp. 12—-24.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3582269.3615599`

7292. Kotler, P. (1974), 'Atmospherics as a Marketing Tool', *Journal of Retailing* **49**(4), 48–64.

7293. Kourtzi, Z. & Kanwisher, N. (2000), 'Activation in human MT/MST by static images with implied movement', *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* **12**, 48–55.

7294. Koutsikou, M., Christidou, V., Papadopoulou, M. & Bonoti, F. (2021), 'Interpersonal Meaning: Verbal Text–Image Relations in Multimodal Science Texts for Young Children', *Education Sciences* **11**(5), 245.

7295. Kovács, A. B. (2011), 'Causal understanding and narrative', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **5**(1), 51–68.

7296. Kövecses, Z. (1990), *Emotion concepts*, Springer, New York.

7297. Kövescses, Z. (2010), *Metaphor: A Practical Introduction*, 2 edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

7298. Kowzan, T. (1990), 'The Semiology of the Theater: Twenty-Three Centuries or Twenty-Two Years?', *Diogenes* **38**(149), 84–104.

7299. Kozaki, K., Hihara, K. & Mizoguchi, R. (2011), Dynamic is-a Hierarchy Generation for User Centric Semantic Web, *in* A. García Castro, K. Baclawski, J. Bateman, K. Viljanen & C. Lange, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop Ontologies Come of Age in the Semantic Web (OCAS), International Semantic Web Conference', pp. 29–40.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-809/paper-05.pdf`

7300. Kozloff, S. (2000), *Overhearing film dialogue*, University of California Press, Berkeley.
`http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/ucal052/99046452.html`

7301. Kozlowski, A. C., Taddy, M. & Evans, J. A. (2018), 'The Geometry of Culture: Analyzing Meaning through Word Embeddings', *CoRR* **abs/1803.09288**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1803.09288`

7302. Kozlowski, A. C., Taddy, M. & Evans, J. A. (2019), 'The Geometry of Culture: Analyzing the Meanings of Class through Word Embeddings', *American Sociological Review* **84**(5).

7303. Kracauer, S. (1960), *Theory of Film: The Redemption of Physical Reality*, Oxford University Press, Oxford / New York.

7304. Kracauer, S. (1993[1927]), 'Photography', *Critical Inquiry* **19**(3), 421–436. Translated by Thomas Y. Levin; first published in the *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 1927.

7305. Kracauer, S. (1997), *Theory of Film: The Redemption of Physical Reality*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.

7306. Kracht, M. (2002), 'On the Semantics of Locatives', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **25**, 157–232.

7307. Kracht, M. (2006), Directionality Selection, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Linguistic Dimensions of the Syntax and Semantics of Prepositions', Springer, Berlin, pp. 101–114.

7308. Kracht, M. (2008), The Fine Structure of Spatial Expressions, *in* A. Asbury, J. Dotlacil, B. Gehrke & R. Nouwen, eds, 'The Structure of Local P', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 35–62.

7309. Kracht, M. & Kutz, O. (2007), Logically Possible Worlds and Counterpart Semantics for Modal Logic, *in* D. Jacquette, ed., 'Philosophy of Logic, Handbook of the Philosophy of Science', Vol. 5, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 943–996.

7310. Kracker, M. (1991), Unscharfes assoziatives Begriffswissen zur Unterstützung der Formulierung von Datenbankabfragen, PhD thesis, TU Wien. (Title in English: Fuzzy Associative Conceptual Knowledge for Supporting Query Formulation).

7311. Krafft, U. (1978*a*), *Comics lesen: Untersuchungen zur Textualität von Comics*, Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart.

7312. Krafft, U. (1978*b*), *Comics lesen. Untersuchungen zur Textualität von Comics*, Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart.

7313. Kraft, R. (1991), Light and mind: understanding the structure of film, *in* R. Hoffman & D. Palermo, eds, 'Cognition and the symbolic processes: applied and ecological perspectives', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 351–370.

7314. Kraft, R., Cantor, P. & Gottdiener, C. (1991), 'The coherence of visual narratives', *Communication Research* **18**, 601–616.

7315. Krahmer, E., Landsbergen, J. & Pouteau, X. (1997), How to obey the 7 commandments for spoken dialogue?, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 82–89.

7316. Krahmer, E. & Theune, M., eds (2009), *Proceedings of the 12th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG 2009)*, Association for Computational Linguistics, Athens, Greece.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W09-06`

7317. Krahmer, E. & Theune, M., eds (2010), *Empirical Methods in Natural Language Generation: Data-oriented Methods and Empirical Evaluation*, number 5790 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin / Heidelberg / New York.

7318. Krahmer, E., van Erk, S. & Verleg, A. (2003), 'Graph-based Generation of Referring Expressions', *Computational Linguistics* **29**(1), 53–72.

7319. Kralemann, B. & Lattmann, C. (2013), 'Models as icons: modeling models in the semiotic framework of Peirce's theory of signs', *Synthese* **190**(16), 3397–3420.

7320. Krämer, S. (1998*a*), Das Medium als Spur und Apparat, *in* S. Krämer, ed., 'Medien – Computer – Realität. Wirklichkeitsvorstellungen und neue Medien', Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 73–94.

7321. Krämer, S. (1998*b*), 'Form als Vollzug oder: Was gewinnen wir mit Niklas Luhmanns Unterscheidung von Medium und Form?', *Rechtshistorisches Journal* **17**, 558–573.

7322. Krämer, S. (2002), Sprache – Stimme – Schrift: Sieben Gedanken über Performativität als Medialität, *in* U. Wirth, ed., 'Performanz. Zwischen Sprachphilosophie und Kulturwissenschaft', Suhrkamp Verlag, Frankfurt a.M., pp. 323–346.

7323. Krämer, S. (2003), Erfüllen Medien eine Konstitutionsleistung? Thesen über die Rolle medientheoretischer Erwägungen beim Philosophieren, *in* S. Münker, A. Roesler & M. Sandbothe, eds, 'Medienphilosophie: Beiträge zur Klärung eines Begriffs', Fischer, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 78–90.

7324. Krämer, S. (2006), Die Schrift als Hybrid aus Sprache und Bild. Thesen über die Schriftbildlichkeit unter Berücksichtung von Diagrammatik und Kartographie, *in* T. Hoffmann & G. Rippl, eds, 'Bilder. Ein (neues) Leitmedium?', Wallstein Verlag, Göttingen, pp. 79–92.

7325. Krämer, S. (2007), Was also ist eine Spur? Und worin besteht ihre epistemologische Rolle? Eine Bestandsaufnahme, *in* S. Krämer, W. Kogge & G. Grube, eds, 'Spur. Spurenlesen als Orientierungstechnik und Wissenskunst', Suhrkamp, pp. 11–36.

7326. Krämer, S. (2008), *Medium, Bote, Übertragung. Kleine Metaphysik der Medialität*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main.

7327. Krämer, S. (2009), Operative Bildlichkeit. Von der 'Grammatologie' zu einer 'Diagrammatologie'? Reflexionen über erkennendes Sehen, *in* M. Heßler & D. Mersch, eds, 'Logik des Bildlichen. Zur Kritik der ikonischen Vernunft', transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 94–122.

7328. Krämer, S. (2010), Sprache, Stimme, Schrift. Zur impliziten Bildlichkeit sprachlicher Medien, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 13–28.

7329. Krämer, S. (2012), Punkt, Strich, Fläche. Von der Schriftbildlichkeit zur Diagrammatik, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 79–100.

7330. Krämer, S. (2014), 'Zur Grammatik der Diagrammatik. Eine Annäherung an die Grundlagen des Diagrammgebrauches', *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* **44**(176), 11–30.

7331. Krämer, S., Cancik-Kirschbaum, E. & Totzke, R., eds (2012), *Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

7332. Krämer, S., Kogge, W. & Grube, G., eds (2007), *Spur. Spurenlesen als Orientierungstechnik und Wissenskunst*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt a.M.

7333. Krämer, S. & Totzke, R. (2012), Einleitung. Was bedeutet Schriftbildlichkeit?, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 13–35.

7334. Krampen, M. (1981), Ferdinand de Saussure und die Entwicklung der Semiologie, *in* M. Krampen, K. Oehler, R. Posner & T. von Uexküll, eds, 'Die Welt als Zeichen: Klassiker der modernen Semiotik', Wolf Jobst Siedler Verlag, Berlin, pp. 99–142.

7335. Krampen, M. (1987), Ferdinand de Saussure and the Development of Semiology, *in* M. Krampen, K. Oehler, R. Posner, T. A. Sebeok & T. von Uexküll, eds, 'Classics of Semiotics', Plenum Press, New York, pp. 59–88.

7336. Krampen, M. (1997), Semiosis of the mass media: modeling a complex process, *in* W. Nöth, ed., 'Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives', number 127 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 87–98.

7337. Krampen, M. (2010), Code, *in* T. A. Sebeok & M. Danesi, eds, 'Encyclopedic dictionary of semiotics', 3 edn, Vol. 1, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 127–135.

7338. Kranstedt, A., Kopp, S. & Wachsmuth, I. (2002), MURML: A Multimodal Utterance Representation Markup Language for Conversational Agents, Technical Report 2002/05, SFB 360 Situated Artificial Communicators, Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld, Germany.
`http://www.sfb360.uni-bielefeld.de/reports/2002/2002-5.html`

7339. Kranzdorf, H. & Griefahn, U. (1992), Text Planning in ITEX: A Hybrid Approach, *in* H. J. Ohlbach, ed., 'Proceedings of the 16th German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (GWAI-92): Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer, Berlin, Germany, pp. 235–246.

7340. Kraus, D. (2002), 'Text Generation in Clinical Medicine - a Review', *Methods of information in Medicine* .

7341. Krause, A. (2017), Approaching multimodality from the functional-pragmatic perspective, *in* O. Seizov & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'New Studies in Multimodality. Conceptual and Methodological Elaborations', Bloomsbury, pp. 92–124.

7342. Krause, A. (2019), *Supportive Medien in der wissensvermittelnden Hochschulkommunikation. Analysen des Handlungszwecks von Kreidetafel, OHP, PPT und Interactive Whiteboard*, Peter Lang.

7343. Krause, J. & Hitzenberger, L. (1992), *Computertalk*, Olms, Hildesheim.

7344. Krauss, R. E. (1999), 'Reinventing the medium', *Critical Inquiry* **25**(2), 289–305.

7345. Krauwer, S. & des Tombe, L. (1984), Transfer in a multilingual MT system, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-84', Stanford, California, pp. 464–467.

7346. Kray, C. (2003), Situated interaction on spatial topics, PhD thesis, University of Saarbrücken.

7347. Kray, C., Baus, J., Zimmer, H., Speiser, H. & Krüger, A. (2001), Two Path Prepositions: Along and Past, *in* D. Montello, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory: Foundations of Geographic Information Science (International Conference Proceedings COSIT 2001 Morro Bay, CA, USA, September 19-23, 2001)', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg.

7348. Kray, C. & Blocher, A. (1999), Modeling the basic meaning of path relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-99)', Morgan Kaufman Publishers, Los Altos, CA, pp. 384–389.

7349. Kray, C., Kortuem, G. & Krüger, A. (2005), Adaptive Navigation Support with Public Displays, *in* R. S. Amant, J. Riedl & A. Jameson, eds, 'Proceedings of IUI 2005. ACM Press, New York', pp. 326–328.

7350. Kreis, R. (2017), '#refugeesnotwelcome: Anti-refugee discourse on Twitter', *Discourse & Communication* **11**(5), 498–514.

7351. Kreis, R. (2022), Data collection preparation, and management, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 73–90.

7352. Kreiswirth, M. (1992), 'Trusting the tale: the narrativist turn in the human sciences', *New Literary History* **23**(3), 629–657.

7353. Krejcie, R. V. & Morgan, D. W. (1970), 'Determining sample size for research activities', *Educational and Psychological Measurement* **30**, 607–610.

7354. Krennmayr, T. (2015), 'What Corpus Linguistics Can Tell Us About Metaphor Use In Newspaper Texts', *Journalism Studies* **16**(4), 530–546.

7355. Kress, G. (1976*a*), Structuralism and popular culture, *in* C. Bigsby, ed., 'Approaches to Popular Culture', Edward Arnold, London.

7356. Kress, G. (1976*b*), 'You name it, sort of thing..: some syntactic correlates of code', *University of East Anglia Papers in Linguistics* **2**, 36–42.

7357. Kress, G. (1977), 'Tense as modality', *University of East Anglia papers in Linguistics* **5**, 40–52.

7358. Kress, G. (1979), 'Conjoined sentences in the writing of 7 to 9 year old children', *University of East Anglia Papers in Linguistics* **10**, 1–18.

7359. Kress, G. (1980), 'The development of the concept of sentence in children's writing', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **3**(2), 63–76.

7360. Kress, G. (1981), Children's speech and children's writing, *in* T. Le & M. McCausland, eds, 'Child language development: theory into practice', Launceston teachers Centre, Launceston, Tasmania.

7361. Kress, G. (1982), *Learning to Write*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

7362. Kress, G. (1983*a*), Linguistic and ideological transformations in news reporting, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 120–138.

7363. Kress, G. (1983*b*), 'Media Analysis and the study of discourse', *Media Information Australia* **28**, 3–12.

7364. Kress, G. (1983*c*), 'The politics of newspaper language', *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* **32**, 43–58.

7365. Kress, G. (1984), Things children read and things children write, *in* 'the Fifth Macarthur Reading/Language Symposium.', Macarthur Institute of Higher Education, Sydney.

7366. Kress, G. (1985*a*), Ideological structures in discourse, *in* T. van Dijk, ed., 'Handbook of Discourse Analysis', Academic Press, London.

7367. Kress, G. (1985*b*), *Linguistic processes in sociocultural experience*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic.

7368. Kress, G. (1985*c*), Sociolinguistic development and the mature language user, *in* G. Wells & J. Nicholls, eds, 'Language and Learning: an international perspective', Falmer, London.

7369. Kress, G. (1986*a*), Curriculum areas and forms of writing: learning what writing is really about, *in* P. Jensen, D. Jensen & R. D. Walshe, eds, 'Writing and Learning in Australia', Oxford University Press, Melbourne.

7370. Kress, G. (1986*b*), Discourses, texts, readers and the pro-nuclear arguments, *in* P. Chilton, ed., 'Language and the nuclear arms debate: nukespeak today', Pinter, London.

7371. Kress, G. (1986*c*), Interrelations of reading and writing, *in* A. Wilkinson, ed., 'The Writing of Writing', Open University Press, Stony Stratford.

7372. Kress, G. (1986*d*), 'Language in the media: the construction of the domains of public and private', *Media Culture and Society* **8**(4), 395–419.

7373. Kress, G. (1986*e*), Reading, writing, power.

7374. Kress, G. (1986*f*), The politics of children's writing.

7375. Kress, G. (1987*a*), Educating readers: language in advertising, *in* J. Hawthorn, ed., 'Propaganda, Persuasion and Polemic', Edward Arnold, London.

7376. Kress, G. (1987*b*), Genre in a social theory of language.

7377. Kress, G. (1988*a*), Textual matters: the social effectiveness of style, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter, London.

7378. Kress, G. (1988*b*), Textual matters: the social effectiveness of style, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 126–141.

7379. Kress, G. (1989*a*), 'History and language: towards a social account of linguistic change', *Journal of Pragmatics* **13**(3), 445–466.

7380. Kress, G. (1989*b*), Texture as meaning, *in* R. Andrews, ed., 'Narrative and Argument', Open University Press, Milton Keynes.

7381. Kress, G. (1993*a*), 'Against arbitrariness: the social production of the sign as a foundational issue in critical discourse analysis', *Discourse & Society* **4**(2), 169–191.

7382. Kress, G. (1993*b*), Genre as social process, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'The powers of literacy: a genre approach to writing', University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 22–37.

7383. Kress, G. (1994), *Learning to write*, Routledge, New York. (2nd edition).

7384. Kress, G. (1995), The social production of language: history and structures of domination, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 115–141.

7385. Kress, G. (1997), *Before Writing: Rethinking the paths to literacy*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

7386. Kress, G. (1998), Visual and Verbal Modes of Representation in Electronically Mediated Communication: The Potentials of New Forms of Texts, *in* I. Snyder, ed., 'Page to Screen : Taking Literacy into the Electronic Era', Routledge, London, pp. 53–79.

7387. Kress, G. (2000*a*), Design and transformation: new theories of meaning, *in* M. Kalantzis & B. Cope, eds, 'Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures', Routledge, London, chapter 7, pp. 149–158.

7388. Kress, G. (2000*b*), Multimodality, *in* M. Kalantzis & B. Cope, eds, 'Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures', Routledge, London, chapter 9, pp. 182–202.

7389. Kress, G. (2003*a*), Genres and the multimodal production of 'scientificness', *in* C. Jewitt & G. Kress, eds, 'Multimodal Literacy', number 4 *in* 'New Literacies and Digital Epistemologies', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 173–185.

7390. Kress, G. (2003*b*), *Literacy in the New Media Age*, Routledge, London.

7391. Kress, G. (2004*a*), 'Commentary. Media discourse—extensions, mixes, and hybrids: some comments on pressing issues', *Text* **24**(3), 443–446.

7392. Kress, G. (2004*b*), 'Reading images: Multimodality, representation and new media', *Information Design Journal* **12**(2), 110–119.

7393. Kress, G. (2005), 'Gains and losses: New forms of texts, knowledge, and learning', *Computers and Composition* **22**, 5–22.

7394. Kress, G. (2009), What is mode?, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 54–67.

7395. Kress, G. (2010), *Multimodality: a social semiotic approach to contemporary communication*, Routledge, London.

7396. Kress, G. (2011), "Partnerships in research': multimodality and ethnography', *Qualitative Research* **11**(3), 239–260.

7397. Kress, G. (2012), Researching in Conditions of Provisionality: Reflecting on the PhD in the Digital and Multimodal Era, *in* R. Andrews, E. Borg, S. B. Davis, M. Domingo & J. England, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Digital Dissertations and Theses', Sage Publicatinos Ltd., London, pp. 245–258.
`10.4135/9781446201039.n15`

7398. Kress, G. (2014), What is mode?, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 60–75.

7399. Kress, G. (2015), 'Semiotic work: Applied Linguistics and a social semiotic account of Multimodality', *AILA Review* **28**, 49–71.

7400. Kress, G. (2023), Multimodal discourse analysis, *in* M. Handford & J. P. Gee, eds, 'Routledge Handbook of Discourse Analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 139–155. with an addendum by Jeff Bezemer.

7401. Kress, G. & Aers, D. (1982), 'The politics of style in Measure for Measure', *Style* **16**(1), 22–37.

7402. Kress, G., ed. (1987*c*), *Communication and culture*, University of New South Wales Press, Sydney.

7403. Kress, G. & Hodge, R. (1979), *Language as ideology*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

7404. Kress, G. & Hodge, R. (1982), 'The semiotics of love and power: King Lear and the new stylistics', *Southern review* **15**(2), 143–156.

7405. Kress, G. & Hodge, R. (1983), 'Functional semiotics: key concepts of the analysis of media, culture and society', *Australian Journal of Cultural Studies* **1**(1), 1–17.

7406. Kress, G. & Hodge, R. (1986), 'Re-reading as exorcism: semiotics and the ghost of Saussure', *Southern review* **16**(2), 38–52.

7407. Kress, G., Jewitt, C., Ogborn, J. & Tsatsarelis, C. (2001), *Multimodal teaching and learning. The Rhetorics of the Science Classroom*, Continuum, London and New York.

7408. Kress, G. & Jones, G. (1981), 'Classifications at work: the case of middle management', *Text* **1**(1), 65–83.

7409. Kress, G., Leite-Garcia, R. & van Leeuwen, T. (1997), Discourse semiotics, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse as structure and process', Vol. 1 of *Discourse studies: A multidisciplinary Introduction*, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, pp. 292–319.

7410. Kress, G. & Sidiropoulou, C. (2008), Klassrumdesign, *in* A.L.Rostvall & S. Selander, eds, 'Design för lärande – ett multimodalt perspektiv', Norstedts, Stockholm, pp. 108–117.

7411. Kress, G. & Threadgold, T. (1988), 'Toward a social theory of genre', *Southern Review (Australia)* **21**(3), 215–243.

7412. Kress, G. & Trew, A. A. (1978*a*), 'Ideological transformation of discourse: or how the *Sunday Times* got its message across', *Journal of Pragmatics* **2**, 311–329. Also available in *Sociological Review*, **26**(4), 755-776.

7413. Kress, G. & Trew, T. (1978*b*), 'Transformations and discourse: a study of conceptual change', *Journal of Literary Semantics* **7**(1), 29–48.

7414. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (1990), *Reading Images*, Sociocultural aspects of language and education, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria, Australia.

7415. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. ([1990, 1996, 2006] 2021), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, Routledge, London and New York. First published with Deakin University Press (Geelong, Victoria, Australia) in 1990 in the series Sociocultural aspects of language and education.

7416. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (1996*c*), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, Routledge, London and New York.

7417. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (1998), Front pages: the (critical) analysis of newspaper layout, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 186–219.

7418. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2001), *Multimodal discourse: the modes and media of contemporary communication*, Arnold, London.

7419. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2002), 'Colour as a semiotic mode: notes for a grammar of colour', *Visual Communication* **1**(3), 343–368.

7420. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2006 [1996]*a*), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

7421. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2006 [1996]*b*), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, Routledge, London and New York.

7422. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2006*b*), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, 2 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

7423. Kress, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2020 [1996, 2006]*a*), *Reading Images: the grammar of visual design*, 3 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

7424. Kreutzer, E. E. (2016), *Migration in den Medien: Eine vergleichende Studie zur europäischen Grenzregion SaarLorLux*, Transkript, Bielefeld.

7425. Kreyss, J. (1991), Über die W's der Textgenerierung. Was, wofür, wo und wie: Wissensbasierte Generierung von informierenden Texten in einem Auskunftssystem, IBM Report, IWBS Report 148.

7426. Kreyss, J. (1994), Planung von aufmerksamkeitssteuernden Diskursen: Erwartungsverletzung als Strategie fuer die Inhaltsplanung, Ph.d, Hamburg.

7427. Kreyss & Novak, H. (1990), The Textplanning Component PIT of the LILOG System, *in* '13 COLING', Helsinki.

7428. Krichane, S. (2018), Cyber-Metz?: The Notion of Code in the Writings of Christian Metz, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 251–272.

7429. Krichel, M. (2006), *Erzählerische Vermittlung im Comic am Beispiel des amerikanischen Zeitungscomics* Calvin and Hobbs, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier.

7430. Krieg-Brückner, B. (1998), A Taxonomy of Spatial Knowledge for Navigation, *in* U. Schmid & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements(Technical Report, 98-2)', Fakultät für Informatik, Fachbereich Methoden der KI, TU Berlin, Berlin, pp. 5–8.

7431. Krieg-Brückner, B. (1999), UniForM Perspectives for Formal Methods, *in* D. Hutter, W. Stephan, P. Traverso & M. Ullmann, eds, 'Applied Formal Methods - FM-Trends 98. International Workshop on Current Trends in Applied Formal Methods. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1641.', Springer, pp. 251–265.

7432. Krieg-Brückner, B., Frese, U., Lüttich, K., Mandel, C., Mossakowski, T. & Ross, R. (2005), Specification of an Ontology for Route Graphs, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 390–412.

7433. Krieg-Brückner, B., Gersdorf, B., Döhle, M. & Schill, K. (2009), Technik für Senioren in spe im Bremen Ambient Assisted Living Lab, *in* '2. Deutscher AAL-Kongress 2009', VDE-Verlag, Berlin-Offenbach.

7434. Krieg-Brückner, B., Mossakowski, T. & Codescu, M. (2021), Generic Ontology Design Patterns: Roles and Change over Time, *in* E. Blomqvist, T. Hahmann, K. Hammar, P. Hitzler, R. Hoekstra, R. Mutharaju, M. Poveda-Villalón, C. Shimizu, M. G. Skjaeveland, M. Solanki, V. Svátek & L. Zhou, eds, 'Advances in Pattern-Based Ontology Engineering', Vol. 51 of *Studies on the Semantic Web*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 25–47.

7435. Krieg-Brückner, B., Peleska, J., Olderog, E.-R. & Baer, A. (1999), The UniForM Workbench, a Universal Development Environment for Formal Methods, *in* J. M. Wing, J. Woodcock & J. Davies, eds, 'FM99, Formal Methods. Proceedings, Vol. II. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1709', Springer, pp. 1186–1205.

7436. Krieg-Brückner, B., Röfer, T., Carmesin, H.-O. & Müller, R. (1998), A Taxonomy of Spatial Knowledge for Navigation and its Application to the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 373–397.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

7437. Krieg-Brückner, B. & Shi, H. (2006), Orientation Calculi and Route Graphs: Towards Semantic Representations for Route Descriptions, *in* M. Raubal, H. Miller, A. Frank & M. Goodchild, eds, 'Geographic Information Science - Fourth International Conference, GIScience 2006', number 4197 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 234–250.

7438. Krieg-Brückner, B., Shi, H., Fischer, C., Röfer, T., Jian, C. & Schill, K. (2009), What Safety Assistance is needed for Wheelchair Drivers?, *in* '2. Deutscher AAL-Kongress', VDE-Verlag, Berlin.

7439. Krieg-Brückner, B., Shi, H. & Ross, R. (2004), 'A safe and robust approach to shared-control via dialogue', *Chinese Journal of Software* .

7440. Krieger, G., Rentschler, I., Hauske, G., Schill, K. & Zetzsche, C. (2000), 'Object and scene analysis by saccadic eye-movements: an investigation with higher-order statistics', *Spatial Vision* **13**(2–3), 201–214.

7441. Krieger, H.-U. (1994), *TDL - A Type Description Language for HPSG. Part 2: User Guide*, DFKI, Saarbruecken. Research Report D-94-14.

7442. Krieger, H.-U. & Nerbonne, J. (1991), Feature-based inheritance networks for computational lexicons, Technical Report Research Report, RR-91-31, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz (DFKI), Saarbrücken, Germany.

7443. Krieger, H.-U. & Nerbonne, J. (1993), Feature-Based Inheritance Networks for Computational Lexicons, *in* T. Briscoe, V. de Paiva & A. Copestake, eds, 'Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 90–137.

7444. Krieger, H.-U. & Schäfer, U. (1993), TDL - A type description language for unification-based grammars, Technical report, DFKI, Saarbrücken.

7445. Krifka, M. (1989*a*), *Nominalreferenz und Zeitkonstitution: zur Semantik von Massentermen, Pluraltermen und Aspektklassen*, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, Muenchen.

7446. Krifka, M. (1989*b*), Nominalreferenz, Zeitkonstitution, Aspekt, Aktionsart: Eine semantische Erklärung ihrer Interpretation, *in* W. Abraham & T. Janssen, eds, 'Tempus—Aspekt—Modus', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

7447. Krifka, M. (1998), The origins of telicity, *in* S. Rothstein, ed., 'Events and Grammar', Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp. 197–235.

7448. Kripke, S. (1977*a*), Speaker reference and semantic reference, *in* P. A. French, ed., 'Contemporary Perspectives in the Philosophy of Language', University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

7449. Kripke, S. (1977*b*), Speaker's Reference and Semantic Reference, *in* T. E. U. P. A. French & H. K. Wettstein, eds, 'Midwest Studies in Philosophy', ???, Minneapolis, pp. 255–276.

7450. Krippendorff, K. (1992), Transcending semiotics towards understanding design for understanding, *in* S. Vihma, ed., 'Objects and images: Studies in Design and Advertising', University of Industrial Arts, Helsinki, pp. 24–47.

7451. Krippendorff, K. (2004*a*), *Content analysis: an introduction to its methodology*, 2 edn, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

7452. Krippendorff, K. (2004*b*), 'Reliability in content analysis: Some common misconceptions and recommendations', *Human Communications Research* **30**(3), 411–433.

7453. Krippendorff, K. (2006), *The Semantic Turn: A New Foundation for Design*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida.

7454. Krippendorff, K. (2011), Computing Krippendorff's alpha-reliability, Technical Report 1-25-2011, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
`http://repository.upenn.edu/asc_papers/43`

7455. Krishna, A., Cian, L. & Sokolova, T. (2016), 'The power of sensory marketing in advertising', *Current Opinion in Psychology* **10**, 142–147.

7456. Krishna, R., Zhu, Y., Groth, O., Johnson, J., Hata, K., Kravitz, J., Chen, S., Kalantidis, Y., Li, L., Shamma, D. A., Bernstein, M. S. & Li, F. (2016), 'Visual genome: Connecting language and vision using crowdsourced dense image annotations', *CoRR* .
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1602.07332`

7457. Kristeva, J. (1972), Probleme der Textstrukturation, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 243–262. Übersetzt von Irmela und Jochen Rehbein; Original: 'Problème de la structuration du text' *La Nouvelle Critique*, 1968, S. 55–64.

7458. Kroch, A. S. & Joshi, A. K. (1985), The linguistic relevance of Tree Adjoining Grammar, Technical report, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Computer Science, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

7459. Krois, J. M. (2011), Image Science and Embodiment or: Peirce as Image Scientist, *in* H. Bredekamp & M. Lauschke, eds, 'John M. Krois: Bildkörper und Körperschema. Schriften zur Verkörperungstheorie ikonischer Formen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 195–209.

7460. Krokhin, A., Jeavons, P. & Jonsson, P. (2001), Classification of complexity in Allen's algebra in the presence of a non-trivial basic relation, *in* M. Kaufmann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 17th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-01)', pp. 83–88.

7461. Kröner, S. & Moratz, R. (1996), Capacity of Structured Multilayer Networks with Shared Weights, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Artificial Neural Networks, ICANN96', pp. 543–550.

7462. Kröner, S., Moratz, R. & Burkhardt, H. (1994), An adaptive invariant transformation using neural network techniques, *in* 'Proccedings of the European Conference on Signal Proccessing, EUSIPCO 94'.

7463. Kronfeld, A. (1986), Donnellan's distinction and a computational model of reference, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th annual Meeting of the ACL', New York, NY, pp. 186–191.

7464. Krotz, F. (2009*a*), Bridging the gap between sociology and communication science: Communication as social action, *in* R. P. Konig, P. Nelissen & F. Huysmans, eds, 'Meaningful Media: Communication Research on the Social Construction of Reality', Tandem Felix, Ubbergen, The Netherlands, pp. 22–36.

7465. Krotz, F. (2009*b*), Mediatization. A concept with which to grasp media and societal change, *in* K. Lundby, ed., 'Mediatization: Concept, changes, consequences', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 19–38.

7466. Krotz, F. (2012), Von der Entdeckung der Zentralperspektive zur Augmented Reality, *in* F. Krotz & A. Hepp, eds, 'Mediatisierte Welten', Springer VS, Wiesbaden, pp. 27–58.

7467. Krotz, F. (2015), Politsche Talkshows und die Zivilgesellschaft: Eine figurationssoziologische Analyse in neuen Thesen, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 49–70.

7468. Krotz, F. & Hepp, A., eds (2012), *Mediatisierte Welten*, Springer VS, Wiesbaden.

7469. Krötzsch, M., Hitzler, P., Ehrig, M. & Sure, Y. (2005), Category Theory in Ontology Research: Concrete Gain from an Abstract Approach, Technical report, AIFB, Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe. `http://www.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/WBS/phi/pub/pos_catmerge.pdf`

7470. Krug, M. (2018*a*), Anforderungen mobiler Interaktionssettings in der multimodal-ethnographischen Feldforschung, *in* C. Moritz & M. Corsten, eds, 'Handbuch Qualitative Videoanalyse', Springer VS.

7471. Krug, M. (2018*b*), 'Collecting Audio-Visual Data of Theatre Rehearsals. (Non-)Intrusive Practices of Preparing Mobile Eye-Tracking Glasses during Ongoing Workplace Interactions'. 5th International Conference of Conversation Analysis (ICCA18).
`https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.21186.89281`

7472. Krüger, A. (1998), Graphical abstraction - How to adapt the detail of graphics to limited resources, *in* H. Prade, ed., '13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI'98)', John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England, pp. 684–685.

7473. Krüger, V., Kragic, D., Ude, A. & Geib, C. (2007), 'The meaning of action: A review on action recognition and mapping', *Advanced Robotics* **21**(13), 1473–1501.

7474. Kruijff, G.-J. M. (2001*a*), A categorial-modal logical architecture for informativity: dependency grammar logic and information structure, PhD thesis, Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

7475. Kruijff, G.-J. M. (2001*b*), A Categorial-Modal Logical Architecture of Informativity: Dependency Grammar Logic & Information Structure, PhD thesis, Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic.

7476. Kruijff, G.-J. M., Kruijff-Korbayová, I., Bateman, J. & Teich, E. (2001), Linear Order as Higher-Level Decision: Information Structure in Strategic and Tactical Generation, *in* H. Horacek, ed., 'Proceedings of the 8th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Toulouse, France, pp. 74–83.

7477. Kruijff, G.-J. M., Zender, H., Jensfelt, P. & Christensen, H. I. (2006), Clarification dialogues in human-augmented mapping, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st Annual Conference on Human-Robot Interaction (HRI'06)', Salt Lake City, UT, pp. 282–289.

7478. Kruijff, G.-J. M., Zender, H., Jensfelt, P. & Christensen, H. I. (2007), 'Situated Dialogue and Spatial Organization: What, Where... and Why?', *International Journal of Advanced Robotic Systems* **4**(1), 125–138. Special Issue on Human-Robot Interaction.

7479. Kruijff, G.-J., Teich, E., Bateman, J. A., Kruijff-Korbayová, I., Skoumalová, H., Sharoff, S., Sokolova, L., Hartley, T., Staykova, K. & Hana, J. (2000), A multilingual system for text generation in three Slavic languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000)', Saarbrücken, Germany, pp. 474–480.

7480. Kruijff-Korbayová, I., Kruijff, G.-J. M. & Bateman, J. A. (2002), Generation of contextually appropriate word order, *in* K. van Deemter & R. Kibble, eds, 'Information sharing', CSLI, pp. 193–222.

7481. Kruk, J., Lubin, J., Sikka, K., Lin, X., Jurafsky, D. & Divakaran, A. (2019), 'Integrating text and image: Determining multimodal document intent in instagram posts', *CoRR* **abs/1904.09073**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1904.09073`

7482. Krull, R. & Sharp, M. (2006), 'Visual verbs: Using arrows to depict the direction of actions in procedural illustrations', *Information Design Journal* **14**(3), 189–198.

7483. Kruse, F. E. (2007), 'Is music a pure icon?', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **43**(4), 626–635.

7484. Kshirsagar, R., Cukuvac, T., McKeown, K. & McGregor, S. (2018), Predictive Embeddings for Hate Speech Detection on Twitter, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Abusive Language Online (ALW2)', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 26–32.

7485. Kübler, S. & Zhekova, D. (2009), Semi-Supervised Learning for Word Sense Disambiguation: Quality vs. Quantity, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP)', Borovets, Bulgaria.

7486. Kuchenbuch, T. (2005), *Filmanalyse: Theorien. Methoden. Kritik*, number 2648 *in* 'UTB', 2 edn, Böhlau Verlag, Wien and Köln and Weimar.

7487. Kuckartz, U., Rädiker, S., Ebert, T. & Schehl, J. (2013), *Statistik. Eine verständliche Einführung. 2. Auflage*, Springer VS.

7488. Kuehl, J. (1999), Lies about real people, *in* A. Rosenthal, ed., 'Why Docudrama? Fact-Fiction on Film and TV', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville, pp. 119–124.

7489. Kuehne, S. E. & Forbus, K. D. (2002), Qualitative physics as a component in natural language semantics: A progress report, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society', George Mason University, Fairfax, VA. `http://www.qrg.northwestern.edu/papers/Files/QP_Semantics_CogSci2002.pdf`

7490. Kuhlen, R. (1991), *Hypertext – Ein nicht-lineares Medium zwischen Buch und Wissensbank*, Springer, Berlin.

7491. Kuhn, J. (1996), An Underspecified HPSG Representation for Information Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Lingusitics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen, pp. 670–675.

7492. Kuhn, M. (2008), Filmnarratologie. Entwurf eines erzähltheoretischen Analysemodells, PhD thesis, Fachbereiche Sprach, Literatur, Medien & Europäische Sprachen und Literatur der Universität Hamburg, Hamburg.

7493. Kuhn, M. (2009*a*), Film Narratology: Who Tells? Who Shows? Who Focalizes? Narrative Mediation in Self-Reflexive Fiction Films, *in* P. Hühn, W. Schmid & J. Schönert, eds, 'Point of View, Perspective, Focalization: Modeling Mediation in Narrative', de Gruyter, Berlin / New York, pp. 259–278.

7494. Kuhn, M. (2009*b*), Gibt es einen Ich-Kamera-Film? Überlegungen zum filmischen Erzählen mit der subjektiven Kamera und eine exemplarische Analyse von *La scaphandre et le papillon*, *in* H. Birr, M. Reinerth & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'Probleme filmische Erzählens', LIT-Verlag, Münster, pp. 59–83.

7495. Kuhn, M. (2011), *Filmnarratologie. Ein erzähltheoretisches Analysemodell*, number 26 *in* 'Narratologia / Contributions to Narrative Theory', de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

7496. Kuhn-Osius, E. (2016), Before They Were Art: (WestGerman Proto-Comics and Comics: A Brief and Somewhat Subjective Survey, *in* L. M. Kutch, ed., 'Novel Perspectives on German-Language Comics Studies: History, Pedagogy, Theory', Lexington Books, London, pp. 37–65.

7497. Kuhn, W. (2001), 'Ontologies in support of activities in geographical space', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 613–631.

7498. Kuhn, W. (2002), ??, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. F. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition III. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

7499. Kuhn, W. (2003), 'Semantic Reference Systems', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **17**(5), 405–409.

7500. Kuhn, W. (2007), An Image-Schematic Account of Spatial Categories, *in* 'Spatial Information Theory', number 4736 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, pp. 152–168. 8th International Conference, COSIT 2007. Melbourne, Australia.

7501. Kuhn, W. & Raubal, M. (2003), Implementing semantic reference systems, *in* M.F.Gould, ed., '6th AGILE Conference on Geographic Information Science'.

7502. Kühnlein, P., Rieser, H. & Zeevat, H., eds (2003), *Perspectives on Dialogue in the New Millennium*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Philadelphia.

7503. Kuipers, B. (1978), 'Modelling spatial knowledge', *Cognitive Science* **2**(2), 129–154.

7504. Kuipers, B. (1986), 'Qualitative simulation', *Artificial Intelligence* **29**, 289–338.

7505. Kuipers, B. (1996), A hierarchy of qualitative representations for space, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems', number WS-96-01 *in* 'AAAI Technical Report', AAAI Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 113–120.

7506. Kuipers, B. (1998), A hierarchy of qualitative representations for space, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin.

7507. Kuipers, B. (2000), 'The spatial semantic hierarchy', *Artificial Intelligence* **19**, 191–233.

7508. Kuipers, B. J. (1977), 'Representing Knowledge of Large-Scale Space'.

7509. Kuipers, B. & Levitt, T. (1988), 'Navigation and mapping in a large-scale space', *AI Magazine* **9**(2), 25–43. Reprinted in *Advances in Spatial Reasoning*, Volume 2, Su-shing Chen (Ed.), Norwood NJ: Ablex Publishing, 1990.

7510. Kukich, K. (1983*a*), Design of a Knowledge-Based Report Generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics.

7511. Kukich, K. (1983*b*), Knowledge-Based Report Generation: A Knowledge-Engineering Approach to Natural Language Report Generation, PhD thesis, University of Pittsburgh.

7512. Kukich, K. (1983*c*), Knowledge-Based Report Generation: A Technique for Automatically Generating Natural Language Reports from Databases, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International ACM SIGIR Conference', ACM SIGIR, Washington, DC.

7513. Kukich, K. (1985*a*), Explanation Structures in XSEL, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Chicago, Illinois.

7514. Kukich, K. (1985*b*), Link-dependent explanation generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Chicago, Illinois, pp. 228–237.

7515. Kukich, K. (1986), Fluency in Natural Language Reports, *in* D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Readings in Text Generation', Carl Hanser Verlag, München.

7516. Kukich, K. (1987), Where do Verb Phrases Come from: some Preliminary Experiments in Connectionist Phrase Generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics'.

7517. Kukich, K. (1988), Fluency in Natural Language Reports, *in* D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, pp. 280–311.

7518. Kukich, K., McKeown, K., Shaw, J., Robin, J., Lim, J., Morgan, N. & Phillips, J. (1993), User-Needs Analysis and Design Methodology for an Automated Documentation Generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th Bellcore/BCC Symposium on User-Centered Design', Piscataway, NJ.

7519. Kukkonen, K. (2010), The archaeology of superheroes, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 154–165.

7520. Kukkonen, K. (2011), 'Comics as a test case for transmedial narratology', *SubStance* **40**(1), 34–52.

7521. Kukkonen, K. (2013), *Contemporary Comics Storytelling*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.

7522. Kukkonen, K. (2015), Space, Time, and Causality in Graphic Narrative: An Embodied Approach, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 49–66.

7523. Kuleshov, L. (1974), *Kuleshov on film*, University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA.

7524. Kulezic-Wilson, D. (2015), *The Musicality of Narrative Film*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

7525. Kulik, L. (1997), Zur Grenzziehung zwischen Rand und Grenze, *in* W. Krause, U. Kotkamp & R. Goertz, eds, 'KogWis97: Proceedings der 3. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, Jena, Germany, pp. 104–106.

7526. Kulik, L. (1998), Zur Grenzziehung zwischen Rand, Grenze und Begrenzung, *in* U. Kotkamp & W. Krause, eds, 'Intelligente Informationsverarbeitung', Deutscher Universitätsverlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 9–16.

7527. Kulik, L. (2000), Vague spatial reasoning based on supervaluation., *in* S. Winter, ed., 'Geographical Domain and Geographical Information Systems', Institute for Geoinformation, Vienna University of Technology, Vienna, Austria, pp. 73–80.

7528. Kulik, L. & Eschenbach, C. (1999), 'A geometry of oriented curves'.

7529. Kulik, L. & Klippel, A. (1999), Reasoning about cardinal directions using grids as qualitative geographic coordinates, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory- Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 205–220.

7530. Kulkarni, V., Alrfou, R., Perozzi, B. & Skiena, S. (2015), Statistically significant detection of linguistic change, *in* 'Paper presented at the 24th International Conference on World Wide Web', Florence, Italy, pp. 625–635.
`https://arxiv.org/abs/1411.3315`

7531. Kull, K. & Velmezova, E. (2014), 'What is the main challenge for contemporary semiotics?', *Sign System Studies* **42**(4), 530–548.

7532. Kulvicki, J. V. (2006), *On images: their structure and content*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

7533. Kumano, T., Tokunaga, T., Inui, K. & Tanaka, H. (1994), GENESYS: an integrated environment for developing systemic functional grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Sharable Natural Language Resources', Nara, Japan. Also available as: Department of Computer Science, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Technical Report: 94TR-0028.

7534. Kumar, A. & Smith, B. (2003*a*), Ontology for Task-Based Clinical Guidelines, *in* 'AMIE 2003 – 9th Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Medicine Europe'.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/guidelines.pdf`

7535. Kumar, A. & Smith, B. (2003*b*), The Universal Medical Language System and the Gene Ontology: Some Critical Reflections, *in* 'KI 2003 – 26th German Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/UMLS_GO.pdf`

7536. Kume, M., Sato, G. K. & Yoshimoto, K. (1989), A descriptive framework for translating speaker's meaning: towards a dialogue translation system between Japanese and English, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Annual Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', UMIST, Manchester, England, pp. 264–271.

7537. Kümmerling-Meibauer, B., ed. (2014), *Picturebooks: Representation and Narration*, Routledge, London.

7538. Kumpf, L. (1986), Structuring Narratives in a Second Language: a Description of Rhetoric and Grammar, PhD thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

7539. Kuna, A. (2016), Genre in a functional cognitive framework: Medical recipe as a genre in 16th and 17th century Hungarian, *in* N. Stukker, W. Spooren & G. Steen, eds, 'Genre in Language, Discourse and Cognition', number 33 *in* 'Applications of Cognitive Linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 193–224.

7540. Kunczik, M. & Zipfel, A. (2006), *Gewalt und Medien: Ein Studienhandbuch*, Vol. 2725 of *UTB Medienwissenschaft, Kommunikationswissenschaft*, 5., völlig überarb. aufl. edn, Böhlau, Köln.

7541. Kuno, S. (1962), A preliminary approach to Japanese-English automatic translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1961 International Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis', Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, pp. 8–23.

7542. Kuno, S. (1972*a*), 'Functional sentence perspective', *Linguistic Inquiry* **3**, 269–320.

7543. Kuno, S. (1972*b*), 'Pronominalisation and reflexivisation', *Linguistic Inquiry* **3**, 161–195.

7544. Kuno, S. (1973), *The structure of the Japanese language*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

7545. Kuno, S. (1975), Three perspectives in the functional approach to syntax, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 276–336.

7546. Kuno, S. (1976), Subject, Theme and the Speaker's Empathy, *in* C. N. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

7547. Kuno, S. & Kaburaki, E. (1977), 'Empathy and Syntax', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**, 627–672.

7548. Kuntzel, T. (1978), 'The film work', *Enclitic* **2**(1), 38–61.

7549. Kuntzel, T. (1980), 'The film work, 2', *Camera Obscura: a journal of feminism and film theory* **2**(2 5), 7–68.

7550. Kuntzel, T. (1999), 'Die Film Arbeit 2', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **8**(1), 24–84.

7551. Kunze, J. (1975), *Abhängigkeitsgrammatik*, Vol. XII of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

7552. Kunze, J. (1988), 'Semantische Emphase und Aktanten bei deutschen Besitzwechselverben', *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* (2), 19–46.

7553. Kunze, J. (1989), Semantic Emphasis and Case Frames, KIT-Report 74, Technical report, TU Berlin, Berlin.

7554. Kunze, J. (1991), *Kasusrelationen und semantische Emphase*, Vol. XXXII of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

7555. Kunze, J. (1992), 'Verbfeldstrukturen und Übersetzung', *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* **84**, 67–103.

7556. Kunze, J. & Firzlaff, B. (1993), *Sememstrukturen und Feldstrukturen*, Vol. XXXVI of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

7557. Kunzle, D. (1973), *The early comic strip: narrative strips and picture stories in the European broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825*, University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles and London.

7558. Kuper, G., Lipkin, L. & Paredaens, J. (2000), 'Constzraint Databases'.

7559. Kurabayashi, D., Ota, J., Arai, T. & Yoshida, E. (1996), Cooperative sweeping by multiple mobile robots, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)', pp. 1744–1749.

7560. Kurakake, S., Kuwano, H. & Odaka, K. (1997), Recognition and visual feature matching of text region in video for conceptual indexing, *in* 'Proceedings SPIE Vol 3022'.

7561. Kurata, Y. & Egenhofer, M. (2007), The 9^+-Intersection for Topological Relations between a Directed Line Segment and a Region, *in* B. Gottfried, ed., '1st Workshop on Behaviour Monitoring and Interpretation, KI 2007', CEUR Workshop Proceedings, Aachen and Tilburg, pp. 62–76. `http://ceur-ws.org`

7562. Kurata, Y. & Shi, H. (2008), Interpreting motion expressions in route instructions using two projection-based spatial models, *in* A. Dengel, K. Berns, T. Breuel, F. Bomarius & T. Roth-Berghofer, eds, 'KI 2008: Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 258–266.

7563. Kurazume, R. & Shigemi, N. (1994), Cooperative positioning with multiple robots, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)'.

7564. Kurzhals, K., John, M., Heimerl, F., Kuznecov, P. & Weiskopf, D. (2016), 'Visual movie analytics', *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* **18**(11), 2149–2160.

7565. Kuse, M. & Shen, S. (2016), Robust camera motion estimation using direct edge alignment and sub-gradient method, *in* '2016 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, ICRA 2016, Stockholm, Sweden, May 16-21, 2016', pp. 573–579. `https://doi.org/10.1109/ICRA.2016.7487181`

7566. Küster, L. (2014), 'Multiliteralität', *Fremdsprachen Lehren und Lernen* **43**(2), 3–11.
https://periodicals.narr.de/index.php/flul/article/viewFile/2149/2050

7567. Küstner, A. (1990), VIRTEX - ein System zur deutsch - russischen maschinellen übersetzung. Presentation at TU und FU, Berlin.

7568. Kusukawa, S. & Maclean, I., eds (2006), *Transmitting knowledge: words, images, and instruments in Early Modern Europe*, Oxford-Warburg Studies, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

7569. Kutuzov, A., Øvrelid, L., Szymanski, T. & Velldal, E. (2018), 'Diachronic word embeddings and semantic shifts: a survey', *CoRR* **abs/1806.03537**.
http://arxiv.org/abs/1806.03537

7570. Kutz, O. (2007), 'Notes on Logics of Metric Spaces', *Studia Logica* **85**(1), 75–104.

7571. Kutz, O., Bateman, J. A., Neuhaus, F., Mossakowski, T. & Bhatt, M. (2015), E pluribus unum: Formalisation, Use-Cases, and Computational Support for Conceptual Blending, *in* T. R. Besold, M. Schorlemmer & A. Smaill, eds, 'Computational Creativity Research: Towards Creative Machines', number 7 *in* 'Atlantis Thinking Machines', Springer, pp. 167–196.
http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.2991/978-94-6239-085-0_9

7572. Kutz, O., Hois, J., Bao, J. & Cuenca Grau, B., eds (2010), *Modular Ontologies: Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop (WoMo 2010)*, Vol. 210 of *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

7573. Kutz, O., Lücke, D. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*a*), Heterogeneously Structured Ontologies—Integration, Connection, and Refinement, *in* T. Meyer & M. A. Orgun, eds, 'Advances in Ontologies. Proceedings of the Knowledge Representation Ontology Workshop (KROW 2008)', Vol. 90 of *CRPIT*, ACS, Sydney, Australia, pp. 41–50.

7574. Kutz, O., Lücke, D. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*b*), Modular Construction of Models - Towards a Consistency Proof for the Foundational Ontology DOLCE, *in* 'First International Workshop on Foundations of Computer Science as Logic-Related, (ICTAC-08)'.

7575. Kutz, O., Lücke, D. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*c*), Modular Construction of Models—Towards a Consistency Proof for the Foundational Ontology DOLCE, *in* 'First International Workshop on Foundations of Computer Science as Logic-Related, (ICTAC-08)', Istanbul, Turkey.

7576. Kutz, O., Lücke, D. & Mossakowski, T. (2009), The Architecture of Consistency—Modular Model Construction for Complex Ontologies, Technical report, SFB/TR 8 Spatial Cognition. Under review.

7577. Kutz, O., Lücke, D., Mossakowski, T. & Normann, I. (2008), The OWL in the CASL—Designing Ontologies Across Logics, *in* C. Dolbear, A. Ruttenberg & U. Sattler, eds, 'OWL: Experiences and Directions, 5th International Workshop (OWLED-08)', CEUR-WS, Vol-432, co-located with ISWC-08, Karlsruhe, Germany, October 26–27.

7578. Kutz, O., Lutz, C., Wolter, F. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2004), '$\mathcal{E}$-Connections of Abstract Description Systems', *Artificial Intelligence* **156**(1), 1–73.

7579. Kutz, O. & Mossakowski, T. (2007), Modules in Transition: Conservativity, Composition, and Colimits, *in* '2nd Int. Workshop on Modular Ontologies (WoMO-07)'. K-CAP, Whistler BC, Canada.

7580. Kutz, O. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*a*), Conservativity in Structured and Heterogeneous Ontologies, Technical report, University of Bremen and DFKI Lab, Bremen, Bremen.
`http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~{}okutz/OntoStruc-TR.pdf`

7581. Kutz, O. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*b*), Conservativity in Structured Ontologies, *in* M. Ghallab, C. Spyropoulos, N. Fakotakis & N. Avouris, eds, 'Proceedings of the 18th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI-08)', number 178 *in* 'Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications', IOS Press, Patras, Greece.
`http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~{}till/papers/modules-ECAI.pdf`

7582. Kutz, O. & Mossakowski, T. (2008*c*), Conservativity in Structured Ontologies, *in* '18th European Conf. on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI-08)', IOS Press, Patras, Greece.

7583. Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T. & Codescu, M. (2008), Shapes of Alignments: Construction, Combination, and Computation, *in* U. Sattler & A. Tamilin, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1st Workshop on Ontologies: Reasoning and Modularity (WORM-08)', number 348, CEUR-WS, ESWC, Tenerife, Spain.

7584. Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T., Hois, J., Bhatt, M. & Bateman, J. A. (2012), Ontological Blending in DOL, *in* T. R. Besold, K.-U. Kühnberger, M. Schorlemmer & A. Smaill, eds, 'Computational Creativity, Concept Invention, and General Intelligence (C3GI at ECAI-12)', number 1 *in* 'Publications of the Institute of Cognitive Science (PICS)', Institute of Cognitive Science, Osnabrück, pp. 33–40.
`http://ikw.uni-osnabrueck.de/de/node/769`

7585. Kutz, O., Mossakowski, T. & Lücke, D. (2010), 'Carnap, Goguen, and the Hyperontologies: Logical Pluralism and Heterogeneous Structuring in Ontology Design', *Logica Universalis* **4**(2), 255–333. Special Issue on 'Is Logic Universal?'.

7586. Kutz, O. & Normann, I. (2009), Context Discovery via Theory Interpretation, *in* 'Proc. of the IJCAI Workshop on Automated Reasoning about Context and Ontology Evolution, ARCOE-09, Pasadena, California'.

7587. Kučera, H. (1983), A semantic Model of Verbal Aspect, *in* S. Flier, ed., 'American Contributions to the ninth international congress of slavists', Vol. I, Slavica, Kiev.

7588. Kuznetsova, A., Brockhoff, P. B. & Christensen, R. H. B. (2017), 'lmerTest package: Tests in linear mixed effects models', *Journal of Statistical Software* **82**(13), 1–26.

7589. Kvåle, G. (2017), Expressing identity in Microsoft Word. A critical discussion of the stylistic normativity of templates and software, *in* C. M. Johannessen & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'The Materiality of Writing; A Trace-Making Perspective', Routledge, pp. 157–174.

7590. Kwasny, S. & Sondheimer, N. (1981), 'Relaxation Techniques for Parsing Ill-Formed Input', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **7**(2), 99–108.

7591. Kwastek, K. (2015), Vom Bild zum Bild – Digital Humanities jenseits des Textes, *in* C. B. und Thomas Stäcker, ed., 'Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Digital Humanities'. Sonderband 1 der Zeitschrift für digitale Geisteswissenschaften.

7592. Kwee, T. (1979), A68-FG(3); Simon Dik's funktionele grammatika geschreven in algol 68 versie nr 03 [Simon Dik's functional grammar written in Algol68], Publications of the institute for General Linguistics 23, University of Amsterdam.

7593. Kwee, T. (1987*a*), Natural Language Generation. One Individual Implementer's Experience, *in* 'Proceedings of the First European Workshop on Language Generation', Language Generation Workshop, Royaumont, France.

7594. Kwee, T. L. (1980), In Search of an Appropriate Relative Clause, *in* M. M. T. Hoekstra, H. van der Hulst, ed., 'Perspectives on Functional Grammar', Foris.

7595. Kwee, T.-L. (1987*b*), A computer model of Functional Grammar, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation', Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 315–331.

7596. kyu Oh, C. & Dineen, D. A., eds (1979), *Presupposition*, Vol. 11 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, New York.

7597. L., P. K. & Fries, P. (1985), Slot in referential hierarchy in relation to Charles C. Fries' views of language, *in* 'Towards an Understanding of Language: C. C. Fries in Perspective', number 40 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 105–127.

7598. L., T. & Coppen, P. A. (1997), GENIUS: GENerative Implementation of Universal Semantic Syntax, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., '6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', pp. 127–131.

7599. Laban, R. (1956), *Principles of Dance and Movement Notation*, Macdonald and Evans Ltd., Bedford Row.

7600. Laban, R. (2011[1950]), *The mastery of movement*, 4 edn, Dance Books Ltd., Binsted, UK.

7601. Labarre, N. (2020), *Understanding Genre in Comics*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

7602. Labov, W. (1969), 'Contraction, deletion, and inherent variability of the English copula', *Language* **45**(4), 715–762.

7603. Labov, W. (1972*a*), *Language in the inner city: studies in the Black English vernacular*, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA.

7604. Labov, W. (1972*b*), Rules for ritual insults, *in* D. Sudnow, ed., 'Studies in Social Interaction', The Free Press, New York, pp. 120–169.

7605. Labov, W. (1973), The boundaries of words and their meanings, *in* C.-J. Baily & S. R., eds, 'news ways of analyzing variation in English', Georgetown University Press, pp. 340–373.

7606. Labov, W. (1984), Intensity, *in* D. Schiffrin, ed., 'Meaning, form and use in context: linguistic applications (GURT'84)', Georgetown University Press, pp. 43–70.

7607. Labov, W. (1994), *Principles of linguistic change, Volume 1: internal factors*, Blackwell, Oxford.

7608. Labov, W. (2001), *Principles of linguistic change, Volume 2: social factors*, Blackwell, Oxford.

7609. Labov, W. & Fanshel, D. (1977), *Therapeutic Discourse*, Academic Press, New York.

7610. Labov, W. & Waletzky, J. (1967), Narrative Analysis: Oral versions of personal experience, *in* J. Helm, ed., 'Essays on the verbal and visual arts', University of Washington Press, Seattle, pp. 12–44.

7611. Labov, W. & Waletzky, J. (1978), Narrative Analysis, *in* J. Helm, ed., 'Essays on the verbal and visual arts', University of Washington Press, Seattle, pp. 12–44. (Proceedings of the 1966 Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society).

7612. Lacassin, F. (1972), 'The comic strip and film language', *Film Quarterly* **26**(1), 11–23. original articles translated by David Kunzle.

7613. Lacey, N. (2000), *Narrative and genre: key concepts in media studies*, Palgrave, New York.

7614. Lacey, N. (2004), *Introduction to Film*, Palgrave, Basingstoke and New York.

7615. Lachapelle, J. (2000), 'Cultural evolution, reductionism in the social sciences, and explanatory pluralism', *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* **30**(3), 331–361.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/004839310003000301`

7616. Ladewig, S. (2020), *Integrating Gestures. The Dimensions of Multimodality in Cognitive Grammar*, De Gruyter, Boston.

7617. Laetz, B. & Lopes, D. M. M. (2009), Genre, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 14, pp. 152–161.

7618. Lagerwerf, L. & Oversteegen, L. (1994), Inferring coherence relations through presuppositions, *in* P. Bosch & R. van der Sandt, eds, 'Focus and Natural Language Processing', number ISSN 0946-7521, IBM Deutschland and Journal of Semantics, Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 503–512. (Proceedings of a Conference in Celebration of the 10th Anniversary of the Journal of Semantics, Schloß Wolfsbrunnen, Germany).

7619. Lagerwerf, L., van Hooijdonk, C. M. & Korenberg, A. (2012), 'Processing visual rhetoric in advertisements: intepretations determined by verbal anchoring and visual structure', *Journal of Pragmatics* **44**, 1836–1852.

7620. Lagopoulos, A. P. (2003), 'Static structuralism versus the dynamics of structure', *Semiotica* **149**(1/4), 1–35.

7621. Lahde, M. (2002), 'Der Leibhafteige erzählt. Täuschungsmanöver in The Usual Suspects', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **11**(1), 149–179.

7622. Lahde, M. (2005), Die Unverlässige Erzähler in *The Usual Suspects*, *in* F. Liptay & Y. Wolf, eds, 'Was stimmt den jetzt? Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film', edition text + kritik, München, pp. 293–306.

7623. Laihonen, P. & Szabó, T. P. (2017), Investigating visual practices in educational settings: schoolscapes, language ideologies and organizational cultures, *in* M. Martin-Jones & D. Martin, eds, 'Researching Multilingualism: Critical and Ethnographic Approaches', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 121–138.

7624. Laine, T. (2007), *Shame and Desire: emotion, intersubjectivity, cinema*, P.I.E. Lang, Bruxelles.

7625. Laird, J. E. & Newell, A. (1983), A Universal Weak Method, Technical Report CMU-CS-83-141, Carnegie-Mellon University Department of Computer Science, Pittsburgh, PA.

7626. Lakens, D. (2013*a*), 'Calculating and reporting effect sizes to facilitate cumulative science: a practical primer for *t*-tests and ANOVAs', *Frontiers of Psychology* **4**(863), 1–12.

7627. Lakens, D. (2013*b*), 'Calculating and reporting effect sizes to facilitate cumulative science: a practical primer for t-tests and anovas', *Frontiers in Psychology* **4**, 863.
`https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00863`

7628. Lakoff, G. (1968), 'Instrumental adverbs and the concept of deep structure', *Foundations of Language* **4**, 4–29.

7629. Lakoff, G. (1972*a*), 'Structural complexity in fairy tales', *The Study of Man* **1**, 128–190.

7630. Lakoff, G. (1977*a*), 'Linguistic Gestalts', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **13**, 236–287.

7631. Lakoff, G. (1987), *Women, Fire, and Dangerous Things*, Chicago University Press, Chicago, Mi.

7632. Lakoff, G. (1992), Metaphor and war: the metaphor system used to justify war in the Gulf, *in* M. Pütz, ed., 'Thirty years of linguistic evolution. Studies in honour of René Dirven on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 463–481.

7633. Lakoff, G. (1993), The syntax of metaphorical semantic roles, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., 'Semantics and the lexicon', number 49 *in* 'Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, chapter 3, pp. 27–36.

7634. Lakoff, G. & Johnson, M. (1980*a*), *Metaphors we live by*, Chicago University Press, Chicago, Il.

7635. Lakoff, G. & Johnson, M. (1980*b*), 'The metaphorical structure of the human conceptual system', *Cognitive Science* **4**(2), 195–208.

7636. Lakoff, G. & Johnson, M. (1999), *Philosophy in the flesh: The embodied mind and its challenge to Western thought*, Basic Books, New York.

7637. Lakoff, G. & Narayanan, S. (2010), Towards a computational model of narrative, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Computational Models of Narrative', number Technical Report FS-10-04, American Association for Artificial Intelligence.
`http://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/FSS/FSS10/paper/view/2323`

7638. Lakoff, G. & Thompson, H. (1975*a*), Dative quesions in Cognitive Grammar, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 337–350.

7639. Lakoff, G. & Thompson, H. (1975*b*), Introducing Cognitive Grammar, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 1.

7640. Lakoff, R. (1972*b*), *Language in context*, Vol. 48.

7641. Lakoff, R. (1974), 'Remarks on THIS and THAT', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **10**, 345–356.

7642. Lakoff, R. (1977*b*), Politeness, pragmatics and performatives, *in* 'Proceedings of the Texas Conference on Performatives, Presuppositions, and Implicatures', Austin, Texas, pp. 79–106.

7643. Lakusta, L. & Landau, B. (2005), 'Starting at the end: The importance of goals in spatial language', *Cognition* **96**(1), 1–33.

7644. Lamb, S. (2001), Interpreting discourse, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

7645. Lamb, S. M. (1966), *Outline of Stratificational Grammar*, Georgetown University Press, Washington.

7646. Lamb, S. M. (1999), *Pathways of the brain: The Neurocognitive Basis of Language*, number 170 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

7647. Lambrecht, K. (1994), *Information Structure and Sentence Form. Topic, Focus, and the Mental Representation of Discourse Referents*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7648. Lamnek, S. & Krell, C. (2016), *Qualitative Sozialforschung*, 6 edn, Beltz, Weinheim and Basel.

7649. Lancaster, J. S. & Kolodner, J. L. (1987), Problem Solving in a Natural Task as a Function of Experience, Technical report, School of Information and Computer Science, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga 30332.

7650. Lancaster, L. (2003), Beginning at the beginning: how a young child constructs time multimodally, *in* C. Jewitt & G. Kress, eds, 'Multimodal Literacy', number 4 *in* 'New Literacies and Digital Epistemologies', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 107–122.

7651. Lancelot, C. (1653), *Nouvelle méthode pour facilement et un peu de temps comprendre la langue latine*, 3rd edn, Pierre le Petit, Paris.

7652. Lancelot, C. & Arnauld, A. (1660), *Grammaire générale et raisonnée contenant Les fondemens de l'art de parler; expliquez d'une manière claire & naturelle; Les raisons de ce qui est commun à toutes les langues, & des principales differences qui s'y rencontrent; Et plusieurs remarques nouvelles sur la Langue Francoise*, Pierre le Petit, Paris. (Facscimile reprint by The Scholar Press, Menston, England. 1967).

7653. Landau, B. (1996), Multiple geometric representations of objects, *in* P. Bloom, M. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 317–363.

7654. Landau, B. (1999), Multiple Geometric Representations of Objects in Languages and Language Learners, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 317–364.

7655. Landau, B. & Hoffman, J. E. (2005), 'Parallels between spatial cognition and spatial language: Evidence from Williams syndrome', *Journal of Memory and Language* **53**, 163–185.

7656. Landau, B. & Jackendoff, R. (1993), ''What' and 'where' in spatial language and cognition', *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **16**, 217–238.

7657. Landau, B. & Munnich, E. (1998), The representation of space and spatial language: challenges for cognitive science, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 263–272.

7658. Landerman, P. (1978), The Proto-Quechua First Person Marker and the Classification of Quechua Dialects. Manuscript.

7659. Landesinstitut für Schule Bremen (2012), 'Medienbildung. Bildungsplan für Primarstufe, Sekundarstufe I, Sekundarstufe II. Entwurfsfassung 2012.', online.
`http://www.lis.bremen.de/sixcms/media.php/13/2012_bpmedien_aktuell.36056.pdf`

7660. Landis, J. R. & Koch, G. G. (1977), 'The measurement of observer agreement for categorial data', *Biometrics* **33**(1), 159–174.

7661. Landman, F. (2000), *Events and plurality*, Kluwer, Dordrecht.

7662. Landow, G. P. (1987), Relationally encoded links and the rhetoric of hypertext, *in* 'Proceedings of the First ACM Workshop on Hypertext (Hypertext '87)', University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, pp. 331–343.

7663. Landow, G. P. (1989), 'The rhetoric of hypermedia: some rules for authors', *Journal of Computing in Higher Education* **1**, 39–64.

7664. Landow, G. P. (1991), Hypertext, hypermedia and literary studies: the state of the art, *in* P. Delany & G. P. Landow, eds, 'Hypermedia and literary studies', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 3–50.

7665. Landow, G. P. (1992), *Hypertext: the convergence of contemporary critical theory and technology*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

7666. Landow, G. P. (1997*a*), *Hypertext 2.0: the convergence of contemporary critical theory and technology*, 2nd edition edn, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

7667. Landow, G. P. (1997*b*), *Hypertext 2.0: the convergence of contemporary critical theory and technology*, 2nd edition edn, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 6, pp. 178–218. "Reconfiguring narrative".

7668. Landow, G. P., ed. (1994), *Hyper / Text / Theory*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

7669. Landry, R. & Bourhis, R. Y. (1997), 'Linguistic Landscape and Ethnolinguistic Vitality An Empirical Study', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* **16**(1), 23–49.

7670. Landsbergen, J. (1987), Isomorphic grammars and their use in the ROSETTA translation system, *in* M. King, ed., 'Machine Translation Today: the state of the art', Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, pp. 351–372.

7671. Landy, D., Allen, C. & Zednik, C. (2014), 'A perceptual account of symbolic reasoning', *Frontiers in Psychology* **5**(275).

7672. Lang, A. (1989), 'Effects of chronological presentation of information on processing and memory for broadcast news', *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* **33**, 441–452.

7673. Lang, E. (1991*a*), A two-level approach to projective prepositions, *in* G. Rauh, ed., 'Approaches to Prepositions', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 127–167.

7674. Lang, E. (1991*b*), The LILOG ontology from a linguistic point of view, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', Springer, Berlin, pp. 464–481. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

7675. Lang, E., Carstensen, K.-U. & Simmons, G. (1991), *Modelling spatial knowledge on a linguistic basis: theory – prototype – integration*, number 481 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

7676. Lang, E. & Maienborn, C. (2011), Two-level semantics: semantic form and conceptual structure, *in* C. Maienborn, K. von Heusinger & P. Portner, eds, 'Semantics. An international handbook of natural language meaning; Volume 1.', number 33.1 *in* 'HSK', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 709–740.

7677. Langacker, R. W. (1975), Functional Stratigraphy, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 351–397.

7678. Langacker, R. W. (1978), 'Form and meaning of the English auxiliary', *Language* **54**.

7679. Langacker, R. W. (1982), Remarks on English Aspect, *in* P. Hopper, ed., 'Tense-Aspect: between Semantics and Pragmatics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia.

7680. Langacker, R. W. (1987), *Foundations in Cognitive Grammar. Volume 1, Theoretical Prerequisites*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

7681. Langacker, R. W. (1988*a*), A usage-based model, *in* B. Rudzka-Ostyn, ed., 'Topics in Cognitive Linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 127–161.

7682. Langacker, R. W. (1988*b*), A view of linguistic semantics, *in* B. Rudzka-Ostyn, ed., 'Topics in Cognitive Linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 49–90.

7683. Langacker, R. W. (1991), *Foundations in Cognitive Grammar. Volume 2, Descriptive application*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.

7684. Langacker, R. W. (2001), 'Discourse in cognitive grammar', *Cognitive Linguistics* **12**(2), 143–188.

7685. Lange, B. (1981), 'Making sense with schemata', *Journal of Reading* **24**(5), 442–445.

7686. Lange, S. (2007), *Einführung in die Filmwissenschaft*, WB, Darmstadt.

7687. Langel, J.-M., Otani, M., Simonin, N. & Danlos, L. (1988), 'SAGE: a sentence parsing and generation system', *Proceedings of COLING-88* pp. 359–364.

7688. Langer, J. (1998), *Tabloid Television: Popular Journalism and the 'Other News'*, Routledge, London and New York.

7689. Langer, S. (1976), 'The dynamic image: Some philosophical reflections on dance', *Salmagundi* **33/34**, 76–82.

7690. Langer, S. K. (1942), *Philosophie auf neuem Wege. Das Symbol im Denken, im Ritus und in der Kunst*, Fischer, Franfurt a.M.

7691. Langford, B. (2005), *Film Genre: Hollywood and Beyond*, Edinburgh University Press.

7692. Langkilde-Geary, I. (2003), A Foundation for General-purpose Natural Language Generation: Sentence Realization Using Probabilistic Models of Language, PhD thesis, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

7693. Langkilde, I. (2000), Forest-Based Statistical Sentence Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of NAACL'00', Seattle, WA.

7694. Langkilde, I. & Knight, K. (1998), Generation that Exploits Corpus-based Statistical Knowledge, *in* 'Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the ACL and the 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)', Montreal, Quebec, pp. 704–710.

7695. Langton, S. R., Watt, R. J. & Bruce, V. (2000), 'Do the eyes have it? Cues to the direction of social attention', *Trends in cognitive science* **4**(2), 50–59.

7696. Lankenau, A. (2001*a*), Avoiding mode confusion in service-robots, *in* M. Mokhtari, ed., 'Integration of Assistive Technology in the Information Age. Proc. of the 7th Int. Conf. on Rehabilitation Robotics', IOS Pres, Amsterdam, pp. 162–167.

7697. Lankenau, A. (2001*b*), Avoiding Mode Confusion in Service Robots - The Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair as an Example, *in* M. Mokhtari, ed., 'Integration of Assistive Technology in the Information Age. Proc. of the 7th Int. Conf. on Rehabilitation Robotics', IOS Pres, Amsterdam, pp. 162–167.

7698. Lankenau, A. & Meyer, O. (1999*a*), Fault-tree Based Verification – The Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair as an Example., *in* 'Proc. of the Quality Week Europe 1999'.

7699. Lankenau, A. & Meyer, O. (1999*b*), Formal methods in robotics: Fault tree based verification, *in* 'Proc. of Quality Week Europe'.

7700. Lankenau, A. & Meyer, O. (1999*c*), Formal methods in robotics: Fault tree based verification, *in* 'Proc. of Quality Week Europe'.

7701. Lankenau, A., Meyer, O. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1998), Safety in Robotics: The Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Advanced Motion Control (AMC98)', IEEE, Piscataway, NJ, pp. 524–529.

7702. Lankenau, A. & Röfer, T. (1998), Architecture of the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* B. Hildebrand, R. Moratz & C. Scheering, eds, 'Architectures in Cognitive Robotics (Technischer Bericht 98/13n SFB 360, Situierte Künstliche Kommunikatoren)', Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld, pp. 19–24.

7703. Lankenau, A. & Röfer, T. (2000), The Role of Shared Control in Service Robots - The Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair as an Example, *in* T. Röfer, A. Lankenau & R. Moratz, eds, 'Service Robotics - Applications and Safety Issues in an Emerging Market. Workshop Notes. European Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2000 (ECAI 2000)', pp. 27–31.

7704. Lankenau, A. & Röfer, T. (2001), Selbstlokalisation in Routengraphen, *in* 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 2001.Informatik aktuell', Springer, pp. 157–163.

7705. Lankenau, A. & Röfer, T. (2002), Mobile Robot Self-Localization in Large-Scale Environments, *in* 'Proceeding of the International Conference on Robotics and Automation 2002 (ICRA-2002)'.

7706. Lankenau, A., Röfer, T. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2002), Self-Localization in Large-Scale Environments for the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* 'Spatial Cognition III. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer.

7707. Lankshear, C. & Knobel, M. (2007), Sampling "the New" in New Literacies, *in* M. Knobel & C. Lankshear, eds, 'A New Literacies Sampler', Peter Lang, New York, pp. 1–24.

7708. Lanser, S. S. (1981), *The narrative act: point of view in prose fiction*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

7709. Lanser, S. S. (2001), '(Im)playing the author', *Narrative* **9**, 153–160.

7710. Lapadat, J. C. (2000), 'Problematizing transcription: Purpose, paradigm and quality', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **3**(3), 203–219.

7711. Lapsley, R. & Westlake, M. (1988), *Film theory: an introduction*, Manchester University Press, Manchester and New York.

7712. Lapsley, R. & Westlake, M. (2006), *Film theory: an introduction*, 2 edn, Manchester University Press, Manchester and New York.

7713. Lareau, F. (2002), La synthèse automatique de paraphrases comme outil de vérification des dictionnaires et grammaires de type Sens-Texte, Master's thesis, Département de linguistique et de traduction, Université de Montréal, Montréal.
`http://www.fas.umontreal.ca/ling/olst/lareau/downloads/memoire.pdf`

7714. Larkin, D. & O'Malley, M. H. (1973), Declarative Sentences and the Rule-Of-Conversation Hypothesis, *in* 'Papers from the Ninth Regional Meeting', Chicago Linguistic Society, pp. 306–319.

7715. Larkin, J. H. & Simon, H. A. (1987), 'Why a diagram is (sometimes) worth ten thousand words', *Cognitive Science* **11**, 65–99.

7716. LaRocca, D., ed. (2011), *The Philosophy of Charlie Kaufman*, University Press of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.

7717. Larsen, V., Luna, D. & Peracchio, L. A. (2004), 'Points of view and pieces of time: A taxonomy of image attributes', *Journal of Consumer Research* **31**(1), 102–111.

7718. Larson, A. M., Freeman, T. E., Ringer, R. V. & Loschky, L. C. (2014), 'The spatiotemporal dynamics of scene gist recognition', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **40**(2), 471–487.

7719. Larsson, S., Bohlin, P., Bos, J. & Traum, D. (1999), *TRINDIKIT 1.0 Manual*, TRINDI Project. Deliverable D2.2.

7720. Larsson, S., Ljunglöf, P., Cooper, R., Engdahl, E. & Ericsson, S. (2000), GoDiS - an accomodating dialogue system, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 7–10.

7721. Larsson, S. & Traum, D. (2000), 'Information state and dialogue management in the TRINDI Dialogue Move Engine Toolkit', *Natural Language Engineering* pp. 323–340. Special Issue on Best Practice in Spoken Language Dialogue Systems Engineering.

7722. Lascarides, A. & Asher, N. (1991), Discourse relations and defeasible knowledge, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, California, pp. 55–63.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/P/P91/P91-1008.pdf`

7723. Lascarides, A. & Asher, N. (1993*a*), A Semantics and Pragmatics for the Pluperfect, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Utrecht, the Netherlands, pp. 250–259.

7724. Lascarides, A. & Asher, N. (1993*b*), 'Temporal Interpretation, Discourse Relations, and Common Sense Entailment', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **16**(5), 437–495.

7725. Lascarides, A. & Oberlander, J. (1992), Abducing temporal discourse, *in* 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 167–182. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

7726. Lascarides, A. & Oberlander, J. (1993), Temporal Connectives in a Discourse Context, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Utrecht, the Netherlands, pp. 260–268.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/E/E93/E93-1031.pdf`

7727. Laspina, J. A. (1998), *The visual turn and the transformation of the textbook*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahway, NJ.

7728. Lassen, I., Strunck, J. & Vestergaard, T., eds (2006), *Mediating ideology in text and image*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

7729. Latombe, J. C. (1991), 'Robot Motion Planning'.

7730. Latour, B. (2005), *Reassembling the Social: An introduction to Actor-Network-Theory*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

7731. Latraverse, F. & Leblanc, S. (1981), On the delimitation of semantics and the characterisatrion of meaning: Some remarks, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 399–412. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

7732. Lattmann, C. (2012), 'Icons of novel thought: A new perspective on Peirce's definition of metaphor (CP 2.277)', *Semiotica* **192**, 535–556.

7733. Laure, S. (2001), Semantics of French Direct Transitive Motion Verbs, *in* N. T. Eniko, ed., 'Cognition in Language Use, Selected Papers from the Seventh International Pragmatics Conference', Vol. 1, International Pragmatics Association, Antwerp, Belgium, pp. 388–404.

7734. Laurel, B. (1993), *Computers as Theater*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

7735. Lauria, S., Bugmann, G., Kyriacou, T., Bos, J. & Klein, E. (2001), 'Training Personal Robots via Natural-Language Instructions', *IEEE Intelligent Systems* pp. 38–45.

7736. Laurino, A. (2019), 'Amongst branding, design and architecture: a semiotic analysis of ING DIRECT's bank shops', *International Journal of Marketing Semiotics & Discourse Studies* **VII**, 1–20.

7737. Lausberg, H. & Sloetjes, H. (2009), 'Coding gestural behavior with the NEUROGES-ELAN system', *Behavior Research Methods* **41**(3), 841–849.
https://doi.org/10.3758/BRM.41.3.841

7738. Lauterbach, G. E. (2015), Multimodale Konstruktion von Lesarten in einem politischen Talkshow-Interview von CNN: Sprecherwechsel, audiovisueller Rhythmus und audiovisuelle Sequenzen, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 189–218.

7739. LaValley, A. J. (1972*a*), Analysis of the plane and cornfield chase sequence in North by Northwest, *in* A. J. LaValley, ed., 'Focus on Hitchcock', Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, pp. 145–173.

7740. LaValley, A. J., ed. (1972*b*), *Focus on Hitchcock*, Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

7741. Lavelli, A., Magnini, B. & Strapparava, C. (1992), An Approach to Multilevel Semantics for Applied Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 17–24.

7742. Lavid, J. (1993), Text Type Taxonomy: A Functional Framework for text Analysis and Generation, Technical report, Universidad Complutense de Madrid. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665; deliverable R1.1.1a).

7743. Lavid, J. (1994*a*), Thematic Development in Texts, Deliverable R1.2.1 of WP 1.2.1 'Thematic Structure', ESPRIT Basic Research Project 6665 DANDELION, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid.

7744. Lavid, J. (1994*b*), Theme, Discourse Topic, and Information Structuring, Deliverable r1.2.2b of wp 1.2.2 'theme, discourse topic, and information structuring', ESPRIT Basic Research Project 6665 DANDELION, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid.

7745. Lavid, J. (1998), 'The Relevance of Corpus-based Research for Contrastive Linguistic and Computational Studies', *Jornades de corpus lingüístics: els corpus en la recerca semàntica i pragmàtica. (Corpora in Semantic and Pragmatic Research)* **IV–V**, 117–139. Publicaciones del Instituto de Lingüística Aplicada.

7746. Lavid, J. (2000), Cross-cultural variation in multilingual instructions: a study of speech act realisation patterns, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 71–86.

7747. Lavid, J., Arús, J. & Zamorano-Mansilla, J. R. (2010), *Systemic functional grammar of Spanish: : a contrastive study with English*, Continuum, London.

7748. Lavid, J., Ballesteros, F. J. & Alonso, I. (1994), 'Conjunctive Relations Analysis of the Fund-raising texts corpus'.

7749. Lavid, J. & Maier, E. (1992), Text relations: their usefulness for a dynamic account of discourse structure in a text planning system, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

7750. Lavoie, B. (1995), Interlingua for Bilingual Statistical Reports, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop in multilingual text generation (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 1995', Montréal, Canada, pp. 84–94.

7751. Lavoie, B. & Rambow, O. (1997), A fast and portable realizer for text generation systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Washington, D.C., pp. 265–268.

7752. Lavoie, B. & Rambow, O. (1998), A Framework for Customizable Generation of Hypertext Presentations, *in* 'Coling-ACL '98', Montréal, pp. 718–722.

7753. Lavoie, B., Rambow, O. & Reiter, E. (1996), The ModelExplainer, *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 9–12. Demonstration.

7754. Lavoie, B., Rambow, O. & Reiter, E. (1997), Customizable Descriptions of Object-Oriented Models, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Washington, DC, pp. 253–256.

7755. Lawless, K. (2014), 'Constructing the 'other': constructions of Russian identity in the discourse of James Bond films', *Journal of Multicultural Discourses* **9**(2), 79–97.

7756. Lawrence, S. & Giles, C. L. (1999), 'Accessibility of Information on the Web', *Nature* **400**, 107–109.
`http://wwwmetrics.com/`

7757. Laws, K. (2002), *Physics and the Art of Dance: Understanding Movement*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

7758. Lawton, C. (1996), 'Strategies for indoor wayfinding: The role of orientation', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **16**(2), 137–145.

7759. Lay, K., Prassler, E., Dillmann, R., Grunwald, G., Hägele, M., Lawitzky, G., Stopp, A. & von Seelen, W. (2001), 'MORPHA: Communication and Interaction with Intelligent, Anthropomorphic Robot Assistants',

in 'Tagungsband Statustage Leitprojekte Mensch-Technik-Interaktion in der Wissensgesellschaft'.

7760. Lazer, D. M. J., Baum, M. A., Benkler, Y., Berinsky, A. J., Greenhill, K. M., Menczer, F., Metzger, M. J., Nyhan, B., Pennycook, G., Rothschild, D., Schudson, M., Sloman, S. A., Sunstein, C. R., Thorson, E. A., Watts, D. J. & Zittrain, J. L. (2018), 'The science of fake news', *Science* **359**(6380), 1094–1096.
`https://science.sciencemag.org/content/359/6380/1094`

7761. LDOCE (1995), *Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English*, 3rd edn, Longman, Harlow.

7762. Le Corbusier (1951), *The Modulor: a harmonious measure to the human scale universally applicable to architecture and mechanics*, Faber and Faber, London. Originally published in French in 1948.

7763. Lê, S., Josse, J. & Husson, F. (2008), 'FactoMineR: A package for multivariate analysis', *Journal of Statistical Software* **25**(1), 1–18.

7764. Leander, K. M. & Vasudevan, L. M. (2014), Multimodality and mobile culture, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of Multimodal Analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 152–164.

7765. Lebowitz, M. (1979), Reading with a Purpose, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, La Jolla, California, pp. 59–64.

7766. Lebowitz, M. (1980*a*), Generalization and Memory in an Integrated Understanding System, Technical Report 186, Yale University Department of Computer Science. PhD Thesis.

7767. Lebowitz, M. (1980*b*), Language and Memory: Generalization as a Part of Understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the First National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Stanford, CA, pp. 324–326.

7768. Lebowitz, M. (1981*a*), "Abstract" Understanding: The Relation Between Language and Memory, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7769. Lebowitz, M. (1981*b*), "Abstract" Understanding: The Relation Between Language and Memory. in press.

7770. Lebowitz, M. (1981*c*), Memory-Based Parsing, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7771. Lebowitz, M. (1981*d*), Organizing Memory for Use in Understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Human Computer Interaction', Atlanta.

7772. Lebowitz, M. (1981*e*), Representing Complex Events Simply, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7773. Lebowitz, M. (1981*f*), The Nature of Generalization in Understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Vancouver, Canada.

7774. Lebowitz, M. (1981*g*), The Nature of Interest. unpublished manuscript.

7775. Lebowitz, M. (1982*a*), 'Correcting Erroneous Generalizations', *Cognition and Brain Theory* **5**(4), 367–381.

7776. Lebowitz, M. (1982*b*), Intelligent Information Systems, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7777. Lebowitz, M. (1982*c*), Limited Parallel Parsing, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7778. Lebowitz, M. (1982*d*), Understanding Technical Texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACM-CSC 82 Computer Science Conference', Indianapolis, Indiana.

7779. Lebowitz, M. (1983*a*), Classifying Numeric Information, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science Technical Report.

7780. Lebowitz, M. (1983*b*), Concept Learning in a Rich Input Domain, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, pp. 177–182.

7781. Lebowitz, M. (1983*c*), Creating a Story-Telling Universe, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany.

7782. Lebowitz, M. (1983*d*), 'Generalization from Natural Language Text', *Cognitive Science* **7**(1), 1–40.

7783. Lebowitz, M. (1983*e*), Implementing Descriptions Using Non-Von Neumann Parallelism, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7784. Lebowitz, M. (1983*f*), Intelligent Information Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International ACM SIGIR Conference', ACM SIGIR, Washington, DC.

7785. Lebowitz, M. (1983*g*), 'Memory-Based Parsing', *Artificial Intelligence* **21**(4), 363–404.

7786. Lebowitz, M. (1983*h*), RESEARCHER: An Overview, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Washington, DC.

7787. Lebowitz, M. (1983*i*), RESEARCHER: An Overview, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Washington, DC.

7788. Lebowitz, M. (1984*a*), 'Conceptual Processing When Things Go Wrong', *Cognition and Brain Theory* . in press.

7789. Lebowitz, M. (1984*b*), 'Creating Characters in a Story-Telling Universe', *Poetics* **13**, 171–194.

7790. Lebowitz, M. (1984*c*), The Use of Memory in Text Processing, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7791. Lebowitz, M. (1984*d*), Using Memory in Text Understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of ECAI-84', Pisa, Italy.

7792. Lebowitz, M. (1985*a*), 'Classifying Numeric Information for Generalization', *Cognitive Science* . in press.

7793. Lebowitz, M. (1985*b*), Generating Plot Outlines, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

7794. Lebowitz, M. (1985*c*), 'Integrated Learning: Controlling Explanation', *Cognitive Science* . to appear.

7795. Lebowitz, M. (1985*d*), RESEARCHER: An experimental intelligent information system, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Los Angeles, pp. 858–862.

7796. Lebowitz, M. (1986), An experiment in intelligent information systems: RESEARCHER, *in* R. Davies, ed., 'Intelligent Library and Information Systems', Ellis Horwood, London.

7797. Leckie-Tarry, H. (1993), The specification of a text: register, genre and language teaching, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Register Analysis. Theory and Practice', Pinter, London, pp. 26–42.

7798. Leckie-Tarry, H. (1995), *Language and context: a functional linguistic theory of register*, Pinter, London. Edited by David Birch.

7799. Leckner, S. (2012), 'Presentation factors affecting reading behaviour in readers of newspaper media: an eye-tracking perspective', *Visual Communication* **11**(2), 163–184.

7800. LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y. & Hinton, G. (2015), 'Deep learning', *Nature* **521**, 436–444.

7801. Lécuyer, R., Rivière, J. & Durand, K. (2007), The sources of spatial cognition, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 247–266.

7802. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2015), A multimodal critical discourse analytic approach to university rebranding, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 328–363.

7803. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2016), 'A discourse-design approach to multimodality: the visual communication of neoliberal management discourse', *Social Semiotics* **26**(1), 1–18.

7804. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2017), Multi-modal critical discourse analysis, *in* J. Flowerdew & J. E. Richardson, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Critical Discourse Studies', Routledge, London, pp. 60–76.

7805. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2018), *Doing Visual Analysis: From Theory to Practice*, Sage, London.

7806. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2019), 'Doing critical discourse studies with multimodality: from metafunctions to materiality', *Critical Discourse Studies* **16**(5), 497–513.
`doi.org/10.1080/17405904.2018.1468789`

7807. Ledin, P. & Machin, D. (2020), *Introduction to Multimodal Analysis*, 2 edn, Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York.

7808. Lee, D. Y. (2001), 'Genres, registers, text types, domains, and styles: clarifying the concepts and navigating a path through the BNC jungle', *Language Learning and Technology* **5**(3), 37–72.
`http://llt.msu.edu/vol5num3/lee`

7809. Lee, H.-J., hyun Lee, K. K. & Choi, J. (2018), 'A Structural Model for Unity of Experience: Connecting User Experience, Customer Experience, and Brand Experience', *JUS: Journal of Usability Studies* **14**(1), 8–34.

7810. Lee, J. (2004), Component modes of graphical communication, *in* G. Malcolm, ed., 'Multidisciplinary approaches to visual representations and interpretations', Vol. 2 of *Studies in Multidisciplinarity*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 197–210.

7811. Lee, J. (2012*a*), Cumulative Learning, *in* N. Seel, ed., 'Encyclopedia of the Sciences of Learning', Springer, Boston, MA.

7812. Lee, J. C. & Khadka, S., eds (2018), *Designing and Implementing Multimodal Curricula and Programs*, Routledge, London and New York.

7813. Lee, J.-H., Okumura, A., Muraki, K. & Kim, G. C. (1991), An English-Korean machine translation system: Korean synthesis under the environment of Japanese generation system, *in* 'Proceedings of 1991 Japan-Australia Joint Symposium on Natural Language Processing', Fukuoka, Japan, pp. 219–224.

7814. Lee, J. & Stenning, K. (1998), Anaphora in multimodal discourse, *in* H. Bunt, R.-J. Beun & T. Borghuis, eds, 'Multimodal Human-Computer Communication: Systems, Techniques, and Experiments', number 1374 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, pp. 250–263.

7815. Lee, P. A. (1974), Impositive Speech Acts, PhD thesis, Ohio State University.

7816. Lee, W. & Evens, M. (1996), Generating cohesive text using lexical functions, *in* L. Wanner, ed., 'Lexical functions in lexicography and natural language processing', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 299–306.

7817. Lee, Y. (2012*b*), Narrative communication: a Peircean approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th World Congress of the International Association for Semiotic Studies', Universidade da Coruña, Coruña, Spain, pp. 1383–1394.

7818. Lee, Y. (2014), Collateral experience and intepretation: Narrative cognition and symbolization, *in* T. Thellefsen & B. Sorensen, eds, 'Charles Sanders Peirce in his own words: 100 years of semiotics, communication and cognition', number 14 *in* 'Semiotics, Communication and cognition', de Gruyter Mouton, Boston / Berlin, pp. 545–551.

7819. Leech, G. (1971), *Meaning and the English Verb*, Longman, London.

7820. Leech, G. (1974), *Semantics*, Penguin Books.

7821. Leech, G. (1983), *Principles of Pragmatics*, Longman, London.

7822. Leech, G. (1992), Corpora and theories of linguistic performance, *in* J. Svartvik, ed., 'Directions in corpus linguistics: proceedings of Nobel Symposium 82, Stockholm, 4-8 August 1991', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 105–122.

7823. Leech, G. (2005), Adding linguistic annotation, *in* M. Wynne, ed., 'Developing Linguistic Corpora: a Guide to Good Practice', Oxbow Books, Oxford, pp. 17–29. Available online from http://ota.ox.ac.uk/documents/creating/dlc/.

7824. Leech, G. N. (1966), *English in Advertising*, Longman, London.

7825. Leech, G. N. (1969), *Towards a Semantic Description of English*, Longman, London.

7826. Leech, G. & Svartvik, J. (1975), *A Communicative Grammar of English*, Longman.

7827. Leeuwenberg, E. & van der Helm, P. A. (2012), *Structural Information Theory: The Simplicity of Visual Form*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7828. Lefait, S. & Ortoli, P., eds (2012), *In Praise of Cinematic Bastardy*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne.

7829. Lefebvre, M. (1993), 'Film Narratology and Semiotic: Towards a New Paradigm', *S – European Journal for Semiotic Studies* **5**(4), 691–712.

7830. Lefebvre, M. (2007*a*), 'Peirce's Esthetics: A Taste for Signs in Art', *Transactions of Charles S. Peirce Society: A Quarterly Journal in American Philosophy* **43**(2), 319—-344.

7831. Lefebvre, M. (2007*b*), The Art of Pointing. On Peirce, Indexicality, and Photographic Images, *in* J. Elkins, ed., 'Photography Theory', Routledge, London, pp. 220–244. The art seminar, Volume II.

7832. Lefèvre, P. (2009), 'The conquest of space: evolution of panel arrangements and page layouts in early comics published in Belgium (1880–1929)', *European Comics Art* **2**(2), 227–252.

7833. Lefèvre, P. (2012*a*), Mise en scène and Framing. Visual Storytelling in *Lone Wolf and Cub*, *in* M. J. Smith & R. Duncan, eds, 'Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 71–83.

7834. Lefèvre, P. (2012*b*), 'Review: Renaud Chavanne, *Composition de la bande dessinée* ['The Composition of Comics']', *European Comics Art* **5**(1), 116–117.

7835. Lefèvre, P. (2016), No content without form: Graphic style as the primary entrance to a story, *in* N. Cohn, ed., 'Visual Narrative Reader', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 67–88.

7836. Lefèvre, W., Renn, J. & Schoepflin, U., eds (2003), *The power of images in early modern science*, Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, Switzerland.

7837. Lehiste, I. (1970), *Suprasegmentals*, The M.I.T. Press.

7838. Lehman, F. (1992), 'Semantic networks', *Computers and Mathematics with Applications* **23**(2-5), 1–50.

7839. Lehman, J. F. & Carbonell, J. G. (1989), Learning the user's language: a step towards automated creation of user models, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 163–194.

7840. Lehman, P. & Luhr, W. (1999), *Thinking About Movies: Watching, Questioning, Enjoying*, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford.

7841. Lehmann, F. & Cohn, A. G. (1994), The EGG/YOLK reliability hierarchy: semantic data integration using sorts with prototypes, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Information Knowledge Management', ACM Press, New York, pp. 272–279.

7842. Lehn, I. (2011), *Rhetorik der Werbung: Grundzüge einer rhetorischen Werbetheorie*, UVK, Konstanz.

7843. Lehne, M. & Koelsch, S. (2015), 'Toward a general psychological model of tension and suspense', *Frontiers in Psychology* **6**, 79. `http://journal.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00079`

7844. Lehner, C. (1987), Einige zentrale Probleme der neueren Filmsemiotik, *in* L. Bauer, E. Ledig & M. Schaudig, eds, 'Strategien der Filmanalyse: Zehn Jahre Münchener Filmphilologie. Prof. Dr. Klaus Kanzog zum 60. Geburtstag', number 1 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 59–72.

7845. Lehnert, W. (1977*a*), A Conceptual Theory of Question Answering, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conference of Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, MA.

7846. Lehnert, W. (1977*b*), 'Human and computational question answering.', *Cognitive Science* **1**(1), 47–63.

7847. Lehnert, W. G. (1978*a*), Representing Physical Objects in Memory, Technical Report 131, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

7848. Lehnert, W. G. (1978*b*), *The Process of Question Answering*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J.

7849. Lehnert, W. G. (1981), 'Plot Units and Narrative Summarization', *Cognitive Science* **5**(4), 293–331.

7850. Lehnert, W. G. (1982), Plot units: a narrative summarization strategy, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 375–414.

7851. Lehrmann, S., Estival, D., Falkedal, K., Compangnion, H., Balkan, L., Fouvry, F., Baur, J. & Klein, J. (1995), *TSNLP: User Manual, Volume 3: Data Documentation*, Istituto Dalle Molle per gli Studii Semantici e Cognitivi (ISSCO), Switzerland. LRE Project 62-089 (TSNLP).

7852. Lehtinen, E. & Lyytinen, K. (1986), 'Action Based Model of Information Systems', *Information Systems* **11**(4), 299–317.

7853. Lehtonen, M. (2001), 'On no man's land: theses on intermediality', *Nordicom Review* **22**, 71–83.

7854. Leijon, M. (2016), 'Space as designs for and in learning: investigating the interplay between space,interaction and learning sequences in higher education', *Visual Communication* **15**(1), 93–124.

7855. Leiss, W., Kline, S. & Jhally, S. (1990), *Social communication in advertising*, 2 edn, Nelson, Ontario.

7856. Leiss, W., Kline, S., Jhally, S., Botterill, J. & Asquith, K. (2018), *Social Communication in Advertising: Consumption in the Mediated Marketplace*, 4 edn, Routledge, London and New York.

7857. Leitch, T. M. (2007), *Film Adaptation and its Discontents: From Gone with the Wind to The Passion of the Christ*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD.

7858. Leite, J. A., Cardoso, A., Pereira, F. C. & Pereira, L. M. (2000), 'Metaphorical mapping consistency via Dynamic Logic Programming'.

7859. Leith, D. (1996), The origins of English, *in* D. Graddol, D. Leith & J. Swann, eds, 'English history, diversity and change', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 95–132. The Open University.

7860. Leitner, B. (2007), A higher dimension of movement. A staircase – About Time 2 (Mike Figgis), *in* B. Leitner & L. Engell, eds, 'Philosophie des Films', number 8 *in* 'Philosophische Diskurse', Verlag der Bauhaus-Universität Weimar, Weimar, pp. 242–269.

7861. Leitner, B. & Engell, L., eds (2007), *Philosophie des Films*, Verlag der Bauhaus-Universität, Weimar.

7862. Lemaignan, S., Ros, R., Sisbot, E. A., Alami, R. & Beetz, M. (2012), 'Grounding the interaction: Anchoring situated discourse in everyday human-robot interaction', *International Journal of Social Robotics* **4**(2), 181–199.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12369-011-0123-x`

7863. Leman, M., Buhmann, J. A. & van Dijk, E. (2017), The empowering effects of being locked into the beat of music, *in* C. Wöllner, ed., 'Body, Sound and Space in Music and Beyond: Multimodal Explorations', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 13–28.

7864. Leman, M., Maes, P.-J., Nijs, L. & van Dijk, E. (2018), What is Embodied Music Cognition?, *in* R. Bader, ed., 'Springer Handbook of Systematic Musicology', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 747–760.

7865. Lemire, G. (1995), *Langue française: vision systémique*, Les éditions L.E, Québec.
`http://www.fse.ulaval.ca/fac/Grammaire-BEPP`

7866. Lemke, J. (2009), Multimodality, identity and time, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 140–150.

7867. Lemke, J. (2015), Feeling and Meaning: A Unitary Bio-Semiotic Account, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 589–616.

7868. Lemke, J. L. (1983*a*), Strategic deployment of speech and action: A sociosemiotic analysis, *in* J. Evans & J. Deely, eds, 'Semiotics (1983). Proceedings of the Semiotic Society of America 'Snowbird' Conference', University Press of America, pp. 67–69.

7869. Lemke, J. L. (1983*b*), 'Thematic analysis: systems, structures, and strategies', *Semiotic Inquiry* **3**(2), 159–187.

7870. Lemke, J. L. (1984*a*), *Semiotics and education*, Toronto Semiotic Circle, Toronto.

7871. Lemke, J. L. (1984*b*), 'The formal analysis of instruction' and 'Action, context and meaning', *in* J. L. Lemke, ed., 'Semiotics and Education', Victoria University (Toronto Semiotics Circle Monographs, Working Papers and Prepublications), Toronto.

7872. Lemke, J. L. (1985*a*), Ideology, Intertextuality, and the Notion of Register, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse, Volume 1; Selected theoretical papers from the ninth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, N.J, pp. 275–294.

7873. Lemke, J. L. (1985*b*), *Using language in the classroom*, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic.

7874. Lemke, J. L. (1987), The topology of genre: text structures and text types, Technical report. MS.

7875. Lemke, J. L. (1988*a*), Discourses in conflict: heteroglossia and text semantics, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 29–50.

7876. Lemke, J. L. (1988*b*), 'Genres, semantics and classroom education', *Linguistics and Education* **1**(1), 81–100.

7877. Lemke, J. L. (1988*c*), Text structure and text semantics, *in* E. Steiner & R. Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text: explorations in systemic semantics', Pinter, London.

7878. Lemke, J. L. (1989), 'Semantics and social values', *Word* **40**(1-2).

7879. Lemke, J. L. (1990*a*), *Talking science: language, learning and values*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

7880. Lemke, J. L. (1990*b*), Technical discourse and technocratic ideology, *in* J. Gibbons, M. A. K. Halliday & H. Nicholas, eds, 'Learning, keeping, and using Language: selected papers from the 8th AILA World Congress of Applied Linguistics, Sydney 1987', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 435–460.

7881. Lemke, J. L. (1991), Text production and dynamic text semantics, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Functional and systemic linguistics: approaches and uses', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 23–38.

7882. Lemke, J. L. (1992), Interpersonal meaning in discourse: value orientations, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 82–105.

7883. Lemke, J. L. (1993), 'Discourse, dynamics, and social change', *Cultural Dynamics* **6**(1-2), 243–276.

7884. Lemke, J. L. (1995*a*), Intertextuality and text semantics, *in* P. H. Fries & M. J. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 85–115.

7885. Lemke, J. L. (1995*b*), *Textual Politics: discourse and social dynamics*, Taylor and Francis, London and Bristol, PA.

7886. Lemke, J. L. (1998*a*), Multiplying meaning: visual and verbal semiotics in scientific text, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 87–113.

7887. Lemke, J. L. (1998*b*), 'Resources for attitudinal meaning: evaluative orientations in text semantics', *Functions of Language* **5**(1), 33–56.

7888. Lemke, J. L. (1999*a*), 'Typological and topological meaning in diagnostic discourse', *Discourse Processes* **27**(2), 173–185.

7889. Lemke, J. L. (1999*b*), Typology, topology, topography: genre semantics. MS University of Michigan.
`http://academic.brooklyn.cuny.edu/education/jlemke/papers/Genre-topology-revised.htm`

7890. Lemke, J. L. (2000), 'Across the scales of time: artefacts, activities and meanings in ecosocial systems', *Mind, Culture, and Activity* **7**(4), 273–290.

7891. Lemke, J. L. (2001), Ideology, intertextuality and the communication of science, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

7892. Lemke, J. L. (2002), 'Travels in hypermodality', *Visual Communication* **1**(3), 299–325.

7893. Lemke, J. L. (2005), 'Multimedia genre and traversals', *Folia Linguistica* **XXXIX**(1–2), 45–56.

7894. Lemon, L. & Reis, M., eds (1965), *Russian Formalist Criticism. Four Essays*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.

7895. Lemon, O., Gruenstein, A. & Peters, S. (2002), 'Collaborative Activities and Multi-tasking in Dialogue Systems', *Traitement Automatique des Langues (TAL)* **43**(2), 131–154. Special issue on dialogue.

7896. Lemon, O. & Pratt, I. (1997), 'Spatial Logic and the Complexity of Diagrammatic Reasoning', *Machine Graphics and Vision* **6**(1), 89–108.

7897. Lemon, O. & Pratt, I. (1998), 'Complete Logics for Qualitative Spatial Reasoning', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **9**, 5–21.

7898. Lenat, D. (1995), 'Cyc: a large-scale investment in knowledge infrastructure', *Communications of the ACM* **38**(11).

7899. Lenat, D. & Guha, R. V. (1988), The world according to CYC, Technical Report MCC Technical Report ACA-AI-300-88, Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation, Austin, Texas.

7900. Lenat, D. & Guha, R. V. (1989), *Building large knowledge-based systems: representation and inference in the CYC project*, Addison-Wesley Publishers, New York.

7901. Lengler, R. & Eppler, M. J. (2007), Towards a Periodic Table of Visualization Methods for Management, *in* 'IASTED Proceedings of the Conference on Graphics and Visualization in Engineering (GVE 2007)', Clearwater, Florida, pp. 1–6.
`http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.95.6639`

7902. Lennox, S., Osman, L., Reiter, E., Robertson, R., Friend, J., McCann, I., Skatun, D. & Donnan, P. (2001), 'The Cost-Effectiveness of Computer-Tailored and Non-Tailored Smoking Cessation Letters in General Practice: A Randomised Controlled Study', *British Medical Journal* **322**, 1396–1400.
`http://bmj.com/cgi/content/full/322/7299/1396`

7903. Lentz, L. (2005), 'Eye-tracking and Information Design', *Information Design Journal* **13**(3), 255–261.

7904. Lentz, L. & Pander Maat, H. (2004), 'Functional analysis for document design', *Technical communication* **51**(3), 387–399.

7905. Leontjeva, N. N. & Nikogosov, S. L. (1980), 'Sistema FRAP: Problema ocenki kačestva avtomatičeskogo perevoda', *Mashinnij perevod i prikladnaja lingvistika* **20**.

7906. Leplow, B., Höll, D., Zeng, L. & M. Mehdorn, M. (1998), Spatial orientation and spatial memory within a 'locomotor maze' for humans, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 429–446.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

7907. Leplow, B., Höll, D., Zeng, L. & Mehdorn, M. (2000), Investigation of Age and Sex Effects in Spatial Cognitions as Assessed in a Locomotor Maze and in a 2-D Computer Maze, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 399–418.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

7908. Leplow, B., Tetzlaff, K., Höll, D., Zeng, L. & Reuter, M. (???), 'Navigation below sea level: Is it impaired in construction divers?'.

7909. Leplow, B., Tetzlaff, K., Höll, D., Zeng, L. & Reuter, M. (2001), Spatial Orientation in Construction Divers - Are there Associations to Diving Experience?, *in* 'International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health', Vol. 74, pp. 189–198.

7910. Lerdahl, F. & Jackendoff, R. (1983), *A generative theory of tonal music*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

7911. Lerman, C. L. (1983), Dominant discourse: the Institutional Voice and control of topic, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 75–103.

7912. Lerman, C. L. (1985), Media analysis of a presidential speech: impersonal identity forms in discourse, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 185–215.

7913. *Lernen von räumlichen Relationen mit CAL5 und DIPOL* (1999).

7914. Lerner, G. H. (1992), 'Assisted storytelling: Deploying shared knowledge as a practical matter', *Qualitative Sociology* **15**(3), 247–271.

7915. Lerner, R. A. (1983), 'Synthetic Vaccines', *Scientific American* **248**(2).

7916. Lessard, G. & Levison, M. (1995), Le logiciel VINCI: lexigrammaire et génération automatique, *in* J. Labelle, ed., 'Lexiques-grammaires comparés et traitements automatiques', Université du Québec à Montréal, Montréal, pp. 175–185.

7917. Lesser, V. R. & Erman, L. D. (1977), A retrospective view of the Hearsay-II architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 790–800.

7918. Lessing, G. E. (1853 [1766]*b*), *Laocoön: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry*, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans *and others*, London. translated by E.C. Beasley.

7919. Lessing, G. E. (1969 [1766]*a*), *Laocoön*, Noonday Press, New York. translated by Edith Frothingham.

7920. Lessing, G. E. (1994 [1776]), *Laokoon oder über die Grenzen der Mahlerey und Poesie*, Reklam, Stuttgart.

7921. Leßmöllmann, A., Eschenbach, C. & Habel, C. (1997), Multiple Referenzrahmen: Der Fall oben über der Tür, *in* W. Krause, U. Kotkamp & R. Goertz, eds, 'KogWis97: Proceedings der 3. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, Jena, Germany, pp. 119–121.

7922. Lester, J. C. & Porter, B. W. (1996), Scaling up explanation generation: large-scale knowledge bases and empirical studies, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-96)', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Portland, Oregon.

7923. Lester, J. C. & Porter, B. W. (1997), 'Developing and empirically evaluating robust explanation generators: the KNIGHT experiments', *Computational Linguistics* **23**(1), 65–102.

7924. Lestrade, S. (2010), *The space of case*, Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

7925. Lestrade, S., de Hoop, H. & de Schepper, K. (2010), 'Spatial Case', *Linguistics* **48**(5), 973–981.

7926. Lestrade, S. & Reshöft, N. (2012), Towards a revision of the typology of motion verbs, *in* C. Stachniss, K. Schill & D. Uttal, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VIII: International Conference Spatial Cognition', Vol. 7463 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 230–241.

7927. Leube, K. (2000), *Information structure and word order in the advanced learner variety*, BoD, Norderstedt.

7928. Levelt, W. (1992), 'Accessing Words in Speech Production: Stages, Processes and Representations', *Cognition* **42**, 1–22.

7929. Levelt, W. (1993), Lexical selection, or how to bridge the major rift in language processing, *in* Beckmann & G. Heyer, eds, 'Theorie und Praxis des Lexicons', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.

7930. Levelt, W. (1996), Perspective Taking and Ellipsis in Spatial Descriptions, *in* P. Bloom, M. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 77–109.

7931. Levelt, W. J. (1981), 'The Speaker's Linearisation Problem', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London* **B295**, 305–315.

7932. Levelt, W. J. (1982), Linearization in Describing Spatial Networks, *in* S. Peters & E. Saarinen, eds, 'Processes, Beliefs and Questions', Reidel, Dordrecht, Holland.

7933. Levelt, W. J. M. (1989), *Speaking*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

7934. Levelt, W. J. M. (1999), Perspective taking and ellipsis in spatial description, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 77–108.

7935. Levelt, W. J. M. & Schriefers, H. (1987), Stages of Lexical Access, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

7936. Levesque, H. J. (2011), The Winograd schema challenge, *in* E. Davis, P. Doherty & E. Erdem, eds, 'Proceedings of the CommonSense-11 Symposium', number SS-11-06, American Association for Artificial Intelligence. AAAI Spring Symposium.

7937. Levesque, H. & Mypoulos, J. (1979), A procedural semantics for semantic networks, *in* N. V. Findler, ed., 'Associative Networks:Representation and use of knowledge by computers', Academic Press, New York.

7938. Levi, J. N. (1978), *The Syntax and Semantics of Complex Nominals*, Academic Press, New York.

7939. Lévi-Strauss, C. (1963 [1958]), *Structural anthropolology*, Basic Books, New York. (translated by Claire Jacobson and Brooke Grundfest Schoepf).

7940. Lévi-Strauss, C. (1978 [1950]), *Introduction to Marcel Mauss*, Routledge, New York and London. (translated by Felicity Baker).

7941. Levie, H. W. & Lentz, R. (1982), 'Effects of text illustrations: A review of research', *Educational Communication and Technology Journal* **30**, 195–232.

7942. Levin, B. (1989), 'English Verb Diathesis', *Lexicon Project Working Papers* **32**.

7943. Levin, B. (1993), *English Verb Classes and Alternations: a preliminary investigation*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London.

7944. Levin, B. & Hovav, M. R. (2005), *Argument Realization*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7945. Levin, D. T. & Simons, D. J. (2000), 'Perceiving Stability in a Changing World: Combining Shots and Integrating Views in Motion Pictures and the Real World', *Media Psychology* **2**(4), 357–380.

7946. Levin, D. T. & Wang, C. (2009), 'Spatial Representation in Cognitive Science and Film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **3**, 24–52.
`http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/berghahn/proj/2009/00000003/00000001/art00003`

7947. Levin, J. A. & Goldman, N. M. (1978), Process Models of Reference in Context, Technical Report RR-78-72, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

7948. Levin, J. A. & Moore, J. A. (1977*a*), 'Dialogue-games: Metacommunication structures for natural language interaction', *Cognitive Science* **1**(4).

7949. Levin, J. A. & Moore, J. A. (1977*b*), 'Dialogue-Games: Meta-Communication Structures for Natural Language Interaction', *Cognitive Science* **1**(4). also: Technical Report No ISI/RR-77-53, Information Science Institute, Marina del Rey, Ca, 1977.

7950. Levin, J. R. (1981), On functions of pictures in prose, *in* F. Pirozzolo & M. Wittrock, eds, 'Neuropsychological and cognitive processes in reading', Academic Press, New York, pp. 203–228.

7951. Levin, J. R. (1982), Pictures as prose-learning devices, *in* A. Flammer & W. Kintsch, eds, 'Discourse Processing', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 412–444.

7952. Levin, J. R., Anglin, G. J. & Carney, R. N. (1987), On empirically validating function of pictures in prose, *in* D. M. Willows & H. A. Hougthon, eds, 'The psychology of illustration', Vol. 1, Springer, New York, NY, pp. 51–85.

7953. Levin, L. (1987*a*), Towards a linking theory of relation changing rules in LFG, Technical Report Report No. CSLI-87-115, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford, California.

7954. Levin, L. (1987*b*), Towards a linking theory of relation changing rules in LFG, Technical Report No. CSLI-87-115, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford, California.

7955. Levin, L. & Nirenburg, S. (1994), The correct place of lexical semantics in interlingual MT, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 349–355.

7956. Levine, J. & Mellish, C. (1994), CORECT: combining CSCW with natural language generation for collaborative requirements capture, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th. International Workshop on Natural Language generation (INLGW '94)', Kennebunkport, Maine, pp. 236–239.

7957. LeVine, P. & Scollon, R., eds (2004), *Discourse and technology: multimodal discourse analysis*, Georgetown University Round Table on Languages & Linguistics, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C.

7958. Levinson, J. (1980*a*), 'What a musical work is', *The Journal of Philosophy* **77**, 5–28.

7959. Levinson, J. (1990*a*), *Music, art and metaphysics. Essays in philosophical aesthetics*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY and London.

7960. Levinson, J. (1990*b*), What a musical work is, again, *in* J. Levinson, ed., 'Music, art and metaphysics. Essays in philosophical aesthetics', Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY and London, pp. 215–263.

7961. Levinson, J. (2010), 'Defending hypothetical intentionalism', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **50**(2), 139–150.

7962. Levinson, S. (1980*b*), 'Speech act theory: the state of the art', *Language Teaching and Linguistics:Abstracts* **13**.

7963. Levinson, S. C. (1981), The essential inadequacies of speech act models of dialogue, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 473–492. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

7964. Levinson, S. C. (1983), *Pragmatics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

7965. Levinson, S. C. (1996*a*), Frames of reference and Molyneux's question: Crosslinguistic evidence, *in* P. Bloom, M. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 109–169.

7966. Levinson, S. C. (1996*b*), Relativity in spatial conception and description, *in* J. J. Gumperz & S. C. Levinson, eds, 'Rethinking linguistic relativity', Cambrige University Press, Cambridge, pp. 177–202.

7967. Levinson, S. C. (2000), *Presumptive meanings: the theory of generalized conversational implicature*, Cambridge, MA, MIT Press.

7968. Levinson, S. C. (2003), *Space in language and cognition: explorations in cognitive diversity*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7969. Levinson, S. C. (2006), On the Human 'Interaction Engine', *in* N. Enfield & S. C. Levinson, eds, 'Roots of Human Socialiy: Culture, Cognition and Interaction', Berg, Oxford and New York, pp. 39–69.

7970. Levinson, S. C. & Holler, J. (2014), 'The origin of human multimodal communication', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* **B369**(1651), 20130302.

7971. Levinson, S. C., Kita, S., Haun, D. B. & Rasch, B. H. (2002), 'Returning the tables: language affects spatial reasoning', *Cognition* **84**, 155–188.

7972. Levinson, S. C. & Meira, S. (2003), 'Natural concepts' in the spatial topological domain — Adpositional meanings in crosslinguistic perspective: an exercise in semantic typology', *Language* **79**(3), 485–516.

7973. Levinson, S. C. & Wilkins, D., eds (2006*a*), *Grammars of space. Explorations in Cognitive Diversity*, Language, Culture and Cognition, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.

7974. Levinson, S. C. & Wilkins, D. P., eds (2006*b*), *Grammars of Space. Explorations in Cognitive Diversity*, number 6 *in* 'Language, Culture and Cognition', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

7975. Levison, M. & Lessard, G. (1992), 'A System for Natural Language Sentence Generation', *Computers and the Humanities* **26**, 43–58.

7976. Levison, M. & Lessard, G. (1996), 'Using a Language Generation System for Second Language Learning', *Computer-Assisted Language Learning* **9**(2-3), 181–189.

7977. Levison, M., Lessard, G., Danielson, A. M. & Merven, D. (2001), From Symptoms to Diagnosis, *in* K. Cameron, ed., 'CALL – The Challenge of Change', Elm Bank Publications, Exeter, pp. 53–59.

7978. Levit, M. & Roy, D. (2006), 'Interpretation of spatial language in a map navigation task', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics* **37**(3), 667–679.

7979. Levshina, N. (2015), *How to do Linguistics with R. Data exploration and statistical analysis*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia.

7980. Levy, D. M. (1979*a*), Communicative goals and strategies: Between discourse and semantics, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics, Volume 12', Academic Press, New York, pp. 183–210.

7981. Levy, D. M. (1979*b*), The Architecture of the Text, PhD thesis, Stanford University, Department of Computer Science.

7982. Levy, D. M. (1994), Fixed or Fluid? Document stability and new media, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1994 ACM European Conference on Hypermedia Technology (ECHT '94)', Edinburgh, U.K., pp. 24–31.

7983. Lewin, B., Fine, J. & Young, L. (2005), *Expository Discourse: A Genre-based Approach to Social Science Texts*, Continuum, London.

7984. Lewin, I. (2000), A Formal Model of Conversational Game Theory, *in* 'Fourth Workshop on the Semantics & Pragmantics of Dialogue', Gothenburg, Sweden.

7985. Lewis, D. (1969), *Convention*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

7986. Lewis, D. (1972), General semantics, Reidel, Dordrecht.

7987. Lewis, D. (1986), *On the Plurality of Worlds*, Blackwell, Oxford.

7988. Lewis, D. (1991*a*), *Parts of classes*, Blackwell, Oxford.

7989. Lewis, D. K. (1966), 'An argument for the identity theory', *The Journal of Philosophy* **63**(1), 17–25.

7990. Lewis, D. K. (2001), *Reading contemporary picturebooks: picturing text*, Routledge, London.

7991. Lewis, J. (1991*b*), *The Ideological Octopus. An Exploration of Television and its Audience*, Routledge, London.

7992. Lewis, J. (1994), 'The Absence of Narrative: Boredom and the Residual Power of Television News', *Journal of Narrative and Life History* **4**(1–2), 25–40.

7993. Lewis, J. P., McGuire, M. & Fox, P. (2007), Mapping the mental space of game genres, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2007 ACM SIGGRAPH symposium on Video games', Sandbox '07, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 103–108.

7994. Li, C. e. (1976*a*), *Subject and Topic: Proceedings of a Symposium at University of California, Santa Barbara, March, 1975.*, Academic Press.

7995. Li, C., ed. (1976*b*), *Subject and Topic*, Academic Press, New York.

7996. Li, C., ed. (2005), *Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth ACM SIGACT-SIGMOD-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems, June 13-15, 2005, Baltimore, Maryland, USA*, ACM.

7997. Li, C. N., ed. (1975), *Word Order and word order change*, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

7998. Li, C. N. & Thompson, S. (1981), *A reference grammar of Mandarin Chinese*, University of California, California.

7999. Li, C. & Thompson, S. (1975), The semantic function of word order: a case study in Mandarin, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Word Order and Word Order Change', University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas.

8000. Li, C. & Thompson, S. (1976*a*), 'Strategies for signalling grammatical relations in Wappo', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **12**, 450–459.

8001. Li, C. & Thompson, S. (1976*b*), Subject and topic: A new typology of language, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

8002. Li, J., Li, D., Savarese, S. & Hoi, S. (2023), BLIP-2: Bootstrapping Language-Image Pre-training with Frozen Image Encoders and Large Language Models, Technical Report 2301.12597, arXiv. `https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2301.12597`

8003. Li, L., Wang, Y., Tang, Z. & Gao, L. (2014), 'Automatic comic page segmentation based on polygon detection', *Multimedia Tools and Applications* **69**(1), 171–197.

8004. Li, M., Miao, Z. & Ma, C. (2019), 'Dance Movemeent Learning for Labanotation Generation Based on Motion-Captured Data', *IEEEAccess* **7**, 161561–161572.

8005. Li, P., Evens, M. & Hier, D. (1986), Generating medical case reports with the linguistic string parser, *in* 'Proceedings of 5th. National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-86)', Philadelphia, PA, pp. 1069–1073.

8006. Li, P. & Gleitman, L. (2002), 'Turning the tables: language and spatial reasoning', *Cognition* **83**, 265–294.

8007. Li, W., Joo, J., Qi, H. & Zhu, S. (2017), 'Joint image-text news topic detection and tracking by multimodal topic and-or graph', *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* **19**(2), 367–381.

8008. Li, W., Wong, K.-F. & Yuan, C. (2001), A model for processing temporal references in Chinese, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Temporal and Spatial Information Processing at the 39th. Annual Meeting and 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Toulouse, France, pp. 33–40.

8009. Liang, J. Y. (2021), 'Understanding context in computer-mediated communication. a focus on *Danmaku* discourse', *Functions of Language* **28**(3), 342–367.

8010. Liben, L. S., Myers, L. & Kastens, K. A. (2008), Locating oneself on a map in relation to person qualities and map characteristics, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 171–187. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

8011. Liberman, M. & Prince, A. (1977), 'On stress and linguistic rhythm', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**, 249–336.

8012. Liberman, M. & Sag, I. (1974), 'Prosodic form and discourse function', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **10**.

8013. Liberman, M. Y. (1979), *The intonational system of English*, Garland, New York.

8014. Libkin, L. (2006), Data exchange and incomplete information, *in* Vansummeren (2006), pp. 60–69.

8015. Lick, E. (2022), '"Multimodal Sensory Marketing" in retailing: the role of intra- and intermodality transductions', *Consumption Markets & Culture* **aop**.

8016. Lickiss, M. D. (2019), *Design Perspectives on Multimodal Documents: System, Medium, and Genre Relations*, Routledge, London and New York.

8017. Licklider, J. & Taylor, R. (1968), 'The Computer as a Communication Device', *Science and Technology* pp. 21–31.

8018. Lidov, D. (2005), *Is Language a Music? Writings on Musical Form and Signification*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington and Indianopolis.

8019. Lie, H. (1991), The Electronic Broadsheet: All the news that fits the display, Master's thesis, School of Architecture and Planning, MIT, Boston.
`http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/pub/WWW/People/howcome/TEB/www/hwl_th_1.html`

8020. Lieb, H.-H. (1980), 'Intonation als Mittel verbaler Kommunikation', *Linguistische Berichte* **68**, 34–48.

8021. Liebert, W.-A. (2011), Mit Bildern Wissenschaft vermitteln. Zum Handlungscharakter visueller Texte, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 357–368.

8022. Liebes, T. (1994), 'Narrativization of the News: An Introduction', *Journal of Narrative and Life History* **4**(1–2), 1–8.

8023. Liebrand, C. & Steiner, I., eds (2004), *Hollywood hybrid: Genre und Gender im zeitgenössischen Mainstream-Film*, Schüren, Marburg.

8024. Lienhart, R. (1999), Comparison of Automatic Shot Boundary Detection Algorithms, *in* 'Proc. SPIE Vol. 3656 Storage and Retrieval for Image and Video Databases VII', San Jose, CA, USA, pp. 290–301.

8025. Lienhart, R. & Effelsberg, W. (1998), Automatic Text Segmentation and Textrecognition for Video Indexing, Technical report, Universität Mannheim, Praktische Informatik IV.

8026. Lieske, C. (1997), Turn off the radio and call again: how acoustic clues can improve dialogue management, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 45–47.

8027. Ligozat, G., Nowak, J. & Schmitt, D. (2017), From language to pictorial representations, *in* 'Language and Technology Conference (L&TC'07)', Poznan, Polan.

8028. Ligozat, G. & Zock, M. (1990), Generating temporal expressions from icons, *in* E. Feldbusch, R. Pogarell & C. Weiss, eds, 'Neue Fragen der Linguistik', Max Niemeyer Verlag, Tübingen, pp. 495–503.

8029. Ligozat, G. & Zock, M. (1992), How to visualize time, tense and aspect, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING '92', Nantes, pp. 475–482.

8030. Lijffijt, J. (2012), 'Bootstrap test for R and Matlab', online. `http://users.ics.aalto.fi/lijffijt/bootstraptest/`

8031. Lijffijt, J., Nevalainen, T., Säily, T., Papapetrou, P., Puolomäki, K. & Mannila, H. (2016), 'Significance testing of word frequencies in corpora', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **31**(2), 374–397.

8032. Lim, F. V. (2004*a*), Developing an integrative multi-semiotic model, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 220–246.

8033. Lim, F. V. (2004*b*), Problematising 'semiotic resource', *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 51–64.

8034. Lim, F. V. (2007), The visual semantics stratum: making meaning in sequential images, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 195–214.

8035. Lim, F. V. (2011), A systemic functional analysis approach to pedagogic discourse, PhD thesis, National University of Singapore, Singapore. `http://scholarbank.nus.edu.sg/handle/10635/29928`

8036. Lim, V. F. (2018), 'Developing a systemic functional approach to teach multimodal literacy', *Functional Linguistics* **5**(13).

8037. Lim, V. F. & Tan, S. K. Y. (2017), Multimodal translational research: Teaching visual texts, *in* O. Seizov & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'New Studies in Multimodality: Conceptual and Methodological Elaborations', Bloomsbury, London, pp. 175–200.

8038. Lim, V. F. & Tan, S. K. Y. (2018), 'Developing Multimodal Literacy Through Teaching the Critical Viewing of Films in Singapore', *Journal of Adolescent & Adult Literacy* **62**(3), 291–300.

8039. Lima, R. C., de Castro Andrade, R., Monat, A. S. & Spinillo, C. G. (2014), The relation between online and print information graphics for newspapers, *in* A. Marcus, ed., 'Design, User Experience, and Usability. User Experience Design for Everyday Life Applications and Services', Vol. 8519 of *LNCS*, Springer, New York, pp. 184–194.

8040. Lin, D. (1994), PRINCIPAR: an efficient, broad-coverage, principle-based parser, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 482–488.

8041. Lin, D. (1998), Automatic Retrieval and Clustering of Similar Words, *in* 'COLING-ACL98', Montreal. `http://www.cs.ualberta.ca/~{}lindek/papers/acl98.pdf`

8042. lin Hu, Z. (1981), 'Textual Cohesion in Chinese'. M.A. Thesis in Applied Linguistics.

8043. Lin, J. (1986), 'Lexical items as a means of cohesion in English texts', *Foreign Languages* **5**, 20–6.

8044. Lin, T., Maire, M., Belongie, S. J., Bourdev, L. D., Girshick, R. B., Hays, J., Perona, P., Ramanan, D., Dollár, P. & Zitnick, C. L. (2014), 'Microsoft COCO: Common Objects in Context', *Computing Research Repository (CoRR)* **abs/1405.0312**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1405.0312`

8045. Lincoln, Y. S. & Guba, E. C. (2006), *Naturalistic inquiry*, Sage, Newbury Park, CA.

8046. Linde, C. (1974), Information Structures in Discourse, PhD thesis, Columbia University, New York.

8047. Linde, C. (1979), Focus of attention and the choice of pronouns in discourse, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 337–354.

8048. Linde, C. & Goguen, J. A. (1978), 'Structure of Planning Discourse', *Journal of Social and Biological Structures* **1**, 219–251.

8049. Linde, C. & Labov, W. (1975), 'Spatial networks as a site for the study of language and thought', *Language* **50**(4), 924–939.

8050. Lindley, C., Davis, J., Nack, F. & Rutledge, L. (2001), The application of rhetorical structure theory to interactive news program generation from digital archives, Technical Report INS-R0101, CWI.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0101.pdf`

8051. Lindley, C. & Nack, F. (2001), Categorical, Narrative, and Hybrid Behavior Generation in the GENIE Environment for Interactive Narrative Virtual Worlds, *in* 'Proceedings International Conference on Media Futures', Florence, Italy, pp. 65–68.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mediafutures-lindley-nack.pdf`

8052. Lindop, J. & Tsujii, J. (1991), Complex transfer in MT: a survey of examples, Technical Report Report 91/5, Center for Computational Linguistics/UMIST.

8053. Lindsay, P. & Norman, D. (1972), *Human Information Processing*, Academic Press, New York.

8054. Linell, P. (2009), *Rethinking language, mind, and world dialogically. Interactional and contextual theories of human sense-making*, Information Age Pub., Charlotte, NC.

8055. Linggard, R. (1985), *Electronic synthesis of speech*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

8056. *Linguistic principles for spatial relational reasoning* (2012), *in* 'Spatial Cognition 2012, August 31 - September 3, 2012, Kloster Seeon, Bavaria, Germany'.

8057. Linke, A., Nussbaumer, M. & Portmann, P. R., eds (1991), *Studienbuch Linguistik*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

8058. Linz, E. (2016), Sprache, Materialität, Medialität, *in* L. Jäger, W. Holly, P. Krapp, S. Weber & S. Heekeren, eds, 'Sprache – Kultur – Kommunikation. Ein internationales Handbuch zu Linguistik als Kulturwissenschaft', number 43 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft', de Gruyter, Belrin/Boston, pp. 100–111.

8059. Lipkin, S. (1999), Defining Docudrama: *In the Name of the Father, Schindler's List*, and *JFK*, *in* A. Rosenthal, ed., 'Why Docudrama? Fact-Fiction on Film and TV', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville, pp. 370–383. originally published 1993.

8060. Lipkis, T. (1985), NIKL Documentation.

8061. Lippi-Green, R. (1997), *English with an Accent: Language, Ideology, and Discrimination in the United States*, Routledge, New York.

8062. Liptay, F. (2006), Leerstellen im Film. Zum Wechselspiel von Bild und Einbildung, *in* T. Koebner & T. Meder, eds, 'Bildtheorie und Film', edition text+kritik, München, pp. 108–134.

8063. Liptay, F. & Wolf, Y., eds (2005), *Was stimmt denn jetzt?: Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film*, edition text + kritik, München.

8064. List, K. L. (1984), Coherence and Cohesion; contextualization of Oswald Ducrot's general theory of linguistic semantic, PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

8065. Listen, P. (1999), *The emergence of German polite Sie: cognitive and sociolinguistic parameters*, Lang, New York.

8066. Lister, M. & Wells, L. (2001), Seeing beyond belief: Cultural Studies as an approach to analysing the visual, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 4, pp. 61–91.

8067. Liszka, J. J. (1981), 'Peirce and Jakobson: Towards a structuralist reconstruction of Peirce', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **17**(1), 41–61.

8068. Liszka, J. J. (1996), *A general introduction to the semeiotic of Charles Sanders Peirce*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

8069. Litkowski, K. C. & Hargraves, O. (2005), The Preposition Project, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL-SIGSEM Workshop on 'The Linguistic Dimensions of Prepositions and Their Use in Computational Linguistic Formalisms and Applications'', University of Essex, Colchester, United Kingdom, pp. 171–179.
`http://www.clres.com/online-papers/sigsem2005.pdf`

8070. Litkowski, K. C. & Hargraves, O. (2006), Coverage and Inheritance in The Preposition Project, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third ACL-SIGSEM Workshop on Prepositions', Trento, Italy, pp. 37–44.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W06/W06-2106.pdf`

8071. Litman, D. (1986), Linguistic Coherence: a Plan-based Alternative, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, New York City, New York.

8072. Litman, D. & Hirschberg, J. (1990), Disambiguating cue phrases in text and speech, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland.

8073. Litman, D., Singh, S., Kearns, M. & Walker, M. (2000), NJFun: a reinforcement learning spoken dialogue system, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 17–20.

8074. Litosseliti, L., ed. (2018), *Research Methods in Linguistics*, 2 edn, Bloomsbury Academic, London and New York.

8075. Litteral, R. (1972), 'Rhetorical predicates and time topology in Anggor', *Foundations of Language* **8**.

8076. Little, S., Geurts, J. & Hunter, J. (2002), Dynamic Generation of Intelligent Multimedia Presentations through Semantic Inferencing, *in* '6th European Conference on Research and Advanced Technology for Digital Libraries', Springer, pp. 158–189.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ecdl2002.pdf`

8077. Little, W. G. (2005), 'Surviving *Memento*', *Narrative* **31**(1), 67–83.

8078. Litz, C. (2002), It is unsubstantial : zur Textualität der Kunst im 20. Jahrhundert: Duchamp, Nauman, Horn, PhD thesis, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Fakultät für Geschichtswissenschaft, Bochum.
`http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=976798441`

8079. Liu, A. (2013), 'The Meaning of the Digital Humanities', *PMLA* **128**(2), 409–423.

8080. Liu, G. (2010), *Die Macht der Filmmusik. Zum Verhältnis von musikalischem Ausdruck und Emotionsvermittlung im Film.*, Tectum Verlag, München.

8081. Liu, H.-C., Lai, M.-L. & Chuang, H.-H. (2011), 'Using eye-tracking technology to investigate the redundant effect of multimedia web-pages on viewers' cognitive processes', *Computers in Human Behavior* **27**, 2410–2417.

8082. Liu, K. & Picard, R. W. (2005), Embedded Empathy in Continuous, Interactive Health Assessment, *in* 'Proceedings of the CHI Workshop on HCI Challenges in Health Assessment', Portland, Oregon.

8083. Liu, N., Du, M. & Hù, X. (2019), Representation Interpretation with Spatial Encoding and Multimodal Analytics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 60–68.

8084. Liu, N., Huang, X., Li, J. & Hù, X. (2018), On interpretation of network embedding via taxonomy induction, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery Data Mining (KDD '18)', pp. 1812–1820.

8085. Liu, R. & Zhang, X. (2017), 'A review of methodologies for natural-language-facilitated human-robot cooperation', *arXiv.org* (1701.08756). `https://arxiv.org/abs/1701.08756`

8086. Liu, W., Jiang, L., Wu, Y., Tang, T. & Li, W. (2020), 'Topic detection and tracking based on event ontology', *IEEE Access* **8**, 98044–98056.

8087. Liu, Y. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2009), 'Intersemiotic Texture: analyzing cohesive devices between language and images', *Social Semiotics* **19**(4), 367–388.

8088. Livingston, P. (1997), Cinematic authorship, *in* R. Allen & M. Smith, eds, 'Film theory and philosophy', Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., pp. 132–148.

8089. Livingston, P. (2005), *Art and Intention*, Oxford University Press.

8090. Livingston, P. (2009), *Cinema, Philosophy and Bergman: On Film as Philosophy*, Oxford University Press, London.

8091. Livingston, P. (2011), 'Theories of Authorship: A Reader', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **69**(2), 221–225.

8092. Livingston, P. (2013), 'The imagined seeing hypothesis film', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **7**(1), 139–146.

8093. Livingston, P. & Plantinga, C., eds (2009), *The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film*, Routledge, London and New York.

8094. Livingston, S. (2004), 'Media Literacy and the Challenge of New Information and Communication Technologies', *The Communication Review* **7**(1), 3–14.

8095. Lizogat, G. (1991), On generalized interval calculi, *in* T. L. Dean & K. McKeown, eds, 'Proceedings of Proceedings of the 9th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-91)', AAAI Press, pp. 234–240. `http://www.aaai.org/Papers/AAAI/1991/AAAI91-037.pdf`

8096. Lizogat, G. (1998), 'Reasoning about cardinal directions', *Journal of visual languages and computing* **9**, 137–168.

8097. Lizogat, G. (2000), From language to motion, and back: generating and using route descriptions, *in* D. Christodoulakis, ed., 'Natural Language Processing 2000', number 1835 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 328–345.

8098. Ljung, M. (2000), Newspaper genres and newspaper English, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 131–150.

8099. Lobin, H. (2007), Textsorte Wissenschaftliche Präsentation – Textlinguistische Bemerkungen zu einer komplexen Kommunikationsform, *in* B. Schnettler & H. Knoblauch, eds, 'Powerpoint-Präsentationen. Neue Formen der gesellschaftlichen Kommunikation von Wissen', UVK, pp. 67–82.

8100. Lobinger, K. (2012), *Visuelle Kommunikationsforschung*, Springer Fachmedien, Wiesbaden.

8101. Lobinger, K. & Geise, S. (2013), 'Does the frame remain the same?' Visual Framing und Multimodalität als theoretische und methodische Herausforderung der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 332–357.

8102. Lock, A., ed. (1978), *Action, Gesture and Symbol*, Academic Press, London.

8103. Lock, G. (1992), Non-segmental phonology and variable rules: investigating variation in Singapore Mandarin nasal finals, *in* P. Tench, ed., 'Studies in systemic phonology', Pinter, London.

8104. Lock, G. (1995), *Functional English grammar: an introduction for second language teachers*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8105. Lock, G. (1996), *Functional English Grammar: An introduction for second language teachers*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8106. Lockwood, D. (1972), *Introduction to Stratificational Linguistics*, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, New York.

8107. Lockwood, D., Fries, P. H. & Copeland, J., eds (2000), *Functional Approaches to Language, Culture and Cognition*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8108. Lockwood, D. G. (2001*a*), Highlighting in stratificational-cognitive linguistics, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London, pp. 225–255.

8109. Lockwood, D. G. (2001*b*), Intrastratal and interstratal relations in language and their functions, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London, pp. 156–188.

8110. Lockwood, K., Forbus, K. & Usher, J. (2005), SpaceCase: A model of spatial preposition use, *in* B. G. Bara, L. Barsalou & M. Bucciarelli, eds, 'Proceedings of the 27th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society and Lawhrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

8111. Lockwood, K., Lovett, A. & Forbus, K. (2008), Automatic classification of containment and support spatial relations in English and Dutch, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 283–294. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

8112. Loebe, F. (2003), An analysis of roles: towards ontology-based modelling, OntoMed Report 6, Institute for Medical Informatics, Statistics and Epidemiology (IMISE), University of Leipzig, Germany.
`http://www.onto-med.de`

8113. Loebe, F., Burek, P. & Herre, H. (2022), 'Gfo: The general formal ontology', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 71–106.

8114. Loeber, S. G., Aroyo, L. M. & Hardman, L. (2002), An explicit model for tailor-made eCommerce web presentations, *in* 'Workshop on Recommendation and Personalization in eCommerce (at the 2nd International Conference on Adaptive Hypermedia and Adaptive Web Based Systems)', Malaga, Spain.
`http://ectrl.itc.it/rpec/RPEC-Papers/12-loeber.pdf`

8115. Loewe, B. (2010), Comparing Formal Frameworks of Narrative Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Computational Models of Narrative'.
`http://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/FSS/FSS10/paper/view/2220`

8116. Loftus, E. F. (1975), 'Leading questions and the eyewitness report', *Cognitive Psychology* **7**, 550–572.

8117. Logan, G. D. & Sadler, D. D. (1999), A computational analysis of the apprehension of spatial relations, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 493–530.

8118. Logi, L., Zappavigna, M. & Martin, J. R. (2022), Bodies Talk: Modelling Paralanguage in Systemic Functional Linguistics, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 487–506.

8119. Logie, R. H. (1995), 'Visuo-spatial working memory'.

8120. Lohmeier, A.-M. (1996), *Hermeneutische Theorie des Films*, number 42 *in* 'Medien in Forschung + Unterricht: Series A', Max Niemayer, Tübingen.

8121. Lohse, G., Walker, N., Biolsi, K. & Rueter, H. (1991), 'Classifying graphical information', *Behaviour & Information Technology* **10**(5), 419–436. `http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01449299108924300`

8122. Loiperdinger, M. & Elzer, B. (2004), 'Lumiere's arrival of the train: Cinema's founding myth', *The Moving Image* **4**(1), 89–118. `10.1353/mov.2004.0014`

8123. Lok, S. & Feiner, S. (2001), A survey of automated layout techniques for information presentation, *in* 'Proceedings of Smartgraphics '01', Hawthorne, NY. `citeseer.ist.psu.edu/lok01survey.html`

8124. Lombard, M., Snyder-Duch, J. & Bracken, C. C. (2002), 'Content analysis in mass communication: Assessment and reporting of intercoder reliability', *Human Communication Research* **28**(4), 587–604.

8125. Lombard, M., Snyder-Duch, J. & Bracken, C. C. (2005), Practical resources for assessing and reporting intercoder reliability in content analysis research projects, online, Temple University, School of Communications and Theater. Accessed: 29 January 2016. `http://matthewlombard.com/reliability/`

8126. Lombardi, C. (1989), *Experiments for Determining the Assignment of Information to Media in COMET*, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., USA.

8127. Lombardo, V., Damiano, R. & Pizzo, A. (2018), Drammar: A Comprehensive Ontological Resource on Drama, *in* D. Vrandečić, K. Bontcheva, M. C. Suárez-Figueroa, V. Presutti, I. Celino, M. Sabou, L.-A. Kaffee & E. Simperl, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC 2018)', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 103–118.

8128. Lomborg, S. (2011), 'Social meida as communicative genres', *Mediekultur: Journal of media and communication research* **27**(51), 55–71.

8129. Long, J. M., Sagle, J. R., Wick, M., Leon, A. S., Fitch, L. L., Matts, J. P., Karnegis, J. N., Bissett, J. K., Sawin, H. S. & Stevenson, J. P. (1987), 'An Example of Expert Systems Applied to Clinical Trials: Analysis of Serial Graded Exercise ECG Test Data', *Controlled Clinical Trials* **8**, 136–145.

8130. Long, J. M., Sagle, J. R., Wick, M. R., Matts, J. P. & Leon, A. S. (1986), The Eta Project: A Case Study of Expert Systems for Analysis of Serial Clinical Trial Data, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Medical Informatics, MEDINFO'86', pp. 155–159.

8131. Long, R. (1982), 'A brief introduction to the London School's theory of language variation', *Linguistics Abroad* **4**, 58–61.

8132. Longacre, R. (1965), 'Some fundamental insights of Tagmemics', *Language* **41**, 61–76.

8133. Longacre, R. (1976*a*), *An anatomy of speech notions*, de Ridder, Lisse.

8134. Longacre, R. E. (1976*b*), *An Anatomy of Speech Notions*, The Peter de Ridder Press, Lisse.

8135. Longacre, R. E. (1983), *The Grammar of Discourse: Notional and Surface Structures*, Plenum Press, New York.

8136. Longacre, R. E. & Thompson, S. A. (1985), Adverbial Clauses, *in* T. Shopen, ed., 'Language Typology and Syntactic Description', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8137. Longley, P., Goodchild, M., Maguire, D. & Rhind, D. (2001), *Geographic Information Systems and Science*, Wiley and sons, Chichester, U.K.

8138. Longueville, B. D., Ostländer, N. & Keskitalo, C. (2009), 'Addressing vagueness in Volunteered Geographic Information (VGI) – A case study', *International Journal of Spatial Data Infrastructures Research* . Special Issue GSDI-11, under review.

8139. Lönngren, L. (1993), *Chastotnyi slovar' sovremennogo russkogo yazyka (The Frequency Dictionary of Modern Russian)*, Acta Univ. Ups, Uppsala.

8140. Loorbach, N., Karreman, J. & Steehouder, M. F. (2007), 'Adding motivational elements to an instruction manual for seniors: effects on usability and motivation', *Technical Communication* **54**(3), 343–358.

8141. Lopes, D. M. M. (1996), *Understanding Pictures*, Oxford Philosophical Monographs, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.

8142. Lopes, D. M. M. (2001), 'The ontology of interactive art', *Journal of Aesthetic Education* **35**(4), 65–81.

8143. López, I. H. (2014), *Dog Whistle Politics: How Coded Racial Appeals Have Reinvented Racism and Wrecked the Middle Class*, Oxford University Press, New York.

8144. Lopez, M. F., Gómez-Pérez, A., Sierra, J. P. & Sierra, A. P. (1999), 'Building a chemical ontology using Methontology and the Ontology Design Environment', *IEEE Intelligent Systems* **14**(5), 37–45.

8145. Loschky, L. C., Larson, A. M., Magliano, J. P. & Smith, T. J. (2015), 'What Would Jaws Do? The Tyranny of Film and the Relationship between Gaze and Higher-Level Narrative Film Comprehension', *PLoS One* **10**(11), e142474.

8146. Loschky, L. C., Larson, A. M., Smith, T. J. & Magliano, J. P. (2020), 'The Scene Perception & Event Comprehension Theory (SPECT) Applied to Visual Narratives', *Topics in Cognitive Science* **12**, 311–351.

8147. Loschky, L. C., Ringer, R. V., Ellis, K. & Hansen, B. C. (2015), 'Comparing rapid scene categorization of aerial and terrestrial views: A new perspective on scene gist', *Journal of Vision* **15**(6), 1–29.

8148. Loshitzky, Y. (2010), *Screening Strangers: Migration and Diaspora in Contemporary European Cinema*, Indiana University Press, Indiana.

8149. Lothe, J. (2000), *Narrative in Fiction and Film. An Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

8150. Lotman, J. M. (1977), *Probleme der Kinoästhetik. Einführung in die Semiotik des Films*, number 103, Syndikat, Frankfurt am Main. translated by Christiane Böhle-Auras.

8151. Lotman, J. M. (1981*a*), *Die Struktur literarischer Texte*, number 103, UTB, München.

8152. Lotman, J. M. (1981*b*), Über das Wechselverhältnis von 'primär' und 'sekundär' in kommunikativen modellbildenden Systemen, *in* J. M. Lotman, ed., 'Kunst als Sprache. Untersuchungen zuem Zeichencharakter von Literatur und Kunst', Reclam, Leipzig, pp. 111–115. area.semiotics.

8153. Lotman, J. M. (1990), *Universe of the mind: A semiotic theory of culture*, I.B. Taurus, London.

8154. Lötscher, A. (1987), *Text und Thema. Studien zur thematischen Konstituenz von Texten*, ?, Tübingen.

8155. Louchart, S. & Aylett, R. (2003), 'Towards a narrative theory of virtual reality', *Virtual Reality* **7**(1), 2–9.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10055-003-0114-9`

8156. Lourens, T., van Berkel, R. & Barkova, E. I. (2010), 'Communicating Emotions and Mental States to Robots in Real Time Parallel Framework Using Laban Movement Analysis', *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* **58**(12), 1256–1265.

8157. Louw, B. (1993), Irony in the text or insincerity in the writer?: the diagnostic value of semantic prosodies, *in* M. Baker, G. Francis & E. Tognini-Bognelli, eds, 'Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 157–176.

8158. Loux, M. (1998), *Metaphysics: A contemporary introduction*, Routledge, London.

8159. Lovelace, K. L., Hegarty, M. & Montello, D. R. (1999), Elements of Good Route Directions in Familiar and Unfamiliar Environments, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory. Cognitive and Computational Foundations of Geographic Information Science', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 65–82.

8160. Lovett, A., Lockwood, K. & Forbus, K. (2008), Modeling cross-cultural performance on the visual oddity task, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 378–393. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

8161. Lowe, D. G. (1999), Object Recognition from Local Scale-Invariant Features, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision (ICCV)', pp. 1150–1157.

8162. Lowe, D. G. (2004), 'Distinctive Image Features from Scale-Invariant Keypoints', *International Journal of Computer Vision* **60**(2), 91–110.

8163. Lowe, R. (1993), 'Diagrammatic information: techniques for exploring its mental representation and processing', *Information Design Journal* **7**, 3–18.

8164. Lowe, R. & Schnotz, W., eds (2008), *Learning with Animation: Research Implications for Design*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8165. Lowie, W. & Seton, B. (2013), *Essential statistics for applied linguistics*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

8166. Lowry, E. (1985), *The Filmology Movement and Film Study in France*, UMI Research Press, Ann Arbor, MI.

8167. Lowry, R. (1998–2015), *Concepts and Applications of Inferential Statistics*.
`http://vassarstats.net/textbook/`

8168. Lowth (1762), *English grammar*.

8169. Lu, F. & Milios, E. (1994), Robot Pose Estimation in Unknown Environments by Matching 2D Range Scans, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition', pp. 935–938.

8170. Lu, J. C.-C. (2023), 'Using YouTube as an Effective Educational Tool to Improve Engineering Mathematics Teaching during the COVID-19 Pandemic', *Engineering Proceedings* **38**(1).
`https://www.mdpi.com/2673-4591/38/1/24`

8171. Lu, S., Paradis, F., Paris, C., Wan, S., Wilkinson, R. & Wu, M. (2000*a*), Generating Personal Travel Guides from Discourse Plans, *in* 'International Conference on Adaptive Hypermedia and Adaptive Web-based Systems'.

8172. Lu, S., Paradis, F., Paris, C., Wan, S., Wilkinson, R. & Wu, M. (2000*b*), Generating Personal Travel Guides from Discourse Plans, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Adaptive Hypermedia and Adaptive Web-based Systems', Trento, Italy.

8173. Lu, S. & Paris, C. (1999), Automatic Acquisition of Task Models from Object Oriented Design Specifications : a Case Study, *in* 'European Conference on Object Oriented Programming Workshop on Interactive System Design and Object Modelling', Lisbon, Portugal.

8174. Lu, S., Paris, C. & Vander Linden, K. (1999), Towards the automatic generation of task models from object oriented diagrams, *in* S. Chatty & P. Dewan, eds, 'Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction', Kluwer academic publishers, Boston.

8175. Lu, X. (2014), *Computational methods for corpus annotation and analysis*, Springer, New York.

8176. Luccioni, A. S., Viguier, S. & Ligozat, A.-L. (2023), 'Estimating the Carbon Footprint of BLOOM, a 176B Parameter Language Model', *Journal of Machine Learning Research* **24**, 1–15.

8177. Luce, P. A., Feustel, T. C. & Pisoni, D. B. (1983), 'Capacity demands in short-term memory for synthetic and natural speech', *Human Factors* **25**, 17–32.

8178. Luchins, A. S. & Luchins, E. H. (1962), 'Primary-Recency in Communications Reflecting Attitudes toward Segregation', *Journalof Social Psychology* **58**, 357–369.

8179. Lücke, D., Mossakowski, T. & Wolter, D. (2008), Qualitative reasoning about convex relations, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe & P. Gaerdenfors, eds, 'Spatial Cognition 2008', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer. to appear.

8180. Luckhardt, H. & Maas, H. (1983), SUSY- Handbuch fuer Transfer und Synthese: Die Erzeugung deutscher, Englischer oder französischer Saetze aus SATAN-Analyseergebnissen, Linguistische arbeiten des sonderforschungsbereich 100.

8181. Lücking, A., Ptock, S. & Bergmann, K. (2012), Assessing agreement on segmentations by means of Staccato, the Segmentation Agreement Calculator according to Thomann, *in* E. Efthimiou, G. Kouroupetroglou & S.-E. Fotina, eds, 'Gesture and Sign Language in Human-Computer

Interaction and Embodied Communication', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 129–138.

8182. Luckmann, T. (1970), On the boundaries of the Social World, *in* M. Natanson, ed., 'Phenomenology and Social Reality: Essays in memory of Alfred Schutz', Nijhoff, The Hague, pp. 73–100.

8183. Luckmann, T. (1972), The constitution of language in the world of everyday life, Northwestern University Press, pp. 469–488.

8184. Luckmann, T. (1978), *Phenomenology and Sociology*, Penguin, London.

8185. Luckmann, T. (1980), *Lebenswelt und Gesellschaft: Grundstrukturen und geschichtliche Wandlungen*, Schöningh, Paderborn.

8186. Luckmann, T. (1986), 'Grundformen der gesellschaftlichen Vermittlung des Wissens: Kommunikative Gattungen', *Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie* **Sonderheft 27**, 191–211. Kultur und Gesellschaft.

8187. Luckmann, T. (2009), 'Observations on the structure and function of communicative genres', *Semiotica* **173**(1/4), 267–282.

8188. Lüdecker, G. J. (2012), *Kollektive Erinnerung und nationale Identität: Nationalsozialismus, DDR und Wiedervereinigung im deutschen Spielfilm nach 1989*, Edition Text + Kritik, München.

8189. Lüdeker, G. J. (2010), 'Grundlagen für eine ethische Filmanalyse. Figurenmoral und Rezeption am Beispiel von *Tropa de Elite* und *Dexter*', *Rabbit Eye. Zeitschrift für Filmforschung* **001**, 41–59. `www.rabbiteye.de/2010/1/luedeker_ethische_filmanalyse.pdf`

8190. Lüdeker, G. J. (2011), Kollektive Erinnerung un nationale Identität im Spielfilm. Nationalsozialismus, DDR und Wiedervereinigung im deutschen Spielfilm nach 1989, PhD thesis, Universität Bremen, Bremen.

8191. Lüdeker, G. J. & Orth, D., eds (2010), *Nach-Wende-Narrationen. Das wiedervereinigte Deutschland im Spiegel von Literatur und Film*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Unipress, Göttingen.

8192. Lüdeling, A. & Kytö, M., eds (2009), *Corpus Linguistics: An International Handbook, Volume 1*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

8193. Lüders, M., Proitz, L. & Rasmussen, T. (2010*a*), 'Emerging Personal Media Genres', *New Media and Society* **12**(6), 947–963.

8194. Lüders, M., Prøitz, L. & Rasmussen, T. (2010*b*), 'Emerging personal media genres', *New Media & Society* **12**(6), 947–963.

8195. Ludes, P., ed. (2011), *Algorithms of power: key invisibles*, The World Language of Key Visuals. Computer Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences, Lit Verlag, Münster, Berlin, Hamburg, London, Wien.

8196. Ludes, P. & Herzog, O., eds (2004), *Visual Hegemonies: An Outline*, Vol. 1 of *The World Language of Key Visuals. Computer Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences*, Lit Verlag, Münster, Berlin, Hamburg, London, Wien.

8197. Ludwig, L. (2015), *Moving panels: translating comics to film*, Edwardsville, Illinois, Sequart Organization.

8198. Lueth, T. C., Laengle, T., Herzog, G., Stopp, E. & Rembold, U. (1994), KANTRA: human-machine interaction for intelligent robots using natural language, VITRA Report 104, Sonderforschungsbereich 314 – Künstliche Intelligens - Wissensbasierte Systeme, Universität des Saarlandes.

8199. Luginbühl, M. (2007), Textdesign in Fernsehnachrichten: Multimodale Bedeutungskonstitution durch Sprache, Bild und Geräusch, *in* K. S. Roth & J. Spitzmüller, eds, 'Textdesign und Textwirkung in der massenmedialen Kommunikation', UVK Verlag, Konstanz, pp. 203–223.

8200. Luginbühl, M. (2011), Vom kommentierten Realfilm zum multimodalen Komplex – Sprache-Bild-Beziehungen in Fernsehnachrichten im diachronen und internationalen Vergleich, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 257–276.

8201. Luginbühl, M. (2014*a*), Genre Profiles and Genre Change. The Case of TV News, *in* J. Androutsopoulos, ed., 'Mediatization and Sociolinguistic Change', de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 305–330.

8202. Luginbühl, M. (2014*b*), *Medienkultur und Medienlinguistik. Komparative Textsortengeschichte(n) der amerikanischen 'CBS Evening News' und der Schweizer 'Tagesschau'*, number 4 *in* 'Sprache in Kommunikation und Medien', Peter Lang, Bern.

8203. Luginbühl, M. (2015), 'Media Linguistics: On Mediality and Culturality', *10plus1: Living Linguistics* **1**, 9–26.
`http://10plus1journal.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/00_OPENER_Luginbuehl.pdf`

8204. Luginbühl, M. (2019*a*), Genre Emergence and Change as Indicator and Origin of Cultural Change, *in* A. Brock, J. Pflaeging & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media ', Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 129–162.

8205. Luginbühl, M. (2019*b*), Mediale Durchformung: Fernsehinteraktion und Fernsehmündlichkeit in Gesprächen im Fernsehen, *in* K. Marx & A. Schmidt, eds, 'Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation', number 16 *in* 'OraLingua', Winter, Heidelberg, pp. 125–146.

8206. Luginbühl, M. & Schneider, J. G. (2020), 'Medial Shaping from the Outset: On the Mediality of the Second Presidential Debate, 2016', *jfml: Journal für Medienlinguistik / Journal for Media Linguistics* **3**(1), 57–93.

8207. Luhmann, N. (1984), *Soziale Systeme. Grundriß einer allgemeinen Theorie*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt.

8208. Luhmann, N. (1986), 'Das Medium der Kunst', *Delfin* **4**(1), 6–16.

8209. Luhmann, N. (1990), *Die Wissenschaft der Gesellschaft*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt a.M.

8210. Luhmann, N. (1997*a*), *Die Gesellschaft der Gesellschaft*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt a.M.

8211. Luhmann, N. (1997*b*), *Die Kunst der Gesellschaft*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt.

8212. Luhn, H. P. (1957), 'A Statistical Approach to Mechanized Encoding and Searching of Literary Information', *IBM Journal of Research and Development* **1**(4), 309–317.

8213. Lukassek, J., Prysłopska, A., Hörnig, R. & Maienborn, C. (2017), 'The semantic processing of motion verbs: Coercion or underspecification', *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* **46**, 805–825.

8214. Lukin, A. (2019), *War and Its Ideologies: A Social-Semiotic Theory and Description*, Springer Nature, Singapore.

8215. Lukin, A., Moore, A., Herke, M., Wegener, R. & Wu, C. (2008), 'Holliday's model of register revisited and explored', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **4**(2), 187–213.

8216. Lukin, A. & Webster, J. J. (2005), SFL and the study of literature, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 1, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 413–456.

8217. Lund, J. (1947), *Newspaper advertising*, Prentice-Hall, New York.

8218. Lund, N. W. (2009), 'Document theory', *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology* **43**(1), 1–55. `https://asistdl.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/aris.2009.1440430116`

8219. Lüngen, H., Bärenfänger, M., Hilbert, M., Lobin, H. & Puskás, C. (2010), Discourse Relations and Document Structure, *in* A. Witt, D. Metzing & N. Ide, eds, 'Linguistic Modeling of Information and Markup Languages', Vol. 41 of *Text, Speech and Language Technology*, Springer Netherlands, pp. 97–123.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-3331-4_6`

8220. Luperfoy, S., Nijholt, A. & van Zenten, G. V., eds (1996), *Dialogue management in natural language systems*, Enschede, The Netherlands. 11th. Twente Workshop on Language Technology.

8221. Luque Colmenero, M. O. & Soler Gallego, S. (2019), 'Training audio describers for art museums', *Linguistica Antverpiensia, New Series – Themes in Translation Studies* **18**, 166–181.
`https://doi.org/10.52034/lanstts.v18i0.509`

8222. Lüth, C., Tej, H., Kolyang & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1999), TAS and IsaWin: Tools for Trans-formational Program Development and Theorem Proving, *in* J.-P. Finance, ed., 'Fundamental Approaches to Software Engineering (FASE99). Joint European Conferences on Theory and Practice of Software (ETAPS99)', Springer, pp. 239–243.

8223. Lüttich, K., Masolo, C. & Borgo, S. (2006), Development of Modular Ontologies in CASL, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2006 Workshop on Modular Ontologies', Athens, Georgia.

8224. Lüttich, K. & Mossakowski, T. (2004), Specification of ontologies in CASL, *in* A. C. Varzi & L. Vieu, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS-2004)', IOS PRess, Amsterdam, pp. 140–150.

8225. Lüttich, K., Mossakowski, T. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2005), 'Ontologies for the Semantic Web in CASL', *17th International Workshop on Algebraic Development Techniques (WADT 2004)* (3423), 106–125.

8226. Lutz, C. (2008), The Complexity of Conjunctive Query Answering in Expressive Description Logics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Joint Conference on Automated Reasoning (IJCAR08)', Vol. 5195 of *LNAI*, Springer-Verlag, pp. 179–193.

8227. Lutz, C., Toman, D. & Wolter, F. (2008), Conjunctive Query Answering in $\mathcal{EL}$ using a database system, *in* 'In Proceedings of the OWLED 2008 Workshop on OWL: Experiences and Directions'.

8228. Lutz, C., Toman, D. & Wolter, F. (2009), Conjunctive Query Answering in the Description Logic $\mathcal{EL}$ using a Relational Database System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI09)', AAAI Press.

8229. Lutz, C., Walther, D. & Wolter, F. (2007), Conservative Extensions in Expressive Description Logics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI07)', AAAI Press, pp. 453–458.

8230. Lutz, C. & Wolter, F. (2009), 'Deciding inseparability and conservative extensions in the description logic $\mathcal{EL}$', *Journal of Symbolic Computation* .

8231. Lutz, M. (2007), 'Ontology-Based Descriptions for Semantic Discovery and Composition of Geoprocessing Services', *GeoInformatica* **11**(1), 1–36.

8232. Lutz, M. & Klien, E. (2006), 'Ontology-based retrieval of geographic information', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **20**(3), 233–260.

8233. Lutzeier, P. R. (1985), Die semantische Struktur des Lexikons, *in* C. Schwarze & D. Wunderlich, eds, 'Handbuch der Lexikologie', Athenäum, Königstein/Ts.

8234. Lux, F. (1981), *Text, Situation, Textsorte. Probleme der Textsortenanalyse, dargestellt am Beispiel der britischen Register-linguistik. Mit einem Ausblick auf eine adäquate Textsortentheorie*, Tübingen. (Dissertation, Bochum 1980. Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik, 172).

8235. Luzón, M. J. & Pérez-Llantada, C. (2022), *Digital Genres in Academic Knowledge Production and Communication*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, Blue Ridge Summit.

8236. Lynch, M. (1988), 'The externalized retina: selection and mathematization in the visual documentation of objects in the life sciences', *Human Studies* **11**(2/3), 201–234. Reprinted in Lynch (1990).

8237. Lynch, M. (1990), The externalized retina: selection and mathematization in the visual documentation of objects in the life sciences, *in* M. Lynch & S. Woolgar, eds, 'Representation in scientific practice', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8238. Lyne, A. (1988), Systemic syntax from a lexical point of view, *in* M. Cummings, W. Greaves & J. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8239. Lynott, D. & Coventry, K. (2014), 'On the ups and downs of emotion: testing between conceptual-metaphor and polarity accounts of emotional valence-spatial location interactions', *Psychon Bull Rev* **21**, 218–226.

8240. Lyons, A. (2016), Multimodality, *in* Z. Hua, ed., 'Research Methods in Intercultural Communication: a practical guide', John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, U.K., pp. 268–280.

8241. Lyons, A. (2017), Combining modes: multimodality across communicative contexts, *in* C. Cotter & D. Perrin, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Language and Media', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 296–308.

8242. Lyons, J. (1977*a*), *Semantics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. in two volumes.

8243. Lyons, J. (1977*b*), *Semantics*, Vol. 1, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8244. Lyons, J. (1977*c*), *Semantics*, Vol. 2, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8245. Lyotard, J. (1984 [1979]), *The postmodern condition: a report on knowledge*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneaspolis. Translated by Geoffrey Bennington and Brian Massumi.

8246. Lyytinen, K. & Hirschheim, R. (1988), 'Information Systems as Rational Discourse: an Application of Habermas' Theory of Communicative Action', *Scandinavian Journal of Management* **4**(1/2), 19–30.

8247. Ma, J., Gao, W., Mitra, P., Kwon, S., Jansen, B. J., Wong, K. & Cha, M. (2016), Detecting rumors from microblogs with recurrent neural networks, *in* S. Kambhampati, ed., 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, IJCAI 2016, New York, NY, USA, 9-15 July 2016', IJCAI/AAAI Press, pp. 3818–3824. `http://www.ijcai.org/Abstract/16/537`

8248. Maas, H. D. (1984), *The MT system SUSY*, Geneva. Paper presented at the ISSCO Tutorial on Machine Translation.

8249. Maasen, S., Mayerhauser, T. & Renggli, C. (2006), *Bilder als Diskurse - Bilddiskurse*, Velbrück Wiss., Weilerswist. `http://www.gbv.de/dms/hebis-darmstadt/toc/183960874.pdf`

8250. Maat, H. P. (1998), 'Classifying negative coherence relations on the basis of linguistic evidence', *Journal of Pragmatics* **30**(2), 177–204.

8251. Mac Lane, S. (1998), *Categories for the working mathematician*, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, 2nd. edition edn, Springer, New York / Berlin.

8252. MacCabe, C. (1979), 'On Discourse', *Economy and Society* **8**, 279–293.

8253. MacDonald-Ross, M. & Waller, R. (2000), 'The transformer revisited', *Information Design Journal* **9**(2-3), 177–193.

8254. MacGiffert, R. (1967), *The art of editing the news*, Philadelphia/New York/London.

8255. MacGregor, R. (1999), Retrospective on Loom, Technical report, University of Southern California, Information Sciences Institute, Los Angeles.
`http://www.isi.edu/isd/LOOM/papers/macgregor/Loom_Retrospective.html`

8256. MacGregor, R. & Bates, R. (1987), The LOOM Knowledge Representation Language, *in* 'Proceedings of the Knowledge-Based Systems Workshop'.

8257. MacGregor, R. & Brill, D. (1989), 'The LOOM Manual'. USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

8258. MacGregor, R. M. (1991), 'Inside the LOOM description classifier', *ACM SIGART Bulletin* **2**(3), 88–92.

8259. MacGregor, R. M. (1993), 'Representing reified relations in Loom', *Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Artificial Intelligence* **5**, 179–193.

8260. MacGregor, W. (1989), 'The Metafunctional Hypothesis and syntagmatic relations'. Draft manuscript.

8261. Macheiner, J. (1991), Das grammatische Varieté, Eichborn Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.

8262. Machill, M., Köhler, S. & Waldhauser, M. (2006), 'Narrative Fernsehnachrichten: Ein Experiment zur Innovation journalistischer Darstellungsformen', *Publizistik* **51**(4), 479–497.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s11616-006-0241-x`

8263. Machin, D. (2004), 'Building the World's Visual Language: the increasing global importance of image banks in corporate media', *Visual Communication* **3**(3), 316–336.

8264. Machin, D. (2007*a*), *Introduction to Multimodal Analysis*, Hodder Arnold, London.

8265. Machin, D. (2007*b*), Visual discourses of war: multimodal analyses of photographs of the Iraq occupation, *in* A. Hodges & C. Nilep, eds, 'Discourse, War and Terrorism', number 24 *in* 'Discourse approaches to politics, society and culture', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 123–142.

8266. Machin, D. (2009), Multimodality and theories of the visual, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 181–190.

8267. Machin, D. (2013), 'What is multimodal critical discourse studies?', *Critical Discourse Studies* **10**(4), 347–355. Introduction to Special Issue.
`doi.org/10.1080/17405904.2013.813770`

8268. Machin, D. (2014*a*), Multimodality and theories of the visual, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 217–226.

8269. Machin, D. (2016), 'The need for a social and affordance-driven multimodal critical discourse studies', *Discourse & Society* **27**(3), 322–334.

8270. Machin, D., ed. (2014*b*), *Visual Communication*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

8271. Machin, D. & Jaworski, A. (2006), 'Archive video footage in news: creating a likeness and index of the phenomenal world', *Visual Communication* **5**(3), 345–366.

8272. Machin, D. & Mayr, A. (2012), *How To Do Critical Discourse Analysis: A Multimodal Introduction*, Sage Publications, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

8273. Machin, D. & Mayr, A. (2023), *How To Do Critical Discourse Analysis: A Multimodal Introduction*, 2 edn, Sage Publications, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

8274. Machin, D. & Thornborrow, J. (2003), 'Branding and discourse: the case of *Cosmopolitan*', *Discourse & Society* **14**(4), 453–471.

8275. Machin, D. & van Leeuwen, T. (2007), *Global Media Discourse: A critical introduction*, Routledge, London.

8276. Machin, D. & van Leeuwen, T. (2016), 'Multimodality, politics, ideology', *Journal of Language and Politics* **15**(3), 243–258.

8277. Mack, R. L. & Ott, B. L. (2014), *Critical Media Studies*, 2 edn, Wiley-Blackwell, Chicester, Sussex.

8278. Mackay, R. & Mountford, A. (1978), *English for Specific Purposes*, Longman, London.

8279. MacKee, R. (1999), *Story: Substance, Structure, Style and the Principles of Screenwriting*, Methuen, London.

8280. Macken-Horarik, M. (2003), 'Appraisal and the special instructiveness of narrative', *Text* **32**(2), 285–312.

8281. Macken-Horarik, M. & Adoniou, M. (2008), Genre and Register in Multiliteracies, *in* B. Spolsky & F. M. Hult, eds, 'The Handbook of Educational Linguistics', Blackwell Publishing Ltd., chapter 26, pp. 367–382.

8282. Mackenzie, I. & Mel'čuk, I. (1988), 'Crossroads of obstetrics and lexicography: a case study', *International Journal of Lexicography* **1**, 71–83.

8283. Mackenzie, J. & Gómez-González, M., eds (2005), *Studies in Functional Discourse Grammar*, number 26 *in* 'Linguistic Insights', Peter Lang, Berne, Berlin, Brussels, Frankfurt am Main, New York, Oxford and Vienna.

8284. Mackenzie, J. L. (2014), 'The contextual component in a dialogic FDG', *Pragmatics* **24**(2), 249–273.

8285. Mackenzie, J. L. & Gómez-González, M. L. (2002*a*), Introduction, *in* J. Mackenzie & M. Gómez, eds, 'A New Architecture for Functional Grammar', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. i–xiii.

8286. Mackenzie, J. L. & Gómez-González, M. L., eds (2002*b*), *A New Architecture for Functional Grammar*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

8287. MacKeown, P. K. & Weekes, T. C. (1995), 'Cosmic rays from Cygnus X-3', *Scientific American* **253**(5).

8288. MacKeown, P. K. & Weekes, T. C. (1996), 'Kosmische Strahlen von Cygnus X-3', *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* .

8289. Maćkiewicz, A. & Ratajczak, W. (1993), 'Principal components analysis (PCA)', *Computers & Geosciences* **19**(3), 303–342.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/009830049390090R`

8290. Mackinlay, J. D. (1986*a*), Automatic design of graphical presentations, PhD thesis, Computer Science Department, University of Stanford, Stanford, CA.

8291. Mackinlay, J. D. (1986*b*), 'Automating the design of graphical presentations of relational information', *ACM Transactions on Graphics* **5**(2), 110–141.
`https://dl.acm.org/doi/10.1145/22949.22950`

8292. Mackworth, A. (1977), 'Consistency in networks of relations', *Artificial Intelligence* **8**, 99–118.

8293. MacNaught, L. (2019), Multimodal Metalanguage, *in* H. de Silva Joyce & S. Feez, eds, 'Multimodality Across Classrooms. Learning About and Through Different Modalities', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 144–159.

8294. MacWhinney, B. (1977), 'Starting Points', *Language* **53**, 152–168.

8295. Made, S. I. G. (1988), The nominal group in Bahasa Indonesia, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

8296. Maderlechner, G., Schreyer, A. & Suda, P. (2000), Extraction of Relevant Information from Document Images Using Measures of Visual Attention, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Pattern Recognition (ICPR)', Vol. 4, IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 4385–3489.
`http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=876868.877815`

8297. Madhavan, J., Bernstein, P., Domingos, P. & Halevy, A. (2002), Representing and reasoning about mappings between domain models, *in* 'Proc. of AAAI 2002', Edmonton, Canada.
`citeseer.ist.psu.edu/article/madhavan02representing.html`

8298. Mädl, A. & Tietgens, H. (1999), 'Selbstlokalisation mit Neuronalen Netzen und Wahrscheinlichkeitsgittern'.

8299. Maeda, H., Kato, S., Kogure, K. & Iida, H. (1988), Parsing Japanese Honorifics in Unification-based Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 139–146.

8300. Maes, A. & Schilperoord, J. (2007), Classifying visual rhetoric: conceptual and structural heuristics, *in* E. F. McQuarrie & B. J. Phillips, eds, 'Go Figure! New directions in advertising rhetoric', M.E. Sharpe Inc., Armonk, NY and London, pp. 67–78.

8301. Maes, A. & Schilperoord, J. (2009), Schemes and tropes in visual communication: The case of object grouping in advertisements, *in* J. Renkema, ed., 'Discourse, of course: an overview of research in discourse studies', John Benjamins, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, pp. 67–78.

8302. Maes, H. (2010), 'Intention, Interpretation, and Contemporary Visual Art', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **50**(2), 121–138.

8303. Magliano, J., Dijkstra, K. & Zwaan, R. (1996), 'Generating predictive inferences while viewing a movie', *Discourse Processes* **22**, 199–224.

8304. Magliano, J. P., Miller, J. & Zwaan, R. A. (2001), 'Indexing space and time in film understanding', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **15**(5), 533–545.

8305. Magliano, J. P. & Zacks, J. M. (2011), 'The impact of continuity editing in narrative film on event segmentation', *Cognitive Science* **35**, 1489–1517.

8306. Maglio, P. P. & Barrett, R. (1997), How to build Modeling Agents to Support Web Searchers, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 5–16. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

8307. Magnani, L. (2001), *Abduction, Reason, and Science. Processes of Discovery and Explanation*, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York.

8308. Magnini, B. (1994), Specification of the upper model, Technical Report LRE Project 062-09 Deliverable TST-1, IRST.

8309. Magnini, B. & Speranza, M. (2001), Integrating generic and specialized WordNets, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 149–153.

8310. Magnussen, A. (2000), The semiotics of C.S. Peirce as a theoretical framework for the understanding of comics, *in* A. Magnussen & H.-C. Christiansen, eds, 'Comics & culture: Analytical and theoretical approaches to comics', Museum Tusculanum Press University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, pp. 193–207.

8311. Magnussen, A. & Christiansen, H.-C., eds (2000), *Comics & culture: Analytical and theoretical approaches to comics*, Museum Tusculanum Press University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

8312. Mahesh, K., Nirenburg, S., Cowie, J. & Farwell, D. (1996), An Assessment of Cyc for Natural Language Processing, Technical Report MCCS-96-302, CRL, NMSU, New Mexico.
`http://crl.nmsu.edu/Research/Pubs/MCCS/Abstracts/mccs-96-302.htm`

8313. Mahler, A. (2001), 'Erzählt der Film?', *Zeitschrift für französische Sprache und Literatur* **111**, 260–269.

8314. Mahnke, A. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2004), Literate Ontology Development, *in* R. Meersman, Z. Tari & A. Corsaro, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems 2004: OTM 2004 Workshops', number 3292 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 753–757.

8315. Mahr, B., Eyferth, K., Posner, R. & Wysotzki, F. (1997), 'Prinzipien der Kontextualisierung'.

8316. Maienborn, C. (2001), 'On the position and interpretation of locative modifiers', *Natural Language Semantics* **9**, 191–240.

8317. Maienborn, C. (2011), Event semantics, *in* C. Maienborn, K. von Heusinger & P. Portner, eds, 'Semantics. An international handbook of natural language meaning; Volume 1.', number 33.1 *in* 'HSK', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 802–829.

8318. Maienborn, C., Alex-Ruf, S., Eikmeier, V. & Ulrich, R. (2015), 'Do we map remembrances to the left and expectations to the right on the mental timeline? space-time congruency effects with retrospective and prospective verbs', *Acta Psychologica* **156**, 168–178.

8319. Maienborn, J. (1991), Processing spatial knowledge in LILOG, IWBS Report 157, IBM, Germany.

8320. Maier, C. (2006), The Promotional Genre of Film Trailers: Persuasive Structures in a Multimodal Form, PhD thesis, Department of Language and Business Communication, Aarhus School of Business, Denmark.

8321. Maier, C. D. (2009), 'Visual evaluation in film trailers', *Visual Communication* **8**(2), 159–180.

8322. Maier, C. D., Kampf, C. & Kastberg, P. (2007), 'Multimodal analysis: An integrative approach for scientific visualizing on the web', *Journal of Technical Writing and Communication* **37**(4), 453–478.

8323. Maier, E. (1990*a*), Report about the implementation of the first text planning prototype, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

8324. Maier, E. (1990*b*), Text structure and content planning, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (Dissertation proposal).

8325. Maier, E. (1991*a*), 'Die automatische Erzeugung von Texten', *Der GMD-Spiegel* **21**(1), 32–34.

8326. Maier, E. (1991*b*), Zwei Texttheorien in neuem Licht - RST und GSP fuers Abstracting, Technical report, GMD-IPSI, Darmstadt. Paper presented on the workshop Textzusammenfassen at the yearly GAL conference, Mainz, September 28.

8327. Maier, E. (1996), Textual relations as part of multiple links between text segments, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 68–87.

8328. Maier, E. (2019), Picturing words: The semantics of speech balloons, *in* 'Proceedings of the Amsterdam Colloquium', pp. 584–592.

8329. Maier, E. A. (forthcoming), Ein modularer Ansatz für die Textplanung, PhD thesis, University of Stuttgart. **preliminary title...**

8330. Maier, E. A. & Hovy, E. H. (1991), A Metafunctionally Motivated Taxonomy of Discourse Structure Relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Innsbruck, March, 1991'. Also available as technical report of GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

8331. Maier, E. A. & Hovy, E. H. (1993), Organizing discourse structure relations using metafunctions, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 69–86.

8332. Maier, E. A. & Sitter, S. (1992), An extension of rhetorical structure theory for the treatment of retrieval dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Indiana University, Bloomington, pp. 968–973. July 29 to August 1.

8333. Maier, E. & Brown, M. (1990), A Goal-Oriented Treatment of Text Structures in Text Planning, Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD, 484, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

8334. Maier, E., Mast, M. & Luperfoy, S., eds (1997), *Dialogue Processing in Spoken Language Systems*, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York.

8335. Maier, E. & Reithinger, N. (1995), Top-down discourse predictions in Natural Language Generation, *in* W. Hoeppner & H. Horacek, eds, 'Principles of Natural Language Generation – Papers from a Dagstuhl-Seminar', pp. 73–79.

8336. Maier, E., Reithinger, N. & Alexandersson, J. (1997), Clarification dialogues as measure to increase robustness in a spoken dialogue system, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 33–36.

8337. Maillot, N. E. & Thonnat, M. (2008), 'Ontology Based Complex Object Recognition', *Image and Vision Computing* **26**(1), 102–113.

8338. Maiorani, A. (2007), ''Reloading' movies into commercial reality: A multimodal analysis of The Matrix trilogy's promotional posters', *Semiotica* **166**(1/4), 45–67.

8339. Maiorani, A. (2009), Developing the metafunctional framework to analyse the multimodal hypertextual identity construction: The Lord of the Rings from page to MMORPG, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The World Told and the World Shown: Multisemiotic Issues', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 220–241.

8340. Maiorani, A. (2011), 'Reading movies as interactive messages: A proposal for a new method of analysis', *Semiotica* **187**(1/4), 167–188.

8341. Maiorani, A. (2017), Making Meaning through Movement: A Functional Grammar of Dance Movement, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. L. O'Halloran, eds, 'Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies', Routledge, London and New York.

8342. Maiorani, A. (2021*a*), 'Emotion in motion: a kinesemiotics analysis of character interpretation through dance discourse', *Journal of Applied Psycholinguistics* **XXI**(2), 19–30.

8343. Maiorani, A. (2021*b*), *Kinesemiotics: Modelling How Choreographed Movement Means in Space*, Routledge, London and New York.

8344. Maiorani, A., Bateman, J. A., Liu, C., Markhabayeva, D., Lock, R. & Zecca, M. (2022), 'Towards semiotically driven empirical studies of ballet as a communicative form', *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* **429**(9).
`https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-022-01399-8`

8345. Maiorani, A. & Christie, C., eds (2014), *Multimodal Epistemologies: Towards an Integrated Framework*, Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London.

8346. Mairdirussian, G. (1975), 'Noun incorporation in Universal Grammar', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **11**.

8347. Mairesse, F. & Walker, M. (2007), PERSONAGE: Personality Generation for Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the 45th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL 2007)', Prague.

8348. Mairesse, F. & Walker, M. (2008), Trainable Generation of Big-Five Personality Styles through Data-driven Parameter Estimation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL 2008)', Columbus, OH.

8349. Maj, K. M. (2015), 'Transmedial world-building in fictional narratives', *IMAGE – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **22**.

8350. Majetschak, S. (2003), 'Bild und Sichtbarkeit. Überlegungen zu einem transdisziplinären Bildbegriff', *Zeitschrift für Ästhetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft* **48**(1), 27–45.

8351. Mak, B. (2011), *How the page matters*, Studies in Book and Print Culture, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

8352. Makkai, A. (1972), *Idiom Structure in English*, The Hague, Mouton.

8353. Malcolm, K. (1984), Different approaches to the description of casual conversation, *in* 'Tenth LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

8354. Malcolm, K. (1985), Communication Linguistics: a sample analysis, *in* J. Benson & W. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives in Discourse: selected theoretical papers from the 9th. International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ. Also appears in Department of English, University of Nottingham: Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics 1: 111-134.

8355. Malcolm, K. (1987), 'Alternative approaches to casual conversation in linguistic description', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **1**, 111–134.

8356. Malcolm, K. (1989), Coherence in Chaucer's Tales, *in* 'The fifteenth LACUS Forum', Linguistics Association of Canada and the United States (LACUS), Lake Bluff, Ill.

8357. Malcolm, K. (2005), 'What Communication Linguistics has to offer genre and register research', *Folia Linguistica* **XXXIX**(1–2), 57–74.

8358. Malhotra, A. (1975), Design Criteria for a Knowledge-Based English Language System for Management., Technical Report Technical Report TR-146, MIT, Project MAC.

8359. Malhotra, A. & Sheridan, P. (1976), Experimental Determination of Design Requirements For a Program Explanation System., Technical Report Technical Report RC 5831, IBM Research Center, Yortown Heights, NY.

8360. Maling-Keepes, J. & Keepes, B. D., eds (1979), *Language in education: the Language Development Project Phase I*, Curriculum Development Centre, Canberra.

8361. Malinowski, B. (1923), *The problem of meaning in primitive languages*, Harcourt, Brace, and Co., Inc., New York, pp. 451–510. Supplement I to C.K. Ogden and I.A. Richards *The Meaning of Meaning*.

8362. Mallatratt, S. (1989), *The Woman in Black: A Ghost Play*, French, London.

8363. Mallery, J. C. (1994), A Common LISP Hypermedia Server, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. International Conference on the World-Wide Web', CERN, Geneva.

8364. Mallery, J. C., Hurwitz, R. & Duffy, G. (1987), Hermeneutics: from textual explication to computer understanding, *in* S. Shapiro, ed., 'The Encyclopedia of Artificial Intelligence', John Wiley and sons, New York.

8365. Mallot, H. (1996*a*), Künstliche neuronale Netze für die Modellierung von Ortsgedächtnis und kognitiven Karten, *in* M. Lasar, ed., 'Netzwerktheorie. Möglichkeiten für die psychiatrische Wissenschaft', Pabst Science Publishers, Lengerich, Berlin, pp. 139–159.

8366. Mallot, H. (1996*b*), The view-based approach to visual coding, *in* R. Caminiti, K. Hoffmann, F. Lacquaniti & J. Altman, eds, 'Vision and Movement Mechanisms in the Celebral Cortex. Human Frontier Workshop II', HFSP, Strasburg.

8367. Mallot, H. (1997), Route Memory and Cognitive Maps: Evidence from Behavioral Experiments in Virtual Environments, *in* N.Elsner & R.Wehner, eds, 'New Neuroethology on the Move. Proc. 26th Göttingen Neurobiology Conference', G. Thieme Verlag, tuttgart.

8368. Mallot, H., Franz, M., Schölkopf, B. & Bülthoff, H. (1997), The view-graph approach to visual navigation and spatial memory, *in* W. Gerstner, A.Germond, M. Hasler & J. Nicoud, eds, 'Artificial Neural Networks-ICANN 97. Proc. of the 7th international conference', Springer, Berlin.

8369. Mallot, H. & Gillner, S. (1998), 'View-based vs. place-based navigation: What is recognized in recognition-triggered responces?'.

8370. Mallot, H., Gillner, S., Steck, S. & Franz, M. (1999), Recognition-triggered response and the view-graph approach to spatial cognition, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory- Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 367–380.

8371. Mallot, H., Gillner, S., van Veen, H. & Bülthoff, H. (1998), Behavioral experiments in spatial cognition using virtual reality, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 447–467.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

8372. Malouf, R., Carroll, J. & Copestake, A. (2000), 'Efficient feature structure operations without compilation', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 29–46.

8373. Mamakos, C., Stefaneas, P., Dimarogkona, M. & Ireson-Paine, J. (2014), Polytropos Project: Experiments in Blending, *in* T. R. Besold, K.-U. Kühnberger, M. Schorlemmer & A. Smaill, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop "Computational Creativity, Concept Invention, and General Intelligence" (C3GIECAI 2014)', number 1 *in* 'PICS', Publications of the Institute of Cognitive Science, Osnabrück, Germany, pp. 61–66.
`http://cogsci.uni-osnabrueck.de/en/system/files/01-2014.pdf`

8374. Manandhar, S. (1994), An attributive logic of set descriptions and set operations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', ACL.

8375. Manandhar, S. (1995), Deterministic checking of LP constraints, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Dublin, Ireland.

8376. Mancini, C. (2000), From cinematographic to hypertext narrative, *in* 'Hypertext 2000', ACM Press, New York, pp. 236–237.

8377. Mancini, C. (2005), *Cinematic hypertext: investigating a new paradigm*, Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications, IOS Press, Amsterdam.

8378. Mancini, C. & Scott, D. R. (2006), 'Hyper-document structure: Representing cognitive coherence in non-linear documents', *Information Design Journal* **14**(3), 232–235.

8379. Mancini, C. & Shum, S. B. (2001), Cognitive coherence relations and hypertext: from cinematic patterns to scholarly discourse, *in* 'HYPERTEXT '01: Proceedings of the 12th ACM conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia', ACM, NY, pp. 165–174.

8380. Mancini, C. & Shum, S. B. (2004), Towards 'cinematic' hypertext, *in* 'HYPERTEXT '04: Proceedings of the 15th ACM conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia', ACM Press, New York, pp. 215–224.

8381. Mandelbaum, J. (2013), Storytelling in conversation, *in* J. S. und Tanya Stivers, ed., 'The handbook of conversation analysis', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, pp. 492–507.

8382. Mandell, L. & Shaw, D. (1973), 'Judging people in the news—unconsciously: Effect of camera angle and bodily activity', *Journal of Broadcasting* **17**, 353–362.

8383. Mandler, J. M. (1984), *Stories, scripts and scenes: aspects of schema theory*, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.

8384. Mandler, J. M. & Johnson, N. S. (1977), 'Remembrance of things parsed: Story structure and recall', *Cognitive Psychology* **9**, 111–151.

8385. Mandler, J. M. & Parker, R. (1976), 'Memory for descriptive and spatial information in complex pictures', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Learning and Memory* **2**(1), 38–48.

8386. Mangano, D. & Marrone, G. (2015), Brand language: Methods and model of semiotic analysis, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 46–88.

8387. Manghani, S. (2013*a*), *Image Studies: theory and practice*, Routledge, London.

8388. Manghani, S. (2013*b*), *Image Studies: theory and practice*, Routledge, London, chapter 1. Beyond Semiotics, pp. 3–18.

8389. Manghani, S. (2013*c*), *Image Studies: theory and practice*, Routledge, London, chapter 2. Understanding images, pp. 25–49.

8390. Manghani, S. (2013*d*), *Image Studies: theory and practice*, Routledge, London, chapter 8. Image and information, pp. 219–248.

8391. Manghani, S., ed. (2013*e*), *Images: Critical and Primary Sources*, Bloomsbury, London and New York. In four volumes. Volume 1: Understanding Images; Volume 2: The Pictorial Turn; Volume 3: Image Theory; Volume 4: Image Cultures.

8392. Mani, I. (2012), 'Computational modeling of narrative', *Synthesis Lecture on Human Language Technologies* **5**(3), 1–142.

8393. Mani, I., Doran, C., Harris, D., Hitzeman, J., Quimby, R., Richer, J., Wellner, B., Mardis, S. & Clancy, S. (2010), 'SpatialML: annotation scheme, resources, and evaluation', *Language Resources and Evaluation* **44**(3), 263–280. Special Issue LREC 2008: Selected papers, Edited by: N. Ide and N. Calzolari.

8394. Mani, I., Gates, B. & Bloedorn, E. (1999), Improving summaries by revising them, *in* 'Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'99)'.

8395. Mani, I., Hitzeman, J. & Clark, C. (2008), Annotating natural language geographic references, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Methodologies and Resources for Processing Spatial Language at the 6th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', Marrakech, Morocco, pp. 11–15.

8396. Mani, I., Hitzeman, J., Richer, J., Harris, D. R., Quimby, R. & Wellner, B. (2008), SpatialML: Annotation Scheme, Corpora, and Tools, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)', Marrakech, Morocco.
`http://sourceforge.net/projects/spatialml`

8397. Mani, I. & Maybury, M. T., eds (2000), *Advances in automatic text summarization*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8398. Mani, I. & Pustejovsky, J. (2012), *Interpreting motion: Grounded representations for spatial language*, Explorations in Language and Space, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

8399. Mann, S. & Picard, R. (1995), Video orbits of the projective group: a new perspective on image mosaicing, Technical Report 338, MIT Technical Report.

8400. Mann, W. C. (1975*a*), Dialogue Based Research in Man-Machine Communication, Technical Report RR-75-41, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8401. Mann, W. C. (1975*b*), Why Things are so Bad for Computer-Naive User, Technical Report ISI/RR-75-32, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, Ca.

8402. Mann, W. C. (1975*c*), Why Things Are So Bad for the Computer-Naive User, Technical Report ISI/RR-75-32, USC Information Sciences Institute. Also Appears in the proceedings of the 1975 NCC.

8403. Mann, W. C. (1977*a*), Man-Machine Communication Research, Final Report RR-77-57, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8404. Mann, W. C. (1977*b*), Man-Machine Communication Research: Final Report, Technical Report ISI/RR-77-57, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, Ca.

8405. Mann, W. C. (1979*a*), Design for Dialogue Comprehension, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference, 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', The Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 83–84.

8406. Mann, W. C. (1979*b*), Dialogue Games, Technical Report RR-79-77, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8407. Mann, W. C. (1980), Toward a Speech Act Theory for Natural Language Processing, Technical Report ISI/RR-79-75, USC Information Sciences Institute.

8408. Mann, W. C. (1981*a*), Selective Planning of Interface Evaluations, *in* 'The 19th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Sperry Univac.

8409. Mann, W. C. (1981*b*), Two discourse generators, *in* 'The Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Sperry Univac.

8410. Mann, W. C. (1982*a*), A characterization of language comprehension. (in preparation).

8411. Mann, W. C. (1982*b*), Anatomy of a Systemic Choice, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Computational Linguistics', COLING, Prague. Highly abbreviated version of the Discourse Processes paper.

8412. Mann, W. C. (1982*c*), Generating Text: The Grammar's Demands. Issued as 'Inquiry Semantics–A Functional Semantics of Natural Language Grammar'.

8413. Mann, W. C. (1983*a*), A linguistic overview of the Nigel text generation grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the Xth International LACUS Forum', Linguistic Association of Canada and the United States, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.

8414. Mann, W. C. (1983*b*), A Tutorial on Text Generation, *in* 'Conference Proceedings', Association for Computational Linguistics, Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, Santa Monica, CA. Oral presentation.

8415. Mann, W. C. (1983*d*), An Overview of the PENMAN Text Generation System, Technical Report ISI/RR-83-114, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

8416. Mann, W. C. (1983*e*), An overview of the PENMAN text generation system, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI, pp. 261–265. Also appears as USC/Information Sciences Institute, RR-83-114.

8417. Mann, W. C. (1983*f*), Inquiry semantics: A functional semantics of natural language grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Conference', Association for Computational Linguistics, European Chapter.

8418. Mann, W. C. (1983*g*), Inquiry Semantics: A Systemic View, *in* C. Butler, ed., 'Proceedings of the 10th International Systemic Workshop', 10th International Systemic Workshop, Nottingham, England. Publication of the Proceedings is uncertain.

8419. Mann, W. C. (1983*h*), Multiparagraph Text Generation, *in* W. R. Swartout, ed., 'Workshop on Automated Explanation Production', Vol. No. 85, ACM.

8420. Mann, W. C. (1983*i*), 'Systemic encounters with computation', *Network: News, Views and Reviews in Systemic Linguistics and Related Areas* (5), 27–33.

8421. Mann, W. C. (1983*j*), 'Systemic encounters with computation', *Network: news, views and reviews in systemic lingustics and related areas* **5**, 27–32.

8422. Mann, W. C. (1983*k*), 'The Anatomy of a Systemic Choice', *Discourse Processes* .

8423. Mann, W. C. (1984*a*), Discourse Structure for Text Generation, Technical Report ISI/RR-84-127, Information Sciences Institute. 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, California 90292-6695.

8424. Mann, W. C. (1984*b*), Discourse Structures for Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting', Association for Computational Linguistics.

8425. Mann, W. C. (1984*c*), Discourse Structures for Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 84', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, Ca.

8426. Mann, W. C. (1984*d*), Research on Knowledge Delivery: Contract Final Report of Research in the period August 15, 1979 to August 14, 1984., Technical Report ISI/SR-84-148, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

8427. Mann, W. C. (1985*a*), An introduction to the Nigel text generation grammar, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Selected Theoretical Papers from the 9th. International Systemic Workshop', Ablex Pub. Corp., Norwood, NJ, pp. 84–95.

8428. Mann, W. C. (1985*b*), 'Janus Abstraction Structure – Draft 1'. An informal project technical memo of the Janus project at ISI.

8429. Mann, W. C. (1985*c*), 'The Anatomy of a Systemic Choice', *Discourse Processes* **8**(1), 53–74.

8430. Mann, W. C. (1986), Text Generation: Is it the Graphics of the 90's?, *in* 'Workshop on Future Directions in Artificial Intelligence', U.S. Army Research Office, Box 12211, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

8431. Mann, W. C. (1987), Toward a Theory of Reading Between the Lines. presented at the International Association for Applied Linguistics conference, Sydney, Australia; revised version presented at 4th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation.

8432. Mann, W. C. (1988*a*), 'Dialogue Games', *Argumentation* .

8433. Mann, W. C. (1988*b*), Text Generation: The Problem of Text Structure, *in* D. D. McDonald & L. Bolc, eds, 'Natural Language Generation Systems', Springer, New York. Based on a presentation at COLING86. Also available as ISI/RS-87-181.

8434. Mann, W. C. (1990), The Origins of Text Structuring Relations. In Preparation.

8435. Mann, W. C. (February 1983*c*), An introduction to the Nigel text generation grammar, *in* 'Nigel: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation', USC/Information Sciences Institute, RR-83-105. This paper also appears in a volume of the *Advances in Discourse Processes Series*, R. Freedle (ed.): *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Volume I.* published by Ablex.

8436. Mann, W. C., A., L. J. & Carlisle, J. H. (1975), Observation Methods for Human Dialogue, Technical Report ISI/RR-75-33, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, Ca.

8437. Mann, W. C., Arens, Y., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Naberschnig, S. & Sondheimer, N. K. (1985), Janus abstraction structure — draft 2, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California. (Circulated in draft form only.).

8438. Mann, W. C., Bates, M., Grosz, B. J., McDonald, D. D., McKeown, K. R. & Swartout, W. R. (1981), Text Generation: The State of the Art and the Literature, Technical Report ISI/RR-81-101, Information Science Institute, Marina del Rey, California. Also available as a Technical Report at the University of Pennsylvania, number MS-CIS-81-9; and in *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* (April-June), 8(2):62-69, 1982.

8439. Mann, W. C., Bates, M., Grosz, B. J., McDonald, D. D., McKeown, K. R. & Swartout, W. R. (1982*a*), 'Text Generation', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **8**(2), 62–69.

8440. Mann, W. C., Bates, M., Grosz, B. J., McDonald, D. D., McKeown, K. R. & Swartout, W. R. (1982*b*), 'Text Generation: The State of the Art and the Literature', *Computational Linguistics* **8**(2), 62–69. (Also available as Technical Report ISI/RR-81-101 of the Information Science Institute, Marina del Rey, California and MS-CIS-81-9 of the University of Pennsylvania.).

8441. Mann, W. C., Carlisle, J. H., Moore, J. A. & Levin, J. A. (1977), An Assessment of Reliability of Dialogue-Annotation Instructions, Technical Report RR-77-54, USC/Information Science Institute.

8442. Mann, W. C., D., M. J. & J., L. (1977), A Comprehension Model for Human Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, MA.

8443. Mann, W. C., Hovy, E. H., Paris, C. L. & Whitney, R. A. (1988), PENMAN Natural Language Generation: A Case Study of Ease of Use, Technical Report ISI/RR-88-217, USC Information Sciences Institute.

8444. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*b*), An Overview of the Nigel Text Generation Grammar, Technical Report RR-83-113, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8445. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*c*), NIGEL: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation, Technical Report ISI/RR-85-105, Information Sciences Institute. 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, California 90292-6695.

8446. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*d*), NIGEL: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation, Technical Report ISI/RR-85-105, USC/ISI.

8447. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*e*), Nigel: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation, Technical Report RR-83-105, USC/Information Sciences Institute. This paper also appears in a volume of the *Advances in Discourse Processes Series*, R. Freedle (ed.): *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Volume I.* published by Ablex.

8448. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1984), 'The realization operators of the Nigel grammar', *Network: News, Views and Reviews in Systemic Linguistics and Related Areas* (7).

8449. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1985), Demonstration of the Nigel Text Generation Computer Program, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 50–83.

8450. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990), Functions of Language in Two Frameworks, Technical Report ISI/RR-90-290, Information Sciences Institute, Los Angeles, California. (Presented at the 1987 International Systemic Workshop).

8451. Mann, W. C. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (February 1983*a*), A demonstration of the Nigel text generation computer program, *in* 'Nigel: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation', USC/Information Sciences Institute, RR-83-105. This paper also appears in a volume of the *Advances in Discourse Processes Series*, R. Freedle (ed.): *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Volume I.* published by Ablex.

8452. Mann, W. C., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Thompson, S. A. (1989), Rhetorical Structure Theory and Text Analysis, Technical Report ISI/RR-89-242, University of Southern California, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California. (A revised version of this paper is published in: Mann, William C. and Sandra A. Thompson (eds.) *Text Description: Diverse Analyses of a Fund Raising Text* (Amsterdam: John Benjamins), 1993).

8453. Mann, W. C., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Thompson, S. A. (1992), Rhetorical Structure Theory and Text Analysis, *in* W. C. Mann & S. A. Thompson, eds, 'Text Description: Diverse Analyses of a Fund Raising Text', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 39–78.

8454. Mann, W. C. & Moore, J. A. (1980), Computer as Author — Results and prospects, Technical Report ISI/RR-79-82, Information Science Institute, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

8455. Mann, W. C. & Moore, J. A. (1981*a*), 'Computer generation of multiparagraph English text', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **7**(1).

8456. Mann, W. C. & Moore, J. A. (1981*b*), 'Computer Generation of Multiparagraph Text', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **7**(1), 17–29.

8457. Mann, W. C., Moore, J. A. & Levin, J. A. (1977), A Comprehension Model for Human Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vol. 1, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, pp. 77–87.

8458. Mann, W. C., Moore, J. A., Levin, J. A. & Carlisle, J. H. (1975), Observation Methods for Human Dialogue, Technical Report RR-75-33, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8459. Mann, W. C., Scragg, G. W. & Archbold, A. A. (1977), Working Papers in Dialogue Modeling, Volume 2, Technical Report ISI/RR-77-56, USC Information Sciences Institute.

8460. Mann, W. C. & Swartout, W. R. (1983), Knowledge Representation and Grammar: The Case of OWL and Nigel, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute. (report in preparation.).

8461. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1985*a*), Assertions from Discourse Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley Linguistic Society, Berkeley.

8462. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1985*b*), Assertions from Discourse Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley Linguistic Society, Berkeley.

8463. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1986), 'Relational Propositions in Discourse', *Discourse Processes* **9**(1), 57–90.

8464. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1987*a*), 'Rhetorical Structure Theory: A Framework for the Analysis of Texts', *IPRA Papers in Pragmatics* **1**, 79–105.

8465. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1987*b*), Rhetorical Structure Theory: A Theory of Text Organization, Technical Report ISI/RS-87-190, USC Information Sciences Institute.

8466. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1987*c*), Rhetorical Structure Theory: a theory of text organization, Technical Report RS-87-190, USC/Information Sciences Institute. Reprint series.

8467. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1987*d*), Rhetorical Structure Theory: description and construction of text structures, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 85–96.

8468. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1988), 'Rhetorical Structure Theory: Toward a Functional Theory of Text Organization', *Text* **8**(3), 243–281.

8469. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A. (1989), Rhetorical Structure Theory: A Theory of Text Organization, *in* L. Polanyi, ed., 'The Structure of Discourse', Ablex, Norwood, NJ. Book did not appear. Available as ISI/RS-87-190 from Document Center, USC/ISI, 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90292.

8470. Mann, W. C. & Thompson, S. A., eds (1992), *Discourse Description: Diverse linguistic analyses of a fund-raising text*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8471. Manna, Z. & Pnueli, A. (1992), 'The temporal logic of reactive and concurrent systems'.

8472. Manning, C. D., Sag, I. A. & Iida, M. (1999), The lexical integrity of Japanese causatives, *in* R. D. Levine & G. M. Green, eds, 'Studies in contemporary phrase structure grammar', Cambridge University Press, pp. 39–79.

8473. Manning, C. & Sag, I. (1995), Dissociations between Argument Structure and Grammatical Relations, *in* G. Webelhuth, J.-P. Koenig & A. Kathol, eds, 'Lexical and Constructional Aspects of Linguistic Explanation', CSLI, Stanford, pp. 63–78.

8474. Manning, C. & Schütze, H. (1999), *Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8475. Manning, P. (2001), *News and news sources: a critical introduction*, Sage, London.

8476. Manoff, M. (2004), 'Theories of the archive across the disciplines', *portal: Libraries and the Academy* **4**(1), 9–25.

8477. Manoff, M. (2010), 'Archive and database as metaphor: theorizing the historical record', *portal: Libraries and the Academy* **10**(4), 385–398.

8478. Manovich, L. (2000), What Is Digital Cinema, *in* P. Lunenfeld, ed., 'The Digital Dialectic: New Essays on New Media', MIT Press.

8479. Manovich, L. (2001), *The language of the new media*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8480. Manovich, L. (2008), Cultural Analytics: Analysis and Visualization of Large Cultural Datasets. Whitepaper from the Software Studies Initiative; retrieved 21.2.2012.
`http://softwarestudies.com/cultural_analytics/cultural_analytics_2008.doc`

8481. Manovich, L. (2009), 'The practice of everyday (media) life: From mass consumption to mass cultural production?', *Critical Inquiry* **35**(2), 319–331.

8482. Manovich, L. (2012), How to compare one million images, *in* D. M. Berry, ed., 'Understanding digital humanities', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 249–278.

8483. Manovich, L. (2013*a*), Museum Without Walls, Art History without Names: Visualization Methods for Humanities and Media Studies, *in* C. Vernallis, A. Herzog & J. Richardson, eds, 'Oxford Handbook of Sound and Image in Digital Media', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 253–278.

8484. Manovich, L. (2013*b*), *Software Takes Command*, Bloomsbury, New York and London.

8485. Manovich, L. (2018), '100 Billion Data Rows per Second: Media Analytics in the Early 21st Century', *International Journal of Communication* **12**, 473–488.

8486. Manovoch, L. (2006), 'The Poetics of Augmented Space', *Visual Communication* **5**, 219–240.

8487. Mäntynen, A. & Shore, S. (2014*a*), 'What is meant by hybridity? an investigation of hybridity and related terms in genre studies', *Text & Talk* **34**(6), 737–758.

8488. Mäntynen, A. & Shore, S. (2014*b*), 'What is meant by hybridity? an investigation of hybridity and related terms in genre studies', *Text & Talk* **34**(6), 737–758.

8489. Mao, S., Nie, L. & Thoma, G. (2005), Unsupervised Style Classification of Document Page Images, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP)', Vol. II, Genova, Italy, pp. 510–513.
`http://archive.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/mao/ICIP05Mao.pdf`

8490. Marburger, H. (1986), A Strategy for Producing Cooperative NL Reactions in a Database Interface, *in* 'Proceedings of AISMA'.

8491. Marchant, B. P., Cerbah, F. & Mellish, C. (1996), The GhostWriter project: a demonstration of the use of AI techniques in the production of technical publications, *in* 'Proceedings of Expert Systems '96: 16th Conference of the British Computer Society', Cambridge, U.K., pp. 9–25.

8492. Marci-Boehncke, G. (2006), Intermedialität – Der Rezipient gestaltet das Medium, *in* G. Marci-Boehncke & M. Rath, eds, 'BildTextZeichen Lesen. Intermedialität im didaktischen Diskurs', number 4 *in* 'Medienpädagogik interdisziplinär', Kopäd, München, pp. 13–26.

8493. Marciniak, T. & Strube, M. (2004), Classification-based generation using TAG, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 100–109.

8494. Marconi, D. (1997), *Lexical Competence*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8495. Marconi, J., de Souza, B. & Dyson, M. C. (2008), 'An illustrated review of how motion is represented in static instructional graphics'. `http://inter-disciplinary.net/ci/vl/vl1/Jose%20paper.pdf`

8496. Marcu, D. (1997*a*), From local to global coherence: a bottom-up approach to text planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI'97)'.

8497. Marcu, D. (1997*b*), The rhetorical parsing, summarization, and generation of natural language texts, PhD thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto.

8498. Marcu, D. (2000*a*), Extending a Formal and Computational Model of Rhetorical Structure Theory with Intentional Structures à la Grosz and Sidner, *in* 'The 18th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000)'. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}marcu/papers/gst-rst00.ps`

8499. Marcu, D. (2000*b*), 'The rhetorical parsing of unrestricted texts: a surface-based approach', *Computational Linguistics* **26**(3), 395–448.

8500. Marcu, D. (2000*c*), *The Theory and Practice of Discourse Parsing and Summarization*, The MIT Press, Boston, MA.

8501. Marcu, D., Carlson, L. & Watanabe, M. (2000*a*), An empirical study in multilingual natural language generation: what should a text planner do?, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}marcu/papers/inlg00.ps.gz`

8502. Marcu, D., Carlson, L. & Watanabe, M. (2000*b*), The automatic translation of discourse structures, *in* 'Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL)'. `http://www.isi.edu/~{}marcu/papers/dmt-naacl2000.ps`

8503. Marcu, D. & Hirst, G. (1995), A uniform treatment of pragmatic inferences in simple and complex utterances and sequences of utterances, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 144–150.

8504. Marcus, M. (1980), *A Theory of Syntactic Recognition for Natural Language*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

8505. Marcus, M. (1987), Generation Systems should choose their words, *in* Y. Wilks, ed., 'TINLAP-3: Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing 3, Memoranda in Computer and Cognitive Science', Cambridge University Press, New Mexico State University.

8506. Marcus, M., Santorini, B. & Marcinkiewicz, M. (1993), 'Building a large annotated corpus of English: The Penn Treebank', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(2), 313–330.

8507. Marfurth, B. (1977), *Textsorte Witz. Möglichkeiten einer sprachwissenschaftlichen Textsorten-Bestimmung*, Tübingen.

8508. Margolis, E. & Pauwels, L., eds (2011), *The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods*, Sage, London.

8509. Margolis, J. (1974), 'Works of art as physically embodied and culturally emergent entities', *The British Journal of Aesthetics* **14**(3), 187–196.

8510. Margreiter, R. (2003), Medien/Philosophie: Ein Kippbild, *in* S. Münker, A. Roesler & M. Sandbothe, eds, 'Medienphilosophie: Beiträge zur Klärung eines Begriffs', Fischer, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 150–171.

8511. Mari, M. & Poggesi, S. (2013), 'Servicescape cues and customer behavior: a systematic literature review and research agenda', *The Service Industries Journal* **33**(2), 171–199.

8512. Marie, M. (2018), Christian Metz and his Theoretical Legacy, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 83–90.

8513. Marin, L. (1980), Toward a Theory of Reading in the Visual Arts: Poussin's *The Arcadian Shepherds*, *in* S. R. Suleiman & I. Crosman, eds, 'The Reader in the Text: Essays on Audience and Interpretation', Princeton University Press, Princeton, pp. 293–324.

8514. Marion, P. (1993), *Traces en cases. Essai sur la bande dessin'ée*, Académia, Louvain-la-Neuve.

8515. Mark, D., Comas, D., Egenhofer, M., Freundschuh, S., Gould, J. & Nunes, J. (1995), Evaluating and refining computational models of spatial relations through cross-linguistic human-subjects testing, *in* A. Frank, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory: a theoretical basis for GIS', number 988 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 553–568.

8516. Mark, D., Kuhn, W., Smith, B. & Turk, A. (2003), Ontology, natural language, and information systems: implications of cross-linguistic studies of geographic terms, *in* M. Gould, R. Laurini & S. Coulondre, eds, 'AGILE 2003: 6th AGILE conference on geographic information science', Lyon, France, pp. 45–50.

8517. Mark, D. M. & Smith, B. (2004), A Science of Topography: From Qualitative Ontology to Digital Representations, *in* M. P. Bishop & J. Shroder, eds, 'Geographic Information Science and Mountain Geomorphology', Springer-Praxis, Chichester, pp. 75–100.

http://wings.buffalo.edu/philosophy/faculty/smith/articles/topography.pdf

8518. Mark, D. M., Smith, B., Egenhofer, M. J. & Hirtle, S. (2004), Ontological foundations for geographic information science, *in* 'A research agenda for Geographic Information Science', CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 335–350.

8519. Mark, D., Skupin, A. & Smith, B. (2001), Features, objects, and other things: ontological distinctions in the geographic domain, *in* D. R. Montello, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory - Foundations of Geographic Information Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 489–502.

8520. Mark, D. & Turk, A. (2003), Landscape categories in Yindjibarndi: ontology, environment, and language, *in* W. Kuhn, M. Worboys & S. Timpf, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: foundations of geographic information science', number 2825 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 31–49.

8521. Mark, W. (1976), The Reformulation Model of Expertise, Technical report, MIT Laboratory for Computer Science.

8522. Mark, W. (1979), The 'Askit' English Database Query Facility, Technical Report GMR-2977, General Motors Research Laboratories.

8523. Mark, W. (1980), A Rule-Based Inference System for Natural Language Database Query, Technical Report GMR-3290, General Motors Research Laboratories.

8524. Mark, W. (1981), Representation and inference in the Consul system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th. international Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, IJCAI'81'.

8525. Markee, N. (2000), *Conversation Analysis*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

8526. Marks, J. & Reiter, E. (1990), Avoiding Unwanted Conversational Implicatures in Text and Graphics, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eigth National Conference of Artificial Intelligence', Boston.

8527. Marks, J. W. (1991), 'A formal specification scheme for network diagrams', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **2**(4), 395–414.

8528. Marks, L. U. (2000), *The skin of the film: intercultural cinema, embodiment, and the senses*, Duke University Press.

8529. Marks, L. U. (2002), *Touch. Sensuous Theory and Multisensory Media*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis / London.

8530. Marr, D. (1982), *Vision*, W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, chapter 3: From images to surfaces, pp. 99–267.

8531. Marrero-Fernández, P. D., Guerrero-Peña, F. A., Ren, T. I. & Cunha, A. (2019), Feratt: Facial expression recognition with attention net, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshops, CVPR Workshops 2019, Long Beach, CA, USA, June 16-20, 2019', p. 0.
`http://openaccess.thecvf.com/content_CVPRW_2019/html/MBCCV/Fernandez_FERAtt_Facial_Expression_Recognition_With_Attention_Net_CVPRW_2019_paper.html`

8532. Marsh, E. E. & White, M. D. (2003), 'A taxonomy of relationships between images and text', *Journal of Documentation* **59**(6), 647–672.

8533. Marshall, C. (1989), Representing the structure of a legal argument, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on AI and Law', Vancouver, B.C., pp. 121–127.

8534. Marsi, E. (1995), Intonation in a spoken language generator, *in* H. Strik, N. Oostdijk, C. Cucchiarini & P. Coppen, eds, 'Proceedings 1995', Department of Language and Speech, University of Nijmegen, Nijmegen, pp. 85–97.

8535. Marsi, E. (1998*a*), A reusable syntactic generator for Dutch, *in* P.-A. Coppin, H. Halteren & L. Teunissen, eds, 'Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997. Selected papers from the Eighth CLIN Meeting)', Rodopi, Amsterdam.

8536. Marsi, E. (1998*b*), Introducing maximal variation in text planning for small domains, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workhop on Natural Language Generation (INLG-98)', Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ontario, Canada, pp. 68–77.

8537. Marsi, E. (2001), *Intonation in spoken language generation*, LOT (Landelijke Onderzoekschool Taalwetenschap), Utrecht.

8538. Marslen-Wilson, W. (1975), The limited compatibility of Linguistic and Perceptual Explanations, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 398–408.

8539. Martens, G. (1989), 'Was ist ein Text? Ansätze zur Bestimmung eines Leitbegriffs der Textphilologie', *Poetica* **21**, 1–25.

8540. Martin, C. (1997*a*), Staging the reality principle: systemic-functional linguistics and the context of theatre, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

8541. Martin, J. (1992*a*), *The School Home: Rethinking Schools for Changing Families*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge.

8542. Martin, J. (1998*a*), Discourses of science: recontextualisation, genesis, intertextuality and hegemony, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 3–14.

8543. Martin, J.-C., Kühnlein, P., Paggio, P., Stiefelhagen, R. & Pianese, F., eds (2005), *LREC 2006 Workshop on Multimodal Corpora: From multimodal behaviour theories to usable models*.

8544. Martin, J. L. (2014*a*), 'Semiotic resources of music notation: Towards a multimodal analysis of musical notation in student texts', *Semiotica* **200**, 185–201.

8545. Martin, J. R. (1978), 'Review of M. A. K. Halliday "Learning How to Mean"', *Canadian Journal of Linguistics* **23**(1-2), 187–194.

8546. Martin, J. R. (1979), Coherence in student composition, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, ed., 'Working conference on language in education: report to participants', Sydney University Extension Program and Department of Linguistics, Sydney, pp. 14–31.

8547. Martin, J. R. (1980*a*), 'Review of P. Robinson "Language Management in Education - the Australian context"', *English in Australia* .

8548. Martin, J. R. (1980*b*), The Development of Register, Technical report, Sydney University, Australia. Working papers in Linguistics, Linguistic Department.

8549. Martin, J. R. (1981*a*), Conjunction and continuity in Tagalog, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. Martin, eds, 'Readings in Systemic Linguistics', Batsford, London, pp. 310–336.

8550. Martin, J. R. (1981*b*), 'How many speech acts?', *University of East Anglia Papers in Linguistics* **14**.

8551. Martin, J. R. (1982*a*), 'Review of G. Sampson "Schools of Linguistics"', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **2**(1), 97–115. Republished in Network 13/14, 1990:20-28.

8552. Martin, J. R. (1982*b*), 'What is language? Commentary on Schwartz', *The Behavioural and Brain Sciences* **5**(4), 607–608.

8553. Martin, J. R. (1983*a*), Conjunction: the logic of English text, *in* J. S. Petöfi & E. Sözer, eds, 'Micro and macro connexity of discourse', number 45 *in* 'Papers in Textlinguistics', Helmut Buske Verlag, Hamburg, pp. 1–72.

8554. Martin, J. R. (1983*b*), 'Participant identification in English, Tagalog and Kate', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **3**(1), 45–74.

8555. Martin, J. R. (1983*c*), The development of register, *in* R. O. Freedle & J. Fine, eds, 'Developmental Issues in Discourse', number 10 *in* 'Advances in Discourse Processes', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 1–40.

8556. Martin, J. R. (1984*a*), 'Functional components in a grammar: a review of deployable recognition criteria', *Nottingham Linguistics Circular* **13**.

8557. Martin, J. R. (1984*b*), Language, register and genre, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Children Writing: reader', (ECT Language Studies: children writing), Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic., pp. 21–30.

8558. Martin, J. R. (1984*c*), Language, register and genre, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Children Writing: reader', (ECT Language Studies: children writing), Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic., pp. 21–30. Revised in Martin2001-register.

8559. Martin, J. R. (1984*d*), Types of writing in infants and primary school, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Reading, Writing, Spelling', Macarthur Institute, Milperra, NSW.

8560. Martin, J. R. (1985*a*), *Factual Writing: exploring and challenging social reality*, Deakin University Press. (Sociocultural Aspects of Language and Education; also published by Oxford University Press, 1989).

8561. Martin, J. R. (1985*b*), Process and text: two aspects of human semiosis, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greave, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse, Volume 1; Selected theoretical papers from the ninth International Systemic Workshop', number 15 *in* 'Advances in Discourse processes', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 248–274.

8562. Martin, J. R. (1985*c*), Reading 2: Exposition, *in* J. R. Martin, ed., 'Factual Writing: exploring and challenging social reality', literary criticism, Geelong, Vic., pp. 83–99. (ECS806 Sociocultural Aspects of Language and Education). Republished by Oxford University Press, 1989.

8563. Martin, J. R. (1985*d*), Systemic functional linguistics and an understanding of written text, *in* B. Bartlett & J. Carr, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1984 Working Conference on Language in Education', Brisbane College of Advanced Education, Brisbane.

8564. Martin, J. R. (1985*e*), The language of madness: method or disorder?, *in* 'Language and the Inner Life. (Department of English, Occasional Papers 4)', Faculty of Military Studies, Duntroon, Canberra, pp. 4–35.

8565. Martin, J. R. (1986*a*), Grammaticalizing ecology: the politics of baby seals and kangaroos, *in* T. Threadgold, E. A. Grosz, G. Kress & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Semiotics – language – ideology', number 3 *in* 'Sydney Studies in Society and Culture', Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture, Sydney, pp. 225–268.

8566. Martin, J. R. (1986*b*), Intervening in the process of writing development, *in* C. Painter & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing to mean: teaching genres across the curriculum', number 9 *in* 'Occasional Papers', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 11–43.

8567. Martin, J. R. (1986*c*), Pre-writing: oral models for written text, *in* R. D. Walshe, P. March & D. Jensen, eds, 'Writing and Learning in Australia', Dellasta Books, Melbourne, pp. 138–142. Unabridged version published as Martin87-oral-long.

8568. Martin, J. R. (1987*a*), 'Pre-writing: oral models for written text', *Prospect: The Journal of the Adult Migrant Education Program* **3**(1), 75–90.

8569. Martin, J. R. (1987*b*), 'Pre-writing: oral models for written text', *Prospect: The Journal of the Adult Migrant Education Program* **3**(1), 75–90.

8570. Martin, J. R. (1987*c*), The meaning of features in systemic linguistics, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics', Vol. 1, Frances Pinter, London, pp. 14–40.

8571. Martin, J. R. (1988*a*), Grammatical conspiracies in Tagalog: family, face and fate - with reference to Benjamin Lee Whorf, *in* M. J. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 243–300.

8572. Martin, J. R. (1988*b*), Hypotactic Recursive Systems in English: Toward a Functional Interpretation, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop', number 26 *in* 'Advances in Discourse Processes', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 240–270.

8573. Martin, J. R. (1988*c*), Hypotactic recursive systems in English: towards a functional interpretation, *in* Benson & Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ., pp. 240–70.

8574. Martin, J. R. (1989*a*), *Factual Writing: exploring and challenging social reality*, Oxford University Press, London.

8575. Martin, J. R. (1989*b*), Technicality and abstraction: language of specialised texts, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Children Writing: Reader', 2 edn, Deakin University Press, Geelong, Vic, pp. 36–44.

8576. Martin, J. R. (1990*a*), 'Interpersonal grammatization: mood and modality in Tagalog', *Philippine Journal of Linguistics* **21**, 2–51. (Special Issue on the Silver Anniversary of the Language Study Centre of Philippine Normal College 1964-1989 - Part 2).

8577. Martin, J. R. (1990*b*), Language and control: fighting with words, *in* C. Walton & W. Eggington, eds, 'Language: maintenance, power and education in Australian Aboriginal contexts', Northern Territory University Press, Darwin, N.T, pp. 12–43.

8578. Martin, J. R. (1990*c*), Literacy in science: learning to handle text as technology, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Fresh look at the basics: literacy for a changing world', Australian Council for Education Research, Melbourne.

8579. Martin, J. R. (1990*d*), Literacy in science: learning to handle text as technology, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy for a Changing World', (Fresh Look at the Basics), Australian Council for Educational Research, Melbourne, pp. 79–117. Republished in Martin93-science. (Norwegian translation in Martin98-norsk).

8580. Martin, J. R. (1991*a*), 'Critical literacy: the role of a functional model of language', *Australian Journal of Reading* **14**(2), 117–132. (Focus Issue on Literacy Research in Australia edited by Peter Freebody and Bruce Shortland-Jones).

8581. Martin, J. R. (1991*b*), 'Intrinsic functionality: implications for contextual theory', *Social Semiotics* **1**(1), 99–162.

8582. Martin, J. R. (1991*c*), Systemic grammar, *in* W. Bright, ed., 'The Oxford International Encyclopedia of Linguistic', Vol. IV, Oxford University Press, London, pp. 120–122. (revised 2001).

8583. Martin, J. R. (1992*b*), *English text: systems and structure*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8584. Martin, J. R. (1992*c*), Macro-proposals: meaning by degree, *in* W. C. Mann & S. A. Thompson, eds, 'Text description: diverse analyses of a fund raising text', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 359–395.

8585. Martin, J. R. (1992*d*), Macro-proposals: meaning by degree, *in* S. A. Thompson & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Text Description: diverse analyses of a fund-raising text', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 359–395.

8586. Martin, J. R. (1993*a*), 'A context for genre: modelling social processes in functional linguistics'. Paper presented at the International Systemic Functional Congress, University of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

8587. Martin, J. R. (1993*b*), A contextual theory of language, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'The Powers of Literacy: a genre approach to teaching literacy', (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Falmer, London, pp. 116–136. Also published by University of Pittsburgh Press (Pittsburgh Series in Composition, Literacy, and Culture), Pittsburgh.

8588. Martin, J. R. (1993*c*), 'Genre and literacy - modelling context in educational linguistics', *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* **13**, 141–172.

8589. Martin, J. R. (1993*d*), Life as a noun, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing Science: literacy as discursive power', (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Falmer, London, pp. 221–267. (Norwegian translation in Martin98-norsk).

8590. Martin, J. R. (1993*e*), Literacy in science: learning to handle text as technology, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing Science: literacy and discursive power', Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education, Falmer, London, pp. 166–202. (Norwegian translation in Martin98-norsk).

8591. Martin, J. R. (1993*f*), Technicality and abstraction: language for the creation of specialised texts, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing Science: literacy and discursive power', Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education, Falmer, London, pp. 203–220. Revised in Martin2001-technicality.

8592. Martin, J. R. (1993*g*), 'Technology, bureaucracy and schooling: discursive resources and control', *Cultural Dynamics* **6**(1-2), 84–131.

8593. Martin, J. R. (1993*h*), The model, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing Science: literacy as discursive power', Falmer, London, pp. 22–50.

8594. Martin, J. R. (1994), 'The macro-genre of the page', *Network* **21**, 29–52.

8595. Martin, J. R. (1995*a*), 'Interpersonal meaning, persuasion and public discourse: packing semiotic punch', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **15**(1), 33–67.

8596. Martin, J. R. (1995*b*), 'Logical meaning, interdependency and the linking particle -ng/na in Tagalog', *Functions of Language* **2**(2), 189–228.

8597. Martin, J. R. (1995*c*), More than what the message is about: English Theme, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Open Linguistics Series, Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 223–258.

8598. Martin, J. R. (1995*d*), 'Reading positions/positioning readers: judgement in English', *Prospect: a journal of Australian TESOL* **10**(2), 27–37.

8599. Martin, J. R. (1995*e*), 'Text and clause: fractal resonance', *Text* **15**(1), 5–42.

8600. Martin, J. R. (1996*a*), Evaluating disruption: symbolising theme in junior secondary narrative, *in* R. Hasan & G. Williams, eds, 'Literacy in Society', (Applied Linguistics and Language Study), Longman, London, pp. 124–171.

8601. Martin, J. R. (1996*b*), Metalinguistic diversity: the case from case, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 323–374.

8602. Martin, J. R. (1996*c*), Transitivity in Tagalog: a functional interpretation of case, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 229–296.

8603. Martin, J. R. (1996*d*), Types of structure: deconstructing notions of constituency, *in* E. H. Hovy & D. R. Scott, eds, 'Computational and Conversational Discourse: Burning Issues – an interdisciplinary account', number 151 *in* 'NATO Advanced Science Institute Series F - Computer and Systems Sciences', Springer, Berlin, pp. 39–66.

8604. Martin, J. R. (1996*e*), 'Waves of abstraction: organising exposition', *The Journal of TESOL France* **2**(2), 87–104. (Guest edited by T. Miller) Republished in "Functional Approaches to Written Text: classroom applications.", Washington: United States Information Service (English Language Programs), 1997:244-259.

8605. Martin, J. R. (1997*b*), Analysing genre: functional parameters, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 3–39.

8606. Martin, J. R. (1997*c*), Interpersonal meaning: some notes on realisation, *in* V. Prakasam & K. V. Tirumalesh, eds, 'Issues in English Grammar', Vol. 1, Central Institute for English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad, pp. 31–49.

8607. Martin, J. R. (1997*d*), 'Linguistics and the consumer: theory in practice', *Linguistics and Education* **9**(4), 409–446.

8608. Martin, J. R. (1997*e*), Register and genre: modelling social context in functional linguistics - narrative genres, *in* E. R. Pedro, ed., 'Discourse Analysis: Proceedings of First International Conference on Discourse Analysis', Colibri/Portuguese Linguistics Association, Lisbon, pp. 305–344.

8609. Martin, J. R. (1998*b*), Discourses of science: genesis, intertextuality and hegemony, *in* J. R. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading Science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 3–14.

8610. Martin, J. R. (1998*c*), Practice into theory: catalysing change, *in* S. Hunston, ed., 'Language at work. Multilingual Matters', number 13 *in* 'British Studies in Applied Linguistics', British Association of Applied Linguistics, Clevedon, pp. 151–167.

8611. Martin, J. R. (1999*a*), 'Grace: the logogenesis of freedom', *Discourse Studies* **1**(1), 31–58.

8612. Martin, J. R. (1999*b*), Mentoring semogenesis: 'genre-based' literacy pedagogy, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Pedagogy and the Shaping of Consciousness: linguistic and social processes', Open Linguistics Series, Cassell, London, pp. 123–155.

8613. Martin, J. R. (1999*c*), Modelling context: the crooked path of progress in contextual linguistics (Sydney SFL), *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Text and Context in Functional Linguistic', (CILT Series IV), Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 25–61.

8614. Martin, J. R. (2000*a*), Beyond Exchange: APPRAISAL systems in English, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 142–175.

8615. Martin, J. R. (2000*b*), Close reading: functional linguistics as a tool for critical discourse analysis, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 275–302.

8616. Martin, J. R. (2000*c*), 'Design and practice: enacting functional linguistics in Australia', *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* **20**, 116–126. (20th Anniversary Volume 'Applied Linguistics as an Emerging Discipline').

8617. Martin, J. R. (2000*d*), Factoring out exchange: types of structure, *in* M. Coulthard, J. Cotterill & F. Rock, eds, 'Working with Dialogue', Niemeyer, Tubingen, pp. 19–40.

8618. Martin, J. R. (2000*e*), 'Grammar meets genre - reflections on the 'Sydney School", *Arts* **22**, 47–95.

8619. Martin, J. R. (2000*f*), 'Sin and grace: nought for naughts?', *Text* **20**(2), 227–238.

8620. Martin, J. R. (2001*a*), A context for genre: modelling social processes in functional linguistics, *in* J. Devilliers & R. Stainton, eds, 'Communication in Linguistics: papers in honour of Michael Gregory', number 10 *in* 'Theoria Series', GREF, Toronto, pp. 287–328.

8621. Martin, J. R. (2001*b*), Blessed are the peacemakers: reconciliation and evaluation, *in* C. Candlin, ed., 'Research and Practice in Professional Discours', City University Press, Hong Kong.

8622. Martin, J. R. (2001*c*), From little things big things grow: ecogenesis in school geography, *in* R. Coe, L. Lingard & T. Teslenko, eds, 'The Rhetoric and Ideology of Genre: strategies for stability and change', Hampton Press, Cresskill, N.J, pp. 243–271.

8623. Martin, J. R. (2001*d*), Giving the game away: explicitness, diversity and genre-based literacy in Australia, *in* R. de Cilla, H. Krumm & R. W. et al., eds, 'Functional Il/literacy', Verlag der Osterreichischen Akadamie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, pp. 155–174.

8624. Martin, J. R. (2001*e*), Language, register and genre, *in* A. Burns & C. Coffin, eds, 'Analysing English in a Global Context: a reader', Teaching English Language Worldwide, Routledge, Clevedon, pp. 149–166.

8625. Martin, J. R. (2001*f*), Language, register and genre, *in* A. Burns & C. Coffin, eds, 'Analysing English in a Global Context: a reader', Teaching English Language Worldwide, Routledge, Clevedon, pp. 149–166. Martin84-register-genre.

8626. Martin, J. R. (2001*g*), Technicality and abstraction: language for the creation of specialised texts, *in* A. Burns & C. Coffin, eds, 'Analysing English in a Global Context: a reader', Teaching English Language Worldwide, Routledge, Clevedon, pp. 211–228. Revised version of Martin93-technicality.

8627. Martin, J. R. (2001*h*), Writing history: construing time and value in discourses of the past, *in* C. Colombi & M. Schleppergrell, eds, 'Developing Advanced Literacy in First and Second Language', Erlbaum, Mahwah, N.J, pp. 87–118.

8628. Martin, J. R. (2002*a*), A universe of meaning - how many practices?, *in* A. M. Johns, ed., 'Genres in the Classroom: multiple perspectives', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 269–278.

8629. Martin, J. R. (2002*b*), Fair trade: negotiating meaning in multimodal texts, *in* P. Coppock, ed., 'The Semiotics of Writing: transdisciplinary perspectives on the technology of writing', Brepols and Indiana University Press, pp. 311–338.

8630. Martin, J. R. (2002*c*), Maps of meaning: functional language typology, *in* A. Caffarel, J. R. Martin & C. Matthiessen, eds, 'Language typology: a functional perspective', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8631. Martin, J. R. (2002*d*), 'Meaning beyond the clause: SFL perspectives', *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics* **22**.

8632. Martin, J. R. (2002*e*), Metafunctional profile: Tagalog, *in* A. Caffarel, J. R. Martin & C. Matthiessen, eds, 'Language typology: a functional perspective', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8633. Martin, J. R. (2002*f*), 'Positive discourse analysis: power, solidarity and change', *Social Semiotics* **12**. Special Issue on 'Critical Social Semiotics' (edited by C. Caldas-Coulthard and T. van Leeuwen).

8634. Martin, J. R. (2003*a*), Cohesion and Texture, *in* D. Schiffrin, D. Tannen & H. E. Hamilton, eds, 'Handbook of Discourse Analysis', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 35–53.

8635. Martin, J. R. (2003*b*), Making history: grammar for explanation, *in* J. R. Martin & R. Wodak, eds, 'Re/reading the past: critical and functional perspectives on time and value', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8636. Martin, J. R. (2006*a*), Boomer dreaming: the texture of recolonisation in a lifestyle magazine, *in* G. Forey & G. Thompson, eds, 'Text-type and Texture', Equinox, London and New York.

8637. Martin, J. R. (2006*b*), 'Genre, ideology and intertextuality: a systemic functional perspective', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(2), 275–298.

8638. Martin, J. R. (2010), Semantic variation – modelling realisation, instantiation and individuation in social semiotics, *in* M. Bednarek & J. R. Martin, eds, 'New Discourse on Language Functional Perspectives on Multimodality, Identity, and Affiliation', Continuum, London, pp. 1–34.

8639. Martin, J. R. (2011*a*), Bridging Troubled Waters: Interdisciplinarity and What Makes it Stick, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 35–61.

8640. Martin, J. R. (2011*b*), Multimodal Semiotics: Theoretical Challenges, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 243–270.

8641. Martin, J. R. (2011*c*), Systemic Functional Linguistics, *in* K. Hyland & B. Partridge, eds, 'Continuum Companion to Discourse Analysis', Continuum, London and New York, pp. 101–119.

8642. Martin, J. R. (2014*b*), 'Evolving systemic functional linguistics: beyond the clause', *Functional Linguistics* **1**(3). online. `http://www.functionalliguistics.com/content/1/3`

8643. Martin, J. R. (2019), Discourse Semantics, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 358–381.

8644. Martin, J. R. (to appear), Sense and sensibility: texturing evaluation, *in* J. Foley & K. O'Halloran, eds, 'Selected Papers from the Singapore ISFC Congress', Singapore University Press, Singapore.

8645. Martin, J. R., Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1987*a*), Social processes in education, *in* I. Reid, ed., 'The Place of Genre in Learning', (Typereader Publications 1), Centre for Studies in Literary Education, Deakin

University, Geelong, Vic, pp. 58–82. Unabridged version published in Martin-etal87-nsw.

8646. Martin, J. R., Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1987*b*), 'Social processes in education', *The Teaching of English: Journal of the English Teachers' Association of New South Wales* **53**, 3–22.

8647. Martin, J. R., Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1987*c*), 'Social processes in education', *The Teaching of English: Journal of the English Teachers' Association of New South Wales* **53**, 3–2.

8648. Martin, J. R., Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1989), 'Genres make meaning: another reply to Sawyer and Watson', *English in Australia* **90**, 43–59.

8649. Martin, J. R., Christie, F. & Rothery, J. (1991), Teaching functional grammar, *in* 'Teaching Critical Social Literacy: a project of national significance on the preservice preparation of teachers for teaching English literacy - Vol. 2: Papers', DEET, Canberra, pp. 88–125.

8650. Martin, J. R., Cope, B., Kalantzis, M., Kress, G. & Murphy, L. (1993), Bibliographical essay: a foundation for effective learning in the school context, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'The Powers of Literacy: a genre approach to teaching literacy', (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Falmer, London, pp. 231–247. Also published by University of Pittsburgh Press (Pittsburgh Series in Composition, Literacy, and Culture), Pittsburgh.

8651. Martin, J. R. & Cranny-Francis, A. (1991), Contratextuality: the poetics of subversion, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy in Social Processes: papers from the inaugural Australian Systemic Linguistics Conference, held at Deakin University, January 1990', Centre for Studies in Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin, pp. 286–344.

8652. Martin, J. R. & Cranny-Francis, A. (1993), 'Making new meanings: literary and linguistic perspectives on the function of genre in textual practice', *English in Australia* **105**, 30–44.

8653. Martin, J. R. & Cranny-Francis), A. (1994), 'In/visible education: class, gender and pedagogy in Educating Rita and Dead Poets Society', *Interpretations: Journal of the English Teachers' Association of Western Australia* **27**(1), 28–57.

8654. Martin, J. R. & Cranny-Francis, A. (1995), 'Writings/readings: how to know a genre', *Interpretations: Journal of the English Teachers' Association of Western Australia* **28**(3), 1–32.

8655. Martin, J. R., Cranny-Francis, A., Lee, A. & McCormack, R. (1991), Danger - shark: assessment and evaluation of a student text, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy in Social Processes: papers from the inaugural

Australian Systemic Linguistics Conference, held at Deakin University, January 1990', Centre for Studies in Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin, pp. 245–285.

8656. Martin, J. R., ed. (2013), *Interviews with M.A.K. Halliday: language turned back on himself*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

8657. Martin, J. R., Eggins, S. & Wignell, P. (1993), The discourse of history: distancing the recoverable past, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Register Analysis: theory and practice', Open Linguistics Series, Pinter, London, pp. 75–109.

8658. Martin, J. R. & Halliday, M. A. K. (1982), 'Some dimensions of language variation: discussion', *English Teachers Association Newsletter (NSW)* **5**(vii-viii), 34–9.

8659. Martin, J. R. & Hasan, R. (1989), Introduction, *in* R. Hasan & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Language Development: learning language, learning culture', number 27 *in* 'Advances in Discourse Processes', Ablex, Norwood, N.J, pp. 1–9. (Meaning and Choice in Language: studies for Michael Halliday).

8660. Martin, J. R. & Matthiessen, C. M. (1991), Systemic typology and topology, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Literacy in social processes: papers from the Inaugural Australian Systemic Functional Linguistics Conference, Deakin University, January 1990', Centre for Studies of Language in Education, Northern Territory University, Darwin, pp. 345–383.

8661. Martin, J. R. & Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990), Systemic typology and topology, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

8662. Martin, J. R., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Painter, C. (1997), *Working with Functional Grammar*, Arnold, London.

8663. Martin, J. R. & McCormack, R. (2001), 'Mapping meaning: profiling with integrity in a post-modern world', *Applied Language Studies* **1**(1), 6–18.

8664. Martin, J. R. & Painter, C. (1986), 'Writing to mean: teaching genres across the curriculum', *Occasional Papers.Applied Linguistics Association of Australia* **9**.

8665. Martin, J. R., Painter, C. & Martin, J. R. (1986), Introduction, *in* C. Painter & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Writing to mean: teaching genres across the curriculum', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 1–10.

8666. Martin, J. R. & Peters, P. (1985), On the Analysis of Exposition, *in* R. Hasan, ed., 'Discourse on Discourse (Workshop reports from the Macquarie Workshop on Discourse Analysis)', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 61–92. Occasional Papers 7.

8667. Martin, J. R. & Plum, G. (1997), 'Construing experience: some story genres', *Journal of Narrative and Life History* **7**(1-4), 299–308. (Special Issue: Oral Versions of Personal Experience: three decades of narrative analysis; M. Bamberg Guest Editor).

8668. Martin, J. R. & Rochester, S. (1975), Cohesion and reference in schizophrenic speech, *in* 'The First LACUS Forum', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

8669. Martin, J. R. & Rochester, S. (1977), The art of referring: the speaker's use of noun phrases to instruct the listener, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse comprehension and production', number 1 *in* 'Advances in Discourse Processes', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 245–269.

8670. Martin, J. R. & Rose, D. (2003), *Working with discourse: meaning beyond the clause*, Continuum, London and New York.

8671. Martin, J. R. & Rose, D. (2008), *Genre relations: mapping culture*, Equinox, London and New York.

8672. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1980), *Writing project report 1*, Linguistics Department, Sydney University.

8673. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1981*a*), The Ontogenesis of Written Genre, Technical report, Sydney University, Australia. Working papers in Linguistics, Linguistic Department.

8674. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1981*b*), The Ontogenesis of Written Genre, Technical Report Project Report, no. 2, Sydney University: Linguistics Department (Working Papers).

8675. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1981*c*), 'The ontogenesis of written genre', *University of Sydney Working Papers in Linguistics* **2**, 1–59.

8676. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1986), *What a functional approach to the writing task can show teachers about 'good*, Linguistics Department, Sydney University.

8677. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1993*a*), Grammar: making meaning in writing, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'The Powers of Literacy: a genre approach to teaching literacy', (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Falmer, London, pp. 137–153. Also published by University of Pittsburgh Press (Pittsburgh Series in Composition, Literacy, and Culture), Pittsburgh.

8678. Martin, J. R. & Rothery, J. (1993*b*), Grammar: making meaning in writing, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'The Powers of Literacy: a genre approach to teaching literacy', (Critical Perspectives on Literacy and Education), Falmer, London, pp. 137–153. Also published by University of Pittsburgh Press (Pittsburgh Series in Composition, Literacy, and Culture), Pittsburgh.

8679. Martin, J. R. & Stenglin, M. (2007), Materializing reconciliation: negotiating difference in a transcolonial exhibition, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 215–238.

8680. Martin, J. R. & Unsworth, L. (2023), *Reading Images for Knowledge Building: Analyzing Infographics in School Science*, Routledge, London and New York.

8681. Martin, J. R. & White, P. R. (2005), *The language of evaluation: appraisal in English*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

8682. Martin, J. R., Wignell, P. & Eggins, S. (1990), 'The discourse of geography: ordering and explaining the experiential world', *Linguistics and Education* **1**(4), 359–392.

8683. Martin, J. R., Wignell, P., Eggins, S. & Rothery, J. (1988), Secret English: discourse technology in a junior secondary school, *in* J. Oldenburg, T. van Leeuwen & L. Gerot, eds, 'Language and socialisation: home and school. (Proceedings from the Working Conference on Language in Education, Macquarie University 17-21 November, 1986)', Macquarie University, North Ryde, N.S.W., pp. 143–173.

8684. Martin, J. R., Wignell, P., Eggins, S. & Rothery, J. (1993), Secret English: discourse technology in a junior secondary school, *in* B. Cope & M. Kalantzis, eds, 'Genre Approaches to Literacy: theories and practices; Papers from the 1991 LERN Conference, University of Technology, Sydney, 23-24 November 1991, Sydney', Common Ground, pp. 43–76.

8685. Martin, J. R. & Williams, G. (to appear), Functional sociolinguistics, *in* U. Ammon, N. Dittmar, K. Mattheier & P. Trudgill, eds, 'Sociolinguistics: an international handbook of the science of language and society', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.

8686. Martin, J. R. & Wodak, R., eds (2003), *Re/reading the past. Critical and functional perspectives on time and value*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8687. Martin, J. R. & Zappavigna, M. (2019), 'Embodied meaning: a systemic functional perspective on paralanguage', *Functional Linguistics* **6**(1).

8688. Martin, J. & Veel, R., eds (1998), *Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science*, Routledge, London.

8689. Martin-Jones, D. (2006), *Deleuze, cinema and national identity: Narrative time in national contexts*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

8690. Martin, P. (2003*c*), Correction and Extension of WordNet 1.7, *in* 'Proceedings of ICCS 2003: 11th International Conference on Conceptual Structures', number 2746 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin, pp. 160–173. `http://www.webkb.org/doc/papers/iccs03/`

8691. Martin, P. (2003*d*), Knowledge Representation, Sharing and Retrieval on the Web, *in* N. Zhong, J. Liu & Y. Yao, eds, 'Web Intelligence', Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin.
`http://www.webkb.org/doc/papers/wi02/`

8692. Martin, P., Appelt, D. & Pereira, F. (1983), Transportability and Generality in a Natural-Language Interface System, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Washington, DC. CHECK DATE AND PLACE.

8693. Martin, R. H. & R., J., eds (1989), *Language development: learning language, learning culture. Meaning and choice in language: studies for Michael Halliday*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

8694. Martin, W. (1986*d*), *Recent theories of narrative*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

8695. Martin, W. & Fateman, R. (1971), 'The MACSYMA System', *Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Symbolic and Algebraic Manipulation* .

8696. Martindale, C., Locher, P. & Petrov, V. M., eds (2007), *Evolutionary and Neurocognitive Approaches to Aesthetics, Creativity, and the Arts*, Baywood Publishing Company, Inc., Amityville.

8697. Martinec, R. (1995), Hierarchy of rhythm in English speech, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

8698. Martinec, R. (1998), 'Cohesion in action', *Semiotica* **120**(1-2), 161–180.

8699. Martinec, R. (2000*a*), 'Construction of identity in M. Jackson's Jam', *Social semiotics* **10**(3), 313–329.

8700. Martinec, R. (2000*b*), 'Rhythm in multimodal texts', *Leonardo* **33**(4), 289–297.

8701. Martinec, R. (2000*c*), 'Types of process in action', *Semiotica* **130**(3-4), 243–268.

8702. Martinec, R. (2001), 'Interpersonal resources in action', *Semiotica* **135**(1-4), 117–145.

8703. Martinec, R. (2002), 'Rhythmic hierarchy in monologue and dialogue', *Functions of Language* **9**(1), 39–59.

8704. Martinec, R. (2003*a*), 'Concept evaluation in focus groups: semantic fields and evaluation strategies', *Semiotica* **147**(1/4), 357–388.

8705. Martinec, R. (2003*b*), 'The social semiotics of text and image in Japanese and English software manuals and other procedures', *Social Semiotics* **13**(1), 43–69. A special issue on Critical Social Semiotics.

8706. Martinec, R. (2004), 'Gestures which co-occur with speech as a systematic resource: the realization of experiential meanings in indexes', *Social Semiotics* **14**(2), 193–213.

8707. Martinec, R. (2005*a*), Topics in multimodality, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 1, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 157–181.

8708. Martinec, R. (2005*b*), Topics in multimodality, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A Functional Perspective', Vol. 1, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 157–181. With contributions from E. McDonald, K. O'Halloran, T. van Leeuwen, L. Ravelli, J. Lemke, R. Iedema, A. Baldry and P.Thibault, T. van Leeuwen and R. Martinec.

8709. Martinec, R. & Salway, A. (2005*a*), 'A system for image-text relations in new (and old) media', *Visual Communication* **4**(3), 337–371.

8710. Martinec, R. & Salway, A. (2005*b*), 'A system for image–text relations in new (and old) media', *Visual Communication* **4**(3), 337–371. `https://doi.org/10.1177/1470357205055928`

8711. Martinet, A. (1960), *Elements of general linguistics*, Faber and Faber, London.

8712. Martínez, J. M. (2002*a*), *ISO/IEC JTC1/SC29/WG11, Coding of moving pictures and audio, N4980, MPEG7 Overview*, ISO. `http://www.chiariglione.org/mpeg/standards/mpeg-7/mpeg-7.htm`

8713. Martínez, J. M. (2002*b*), 'MPEG-7 Overview of MPEG-7 description tools, part 2', *IEEE Multimedia* **9**(3), 83–93.

8714. Martínez, J. M., Koenen, R. & Pereira, F. (2002), 'MPEG-7 the generic multimedia content description standard, part 1', *IEEE Multimedia* **9**(2), 78–87.

8715. Martínez, M. A. M., Mujic, B. K. & Hidalgo-Downing, L. (2013), Multimodal narrativity in TV ads, *in* B. Pennock-Speck & M. M. del Saz-Rubio, eds, 'The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials', University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain, pp. 91–112.

8716. Martinez, M. & Scheffel, M. (1999), *Einführung in die Erzähltheorie*, Beck, München.

8717. Martinez, M. & Scheffel, M. (2016), *Einführung in die Erzähltheorie*, 10 edn, Beck, München.

8718. Martinez, O. R. (2002*c*), Design dependencies within the automatic generation of hypermedia presentations, Master's thesis, Technical University of Catalonia. Published as CWI technical report INS-R0205. `http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0205.pdf`

8719. Martìnez, P. (2000), Problems of language use in the translation of tourist brochures: the systemic functional grammar as a serviceable tool for translation decisions, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 273–290.

8720. Martins, N. & Wilson, B. J. (2012), 'Mean on the Screen: Social Aggression in Programs Popular With Children', *Journal of Communication* **62**, 1–19.

8721. Marx, K., Lobin, H. & Schmidt, A., eds (2020), *Deutsch in Sozialen Medien. Interaktiv, multimodal, vielfältig. Jahrbuch des Institus für Deutsche Sprache 2019.*, de Gruyter.

8722. Marx, K. & Schmidt, A. (2019*a*), Making Let's Plays watchable: Praktiken des stellvertretenden Erlebbar-Machens von Interaktivität in vorgeführten Videospielen, *in* K. Marx & A. Schmidt, eds, 'Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation', Universitätsverlag Winter, pp. 319–352.

8723. Marx, K. & Schmidt, A., eds (2019*b*), *Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation*, Universitätsverlag Winter.

8724. Marx, Konstanze und Weidacher, G. (2014), *Internetlinguistik. Ein Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch*, Narr Francke.

8725. Masi, S. (2016), Gestures in Motion in TED Talks: Towards Multimodal Literacy, *in* V. Bonsignori & B. Crawford Camiciottoli, eds, 'Multimodality Across Communicative Settings, Discourse Domains and Genres', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, UK, pp. 146–164.

8726. Maslov, J. S. (1959), 'Voprosy proischoždenija glagol'nogo vida na IV Meždunarodnom sjezde slavistov (Fragen der Behandlung des Verbalaspekts auf dem IV Internationalem Slawistenkogress)', *Voprosy jazykoznanija* **2**.

8727. Maslov, J. S. (1962), 'Voprosy glagol'nogo vida v zarubeženom jazykoznanii (Fragen des Verbalaspekts in der internationalen Sprachwissenschaft)', *Voprosy glagol'nogo vida* .

8728. Maslov, J. S. (1965), 'Sistema osnovnych ponjatij i terminov slavjanskoj aspektologii (Das System der Grundbegriffe und Termini de slawischen Aspektologie)', *Voprosy obščego jazykoznanija* .

8729. Masolo, C. (2010), Understanding ontological levels, *in* F. Lin, U. Sattler & M. Truszczynski, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference, KR 2010, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, May 9-13, 2010', AAAI Press, pp. 258–268.
`http://aaai.org/ocs/index.php/KR/KR2010/paper/view/1387`

8730. Masolo, C. & Borgo, S. (2005), Qualities in Formal Ontology, *in* P. Hitzler, C. Lutz & G. Stumme, eds, 'Foundational Aspects of Ontologies (FOnt 2005) Workshop at KI 2005', Koblenz, Germany, pp. 2–16.

8731. Masolo, C., Borgo, S., Gangemi, A., Guarino, N. & Oltramari, A. (2003), Ontologies library (final), WonderWeb Deliverable D18, ISTC-CNR, Padova, Italy.
`http://wonderweb.semanticweb.org/deliverables/documents/D18.pdf`

8732. Masolo, C., Borgo, S., Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Oltramari, A. & Schneider, L. (2002), The WonderWeb library of foundational ontologies: preliminary report, WonderWeb Deliverable D17, ISTC-CNR, Padova, Italy.

8733. Masolo, C., Borgo, S., Gangemi, A., Guarino, N., Oltramari, A. & Schneider, L. (2003), The WonderWeb library of foundational ontologies: preliminary report, WonderWeb Deliverable D17 (2.1), ISTC-CNR, Padova, Italy.

8734. Masolo, C., Guizzardi, G., Vieu, L., Bottazzi, E. & Ferrario, R. (2005), Relational Roles and Qua-Individuals, *in* G. Boella, J. Odell, L. Van Der Torre & H. Verhagen, eds, 'Proceedings of AAAI Fall Symposium on Roles, an Interdisciplinary Perspective', AAAI, AAAI, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 103–112.

8735. Masolo, C. & Vieu, L. (1999), Atomicity vs. Infinite Divisibility of Space, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial Information theory. Proceedings of COSIT'99', number 1661 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 235–250.

8736. Masolo, C., Vieu, L., Bottazzi, E., Catenacci, C., Ferrario, R., Gangemi, A. & Guarino, N. (2004), Social Roles and their Descriptions, *in* D. Dubois, C. Welty & M.-A. Williams, eds, 'Procedings of the Ninth International Conference on the Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR2004)', Whistler, BC, Canada, pp. 267–277.
`http://magic.it.uts.edu.au/KR2004/`

8737. Massam, D. & Roberge, Y. (1989), 'Recipe context null objects in English', *Linguistic Inquiry* **20**(1), 134–139.

8738. Massey, I. (1980), 'Words and images: Harmony and dissonance', *Georgia Review* **34**, 375–395.

8739. Masson-Carro, I., Goudbeek, M. & Krahmer, E. (2016), 'Can you handle this? the impact of object affordances on how co-speech gestures are produced', *Language, Cognition and Neuroscience* **31**(3), 430–440.

8740. Masson, E., Olesen, C. G., van Noord, N. & Fossati, G. (2020), 'Exploring Digitised Moving Image Collections: The SEMIA Project, Visual Analysis and the Turn to Abstraction', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **14**(4).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/14/4/000497/000497.html`

8741. Mast, G. (1977), *Film/Cinema/Movie: a theory of experience*, Harper and Row, New York.

8742. Mast, V., Jian, C. & Zhekova, D. (2012), Elaborate Descriptive Information in Indoor Route Instructions, *in* 'The 34th annual meeting of the Cognitive Science Society'.

8743. Mast, V., Smeddinck, J., Strotseva, A. & Tenbrink, T. (2010), The Impact of Dimensionality on Natural Language Route Directions in Unconstrained Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the SIGDIAL 2010 Conference', Association for Computational Linguistics, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 99–102.
`http://www.sigdial.org/workshops/workshop11/proc/pdf/SIGDIAL20.pdf`

8744. Masterman, L. (1985), *Teaching the media*, Routledge, New York.

8745. Masterman, M. (1962), Semantic message detection for machine translation, using an interlingua, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1961 International Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis', Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, pp. 438–475.

8746. Mataric, M. & Sukhatme, G. (2001), Task-allocation and coordination of multiple robots for planetary exploration, *in* 'Proc. of the International Conference on Advanced Robotics'.

8747. Mateas, M. (2004), A preliminary poetics for interactive drama and games, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 19–34.

8748. Mateas, M. (2005), 'Procedural Literacy: Educating the New Media Practitioner', *On The Horizon* **13**(2), 101–111.
`https://doi.org/10.1108/10748120510608133`

8749. Mateas, M. & Sengers, P., eds (2003), *Narrative intelligence*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8750. Matheson, C., Poesio, M. & Traum, D. (2000), Modelling grounding and discourse obligations using update rules, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

8751. Mathews, P. (1966), 'The concept of Rank in 'Neo-Firthian' grammar', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**, 101–109.

8752. Mathison, S. (1988), 'Why triangulate?', *Education Researcher* **17**(2), 13–17.

8753. Matiasek, J. (1994), Conditional Constraints in a CLP-Based HPSG Implementation, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 230–239.

8754. Matiasek, J. & Buchberger, E. (1995), A tactical generator for German combining HPSG and FUF, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Leiden, the Netherlands, 20-22 May 1995'.

8755. Matiasek, J. & Trost, H. (1994), The German Tactical Generator, Technical report, Austrian Research Institute for Artificial Intelligence. GIST deliverable.

8756. Matiasek, J. & Trost, H. (1995), Requirements on Linguistic Knowledge Sources for Multilingual Generation, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Proceedings of the IJCAI '95 Workshop on Multilingual Text Generation', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI, Montréal, Québec.

8757. Matiasek, J. & Trost, H. (1996), An HPSG-Based Generator for German: An experiment in the re-usability of linguistic resources, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-96)', Vol. 2, Copenhagen, pp. 752–757.

8758. Maton, K. (2011), Theories and Things: The Semantics of Disciplinarity, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 62–86.

8759. Maton, K. (2013), 'Making semantic waves: A key to cumulative knowledge-building', *Linguistics and Education* **24**, 8–22.

8760. Maton, K. (2014), *Knowledge and knowers: towards a realist sociology of education*, Routledge, London and New York.

8761. Maton, K. (2016), Legitimation Code Theory: building knowledge about knowledge-building, *in* K. Maton, S. Hood & S. Shay, eds, 'Knowledge-building: Educational studies in Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, Abingdon and New York, pp. 1–24.

8762. Maton, K. & Chen, R. T.-H. (2016), LCT in qualitative research: creating a translation device for studying constructivist pedagogy, *in* K. Maton, S. Hood & S. Shay, eds, 'Knowledge-building: Educational studies in Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, Abingdon and New York, pp. 27–48.

8763. Maton, K. & Howard, S. K. (2016), LCT in mixed-methods research: evolving an instrument for quantitative data, *in* K. Maton, S. Hood & S. Shay, eds, 'Knowledge-building: Educational studies in Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, Abingdon and New York, pp. 49–71.

8764. Maton, K., Martin, J. R. & Matruglio, E. (2016), LCT and systemic functional linguistics: Enacting complementary theories for explanatory power, *in* K. Maton, S. Hood & S. Shay, eds, 'Knowledge-building: Educational studies in Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, Abingdon and New York, pp. 93–113.

8765. Matsakis, P., Keller, J., Wendling, L., Marjamaa, J. & Sjahputera, O. (2001), 'Linguistic description of relative positions in images', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics – Part B* **31**(4), 573–588.

8766. Matsukawa, T. & Yokota, E. (1991), Development of the concept dictionary – implementation of lexical knowledge, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', Berkeley, CA, pp. 206–223.

8767. Matthen, M. (2005), *Seeing, doing, and knowing: a philosophical theory of sense perception*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

8768. Matthews, K. (1984), Taking the Initiative in Problem-Solving Discourse, Technical Report CUCS-114-84, Columbia University.

8769. Matthews, P. (2001), *A short history of structural linguistics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

8770. Matthews, P. H. (1966), 'The concept of rank in "neo-Firthian linguistics"', *Journal of Linguistics* **2**(1), 101–118.

8771. Matthews, P. H. (1981), *Syntax*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8772. Matthews, P. H., ed. (1974), *Morphology — An introduction to the theory of word-structure*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8773. Matthews, R. (1971), *Concerning a linguistic theory of metaphor*, Vol. 7.

8774. Matthiessen, C. (1988*a*), Organizing Text: Rhetorical Schemas and GSP, Technical report, USC/ Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey.

8775. Matthiessen, C. (1992*a*), The Object of study in cognitive science in relation to its construal and enactment in language. Department of Linguistic, University of Sidney.

8776. Matthiessen, C. (1995*a*), Fuzziness construed in language: a linguistic perspective, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference of the 4th. IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and the 2nd. International Fuzzy Engineering Symposium', pp. 1871–1878.

8777. Matthiessen, C. (2001), The environments of translation, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 41–124.

8778. Matthiessen, C. (2007*a*), The 'Architecture' of Language According to Systemic Functional Theory: Developments since the 1970s, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: a functional perspective', Vol. 2, Equinox, London, pp. 505–562.

8779. Matthiessen, C. M. (1983*a*), The systemic framework in text generation: Nigel.

8780. Matthiessen, C. M. (1987*a*), Notes on the organization of the environment of a text generation grammar, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation', Martinus Nijhof, Dordrecht.

8781. Matthiessen, C. M. (1988*b*), Semantics for a systemic grammar: the chooser and inquiry framework, *in* M. J. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8782. Matthiessen, C. M. (1988*c*), Text-generation as a linguistic research task, PhD thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

8783. Matthiessen, C. M. (1991*a*), 'Language on language: the grammar of semiosis', *Social Semiotics* **1**(2).

8784. Matthiessen, C. M. (1991*b*), Lexico(grammatical) choice in text-generation, *in* W. Swartout, W. C. Mann & C. Paris, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer, Boston.

8785. Matthiessen, C. M. (1992*b*), Interpreting the textual metafunction, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 37–82.

8786. Matthiessen, C. M. (1993*a*), Instantial systems and logogenesis. Paper presented at the Third Chinese Systemic-Functional Symposium, Hangzhou.

8787. Matthiessen, C. M. (1993*b*), The object of study in cognitive science in relation to its construal and enactment in language.

8788. Matthiessen, C. M. (1996), Tense in English seen through systemic-functional theory, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

8789. Matthiessen, C. M. (1998), Construing processes of consciousness: from the commonsense model to the uncommonsense model of cognitive science, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 327–355.

8790. Matthiessen, C. M. (2007*b*), The multimodal page: a systemic functional exploration, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 1–62.

8791. Matthiessen, C. M. (2009), Multisemiosis and Context-Based Register Typology: Registerial Variation in the Complementarity of Semiotic Systems, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The world told and the world shown: multisemiotic issues', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 11–38.

8792. Matthiessen, C. M. (2015*a*), Halliday's Conception of Language as a Probabilistic System, *in* J. J. Webster, ed., 'The Bloomsbury Companion to M.A.K. Halliday', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 203–241.

8793. Matthiessen, C. M. (2015*b*), 'Register in the round: registerial cartography', *Functional linguistics* **2**(9), 1–48.

8794. Matthiessen, C. M. (2020), 'Trinocular views of register: Approaching register trinocularly', *Language, Context and Text* **2**(1), 3–21.

8795. Matthiessen, C. M. & Halliday, M. A. K. (1997), Systemic functional grammar: a first step into the theory, Technical report, University of Sydney.
`http://www2.lael.pucsp.br/~{}tony/cursos/sfl/SFG_Halliday_Matth.htm`

8796. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1981*a*), A grammar and a lexicon for a text production system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Stanford, Ca., pp. 161–204.

8797. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1981*b*), A grammar and a lexicon for a text-production system, *in* 'The Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Sperry Univac.

8798. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1981*c*), A grammar and a lexicon for a text production system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

8799. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1982), The Syntactic Coverage of a Text Production Grammar, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8800. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*b*), 'Choosing Primary Tense in English', *Studies in Language* **7**(3), 369–430.

8801. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*c*), 'Choosing primary tense in English', *Studies in Language* **7**(3).

8802. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*d*), Choosing Tense in English, Master's thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

8803. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*e*), How to Make Grammatical Choices in Text Generation, *in* 'The Tenth LACUS Forum', LACUS, Hornbeam Press, Columbia, South Carolina.

8804. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*f*), Systemic grammar in computation: the Nigel case, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

8805. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*g*), Systemic Grammar in Computation: The Nigel Case, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Conference', Association for Computational Linguistics, European Chapter.

8806. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*h*), The systemic framework in text generation: Nigel, *in* 'Nigel: A Systemic Grammar for Text Generation', USC/Information Sciences Institute, RR-83-105. This paper also appears in a volume of the *Advances in Discourse Processes Series*, R. Freedle (ed.): *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse: Volume I.* published by Ablex.

8807. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1983*i*), The systemic framework in text generation: Nigel, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute. Also published in James D. Benson and William S. Greaves (eds.) (1985) *Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

8808. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1984*a*), Choosing Tense in English, Technical Report ISI/RR-84-143, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

8809. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1984*b*), 'What's in Nigel: 1', *Network: News, Views and Reviews in Systemic Linguistics and Related Areas* (6), 36–44.

8810. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1985), The systemic framework in text generation: Nigel, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse, Volume 1', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 96–118.

8811. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1987*b*), Notes on the Organization of the environment of a text generation grammar, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

8812. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1988*d*), 'Generic Structure Potential and Rhetorical Schemas'. ms. USC/Information Sciences Institute.

8813. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1988*e*), Representational Issues in Systemic-functional grammar, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic-functional approaches to discourse', Ablex Pub. Corp., Norwood, NJ, pp. 136–175.

8814. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1988*f*), Semantics for a Systemic Grammar: The Chooser and Inquiry Framework, *in* M. Cummings, J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

8815. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1989*a*), Systemic theory and text generation: some central design considerations, *in* 'Proceedings of the first Australian-Japanese joint symposium on Natural Language Processing', Department of Computer Science, Melbourne University, Melbourne, Nov 27-29.

8816. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1989*b*), Text Generation as a Linguistic Research Task, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA.

8817. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990*a*), Metafunctional complementarity and resonance in syntagmatic organization, Technical report, University of Sydney, Linguistics Department, Sydney, Australia.

8818. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990*b*), Metafunctional complementarity and resonance in syntagmatic organizxation, Technical report, Linguistics Department, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

8819. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1990*c*), Semantic interfaces in text generation, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland, pp. 322–329. Volume 2.

8820. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1991*c*), Lexico(grammatical) choice in text generation, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers. Presented at the Fourth International

Workshop on Natural Language Generation. Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

8821. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1991*d*), Lexico(grammatical) choice in text generation, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 249–292.

8822. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1992*c*), Interpreting the textual metafunction, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 221–292.

8823. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1992*d*), Lexicogrammatical cartography: English systems, Technical report, University of Sydney, Linguistics Department. Draft 5.

8824. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1993*c*), Register in the round, or diversity in a unified theory of register, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Register Analysis. Theory and Practice', Pinter, London, pp. 221–292.

8825. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1995*b*), *Lexico-grammatical Cartography: English Systems*, International Language Sciences Publishers, Tokyo. Textbook Series in the Language Sciences ed. by F. C. C. Peng.

8826. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1995*c*), *Lexicogrammatical cartography: English systems*, International Language Science Publishers, Tokyo, Taipei and Dallas.

8827. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (1995*d*), Theme as an enabling resource in ideational 'knowledge' construction, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London.

8828. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (n.d.), Hallidayan linguistics.

8829. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. (to appear), Systemic Perspective on tense in English, *in* M. Berry, C. S. Butler & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'Meaning and choice in Language: Studies for Michael Halliday; Volume 2: Grammatical structure, a functional interpretation', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

8830. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Bateman, J. A. (1991), *Text generation and systemic-functional linguistics: experiences from English and Japanese*, Frances Pinter Publishers and St. Martin's Press, London and New York.

8831. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Halliday, M. A. K. (forthcoming), Systemic Functional Grammar, *in* F. C. C. Peng & J. Ney, eds, 'Current Approaches to Syntax', Benjamins and Whurr, Amsterdam and London.

8832. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Kobayashi, I., Zeng, L. & Cross, M. (1995), Generating multimodal presentations: resources and processes, *in* 'Proceedings of the Australian Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Canberra.

8833. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Martin, J. R. (1991*a*), Systemic typology and topology, *in* F. Christie, ed., 'Social processes in education: proceedings of the First Australian Systemic Network Conference', Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria, Australia.

8834. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Nanri, K. & Zeng, L. (1991), Multilingual resources in text generation: ideational focus, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd Japan-Australia Joint Symposium on Natural Language Processing', Kyushu Institute of Technology, Kyushu, Japan.

8835. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., Nanri, K. & Zeng, L. (1992), Multilingual generation: dimensions of organization and forms of representation, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation: 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence No. 587, Springer, Berlin, pp. 300–302.

8836. Matthiessen, C. M. I. M., O'Donnell, M. & Zeng, L. (1991), Discourse Analysis and the Need for Functionally Complex Grammar in Parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd Japan-Australia Joint Symposium on Natural Language Processing', Kyushu Institute of Technology, Kyushu, Japan.

8837. Matthiessen, C. M. & Martin, J. R. (1991*b*), 'A response to Huddleston's review of Halliday's Introduction to Functional Grammar', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **5**, 5–74.

8838. Matthiessen, C. M. & Nesbitt, C. (1996), On the idea of theory-neutral descriptions, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 39–85.

8839. Matthiessen, C. M., Slade, D. & Macken, M. (1992), 'Language in context: a new model for evaluating student writing', *Linguistics and Education* **4**(2), 173–195.

8840. Matthiessen, C. M. & Teruya, K. (2024), *Systemic Functional Linguistics: A Complete Guide*, Routledge, London and New York.

8841. Matthiessen, C. M., Teruya, K. & Lam, M. (2010), *Key Terms in Systemic Functional Linguistics*, Continuum, London.

8842. Matthiessen, C. M. & Thompson, S. A. (1988), The Structure of Discourse and 'Subordination', *in* J. Haiman & S. A. Thompson, eds, 'Clause Combining in Grammar and Discourse', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 275–329.

8843. Matton, A. (2001), From realism to superheroes in Marvel's *The 'Nam*, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 151–176.

8844. Maué, P. (2009), Semantic annotations in OGC standards, OpenGIS Discussion Paper OGC 08-167r1, Open Geospatial Consortium Inc.

8845. Mauldin, M. (1984), Semantic rule Based Text Generation, *in* 'COLING-84', Stanford.

8846. Mauranen, A. (1993), Theme and prospection in written discourse, *in* G. Francis, E. Tognini-Bonelli & M. Baker, eds, 'Text and technology: in honour of John Sinclair', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 95–114.

8847. Mauss, I. B. & Robinson, M. D. (2009), 'Measures of Emotion: A Review', *Cognition & Emotion* **23**(2), 209–237.

8848. Mautner, G. (2007), 'Mining large corpora for social information: The case of elderly', *Language in Society* **36**(1), 51–72.

8849. Mautner, G. (2015), Checks and balances: how corpus linguistics can contribute to CDA, *in* R. Wodak & M. Meyer, eds, 'Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis', 3 edn, SAGE Publishers, London, pp. 122–143.

8850. Mautone, P. D. & Mayer, R. E. (2001), 'Signaling as a cognitive guide in multimedia learning', *Journal of Educational Psychology* **93**(2), 377–389.

8851. Mavers, D. (2009), Image in the multimodal ensemble: children's drawing, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 263–271.

8852. Mavridis, N. & Roy, D. (2006), Grounded situation models for robots: Where words and percepts meet, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)', pp. 4690–4697.

8853. Mavridou, M., Kalff, C. & Hölscher, C. (2009), The impact of different building height configurations on visibility and route cognition, *in* '7th Space Syntax Symposium', Stockholm.

8854. Maxwell, D. (1979), 'Strategies of relativisation and Noun Phrase accessibility', *Language* **55**.

8855. May, M., Wartenberg, F. & Klatzky, R. (1998*a*), 'Path integration on the basis of visually simulated movements: Ignoring irrelevant movements'.

8856. May, M., Wartenberg, F. & Klatzky, R. (1998*b*), 'Path Integration on the basis of Whole-Body Movements: Ignoring irrelevant movements'.

8857. May, M., Wartenberg, F. & Péruch, P. (1997), Raumorientierung in virtuellen Umgebungen, *in* R. Kluwe, ed., 'Kognitionswissenschaft: Strukturen und Prozess intelligenter Systeme', Deutscher Universitätsverlag, Wiesbaden.

8858. Maybury, M. (1988), 'EXPLANATION RHETORIC: The Rhetorical Progression of Justifications'. Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, Rome NY 13441-5700.

8859. Maybury, M. (2001*a*), Human Computer Interaction: State of the Art and Further Development in the International Context - North America, *in* U. of Saarland., ed., 'International Status Conference: Lead Projects Human-Computer-Interaction'.

8860. Maybury, M. T. (1989), 'GENNY: a knowledge-based text generation system', *International Journal of Information Processing and Management* **25**(2), 137–150.

8861. Maybury, M. T. (1993), *Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces*, AAAI Press and MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8862. Maybury, M. T. (1995), 'Research in multimedia and multimodal parsing and generation', *Artificial Intelligence Review* **9**(2/3), 103–127.

8863. Maybury, M. T. (2001*b*), 'Human Computer Interaction: State of the Art and Further Development in the International Context - North America', International Status Conference: Lead Projects Human-Computer-Interaction. Saarbruecken, Germany. October 26 - 27, 2001, University of Saarland.

8864. Mayer, H. (n.d.).

8865. Mayer, R. E. (2001), *Multimedia Learning*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8866. Mayer, R. E. (2005), *The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8867. Mayer, R. E. (2008), Multimedia literacy, *in* J. Corio, M. Knobel, C. Lankshear & D. Leu, eds, 'Handbook of research on new literacies', Erlbaum, New York, pp. 235–376.

8868. Mayer, R. E. (2009*a*), Cognitive theory of multimedia learning, *in* R. E. Mayer, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning', 2 edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 31–48.

8869. Mayer, R. E. (2009*b*), *Multimedia Learning*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, chapter Temporal Contiguity Principle, pp. 153–170.

8870. Mayer, R. E. (2014), Cognitive theory of multimedia learning, *in* R. E. Mayer, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning', 3 edn, Cambridge Handbooks in Psychology, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 45–71.

8871. Mayer, R. E. (2021*a*), Cognitive Theory of Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 57–72.

8872. Mayer, R. E. (2021*b*), The Multimedia Principle, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 145–157.

8873. Mayer, R. E., ed. (2009*c*), *The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning*, 2 edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

8874. Mayer, R. E., Fiorella, L. & Stull, A. (2020), 'Five ways to increase the effectiveness of instructional video', *Educational Technology Research and Development* **68**, 837–852.

8875. Mayer, R. E. & Sims, V. (1994), 'For whom is a picture worth a thousand words? extensions of a dual-coding theory of multimedia learning', *Journal of Educational Psychology* **86**, 389–401.

8876. Maynard, D. (1980*a*), 'Placement of topic changes in conversation', *Semiotica* **30**, 263–290.

8877. Maynard, P. (1972), 'Depiction, Vision, and Convention', *Americal Philosophical Quarterly* **9**(3), 243–250.

8878. Maynard, S. K. (1980*b*), Discourse functions of the Japanese theme marker *wa*, PhD thesis, Northwestern University, Illinois.

8879. Mayne, A. (1993), *The imagined slum: newspaper representation in three cities, 1870-1914*, Leicester University Press, Leicester.

8880. Mayoral, J. & Edo, C. (2015), 'Towards a new audiovisual narrative: an analysis of videos published by five online Spanish newspapers', *Communication & Society* **28**(1), 145–164.

8881. Mayr, A. (2016), Multimodal Critical Discourse Analysis, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 261–276.

8882. Mays, E. (1980*a*), Correcting Misconceptions about Data Base Structure, *in* 'Proceedings 3-CSCSI', Canadian Society of Computational Studies of Intelligence, Victoria, B. C.

8883. Mays, E. (1980*b*), Failures in Natural Language Systems: Applications to Data Base Query Systems., *in* 'Proceedings of the 1980 Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Stanford, Ca.

8884. Mays, E. (1982), Monitors as Responses to Questions: Determining Competence., *in* 'Proceedings of the 1982 National Conference On Artificial Intelligence', National Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Pittsburgh, Penn.

8885. Mays, E. (1983), Model Temporal Logic for Reasoning about Change, PhD thesis, The Moore School, University of Pennsylvania. Report number MS-CIS-83-29.

8886. Mays, E., Joshi, A. K. & Webber, B. L. (1982), Taking the Initiative in Natural Language Data Base Interactions: Monitoring as Response, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1982 European Conf. on Artificial Intelligence', European Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Orsay, France.

8887. Mays, E., Lanka, S., Joshi, A. K. & Webber, B. L. (1981), Natural Language Interaction with Dynamic Knowledge Bases: Monitoring as Responses, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th IJCAI', International Joint Conferences of Artificial Intelligence, Vancouver, B. C.

8888. Mazrui, A. A. & Mazrui, A. M. (2001), Linguistic dilemmas of Afrocentricity: the diaspora experience, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 141–164.

8889. Mazur, J. (2015), Building the IKEA brand in Germany: A cultural semiotic approach, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 364–389.

8890. Mazzucchelli, D. (2009), *Asterios Polyp*, Pantheon Books, New York.

8891. McAllister, M. P., Sewell, Jr., E. H. & Gordon, I. (2001*a*), Introducing comics and ideology, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 1–14.

8892. McAllister, M. P., Sewell, Jr., E. H. & Gordon, I., eds (2001*b*), *Comics & Ideology*, Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York.

8893. McArthur, C. (1972), *Underworld USA*, Secker and Warburg, London.

8894. McAuley, G. (2007), 'State of the Art: Performance Studies', *SemiotiX* **10**.

8895. McAuley, G. (2010), Interdisciplinary Field or Emerging Discipline?: Performance Studies at the University of Sydney, *in* J. McKenzie, H. Roms & C.-L. Wee, eds, 'Contesting Performance: Global Sites of Research', Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 37–50.

8896. McCanles, M. (1977), 'Conventions of the natural and the naturalness of conventions', *Diacritics* **7**(3), 54–63.

8897. McCarthy, J. (1959), Programs with Common sense, *in* 'Proceedings of the Teddington Conference on the Mechanization of Thought Processes (December 1958)', Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, pp. 75–91. `http://www-formal.stanford.edu/jmc/mcc59.pdf`

8898. McCarthy, J. (1960), 'Recursive functions of symbolic expressions and their computation by machine', *Communications of the ACM 3(4):184-195* **3**(4), 184–195. Archived with the Wayback Machine. `https://web.archive.org/web/20131006003734/http://www-formal.stanford.edu/jmc/recursive.html`

8899. McCarthy, J. (1968), Situations, actions and causal laws, *in* M. Minsky, ed., 'Semantic Information Processing', MIT Press, pp. 410–417.

8900. McCarthy, T. A. (1973), 'A theory of communicative competence', *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* **3**, 135–156.

8901. McCarty, W. (2005), *Humanities Computing*, Palgrage, Basingstoke.

8902. McCawley, J. (1971), Tense and time reference in English, *in* C. Fillmore & D. T. Langendoen, eds, 'Studies in Linguistic Semantics', Holt, New York.

8903. McCawley, J. (1981*a*), 'Notes on the English Present Perfect', *Australian Journal of Linguistics* **1**, 81–90.

8904. McCawley, J. D. (1981*b*), *Everything that Linguists have Always Wanted to Know about Logic*...*but were ashamed to ask*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

8905. McClary, S. (1997), 'The impromptu that trod on a loaf: or how music tells stories', *Narrative* **5**(1), 20–35.

8906. McCloskey, D. (1990), Storytelling in Economics, *in* C. Nash, ed., 'Narrative in culture', Routledge, London, pp. 5–22.

8907. McCloud, S. (1994*a*), *Understanding comics: the invisible art*, Harper-Perennial, New York.

8908. McCloud, S. (1994*b*), *Understanding comics: the invisible art*, Harper-Perennial, New York, chapter 3. Blood in the gutter, pp. 60–93.

8909. McCoard, R. (1976), *The English Perfect: Tense-Choice and Pragmatic Inference*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

8910. McCombs, M. E. & Shaw, D. L. (1999), The agenda-setting function of mass media, *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 320–328.

8911. McConkie, G. W. & Currie, C. B. (1996), 'Visual stability across saccades while viewing complex pictures', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **22**(3), 563–581.

8912. McCord, M. C. (1975), 'On the form of a systemic grammar', *Journal of Linguistics* **11**, 195–212.

8913. McCord, M. C. (1977), 'Procedural systemic grammars', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **9**, 255–286.

8914. McCord, M. C. (1989), 'Design of LMT: A Prolog-based machine translation system', *Computational Linguistics* **15**(1), 33–52.

8915. McCormick, R. (1975), 'Christian Metz and the Semiology Fad', *Cineaste* **6**(4), 23–25.

8916. McCoy, K. F. (1981), Automatic Enhancement of a Database Knowledge Representation for Natural Language Generation, Technical Report MS-CIS-81-6, University of Pennsylvania.

8917. McCoy, K. F. (1982), Augmenting a Database Knowledge Representation for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, Toronto, Canada.

8918. McCoy, K. F. (1983), Correcting Misconceptions: What to say When the User is Mistaken, *in* 'Proceedings of the CHI'83; Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems', Human Factors, Boston, Ma.

8919. McCoy, K. F. (1986), The ROMPER System: Responding to Object-Related Misconceptions Using Perspective, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, New York City, New York.

8920. McCoy, K. F. (1988), 'Reasoning on a Dynamically Highlighted User Model to Respond to Misconceptions', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3).

8921. McCoy, K. F. (1989), Highlighting a user model to respond to misconceptions, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 233–254.

8922. McCoy, K. F. & Cheng, J. (1991), Focus of attention: constraining what can be said next, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and compuational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers.

8923. McCoy, K. F., Vijay-Shanker, K. & Yang, G. (1990), Using Tree Adjoing Grammars in the Systemic Framework, *in* '5th. International Workshop

on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 1–8. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University).

8924. McCoy, K., Pennington, C. & Suri, L. (1996), Considering the effects of second language learning on generation., *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 71–80.

8925. McCreadie, R., Soboroff, I., Lin, J., Macdonald, C., Ounis, I. & McCullough, D. (2012), On building a reusable Twitter corpus, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research and Development in Information Retrieval (SIGIR'12)', ACM, pp. 1113–1114.

8926. McCulloch, W. S. & Pitts, W. (1947), 'A logical calculus of the ideas immanent in nervous activity', *The Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics* **5**(4), 115–133.

8927. McCutchen, D. (1986), 'Domain knowledge and linguistic knowledge in the development of written ability', *Journal of Memory and Language* **25**, 431–444.

8928. McDermott, D. (1975*a*), 'A packet-based approach to the symbol-mapping problem', *SIGART Newsletter* **53**, 6–7.

8929. McDermott, D. (1975*b*), 'Symbol-mapping', *SIGART Newsletter* **51**, 4–5.

8930. McDermott, D. (1982), 'A Temporal Logic for Reasoning about Processes and Plans', *Cognitive Science* **6**(2), 101–155.

8931. McDermott, D. V. (1981), Artificial Intelligence Meets Natural Stupidity, *in* J. Haugeland, ed., 'Mind Design', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

8932. McDonald, D. & Busa, F. (1994), On the Creative Use of Language: the Form of Lexical Resources, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Kennebunkport, Maine.

8933. McDonald, D. D. (1975*a*), 'A framework for writing generation grammars for interactive computer programs', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Fiche 33**.

8934. McDonald, D. D. (1975*b*), A preliminary report on a program for generating natural language, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Tibilisi, USSR.

8935. McDonald, D. D. (1977), Language generation: The linguistics component (short note), *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Cambridge, Mass.

8936. McDonald, D. D. (1978), Subsequent references: Syntactic and rhetorical constraints, *in* D. Waltz, ed., 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing - 2 (TINLAP)', ACM, New York.

8937. McDonald, D. D. (1980*a*), Natural Language Production as a Process of Decision Making under Constraint, PhD thesis, MIT, Cambridge, Mass.

8938. McDonald, D. D. (1980*b*), The role of discourse structure in language production, *in* 'The Proceedings of the Third Biannual Meeting of the SCSIO/SCEIO'.

8939. McDonald, D. D. (1981), Language production: The source of the dictionary, *in* 'The Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Stanford University.

8940. McDonald, D. D. (1983), 'Description directed control: its implications for natural language generation', *Computers and Mathematics* **9**(1), 111–129. (Reprinted in Barbara J. Grosz *et al.* (eds.) *Readings in Natural Language Processing*, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, California, 1986, pp. 519–538).

8941. McDonald, D. D. (1986), Natural Language Generation: complexities and techniques, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

8942. McDonald, D. D. (1991*a*), On the place of words in the Generation Process, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation. Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

8943. McDonald, D. D. (1991*b*), On the place of words in the Generation Process, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers.

8944. McDonald, D. D. (1992*a*), Type-driven suppression of redundancy in the generation of inference-rich reports, *in* 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 72–88. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

8945. McDonald, D. D. (1993), 'Issues in the choice of a source for natural language generation', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(1), 191–197.

8946. McDonald, D. D. (1994*a*), Reversible NLP by linking the grammar to the knowledge base, *in* T. Strzalkowski, ed., 'Reversible Grammar in Natural Language Processing', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 257–292.

8947. McDonald, D. D. (2000), Natural Language Generation, *in* R. Dale, H. Moisl & H. Somers, eds, 'A handbook of natural language processing: techniques and applications for the processing of language as text', Marcel Dekker, New York, pp. 147–179.

8948. McDonald, D. D. & Bolc, L. (1988), *Natural Language Generation Systems*, Springer, New York, Berlin.

8949. McDonald, D. D. & Conklin, J. E. (1983), Salience as Simplifying Metaphor for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Washington, DC.

8950. McDonald, D. D., Meteer, M. W. & Pustejovsky, J. (1987*a*), Factors contributing to efficiency in Natural Language generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

8951. McDonald, D. D., Meteer, M. W. & Pustejovsky, J. (1987*b*), Factors contributing to efficiency in Natural Language generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht.

8952. McDonald, D. D. & Pustejovsky, J. D. (1985), Description-Directed Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence', Los Angeles, pp. 799–805.

8953. McDonald, D. D., Vaughan, M. M. & Pustejovsky, J. D. (1987), Factors contributing to efficiency in natural language generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 159–182.

8954. McDonald, E. (1990), *A new teaching grammar of Chinese*, Maquarie University, North Ryde, N.S.W.

8955. McDonald, E. (1992*b*), 'Outline of a functional grammar of Chinese for teaching purposes', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 435–461.

8956. McDonald, E. (1994*b*), 'Completive verb compounds in Modern Chinese: a new look at an old problem', *Journal of Chinese Linguistics* **22**(2), 317–62.

8957. McDonald, E. (1996), The "complement" in Chinese grammar: a functional reinterpretation, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 265–287.

8958. McDonald, E. (2011), Dealing with Musical Meaning: Towards an Embodied Model of Music, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 101–121.

8959. McDonald, E. (2013), 'Embodiment and meaning: moving beyond linguistic imperialism in social semiotics', *Social Semiotics* **23**(3), 318–334.

8960. McDowell, J. (1980), Meaning, Communication, and Knowledge, Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 117–139.

8961. McDowell, J. (1981), Anti-realism and the Epistemology of Understanding, *in* H. Parret & J. Bouveresse, eds, 'Meaning and Understanding', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 79–111.

8962. McElreath, R. (2016), *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

8963. McEnery, T. & Wilson, A. (2001), *Corpus Linguistics*, Edinburgh Textbooks in Empirical Linguistics, 2nd edn, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

8964. McEwan, I. (2019), *Machines like me and people like you*, Jonathan Cape, London.

8965. McFarlane, B. (1996), *Novel to film: an introduction to the theory of adaptation*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

8966. McGann, J. (1998), 'Textual Scholarship, Textual Theory, and the Uses of Electronic Tools: A Brief Report on Current Undertakings', *Victorian Studies* **41**(4), 609–619.

8967. McGann, J. J. (1991), *The Textual Condition*, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

8968. McGann, J. J. (2001), *Radiant Textuality: literature after the world wide web*, Palgrave Macmillan, New York and Basingstoke.

8969. McGann, J. J. (2007), 'Database, Interface, and Archival Fever', *PMLA: Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* **122**(5), 1588–1592.

8970. McGee, P. (2007), *From Shane to Kill Bill: rethinking the Western*, Blackwell Publishing, Malden, MA and Oxford.

8971. McGregor, B. (1995), The English 'Tag Question': a new analysis, is(n't) it?, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 91–122.

8972. McGregor, W. (1990), *A functional grammar of Gooniyandi*, Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

8973. McGregor, W. (1992*a*), 'Clause types in Gooniyandi', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 355–385.

8974. McGregor, W. (1992*b*), The place of circumstantials in systemic-functional grammar, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 136–150.

8975. McGregor, W. (1993), 'Speaking in black and white: differences in the representation of Australian Aborigines and whites as speakers', *Cultural Dynamics* **6**(1-2), 10–42.

8976. McGregor, W. (1996*a*), The grammar of nominal prefixing in Nyulnyul, *in* H. Chappell & W. McGregor, eds, 'The grammar of inalienability: a typological perspective on body part terms and the part-whole relation', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

8977. McGregor, W. B. (1996*b*), Attribution and identification in Gooniyandi, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

8978. McGuinness, D., Fikes, R., Rice, J. & Wilder, S. (2000), An environment for merging and testing large ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of KR 2000', Morgan Kaufmann, pp. 483–493.

8979. McGuinness, D. L. (2002), Ontologies Come of Age, *in* D. Fensel, J. Hendler, H. Lieberman & W. Wahlster, eds, 'Spinning the Semantic Web: Bringing the World Wide Web to Its Full Potential', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

8980. McGuinness-Scott, J. (1983), *Movement Study and Benesh Movement Notation: An Introduction to Applications in Dance, Medicine, Anthropology, and Other Studies*, Oxford University Press, London.

8981. McGuire, R. (1980), Political Primaries and Words of Pain, Technical report, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

8982. McGurk, H. & MacDonald, J. (1976), 'Hearing lips and seeing voices', *Nature* **264**(5588), 746–748.

8983. McInnes, D. (1992), Attending to the instance: towards a systemic based dynamic and responsive analysis of composite performance text, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

8984. McIntosh, A. (1966*a*), Predictive Statements, *in* C. E. et al. Bazell, ed., 'In Memory of J.R. Firth', Longman, London.

8985. McIntosh, A. (1966*b*), Some thoughts on style, *in* A. McIntosh & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Patterns of Language: papers in general, descriptive and applied linguistics.', Longman and Indiana University Press, London and Bloomington.

8986. McIntyre, R. & Smith, D. (1982), Husserl's Identification of Meaning and Noema, *in* H. L. Dreyfus, ed., 'Husserl, Intentionality, and Cognitive Science', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 81–92.

8987. McKelvie, D., Isard, A., Mengel, A., Moller, M., Gross, M. & Klein, M. (2001), 'The MATE workbench — an annotation tool for XML coded speech corpora', *Speech Communication* **33**(1-2), 97–112.

8988. McKenna, S. (1999), Advertising as epideictic rhetoric, *in* C. J. Swearingen & D. Pruett, eds, 'Rhetoric, the Polis, and the Global Village', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ and London, pp. 103–109. Selected Papers from the 1998 Thirtieth Anniversary Rhetoric Society of America Conference.

8989. McKeown, K. (1979*a*), Paraphrasing Using Given and New Information in a Question-Answer System, *in* '17th Annual Meeting of the ACL', San Diego, pp. 67–72.

8990. McKeown, K., Elhadad, M., Fukumoto, Y., Lim, J., Lombardi, C., Robin, J. & Smadja, F. (1990), Natural Language Generation in COMET, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current Research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 103–139.

8991. McKeown, K., Kukich, K. & Shaw, J. (1994), Practical issues in automatic documentation generation., *in* '4th ANLP', Stuttgart, pp. 7–14.

8992. McKeown, K., Pan, S., Shaw, J., Jordan, D. & Allen, B. (1997), Language Generation for Multimedia Healthcare Briefings, *in* 'Proc. of the Fifth ACL Conf. on ANLP', pp. 277–282.

8993. McKeown, K. R. (1979*b*), Paraphrasing using given and new information in a question-answer system, Master's thesis, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Number MS-CIS-80-13. Also appeared in *Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, August 1979, pp. 67-72.

8994. McKeown, K. R. (1979*c*), Paraphrasing Using Given and New Information in a Question-Answer System, Technical Report MS-CIS-80-13, Dept. of Computer and Information Science, University of Pennsylvania. M.S. Thesis.

8995. McKeown, K. R. (1979*d*), Paraphrasing Using Given and New Information in a Question-Answer System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, La Jolla, Ca., pp. 67–72.

8996. McKeown, K. R. (1980*a*), Generating Descriptions and Explanations: Applications to Questions about Database Structure, Technical Report MS-CIS-80-9, University of Pennsylvania.

8997. McKeown, K. R. (1980*b*), Generating relevant explanations: Natural language responses to questions about database structure, *in* 'Proceedings of The First Annual National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Stanford, Calif., pp. 306–309.

8998. McKeown, K. R. (1980*c*), Generating Relevant Explanations: Natural Language Responses to Questions about Database Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Stanford, Ca, pp. 306–309.

8999. McKeown, K. R. (1981), Generating Natural Language: Deciding What to Say Next, Technical Report MS-CIS-81-1, Dept. of Computer and Information Science, University of Pennsylvania.

9000. McKeown, K. R. (1982*a*), Generating Natural Language Text in Response to Questions About Database Structure, PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania. Also a Technical report, No MS-CIS-82-05, University of Pennsylvania, 1982.

9001. McKeown, K. R. (1982*b*), The TEXT System for Natural Language Generation: An Overview, *in* 'Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, Toronto.

9002. McKeown, K. R. (1983*a*), Focus Constraints on Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, Germany.

9003. McKeown, K. R. (1983*b*), Natural Language Systems: How Are They Meeting Human Needs?, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM '83', Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y.

9004. McKeown, K. R. (1983*d*), Recursion in Text and its Use in Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on of Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Washington, DC.

9005. McKeown, K. R. (1983*e*), 'Strategies and Constraints for Generating Natural Language text', *Artificial Intelligence* .

9006. McKeown, K. R. (1983*f*), User-Oriented Explanation for Expert Systems, Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Columbia University.

9007. McKeown, K. R. (1984*a*), Natural Language for Expert Systems: Comparisons with Database Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING '84', Association for Computational Linguistics, Stanford, Ca.

9008. McKeown, K. R. (1984*b*), Using Focus to Constrain Language Generation, *in* G. B. Bara & B. Guida, eds, 'Natural Language Processing', North Holland Publishing Company.

9009. McKeown, K. R. (1985), *Text Generation: Using Discourse Strategies and Focus Constraints to Generate Natural Language Text*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

9010. McKeown, K. R. (January-March 1983*c*), 'Paraphrasing Questions Using Given and New Information', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* .

9011. McKeown, K. R. & Elhadad, M. (1991*a*), Comparison of Surface Language Generators: a Case Study in Choice of Connectives, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics'. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation.

9012. McKeown, K. R. & Elhadad, M. (1991*b*), Comparison of Surface Language Generators: a Case Study in Choice of Connectives, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

9013. McKeown, K. R., Klavans, J. L., Hatzivassiloglou, V., Barzilay, R. & Eskin, E. (1999), Towards multidocument summarization by reformulation: progress and prospects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Orlando, FL, pp. 453–459.

9014. McKeown, K. R. & Paris, C. L. (1987), Functional Unification Grammar Revisited, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, Palo Alto, California.

9015. McKeown, K. R. & Swartout, W. R. (1987), Language Generation and Explanation, *in* 'Annual Reviews in Computer Science'.

9016. McKeown, K. R., Wish, M. & Matthews, K. (1985), Tailoring Explanations for the User, *in* 'International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Los Angeles, CA.

9017. McKeown, K., Robin, J. & Kukich, K. (1995), 'Generating concise natural language summaries', *Information Processing and Management* **31**(5), 703–733.

9018. McKitterick, D. (2003), *Print, Manuscript and the Search for Order, 1450–1830*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9019. McKnight, C., Dillon, A. & Richardson, J. (1991), *Hypertext in context*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9020. McLaren, P., Hammer, R., Sholle, D. & Raeilly, S., eds (1995), *Rethinking Media Literacy. A Critical Pedagogy of Representation*, Peter Lang, New York.

9021. McLaughlin, G. (1999), Refugees, migrants and the fall of the Berlin wall, *in* G. Philo, ed., 'Message received: Glasgow Media Group research 1993-1998', Addison Wesley Longman, Harlow, chapter 12, pp. 197–209.

9022. McLaughlin, J., ed. (2005), *Comics as philosophy*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi.

9023. McLean, I. (1992), Example-based machine translation using connectionist matching, *in* 'Proceedings of TMI-92', Montréal, Canada, pp. 35–43.

9024. McLendon, S. (1982), Meaning, rhetorical structure, and discourse organisation in myth, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 284–305.

9025. McLuhan, M. (1964*b*), *Understanding Media: the extensions of man*, McGraw-Hill, New York.

9026. McLuhan, M. (1968), *Die Magischen Kanäle*, Econ.

9027. McLuhan, M. (2002), Ads: keeping upset with the Joneses, *in* 'Understanding Media: the extensions of man', Routledge Classics, Routledge, London, chapter 23, pp. 246–253.

9028. McLuhan, M. (2002 [1964]*a*), The medium is the message, *in* 'Understanding Media: the extensions of man', Routledge Classics, Routledge, London, chapter 1, pp. 7–23.

9029. McMahon, T. A. & Bonner, J. T. (1983), *On Size and Life*, Scientific American Library, New York.

9030. McNamara, D. S., Louwerse, M. M., McCarthy, P. & Graesser, A. C. (2010), 'Coh-metrix: capturing linguistic features of cohesion', *Discourse Processes* **47**(4), 292–330.

9031. McNamara, T. (1986), 'Mental representations of spatial relations', *Cognitive Psychology* **18**, 87–121.

9032. McNeil, D., Quek, F., McCullough, K.-E., Duncan, S., Bryll, R., Ma, X.-F. & Ansari, R. (2002), Dynamic imagery in speech and gesture, *in* B. Granström, D. House & I. Karlsson, eds, 'Multimodality in language and speech systems', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 27–44.

9033. McNeill, D. (1992), *Hand and Mind: What gestures reveal about thought*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.

9034. McNeill, D. (2000), *Language and Gesture*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

9035. McNeill, D. (2006), Gesture and communication, *in* K. Brown, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics. Second Edition', Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 58–66.

9036. McNeill, D. & Levy, E. (1982), Conceptual representations in language activity and gesture, *in* R. J. Jarvella & W. Klein, eds, 'Syntax Speech, place and action: studies in deixis and related topics', John Wiley, Chichester, pp. 271–295.

9037. McNeill, F., Bundy, A. & Walton, C. (2005), Planning from rich ontologies through translation between representations, *in* J. F. Olivares & E. Onaindía, eds, 'Proceedings of the ICAPS-2005 Workshop on the Role of Ontologies in Planning and Scheduling', Monterey, California, pp. 13–21.
`http://homepages.inf.ed.ac.uk/cdw/papers/icaps05/icaps-05.ps.gz`

9038. McNicol, S. (2014), 'Humanising illness: Presenting health information in educational comics', *Medical Humanities* **40**(1), 49–55.

9039. McNicol, S. (2017), 'The potential of educational comics as a health information medium', *Health Information and Libraries Journal* **34**(1), 20–31.

9040. McPherson, T. (2009), 'Introduction: Media studies and the digital humanities', *Cinema Journal* **48**(2), 119–123.

9041. McQuail, D. (2010), *McQuail's Mass Communication Theory*, 6 edn, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

9042. McQuarrie, E. F. (1989), Advertising Resonance: a Semiological Perspective, *in* E. C. Hirschman, ed., 'SV - Interpretive Consumer Research', Association for Consumer Research, Provo, UT, pp. 97–114.

9043. McQuarrie, E. F. & Mick, D. G. (1996), 'Figures of rhetoric in advertising language', *Journal of Consumer Research* **22**(4), 424–438.

9044. McQuarrie, E. F. & Mick, D. G. (1999), 'Visual rhetoric in advertising: Text-interpretive, experimental, and reader-response analyses', *Journal of Consumer Research* **26**(1), 37–54.

9045. McQuarrie, E. F. & Mick, D. G. (2003*a*), The contribution of semiotic and rhetorical perspectives to the explanation of visual persuasion in advertising, *in* 'Persuasive imagery. A consumer response perspective', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 191–221.

9046. McQuarrie, E. F. & Mick, D. G. (2003*b*), 'Visual and verbal rhetorical figures under directed processing versus incidental exposure to advertising', *Journal of consumer research* **29**(4), 579–587.

9047. McQuarrie, E. F. & Phillips, B. J. (2016), *Visual Branding: A Rhetorical and Historical Analysis*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, MA.

9048. McQuillan, L. (2001), Texte, Image, Récit: The textual worlds of Benoît Peeters, *in* J. Baetens, ed., 'The graphic novel', Leuven University Press, Leuven, pp. 157–166.

9049. McRoy, S. W., Channarukul, S. & Ali, S. S. (1999), A natural language generation component for dialog systems, *in* 'Working Notes of the AAAI'99 Workshop on Mixed-Initiative Intelligence', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Orlando, FL.

9050. McRoy, S. W., Channarukul, S. & Ali, S. S. (2000), Enriching partially-specified representations for text realization using an attribute grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG 2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

9051. McVee, M. B. & Boyd, F. B. (2015), *Exploring Diversity through Multimodality, Narrative, and Dialogue: A Framework for Teacher Reflection*, Taylor and Francis, London and New York.

9052. McVicker, C. J. (2007), 'Comics strips as a text structure for learning to read', *Reading Teacher* **61**(1), 85–88.

9053. Mead, G. (1934), *Mind, Self and Society*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

9054. *Measures for corpus similarity and homogeneity* (1998). `ftp://ftp.itri.bton.ac.uk/reports/ITRI-98-07.ps`

9055. Meckel, M. (2001), Visualität und Virtualität. Zur medienkulturellen und medienpraktischen Bedeutung des Bildes, *in* T. Knieper & M. Müller, eds, 'Kommunikation visuell. Das Bild als Forschungsgegenstand — Grundlagen und Perspektiven', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 25–36.

9056. Mecklenbräuker, S., Wippich, W., Wagener, M. & Saathoff, J. (1998), Spatial information and actions, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 39–61. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

9057. Medina-Mora, R., Winograd, T., Flores, R. & Flores, F. (1992), The Action Workflow Approach to Workflow Management Technology, *in* J. Turner & R. Kraut, eds, 'Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work', ACM, New York.

9058. Medley, S. (2010), 'Discerning pictures: how we look at and understand images in comics', *Studies in Comics* **1**(1), 53–70.

9059. Meehan, J. (1980), *The Metanovel: Writing Stories by Computer*, Garland, New York.

9060. Meehan, J. R. (1975), 'Using planning structures to generate stories', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Fiche 33**.

9061. Meehan, J. R. (1976), The Metanovel: Writing Stories by Computer, Technical Report 74, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

9062. Meehan, J. R. (1977*a*), TALE-spin, an interactive program that writes stories, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

9063. Meehan, J. R. (1977*b*), TALE-SPIN, an interactive program that writes stories, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 91–98.

9064. Mehl, S. (1995), Interaction between syntax and semantics: the case of gerund translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 33–42.

9065. Mehlig, H. R. (1981), *Satzsemantik und Aspektsemantik im Russischen (Zur Verbklassifikation von Zeno Vendler)*, Vol. XV of *Novoe v zarubežnoj lingvistike*, Moskva.

9066. Mehlig, H. R. (1988), *Verbalaspekt und Determination*, Vol. 230 of *Slavistische Beiträge*, Sagner, München.

9067. Mehlman, J. (1972), 'The "Floating Signifier": From Lévi-Strauss to Lacan', *Yale French Studies* **48**, 10–37.

9068. Mehr, D. (2018), Osmotische Werbung im Web 2.0: Die Bewerbung jugendlicher Körper am Beispiel der multimodalen Textsorte Stylingtutorial, *in* S. Pappert & S. Michel, eds, 'Multimodale Kommunikation in öffentlichen Räumen. Texte und Textsorten zwischen Tradition und Innovation', ibidem, pp. 201–230.

9069. Mehring, M. (1990), *The Screenplay: A Blend of Film Form and Content*, Focal Press, London.

9070. Mei, J., Liu, S., Xie, G., Kalyanpur, A., Fokoue, A., Ni, Y., Li, H. & Pan, Y. (to appear), A Practical Approach for Scalable Conjunctive Query Answering on Acyclic $\mathcal{EL}^+$ Knowledge Base, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC 2009)'.

9071. Meibauer, J. (2009), Implicature, *in* J. L. Mey, ed., 'Concise Encyclopedia of Pragmatics', 2 edn, Elsevier, Kidlington, Oxford, pp. 365–378.

9072. Meier, B. P. & Robinson, M. D. (2004), 'Why the sunny side is up: Associations between affect and vertical position', *Psychological Science* **15**, 243–247.

9073. Meier, S. (2005), Zeichenlesen im Netzdiskurs. Überlegungen zu einer semiotischen Diskursanalyse multimedialer Kommunikation, *in* C. Fraas & M. Klemm, eds, 'Mediendiskurse. Bestandsaufnahme und Perspektiven', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 123–141.

9074. Meier, S. (2008), Von der Sichtbarkeit im Diskurs – Zur Methode diskursanalytischer Untersuchung multimodaler Kommunikation, *in* I. Warnke & J. Spitzmüller, eds, 'Diskurslinguistik nach Foucault – Methoden', de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 263–286.

9075. Meier, S. (2009), Bild und Frame – Eine diskursanalytische Perspektive auf visuelle Kommunikation und deren methodische Operationalisierung, *in* A. Duszak, J. House & Łukasz. Kumięga, eds, 'Globalization, Discourse, Media: In a Critical Perspective / Globalisierung, Diskurse, Medien: eine kritische Perspektive', Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego (Warschauer Universitätsverlag / Warsaw University Press), Warszawa, pp. 371–392.

9076. Meier, S. (2013), Visual Framing als Stilpraxis multimodaler Bedeutungskonstruktion, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 117–142.

9077. Meier, S. (2014), *Visuelle Stile. Zur Sozialsemiotik visueller Medienkultur und konvergenter Design-Praxis*, transcript, Bielefeld.

9078. Meier, S. (2016), Websites als multimodale digitale Texte, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 410–436.

9079. Meier, S. & Marx, K. (2019), Doing Genre in the Digital Media, *in* A. Brock, J. Pflaeging & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media ', Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 191–213.

9080. Meiler, M. (2013), 'Kommunikationsformenadressen oder: Prozeduren des Situationsvollzugs am Beispiel von Weblogs', *Zeitschrift für angewandte Linguistik* **59**(1), 51–106.

9081. Meiler, M. (2017), Media Linguistics and Media Studies – Communication Forms and Their Infrastructures, *in* A. Brock & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Communication Forms and Communicative Practices. New Perspectives on Communication Forms, Affordances and What Users Make of Them', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 45–66.

9082. Meiler, M. & Siefkes, M. (2023), Zwölf Thesen zur linguistischen Methodendiskussion, *in* M. Meiler & M. Siefkes, eds, 'Linguistische Methodenreflexion im Aufbruch: Beiträge zur aktuellen Diskussion im Schnittpunkt von Ethnographie und Digital Humanities, Multimodalität und Mixed Methods', number 107 *in* 'Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 319–324.

9083. Meilinger, T. (2008), The network of reference frames theory: A synthesis of graphs and cognitive maps, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artifiicial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 344–360. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

9084. Meilinger, T., Hölscher, C., Büchner, S. J. & Brösamle, M. (2007), How much information do you need? Schematic maps in wayfinding and self localisation, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. R. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V', Vol. 4387 of *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, Springer, Bremen, Germany, pp. 381–400.

9085. Meilinger, T., Hölscher, C., Wilbertz, G., Büchner, S., Sprenger, H. & Brösamle, M. (revised submission), 'Schematic maps or how useful is metric information for wayfinding and self localization?', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* .

9086. Meilinger, T., Knauff, M. & Bülthoff, H. (2008), 'Working memory in wayfinding: a dual task experiment in a virtual city', *Cognitive Science* **32**(4), 755–770.

9087. Meilinger, T., Schulte-Pelkum, J., Laharnar, N., Teramoto, W., Frankenstein, J. & Bülthoff, H. H. (2008), Orientation biases in memory for vista and environmental spaces, *in* '9. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft (KogWis 2008)', p. 32.

9088. Meindl, C. (2011), *Methodik für Linguisten. Eine Einführung in Statistik und Versuchsplanung*, narr Studienbücher, Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tübingen.

9089. Meirelles, I. (2013), *Design for Information: An Introduction to the Histories, Theories, and Best Practices Behind Effective Information Visualizations*, Rockport Publishers, Beverly, MA.

9090. Meisel, M. (1983), *Realizations: narrative, pictorial, and theatrical arts in nineteenth-century England*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

9091. Meister, J. C. (2007), Computational Narratology oder: Kann man das Erzählen berechenbar machen?, *in* C. Müller & I. Scheidgen, eds, 'Mediale Ordnungen. Erzählen, Archivieren, Beschreiben', number 5 *in* 'Schriftenreihe der Gesellschaft für Medienwissenschaften (GfM)', Schüren Verlag, Marburg, pp. 19–39.

9092. Meister, J. C., Kindt, T., Schermus, W. & Stein, M. (2005), Narratology beyond literary criticism: mediality – disciplinarity, *in* J. C. Meister, T. Kindt, W. Schermus & M. Stein, eds, 'Narrative Beyond Literary Criticism', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. ix–xvi.

9093. Mekvik, B.-H. & Wehrens, R. (2007), 'The pls package: graphical component and partial least squares regression in R', *Journal of Statistical Software* **18**(2), 1–24.

9094. Mel'cuk, I. (1981), 'Meaning-text models: a recent trend in Soviet linguistics', *Annual Review of Anthropology* **10**, 27–62.

9095. Melero, M. & Font-Llitjos, A. (2001), Construction of a Spanish generation module in the framework of a general-purpose, multilingual natural language processing system, *in* 'Proceedings of the VII International Symposium on Social communication', Santiago de Cuba.

9096. Melgar Estrada, L., Hielscher, E., Koolen, M., ad Julia Noordegraaf, C. G. & Blom, J. (2017), 'Film analysis as annotation: Exploring current tools and their affordances', *The Moving Image* **17**(2), 40–70.

9097. Mellish, C. (1986), Generating natural language explanations from plans., *in* L. Sterling, ed., 'The Practice of Prolog', MIT Press, Cambridge, pp. 181–223.

9098. Mellish, C. (2004), Resolving structural ambiguity in generated speech, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 110–119.

9099. Mellish, C. & Evans, R. (1989), 'Natural Language Generation from Plans', *Computational Linguistics* **15**, 233–249.

9100. Mellish, C., Evans, R., Cahill, L., Doran, C., Paiva, D., Reape, M., Scott, D. & Tipper, N. (2000), A representation for complex and evolving data dependencies in generation, *in* 'Language Technology Joint Conference, ANLP-NAACL'2000', Seattle.

9101. Mellish, C., Knott, A., Oberlander, J. & O'Donnell, M. (1998), Experiments using stochastic search for text planning, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 98–107.

9102. Mellish, C., O'Donnell, M., Oberlander, J. & Knott, A. (1998), An architecture for opportunistic text generation, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 28–37.

9103. Mellish, C. & Pan, J. Z. (2008), 'Natural language directed inference from ontologies', *Artificial Intelligence* **172**(10), 1285–1315. `http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1365105.1365432`

9104. Mellish, C., Reiter, E. & Levine, J. (1996), Natural Language Generation Applications to Technical Documentation: a View through IDAS, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an Artificial Intelligence Perspective', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1036, Springer, Heidelberg, pp. 368–382.

9105. Mellish, C. S. (1988), 'Implementing Systemic Classification by Unification', *Journal of Computational Linguistics* **14**(1), 40–51.

9106. Mellish, C., Scott, D., Cahill, L., Evans, R., Paiva, D. & Reape, M. (2006), 'A reference architecture for natural language generation systems', *Natural language Engineering* **12**(1), 1–34.

9107. Melrose, R. (1979), General word and particular text: a study of cohesion in academic writing, M.a. thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

9108. Melrose, R. (1991), *The communicative syllabus: a systemic-functional approach to language teaching*, Pinter, London and New York. (Issued in paperback 1995).

9109. Melrose, R. (1995), *The communicative syllabus: a systemic-functional approach to language teaching*, Pinter, London and New York. Paper back version.

9110. Melrose, R. & Melrose, S. F. (1988), Drama, 'style', stage, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter, London.

9111. Mel'čuk, I. (1970), Towards a Functioning Model of Language, *in* M. Bierwisch & K. E. Heidolph, eds, 'Progress in Linguistics', Mouton, The Hague, Paris.

9112. Mel'čuk, I. (1988*a*), 'Semantic description of lexical units in an Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary: basic principles and heuristic criteria', *International Journal of Lexicography* **1**, 165–188.

9113. Mel'čuk, I. A. (1974), *Opyt teorii lingvističeskix modelej "Smysl — Tekst"*, Nauka, Moscow.

9114. Mel'čuk, I. A. (1988*b*), *Dependency Syntax: Theory and Practice*, State University of New York Press, Albany.

9115. Mel'čuk, I. A. (1993), The Future of the Lexicon in Linguistic Description and The Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary, *in* I.-H. Lee, ed., 'Linguistics in the Morning Calm 3', Seoul.

9116. Mel'čuk, I. A. (1996), Lexical Functions: a tool for the description of lexical relations in a lexicon, *in* L. Wanner, ed., 'Lexical Functions in Lexicography and Natural Language Processing', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 37–102.

9117. Mel'čuk, I. A., Arbatchewsky-Jumarie, N., Elnitsky, L., Iordanskaja, L. & Lessard, A. (1984), *Dictionnaire explicatif et combinatoire du français contemporain: Recherches lexico-sémantiques*, Presses de l'Universite de Montreal, Montreal.
`http://www.ling.umontreal.ca/olst/Eng/DECFC.html`

9118. Mel'čuk, I. A., Arbatchewsky-Jumarie, N., Elnitsky, L. & Lessard, A. (1984), *Dictionnaire explicatif et combinatoire du francais contemporain*, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada. Volume 1.

9119. Mel'čuk, I. A., Arbatchewsky-Jumarie, N., Elnitsky, L. & Lessard, A. (1988), *Dictionnaire explicatif et combinatoire du francais contemporain*, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada. Volume 2.

9120. Mel'čuk, I. A., Arbatchewsky-Jumarie, N., Elnitsky, L. & Lessard, A. (1992), *Dictionnaire explicatif et combinatoire du francais contemporain*, Presses de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada. Volume 3.

9121. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Percov, N. V. (1987), *Surface Syntax of English*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

9122. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Polguère, A. (1987), 'A Formal Lexicon in the Meaning-Text Theory (or How to Do Lexica with Words)', *Computational Linguistics* **13**(3-4), 276–289.

9123. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Žolkovskij, A. K. (1970), 'Towards a Functioning Meaning-Text Model of Language', *Linguistics* **57**, 10–47.

9124. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Žolkovskij, A. K. (1984), *Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary of Modern Russian*, Wiener Slawistischer Almanach, Vienna.

9125. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Wanner, L. (1996), Lexical Functions and Lexical Inheritance for Emotion Lexemes in German, *in* L. Wanner, ed., 'Lexical Functions in Lexicography and Natural Language Processing', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 209–278.

9126. Mel'čuk, I. A. & Wanner, L. (forthcoming), Lexical Co-occurrence and Lexical Inheritance: A Case Study of Emotion Lexemes in German, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, GMD, Darmstadt.

9127. Mel'čuk, I. & Pertsov, N. (1987), *Surface Syntax of English*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

9128. Mel'čuk, Igor, A. & Žholkovskij, A. K. (1970), 'Towards a Functioning "Meaning-Text" Model of Language', *Linguistics* **57**, 10–47.

9129. Melville, S. & Readings, B. (1995), General Introduction, *in* S. Melville & B. Readings, eds, 'Vision and Textuality', Macmillan Press Ltd., Basingstoke and London, chapter 1, pp. 3–28.

9130. Memmi, D. (1979), Génération Automatique de Phrases, PhD thesis, Paris 7.

9131. Mendelson, A. L. & Papacharissi, Z. (2007), 'Reality vs. fiction: how defined realness affects cognitive and emotional response to photographs', *Visual Communication Quarterly* **14**(4), 231–243.

9132. Meng, A. P. K. (2004), Making history in *from colony to nation*: a multimodal analysis of a museum exhibition in Singapore, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 28–54.

9133. Ment, J. (1987), From Equations to Words. Language Generation and Constraints in the Instruction of Algebra Word Problems, Technical report, Computer Science Department, Columbia University, New York, New York, 10027.

9134. Mergenthaler, V. (2006), 'Kriesfahrten: Überlegungen zum ästhetischen potential eines filmischen 'Stillmittels'', *Zeitschrift für Ästhetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft* **51**(2), 269–286.

9135. Merleau-Ponty, M. (1962), *The phenomenology of perception*, Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and Henley. (trans. by Colin Smith, originally published: 1960).

9136. Merleau-Ponty, M. (1964), *Signs*, Northwestern University Press, Evanston, Illinois. (trans. by R.C.McCleary, originally published: 1960).

9137. Merleau-Ponty, M. (1969), 'Das Kino und die neue Psychologie', *Filmkritik* **155**. translated from the French original of 1945.

9138. Merril, P. (1982), Telicity and the Progressive in English. UCLA MA thesis.

9139. Mersch, D. (2002), *Was sich zeigt. Materialität, Präsenz, Ereignis*, Fink, München.

9140. Mersch, D. (2005*a*), Das Bild als Argument. Visualisierungsstrategien in der Naturwissenschaften, *in* C. Wulf & J. Zirfas, eds, 'Ikonologie des Performativen', Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München, pp. 322–344.

9141. Mersch, D. (2005*b*), Paradoxien der Verkörperung, *in* F. Berndt & C. Brecht, eds, 'Aktualität des Symbols', Rombach, Freiburg, pp. 33–52.

9142. Mersch, D. (2009), *Medientheorie zur Einführung*, 2 edn, Junius, Hamburg.

9143. Mersch, D. (2012), Schrift/Bild – Zeichnung/Graph – Linie/Markierung. Bildepisteme und Strukturen des ikonischen Als, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 305–328.

9144. Merz, J. (2014), *Statistik für alle. Skriptum zur Vorlesung und Übung. 5. Auflage*, Leuphana Universität Lüneburg.

9145. Meskin, A. (2007), 'Defining Comics?', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **65**(4), 369–379.

9146. Meskin, A. (2009), Authorship, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 12–28.

9147. Meskin, A. & Cook, R. T., eds (2012), *The art of comics: a philosophical approach*, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Malden, MA and Chichester.

9148. Mesli, N. (1991), Funktionsverbgefüge in der maschinellen Analyse und Übersetzung: linguistische Beschreibung und Implementierung im CAT2-Formalismus, Technical Report EUROTRA-d Working Papers No. 19, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Saarbrücken.

9149. Messaris, P. (1982), To what extent does one have to learn to interpret movies?, *in* S. Thomas, ed., 'Film / Culture', Scarecrow Press, pp. 168–183.

9150. Messaris, P. (1997), *Visual Persuasion: the role of images in advertising*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA.

9151. Messaris, P. (1998), 'Visual aspects of media literacy', *Journal of Communication* **48**(1), 70–80.
`doi:10.1111/j.1460-2466.1998.tb02738.x`

9152. Messaris, P. (2003), 'Visual communication: theory and research. A review essay', *Journal of Communication* **53**(3), 551–556.

9153. Messaris, P. & Abraham, L. (2001), The Role of Images in Framing News Stories, *in* S. D. Reese, O. H. Gandy, Jr. & A. E. Grant, eds, 'Framing Public Life: Perspectives on Media and Our Understanding of the Social World', Routledge, New York, pp. 215–226.

9154. Messaris, P. & Moriarty, S. (2005), Visual literacy theory, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication. Theory, methods and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 479–502.

9155. Messner, M., Duncan, M. & Jensen, K. (1993), 'Separating the men from the girls: the gendered language of televised sports', *Gender and Society* **7**(1), 121–137.

9156. Meteer, M. (1991*a*), The Implications of Revisions for Natural Language Generation, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 155–178. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation. Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

9157. Meteer, M. (1992*a*), Portable natural language generation using SPOKESMAN, *in* 'Proceedings of the third conference on applied natural language processing, Trento, March 31 - April 3, 1992', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 237–238.

9158. Meteer, M. W. (1988), 'Defining a vocabulary for text planning'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Text Planning and Realization, organized by Eduard H. Hovy, Doug Appelt, David McDonald and Sheryl Young.

9159. Meteer, M. W. (1989), The SPOKESMAN Natural Language Generation System, Technical Report BBN Report No. 7090, BBN Systems and Technologies Corporation, Cambridge, MA.

9160. Meteer, M. W. (1990*a*), Abstract linguistic resources for text planning, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 1–8. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University).

9161. Meteer, M. W. (1990*b*), The Generation Gap: the problem of expressability in text planning, PhD thesis, Computer and Information Sciences Department, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Amherst, Massachusetts.

9162. Meteer, M. W. (1991*b*), 'Bridging the generation gap between text planning and linguistic realization', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 296–304.

9163. Meteer, M. W. (1992*b*), *Expressibility and the Problem of Efficient Text Planning*, Pinter Publishers, London.

9164. Meteer, M. W. (1993), Assumptions underlying discourse relations: which ones are there and where are they?, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, Morristown, pp. 82–85. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

9165. Meteer, M. W., McDonald, D. D., Anderson, S. D., Forster, D., Gay, L. S., Huettner, A. K. & Sibun, P. (1987), MUMBLE-86: Design and Implementation, Technical Report 87-87, COINS, University of Massachusetts.

9166. Metten, T. (2012), 'Review of John A. Bateman/Karl-Heinrich Schmidt (2011): Multimodal Film Analysis. How Films Mean. New York/London: Routledge', *Multimodal Communication* **1**(2), 205–210.

9167. Metz, C. (1964), 'Le cinéma: langue ou langage?', *Communications* **4**, 52–90. Appears in English as 'The cinema: language or language system?' in Metz (1974*a*, 31–91).

9168. Metz, C. (1966), 'La grande syntagmatique du film narratif', *Communications* **8**, 120–124. Recherches sémiologiques: l'analyse structurale du récit.

9169. Metz, C. (1967), "Montage' et discours dans le film. Un problème de sémiologie diachronique du cinéma', *Word: Journal of the International Linguistic Association* **23**(1/2), 388–395. Reprinted in *Essais sur la signification au cinéma*, Volume 2, Paris: Klincksieck, 1972, pp. 89–96.

9170. Metz, C. (1969), 'Spécificité des codes et spécificité des langages', *Semiotica* **1**(4), 370–396.

9171. Metz, C. (1972*a*), *Essais sur la signification au cinéma, Volume 2*, Klincksieck, Paris.

9172. Metz, C. (1972*b*), 'Ponctuations et démarcations dans le film de diégèse', *Cahiers du Cinéma* pp. 63–78. Reprinted in *Essais sur la signification au cinéma*, Volume 2, Paris: Klincksieck, 1972, pp. 111–137.

9173. Metz, C. (1972*c*), *Semiologie des Films*, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München. Übersetzt von Renate Koch.

9174. Metz, C. (1973), 'Methodological Propositions for the Analysis of Film', *Screen* **14**(1–2), 89–101. Translated by Diana Matias; original French article from 1968 reprinted in Metz (1972*a*, pp97-110).

9175. Metz, C. (1974*a*), *Film language: a semiotics of the cinema*, Oxford University Press and Chicago University Press, Oxford and Chicago. translated by Michael Taylor.

9176. Metz, C. (1974*b*), *Film language: a semiotics of the cinema*, Oxford University Press and Chicago University Press, Oxford and Chicago, chapter The cinema: language or language system?, pp. 31–91. translated by Michael Taylor.

9177. Metz, C. (1974*c*), *Film language: a semiotics of the cinema*, Oxford University Press and Chicago University Press, Oxford and Chicago, chapter Problems of denotation in the fiction film, pp. 108–146. translated by Michael Taylor. Originally published in French in 1968.

9178. Metz, C. (1974*d*), *Language and Cinema*, number 26 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton, The Hague. translated by Donna Jean Umiker-Sebeok.

9179. Metz, C. (1975), 'The imaginary signifier', *Screen* **16**(2), 14–76.

9180. Metz, C. (1976), On the notion of cinematographic language, *in* 'Movies and Methods: an anthology', University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 582–589.

9181. Metz, C. (1980), 'Aural Objects', *Yale French Studies* **60**, 24–32.

9182. Metz, C. (1981), Methodological Propositions for the Analysis of Film, *in* M. Eaton, ed., 'Cinema and Semiotics', Society for Education in Film and Television, London.

9183. Metz, C. (1982), *The Imaginary Signifier. Psychoanalysis and the Cinema*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington. Translated by Celia Britton, Annwyl Williams, Ben Brewster and Alfred Guzzetti.

9184. Metz, C. (1986), *The Imaginary Signifier: Psychoanalysis and the Cinema*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9185. Metz, C. (1991*a*), *L'énonciation impersonnelle, ou Le site du film*, Méridiens Klincksieck, Paris.

9186. Metz, C. (1991*b*), 'The Impersonal Enunciation, or the Site of Film (In the margin of recent works on enunciation in cinema)', *New Literary History* **22**, 747–772.

9187. Metz, C. (1995), The impersonal ennunciation, or the site of film, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'The Film Spectator: From Sign to Mind', University of Amsterdam Press, Amsterdam, pp. 140–163. 1991 *New Literary History*, **22**: 747–772.

9188. Meunier, F. (1997), Implémentation d'un formalisme de génération inspiré de TAG, Thèse de doctorat en informatique fondamentale et applications, université de Paris 7, Jussieu.
`http://talana.linguist.jussieu.fr/ps/phd_meunier.tar.gz`

9189. Meunier, F. (1999), Plate-forme de développement de générateurs multilingues, *in* 'GAT-99, 2'eme Colloque Francophone de Génération automatique de Textes', Grenoble.

9190. Meunier, F. & Danlos, L. (1998), FLAUBERT: user-friendly, multilingual NLG, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 284–287. software demonstration.

9191. Meurers, W. D. (1994), On Implementing an HPSG theory, Technical report, Arbeitspapiere des Sonderforschungsbereich 340, Nr.58, Universitaet Tuebingen.

9192. Meurers, W. D. (2001), 'On Expressing Lexical Generalizations in HPSG', *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* **24**(2).
`http://ling.osu.edu/~{}dm/papers/lexical-generalizations.html`

9193. Meyer, B. J. (1975*a*), *The Organization of Prose and its Effects on Memory*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

9194. Meyer, B. J. F. (1982), Signaling the Structure of Text, *in* J. Assen, ed., 'The Technology of Text', Vol. 2, Educational Technology Publications, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

9195. Meyer, B. J. F. (1984), Prose Analysis: Purposes, Procedures and Problems, *in* B. K. Britton & J. B. Black, eds, 'Understanding Expository Text: A Theoretical and Practical Handbook for Analyzing Explanatory Text', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, chapter 2.

9196. Meyer, C. (1996), *Der Prozeß des Filmverstehens. Ein Vergleich der Theorien von David Bordwell und Peter Wuss*, Coppi-Verlag, Allfeld/Leine.

9197. Meyer, G., Wuerger, S., Röhrbein, F. & Zetzsche, C. (2005), 'Low-level integration of auditory and visual motion signals requires spatial co-localisation', *Experimental Brain Research* **166**, 538–547.

9198. Meyer, I., Onyshkevych, B. & Carlson, L. (1990), Lexicographic Principles and Design for Knowledge-Based Machine Translation, CMU-CMT-90-118, Technical report, Center for Machine Translation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

9199. Meyer, I. & Steele, J., eds (1990), *Meaning-Text Theory — Linguistics, Lexicography, and Implications*, University of Ottawa Press, Ottawa.

9200. Meyer-Krahmer, B. (2012), My brain is localized in my inkstand. Zur graphischen Praxis von Charles Sanders Peirce, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 401–414.

9201. Meyer, M., Titscher, S., Vetter, E. & Wodak, R. (2000), *Methods of Text and Discourse Analysis*, Sage, London.

9202. Meyer-Minnemann, K. & Schlickers, S. (2010), La mise en abyme en narratologie, *in* J. Pier & P. Roussin, eds, 'Narratologies contemporaines: nouveaux paradigmes pour la théorie et lï¿½analyse du récit', Éditions des Archives Contemporains de l'ENS, Lyon, pp. 91–109.

9203. Meyer, P. (1975*b*), *Satzverknupfungsrelationen*, G. Narr, Tubingen.

9204. Meyer, P. M., ed. (2008), *Acoustic Turn*, Wilhelm Fink, München.

9205. Meyer, R. J. (1971), The Films of David Wark Griffith: The Development of Themes and Techniques in Forty-Two of His Films, *in* H. M. Geduld, ed., 'Focus on D. W. Griffith', Prentice-Hall, Eaglewood Cliffs, N.J.

9206. Meyers, G. (1994), *Words in ads*, Arnold, London.

9207. Meyrowitz, J. (1986), Television and interpersonal behavior: Codes of perception and response, *in* G. Gumpert & R. Cathcart, eds, 'Inter/media: Interpersonal communication in a media world', 3rd edn, Oxford University Press, New York, pp. 253–272.

9208. Meyrowitz, J. (2008), 'Power, pleasure and patterns: intesecting narratives of media influence', *Journal of Communication* **58**(4), 641–663.

9209. Micelli, V., Porzel, R. & Gangemi, A. (2006), ECtoloG: Construction Grammar Meets the Semantic Web, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Construction Grammar (ICCG4)', Tokyo.

9210. Michaels, L. (1998), *The Phantom of the Cinema: Character in Modern Film*, State University of New York Press.

9211. Michalski, R. S. (1983), 'A Theory and Methodology of Inductive Learning', *Artificial Intelligence* **20**, 111–161.

9212. Michalski, R. S., Carbonell, J. G. & eds. Mitchell, T. M. (1983), *Machine Learning, An Artificial Intelligence Approach*, Tioga Press, Palo Alto, CA.

9213. Michalski, R. S. & Stepp, R. E. (1983), 'Automated Construction of Classifications: Conceptual Clustering Versus Numerical Taxonomy', *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence* **5**(4), 396–409.

9214. Michel, J.-B., Shen, Y. K., Aiden, A. P., Veres, A., Gray, M. K., The Google Books Team, Pickett, J. P., Hoiberg, D., Clancy, D., Norvig, P., Orwant, J., Pinker, S., Nowak, M. A. & Aiden, E. L. (2011), 'Quantitative Analysis of Culture Using Millions of Digitized Books', *Science* **331**, 176–182.

9215. Michel, S. (2015*a*), 'herr niebel hat hochwasserhosen...'. Aneignungsprozesse multimodaler Aspekte von Polit-Talkshows im Social TV am Beispiel von Twitter, *in* H. Girnth & S. Michel, eds, 'Polit-Talkshow. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein multimodales Format', ibidem, pp. 285–316.

9216. Michel, S. (2015*b*), 'Zuschauerkommunikation in sozialen netzwerken: Social TV', *Der Sprachdienst* **2**, 51–67.

9217. Michon, P.-E. & Denis, M. (2001), When and why are visual landmarks used in giving directions?, *in* D. R. Montello, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory: Foundations of Geographic Information Science. International Conference, COSIT 2001', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer-Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg, pp. 292–305.

9218. Michotte, A. (1991), On Phenomenal Permanence: Facts and Theories, *in* A. C. Georges Thines & G. Butterworth, eds, 'Michotte's Experimental Phenomenology of Perception', Lawrence Erlbaum Assoc Inc, Hillsdale, NJ.

9219. Mick, D. G. (1987), Towards a semiotics of advertising story grammars, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 249–278.

9220. Mick, D. G. (2001), 'From the Editor. Announcing a new section in JCR: Re-inquiries', *Journal of Consumer Research* **28**(1), iii–vii.

9221. Mick, D. G., Burroughs, J. E., Hetzel, P. & Brannen, M. Y. (2004), 'Pursuing the meaning of meaning in the commercial world: an international review of marketing and consumer research founded on semiotics', *Semiotica* **152**(1/4), 1–74.

9222. Mick, D. G. & Oswald, L. R. (2006), The semiotic paradigm on meaning in the marketplace, *in* R. W. Belk, ed., 'Handbook of qualitative research methods in marketing', Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, pp. 31–45.

9223. Miene, A., Dammeyer, A., Hermes, T. & Herzog, O. (2001*a*), Advanced And Adapted Shot Boundary Detection, *in* D. W. Fellner, N. Fuhr & I. Witten, eds, 'Proceedings of ECDL WS Generalized Documents', pp. 39–43.

9224. Miene, A., Dammeyer, A., Hermes, T. & Herzog, O. (2001*b*), Advanced and Adaptive Shot Boundary Detection, *in* 'Proceeding of the ECDL Workshop Generalized Documents: A key challenge in digital library research and development', Darmstadt, Germany.

9225. Miene, A., Hermes, T. & Ioannidis, G. T. (2001*a*), Automatic Video Indexing with the ADViSOR System, *in* 'Proceedings of the CBMI 2001 International Workshop on Content-Based Multimedia Indexing', Brescia, Italy. (to appear).

9226. Miene, A., Hermes, T. & Ioannidis, G. T. (2001*b*), Extracting Textual Inserts from Digital Videos, *in* 'Proceedings of the ICDAR 2001, Sixth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition', Seattle, Washington, USA. (to appear).

9227. Miene, A., Hermes, T. & Ioannidis, G. T. (2001*c*), Extracting Textual Inserts from Digital Videos, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (IDCAR'01)', Seattle, Washington, USA, pp. 1079–1083.

9228. Miene, A. & Herzog, O. (2000), 'AVAnTA – Automatische Video Analyse und textuelle Annotation', *it + ti – Informationstechnik und Technische Informatik* **42**(6).

9229. Mikkonen, K. (2010), Remediation and the sense of time in graphic narratives, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 74–86.

9230. Mikkonen, K. (2015), Subjectivity and Style in Graphic Narrative, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 101–126.

9231. Mikkonen, K. (2017), *The Narratology of Comic Art*, Routledge, London and New York.

9232. Mikolov, T., Chen, K., Corrado, G. & Dean, J. (2013), 'Efficient estimation of word representations in vector space', *CoRR* **abs/1301.3781**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1301.3781`

9233. Mikolov, T., Le, Q. V. & Sutskever, I. (2013), 'Exploiting Similarities among Languages for Machine Translation', *CoRR* **abs/1309.4168**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1309.4168`

9234. Mikolov, T., Yih, W. & Zweig, G. (2013), Linguistic regularities in continuous space word representations, *in* 'Proceedings of NAACL-HLT 2013', pp. 746–751.

9235. Miles, A. (1999), 'Cinematic Paradigms for Hypertext', *Continuum: Journal of Media and Cultural Studies* **13**(2), 217–226. `http://hypertext.rmit.edu.au/essays/cinema_paradigms/introduction.html`

9236. Miles, A. (2000), 'Hypertext syntagmas: cinematic narration with links', *Journal of Digital Information* **1**(7). `http://journals.tdl.org/jodi/article/view/27`

9237. Miles, A. (2002), 'Hypertext structure as the event of connection', *Journal of Digital Information* **2**(3). `http://jodi.tamu.edu/Articles/v02/i03/Miles`

9238. Miller, A. I. (2000), Metaphor and Scientific Creativity, *in* F. Hallyn, ed., 'Metaphor and Analogy in the Sciences', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 147–164.

9239. Miller, C. R. (1984*a*), 'Genre as social action', *Quarterly Journal of Speech* **70**, 151–167.

9240. Miller, C. R. (1984*b*), 'Genre as social action', *Quarterly Journal of Speech* **70**, 151–167. Reprinted as Miller94-genre-reprint.

9241. Miller, C. R. (1994*a*), Genre as social action, *in* A. Freedman & P. Medway, eds, 'Genre and the new rhetoric', Taylor and Francis, London, chapter 2, pp. 23–42.

9242. Miller, C. R. (1994*b*), Rhetorical community: the cultural basis of genre, *in* A. Freedman & P. Medway, eds, 'Genre and the new rhetoric', Taylor and Francis, London, chapter 4, pp. 67–78.

9243. Miller, C. R. (2016), 'Genre Innovation: Evolution, Emergence, or Something Else', *Media Innovations* **3**(2), 4–19.

9244. Miller, C. R., Devitt, A. J. & Gallagher, V. J. (2018), 'Genre: Permanence and change', *Rhetoric Society Quarterly* **48**(3), 269–277.

9245. Miller, C. R. & Kelly, A. R. (2016), Discourse Genres, *in* A. Rocci & L. de Saussure, eds, 'Verbal Communication', Handbooks of Communication Science, de Gruyter Mouton, pp. 269–288.

9246. Miller, C. R. & Shepherd, D. (2009), Questions for genre theory from the blogosphere, *in* J. Giltrow & D. Stein, eds, 'Genres in the internet: Issues in the theory of genre', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 263–290.

9247. Miller, D. (2005), Materiality: An introduction, *in* D. Miller, ed., 'Materiality', Duke University Press, Durham, NC, pp. 1–50.

9248. Miller, G. (1972), English verbs of motion: a case study in semantics and lexical memory., *in* A. Melton & E. Martin, eds, 'Coding Processes in Human Memory', Wiley, New York, pp. 335–372.

9249. Miller, G. A. (1995), 'WordNet: A Lexical Database for English', *Communications of the ACM* **38**(11), 39–41.

9250. Miller, G. A., Beckwith, R., Fellbaum, C., Gross, D. & Miller, K. (1990), 'WordNet: an online lexical database', *International Journal of Lexicography* **3**(4), 235–244.

9251. Miller, G. A., Gallanter, E. & Pribram, K. (1960), *Plans and the structure of behaviour*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.

9252. Miller, G. A. & Johnson-Laird, P. (1976), *Language and Perception*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9253. Miller, I. (1982), Husserl's account of our temporal awareness, *in* H. L. Dreyfus, ed., 'Husserl, Intentionality, and Cognitive Science', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 125–146.

9254. Miller, J. (1990), Narrative, *in* 'Critical terms for literary study', Chicago University Press, pp. 66–79.

9255. Miller, K. (2007), 'Jacking the dial: Radio, race, and place in *Grand Theft Auto*', *Ethnomusicology* **51**(3), 402–438.

9256. Miller, M. (1988), *Boxed In: The Culture of TV*, Northwestern University Press, Evanston, I.L.

9257. Miller, P. & Rennels, G. (1988), Prose Generation from Expert Systems, *in* 'AI-Magazine', pp. 37–44.

9258. Miller, R. E. (2004), 'Cognitive film semiotics and enlightened empiricism', *Semiotica* **151**(1/4), 241–257.

9259. Miller, R. & Shanahan, M. (1994), 'Narratives in the situation calculus', *Journal of Logical Computing* **4**(5), 513–530.

9260. Miller, T. (1998), 'Visual Persuasion: A Comparison of Visuals in Academic Press and the Popular Press', *English for Specific Purposes* **17**(1), 29–46.

9261. Miller, T. & Stam, R., eds (2000), *Film and Theory: An Anthology*, Blackwell, Oxford.

9262. Miller, T. & Stam, R., eds (2004), *A companion to film theory*, Blackwell companions in cultural studies, Blackwell, Oxford.

9263. Millet, C. & Gilloux, M. (n.d.), A Study of the Necessary Knowledge for Explanation in Expert System. C.N.E.T. Lannion A., departement SLC/AIA, Route de Tregastel, B.P. 1, 22301 Lannion, France.

9264. Milligan, J. A. (1999), 'Idolatry of Multicultural Education', *Multicultural Education* **6**(3), 2–5.

9265. Millington, B. (2001), Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, *in* S. Sadie, ed., 'New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians', 2 edn, Vol. 26, Macmillan, New York and London, pp. 931–971.

9266. Mills, K. A. (2009*a*), Multiliteracies and a metalanguage for the moving image: Multimodal analysis of a claymation movie, *in* 'AARE: Australian Association of Research in Education Conference 2008', AARE, Queensland University of Technology.

9267. Mills, K. A. (2009*b*), Multiliteracies and a metalanguage for the moving image: Multimodal analysis of a claymation movie, *in* P. L. Jeffery, ed., 'AARE 2008 – International Education Research Conference', The Australian Association for Research in Education.
`http://www.aare.edu.au/08pap/mil08443.pdf`

9268. Mills, K. A. (2009*c*), 'Multiliteracies: interrogating competing discourses', *Language and Education* **23**(2), 103–116.

9269. Mills, K. A. (2010), 'A Review of the "Digital Turn" in the New Literacy Studies', *Review of Educational Research* **80**(2), 246–271.

9270. Mills, K. A. (2011), ''Now I know their secrets': Kineikonic texts in the literacy classroom', *Australian Journal of Language and Literacy* **34**(1), 24–37.
`http://eprints.qut.edu.au/38994/1/38994.pdf`

9271. Mills, K. A. & Unsworth, L. (2017), Multimodal literacy, *in* 'Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Education', Oxford University Press.
`http://education.oxfordre.com/view/10.1093/acrefore/9780190264093.001.0001/acrefore-9780190264093-e-232`

9272. Milosavljevic, M. (1997), Content Selection in Comparison Generation, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., '6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (6th EWNLG)', pp. 72–81.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/ewnlg97/ewnlg97.ps.gz`

9273. Milosavljevic, M. (1999), The Automatic Generation of Comparisons in Descriptions of Entities, PhD thesis, Department of Computing, Macquarie University. Available at `http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~mariam/papers/thesis/thesis.pdf`.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/thesis/thesis.pdf`

9274. Milosavljevic, M. & Dale, R. (1996*a*), Strategies for Comparison in Encyclopedia Descriptions, *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 161–170.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/inlg96/`

9275. Milosavljevic, M. & Dale, R. (1996*b*), Text generation and user modelling on the web, *in* 'Proceedings of *User Modelling for Information Filtering on the World Wide Web* workshop at the *User Modelling '96* conference'.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/um96/nlg-um-www.html`

9276. Milosavljevic, M., Dale, R., Green, S. J., Paris, C. & Williams, S. (1998), Virtual Museums on the Information Superhighway: Prospects and Potholes, *in* 'Proceedings of CIDOC'98, the Annual Conference of the International Committee for Documentation of the International Council of Museums', Melbourne, Australia.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/cidoc98/`

9277. Milosavljevic, M. & Oberlander, J. (1998), Dynamic Hypertext Catalogues: Helping Users to Help Themselves, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia (HT'98)', Pittsburgh, PA, USA.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/ht98/`

9278. Milosavljevic, M., Tulloch, A. & Dale, R. (1996), Text generation in a dynamic hypertext environment, *in* 'Proceedings of the Nineteenth Australasian Computer Science Conference (ACSC '96)', Melbourne, Australia, pp. 417–426.
`http://www.comp.mq.edu.au/~{}mariam/papers/um96/acsc96/`

9279. Milward, D. & Beveridge, M. (2003), Ontology-based dialogue systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Knowledge and Reasoning in Practical Dialogue Systems at the Eighteenth International Joint Conference On Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-03)', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Acapulco, Mexico.
`http://www.ida.liu.se/labs/nlplab/ijcai-ws-03/papers/milward.pdf`

9280. Min, C. & Shinan, L. (1995), High intelligibility and naturalness of Chinese TTS systems and prosodic rules, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Congress of Phonetic Science', Vol. 2, Stockholm, pp. 334–339.

9281. Minsky, M. (1975*a*), A framework for representing knowledge, *in* P. H. Winston, ed., 'The Psychology of Computer Vision', McGraw-Hill, New York, pp. 211–277. Reprinted in Ronald J. Brachman and Hector J. Levesque (eds.) *Readings in Knowledge Representation*, (1985) Los Altos: Kaufman.

9282. Minsky, M. (1975*b*), A framework for representing knowledge, *in* 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing 1'. See also paper of the same name in Minsky75-long.

9283. Minsky, M. & Papert, S. A. (1969), *Perceptrons*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9284. Minton, S. (1984), Constraint-Based Generalization, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Austin, TX.

9285. Mintz, S. & Roberts, R., eds (2010), *Hollywood's America: twentieth-century America through film*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester.

9286. Miodrag, H. (2013), *Comics and Language: Reimagining Critical Discourse on the Form*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss.

9287. Mirzoeff, N. (1999), *An introduction to visual culture*, Routledge, London and New York.

9288. Misra, D. K., Sung, J., Lee, K. & Saxena, A. (2014), Tell me dave: Context-sensitive grounding of natural language to manipulation instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of Robotics: Science and Systems', Berkeley, USA.

9289. Mital, P. K., Smith, T. J., Hill, R. L. & Henderson, J. M. (2011), 'Clustering of gaze during dynamic scene viewing is predicted by motion', *Cognitive Computation* **3**, 5–24.

9290. Mitamura, T. & Nyberg III, E. H. (1992), Hierarchical lexical structure and interpretive mapping in machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. IV, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 1254–1258.

9291. Mitchel Kernan, C. & ErvinTrip, S., eds (1977), *Child Discourse*, Academic Press, New York.

9292. Mitchell, T. F. (1957), 'The Language of Buying and Selling in Cyrenaica: a situational statement', *Hesperis* **44**. (Reprinted in T.F. Mitchell, *Principles of Neo-Firthian Linguistics*, London: Longman, 1975, pp31-71).

9293. Mitchell, T. M. (1978), An Approach to Concept Learning, Technical Report HPP-79-2, Stanford University, Ca.

9294. Mitchell, T. M. (1982), 'Generalization as Search', *Artificial Intelligence* **18**, 203–226.

9295. Mitchell, T. M. (1983), Learning and Problem Solving, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany.

9296. Mitchell, W. (1986*a*), *Iconology: Images, Text, Ideology*, Chicago University Press, Chicago, IL.

9297. Mitchell, W. (1986*b*), *Iconology: Images, Text, Ideology*, Chicago University Press, Chicago, IL, chapter What is an image?, pp. 7–46.

9298. Mitchell, W. (1992), 'The pictorial turn', *Artforum* **30**(7), 89–94.

9299. Mitchell, W. (1994), *Picture Theory: Essays on verbal and visual representation*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

9300. Mitchell, W. (2001), What is visual culture?, *in* 'Meaning in the visual arts: views from the outside', Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, pp. 202–217.

9301. Mitchell, W. (2005*a*), 'There are no visual media', *Journal of visual culture* **4**(2), 257–266.

9302. Mitchell, W. (2005*b*), *What do pictures want? The lives and loves of images*, Chicago University Press, Chicago.

9303. Mitchell, W. (2007), There are no visual media, *in* O. Grau, ed., 'Media Art Histories', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 395–406.

9304. Mithun, M. (1984), How To Avoid Subordination, *in* 'Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting', Berkeley Linguistics Society, Berkeley.

9305. Mitkov, R. (1990*a*), A tutoring System which Explains in Natural Language, *in* J. Grabowski, ed., 'BIT-89', Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

9306. Mitkov, R. (1990*b*), 'Generating Explanations of Geometrical Concepts', *Computers and Artificial Intelligence* **9**(6), 589–598.

9307. Mitkov, R. (1993), How could rhetorical relations be used in machine translation? (and at least two open questions), *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 86–89. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

9308. Mitra, D. & Kim, H.-R. (2005), A Spatial Knowledge Representation Scheme: Star Calculus, *in* 'Proceedings of the Spatial and Temporal Reasoning Workshop at the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI)', Acapulco, Mexico.

9309. Mitry, J. (1963*a*), *Esthétique et psychologie du cinéma. Tome I: Les structures*, Editions Universitaires, Paris.

9310. Mitry, J. (1971), 'Remarks on the problems of cinematic adaptation', *The Bulletin of the Midwest Modern Language Association* **4**(1), 1–9. `http://www.jstor.org/stable/1314966`

9311. Mitry, J. (1998[1963]*b*), *The Aesthetics and Psychology of Cinema*, The Athlone Press, London. Translated by Christopher King.

9312. Mittal, V. (1993), Generating natural language descriptions with integrated text and examples, Research Report ISI/RR-93-392, University of Southern California, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

9313. Mittal, V. O. (1999), *Generating natural language descriptions with integrated text and examples*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, New Jersey.

9314. Mittal, V. O., Moore, J. D., Carenini, G. & Roth, S. (1998), 'Describing complex charts in natural language: a caption generation system', *Computational Linguistics* **24**(3), 431–468.

9315. Mittal, V. O., Roth, S., Moore, J. D., Mattis, J. & Carenini, G. (1995), Generating explanatory captions for information graphics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'95)', Vol. 2, Montréal, Canada, pp. 1276–1283.

9316. Mittal, V. & Paris, C. (1993), Automatic Documentation Generation: The Interaction of Texts and Examples, *in* 'IJCAI', pp. 1158–1163.

9317. Mittelberg, E. (1967), *Wortschatz und Syntax der BILD-Zeitung*, Marburger Beiträge zur Germanistik, Marburg. Band 19.

9318. Mittelberg, I. (2006), *Metaphor and metonymy in language and gesture: Discourse evidence for multimodal models of grammar*, UMI, Ann Arbor, MI. Cornell University Dissertation.

9319. Mittelberg, I. (2008), Peircean semiotics meets conceptual metaphor. Iconic modes in gestural representations of grammar, *in* A. Cienki & C. Müller, eds, 'Metaphor and Gesture', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 115–154.

9320. Mittelberg, I. (2013), Balancing acts: Image schemas and force dynamics as experiential essence in pictures by Paul Kleee and their gestural enactments, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 325–347.

9321. Mittelberg, I. (2017*a*), 'Embodied frames, metonymy and pragmatic inferencing in gesture', *Gesture* **16**(2).

9322. Mittelberg, I. (2017*b*), 'Experiencing and construing spatial artifacts from within: Simulated artifact immersion as a multimodal viewpoint strategy', *Cognitive Linguistics* **28**(3), 381–415.

9323. Mittelberg, I. (2017*c*), 'Multimodal existential constructions in German: Manual actions of giving as experiential substrate for grammatical and gestural patterns', *Linguistic Vanguard. A Multimodal Journal for the Language Sciences* p. 20160047. Special issue: *Towards a multimodal construction grammar*.

9324. Mittelberg, I. (2018), 'Gestures as image schemas and force gestalts: a dynamic systems approach augmented with motion-capture data analyses', *Cognitive Semiotics* **11**(1), AOP.

9325. Mittelberg, I. & Waugh, L. (2014), Gestures and metonymy, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. H. Ladewig, D. McNeil & J. Bressem, eds, 'Body – Language – Communication. An International Handbook on Multimodality in Human Interaction', Vol. 2, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 1747–1766.

9326. Mittelberg, I. & Waugh, L. R. (2009), Metonymy first, metaphor second: A cognitive-semiotic approach to multimodal figures of thought in co-speech gesture, *in* C. J. Forceville & E. Urios-Aparisi, eds, 'Multimodal Metaphor', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin/New York, pp. 329–356.

9327. Mittell, J. (2001), 'A Cultural Approach to Television Genre theory', *Cinema Journal* **40**(3), 3–24.

9328. Mittell, J. (2004), *Genre and Television*, Routledge, New York and London.

9329. Mittell, J. (2015), *Complex TV: The Poetics of Contemporary Television Storytelling*, New York University Press, New York and London.

9330. Miyao, Y., Makino, T., Torisawa, K. & Tsujii, J.-I. (2000), 'The LiLFeS abstract machine and its evaluation with the LinGO grammar', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 47–61.

9331. Mizoguchi, R. (2004), 'Tutorial on ontological engineering: part 3: Advanced course of ontological engineering', *New Generation Computing* **22**(2), 198–220.
`http://www.ei.sanken.osaka-u.ac.jp/pub/miz/Part3V3.pdf`

9332. Mizoguchi, R. (2008), Functional ontology of artifacts, *in* M. Okada & B. Smith, eds, 'Interdisciplinary Ontology: Proceedings of the First Interdisciplinary Ontology Meeting, February 26th-27th, 2008, Tokyo', Open Research Centre for Logic and Formal Ontology, Keio University, Tokyo, pp. 51–60.

9333. Mizoguchi, R. & Borgo, S. (2022), 'Yamato: Yet-another more advanced top-level ontology', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 211–232.

9334. Mizoguchi, R., Kitamura, Y. & Borgo, S. (2012), Towards a Unified Definition of Function, *in* M. Donnelly & G. Guizzardi, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems: Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS-2012)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 103–116.

9335. Mizutani, O. & Mizutani, N. (1987), *How to be polite in Japanese*, The Japan Times, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.

9336. Moardh, I. (1980), *Headlinese: on the grammar of English front page headlines*, Gleerup, Lund.

9337. Mock, C. C. (1969), The grammatical units of the Nzema Language: A systemic analysis, PhD thesis, University of London.

9338. Mock, C. C. (1985*a*), A systemic phonology of Isthmus Zapotec prosodies, *in* Benson & Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on Discourse', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 349–373.

9339. Mock, C. C. (1985*b*), 'Relations between pitch accent and stress', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **21**, 256–74.

9340. Mock, C. C. (1987), Systemic phonology: a partial bibliography of publications, *in* 'Paper presented at the 14th. International Systemic Workshop (ISW 14)'.

9341. Mock, C. C. (1988*a*), Pitch accent and stress in Isthmus Zapotec, *in* H. van der Hulst & N. Smith, eds, 'Autosegmental approaches to pitch accent', Foris Publications, Dordrecht, pp. 197–223.

9342. Mock, C. C. (1988*b*), Systemic insights into phonological universals, *in* J. Benson & W. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

9343. Mock, T. (2006), 'Was ist ein Medium? Eine Unterscheidung kommunikations- und medienwissenschaftlicher Grundverständnisse eines zentralen Begriffs', *Publizistik* **51**(2), 183–200.

9344. Modleski, T. (1988*a*), *The Women Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock and Feminist Theory*, Routledge, London.

9345. Modleski, T. (1988*b*), *The Women Who Knew Too Much: Hitchcock and Feminist Theory*, Routledge, London, chapter 6: Femininity by design: *Vertigo*, pp. 87–100.

9346. M.O.Dzikovska (2004), A practical semantic representation for natural language parsing, PhD thesis, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY.

9347. Moen, D. R. (1989), *Newspaper Layout and Design: a team approach*, 2nd. edn, Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.

9348. Moens, M., Calder, J., Klein, E., Reape, M. & Zeevat, H. (1989), Expressing Generalizations in Unification-based Formalisms, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Manchester, England, pp. 174–181.

9349. Moens, M. & Steedman, M. J. (1988), 'Temporal Ontology and Temporal Reference', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(2), 15–28.

9350. Moeser, S. (1988), 'Cognitive mapping in a complex building', *Environment and Behavior* **20**(1), 21–49.

9351. Moffat, S. D., Zonderman, A. B. & Resnick, S. M. (2001), 'Age differences in spatial memory in a virtual environment navigation task', *Neurobiology of Aging* **22**, 787ff.

9352. Moghrabi, C. (1980), Un Programme de Génération Conceptuel de l'Arabe: Application aux Recettes de Cuisine, PhD thesis, Paris 6.

9353. Mohan, B. (1969), An investigation of the relationship between language and situational factors in a card game, with specific attention to the language of instructions, PhD thesis, University of London.

9354. Mohan, B. A. (1986), *Language and content*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Mass.

9355. Mohan, B. A. (1989), 'A situation-based approach to language socialization', *Word* **40**(1-2), 99–117.

9356. Mohan, B., Slater, T., Kobayashi, E., Luo, L., Kobayashi, M. & Ji, K. (2007), Multimodal scientific representations across languages and cultures, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 275–298.

9357. Möhler, G. (1996), Rule based generation of fundamental frequency contours for German utterances, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications', GMD Studien, German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany.

9358. Mohr, J. W. (1998), 'Measuring meaning structures', *Annual Review of Sociology* **24**, 345–370.

9359. Mohr, J. W., Wagner-Pacifici, R. & Breiger, R. L. (2015), 'Toward a computational hermeneutics', *Big Data & Society* **2**(2). `https://doi.org/10.1177/2053951715613809`

9360. Mohr, J. W., Wagner-Pacifici, R., Breiger, R. L. & Bogdanov, P. (2013), 'Graphing the grammar of motives in National Security Strategies: Cultural interpretation, automated text analysis and the drama of global politics', *Poetics* **41**, 670–700.

9361. Möhr, W. & Rostek, L. (1993), TEDI: An Object-Oriented Terminology Editor, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Congress on Terminology and Knowledge Engineering', Indeks Verlag.

9362. Möhr, W. & Schmidt, I., eds (1999), *SGML und XML: Anwendungen und Perspektiven*, Springer, Berlin, New York.

9363. Moisl, H. (2009), Exploratory multivariate analysis, *in* A. Lüdeling & M. Kytö, eds, 'Corpus Linguistics: An International Handbook, Volume 1', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 876–899.

9364. Mojaev, A. & Zell, A. (1998), Online-Positionskorrektur für mobile Roboter durch Korrelation lokaler Gitterkarten., *in* H. Wörn, R. Dillmann & D. Henrich, eds, 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 1998. Informatik aktuell', Springer, pp. 93–99.

9365. Moles, A. A. (1978), 'L'image et le texte', *Communication et langages* **38**, 17–29.

9366. Möller, K.-D. (1978), Schichten des Filmbildes und Ebenen des Films, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik', number 7 *in* 'papmaks', MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster, pp. 37–81.

9367. Möller, K.-D. (1990), Werbung und Semiotik, *in* W. A. Koch, ed., 'Filmwissenschaft und Semiotik', Vol. 1, Brockmeyer, Bochum, pp. 287–306.

9368. Möller-Naß, K.-D. (1986), *Filmsprache: eine kritische Theoriegeschichte*, MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster.

9369. Mollerup, P. (1997), *Marks of excellence: the function and variety of trademarks*, Phaidon, London.

9370. Momma, S. & Dörre, J. (1987), Generation from f-structures, *in* E. Klein & J. V. Bentham, eds, 'Categories, Polymorphism and Unification', Cognitive Science Centre, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.

9371. Monachini, M. & Calzolari, N. (1994), Synopsis and comparison of morphosyntactic phenomena encoded in lexicons and corpora. A common proposal and applications to European languages, Technical report, Istituto di Linguistica Computazionale. Draft version of EU-LRE Project Eagles deliverable EAG-LSG/IR-T4.6/CSG-T3.2.

9372. Monaco, J. (2000), *How to read a film: movies, media, multimedia*, 3rd edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.

9373. Monaco, J. (2009*a*), *Film verstehen: Kunst, Technik, Sprache, Geschichte und Theorie des Films und der Neuen Medien*, 2 edn, Rohwohlt Tachenbuch Verlag, Reinbek bei Hamburg. Deutsche Fassung herausgegeben von Hans-Michael Bock.

9374. Monaco, J. (2009*b*), *How to read a film: movies, media and beyond*, 30th anniversary edition edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.

9375. Monaghan, J. (1979), *The Neo-Firthian Tradition and its Contribution to General Linguistics*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

9376. Mondada, L. (2007*a*), 'Commentary: transcript variations and the indexicality of transcribing practices', *Discourse Studies* **9**(6), 809–821.

9377. Mondada, L. (2007*b*), 'Multimodal resources for turn-taking: Pointing and the emergence of possible next speakers', *Discourse Studies* **9**(2), 195–226.

9378. Mondada, L. (2008), 'Using video for a sequential and multimodal analysis of social interaction: Videotaping institutional telephone calls [88 paragraphs]', *Forum Qualitative Sozialforschung / Forum Qualitative Social Research* **9**(3), Art. 39.

9379. Mondada, L. (2014), 'The local constitution of multimodal resources for social interaction', *Journal of Pragmatics* **65**, 137–156.

9380. Mondada, L. (2016*a*), 'Challenges of multimodality: Language and the body in social interaction', *Journal of Sociolinguistics* **20**(2), 2–32.

9381. Mondada, L. (2016*b*), Multimodal resources and the organization of social interaction, *in* A. Rocci & L. de Saussure, eds, 'Verbal Communication', Handbooks of Communication Science, de Gruyter Mouton, pp. 329–350.

9382. Mondada, L. (2016*c*), Zwischen Text und Bild: Multimodale Transkription, *in* H. Hausendorf, R. Schmitt & W. Kesselheim, eds, 'Interaktionsarchitektur, Sozialtopographie und Interaktionsraum', Narr Francke Attempto Verlag, Tübingen, pp. 111–160.

9383. Mondada, L. (2016*d*), Zwischen Text und Bild: Multimodale Transkription, *in* H. Hausendorf, R. Schmitt & W. Kesselheim, eds, 'Interaktionsarchitektur. Sozialtopographie und Interaktionsraum', Narr, pp. 111–160.

9384. Mondada, L. (2018), 'Multiple Temporalities of Language and Body in Interaction: Challenges for Transcribing Multimodality', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **51**(1), 85–106.

9385. Mondada, L. (2019), 'Contemporary issues in conversation analysis: Embodiment and materiality, multimodality and multisensoriality in social interaction', *Journal of Pragmatics* **145**, 47–62. `https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378216618305630`

9386. Mondada, L. & Schmitt, R. (2010), Zur Multimodalität von Situationseröffnungen, *in* L. Mondada & R. Schmitt, eds, 'Situationseröffnungen. Zur multimodalen Herstellen fokussierter Interaktion', Narr, pp. 7–52.

9387. Mondada, L. & Svinhufvud, K. (2016), 'Writing-in-interaction: Studying writing as a multimodal phenomenon in social interaction', *Language and Dialogue* **6**(1), 1–53.
`http://www.jbe-platform.com/content/journals/10.1075/ld.6.1.01mon`

9388. Mondello, S. (1976), 'Spider-Man: superhero in the liberal tradition', *Journal of Popular Culture* **10**(1), 232–238.

9389. Montague, R. (1973), The Proper Treatment of Quantification in Ordinary English, *in* K. J. J. Hintikka, J. M. E. Moravcsik & P. Suppes, eds, 'Approaches to Natural Language: Proceedings of the 1970 Stanford Workshop on Grammar and Semantics', Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp. 221–242.

9390. Montague, R. (1974*a*), *Formal Philosophy*, Yale University Press, New Haven.

9391. Montague, R. (1974*b*), *Selected Papers of Richard Montague*, Vol. 7 of *Synthese Language Library*, D. Reidel, Dordrecht, Holland. Edited by David R. Dowty.

9392. Montello, D. (1993), Scale and multiple psychologies of space, *in* A. Frank & I. Campari, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: Theoretical Basis for Geographic Information Science', number 716 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 312–321.

9393. Mooney, D. (1993), Generating High-Level Structure for Extended Explanations, PhD thesis, University of Delaware, Dept. of Computer and Information Sciences.

9394. Mooney, D. J., Carberry, S. & McCoy, K. F. (1991), 'Capturing high-level structure of naturally occuring, extended explanations using high-level strategies', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 334–356.

9395. Moore, A. & Atkeson, C. (1995), The Parti-Game Algorithm for Variable Resolution Reinforcement Learning in Multidimensional State-Spaces, *in* 'Machine Learning 21', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 199–233.

9396. Moore, A. & Gibbons, D. (1986–1987), *Watchmen*, DC Comics, New York.

9397. Moore, A. R. (2017), Register analysis in systemic functional linguistics, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 418–437.

9398. Moore, A. R. (2020), 'Progress and tensions in modelling register as a semantic configuration', *Language, Context and Text* **2**(1), 22–57.

9399. Moore, J. A., Levin, J. A. & Mann, W. C. (1977*a*), 'A Goal-Oriented Model of Human Dialogue', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Microfiche 67**.

9400. Moore, J. A., Levin, J. A. & Mann, W. C. (1977*b*), 'A Goal-Oriented Model of Human Dialogue', Submitted to American Journal of Computational Linguistics. ?????

9401. Moore, J. A. & Mann, W. C. (1979), A snapshot of KDS, a knowledge delivery system, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference, 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 51–52.

9402. Moore, J. D. (1989), A reactive approach to explanation in expert and advice-giving systems, PhD thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

9403. Moore, J. D. & Arens, Y. (1985), 'A Hierarchy for Entities'. USC/Information Sciences Institute, Internal Draft.

9404. Moore, J. D. & Mittal, V. O. (1996), 'Dynamically generated follow-up questions', *Computer* **29**(7), 75–8.

9405. Moore, J. D. & Paris, C. L. (1988), Constructing Coherent Texts Using Rhetorical Relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Montreal, Canada, pp. 637–643.

9406. Moore, J. D. & Paris, C. L. (1989), Planning text for advisory dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, Canada, pp. 203–211.

9407. Moore, J. D. & Paris, C. L. (1992), 'Exploiting user feedback to compensate for the unreliability of user models', *User Modeling and User-Adapted Interaction* **2**, 287–330.

9408. Moore, J. D. & Paris, C. L. (1993), 'Planning texts for advisory dialogs: capturing intentional and rhetorical information', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(4), 651–694.

9409. Moore, J. D. & Pollack, M. E. (1992), 'A problem for RST: the need for multi-level discourse analysis', *Computational Linguistics* **18**(4), 537–544.

9410. Moore, J. D. & Swartout, J. R. (1990), Pointing: A Way Toward Explanation Dialogue, *in* 'AAAI-90: Proc. 8th Nat. Conf. on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI Press / The MIT Press, Menlo Park, pp. 457–464. (July 29, 1990 – Aug. 3, 1990. Vol. I).

9411. Moore, J. D. & Swartout, W. R. (1988*a*), 'A Reactive Approach to Explanation'. Presented at the AAAI Workshop on Explanations.

9412. Moore, J. D. & Swartout, W. R. (1988*b*), Explanation in expert systems: a survey, Technical Report ISI/RR-88-228, Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, Los Angeles, CA.

9413. Moore, J. D. & Swartout, W. R. (1989), A Reactive Approach to Explanation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eleventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', IJCAI, Detroit, MI.

9414. Moore, J. D. & Swartout, W. R. (1991), A Reactive Approach to Explanation, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 3–48.

9415. Moore, R. (1975), 'A serial scheme for inheritance of properties', *SIGART Newsletter* **53**, 8–9.

9416. Moore, R. (1980), Reasoning about Knowledge and Action, Technical Note 191, SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center.

9417. Moore, R. (2011), Making the Break: Disciplines and Interdisciplinarity, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 62–86.

9418. Moore, R. C. (1981), Problems in Logical Form, *in* 'Proceedings of the 19rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Stanford, Ca, pp. 117–24.

9419. Moore, R. & Muller, J. (2002), 'The Growth of Knowledge and the Discursive Gap', *British Journal of Sociology of Education* **23**(4), 627–637.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/1393318`

9420. Moorehead, S., Simmons, R. & Whittaker, W. (2001), Autonomous exploration using multiple sources of information, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

9421. Morales-Cueto, A. (1998), Adaption of the resource model of ILEX/WAG to Spanish, Master's thesis, Division of Informatics, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.

9422. Morales, J. G. & Saracho, M. (2013), The Role of Shape in Problem-Solving Activities in Mathematics, *in* O. Kutz, M. Bhatt, S. Borgo & P. Santo, eds, 'Proceedings of Shapes 2.0: The Shape of Things', IAOA: International Association of Ontology and its Applications, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, pp. 117–124.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1007`

9423. Moratz, R. (1997), Visuelle Objekterkennung als kognitive Simulation, *in* 'Diski 174', Infix, Sankt Augustin.

9424. Moratz, R. (2006*a*), Intuitive Linguistic Joint Object Reference in Human-Robot Interaction: Human Spatial Reference Systems and Function-based Categorisation for Symbol Grounding, *in* 'Proceedings of AAAI-06: the Twenty-First National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI, AAAI, Boston, USA.

9425. Moratz, R. (2006*b*), Representing Relative Direction as a Binary Relation of Oriented Points, *in* G. Brewka, S. Coradeschi, A. Perini & P. Traverso, eds, 'ECAI 2006, 17th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence, August 29 - September 1, 2006, Riva del Garda, Italy, Including Prestigious Applications of Intelligent Systems (PAIS 2006), Proceedings', Vol. 141 of *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications*, IOS Press, pp. 407–411.

9426. Moratz, R. (2006*c*), Representing relative direction as binary relation of oriented points, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI 2006)', pp. 407–411.

9427. Moratz, R., Dylla, F. & Frommberger, L. (2005), A Relative Orientation Algebra with Adjustable Granularity, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Agents in Real-Time and Dynamic Environments (IJCAI 05)'.

9428. Moratz, R. & Fischer, K. (2000), Cognitively Adequate Modelling of Spatial Reference in Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence (ICTAI-2000)', Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

9429. Moratz, R., Fischer, K. & Tenbrink, T. (2001), 'Cognitive Modelling of Spatial Reference for Human-Robot Interaction', *International Journal On Artificial Intelligence Tools* **10**(4).

9430. Moratz, R., Freksa, C. & Barkowsky, T. (2000), Diagrammatic Instruction-Maps for Human-Robot Interaction., *in* T. Röfer, A. Lankenau & R. Moratz, eds, 'Service Robotics - Applications and Safety Issues in an Emerging Market. Workshop Notes. European Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2000 (ECAI 2000)'.

9431. Moratz, R., Heidemann, G., Posch, S., Ritter, H. & Sagerer, G. (1995), Representing procedural knowledge for semantic networks using neural nets, *in* 'Proc. 9th Scandinavian Conference on Image Processing.', pp. 819–828.

9432. Moratz, R. & Hildebrandt, B. (1998*a*), 'Abteilung raumbezogener Handlungsziele aus sprachlichen Instruktionen'.

9433. Moratz, R. & Hildebrandt, B. (1998*b*), Deriving spatial goals from verbal instructions: A speech interface for robot navigation, *in* B. Hildebrand, R. Moratz & C. Scheering, eds, 'Architectures in Cognitive Robotics (Technischer Bericht 98/13n SFB 360, Situierte Künstliche Kommunikatoren)', Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld.

9434. Moratz, R., Renz, J. & Wolter, D. (2000), Qualitative Spatial Reasoning about Line Segments, *in* W. Horn, ed., 'Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI00)', IOS Press, Amsterdam.

9435. Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2002), Natural Language Instructions for Joint Spatial Reference between Naive Users and a Mobile Robot, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Workshop on Robot and Human Interactive Communication'.

9436. Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2003), Instruction modes for joint spatial reference between naive users and a mobile robot, *in* 'Proc. ICRISSP 2003 IEEE International Conference on Robotics, Intelligent Systems and Signal Processing, Special Session on New Methods in Human Robot Interaction, October 8-13, 2003, Changsha, Hunan, China'.

9437. Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2006*a*), Affordance-based human-robot interaction, *in* 'Proc. Dagstuhl Seminar 06231: Towards Affordance-Based Robot Control, June 05-09, 2006'.

9438. Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2006*b*), 'Spatial reference in linguistic human-robot interaction: Iterative, empirically supported development of a model of projective relations', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **6**(1), 63–107.

9439. Moratz, R. & Tenbrink, T. (2008), Affordance-based human-robot interaction, *in* E. Rome, J. Hertzberg & G. Dorffner, eds, 'Towards affordance-based robot control', Springer, Berlin, pp. 63–76.

9440. Moratz, R., Tenbrink, T., Bateman, J. & Fischer, K. (2003), Spatial Knowledge Representation for Human-Robot Interaction, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition III', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 263–286.

9441. Moravcsik, E. & Wirth, J., eds (1980), *Syntax and Semantics, volume 13: Current Approaches to Syntax*, Academic Press, New York.

9442. Moravec, H. & Elfes, A. (1985), High resolution maps from wide angle sonar, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

9443. Moretti, F. (2005), *Graphs, Maps, Trees: Abstract Models for Literary History*, Verso, London and New York.

9444. Moretti, F. (2013), *Distant Reading*, Verso, London and New York.

9445. Morgan, G. (2000), 'Discourse cohesion in sign and speech', *International Journal of Bilingualism* **4**(3), 279–300.

9446. Morgan, J. L. (1973), 'How can you be in two places at once when you're not anywhere at all?', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **9**, 410–427.

9447. Morgan, J. L. (1975), Some Remarks on the Nature of Sentences, *in* R. Grossman, J. San & T. Vance, eds, 'Papers from the parasession on Functionalism', Chicago Linguistic Society, Chicago, pp. 433–449.

9448. Morgan, J. L. (1982), Discourse theory and the independence of sentence grammar, *in* D. Tannen, ed., 'Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics 1981 – Analyzing Discourse: Text and Talk', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 196–204.

9449. Morgan, J. L. & Green, G. (1980), Pragmatics and Reading Comprehension, *in* R. Spiro, B. Bruce & W. Brewer, eds, 'Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale NJ, pp. 113–140.

9450. Morgan, J. L. & Green, G. M. (1977), 'Pragmatics and Reading Comprehension'. University Of Illinois.

9451. Morgan, J. L. & Sellner, M. (1980), Discourse and Linguistic Theory, *in* R. Spiro, B. Bruce & W. Brewer, eds, 'Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale NJ, pp. 165–200.

9452. Morgan, W. (1999), Heterotopics, towards a grammar of hyperlinks, *in* 'Messer morphs the media '99', Darmstadt, Germany. Writer's workshop at Hypertext '99. (Last accessed: January 2007).
`http://www.wordcircuits.com/htww/morgan1.htm`

9453. Morgenstern, A. (2023), 'Children's multimodal language development from an interactional, usage-based, and cognitive perspective', *WIREs Cognitive Science* **14**(2), e1631.
`https://doi.org/10.1002/wcs.1631`

9454. Mori, Y. (1996), Multiple Discourse Relations on the Sentential Level in Japanese, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Lingusitics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen, pp. 788–793.

9455. Moriarty, S. E. (1996), 'Abduction: a theory of visual interpretation', *Communication Theory* **6**(2), 167–187.

9456. Morik, K. (1985), User Modelling, Dialog Structure, and Dialog Strategy in HAM-ANS, *in* 'Proceedings of EACL-85', European Association of Computational Linguistics, Geneva, Switzerland.

9457. Morik, K. (1986), 'Modeling the User's Wants', Presented at the First International Workshop on User Modelling.

9458. Morik, K. (1989), User models and conversational settings: modeling the user's wants, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 364–385.

9459. Moritz, C. & Corsten, M., eds (2018), *Handbuch Qualitative Videoanalyse*, Springer.

9460. Morley, D. (1985), *An introduction to systemic grammar*, Macmillan, London.

9461. Morley, G. D. (2000), *Syntax in functional grammar: an introduction to lexicogrammar in systemic linguistics*, Continuum, London and New York.

9462. Morley, G. D. (2004), *Explorations in Functional Syntax: A New Framework for Lexicogrammatical Analysis*, Equinox, London and New York.

9463. MorpurgoTagliabue, G. (1981), Grammar, logic and rhetoric in a pragmatic perspective, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 493–508. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

9464. Morris, C. W. (1938), *Foundations of the Theory of Signs*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

9465. Morrissy, S. (2017), 'Inexplicable in the last resort: A critique of Theo van Leeuwen's identification of typography as a 'mode'', *Information Design Journal* **23**(2), 184–193.

9466. Morrow, D. (2001), Situation models and point of view in narrative understanding, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 225–239.

9467. Morsch, T. (2011), *Medienästhetik des Films. Verkörperte Wahrnehmung und ästhetische Erfahrung im Kino*, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München.

9468. Morărescu, P. (2006), Principles for Annotating and Reasoning with Spatial Information, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2006 International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'2006)', Genoa, Italy. `http://www.hlt.utdallas.edu/~{}paul/papers/lrec2006.pdf`

9469. Morărescu, P. (2007), A Lexicalized Ontology for Spatial Semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI-2007 Workshop on Modeling and Representation in Computational Semantics', Hyderabad, India. `http://www.hlt.utdallas.edu/~{}paul/papers/ijcai2007workshop.pdf`

9470. Mosbach, D. (1994), 'Coming together? Exotische Menschen als Zeichen in europäischer Anzeigen- und Plakatwerbung', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **16**(3-4), 217–253.

9471. Moschini, I. (2014), 'Interview with Theo van Leeuwen', *LEA – Lingue e Letterature d'Oriente e d'Occidente* **3**, 203–222. https://doi.org/10.13128/LEA-1824-484x-15193

9472. Moschini, I. (2016), 'Prospettiva sonora' e processi di significazione nei fan-generated video, *in* A. Calanchi & A. Laquidara, eds, 'Prospettive sonore. Percezione e mediazione', Galaad edizioni, Fano (PU), pp. 239–251.

9473. Moschini, I. (2018), 'Social semiotics and platform studies: an integrated perspective for the study of social media platforms', *Social Semiotics* **28**(5), 623–640.

9474. Moschini, I. (2022), *The World as a Global Community? A Critical Multimodal Discourse Analysis of Facebook's Institutional Communication and Technical Documentation*, Effigi, Arcidosso (Grosseto).

9475. Moser, M. G. (1983), An Overview of NIKL, the New Implementation of KL-one, *in* 'Research in Natural Language Understanding', Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, MA. BBN Technical Report 5421.

9476. Moser, M. & Moore, J. D. (1996), 'Towards a synthesis of two accounts of discourse structure', *Computational Linguistics* **22**(3), 409–419.

9477. Moser, M., Moore, J. D. & Glendening, E. (1996), Instructions for coding explanations: identifying segments, relations and minimal units, Technical Report 96-17, University of Pittsburgh, Department of Computer Science.

9478. Moses, L. (n.d.), *TOPS-20 User's manual*, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Internal manual, Marina del Rey, California.

9479. Moss, G. (2001), 'Bernstein's languages of description: Some generative principles', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **4**(1), 17–19.

9480. Moss, P. (1985), Rhetoric of defense in the United States: language, myth and ideology, *in* P. Chilton, ed., 'Language and the nuclear arms debate: Nukespeak today', Frances Pinter, London, pp. 45–63.

9481. Mossakowski, T. (1999), Using limits of parchments to systematically construct institutions of partial algebras, *in* M. Haveraaen, O. Owe & O.-J. Dahl, eds, 'Recent Trends in Data Type Specification. Proc. 11th ADT/COMPASS Workshop (Oslo 1995), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1130', pp. 379–393.

9482. Mossakowski, T. (2000*a*), Heterogeneous development graphs and heterogeneous borrowing, *in* M. Nielsen & U. Engberg, eds, 'Foundations of Software Science and Computation Structures. Lecture Notes in Computer Sci-ence 2303', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 326–341.

9483. Mossakowski, T. (2000*b*), Specification in an arbitrary institution with symbols, *in* C. Choppy & D. Bert, eds, 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques. WADT99 Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1827', Springer, pp. 252–270.

9484. Mossakowski, T. (2003), Relating CASL with other specification languages: the institution level, *in* J. Fiadeiro, ed., 'Abstract Data Types (Special Issue). Theoretical Computer Science (invited paper)'.

9485. Mossakowski, T., Autexier, S. & Hutter, D. (2001), Extending development graphs with hiding, *in* H. H. mann, ed., 'Fundamental Approaches to Software Engineering. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2029', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 269–283.

9486. Mossakowski, T., Goguen, J., Diaconescu, R. & Tarlecki, A. (2007), What is a Logic? (revised version), *in* J.-Y. Beziau, ed., 'Logica Universalis', number second edition, Birkhäuser, pp. 111–133.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7643-8354-1_7`

9487. Mossakowski, T., Haxthausen, A. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2001), Subsorted Partial Higher-Order Logic as an Extension of CASL, *in* C. Choppy & D. Bert, eds, 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques. WADT99 Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1827', Springer, pp. 126–145.

9488. Mossakowski, T., Haxthausen, A., Sannella, D. & Tarlecki, A. (2008), CASL, the Common Algebraic Specification Language, *in* D. Bjorner & M. Henson, eds, 'Logics of formal specification languages', Monographs in Theoretical Computer Science, Springer-Verlag Heidelberg, chapter 3, pp. 241–298.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-74107-7_5`

9489. Mossakowski, T. & Klin, B. (2002), Institution independent static analysis for CASL, *in* M. Cerioli & G. Reggio, eds, 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques, 15th International Workshop, WADT01, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2267', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 221–237.

9490. Mossakowski, T., Kolyang & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1998), Static Semantic Analysis and Theorem Proving for CASL, *in* F. Parisi-Pressice, ed., 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques. WADT97, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1376', Springer, pp. 333–348.

9491. Mossakowski, T., Kutz, O., Codescu, M. & Lange, C. (2013), The Distributed Ontology, Modelling and Specification Language – DOL, *in* 'Proc. of the 7th International Workshop on Modular Ontologies (WoMO 2013)', Corunna, Spain. Co-located with LPNMR 2013.

9492. Mossakowski, T., Maeder, C. & Lüttich, K. (2007), The Heterogeneous Tool Set, *in* O. Grumberg & M. Huth, eds, 'TACAS 2007', Vol. 4424 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer-Verlag Heidelberg, pp. 519–522.

9493. Mossakowski, T., Schröder, L. & Goncharov, S. (to appear), 'A Generic Complete Dynamic Logic for Reasoning about Purity and Effects', *Formal Aspects of Computing* .

9494. Mossakowski, T., Tarlecki, A. & Diaconescu, R. (2009), 'What is a logic translation?', *Logica Universalis* **3**(1), 95–124. Winner of the universal logic 2007 contest.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11787-009-0005-2`

9495. Mossakowski, T., Tarlecki, A. & Pawowski, W. (1998), Combining and representing logical systems using model-theoretic parchments, *in* F. Parisi-Pressice, ed., 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques. WADT97, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1376', Springer, pp. 349–364.

9496. Mosses, P. D. & Bidoit, M. (2004), *CASL — the Common Algebraic Specification Language: User Manual*, number 2900 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin.

9497. Mosses, P. D., ed. (2004), *CASL Reference Manual*, number 2960 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin.

9498. Mothersbauch, D. L., Huhmann, B. A. & Franke, G. R. (2002), 'Combinatory and separative effects of rhetorical figures on consumers' effort and focus in ad processing', *Journal of consumer research* **28**(4), 589–602.

9499. Mowitt, J. (1992), *Text: The Genealogy of an Antidisciplinary Object*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

9500. Moxey, K. (2008), 'Visual studies and the iconic turn', *Journal of Visual Culture* **7**, 131–146.

9501. Moya Guijarro, A. J. (2013), 'Visual metonymy in children's picture books', *Review of Cognitive Linguistics* **11**(2), 336–352. Special issue on Multimodality and Cognitive Linguistics (ed. María Jesús Pinar Sanz).

9502. Moya Guijarro, A. J. (2014), *A Multimodal Analysis of Picture Books for Children: A Systemic Functional Approach*, Equinox, London.

9503. Moya Guijarro, A. J. & Pinar Sanz, M. J. (2008), 'Compositional, Interpersonal and Representational Meanings in a Children's Narrrative. A Multimodal Discourse Analysis', *Journal of Pragmatics* **40**, 1601–1619.

9504. Moya Guijarro, A. J. & Pinar Sanz, M. J. (2009*a*), On Interaction of Image and Verbal Text in a Picture Book. A Multimodal and Systemic Functional Study, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The world told and the world shown: multisemiotic issues', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 107–123.

9505. Moya Guijarro, A. J. & Pinar Sanz, M. J. (2009*b*), On Interaction of Image and Verbal Text in a Picture Book. A Multimodal and Systemic Functional Study, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The World Told and the World Shown: Multisemiotic Issues', Palgrave MacMillan, Basingstoke, pp. 107–123.

9506. Mroz, M. (2012), *Temporality and film analysis*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

9507. Muckenhaupt, M. (1986), *Text und Bild. Grundfragen der Beschreibung von Text-Bild-Kommunikation aus sprachwissenschaftlicher Sicht*, Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik, Narr, Tübingen.

9508. Mueller, E. T. (1990*a*), *Daydreaming in humans and machines: A computer model of the stream of thought*, Ablex/Intellect, Norwood, NJ.

9509. Mueller, E. T. (1990*b*), *Daydreaming in humans and machines: A computer model of the stream of thought*, Ablex/Intellect, Norwood, NJ, chapter Appendix B: description of generator, pp. 351–363.

9510. Mueller, E. T. (1998), *Natural language processing with ThoughtTreasure*, Signiform, New York. Available at: http://www.signiform.com/tt/book/. `http://www.signiform.com/tt/book/`

9511. Mueller, E. T. (2007), 'Modelling space and time in narratives about restaurants', *Journal of Literary and Linguistic Computing* **22**(1), 67–84.

9512. Muenzer, S., Hölscher, C. & Gramann, K. (2008), Entwicklung eines deutschen Fragebogens zur räumlichen Orientierung, *in* L. Urbas, T. Goschke & B. Velichkovsky, eds, 'Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft in Dresden.', Dresden. KogWis 2008 9.

9513. Mugler, A. (1988), *Tempus und Aspekt als Zeitbeziehung*, Vol. 9 of *Studien zur theoretischen Linguistik*, Fink, München.

9514. Mühleisen, S. (1998), How to translate Creole: choices in German translations of Anglo-creolophone texts, *in* R. Schulz, ed., 'Meaningful choices in English', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 139–156.

9515. Mühleisen, S. (2001), 'From mother tongue to metaphor of new 'imagined communities': Creole and its migrant transformations', *Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (ZAA)* **3**.

9516. Mühlhäusler, P. & Harré, R. (1990), *Pronouns and people: the linguistic construction of social and personal identity*, Blackwell, Oxford.

9517. Mühling, M., Korfhage, N., Müller, E., Otto, C., Springstein, M., Langelage, T., Veith, U., Ewerth, R. & Freisleben, B. (2017), 'Deep learning for content-based video retrieval in film and television production', *Multimedia Tools and Applications* **76**(21), 22169–22194. `https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-017-4962-9`

9518. Muir, J. (1972), *A Modern Approach to English Grammar. An Introduction to Systemic Grammar*, Batsford, London.

9519. Mukenge, C. & Chimbarange, A. (2012), 'A discourse analysis of the use of code switching in the film *Yellow Card*', *International Journal of Linguistics* **4**(4), 581–589.

9520. Mukerjee, A. (1998), Neat versus scruffy: a review of computational models for spatial expressions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 1–36. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/250615.html`

9521. Mukerjee, A. & Joe, G. (1990), A qualitative model for space, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th National Conference of the American Association for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-90)', MIT Press, Boston, MA, pp. 721–727.

9522. Mukerji, C. (2015), The material turn, *in* R. Scott & S. Kosslyn, eds, 'Emerging Trends in the Social and Behavioral Science: An Interdisciplinary, Searchable, and Linkable Resource', John Wiley & Sons, Chicester. Online Resource.

9523. Mukherjee, S. S. & Robertson, N. M. (2015), 'Deep head pose: Gaze-direction estimation in multimodal video', *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* **17**(11), 2094–2107.

9524. Müller, A. & Thiel, U. (1994), Query Expansion in an Abductive Information Retrieval System, *in* 'Proceedings of the RIAO'94 Conference - Intelligent Multimedia Information Retrieval Systems and Management, New York, NY, Vol. 1', pp. 461–480.

9525. Müller-Brockmann, J. (1985), *Grid systems in graphic design: a visual communication manual for graphic design*, Hastings House, New York.

9526. Müller-Budack, E., Pustu-Iren, K., Diering, S. & Ewerth, R. (2018), Finding Person Relations in Image Data of News Collections in the Internet Archive, *in* E. Méndez, F. Crestani, C. Ribeiro, G. David & J. C. Lopes, eds, 'Digital Libraries for Open Knowledge', Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 229–240.

9527. Müller-Budack, E., Pustu-Iren, K. & Ewerth, R. (2018), Geolocation estimation of photos using a hierarchical model and scene classification, *in* 'Computer Vision - ECCV 2018 - 15th European Conference, Munich, Germany, September 8-14, 2018, Proceedings, Part XII', pp. 575–592. `https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-01258-8_35`

9528. Müller-Budack, E., Theiner, J., Diering, S., Idahl, M. & Ewerth, R. (2020), Multimodal analytics for real-world news using measures of cross-modal entity consistency, *in* C. Gurrin, B. . Jónsson, N. Kando, K. Schöffmann, Y. P. Chen & N. E. O'Connor, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2020 on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2020, Dublin, Ireland, June 8-11, 2020', ACM, pp. 16–25. `https://doi.org/10.1145/3372278.3390670`

9529. Müller, C. (1998*a*), *Redebegleitende Gesten: Kulturgeschichte – Theorie – Sprachvergleich*, Berliner Wissenschafts-Verlag, Berlin.

9530. Müller, C. (1998*b*), *Redebegleitende Gesten: Kulturgeschichte – Theorie – Sprachvergleich*, Arno Spitz, Berlin.

9531. Müller, C. (2004), Forms and uses of the Palm Up Open Hand: A case study of a gesture family?, *in* C. Müller & R. Posner, eds, 'The Semantics and Pragmatics of Everyday Gestures: The Berlin Conference', Weidler Buchverlag, Berlin, pp. 233–256.

9532. Müller, C. (2008), *Metaphors dead and alive, sleeping and waking: a dynamic view*, Chicago University Press, Chicago, IL.

9533. Müller, C. (2009), Introduction, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', number 38/1 *in* 'Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 1–6.

9534. Müller, C. (2018), 'Gesture and Sign: Cataclysmic Break or Dynamic Relations?', *Frontiers in Psychology* **9**, 1651. `https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01651`

9535. Müller, C. & Cienki, A. (2009), Words, gestures, and beyond: Forms of multimodal metaphor in the use of spoken language, *in* C. J. Forceville & E. Urios-Aparisi, eds, 'Multimodal Metaphor', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 297–328.

9536. Müller, C., Cienki, A., Fricke, E., Ladewig, S., McNeill, D. & Tessendorf, S., eds (2014), *Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York.

9537. Müller, C. & Ladewig, S. H. (2013), Metaphors for sensorimotor experiences: gestures as embodied and dynamic conceptualizations of balance in dance lessons, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 295–324.

9538. Müller, C., Ladewig, S. H. & Bressem, J. (2013), Gestures and Speech from a Linguistic Perspective: A New Field and its History, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. Ladewig, D. McNeill & S. Tessendorf, eds, 'Body–Language–Communication. An International Handbook on Multmodality in Human Interaction', Vol. 1 of *Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK)*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York, pp. 55–81.

9539. Müller, C. & Wasinger, R. (2002), Adapting Multimodal Input for the Elderly, *in* 'Proceedings of ABIS-02, Adaptivität und Benutzermodellierung in interaktiven Softwaresystemen. Hannover, Germany'.

9540. Müller, E., Otto, C. & Ewerth, R. (2016), Semi-supervised identification of rarely appearing persons in video by correcting weak labels, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2016 ACM on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2016, New York, New York, USA, June 6-9, 2016', pp. 381–384.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/2911996.2912073`

9541. Müller, J. (2010), *The Kivi Handbook*, Jacobs University, Bremen, Bremen. The Key Visuals Project.
`http://keyvisuals.jacobs-university.de/kividemo/docs/handbook/html/`

9542. Muller, J. (2011*a*), Through Others' Eyes: The Fate of Disciplines, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 13–34.

9543. Müller, M. (2012), "Halt's Maul Averell!" — Die Inszenierung multimodaler Interaktion im Comic, *in* D. Pietrini, ed., 'Die Sprache(n) der Comics.', Meidenbauer, München, pp. 75–90.

9544. Müller, M. (2016), Erzählen im kunstwissenschaftlichen Diskurs, *in* H. Hausendorf & M. Müller, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache in der Kunstkommunikation', de Gruyter, pp. 497–516.

9545. Müller, M. G. (1997), *Politische Bildstrategien im amerikanischen Präsidentschaftswahlkampf 1828–1996*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

9546. Müller, M. G. (2001), Politische Liturgie. Zum symbolischen Moment politischen Handelns in westlichen Demokratien, *in* W. Kremp & B. Meyer, eds, 'Religion und Zivilreligion im Atlantischen Bündnis', WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, pp. 58–90.

9547. Müller, M. G. (2003), *Grundlagen der visuellen Kommunikation. Theorieansätze und Methoden*, konstanz edn, UVK, utb.

9548. Müller, M. G. (2006), Die Ikonographie des politischen Händedrucks, *in* S. Appuhn-Radthke & E. Wipfler, eds, 'Freundschaft, Motive und Bedeutungen', Zentralinstitut für Kunstgeschichte, München, pp. 205–215.

9549. Müller, M. G. (2007*a*), 'What is visual communication? Past and future of an emerging field of communication research', *Studies in Communication Sciences* **7**(2), 7–34.

9550. Müller, M. G. (2011*b*), Iconography and Iconology as a visual method and approach, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'Handbook of Visual Research Methods', Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, CA, pp. 283–297.

9551. Müller, M. G. (2013), "You cannot *unsee* a picture!" Der Visual-Framing-Ansatz in Theorie und Empirie, *in* S. Geise & K. Lobinger, eds, 'Visual Framing: Perspektiven und Herausforderungen der Visuellen Kommunikationsforschung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 19–41.

9552. Müller, M. G. & Bateman, J. (2011), Amok and war: visible violence – invisible victims, *in* P. Ludes, ed., 'Algorithms of power: key invisibles', The world language of key visuals, LIT Verlag, Berlin, pp. 115–130.

9553. Müller, M. G., Bateman, J. A. & Seizov, O. (2016), 'Editorial. Visual archives in the digital age', *Visual Studies* **31**(2), 93–94.

9554. Müller, M. G. & Geise, S. (2015), *Grundlagen der visuellen Kommunikation. Theorieansätze und Methoden*, 2 edn, UVK, utb, Konstanz.

9555. Müller, M. G. & Kappas, A. (2011), Visual emotions – Emotional visuals emotions, pathos formulae, and their relevance for communication research, *in* K. Döveling, K. von Scheve & E. Konijn, eds, 'The Routledge handbook of emotions in mass media', Routledge, London, U.K., pp. 310–331.

9556. Müller, M. G., Kappas, A. & Olk, B. (2012), 'Perceiving press photography: a new integrative model, combining iconology with psychophysiological and eye-tracking methods', *Visual Communication* **11**(3), 307–328.

9557. Müller, M. G. & Özcan, E. (2007), 'The political iconography of Muhammad Cartoons: Understanding cultural conflict and political action', *PS: Political Science & Politics* **40**(2), 287–292.

9558. Muller, P. (1998*c*), A qualitative theory of motion based on spatio-temporal primitives, *in* A. Cohn, L. Schubert & S. Shapiro, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference (KR98)', Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, pp. 131–142.

9559. Muller, P. (2007*b*), The temporal essence of spatial objects, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 285–306.

9560. Muller, P. & Sarda, L. (1997), The Semantics of French Transitive Movement Verbs and the Ontological Nature of their Objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th International Colloquium of Cognitive Science (ICCS'97)'.

9561. Müller, R. (1994), 'On the principles of construction and the order of Peirce's trichotomies of signs', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **XXX**(1), 135–153.

9562. Müller, R., Röfer, T., Lankenau, A., Musto, A., Stein, K. & Eisenkolb, A. (2000), Coarse Qualitative Descriptions in Robot Navigation, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 265–276. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

9563. Mulligan, K. (1999), Perception, predicates and particulars, *in* D. Fisette, ed., 'Consciousness and intentionality: models and modalities of attribution', Kluwer, Dordrecht / Boston / London, pp. 163–194.

9564. MULTILEX (1993), Linguistic description of the MULTILEX standard, Technical report, CAP GEMINI Innovation, Boulogne-Billancourt.

9565. Mulvey, L. (1975), 'Visual pleasure and narrative cinema', *Screen* **16**(3), 6–18.

9566. Mulvey, L. (1989), Afterthoughts on 'Visual Pleasure and Narrative Cinema' inspired by King Vidor's *Duel in the Sun* (1946), *in* 'Visual and Other Pleasures', Macmillan, London, chapter 4, pp. 29–38.

9567. Münch, D. (1993), *Intention und Zeichen: Untersuchungen zu Franz Brentano und Edmund Husserls Frühwerk*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main.

9568. Münker, S. (2008), Was ist ein Medium? Ein philosophischer Beitrag zu einer medientheoretischen Debatte, *in* S. Münker & A. Roesler, eds, 'Was ist ein Medium?', Suhrkamp Verlag, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 322–337.

9569. Münker, S. (2013), 'Media in use: how the practice shapes the mediality of media', *Distinktion: Scandinavian Journal of Social Theory* **14**(3), 246–253.

9570. Münker, S. & Roesler, A., eds (2008), *Was ist ein Medium?*, Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main.

9571. Munn, N. (1966), 'Visual categories: an approach to the study of repesentational systems', *American Anthropologist* **68**(4), 936–950.

9572. Munnich, E., Landau, B. & Dosher, B. A. (2001), 'Spatial language and spatial representation: A cross-linguistic comparison', *Cognition* **81**, 171–207.

9573. Munro, A. (1977), Speech Act Understanding in Context, PhD thesis, University of California, San Diego.

9574. Münster, S. & Terras, M. (2020), 'The visual side of digital humanities: a survey on topics, researchers, and epistemic cultures', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **35**(2), 366–389.
`https://doi.org/10.1093/llc/fqz022`

9575. Münsterberg, H. (1916*b*), *The Photoplay: A Psychological Study*, D. Appleton and Company, New York.

9576. Münsterberg, H. (1970), *The Film: A Psychological Study; The Silent Photoplay in 1916*, D. Appleton and Company, New York.

9577. Münsterberg, H. (2001[1916]*a*), *Hugo Münsterberg on Film: The Photoplay - A Psychological Study and Other Writings*, Routledge. Edited by Allan Langdale.

9578. Muntigl, P. (2004), Modelling multiple semiotic systems: the case of gesture and speech, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 31–50.

9579. Muntigl, P. (2006), 'Macrogenre: a multiperspectival and multifunctional approach to social interaction', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(2), 233–256.

9580. Muntigl, P. & Gruber, H. (2005), 'Introduction: approaches to genre', *Folia Linguistica* **XXXIX**(1–2), 1–18.

9581. Münzer, S. & Hölscher, C. (currently under revision), ' Entwicklung und Validierung eines Fragebogens zur räumlichen Orientierung [Development and validation of a questionnaire on spatial orientation]', *Diagnostica* .

9582. Münzer, S. & Stahl, C. (2007), Providing individual route instructions for indoor wayfinding in complex, multi-level buildings, *in* F. Probst & C. Keßler, eds, 'Proceedings of the 5th Geographic Information Days', IfGIprints, Münster, pp. 241–246.

9583. Muraki, K. & Doi, S. (1992), Robust translation and meaning interpretation mechanism based on examples in dictionary, *in* 'Proceedings of Pacific Rim Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

9584. Murcia-Bielsa, S. (1999), Instructional texts in English and Spanish: a contrastive study, PhD thesis, University of Cordoba, Cordoba, Spain.

9585. Murcia-Bielsa, S. (2000), The choice of directive expressions in English and Spanish instructions: a semantic network, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 117–146.

9586. Murcia, S. & O'Donnell, M. (2001), Semantic functions in instructional texts: a comparison between English and Spanish, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Contrastive Linguistics Conference', Compostela, Spain.

9587. Murphet, J. (2009), *Multimedia Modernism: Literature and the Anglo-American Avant-garde*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9588. Murphey, K. M. (2005), 'Collaborative imagining: The interactive use of gestures, talk, and graphic representation in architectural practice', *Semiotica* **156**(1/4), 113–145.

9589. Murphey, M. G. (1961), *The development of Peirce's philosophy*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

9590. Murphy, K. M. (2005), 'Collaborative imagining: the interactive use of gestures, talk, and graphic representation in architectural practice', *Semiotica* **156**(1/4), 113–145.

9591. Murphy, K. M. (2012), 'Transmodality and temporality in design interactions', *Journal of Pragmatics* **44**, 1966–1981.

9592. Murray, A. T. (2002), *AI4U: Mind-1.1 Programmer's Manual*, iUniverse, Lincoln, Nebraska.
`http://www.iuniverse.com/bookstore/book_detail.asp?isbn=0595259227`

9593. Murray, J. (2004), From game-story to cyberdrama, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 2–11.

9594. Murray, J. H. (1997), *Hamlet on the Holodeck: The Future of Narrative in Cyberspace*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9595. Murray, J. H. (2012), *Inventing the Medium. Principles of Interaction Design as a Cultural Practice*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9596. Murray, R. W. (1996), Historical linguistics: the study of language change, *in* W. O'Grady, M. Dobrovolsky & F. Katamba, eds, 'Contemporary Linguistics. An introduction', 3rd. edn, Longman, London and New York, chapter 8, pp. 313–371.

9597. Murtagh, F., Ganz, A. & McKie, S. (2009), 'The structure of narrative: the case of film scripts', *Pattern Recognition* **42**, 302–312.

9598. Musto, A. (1999), 'On Spatial Reference Frames in Qualitative Motion Representation'.
`http://www.cosy.informatik.uni-bremen.de/spp/SPP_onlines/ProjektA/fki-230-99.shtml`

9599. Musto, A. (2000), 'Eine Fuzzy-Basis für qualitative Bewegungsrepräsentation'.
`http://www.cosy.informatik.uni-bremen.de/spp/SPP_onlines/ProjektA/fki-240-00.shtml`

9600. Musto, A. & Eisenkolb, A. (1998), 'Eine intermediäre Schicht in der Bewegungswahrnehmung'.
`http://www.cosy.informatik.uni-bremen.de/spp/SPP_onlines/ProjektA/fki-226-98.shtml`

9601. Musto, A., Stein, K., Eisenkolb, A. & Röfer, T. (1999), Qualitative and Quantitative Representations of Locomotion and their Application in Robot Navigation, *in* T. Dean, ed., 'Proc. of the 16th International Joint Conferenceon Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-99)', Morgan Kaufman Publishers, San Francisco, CA, pp. 1067–1073.

9602. Musto, A., Stein, K., Eisenkolb, A., Röfer, T., Brauer, W. & Schill, K. (2000), From Motion Observation to Qualitative Motion Representation, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 115–126.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

9603. Musto, A., Stein, K., Eisenkolb, A., Schill, K. & Brauer, W. (1998), Generalization, Segmentation, and Classification of Qualitative Motion Data, *in* H. Prade, ed., 'Proc. of the 13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI-98)', John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, pp. 180–184.

9604. Musto, A., Stein, K., Schill, K., Eisenkolb, A. & Brauer, W. (1999), Qualitative Motion Representation in Egocentric and Allocentric Frame of Reference, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory-Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 461–476.

9605. Muysken, P. & van Riemsdijk, H. (1986), Projecting features and featuring projections, *in* P. Muysken & H. van Riemsdijk, eds, 'Features and Projections', Foris Publications, Dordrecht, Holland, pp. 1–30.

9606. Myers, G. (1990), Every picture tells a story: illustrations in E.O. Wilson's *Sociology*, *in* M. Lynch & S. Woolgar, eds, 'Representation in scientific practice', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 231–265.

9607. Myers, G. (1995), Words and pictures in a biology textbook, *in* T. Miller, ed., 'Functional approaches to written text: classroom applications', Vol. I, The Journal of TESOL France, pp. 113–126. In association with US Information Service, Paris.

9608. Myers, K. (1983), Understanding advertisers, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 205–223.

9609. Nack, F. (2000*a*), About the influence of computer semiotics on communal Intelligence, *in* 'Workshop on Computational Semiotics for New Media', University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey, UK.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/SemioticWS.pdf`

9610. Nack, F. (2000*b*), 'All content counts - the future in digital media computing is meta', *IEEE MultiMedia* **7**(3), 10–13.
`http://www.computer.org/multimedia/mu2000/u3toc.htm`

9611. Nack, F. (2000*c*), Catch me, said the meaning, and turned out to be a hydra, *in* 'Workshop on Narrative and Interactive Learning Environments', Edinburgh, Scotland.
`http://cbl.leeds.ac.uk/~{}paul/nile`

9612. Nack, F. (2001), 'Play the Game', *IEEE Multimedia* pp. 8–10. edited by Frank Nack.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/`
`ieee-mm-col-01-vol8-no1.pdf`

9613. Nack, F. & Hardman, L. (2001), 'Denotative and Connotative Semantics in Hypermedia: Proposal for a Semiotic-Aware Architecture', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **7**, 7–37.

9614. Nack, F. & Hardman, L. (2002*a*), Denotative and Connotative Semantics in Hypermedia: Proposal for a Semiotic-Aware Architecture, Technical Report INS-R0202, CWI.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0202.pdf`

9615. Nack, F. & Hardman, L. (2002*b*), Towards a Syntax for Multimedia Semantics, Technical Report INS-R0204, CWI.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0204.pdf`

9616. Nack, F. & Lindley, C. (2000*a*), Arbeitsumgebungen für die Entwicklung interaktiver Geschichten, *in* 'Workshop "Digital Storytelling" DISTEL 2000', ZGDV Darmstadt, Germany.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/storytelling.de.pdf`

9617. Nack, F. & Lindley, C. (2000*b*), Production and maintenance environments for interactive audio-visual stories, *in* 'Proceedings ACM MM 2000 Workshops - Bridging the Gap: Bringing Together New Media Artists and Multimedia Technologists', Los Angeles, CA., pp. 21–24.
`http://woodworm.cs.uml.edu/~{}rprice/ep/toc.html`

9618. Nack, F. & Putz, W. (2001), Designing Annotation Before It's Needed, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th ACM International Conference on Multimedia', Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, pp. 251–260.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/acm-mm-01-nack-putz.pdf`

9619. Nack, F., Windhouwer, M., Hardman, L., Pauwels, E. & Huijberts, M. (2001), 'The Role of Highlevel and Lowlevel Features in Style-based Retrieval and Generation of Multimedia Presentations', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **7**, 39–65.

9620. Nack, F., Windhouwer, M., Pauwels, E., Huijberts, M. & Hardman, L. (2001), The Role of High-level and Low-level Features in Semi-automated Retrieval and Generation of Multimedia Presentations Presentation Geneneration, Technical Report INS-R0108, CWI.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0108.pdf`

9621. Nadin, M. (1988), 'Interface design: A semiotic paradigm', *Semiotica* **69**(3/4), 269–302.

9622. Nadin, M. (2001), 'One cannot not interact', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **14**, 437–440.

9623. Nadin, M. (2011), 'Information and Semiotic Processes. The Semiotics of Computation', *Cybernetics and Human Knowing* **18**(1–2), 153–175.

9624. Naficy, H. (2006), Situating accented cinema, *in* E. Ezra & T. Rowden, eds, 'Transnational Cinema, the Film Reader', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 111–129.

9625. Nagao, M. (1984), A framework of a mechanical translation between English and Japanese by analogy principle, *in* A. Elithorn & R. Banerji, eds, 'Artifical and Human Intelligence', North-Holland, pp. 173–180.

9626. Nagao, M. (1987), Role of structural transformation in a machine translation system, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 262–277.

9627. Nagao, M., Tsujii, J. & Nakamura, J. (1988), The Japanese Government Project for Machine Translation, *in* J. Slocum, ed., 'Machine Translation Systems', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 141–186.

9628. Nagatani, K., Choset, H. & Thrun, S. (1998), Towards exact localization without explicit localization with Generalized Voronoi Graphs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 IEEE Internation Conference on Robotics and Automation', IEEE, pp. 342–348.

9629. Nagl, L. (2005), Medienphilosophie – Systematisch? Ein Vorwort, *in* M. Sandbothe & L. Nagl, eds, 'Systematische Medienphilosophie', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. vii–xii.

9630. Nagl, L. (2007), Film is made for philosophy. Stanley Cavells "Cities of Words", *in* B. Leitner & L. Engell, eds, 'Philosophie des Films', Verlag der Bauhaus-Universität, Weimar, pp. 194–213.

9631. Nagy, G. & Seth, S. (1984), Hierarchical representation of optically scanned documents, *in* '7th International Conference on Pattern Recognition (ICPR)', IEEE Computer Society, pp. 347–349.

9632. Nakaiwa, H., Yokoo, A. & Ikehara, S. (1994), A system of verbal semantic attributes focused on the syntactic correspondence between Japanese and English, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 672–678.

9633. Nakamura, J. (1993), Statistical Methods and Large Corpora: a new tool for describing text types, *in* M. Baker, G. Francis & E. Toginini-Bognelli, eds, 'Text and technology: In honour of John Sinclair', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 137–156.

9634. Nakamura, M. & Hachimura, K. (2006), 'An XML Representation of Labanotation, LabanXML, and its Implementation on the Notation Editor LabanEditor2', *Rev. Nat Center Digit.* **9**, 47–51. Online.

9635. Nakano, Y. & Rehm, M. (2009), Multimodal Corpus Analysis as a Method for Ensuring Cultural Usability of Embodied Conversational Agents, *in* M. Kurosu, ed., 'Human Centered Design. International Conference on Human Centred Design', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 521–530.

9636. Nakatani, C. H. (1995), Discourse Structural Constraints on Accent in Narrative, *in* J. P. H. van Santen, R. Sproat, J. Olive & J. Hirschberg, eds, 'Progress in Speech Synthesis', Springer, Berlin, New York.

9637. Nakatani, C. H. & Chu-Carroll, J. (2000), Using dialogue representations for Concept-to-Speech generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 48–53.

9638. Nake, F. (1994), 'Human-computer interaction: signs and signals interfacing', *Languages of Design* **2**, 193–205.

9639. Nake, F. & Grabowski, S. (2001), 'Human-computer interaction viewed as pseudo-communication', *Knowledge-Based Systems* **14**, 441–447.

9640. Nakhimovsky, A. (1988), 'Aspect, Aspectual Class, and the Temporal Structure of Narrative', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(2), 29–43.

9641. Namboodiri, A. M. & Jain, A. K. (2007), Document Structure and Layout Analysis, *in* B. B. Chaudhuri, ed., 'Digital Document Processing', Advances in Pattern Recognition, Springer, Berlin, London, pp. 29–48.

9642. Namer, F. (1989), Subject Erasing and Pronominalization in Italian Text Generation, *in* 'EACL', Manchester.

9643. Namer, F. (1990), Pronominalisation et Effacement du Sujet en Génération Automatique de Textes en Langues romanes, PhD thesis.

9644. Nanard, J. & Nanard, M. (1991), Using structured types to incorporate knowledge in hypertext, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd ACM Conference on Hypertext (Hypertext '91)', Association for Computing Machinery, San Antonio, Texas, pp. 329–343.

9645. Nanri, K. (1993), An attempt to synthesize two systemic contextual theories through the investigation of the process of the evolution of the discourse semantic structure of the newspaper reporting article, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

9646. Nantke, J. (2017), 'Annäherungen an eine digitale Semiotik: Zwischen computergestuützter Semiotik und Semiotik als Metadisziplin der Digitalen Literaturwissenschaften', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **39**(1–2), 83–108.

9647. Napoli, D. J. (1989), *Predication theory: a case study in indexing theory*, Cambridge University Press.

9648. Napoli, D. J. & Kraus, L. (2017), 'Suggestions for a parametric theory of dance', *Leonardo* **50**(5), 468–476.

9649. Naremore, J. (1978), *The magic world of Orson Welles*, Oxford University Press, London and New York.

9650. Naremore, J. (2000), *Film adaption*, Rutgers University Press.

9651. Nash, C., ed. (1990), *Narrative in culture: the uses of storytelling in the sciences, philosophy and literature*, Routledge, London.

9652. Nash, K. (2012), 'analysing the webdoc', *Media, Culture and Society* **34**(2), 195–210.

9653. Natanson, M. (1970*a*), Alfred Schutz on Social Reality and Social Science, *in* M. Natanson, ed., 'Phenomenology and Social Reality: Essays in memory of Alfred Schutz', Nijhoff, The Hague, pp. 101–121.

9654. Natanson, M., ed. (1970*b*), *Phenomenology and Social Reality: Essays in memory of Alfred Schutz*, Nijhoff, The Hague.

9655. Naukkarinen, O. (2010), 'Why Beauty Still Cannot Be Measured', *Contemporary Aesthetics* **8**. online.
`http://www.contempaesthetics.org/newvolume/pages/article.php?articleID=603`

9656. Naumann, A., Waniek, J. & Krems, J. (2001), Knowledge acquisition, navigation and eye movements from text and hypertext, *in* U.-D. Reips & M. Bosnjak, eds, 'Dimensions of Internet Science', Pabst, Lengerich, pp. 293–304.

9657. Navarro, G. & Baeza-Yates, R. (1995), Expressive power of a new model for structured text databases, *in* 'Proceedings of PANEL'95', pp. 1151–1162.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/navarro95expressive.html`

9658. Naveda, L. & Leman, M. (2010), 'The Spatiotemporal Representation of Dance and Music Gestures Using Topological Gesture Analysis', *Music Perception* **28**(1), 93–111.

9659. Navigli, R. & Velardi, P. (2004), 'Learning Domain Ontologies from Document Warehouses and Dedicated Web Sites', *Computational Linguistics* **30**(2), 151–179.

9660. Ndiaye, A. (1998), Rollenübernahme als Benutzermodellierungsmethode: Globale Antizipation in einem transmutierbaren Dialogsystem [Role Taking As a Method of User Modeling: Global Anticipation in a Transmutable Dialog System], PhD thesis, Department of Computer Science, Saarland University, Germany. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/Ndiaye98Diss.html.

9661. Neagle, R. J., Ng, K. & Ruddle, R. A. (2004), Developing a Virtual Ballet Dancer to Visualise Choreography, *in* 'Proceedings of the AISB 2004 Symposium on Language, Speech and Gesture for Expressive Characters (AISB'04)', Society for the Study of Artificial Intelligence and the Simulation of Behaviour, Leeds, UK, pp. 86–97.

9662. Neal, J. G. & C., S. S. (1988), Intelligent Multi-Media Interface Technology, *in* J. W. Sullivan & S. W. Tyler, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Architectures for Intelligent Interfaces: Elements and Prototypes', ACM/Addison-Wesley, pp. 69–91.

9663. Neal, J. G. & Shapiro, S. C. (1991), Intelligent multimedia interface technology, *in* J. W. Sullivan & S. W. Tyler, eds, 'Intelligent User Interfaces', Frontier Series, ACM Press, New York.

9664. Neale, S. (1980), *Genre*, British Film Institute, London.

9665. Neale, S. (1990), 'Questions of Genre', *Screen* **31**(1), 45–66.

9666. Neale, S. (2000), *Genre and Hollywood*, Routledge, London.

9667. Nebel, B. (1995), Computational Properties of Qualitative Spatial Reasoning: First Results, *in* I. Wachsmuth, C.-R. Rollinger & W. Brauer, eds, 'KI-95: Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Heidelberg, pp. 233–244.
`http://www.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/~{}sppraum/`

9668. Nebel, B. (1996*a*), Artificial Intelligence: A Computational Perspective, *in* G. Brewka, ed., 'Principles of Knowledge Representation, Studies in Logic, Language and Information', CSLI Publications, pp. 237–266.

9669. Nebel, B. (1996*b*), Solving Hard Qualitative Temporal Reasoning Problems: Evaluating the Efficiency of Using the ORD-Horn Class, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI96)', pp. 38–42.

9670. Nebel, B. (1996*c*), Terminologische Logiken and Subsumption, *in* G. Strube, B. Bekke, C. Freksa, U. Hahn & K. Opwis, eds, 'Wörterbuch der Kognitionswissenschaft', Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart, pp. 385–695.

9671. Nebel, B. (1998), How Hard is it to Revise a Belief Base?, *in* D. Dubois & H. Prade, eds, 'Handbook of Defeasible Reasoning and Uncertainty Management Systems, Vol. 3: Belief Change', Kluwer, pp. 77–145.

9672. Nebel, B. (1999*a*), Compilation Schemes: A Theoretical Tool for Assessing the Expressive Power of Planning Formalisms, *in* 'KI-99: Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Springer; Bonn, pp. 183–194.

9673. Nebel, B. (1999*b*), Frame-Based Systems, *in* R. A. Wilson & F. Keil, eds, 'MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences', MIT Press, Cambridge.

9674. Nebel, B. (1999*c*), What is the Expressive Power of Disjunctive Preconditions?, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th European Conference on Planning (ECP99)', Springer, Heidelberg.

9675. Nebel, B. (2000*a*), Knowledge Representation and Reasoning - The Theoretical Side of Artificial Intelligence, *in* 'European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI-2000)', p. 763.

9676. Nebel, B. (2000*b*), On the Expressive Power of Planning Formalisms: Conditional Effects and Boolean Preconditions in the STRIPS Formalism, *in* J. Minker, ed., 'Logic-Based Artificial Intelligence', pp. 469–490.

9677. Nebel, B., Dimopoulos, Y. & Koehler, J. (1997), Ignoring Irrelevant Facts and Operators in Plan Generation, *in* 'Proc. European Conference on Planning 1997 (ECP-97)', Springer, Heidelberg, pp. 338–350.

9678. Nebel, B., Gutmann, J.-S. & Hatzack, W. (2000), CSFreiburg 99, *in* M. Veloso, E. Pagello & H. Kitano, eds, 'RoboCup-99: Robot Soccer World Cup III', Springer, Berlin.

9679. Nebel, B., Peltason, C. & von Luck, K. (1991), Proceedings of International Workshop on Terminological Logics, Technical Report DFKI-D-91-13, DFKI, Saarbrücken.

9680. Nebel, B. & Renz, J. (1998), An Approach to Representing Topological Aspects of Cognitive Maps, *in* U. Schmid & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements(Technical Report, 98-2)', Fakultät für Informatik, Fachbereich Methoden der KI, TU Berlin, Berlin, pp. 29–31.

9681. Nebel, B. & Sondheimer, N. K. (1986*a*), A logical-form and knowledge-base design for natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI-86 Conference, Philadelphia, PA, August 11-15, 1986', pp. 612–618.

9682. Nebel, B. & Sondheimer, N. K. (1986*b*), Nigel gets to know logic - an experiment in NL generation taking a logical, knowledge- based view, Technical Report KIT-report 36, FB Informatik, TU Berlin.

9683. Nebel, B., Swartout, W. & Rich, C. (1992), Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference (KR-92)', Morgan Kaufmann, Cambridge, MA.

9684. Neches, R., Fikes, R. E., Finin, T., Gruber, T. R., Patil, R., Senator, T. & Swartout, W. R. (1991), 'Enabling technology for knowledge sharing', *AI Magazine* **12**(3), 16–36.

9685. Neches, R., Swartout, W. R. & Moore, J. D. (1985*a*), 'Enhanced Maintenance and Explanation of Expert Systems Through Explicit Models of Their Development', *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering* **SE-11**(11), 1337–1351.

9686. Neches, R., Swartout, W. R. & Moore, J. D. (1985*b*), Explainable And Maintainable Expert Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vol. One, IJCAI'85, pp. 382–389.

9687. Nedelcu, M. (2013), 'From Panoramic Image to Virtual Reality, Through Cinema', *Close Up: Film and Media Studies* **1**(1), 44–53.

9688. Nedergaard Thomsen, O. & Brier, S. (2014), 'Total integrative evolutionary communication: towards a cybersemiotic discourse pragmatics', *Public Journal of Semiotics* **6**(1), 22–57.

9689. Nederhof, M.-J., Bouma, G., Koeling, R. & van Noord, G. (1997), Grammatical analysis in the OVIS spoken-dialogue system, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 66–73.

9690. Negrine, R. (1994), *Politics and the Mass Media in Britain*, Routledge, London.

9691. Neitzel, B. (2015), Performing Games: Intermediality and Videogames, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 584–604.

9692. Nekrasova, A. A. (1987), 'O nekotorych vido-vremennych formach russkogo i anglijskogo glagolov v sopostavlenii (Zu einigen Aspekt-Tempus-Formen russische und englischer Verben)', *Lingvističeskie i metodičeskie problemy prepodivanija russkogo jazyka kak nerodnogo* .

9693. Nel, P. (2012), 'Same genus, different species?: Comics and picture books', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **37**(4), 445–453.

9694. Nelles, W. (1990), 'Getting Focalization into Focus', *Poetics Today* **11**(2), 365–382.

9695. Nelles, W. (1997), *Frameworks: narrative levels and embedded narrative*, Lang, Frankfurt am Main / New York.

9696. Nelmes, J. (2007*a*), Gender and Film, *in* J. Nelmes, ed., 'Introduction to Film Studies', 4th edn, Routledge, London, chapter 10, pp. 220–251.

9697. Nelmes, J., ed. (2007*b*), *Introduction to Film Studies*, 4th edn, Routledge, London.

9698. Nelson, K. & Levy, E. (1987), Development of referential cohesion in a child's monologues, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

9699. Nelson, T. H. (n.d.), Xanalogical Structure, Needed Now More than Ever: Parallel Documents, Deep Links to Content, Deep Versioning and Deep Re-Use, Technical report, Project Xanadu and Keio University. Also at: http://www.mprove.de/diplom/ht/xuDation.html. `http://www.sfc.keio.ac.jp/~{}ted/XUsurvey/xuDation.html`

9700. Németh, G. (1996), Re-usability of the new prosody model of MULTI-VOX, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications: Proceedings of the 2nd. 'SPEAK!' Workshop', number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studien', German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 60–62.

9701. Nerbonne, J. (1992), 'Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge'. (Papers from KIT-FAST Workshop, Technical University Berlin, October 9th - 11th 1991).

9702. Nerbonne, J. (1994), Partial Verb Phrases and Spurious Ambiguities, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 109–150.

9703. Nerbonne, J., Karttunen, L., Proszeky, G. & Rossmaa, T. (1997), Reading more into foreign languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Washington, pp. 830–835.

9704. Nerbonne, J., Netter, K. & Pollard, C., eds (1994), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, number 46 *in* 'Lecture Note Series', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA.

9705. Nerlich, B. & Clarke, D. D. (1996), *Language, Action, and Context: The Early History of Pragmatics in Europe and America, 1780-1930*, John Benjamins Publishers, Amsterdam.

9706. Nesbitt, C. F. (1994), Construing linguistic resources: consumer perspectives, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

9707. Nesbitt, C. N. & Plum, G. (1988*a*), Probabilities in a systemic grammar: the clause complex in English, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics', Frances Pinter, London.

9708. Nesbitt, C. & Plum, G. (1988*b*), Probabilities in a systemic grammar: the clause complex in English, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguistics; Volume 2: Theory and Application', Pinter, London, pp. 6–38.

9709. Nesi, H. (2000), *The Use and Abuse of EFL Dictionaries*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

9710. Nessel, S. & Pauleit, W. (2008), Das Neue in Film und Kino. Filmästhetik und Digitalisierung, *in* W. Sohst, ed., 'Die Figur des Neuen', Xenomoi Verlag, Berlin, pp. 331–356.

9711. Nessel, S. & Pauleit, W. (2011), Jenseits von Intermedialität, *in* N. Elia-Borer, S. Sieber & G. Tholen, eds, 'Blickregime und Dispositive audiovisueller Medien', transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 209–221.

9712. Nessen, E. (1986), 'SCUM; User Modeling in the SINIX-Consultant', Presented at the First International Workshop on User Modelling.

9713. Nesset, T. (2001), How pervasive are sexist ideologies in grammar?, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 197–226.

9714. Net (n.d.), 'Network: news, views and reviews in systemic linguistics and related areas'.

9715. Netter, K. (1994), Towards a Theory of Functional Heads, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 297–340.

9716. Netzer, Y. D. & Elhadad, M. (1998), Generation of Noun Compounds in Hebrew: Can Syntactic Knowledge be Fully Encapsulated?, *in* E. Hovy, ed., 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Association for Computational Linguistics, New Brunswick, New Jersey, pp. 168–177.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/27291.html`

9717. Netzer, Y. D. & Elhadad, M. (1999), Bilingual Hebrew-English Generation of Possessives and partitives: raising the input abstraction level, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th. Annual Meeting of the American Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'99)', American Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Maryland, pp. 144–151.

9718. Neubert, A. (2000), Competence in language and translation, *in* C. Schäfer & B. Adab, eds, 'Developing translation competence', Benjamins, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, pp. 3–18.

9719. Neuendorf, K. A. (2002), *The Content Analysis Guidebook*, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

9720. Neuenschwander, B. L. (2018), Ink Under My Nails, *in* C. M. Johannessen & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'The Materiality of Writing: A Trace-Making Perspective', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 93–104.

9721. Neuhaus, F. (2018), 'What is an Ontology?', *ArXiv e-prints* **1810.09171**.
`http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2018arXiv181009171N`

9722. Neuhold, E. J. (1988), 'Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme', *Der GMD-Spiegel* **18**(4).

9723. Neuhold, E. J. (1991), 'Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme', *Der GMD-Spiegel* **21**(1), 16–17.

9724. Neumann, B. (1995), Bildverstehen — ein Überblick, *in* G. Gï¿½rz, ed., 'Einführung in die Künstliche Intelligenz', 2nd edn, Addison-Wesley, chapter 6, pp. 559–582 and 684–702.

9725. Neumann, B. & Novak, H.-J. (1986), 'NAOS: Ein System zur natürlichen Beschreibung zeitveränderter Szenen', *Informatik: Forschung und Entwicklung* **1**, 83–92.

9726. Neumann, B. & Nünning, A. (2007), Einleitung: Probleme, Aufgaben und Perspektiven der Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 1–30.

9727. Neumann, G. (1991), A Bidirectional Model for Natural Language Processing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th Conference of the European Chapter of the ACL', Berlin, Germany, pp. 245–250.

9728. Neumann, G. (1997), Applying explanation-based learning to control and speeding-up natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Assocation for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 214–221.

9729. Neumann, G. & Finkler, W. (1990), A Head-Driven Approach to Incremental and Parallel Generation of Syntactic Structures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics COLING-90', Helsinki, pp. 288–293. Also available as Research Report RR-91-07, Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz, Saarbrücken, Germany.

9730. Neumann, G. & van Noord, G. (1992), Self-Monitoring with Reversible Grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Nantes, France.

9731. Neumann, G. & van Noord, G. (1994), Reversibility and Self-Monitoring in Natural Language Generation, *in* T. Strzalkowski, ed., 'Reversible Grammar in Natural Language Processing', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 59–96.

9732. Nevile, M. (2015), 'The embodied turn in research on language and social interaction', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **48**(2), 121–151.

9733. New (1967), *The New Book of Knowledge - The Children's Encyclopedia*, Grolier Inc., New York.

9734. New (1982), *The New Encyclopedia of Science*, Raintree Publishers, Milwaukee, Wisc.

9735. New London Group (1996), 'A pedagogy of multiliteracies: Designing social futures', *Harvard Educational Review* **66**(1), 60–92.

9736. New London Group (2000), A pedagogy of Multiliteracies: Designing social futures, *in* M. Kalantzis & B. Cope, eds, 'Multiliteracies: Literacy Learning and the Design of Social Futures', Routledge, London, chapter 1, pp. 9–38.

9737. Newall, M. (2003), 'A restriction for pictures and some consequences for a theory of depiction', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **61**(4), 381–394.

9738. Newell, A. (1982), 'The knowledge level', *Artificial Intelligence* pp. 87–127.

9739. Newell, A. & Simon, H. A. (1972), *Human Problem Solving*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

9740. Newhagen, J. & Reeves, B. (1992), 'This evening's bad news: effects of compelling negative television images on memory', *Journal of Communication* **42**(2), 25–41.

9741. Newman, M. (2005*a*), Mindscreen, *in* D. Herman, M. Jahn & M.-L. Ryan, eds, 'Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory', Routledge, London, pp. 310–.

9742. Newman, M. E. J. (2005*b*), 'Power laws, Pareto distributions and Zipf's law', *Contemporary Physics* **46**(5), 323–351.

9743. Newmark, P. (1988), *A textbook of translation*, Prentice Hall.

9744. Newmeyer, F. (1999), Some remarks on the functionalist-formalist controversy in linguistics, *in* M. Darnell, E. Moravcsik, F. Newmeyer, M. Noonan & K. Wheatley, eds, 'Functionalism and Formalism in Linguistics. Volume I: General Papers', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 469–486.

9745. Newmeyer, F. J. (1976), 'Relational Grammar and autonomous syntax', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **12**, 506–515.

9746. Newmeyer, F. J. (1998), *Language form and language function*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9747. Ng, C. & Koller, V. (2013), 'Deliberate conventional metaphor in images: the case of corporate branding discourse', *Metaphor & Symbol* **28**(3), 131–147.

9748. Ngo, T., Hood, S., Martin, J. R., Painter, C., Smith, B. A. & Zappavigna, M., eds (2021), *Modelling Paralanguage Using Systemic Functional Semiotics*, Bloomsbury Academic, London.

9749. Nichols, B. (1975), 'Style, grammar and the movies', *Film Quarterly* **28**(3), 33–49.

9750. Nichols, B. (1981), *Ideology and the image: social representation in the cinema and other media*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9751. Nichols, B. (1991), *Representing Reality: Issues and Concepts in Documentary*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9752. Nichols, B. (2000), Film Theory and the Revolt against Master Narratives, *in* C. Gledhill & L. Williams, eds, 'Reinventing Film Studies', Arnold, London, pp. 34–52.

9753. Nichols, B. (2001), *Introduction to Documentary*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9754. Nichols, B. (2010), *Introduction to Documentary*, 2 edn, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9755. Nichols, J. (1978), Secondary Predicates, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 114–127.

9756. Nichols, J. (1979), The meeting of East and West: confrontation and convergence in contemporary linguistics, *in* '5th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society', Berkeley University, pp. 261–276.

9757. Nichols, J. (1986), 'Head-marking and dependent-marking grammar', *Language* **62**(1), 56–119.

9758. Nicholson, B. (2013), 'The digital turn', *Media History* **19**(1), 59–73.

9759. Nicola, A. D., Missikoff, M. & Navigli, R. (2009), 'A Software Engineering Approach to Ontology Building', *Information Systems* **34**(2), 258–275.

9760. Nicolov, N. & Mellish, C. (1999), PROTECTOR: efficient sentence generation with lexicalized grammars, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, pp. 96–105.

9761. Nicolov, N., Mellish, C. & Ritchie, G. (1995), Sentence Generation from Conceptual Graphs, *in* W. Rich, G. Ellis, R. Levinson & J. Sowa, eds, 'Conceptual Structures: Applications, Implementation and Theory', Vol. LNAI 954, Springer, New York, pp. 74–88.

9762. Nicolov, N., Mellish, C. & Ritchie, G. (1996), Approximate generation from non-hierarchical representations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG '96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 31–40.

9763. Nicolov, N., Mellish, C. & Ritchie, G. (1997), Approximate chart generation from non-hierarchical representations, *in* R. Mitkov & N. Nicolov, eds, 'Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing', J. Benjamins Publ. Company, Amsterdam, pp. 273–294.

9764. Nida, E. A. (1949), *Morphology. The descriptive analysis of words*, University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.

9765. Nida, E. A. (1964), *Toward a Science of Translating*, E. J. Brill, Leiden.

9766. Niedereée, R. & Heyer, D. (2003), The Dual Nature of Picture Perception: A Challenge to Current General Accounts of Visual Perception, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 77–98.

9767. Nieding, G., Ohler, P. & Thußbas, C. (1996), The cognitive development of temporal structures: how do children make inferences with temporal ellipses in films?, *in* P. Vorderer, H. J. Wulff & M. Friederichsen, eds, 'Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, chapter 15, pp. 301–328.

9768. Niehaus, J. & Young, R. M. (2014), 'Cognitive models of discourse comprehension for narrative generation', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **29**(4), 561–582.

9769. Niekrasz, J. & Purver, M. (2006), A Multimodal Discourse Ontology for Meeting Understanding, *in* S. Renals & S. Bengio, eds, 'Proceedings of MLMI 2005', number 3869 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 162–173.
`http://www.stanford.edu/~{}mpurver/papers/niekrasz-purver06lncs.pdf`

9770. Nielsen, H. S. (2004), 'The Impersonal Voice in First-Person Narrative Fiction', *Narrative* **12**(2), 133–150.

9771. Nielsen, J. (2000), *Designing web usability: the practice of simplicity*, New Riders Publishing, Indianapolis, Indiana.

9772. Nielsen, J. (2006), 'F-Shaped Pattern For Reading Web Content', *Jakob Nielsen's Alertbox* .
`http://www.useit.com/alertbox/reading_pattern.html`

9773. Nielsen, J. I. (2007), Camera movement in narrative cinema: towards a taxonomy of functions, PhD thesis, Department of Information and Media Studies, University of Aarhus.

9774. Nielsen, J. & Loranger, H. (2006), *Prioritizing Web Usability: the practice of simplicity*, New Riders Publishing, Berkeley, CA.

9775. Nielsen, J. & Tahir, M. (2001), *Homepage Usability: 50 Websites Deconstructed*, New Riders Publishing, Indianapolis, Indiana.

9776. Nielsen, M. & Chuang, I. (2000), *Quantum Computation and Quantum Information*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9777. Niemeier, S. & Dirven, R., eds (1998), *The Language of Emotions*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

9778. Nies, M. (2008), 'Fotografie und Fotograf als filmische Zeichen', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 391–.

9779. Nikiforidou, K. (2015), 'Grammatical constructions and cross-text generalizations: Empathetic narration as genre', *Constructions and Frames* **7**(2), 181–217.

9780. Nikiforidou, K. (2018), 'Genre and constructional analysis', *Pragmatics and Cognition* **25**(3), 543–575. Special issue on Cognitive Perspectives on Genre; edited by Carla Vergaro.

9781. Nikiforidou, K. & Fischer, K. (2015), 'On the interaction of constructions with register and genre', *Constructions and Frames* **7**(2), 137–147.

9782. Nikolajeva, M. & Scott, C. (2001), *How picturebooks work*, Routledge, London.

9783. Nikolov, D., Oliveira, D. F., Flammini, A. & Menczer, F. (2015), 'Measuring online social bubbles', *PeerJ Computer Science* **1**(e38).

9784. Nikolov, T. & Petrova, K. (2001), Towards building Bulgarian WordNet, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 199–203.

9785. Niles, I. & Pease, A. (2001*a*), Origins of the Standard Upper Merged Ontology: A Proposal for the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology, *in* 'Working Notes of the IJCAI-2001 Workshop on the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology', pp. 37–42.
`http://projects.teknowlege.com/IJCAI01/index.html`

9786. Niles, I. & Pease, A. (2001*b*), Toward a Standard Upper Ontology, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS 2001)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 2–9.
`http://projects.teknowledge.com/HPKB/Publications/FOIS.pdf`

9787. Niles, I. & Pease, A. (2003), Linking lexicons and ontologies: mapping WordNet to the Suggested Upper Merged Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Information and Knowledge Engineering', IEEE, pp. 412–416.

9788. Nilson, N. J. (1980), *Principles of Artificial Intelligence*, Tioga Publishing Company, Palo Alto, Ca.

9789. Nilsson, N. J. (1969), A Mobile Automaton: An Application of Artificial Intelligence Techniques, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 509–520.

9790. Nirenburg, S. (1988), 'Lexical Selection in a Blackboard-based Generation System'. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation. Santa Catalina Island, California, July, 1988.

9791. Nirenburg, S. (1990), Practical Computational Linguistics, Technical report, Center for Machine Translation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

9792. Nirenburg, S. (2004), *Ontological Semantics*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9793. Nirenburg, S., Carbonell, J., Tomita, M. & Goodman, K., eds (1992), *Knowledge-based Machine Translation*.

9794. Nirenburg, S. & Defrise, C. (1993), Conceptual structures for knowledge based translation, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., 'Semantics and the lexicon', number 49 *in* 'Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, chapter 14, pp. 291–324.

9795. Nirenburg, S., ed. (1987), *Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9796. Nirenburg, S. & Goodman, K. (1990), Treatment of Meaning in MT, *in* 'The third International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Language', Austin, TX.

9797. Nirenburg, S., Lesser, V. & Nyberg, E. (1989), Controlling a language generation planner, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 1524–1530.

9798. Nirenburg, S. & Levin, B. (1991), Syntax-driven and ontology-driven lexical semantics, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', Berkeley, CA.

9799. Nirenburg, S. & Nirenburg, I. (1988), A Framework for Lexical Selection in Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 88', Association for Computational Linguistics, Budapest, Hungary.

9800. Nirenburg, S. & Raskin, V. (1987), 'The subworld concept lexicon and the lexicon management system', *Computational Linguistics* **13**(3-4).

9801. Nirenburg, S. & Raskin, V. (1996), Ten Choices for Lexical Semantics, Technical Report CRL TR MCCS-96-304, New Mexico State University. `http://crl.nmsu.edu/Research/Pubs/MCCS/pdf/mccs-96-304.pdf`

9802. Nirenburg, S. & Raskin, V. (2001), Ontological semantics, formal ontology, and ambiguity, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 151–161.

9803. Nirenburg, S., Raskin, V. & Tucker, A. (1987), The structure of Interlingua in TRANSLATOR, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Machine Translation: Theoretical and Methodological Issues', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9804. Nirenburg, S., Somers, H. & Wilks, Y., eds (2003), *Readings in Machine Translation*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

9805. Nisbett, R. E. & Wilson, T. D. (1977), 'Telling More Than We Know: Verbal Reports on Mental Processes', *Psychological Review* **84**, 231–259.

9806. Nishimoto, S., Vu, A. T., Naselaris, T., Benjamini, Y., Yu, B. & Gallant, J. L. (2011), 'Reconstructing Visual Experiences from Brain Activity Evoked by Natural Movies', *Current Biology* **21**(19), 1641–1646.

9807. Nivre, J. & et al (n.d.), 'An Integrated Approach to Multilingual Hypertext Generation'.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/72126.html`

9808. Nix, D. & Schwarz, M. (1979), Toward a phenomenology of reading comprehension, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 183–196.

9809. Nixon, R. & Jones, R. L. (1956), 'The content of non-competitive and competitive newspapers', *Journalism Quarterly* **33**(3), 299–314.

9810. Noad, B. & Unsworth, L. (2007), 'Semiosis in the Film Soundtrack: Aural Perspective and Social Distance in 'The Queen' Film Trailer', *Literacy Learning: the Middle Years* **15**(2), 8–19.

9811. Nochimson, M. (2002), 'Mulholland Drive', *Film Quarterly* **56**, 42.

9812. Nodelman, P. (1988), *Words about pictures: the narrative art of children's picture books*, University of Georgia Press, Athens, Georgia.

9813. Nodelman, P. (2012), 'Picture book guy looks at comics: structural differences in two kinds of visual narrative', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **37**(4), 436–444.

9814. Noël, D. (1986), 'Towards a Functional Characterization of the News of the BBC World News Service', Antwerp, Belgium. Antwerp Papers in Linguistics, Number 49.

9815. Nogier, J. (1991), *Géneration automatique de langage et graph conceptuels*, Hermes, Paris.

9816. Nogier, J.-F. & Zock, M. (1991), Lexical choice as pattern matching, *in* T. Nagle, J. Nagle, L. Gerholz & P. Eklund, eds, 'Current Directions in Conceptual Structures Research', Springer.

9817. Nökel, K. (1991), 'Temporally Distributed Symptoms in Technical Diagnosis, volume 517 of Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence'.

9818. Noll, A. M. (1967), 'The Digital Computer as Creative Medium', *IEEE Spectrum* **4**(10), 89–95.

9819. Noll, A. M. (2003), 'The myth of convergence', *International Journal on Media Management* **5**(1), 12–13.

9820. Nolte, R., Pomarlan, M., Beßler, D., Porzel, R., Malaka, R. & Bateman, J. A. (2023), Towards an ontology for robot introspection and metacognition, *in* N. Aussenac-Gilles, T. Hahmann, A. Galton & M. M. Hedblom, eds, 'Formal Ontology In Information Systems (FOIS 2023)', Vol. 377 of *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence and Applications*, IOS Press, pp. 318–333.
`https://ebooks.iospress.nl/doi/10.3233/FAIA231137`

9821. Nomura, N., Jones, D. A. & Berwick, R. C. (1994), An architecture for a universal lexicon, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 243–249.

9822. Noonan, M. (1977), On subjects and topics, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 3, pp. 372–385.

9823. Noonan, M. (1978), The passive analog in Lango, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 128–139.

9824. Nord, C. (1988), *Textanalyse und Übersetzen*, Julius Groos, Heidelberg.

9825. Nordenfelt, L. (1977), *Events, actions, and ordinary language*, Doxa, Lund.

9826. Norman, D. (1973), Memory, Knowledge and the Answering of Question, *in* R. Solso, ed., 'Contemporary Issues in Cognitive Psychology', Winston, E, Washington, D. C.

9827. Norman, D. A. (1981), A Psychologist Views Human Processing: Human Errors and Other Phenomena Suggest Processing Mechanisms, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vancouver, Canada.

9828. Norman, D. A. (1988), *The design of everyday things*, Doubleday Press, New York.

9829. Norman, D. A. & Bobrow, D. G. (1977), Descriptions: A Basis for Memory Acquisition and Retrieval, Technical Report 7703, Center for Human Information Processing, La Jolla, California.

9830. Norman, D. A. & Bobrow, D. G. (1979), 'Descriptions: An Intermediate Stage in Memory Retrieval', *Cognitive Psychology* **11**, 107–123.

9831. Norman, D. A. & Rumelhart, D. E. (1975), *Explorations in Cognition*, W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, CA.

9832. Norman, J. (2000), Differentiating Diagrams: A New Approach, *in* M. Anderson, P. Cheng & V. Haarslev, eds, 'Diagrams 2000', Vol. 1889 of *LNAI*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 105–116.

9833. Norman M. Fraser and J. H. Simon Thornton (1995), Vocalist: A robust, portable spoken language dialogue system for telephone applications, *in* 'Proceedings of EUROSPEECH '95, 18–21 September, 1995', Madrid, Spain, pp. 1947–1950.

9834. Normann, I. (2009), Automated Theory Interpretation, PhD thesis, Department of Computer Science, Jacobs University Bremen.

9835. Normann, I. & Kutz, O. (2009), Ontology Correspondence via Theory Interpretation, *in* 'Workshop on Matching and Meaning, Artificial Intelligence and Simulation of Behaviour Convention, AISB-09, Edinburgh, UK'.

9836. Norris, S. (2002), 'The implication of visual research for discourse analysis: transcription beyond language', *Visual Communication* **1**(1), 97–121.

9837. Norris, S. (2004*a*), *Analyzing Multimodal Interaction: a Methodological Framework*, Routledge, London and New York.

9838. Norris, S. (2004*b*), Multimodal discourse analysis: a conceptual framework, *in* P. LeVine & R. Scollon, eds, 'Discourse and technology: multimodal discourse analysis', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 101–115.

9839. Norris, S. (2009), Modal density and modal configurations: multimodal actions, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 78–90.

9840. Norris, S. (2011), *Identity in (inter)action. Introducing multimodal (inter)action analysis*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

9841. Norris, S. (2014), Modal density and modal configurations: multimodal actions, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 86–99.

9842. Norris, S. (2016*a*), 'Concepts in multimodal discourse analysis with examples from video conferencing', *Yearbook of the Poznań Linguistic Meeting* **2**, 141–165.

9843. Norris, S. (2016*b*), Multimodal Interaction – Language and Modal Configurations, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 121–144.

9844. Norris, S. (2019), *Systematically Working with Multimodal Data: Research Methods in Multimodal Discourse Analysis* , John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ and Chichester, UK.

9845. Norris, S. (2020), *Multimodal Theory and Methodology: For the Analysis of (Inter)action and Identity*, Routledge, New York and London.

9846. Norris, S., ed. (2012), *Multimodality in Practice: Investigating Theory-in-Practice-through-Methodology*, Routledge, New York and London.

9847. Norris, S., ed. (2016*c*), *Multimodality; Critical Concepts in Linguistics*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

9848. Norris, S. & Jones, R. H., eds (2005), *Discourse in Action: Introducing Mediated Discourse Analysis*, Routledge, Abdingdon and New York.

9849. Norris, S. & Maier, C. D., eds (2014), *Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

9850. Norrish, P. (1987), *The graphic translatability of text*, number 5854 *in* 'British Library Research and Development Report', Department of Typography and Graphic Communication, Reading.

9851. Norton, D. & Stark, L. W. (1971), 'Scanpaths in saccadic eye movements while viewing and recognizing patterns', *Vision Research* **11**, 929–942.

9852. Not, E. (1996*a*), A Computational Model for Generating Referrign Expression in a Multilingual Application Domain, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Lingusitics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen, pp. 848–853.

9853. Not, E. (1996*b*), Generazione automatica di documenti amministrativi per una comunita' multilingue, *in* P. Mercatali, G. Soda & D. Discornia, eds, 'Progetti di Intelligenza Artificiale per la Pubblica Amministrazione', Franco Angeli Editore.

9854. Not, E., Petrelli, D., Sarini, M., Stock, O., Strapparava, C. & Zancanaro, M. (1998), 'Hypernavigation in the physical space: adapting presentations to the user and to the situational context', *The New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **4**, 33–45.

9855. Not, E. & Pianta, E. (1995), Issues of Multilinguality in the Automatic Generation of Administrative Instructional Texts, *in* M. Gori & G. Soda, eds, 'Topics in Artifical Intelligence, Proceedings of the AI*IA '95 Congress', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer.

9856. Not, E. & Stock, O. (1994), Automatic Generation of Instructions for Citizens in a Multilingual Community, *in* 'Proceedings of the First European Language Engineering Convention', Paris, France.

9857. Not, E. & Zancanaro, M. (2000), The MacroNode approach: mediating between adaptive and dynamic hypermedia, *in* 'Proceedings of the international conference on adaptive hypermedia and adaptive web-based systems', Trento, Italy.

9858. Notaker, H. (2017), *A History of Cookbooks: From Kitchen to Page over Seven Centuries*, University of California Press, Oakland, CA.

9859. Nöth, E., Batliner, A., Adelhardt, J., Frank, C., Niemann, H., Shi, R. & Zeißler, V. (2001), Multimodal interaction and modeling, *in* P. Informationstechnik, ed., 'Proceedings of International Status Conference: Lead Projects in Human-Computer-Interaction', Saarbruecken, Germany. `http://www.dlr.de/IT/IV/Tagungsberichte/MTI_Tagung/11noeth.pdf`

9860. Nöth, W. (1975), *Semiotik. Eine Einführung mit Beispielen für Reklameanalysen*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

9861. Nöth, W. (1977*a*), *Dynamik semiotischer Systeme. Vom altenglischen Zauberspruch zum illustrierten Werbetext*, Metzler, Stuttgart.

9862. Nöth, W. (1977*b*), The semiotic framework of textlinguistics, *in* W. U. Dressler, ed., 'Current Trends in Text Linguistics', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 21–34.

9863. Nöth, W. (1987), Advertising: the frame message, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 279–294.

9864. Nöth, W. (1994), *Origins of semiosis: Sign evolution in nature and culture*, Vol. 116 of *Approaches to semiotics*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

9865. Nöth, W. (1995*a*), *Handbook of Semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

9866. Nöth, W. (1995*b*), *Handbook of Semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, chapter Communication and Semiosis, pp. 168–180.

9867. Nöth, W. (1995*c*), *Handbook of Semiotics*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, chapter Film, pp. 463–471.

9868. Nöth, W. (1997*a*), Can pictures lie?, *in* W. Nöth, ed., 'Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives', number 127 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 133–146.

9869. Nöth, W. (1997*b*), 'Representation in semiotics and in computer science', *Semiotica* **115**(3/4), 203–213.

9870. Nöth, W. (1998), Die Semiotik als Medienwissenschaft, *in* W. Nöth & K. Wenz, eds, 'Medientheorie und digitale Medien', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 47–60.

9871. Nöth, W. (2000), *Handbuch der Semiotik*, Verlag J.B. Metzler, Stuttgart & Weimar. 2. vollständig neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage.

9872. Nöth, W. (2004*a*), 'Zur Komplementarität von Sprach und Bild aus semiotischer Sicht', *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Germanisten Verbandes* **51**(1), 8–21.

9873. Nöth, W. (2004*b*), 'Zur Komplementarität von Sprache und Bild aus semiotischer Sicht', *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Germanistenverbandes* (1), 9–22. Sprache und Bild I.

9874. Nöth, W. (2010), 'The Criterion of Habit in Peirce's Definitions of the Symbol', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **46**(1), 82–93.

9875. Nöth, W. (2011*a*), 'From Representation to Thirdness and Representamen to Medium: Evolution in Peircean Key Terms and Topics', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **47**(4), 445–481.

9876. Nöth, W. (2011*b*), Semiotic foundations of pragmatics, *in* W. Bublitz & N. R. Norrick, eds, 'Foundations of Pragmatics', number 1 *in* 'Handbook of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 167–202.

9877. Nöth, W. (2011*c*), Visual semiotics: key features and an application to picture ads, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', London, pp. 298–316.

9878. Nöth, W. (2012), 'Charles S. Peirce's Theory of Information: A Theory of the Growth of Symbols and of Knowledge', *Cybernetics & Human Knowing* **19**(1-2), 137–161.

9879. Nöth, W. (2014), 'The growth of signs', *Sign Systems Studies* **42**(2/3), 172–192.

9880. Nöth, W., ed. (1997*c*), *Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives*, Approaches to Semiotics, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

9881. Nöth, W. & Jungk, I. (2015), 'Peircean visual semiotics: Potentials to be explored', *Semiotica* **207**, 657–673.

9882. Novak, H. J. (1986), Generating a Coherent Text Describing a Traffic Scene, *in* '11th COLING', Bonn.

9883. Novak, H. J. (1987), Strategies for Generating Coherent Descriptions of Object Motions in Time-Varying Imagery, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 117–132. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

9884. Novak, H.-J. (1988*a*), Generating referring phrases in a dynamic environment, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabeh, eds, 'Advances in Natural Language Generation: An interdisciplinary perspective; Volume 2', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 76–85.

9885. Novak, H. J. (1988*b*), *Textgenerierung aus visuellen Daten: Beschreibung von Strassenszenen*, Springer.

9886. Novak, H.-J. (1991), Integrating a generation component into a natural language understanding system, *in* O. Herzog & C.-R. Rollinger, eds, 'Text understanding in LILOG: integrating computational linguistics and artificial intelligence, Final report on the IBM Germany LILOG-Project', Springer, Berlin, pp. 659–669. Lecture notes in artificial intelligence, 546.

9887. Novello, A. & Callaway, C. (2003), Porting to an Italian Surface Realizer: A Case Study, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Budapest, Hungary. `http://tcc.itc.it/people/callaway/papers/italian.pdf`

9888. Novick, D. G. & Sutton, S. (1994), An empirical model of acknowledgment for spoken-language systems, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 96–101.

9889. Nowell-Smith, G. (1976), 'Moving on from Metz', *Jump Cut: a review of contemporary media* (12/13), 39–41. Available online at: http://www.ejumpcut.org.

9890. Noy, N. F. & Hafner, C. D. (1997), 'The State of the Art in Ontology Design: A Survey and Comparative Review', *AI Magazine* **18**(3), 53–74. `http://www.idi.ntnu.no/~{}agnar/tdt55/AIMag18-03-006.pdf`

9891. Noy, N. F. & Musen, M. A. (2004), 'Ontology Versioning in an Ontology Management Framework', *IEEE Intelligent Systems* **19**(4), 6–13.

9892. Noy, N. F., Sintek, M., Decker, S., Crubezy, M., Fergerson, R. W. & Musen, M. A. (2001), 'Creating Semantic Web contents with Protege-2000', *IEEE Intelligent Systems* **16**(2), 60–71.

9893. Nübel (1993), Möglichkeiten zur Evaluierung eines kommerziellen MÜ-Systems: Erfahrungsbericht aus computerlinguistischer Sicht, *in* Pütz and Haller, ed., 'Sprachtechnologie: Methoden, Werkzeuge, Perspektiven', GLDV.

9894. Nüchter, A. & Hertzberg, J. (2008), 'Towards semantic maps for mobile robots', *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* **56**(11), 915–926.

9895. Nugroho, R., Yang, J., Zhao, W., Paris, C. & Nepal, S. (2018), 'What and With Whom? Identifying Topics in Twitter Through Both Interactions and Text', *IEEE Transactions on Services Computing* **aop**, 1–1.

9896. Nunberg, G. (1978), *The pragmatics of reference*, Indiana Linguistics Club, Bloomington.

9897. Nunberg, G. (1990), *The Linguistics of Punctuation*, number 18 *in* 'CSLI Lecture Notes', Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford.

9898. Núñez, R. E. & Sweetser, E. (2006), 'With the Future Behind Them: Convergent Evidence From Aymara Language and Gesture in the Crosslinguistic Comparison of Spatial Construals of Time', *Cognitive science* **30 3**, 401–450.

9899. Nünning, A. (1989), *Grundzüge eines kommunikationstheoretischen Modells der erzählerischen Vermittlung. Die Funktionen der Erzählinstanz in den Romanen George Elliots*, Horizonte, Trier.

9900. Nünning, A. (1993), 'Renaissance eines anthropomorphisierten Passepartouts oder Nachruf auf ein literaturkritisches Phantom? Überlegungen und Alternativen zum Konzept des "implied author"', *Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift fuer Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte* **67**(1), 1–25.

9901. Nünning, A. (1998*a*), *Unreliable narration* zur Einführung. Grundzüge einer kognitiv-narratologischen Theorie und Analyse unglaubwürdigen Erzählens, *in* A. Nünning, ed., 'Unreliable narration. Studien zu Theorie und Praxis unglaubwürdigen Erzählens in der englischsprachigen Erzählliteratur', WVT Verlag, Trier, pp. 3–40.

9902. Nünning, A. (2001), On the perspective structure of narrative texts: steps towards a constructivist narratology, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 207–223.

9903. Nünning, A. (2007), Kriterien der Gattungsbestimmung: Kritik und Grundzüge von Typologien narrativ-fiktionaler Gattungen am Beispiel des historischen Romans, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 73–100.

9904. Nünning, A. (2008), Reconceptualizing the Theory, History and Generic Scope of Unreliable Narration, *in* E. Dï¿½hoker & G. Martens, eds, 'Narrative Unrealibility in the Twentieth-Century First-Person Novel', Narratologia, de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 29–76.

9905. Nünning, V. (1998*b*), Die historische Variabilität von Werten und Normen. . . , *in* A. Nünning, ed., 'Unreliable narration. Studien zu Theorie und Praxis unglaubwürdigen Erzählens in der englischsprachigen Erzählliteratur', WVT Verlag, Trier, pp. 257–285.

9906. Nuyts, J. (2005), Brothers in arms? On the relations between Cognitive and Functional Linguistics, *in* F. J. Ruiz de Mendoza Ibáñez & N. S.

Peña Cervel, eds, 'Cognitive linguistics: internal dynamics and interdisciplinary interaction', number 32 *in* 'Cognitive Linguistics Research', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 69–100.

9907. Nwogu, K. (1990), Discourse variation in medical texts: schema, theme and cohesion, PhD thesis, Department of English, Nottingham University, Nottingham.

9908. Nwogu, K. & Bloor, T. (1991), Thematic progression in professional and popular medical texts, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Functional and systemic linguistics: approaches and uses', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

9909. Nyberg, A. (2010), How librarians learned to love the graphic novel, *in* R. G. Weiner, ed., 'Graphic novels and comics in libraries and archives: essays on readers, research, history and cataloging', McFarland & Co, Jefferson, NC, pp. 26–40.

9910. Nyga, D. & Beetz, M. (2012), Everything robots always wanted to know about housework (but were afraid to ask), *in* 'IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS 2012)', Vilamoura, Portugal, pp. 243–250.

9911. O., D. R., Gaschnig, J., Hart, P. E., Konolige, K., Reboh, R., Barrett, P. & Slocum, J. (1978), Development of the PROSPECTOR Consultation System for Mineral Exploration, Technical Report SRI Projects 5821 and 6415, SRI International, Inc. Final Report.

9912. Oates, S. (1999), State of the art report on discourse markers and relations, Technical Report ITRI-99-08, ITRI, University of Brighton.

9913. Oberlander, J. (1998), 'Do the right thing ... but expect the unexpected', *Computational Linguistics* **24**(3), 501–508.

9914. Oberlander, J., Mellish, C. & O'Donnell, M. (1997), Exploring a gallery with intelligent labels, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. International Conference on Hypermedia and Interactivity in Museums', pp. 153–161.

9915. Oberlander, J. & Moore, J. D. (1999), Cue phrases in discourse: further evidence for the core:contributor distinction, *in* J. Oberlander, A. Knott & J. Moore, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1999 Levels of Representation in Discourse Workshop (LORID'99)', University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland, pp. 87–93.

9916. Oberlander, J., O'Donnell, M., Knott, A. & Mellish, C. (1998), 'Conversation in the museum: experiments in dynamic hypermedia with the intelligent labelling explorer', *New Review of Hypermedia and Multimedia* **4**, 11–32.

9917. Oberle, D., Ankolekar, A., Hitzler, P., Cimiano, P., Sintek, M., Kiesel, M., Mougouie, B., Baumann, S., Vembu, S., Romanelli, M., Buitelaar, P., Engel, R., Sonntag, D., Reithinger, N., Loos, B., Zorn, H.-P., Micelli, V., Porzel, R., Schmidt, C., Weiten, M., Burkhardt, F. & Zhou, J. (2007), 'DOLCE ergo SUMO: On foundational and domain models in the SmartWeb Integrated Ontology (SWIntO)', *Journal of Web Semantics* **5**, 156–174.

9918. Oberle, D., Ankolekar, A., Hitzler, P., Cimiano, P., Sintek, M., Kiesel, M., Mougouie, B., Vembu, S., Baumann, S., Romanelli, M., Buitelaar, P., Engel, R., Sonntag, D., Reithinger, N., Loos, B., Porzel, R., Zorn, H., Micelli, V., Schmidt, C., Weiten, M., Burkhardt, F. & Zhou, J. (2006), DOLCE ergo SUMO: On foundational and domain model in SWIntO (SmartWeb Integrated Ontology), Smartweb technical report, Institut AIFB, University of Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe.
`http://www.aifb.uni-karlsruhe.de/WBS/phi/resources/publications/SWIntO.pdf`

9919. O'Brien, T. (1995), 'Rhetorical structure analysis and the case of the inaccurate, incoherent source-hopper', *Applied Linguistics* **16**(4), 442–482.

9920. Obrst, L., Ceusters, W., Mani, I., Ray, S. & Smith, B. (2007), The Evaluation of Ontologies: Toward Improved Semantic Interoperability, *in* C. J. O. Baker & K.-H. Cheung, eds, 'Semantic Web: Revolutionizing Knowledge Discovery in the Life Sciences', Springer, pp. 139–158.

9921. Ochs, E. (1979*a*), Social foundations of language, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 207–221.

9922. Ochs, E. (1979*b*), Transcription as Theory, *in* E. Ochs & B. B. Schieffelin, eds, 'Developmental Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 43–72.

9923. Ochs, E., Schegloff, E. A. & Thompson, S. A., eds (1996*a*), *Interaction and Grammar*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

9924. Ochs, E., Schegloff, E. & Thompson, S. (1996*b*), *Interaction and Grammar*, Cambridge University Press.

9925. Ochs, E. & Schieffelin, B., eds (1979), *Developmental Pragmatics*, Academic Press, New York.

9926. Ochs, E., Schieffelin, B. & Platt, M. (1979), Propositions across Utterances and Speakers, *in* E. Ochs & B. Schieffelin, eds, 'Developmental Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 251–268.

9927. Odin, R. (1990), *Cinéma et production de sens*, Armand Colin, Paris.

9928. Odin, R. (1995), For a Semio-Pragmatics of Film, *in* 'The Film Spectator: From Sign to Mind', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 213–226.

9929. Odin, R. (2000), For a Semio-Pragmatics of Film, *in* T. Miller & R. Stam, eds, 'Film and Theory: An Anthology', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 54–66.

9930. Odin, R. (2018), Christian Metz for Today, *in* 'Christian Metz and the Codes of Cinema: Film Semiology and Beyond', Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 91–114.

9931. O'Donnell, M. (1986), Towards a representation of social process: dynamic representations and behaviour potential, B.a. honours thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

9932. O'Donnell, M. (1989), Experiments in Parsing, Technical report, University of Sydney, Linguistics Department, Sydney, Australia.

9933. O'Donnell, M. (1990*a*), 'A dynamic model of exchange', *Word* **41**(3), 293–328.

9934. O'Donnell, M. (1990*b*), Function Potential Grammar, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

9935. O'Donnell, M. (1992), Prototype Electronic Discourse Analyzer (EDA) Reference Guide, Computational Processes I: Parser, Technical report, Fujitsu Limited, Tokyo, Japan. (Internal report of project carried out at Fujitsu Australia Ltd., Sydney, Project Leader: Guenter Plum, Document Engineering Centre).

9936. O'Donnell, M. (1993), Reducing Complexity in a Systemic Parser, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on Parsing Technologies', Tilburg, the Netherlands, pp. 203–217.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/PapersHtml/IWPT93/IWPT93.html`

9937. O'Donnell, M. (1994), Sentence analysis and generation: a systemic perspective, PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Department of Linguistics, Sydney, Australia.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Papers/Thesis/index.html`

9938. O'Donnell, M. (1995*a*), Evaluation of natural language analysis systems, Technical report, GMD/IPSI.

9939. O'Donnell, M. (1997*a*), RST-Tool: an RST analysis tool, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Duisburg, Germany.

9940. O'Donnell, M. (1997*b*), Variable-Length On-Line Document Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Gerhard-Mercator University, Duisburg, Germany.

9941. O'Donnell, M. (1997*c*), Variable-Length On-Line Document Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Flexible Hypertext Workshop of the Eighth ACM International Hypertext Conference', Southampton, U.K., pp. 78–82.

9942. O'Donnell, M. (2001), Editorials vs. front page news: Differences in realis and tense across newspaper genres, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Contrastive Linguistics Conference', Compostela, Spain.

9943. O'Donnell, M. (2002), 'The Systemic Coder'.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Coder/`

9944. O'Donnell, M. (2005), The UAM Systemic Parser, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st Computational Systemic Functional Grammar Conference', University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Papers/ODonnellUamParser.pdf`

9945. O'Donnell, M. (2008), Demonstration of the UAM corpus tool for text and image annotation, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL '08: HLT Demo Session', Association for Computational Linguistics, Columbus, Ohio, pp. 13–16.
`https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P08-4004`

9946. O'Donnell, M., Cheng, H. & Hitzeman, J. (1998), Integrating Referring and Informing in NP Planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the COLING-ACL '98 Workshop on the Computational Treatment of Nominals', Montreal, pp. 46–55.

9947. O'Donnell, M. J. (1995*b*), From corpus to codings: semi-automating the acquisition of linguistic features, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI symposium on empirical methods in discourse interpretation and generation'.

9948. O'Donnell, M. J. (1995*c*), Sentence Generation Using the Systemic WorkBench, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 235–238.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Papers/Egen.ps`

9949. O'Donnell, M. J. (1996), Input Specification in the WAG Sentence Generation System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG'96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 41–50.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Papers/Gen4.ps`

9950. O'Donnell, M. J. (1999), Context in dynamic modelling, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Text and Context in Functional Linguistic', (CILT Series IV), Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 63–99.

9951. O'Donnell, M. J. (2000), 'Intermixing Multiple Discourse Strategies for Automatic Text Composition', *Revista Canaria de Estudios Ingleses*

(RCEI) **40**. Special Issue on Intercultural and Textual Approaches to Systemic-Functional Linguistics.

9952. O'Donnell, M. J. & Bateman, J. A. (2005), SFL in computational contexts: a contemporary history, *in* R. Hasan, C. M. Matthiessen & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A functional perspective', Vol. 1, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 343–382.

9953. O'Donnell, M. & Kasper, R. (1991), 'Representing Nigel in Loom'. Working paper USC/Information Sciences Insitute and University of Sydney, Department of Linguistics.

9954. O'Donnell, M., Knott, A., Oberlander, J. & Mellish, C. (2000), Optimising text quality in generation from relational databases, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel, pp. 133 –140.
`http://www.wagsoft.com/Papers/Israel00.ps`

9955. O'Donnell, M., Mellish, C., Oberlander, J. & Knott, A. (2001), 'ILEX: An architecture for a dynamic hypertext generation system', *Natural Language Engineering* **7**, 225–250.
`http://www.hcrc.ed.ac.uk/~{}jon/papers/jnle.pdf`

9956. O'Donnell, M. & Sefton, P. (1992), 'Modelling Interaction'. Paper presented at the International Systemic-Functional Congress, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia.

9957. O'Donnell, M. & Sefton, P. (1995), 'Modelling telephonic interaction: a dynamic approach', *INTERFACE. Journal of Applied Linguistics* **10**(1), 63–78.

9958. O'Donnell, M., Zappavigna, M. & Whitelaw, C. (2008), A survey of process type classification over difficult cases, *in* C. Jones & E. Ventola, eds, 'From Language to Multimodality: new developments in the study of ideational meaning', Equinox Publishing Ltd., London, pp. 47–64.

9959. O'Donoghue, T. F. (1991), A semantic interpreter for systemic grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL workshop on Reversible Grammars', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, California.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/579591.html`

9960. OED (1989), *Oxford English Dictionary*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

9961. Oeler, K. (2009), *A grammar of murder: Violent scenes and film form*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

9962. Oepen, S., Bender, E. M., Callmeier, U., Flickinger, D. & Siegel, M. (2002), Parallel distributed grammar engineering for practical applications, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation, COLING 2002', Taipei, Taiwan.

9963. Oepen, S. & Carroll, J. (2000), 'Parser engineering and performance profiling', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 81–97.

9964. Oepen, S., Flickinger, D., Toutanova, K. & Manning, C. D. (2002), LinGO redwoods: a rich and dynamic treebank for HPSG, *in* 'Proceedings of the first workshop on treebanks and linguistic theories (TLT2002)', Sozopol, Bulgaria.

9965. Oepen, S., Flickinger, D., Tsujii, J. & Uszkoreit, H. (2002), *Collaborative language engineering. A case study in efficient grammar-based processing*, CSLI Publications, Stanford.

9966. Oepen, S., Flickinger, D., Uszkoreit, H. & ichi Tsujii, J. (2000), 'Introduction to the special issue on efficient processing with HPSG', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 1–14.

9967. Ogden, C. & Richards, I. (1923), *The Meaning of Meaning*, Harcourt, Brace, and Co., Inc.

9968. Ogden, W. & Bernick, P. (1997), Using Natural Language Interfaces, *in* M. Helander, ed., 'Handbook of Human-Computer Interaction', Elsevier, North Holland.

9969. Ogino, T., Miyoshi, H., Nishino, F. & Kobayashi, M. (1997), An experiment on matching EDR concept classification dictionary with WordNet, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI-97 Workshop on Ontologies and Multilingual NLP', Nagoya, Japan, pp. 23–28.

9970. Ogonowski, A., Herviou, M. L. & Dauphin, E. (1994), Tools for extracting and structuring knowledge from texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1049–1053.

9971. O'Grady, W., Dobrovolsky, M. & Katamba, F., eds (1996), *Contemporary Linguistics. An introduction*, 3rd. edn, Longman, London and New York.

9972. Oh, A. & Rudnicky, A. (2000), Stochastic language generation for spoken dialogue systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 27–32. URL: http://fife.speech.cs.cmu.edu/Communicator/papers/. `http://fife.speech.cs.cmu.edu/Communicator/papers/`

9973. O'Halloran, K. (2008*a*), Inter-semiotic expansion of experiential meaning: hierarchical scales and metaphor in mathematics discourse, *in* C. Jones & E. Ventola, eds, 'From Language to Multimodality: new developments in the study of ideational meaning', Equinox Publishing Ltd., London, pp. 231–254.

9974. O'Halloran, K. L. (1991), An Evaluation of Achievement in Algebra under the Unit Curriculum in the Western Australian Lower Secondary School, Honours thesis, University of Western Australia.

9975. O'Halloran, K. L. (1996), The Discourses of Secondary School Mathematics, PhD thesis, Murdoch University, Western Australia.

9976. O'Halloran, K. L. (1999*a*), 'Interdependence, Interaction and Metaphor in Multisemiotic Texts', *Social Semiotics* **9**(3), 317–354.

9977. O'Halloran, K. L. (1999*b*), 'Towards a Systemic Functional Analysis of Multisemiotic Mathematics Texts', *Semiotica* **124**(1/2), 1–29.

9978. O'Halloran, K. L. (2000), 'Classroom Discourse in Mathematics: A Multisemiotic Analysis', *Linguistics and Education* **10**(3), 359–388.

9979. O'Halloran, K. L. (2004*a*), Discourses in Secondary School Mathematics Classrooms According to Social Class and Gender, *in* J. Foley, ed., 'Language, Education and Discourse: Functional Approaches', Continuum, London, pp. 191–225.

9980. O'Halloran, K. L. (2004*b*), On the effectiveness of mathematics, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 91–118.

9981. O'Halloran, K. L. (2004*c*), Visual semiosis in film, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 109–130.

9982. O'Halloran, K. L. (2005), *Mathematical Discourse: Language, Symbolism and Visual Images*, Continuum, London and New York.

9983. O'Halloran, K. L. (2007), Systemic Functional Multimodal Discourse Analysis (SF-MDA) Approach to Mathematics, Grammar and Literacy, *in* A. McCabe, M. O'Donnell & R. Whittaker, eds, 'Advances in Language and Education', Continuum, London and New York, pp. 75–100.

9984. O'Halloran, K. L. (2008*b*), 'Systemic Functional-Multimodal Discourse Analysis (SF-MDA): Constructing Ideational Meaning using Language and Visual Imagery', *Visual Communication* **7**(4), 443–475.

9985. O'Halloran, K. L. (2009), Historical changes in the semiotic landscape: from calculation to computation, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 98–113.

9986. O'Halloran, K. L. (2011*a*), Multimodal discourse analysis, *in* K. Hyland & B. Partridge, eds, 'Continuum Companion to Discourse Analysis', Continuum, London and New York, pp. 120–137.

9987. O'Halloran, K. L. (2011*b*), The Semantic Hyperspace: Accumulating Mathematical Knowledge Across Semiotic Resources and Modalities, *in* F. Christie & K. Maton, eds, 'Disciplinarity: Functional Linguistic and Disciplinary Perspectives', Continuum, London, pp. 217–236.

9988. O'Halloran, K. L. (2014), Multimodal Discourse Analysis, *in* K. Hyland & B. Paltridge, eds, 'The Bloomsbury Companion to Discourse Analayis', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 120–137.

9989. O'Halloran, K. L. (2015), Multimodal Digital Humanities, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 389–416.

9990. O'Halloran, K. L., Chua, A. & Podlasov, A. (2014), The role of images in social media analytics: A multimodal digital humanities approach, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 565–588.

9991. O'Halloran, K. L., E, M. K. L. & Tan, S. (2014), Multimodal Analytics: Software and Visualization Techniques for Analyzing and Interpreting Multimodal Data, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 386–396.

9992. O'Halloran, K. L., E, M. K., Podlasov, A. & Tan, S. (2013), 'Multimodal digital semiotics the interaction of language with other resources', *Text & Talk* **33**(4–5), 665–690.

9993. O'Halloran, K. L., ed. (2004*d*), *Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives*, Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London.

9994. O'Halloran, K. L., K.L.E, M. & Tan, S. (2014), Multimodal analytics: software and visualization techniques for analyzing and interpreting multimodal data, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 386–396.

9995. O'Halloran, K. L. & Lim, F. (2014), Systemic Functional Multimodal Discourse Analysis, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

9996. O'Halloran, K. L., Pal, G. & Jin, M. (2021), 'Multimodal approach to analysing big social and news media data', *Discourse, Context & Media* **40**.

9997. O'Halloran, K. L., Podlasov, A., Chua, A. & E, M. K. (2012), 'Interactive software for multimodal analysis', *Visual Communication* **11**(3), 363–381.

9998. O'Halloran, K. L., Podlasov, A., Chua, A., Tisse, C.-L. & Lim, F. V. (2013), Challenges and Solutions to Multimodal Analysis: Technology,

Theory and Practice, *in* F. Yan & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Developing Systemic Functional Linguistics: Theory and Application', Equinox, London.

9999. O'Halloran, K. L. & Smith, B. A. (2011), *Multimodality Studies: Domains of multimodal studies*, Routledge, London.

10000. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S. & E, M. K. (2013*a*), A multimodal approach to discourse, context and culture, *in* J. Flowerdew, ed., 'Discourse in Context: Contemporary Applied Linguistics, Volume 3', Bloomsbury Publishing, London, pp. 247–272.

10001. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S. & E, M. K. (2017), 'Multimodal analysis for critical thinking', *Learning, Media and Technology* **42**(2), 147–170.

10002. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S. & E, M. K. L. (2013*b*), "Above All': The Myth of 'Dreams' as Advertising Tool, *in* B. Pennock-Speck & M. M. del Saz-Rubio, eds, 'The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials', University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain, pp. 113–136.

10003. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S. & E, M. K. L. (2014), Multimodal pragmatics, *in* K. Schneider & A. Barron, eds, 'Pragmatics of Discourse', number 3 *in* 'Handbooks of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 239–268.

10004. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S., Pham, D.-S., Bateman, J. A. & Vande Moere, A. (2016), 'A Digital Mixed Methods Research Design: Integrating Multimodal Analysis with Data Mining and Information Visualization for Big Data Analytics', *Journal of Mixed Methods Research* **12**(1), 11–30.

10005. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S., Smith, B. & Podlasov, A. (2011), 'Challenges in designing digital interfaces for the study of multimodal phenomena', *Information Design Journal* **18**(1), 2–21.

10006. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S. & Wignell, P. (2019), SFL and Multimodal Discourse Analysis, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 433–461.

10007. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S., Wignell, P., Bateman, J. A., Pham, D.-S., Grossman, M. & Vande Moere, A. (2016), 'Interpreting text and image relations in violent extremist discourse: A mixed methods approach for big data analytics', *Terrorism and Political Violence* .

10008. O'Halloran, K. L., Tan, S., Wignell, P., Lange, R., Chai, K. & Wiebrands, M. (2022), Big Data and Managing Multimodal Complexity, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 157–180.

10009. Ohlbach, H. J. & Stoffel, E.-P. (2008), Versatile Route Descriptions for Pedestrian Guidance in Buildings: Conceptual Model and Systematic Method, *in* '11th AGILE International Conference on Geographic Information Science', University of Girona, Spain.

10010. Ohler, P. (1994), *Kognitive Filmpsychologie. Verarbeitung und mentale Repräsentation narrativer Film*, MAkS-Publikationen, Münster.

10011. Ohler, P. & Nieding, G. (1996), Cognitive modeling of suspense-inducing structures in narrative films, *in* P. Vorderer, H. J. Wulff & M. Friederichsen, eds, 'Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, chapter 8, pp. 129–148.

10012. Ohler, P. & Nieding, G. (2002), Kognitive Filmpsychologie zwischen 1990 und 2000, *in* J. Sellmer & H. J. Wulff, eds, 'Film und Psychologie — nach der kognitiven Phase?', Schriftreihe der Gesellschaft für Medienwissenschaft, Schüren Verlag, Marburg, pp. 9–40.

10013. O'Keefe, J. (1999), The spatial prepositions in English, Vector Grammar, and the Cognitive Map Theory, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 277–316.

10014. Okumura, A., Muraki, K. & Akamine, S. (1991), Multi-lingual sentence generation from the PIVOT interlingua, *in* 'Proceedings of the MT Summit '91', pp. 67–71.

10015. Okun, O., Doermann, D. & Pietikäinen, M. (1999), Page segmentation and zone classification: the state of the art, Technical Report LAMP-TR-036, CAR-TR-927, CS-TR-4079, MDA9049-6C-1250, Language and Media Processing Laboratory, University of Maryland. `http://lampsrv01.umiacs.umd.edu/pubs/TechReports/LAMP_036/LAMP_036.pdf`

10016. Olaszy, G. (1991*a*), Adaption of the MULTIVOX text-to-speech system to Italian, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd. European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology', Vol. 3, Genova, pp. 1247–1250.

10017. Olaszy, G. (1991*b*), Crosslinguistic description of intonation contours of a multilingual text-to-speech system, *in* 'Proceedings of the XIIth. International Congress of Phonetic Sciences', Vol. 4, Aix-en-Provance, France, pp. 210–213.

10018. Olaszy, G. (1991*c*), The inherent time structure of speech sounds, *in* G. Mária, ed., 'Temporal factors in speech', Budapest, pp. 107–138.

10019. Olaszy, G. (1991*d*), Timing algorithms in the MULTIVOX automatic multilingual text-to-speech system, *in* G. Mária, ed., 'Temporal factors in speech', Budapest, pp. 153–173.

10020. Olaszy, G. (1995), Experiment for the automatic generation of prosody patterns in synthesized German declarative sentences, *in* L. Hunyadi, M. Gósy & G. Olaszy, eds, 'Studies in Applied Linguistics', Vol. 2, KLTE, Debrecen, Hungary, pp. 139–148.

10021. Olaszy, G. (1996), Combination of text level defined prosody elements with word accents to realize an improved German prosody for text-to-speech, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech generation in multimodal information systems and its practical applications: Proceedings of the 2nd. 'SPEAK!' Workshop', number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studien', German National Research Center for Information Technology (GMD), Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 63–83.

10022. Olaszy, G., Gordos, G. & Németh, G. (1990), Phonetic aspects of the MULTIVOX text-to-speech system, *in* 'Proceedings of the (First International Conference) ESCA Workshop on speech synthesis: Sept. 25, 1990', Antrans, France, pp. 277–280.

10023. Olaszy, G., Gordos, G. & Nemeth, G. (1992), The MULTIVOX multilingual text-to-speech converter, *in* G. Bailly & C. Benoit, eds, 'Talking machines: Theory, Models, and Design', North Holland, Tübingen, pp. 385–411.

10024. Olaszy, G. & Németh, G. (1997), 'Prosody Generation for German CTS/TTS Systems (from theoretical intonation patterns to practical realisation)', *Speech Communication* **21**(1–2), 37–60.

10025. Olaszy, G., Németh, G. & Gordos, G. (1991), MULTIVOX – a general purpose speech output device for German and six other languages, *in* 'Plenarvorträge und Fachbeitrage der 17. Gemeinschafttagung der DAGA', Vol. 3, Bochum, Germany, pp. 961–964. (April 8-13, 1991).

10026. Olazaran, M. (1996), 'A sociological study of the official history of the perceptrons controversy', *Social Studies of Science* **26**(3), 611–659.

10027. Oldenburg (Torr), J. (1986), 'The transitional stage of a second child – 18 months to 2 years', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **9**(1), 123–135.

10028. Oldenburg (Torr), J. (1987), From child tongue to mother tongue: a case study of language development in the first two and a half years, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

10029. Oldenburg (Torr), J. (1990), Learning the language and learning through language in early childhood, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, J. Gibbons & H. Nicholas, eds, 'Learning, keeping and using language. Volume 1: Selected papers from the 8th world congress of applied linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 27–38.

10030. O'Leary, B. (1998), 'New critical methods and the films of the First Avant-Garde: *Symphonie Diagonale* and *Entr'acte*', *Film Criticism* **23**(2), 22–37.

10031. O'Leary, B. (1999), Michel Colin's generative semiology: a Post-Metzian phase of linguistics in film theory, PhD thesis, University of Texas at Dallas, Dallas, Texas. UMI Microform, Ann Arbor, MI.

10032. O'Leary, B. (2003*a*), 'Camera movements in Hollywood's Westering Genre: a functional semiotic approach', *Criticism* **45**(2), 197–222.

10033. O'Leary, B. (2003*b*), 'Hollywood Camera Movements and the Films of Howard Hawks: A Functional Semiotic Approach', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **1**(1), 7–30.

10034. Olins, W. (2000), How brands are taking over the corporation, *in* M. Schultz, M. J. Hatch & M. H. Larsen, eds, 'The expressive organization – linking identity, reputation, and the corporate brand', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 51–65.

10035. Olins, W. (2003), *On brand*, Thames & Hudson Press, London.

10036. Oliva, K. (1989), A parser for Czech implemented in systems Q, Technical Report XVI, Matematicko-fyzikálnífakulta, UK, Charles University, Prague. Series: *Explizite Beschreibung der Sprache und automatische Textbearbeitung*.

10037. Olive, J. P. & Liberman, M. Y. (1985), 'Text-to-speech: an overview', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **78**.

10038. Oliveira, C. (2016), Nexus at the Limits of Possibility: A Few Remarks on the Documentation of Multiplicities via the Curios Case of The Emergence Room #2 Berlin, *in* C. Fernandes, ed., 'Multimodality and Performance', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, pp. 203–218.

10039. Olivier, P. & Gapp, K.-P., eds (1998), *Representation and processing of spatial expressions*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey.

10040. Olivier, P. & Tsujii, J. (1994), A computational view of the cognitive semantics of spatial prepositions, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 303–309.

10041. Ollerenshaw, A., Aidman, E. & Kidd, G. (1997), 'Is an illustration always worth ten thousand words? Effects of prior knowledge, learning style and multimedia illustrations on text comprehension', *International Journal of Instructional Media* **24**(3), 227–238.

10042. Oloff, F. (2019), Das Smartphone als soziales Objekt: Eine multimodale Analyse von initialen Zeigesequenzen in Alltagsgesprächen, *in* K. Marx & A. Schmidt, eds, 'Interaktion und Medien. Interaktionsanalytische Zugänge zu medienvermittelter Kommunikation', Universitätsverlag Winter, pp. 191–218.

10043. Oloff, F. & König, K. (2018), 'Zur Theatralität und Multimodalität des Erzählens in der Fernseh-Unterhaltung', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **19**, 346–386.

10044. Olsen, D. (1970), 'Language and thought : Aspects of a cognitive theory of semantics', *Psychological Review* **77**(4), 257–273.

10045. Olsen, M. (1978), Switch reference in Barai, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 140–156.

10046. Olson, D. R. (1970), 'Language and thought: aspects of a cognitive theory of semantics', *Psychological Review* **77**(4), 257–273.

10047. Olson, G. (2003), 'Reconsidering Unreliability: Fallible and Untrustworthy Narrators', *Narrative* **11**(1), 93–109.

10048. Olson, G. M., Mack, R. L. & Duffy, S. A. (1981), 'Cognitive aspects of genre', *Poetics* **10**(2–3), 283–315.

10049. Olteanu, A. (2015), *Philosophy of Education in the Semiotics of Charles Peirce: A Cosmology of Learning and Loving*, Peter Lang AG, Bern.

10050. Olteanu, A., Castillo, C., Boy, J. & Varshney, K. R. (2018), The Effect of Extremist Violence on Hateful Speech Online, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Web and Social Media (ICWSM)', Stanford, California, USA, pp. 221–230.

10051. O'Malley, C., Langton, S. R., Anderson, A., Doherty-Sneddon, G. & Bruce, V. (1996), 'Comparison of face-to-face and video-mediated interaction', *Interacting with Computers* **8**(2), 177–192. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0953543896010272`

10052. O'Malley, M. H., Larkin, D. K. & Peters, E. W. (1986), 'Beyond the "reading machine": combining smart text-to-speech with an AI-based dialogue generator', *Speech Technology* pp. 34–40.

10053. OMG (2015), The Distributed Ontology, Modeling, and Specification Language (DOL), Technical report, OMG. `https://github.com/tillmo/DOL/raw/master/Standard/dol.pdf`

10054. Omori, T., Ishii, T. & Kurata, K. (2004), Eye catchers in comics: Controlling eye movements in reading pictorial and textual media, *in* '28th International Congress of Psychology', Beijing, China.

10055. on Ontology, O. V. C. (2007), Framework Assessment Criteria, Technical report, Ontolog.
http://ontolog.cim3.net/cgi-bin/wiki.pl?OntologySummit2007_FrameworksForConsideration/AssessmentCriteria

10056. Ong, W. J. (1982), *Orality and literacy: the technologizing of the word*, Methuen, London.

10057. Onyshvekych, B. A. & Nirenburg, S. (1991), Lexicon, Ontology and Text Meaning, *in* J. Pustejovsky & S. Bergler, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Lexical Semantics and Knowledge Representation', Berkeley, CA.

10058. Oomen, U. (1975), 'Wort – Bild – Nachricht: semiotische Aspekte des Comic Strip PEANUTS', *Linguistik und Didaktik* **24**, 247–259.

10059. op de Beeck, N. (2012), 'On comics-style picture books and picture-bookish comics', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **37**(4), 468–476.

10060. Opacic, T., Stevens, C. & Tillmann, B. (2009), 'Unspoken knowledge: Implicit learning of structured human dance movement', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* **35**(6), 1570–1577.

10061. OpenAI (2023), 'GPT-4 Technical Report', *arXiv.org* (2303.08774).
doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2303.08774

10062. Orlikowski, W. J. (2007), 'Sociomaterial Practices: Exploring Technology at Work', *Organization Studies* **28**(9), 1435–1448.

10063. Orlikowski, W. J. & Yates, J. (1994), 'Genre repertoire: the structuring of communicative practices in organizations', *Administrative Science Quarterly* **39**(4), 541–574.

10064. Orr, J. & Nicholson, C., eds (1992), *Cinema and Fiction: New modes of adapting, 1950–1990*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

10065. Orr, S. (1998), 'Post-modernism, Noir, and THE USUAL SUSPECTS', *Literature/Film Quarterly* **27**(1), 65–73.

10066. Orth, D. (2005), *Lost in Lynchworld. Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in David Lynchs* Lost Highway *und* Mulholland Drive, Ibidem, Stuttgart.

10067. Ortiz, M. J. (2011), 'Primary metaphors and monomodal visual metaphors', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**, 1568–1580.

10068. Ortlieb, S. & Carbon, C.-C. (2019), 'Kitsch and perception: Towards a new 'aesthetic from below", *Art & Perception* **7**, 1–26.

10069. Ortony, A. & Clore, G. L. (1989), 'Emotions, Moods, and Conscious Awareness', *Cognition and Emotion* **3**(2), 125–137.

10070. Ortony, A., Clore, G. L. & Foss, M. A. (1987), 'The Referential Structure of the Affective Lexicon', *Cognitive Science* **11**, 341–364.

10071. Ortony, A., Glore, G. L. & Collins, A. (1988), *The Cognitive Structure of Emotions*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10072. Osgood, R. & Bareiss, R. (1993), Automated Index Generation for Constructing Large-scale Conversational Hypermedia Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI '93)', AAAI Press/The MIT Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 309–314.

10073. Osorio, D. & Vorobyev, M. (2005), 'Photoreceptor spectral sensitivities in terrestrial animals: adaptations for luminance and colour vision', *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **272**, 1745–1752.

10074. Østergaard, S. & Bundgaard, P. F. (2015), 'The emergence and nature of genres – a social-dynamic account', *Cognitive Semiotics* **8**(2), 97–127.

10075. Osthoff, H. & Brugmann, K. (1878), *Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*, Vol. 1, Hirzel, Leipzig.

10076. Östman, J.-O. (2005), Construction discourse: A prolegomenon, *in* J.-O. Östman & M. Fried, eds, 'Construction Grammars. Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions', John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam & Philadelphia, PA, pp. 121–144.

10077. Östman, J.-O. (2015), From Construction Grammar to Construction Discourse . . . and back, *in* J. Bücker, S. Günthner & W. Imo, eds, 'Konstruktionsgrammatik V: Konstruktionen im Spannungsfeld von sequenziellen Mustern, kommunikativen Gattungen und Textsorten', Stauffenburg Verlag, Tübingen, pp. 15–44.

10078. Oswald, L. R. (2014), *Marketing semiotics: signs, strategies, and brand value*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

10079. Oswald, L. R. (2015), 'The structural semiotics paradigm for marketing research: theory, methodology, and case analysis', *Semiotica* **205**, 115–148.

10080. Otlet, P. (1934), *Traité de documentation*, number 197 *in* 'IIB Publication', Editions Mundaneum, Brussels.

10081. Otlet, P. (1990), *International organisation and dissemination of konwledge: Selected essays of Paul Otlet*, Elsevier, Amsterdam. Translated and edited by W.B Rayward.

10082. O'Toole, L. M. (1980), 'Dimensions of semiotic space in narrative', *Poetics Today* **1**(4), 135–149.

10083. O'Toole, M. (1988), Henry Reed, and what follows the 'Naming of Parts', *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 12–30.

10084. O'Toole, M. (1989), Semiotic systems in painting and poetry, *in* C. Poke, R. Russell & M. Falchikov, eds, 'A Festschrift for Dennis Ward', Astra Press, Nottingham.

10085. O'Toole, M. (1990), 'A systemic-functional semiotics of art', *Semiotica* **82**(3/4), 185–209.

10086. O'Toole, M. (1994*b*), *The language of displayed art*, Leicester University Press (Pinter), London.

10087. O'Toole, M. (1995), A systemic-functional semiotics of art, *in* P. H. Fries & M. Gregory, eds, 'Discourse in society: functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 159–183.

10088. O'Toole, M. (2004), Opera Ludentes: the Sydney Opera House at work and play, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 11–27.

10089. O'Toole, M. (2011), *The language of displayed art*, 2 edn, Routledge, Abingdon and Oxon.

10090. O'Toole, M. (2011 [1994]*a*), *The language of displayed art*, Routledge, Abingdon and Oxon.

10091. Otte, J. N., Beverley, J. & Ruttenberg, A. (2022), 'Bfo: Basic formal ontology', *Applied Ontology* **17**(1), 17–43.

10092. Ottmers, C. (1996), *Rhetorik*, Weimar, Stuttgart.

10093. Otto, C., Springstein, M., Anand, A. & Ewerth, R. (2019), Understanding, categorizing and predicting semantic image-text relations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2019 on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2019, Ottawa, ON, Canada, June 10-13, 2019', pp. 168–176.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3323873.3325049`

10094. Oudart, J.-P. (1977), 'Cinema and suture', *Screen* **18**, 35–47.

10095. Ovadia, R. & Fine, J. (1995), A functional analysis of intonation in Asperger's syndrome, *in* J. Siegfried, ed., 'Therapeutic and everyday discourse as behavior change: towards a micro-analysis in psychotherapy process research', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 491–510.

10096. Overy, K. & Molnar-Szakacs, I. (2009), 'Being together in time: Musical experience and the mirror neuron system', *Music Perception: An Interdisciplinary Journal* **26**(5), 489–504.
`http://mp.ucpress.edu/content/26/5/489`

10097. Oviatt, S. & Cohen, P. R. (2015), *The paradigm shift to multimodality in contemporary computer interfaces*, Morgan & Claypool, San Rafael, CA.

10098. Oviatt, S. L. (1997), 'Multimodal interactive maps: designing for human performance', *Human-Computer Interaction* **12**, 93–129.

10099. Oviatt, S. L. (1999), 'Ten myths of multimodal interaction', *Communications of the ACM* **42**(11), 74–81.

10100. Oviatt, S. L., Levow, G., MacEachern, M. & Kuhn, K. (1994), Modeling hyperarticulate speech during human-computer error resolution, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing', Accoustical Society of Japan, pp. 797–800.

10101. Owens, T. (2011*a*), 'Defining Data for Humanists: Text, Artifact, Information or Evidence?', *Journal of Digital Humanities* **1**(1).
`https://journalofdigitalhumanities.org/1-1/defining-data-for-humanists-by-trevor-owens/`

10102. Owens, T. (2011*b*), 'Modding the history of science: Values at play in modder discussions of Sid Meier's Civilization', *Simulation & Gaming* **42**(4), 481–495.

10103. Ozcelik, E., Karakus, T., Kursun, E. & Cagiltay, K. (2009), 'An eye-tracking study of how color coding affects multimedia learning', *Computers & Education* **53**(1), 445–453.

10104. Özyürek, A. (2018), Role of gesture in language processing: Toward a unified account for production and comprehension, *in* S.-A. Ruschemeyer & M. Gaskell, eds, 'Oxford Handbook of Psycholinguistics', 2 edn, Oxford University Press, pp. 592–607.

10105. Özyürek, A. (2021), 'Considering the Nature of Multimodal Language from a Crosslinguistic Perspective', *Journal of Cognition* **4**(1(42)), 1–5.
`https://doi.org/10.5334/joc.165`

10106. Özyürek, A. & Woll, B. (2019), Language in the visual modality: Cospeech gesture and sign language, *in* P. Hagoort, ed., 'Human language: From genes and brain to behavior', MIT Press, pp. 67–83.

10107. Paas, F. & Sweller, J. (2021), Implications of Cognitive Load Theory for Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 73–81.

10108. Paavola, S. (2011), 'Diagrams, iconicity, and abductive discovery', *Semiotica* **186**(1/4), 297–314.

10109. Pabst, E. (2008), 'Raumzeichen und zeichenhafte Räume: Bedeutungskonstitution durch Raum und Architektur in Film', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **30**(3–4), 355–390.

10110. Pacchiardi, L., Chan, A. J., Mindermann, S., Moscovitz, I., Pan, A. Y., Gal, Y., Evans, O. & Brauner, J. (2024), How to catch an AI liar: Lie detection in black-box LLMs by asking unrelated questions, *in* 'The Twelfth International Conference on Learning Representations'. `https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2309.15840`

10111. Packard, S. (2006), *Anatomie des Comics. Psychosemiotische Medienanalyse*, Wallstein, Göttingen.

10112. Packard, S. (2010), 'Rede, nicht Sprache des Comics. Ole Frahms ergiebige Kunstlektüren als fröhliche Comicwissenschaft. (Rezension über: Ole Frahm: Die Sprache des Comics. Hamburg: Philo Fine Arts GmbH Co. KG 2010.)', *IASLonline* . `http://www.iaslonline.de/index.php?vorgang_id=3152`

10113. Packard, S. (2014), Wie narrativ sind Comics? Aspekte historischer Transmedialität, *in* S. Hochreiter & U. Klingenböck, eds, 'Bild ist Text ist Bild. Narration und Ästhetik in der Graphic Novel', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 97–168.

10114. Packard, S., Rauscher, A., Sina, V., Thon, J.-N., Wilde, L. & Wildfeuer, J. (2019), *Comicanalyse. Eine Einführung*, J.B. Metzler, Berlin.

10115. Paducheva, E. V. (1974), O semantike sintaksisa, Nauka, Moskva.

10116. Paducheva, E. V. (1985), Vyskazyvanie i ego sootnesennost' s dejstvitel'nost'ju, Nauka, Moskva.

10117. Paducheva, E. V. & Rakhilina, E. V. (1990), Predicting Co-occurrence Restrictions by Using Semantic Classifications in the Lexicon, *in* '13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-90)', Helsinki, Finland.

10118. Padučeva, E. V. (1986), 'Semantika vida i točka otčeta (V poiskach invarianta vidovogo značenia) (Aspektsemantik und Ausgangspunkt (Auf der Suche nach einer Invariante der Aspektbedeutung))', *IAN SIJa* **5**.

10119. Paech, J. (1986), 'Den Film lesen wie einen Text. Anmerkungen zum praktischen Umgang mit Filmen', *Medien praktisch* **1**, 10–13.

10120. Paech, J. (1988), *Literatur und Film*, Metzler, Stuttgart.

10121. Paech, J. (2003), Intermedialität des Films, *in* J. Felix, ed., 'Moderne Film-Theorie', Bender, Mainz, pp. 287–312.

10122. Paechter, M., Schweizer, K. & Weidenmann, B. (0), When a virtual tutor is socially present or not. Evaluation of a tutor and learning processes in a virtual seminar, *in* U. Reips, B.Batinic & M. Bosnjak, eds, 'Dimensions of internet Science'.

10123. Paechter, M., Schweizer, K. & Weidenmann, B. (1999), Beurteilung einer Dozentin in einer telematischen Kommunikationssituation, *in* U. Reips, B. Batinic, W. Bandilla, M. Bosnjak, L. Gräf, K. Moser & A. Werner, eds, 'Current Internet science - trends, techniques, results. Aktuelle Online Forschung - Trends, Techniken, Ergebnisse', Online Press, Zürich.

10124. Paechter, M., Schweizer, K. & Weidenmann, B. (2000), Lernen im virtuellen Seminar: Neuigkeitsbonus oder Adaption an neuartige Lernbedingungen?, *in* F. Scheuermann, ed., 'Campus2000. Lernen in neuen Organisationsformen', Waxmann, Münster, pp. 279–287.

10125. Page, R. (2022), Analyzing multimodal interaction in social media contexts, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 159–176.

10126. Page, R., Barton, D., Unger, J. W. & Zappavigna, M. (2014), *Researching Language and Social Media. A Student Guide*, Routledge, New York and London.

10127. Paggio, P., Pedersen, B. S. & Haltrup, D. (2003), 'Applying language technology to ontology-based querying: the Ontoquery project', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **17**, 817–833.

10128. Pai (1986), 'Writing to mean: teaching genres across the curriculum', *Occasional Papers. Applied Linguistics Association of Australia* .

10129. Paietta, A. C. (2007), *Teachers in the Movies: A Filmography of Depictions of Grade School, Preschool and Day Care Educators, 1890s to the Present*, McFarland & Co. Inc., Jefferson, NC.

10130. Painter, C. (1984), *Into the Mother Tongue: a case study in early language development*, Frances Pinter, London. (Open Linguistics Series).

10131. Painter, C. (1985), *Learning the mother tongue*, Deakin University Press, Geelong.

10132. Painter, C. (1986), The role of interaction in learning to speak and learning to write, *in* C. Painter & J. Martin, eds, 'Writing to Mean: Teaching genres across the curriculum', number 9 *in* 'ALAA Occasional Papers', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, Melbourne, pp. 62–97.

10133. Painter, C. (1989), Learning language: a fuctional view of language development, *in* R. Hasan & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Language Development', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 18–65.

10134. Painter, C. (1990), *Learning the mother tongue*, 2nd. edn, Deakin University Press, Geelong.

10135. Painter, C. (1993), Learning through language: a case study in the development of language as a resource for learning from 2 1/2 to 5 years, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

10136. Painter, C. (1996*a*), 'Learning about language: Construing semiosis in the pre-school years', *Functions of Language* **3**(1), 95–125.

10137. Painter, C. (1996*b*), The development of language as a resource for thinking: A linguistic view of learning, *in* R. Hasan & G. Williams, eds, 'Literacy in society', Longman, London, pp. 50–85.

10138. Painter, C. (2000), Researching first language development in children, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 65–86.

10139. Painter, C. (2001), *Learning through language in early childhood*, Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

10140. Painter, C. (2007), Children's picture book narratives: reading sequences of images, *in* A. McCabe, M. O'Donnell & R. Whittaker, eds, 'Advances in Language and Education', Continuum, London and New York, pp. 40–59.

10141. Painter, C., Martin, J. R. & Unsworth, L. (2011), Organizing Visual Meaning: FRAMING and BALANCE in Picture-Book Images, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 125–143.

10142. Painter, C., Martin, J. R. & Unsworth, L. (2013), *Reading Visual Narratives: Image Analysis of Children's Picture Books*, Equinox, London.

10143. Paiva, D. (1998), A Survey of Applied Natural Language Generation Systems, Technical Report ITRI-98-03, Information Technology Research Institute (ITRI), University of Brighton. Available at `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/techreports`. `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/techreports`

10144. Paiva, D. S. & Evans, R. (2004), A framework for stylistically controlled generation, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 120–129.

10145. Paivio, A. (1983), The empirical case for dual coding, *in* J. Yuille, ed., 'Imagery, Memory and Cognition', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.

10146. Paivio, A. (1986), *Mental Representations: A Dual Coding Approach*, Oxford University Press, London and New York.

10147. Pajares Tosca, S. (2000), 'A pragmatics of links', *Journal of Digital Information* **1**(6).
`http://jodi.tamu.edu/Articles/v01/i06/Pajares`

10148. Pak, A. & Paroubek, P. (2010), Twitter as a corpus for sentiment analysis and opinion mining, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)', European Language Resources Association, Valletta, Malta, pp. 1320–1326.

10149. Palmer, F. (1965), *A Linguistic Study of the English Verb*, Longman, London.

10150. Palmer, F. (1974), *The English Verb*, Longman, London.

10151. Palmer, F. (1979), *Modality and the English modals*, Longman, London.

10152. Palmer, F. R. (1986), *Mood and modality*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10153. Palmer, R. (1989), Bakhtinian translinguistics and film criticism: the dialogical image?, *in* R. Palmer, ed., 'The cinematic text: methods and approaches', AMS Press, New York, pp. 303–341.

10154. Paltridge, B. (1997), *Genre, frames and writing in research settings*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10155. Paltridge, B. & Starfield, S., eds (2013), *The Handbook of English for Specific Purposes*, Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K.

10156. Pan, S. & McKeown, K. (1996), Spoken language generation in a multimedia system, *in* 'Proc. ICSLP '96', Vol. 1, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 374–377.
`http://citeseer.nj.nec.com/pan96spoken.html`

10157. Pan, S. & Shaw, J. (2004), SEGUE: a hybrid case-based surface natural language generator, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 130–139.

10158. Panaget, F. (1994), Using a textual representational level component in the context of discourse or dialogue generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 127–136.

10159. Pander Maat, H. (1999), 'The differential linguistic realization of comparative and additive coherence relations', *Cognitive Linguistics* **10**(2), 147–184.

10160. Pander Maat, H. & Bierman, G. (2005), 'How lay readers and experts understand organization charts', *Information Design Journal + Document Design* **13**(2), 118–132.

10161. Panek, E. (2006), 'The Poet and the Detective: Defining the Psychological Puzzle Film', *Film Criticism* **31**(1-2), 62–88.

10162. Panevová, J. (1979), Transducing components of functional generative description 1: From tectogrammatics to morphemics, Technical Report IV, Matematicko-fyzikálnífakulta UK, Charles University, Prague. Series: *Explizite Beschreibung der Sprache und automatische Textbearbeitung*.

10163. Pangrazio, L. & Selwyn, N. (2019), ''Personal data literacies': A critical literacies approach to enhancing understandings of personal digital data', *New Media & Society* **21**(2), 419–437. `https://doi.org/10.1177/2F1461444818799523`

10164. Panofsky, E. (1927 [1996]), *Perspective as symbolic form*, Zone Books, Brooklyn, NY. Translated by Christopher S. Wood.

10165. Panofsky, E. (1967 [1939]), *Studies in Iconology: Humanistic Themes in the Art of the Renaissance*, 2 edn, Harper & Row, New York. Originally published by the Oxford University Press.

10166. Panofsky, E. (1970), *Meaning in the Visual Arts*, Penguin, Harmondsworth.

10167. Panofsky, E. (1995), Style and medium in the motion pictures, *in* I. Lavin, ed., 'Three essays on style', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 91–126. Originally published in *Critique*, **1**(3): 5–28 (1947).

10168. Panofsky, E. (2004), Style and medium in the motion pictures, *in* L. Braudy & M. Cohen, eds, 'Film Theory and Criticism', sixth edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford. Originally published in *Critique*, 1(3): 5–28 (1947).

10169. Panofsky, E. (2004 [1934]), Style and medium in the motion pictures, *in* L. Braudy & M. Cohen, eds, 'Film Theory and Criticism', sixth edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford. Originally published 1934, revised in *Critique*, 1(3): 5–28 (1947).

10170. Panofsky, E. & Oberer, H. (1974), *Aufsätze zu Grundfragen der Kunstwissenschaft*, 2., erw. und verb. aufl. edn, Hessling, Berlin.

10171. Pansegrau, P. (1997), Dialogizität und Degrammatikalisierung in E-mails, *in* R. Weingarten, ed., 'Sprachwandel durch Computer', ??, Opladen, pp. 86–104.

10172. Pantaleo, S. (2009), Exploring children's responses to the postmodern picturebook. *Who's Afraid of the Big Bad Book?*, *in* J. Evans, ed., 'Talking beyond the page: reading and responding to picturebooks', Routledge, London, pp. 44–61.

10173. Pantaleo, S. (2019), 'The semantic and syntactic qualities of paneling in students' graphic narratives', *Visual Communication* **18**(1), 55–81.

10174. Pantidos, P., Valakas, K., Vitoratos, E. & Ravanis, K. (2008), 'Towards applied semiotics: an analysis of iconic gestural signs regarding physics teaching in the light of theatre semiotics', *Semiotica* **172**(1/4), 201–231.

10175. Paolini, P. & Cantoni, L. (2001), 'Hypermedia Analysis. Some Insights from Semiotics and Ancient Rhetoric', *Studies in Communication Science* **1**(1), 33–53.
`http://www.scoms.ch/current_issue/abstract.asp?id=28`

10176. Papacharissi, Z. (2015), *Affective publics. Sentiment, technology, and politics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

10177. Papakyriakopoulos, O., Hegelich, S., Serrano, J. C. M. & Marco, F. (2020), Bias in word embeddings, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2020 Conference on Fairness, Accountability, and Transparency', FAT* '20, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, pp. 446–457.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3351095.3372843`

10178. Pape, H. (1998), Peirce and his followers, *in* R. Posner, K. Robering & T. A. Seboek, eds, 'Semiotik / Semiotics. Ein Handbuch zu den zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur', Vol. 2, de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 2016–2040. (4 volumes).

10179. Papert, S. (1993), 'Obsolete Skill Set: The 3 Rs – Literacy and Letteracy in the Media Ages', *Wired Magazine* **Fall**.
`https://www.wired.com/1993/02/1-2-papert`

10180. Pappas, C. (1990), Acquiring a sense of the story genre: An examination of semantic properties, *in* M. A. K. Halliday, J. Gibbons & H. Nicholas, eds, 'Learning, keeping and using language. Volume 1: Selected papers from the 8th world congress of applied linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 163–186.

10181. Pappas, C. C. (1987), Exploring textual properties of 'proto-reading', *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics. Essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10182. Pappert, S. (2017), Zur kommunikativen Funktion von Emojis in der WhatsApp-Kommunikation, *in* M. Beißwenger, ed., 'Empirische Erforschung internetbasierter Kommunikation', de Gruyter, pp. 175–212.

10183. Pappert, S. & Michel, S., eds (2018), *Multimodale Kommunikation in öffentlichen Räumen*, ibidem.

10184. Paraboni, I. & van Deemter, K. (2002), Towards the generation of document-deictic references, *in* K. van Deemter & R. Kibble, eds, 'Information sharing: reference and presupposition in language generation and interpretation', CSLI Publications, pp. 333–358.

10185. Paredaens, J. & Su, J., eds (2009), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Eigth ACM SIGMOD-SIGACT-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems, PODS 2009, June 19 - July 1, 2009, Providence, Rhode Island, USA*, ACM.

10186. Paredes-Frigolett, H. & Strube, G. (1996), Integrating world knowledge with cognitive parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 92–97.

10187. Parent, C. & Spaccapietra, S. (2009), An Overview of Modularity, *in* 'Modular Ontologies', pp. 5–23.

10188. Parikh, S. B. & Atrey, P. K. (2018), Media-Rich Fake News Detection: A Survey, *in* 'IEEE Conference on Multimedia Information Processing and Retrieval (MIPR)', pp. 436–441.

10189. Paris, C., Colineau, N., Lu, S., & Vander Linden, K. (2005), 'Automatically Generating Effective Online Help', *International Journal on E-Learning* **4**(1), 83–103.

10190. Paris, C. L. (1984*a*), Determining the Level of Expertise, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual Workshop on Theoretical Issues in Conceptual Information Processing', Atlanta, Georgia.

10191. Paris, C. L. (1984*b*), Determining the Level of Expertise of a User of a Question Answering System, Technical Report 84-3-paris-1, Columbia University. New York City, New York.

10192. Paris, C. L. (1985), Description Strategies for Naive and Expert Users, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Chicago, pp. 238–245.

10193. Paris, C. L. (1986), 'Tailoring Object Descriptions to the User's Level of Expertise', Paper presented at the International Workshop on User Modelling, Maria Laach, West Germany.

10194. Paris, C. L. (1987*a*), Combining Discourse Strategies to Generate Descriptions to Users Along a Naive/Expert Spectrum, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'87', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Milan, Italy.

10195. Paris, C. L. (1987*b*), The Use of Explicit User Models in Text Generation: Tailoring to a User's Level of Expertise, PhD thesis, Columbia University Department of Computer Science. Published by Pinter Publishers, London, 1993.

10196. Paris, C. L. (1988*a*), 'Planning a text: can we and how should we modularize this process?'. Workshop on text planning and Natural Language Generation, Sponsored by AAAI; Organized by Eduard H. Hovy, Doug Appelt, David McDonald, and Sheryl Young.

10197. Paris, C. L. (1988*b*), 'Tailoring Object Descriptions to the User's Level of Expertise', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3), 64–78. Special Issue on User Modelling.

10198. Paris, C. L. (1988*c*), 'Tailoring Object Descriptions to the User's Level of Expertise', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3).

10199. Paris, C. L. (1988*d*), 'Tailoring Object Descriptions to the User's Level of Expertise', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3), 64–78. Special Issue on User Modelling.

10200. Paris, C. L. (1989), The Use of Explicit User Models in a Generation System for Tailoring Answers to the User's Level of Expertise, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York/Tokyo, pp. 200–232.

10201. Paris, C. L. (1991*a*), Generation and Explanation: Building an explanation facility for the Explainable Expert Systems framework, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 49–82.

10202. Paris, C. L. (1991*b*), Text generation: a survey paper, *in* N. M. Ide, ed., 'Methodologies in Humanities Computing', University of Pennsylvania Press.

10203. Paris, C. L. (1993), *User modelling in text generation*, Pinter Publishers, London.

10204. Paris, C. L. & Bateman, J. A. (1990), User modeling and register theory: a congruence of concerns, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

10205. Paris, C. L. & Bateman, J. A. (1991), A methodology for investigating register: an application of systemic parsing, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

10206. Paris, C. L. & Kwee, T. (1985), Guide to the Unification Process and its Implementation; Progress Report on Extending the Grammar, Technical report, Computer Science Department, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

10207. Paris, C. L. & Maier, E. (1991*a*), Knowledge resources or decisions?, *in* M. Meteer & I. Zuckerman, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1991 IJCAI Workshop on Decision making in the generation process', Sydney, Australia.

10208. Paris, C. L. & Maier, E. A. (1991*b*), Knowledge sources of decisions?, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'91 Workshop on Decision Making throughout the Generation Process', Sydney, Australia, pp. 11–17.

10209. Paris, C. L. & McKeown, K. R. (1987), Discourse Strategies for Describing Complex Physical Objects, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

10210. Paris, C. L. & Scott, D. (1994), Stylistic variation in multilingual instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA.

10211. Paris, C. L., Swartout, W. R. & Mann, W. C., eds (1990*a*), *Natural Language Generation in Artificial Intelligence and Computational Linguistics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht/London.

10212. Paris, C. L., Swartout, W. R. & Mann, W. C., eds (1990*b*), *Natural Language Generation in Artificial Intelligence and Computational Linguistics*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/London/Boston.

10213. Paris, C. L. & Vander Linden, K. (1996*a*), Building knowledge bases for the generation of software documentation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-96)', Vol. 2, Copenhagen, pp. 734–739.

10214. Paris, C., Linden, K. V., Fischer, M., Hartley, A., Pemberton, L., Power, R. & Scott, D. (1995*a*), A Support tool for Writing Multilingual Instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Montréal, Canada, pp. 1398–1404.

10215. Paris, C., Linden, K. V., Fischer, M., Hartley, A., Pemberton, L., Power, R. & Scott, D. (1995*b*), A Support Tool for Writing Multilingual

Instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI) 1995', Montréal, Canada, pp. 1398–1404.

10216. Paris, C., Tarby, J. & Vander Linden, K. (2001), A Flexible Environment for Building Task Models, *in* 'Proceedings of Human Computer Interaction conference HCI 2001', Lille, France.

10217. Paris, C. & Vander Linden, K. (1996*b*), 'DRAFTER: An Interactive Support Tool for Writing Multilingual Instructions', *IEEE Computer* **29**(7), 49–56. (Special Issue on Interactive Natural Language Processing).

10218. Paris, C., Vander Linden, K. & Lu, S. (1998), Automatic Document Creation from Software Specifications, *in* 'Proceedings of the Australian Document Computing Symposium', Sydney.

10219. Paris, C., Vander Linden, K. & Lu, S. (2000), Where Do Instructions Come From? Knowledge Acquisition and Specification for Instructional Text, *in* T. Becker & S. Busemann, eds, 'IMPACTS in Natural Language Generation: NLG Between Technology and Applications', Schloss Dagstuhl, Germany, pp. 1–10. Proceedings of a COLING 2000 Workshop. Available as: DFKI report D-00-01.

10220. Paris, C., Vander Linden, K. & Lu, S. (2001), Automatic Generation of On-line Help: a System Based on Practical Issues, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2001 Australasian Natural Language Processing Workshop', Sydney, Australia.

10221. Paris, C., Wan, S., Wilkinson, R. & Wu, M. (2001*a*), Generating Personal Travel Guides - and who wants them?, *in* M. Bauer, P. Gmytrasiewicz & J. Vassileva, eds, 'Proceedings of the International Conference on User Modelling (UM2001)', Sonthofen, Germany, pp. 251–253.

10222. Paris, C., Wan, S., Wilkinson, R. & Wu, M. (2001*b*), Generating Personal Travel Guides - and who wants them?, *in* '8th International Conference on User Modeling'.
`http://www.cmis.csiro.au/iit/Projects/Tiddler/um01-Paris-et-al-submission.doc`

10223. Paris, C., Wu, M., Linden, K. V., Post, M. & Lu, S. (2004), Myriad: An Architecture for Contextualized Information Retrieval and Delivery, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3th International Conference on Adaptive Hypermedia and Adaptive Web-Based Systems', Springer, Eindhoven, The Netherlands, pp. 205–214.

10224. Paris, C., Wu, M., Vercoustre, A.-M., Wan, S., Wilkins, P. & Wilkinson, R. (2003), An Empirical Study of the Effect of Coherent and Tailored Document Delivery as an Interface to Organizational Websites, *in* 'The Proceedings of the Adaptive Hypermedia Workshop at the 2003 User Modelling Conference', Pittsburgh, USA, pp. 133–144.

10225. Pariser, E. (2011), *The Filter Bubble: What the Internet is Hiding From You*, Penguin Random House, London.

10226. Parisi, D. (2017), 'Game interfaces as disabling infrastructures', *Analog Game Studies* **5**(1). online.
`https://analoggamestudies.org/2017/05/compatibility-test-videogames-as-disabling-infrastructures/`

10227. Park, B. (1995), A language for ontologies based on objects and events, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'95 Workshop on Basic Ontologicial Issues in Knowledge Sharing', AAAI Press, Menlo Park, California.

10228. Park, P. S., Goldstein, S., O'Gara, A., Chen, M. & Hendrycks, D. (2023), 'AI Deception: A Survey of Examples, Risks, and Potential Solutions', *arXiv.org* (2308.14752).
`https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2308.14752`

10229. Parker-Rhodes, A. F. (1978), *Inferential Semantics*, The Humanities Press, New Jersey. (Harvester Studies in Cognitive Science).

10230. Parodi, G. (2010*a*), 'Multisemiosis y Lingüística de Corpus: Artefactos (Multi)Semióticos en los Textos de seis Disciplinas en el Corpus PUCV-2010', *RLA. Revista de lingüística teórica y aplicada* **48**(2), 33–70.

10231. Parodi, G. (2010*b*), 'Research challenges for corpus cross-linguistics and multimodal texts', *Information Design Journal* **18**(1), 69–73.

10232. Parodi, G. (2011), 'La teoría de la comunicabilidad: notas para una concepción integral de la comprensión de textos escritos', *Revista signos: estudios de Lingüística* **44**(76), 145–167.

10233. Parodi, G. (2012), 'University Genres and Multisemiotic Features: Accessing Specialized Knowledge through Disciplinarity', *Fórum Linguístico* **9**(4), 259–282. Florianópolis.

10234. Parodi, G. (2014), 'Genre organization in specialized discourse: Disciplinary variation across university textbooks', *Discourse Studies* **16**(1), 65–87.

10235. Parodi, G. & Julio, C. (2017), 'More than words: Contending semiotic systems and the role of disciplinary knowledge in specialized text comprehension', *Ibérica* **33**, 11–36.

10236. Parodi, G. & Julio, C., eds (2020), *Comprensión y discurso: Del movimiento ocular al procesamiento cognitivo*, Ediciones Universitarias de Valparaíso, Valparaíso.

10237. Parodi, G., Julio, C. & Recio, I. (2018), 'When words and graphs move the eyes: Multimodal causal relations and eye tracking techniques', *Journal of Eye Movement Research* **11**(1), 5.

10238. Parr, R. & Link, J. (1990), Semiotische Diskursanalyse, *in* K.-M. Bogdal, ed., 'Neue Literaturtheorien: eine Einführung', number 156 *in* 'WV-Studium', Westdt. Verlag, Opladen, pp. 107–130.

10239. Parret, H. (1983), *Semiotics and pragmatics: an evaluative comparison of conceptual frameworks*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10240. Parret, H. (1984), 'Peirce and Hjelmslev: The Two Semiotics', *Language Sciences* **6**(2), 217–227.

10241. Parret, H. & Bouveresse, J., eds (1981), *Meaning and Understanding*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

10242. Parret, H., Sbisa, M. & Verscheuren, J., eds (1980), *Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics*, John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

10243. Parsons, G. (1990*a*), A comparative study of the writing of scientific texts focussing on cohesion and coherence, PhD thesis, University of Nottingham, Department of English Studies, Nottingham.

10244. Parsons, G. (1991), Cohesion Coherence: Scientific Texts, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Functional and Systemic Linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

10245. Parsons, G. (1995), Measuring cohesion in English texts: the relationship between cohesion and coherence, PhD thesis, University of Nottingham, Department of English Studies, Nottingham.

10246. Parsons, G. (1996), The development of the concept of cohesive harmony, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

10247. Parsons, K. (1997), An Authoring Tool for Customizable Documents, Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Waterloo.

10248. Parsons, S., Wooldridge, M. & Amgound, L. (2003), 'Properties and complexity of formal inter-agent dialogues', *Journal of Logic and Computation* **13**(3), 347–376.

10249. Parsons, T. (1990*b*), *Events in the semantics of English: a study in subatomic semantics*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London.

10250. Partee, B. (1975), 'Montague Grammar and Transformational Grammar', *Linguistic Inquiry* **6**, 203–300.

10251. Partee, B. (1992), Syntactic categories and semantic type, *in* M. Rosner & R. Johnson, eds, 'Computational linguistics and formal semantics', Cambridge Univeristy Press.

10252. Partee, B. H. (1972), Opacity, Coreference, and Pronouns, Reidel, Dordrecht.

10253. Partington, A. (2000), *Patterns and meanings*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10254. Pascual, E. (1996), Integrating text formatting and text generation, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 205–221. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

10255. Pascual, E. & Virbel, J. (1996), Semantic and Layout Properties of Text Punctuation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Association for Computational Linguistics Workshop on Punctuation', pp. 41–48.

10256. Pasero, R. (1973), Representation du Francais en Logique du Premier Ordre en vue de Dialoguer avec un Ordinateur, PhD thesis, Aix-Marseille. These de Troisieme Cycle, Groupe d'Intelligence Artificielle d'Aix- Marseille ll.

10257. Paskaleva, E. & Mihov, S. (1997), Second Language Acquisition from Aligned Corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference "Language Technology and Language Teaching"'.

10258. Pasolini, P. (1988), *Herentical Empiricism*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

10259. Pasolini, P. P. (1971), Die Sprache des Films, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 38–55. Unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

10260. Passini, R. (1981), 'Wayfinding: A conceptual framework', *Urban Ecology* **5**(1), 17–31.

10261. Passonneau, R. J. & Litman, D. H. (1997), 'Discourse segmentation by human and automated means', *Computational Linguistics* **23**(1), 103–139.

10262. Patel, A. (2003), 'Language, music, syntax, and the brain', *Nature Neuroscience* **6**, 674–681.

10263. Patel, A. (2008), *Music, language, and the brain*, Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford.

10264. Patel, C., Cimino, J. J., Dolby, J., Fokoue, A., Kalyanpur, A., Kershenbaum, A., Ma, L., Schonberg, E. & Srinivas, K. (2007), Matching Patient Records to Clinical Trials Using Ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of ISWC2007', Vol. 4825 of *LNCS*, Springer, pp. 816–829.

10265. Patel-Grosz, P., Grosz, P. G., Kelkar, T. & Jensenius, A. R. (2019), Coreference and disjoint reference in the semantics of narrative dance, *in* U. Sauerland & S. Solt, eds, 'Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 22', Vol. 2 of *ZASPiL*, ZAS, Berlin, pp. 199–216.

10266. Patel-Grosz, P., Grosz, P. G., Kelkar, T. & Jensenius, A. R. (2022), 'Steps towards a Semantics of Dance', *Journal of Semantics* **39**(4), 693–748.
`https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffac009`

10267. Pateman, T. (1980), How to do things with images: an essay on the pragmatics of advertising, *in* T. Pateman, ed., 'Language, Truth and Politics', Jean Stroud, pp. 215–237.

10268. Pateman, T. (1983), How is understanding an advertisement possible?, *in* H. Davis & P. Walton, eds, 'Language, Image, Media', Basil Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 187–204.

10269. Paterson, M. (2012), 'Movement for movement's sake? On the relationship between kinaesthesia and aesthetics', *Essays in Philosophy* **13**(2), 471–497. Special issue: *Aesthetics and the Senses* edited by Cynthia Freeland.

10270. Patil, R., Fikes, R., Patel-Schneider, P., McKay, D., Finin, T., Gruber, T. R. & Neches, R. (1992*a*), The DARPA knowledge sharing effort: progress report, *in* M. Kaufmann, ed., 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference'.

10271. Patil, R. S. (1981), Causal Representation of Patient Illness for Electrolyte and Acid-Base Diagnosis, PhD thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. MIT/LCS/TR-267.

10272. Patil, R. S., Fikes, R. E., Patel-Schneider, P. F., McKay, D., Finin, T., Gruber, T. R. & Neches, R. (1992*b*), The DARPA knowledge sharing effort: progress report, *in* C. Rich, B. Nebel & W. R. Swartout, eds, 'Principles of knowledge representation and reasoning: proceedings of the third international conference', Morgan Kaufmann, Cambridge, MA.

10273. Patrick, J. (2006), The Scamseek Project - Text Mining for Financial Scams on the Internet, *in* G. J. Williams & S. J. Simoff, eds, 'Data Mining - Theory, Methodology, Techniques, and Applications: Selected Papers from AusDM', Vol. 3755 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, pp. 295–302.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/11677437_23`

10274. Pattabhiraman, T. & Cercone, N., eds (1991), *Computational Intelligence: special edition of natural language generation*, National Research Council of Canada. Volume 7(4), November.

10275. Patten, T. (1985), A problem solving approach to generating text from systemic grammars, *in* 'The Second Annual Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

10276. Patten, T. (1986), Interpreting Systemic Grammar as a Computational Representation: A Problem Solving Approach to Text Generation, PhD thesis, Edinburgh University, Scotland.

10277. Patten, T. (1988*a*), 'Compiling the interface between text planning and realization'. Workshop on text planning and Natural Language Generation, Sponsored by AAAI; Organized by Eduard Hovy, Doug Appelt, David McDonald and Sheryl Young.

10278. Patten, T. (1988*b*), 'Compiling the interface between text planning and realization'. Workshop on text planning and Natural Language Generation, Sponsored by AAAI.

10279. Patten, T. (1988*c*), *Systemic Text Generation as Problem Solving*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

10280. Patten, T. & Ritchie, G. (1987*a*), A formal model of systemic grammar, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation', Martinus Nijhof, Dordrecht.

10281. Patten, T. & Ritchie, G. (1987*b*), A formal model of Systemic Grammar, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

10282. Patten, T. & Stoops, D. S. (1990), Real-time generation from systemic grammars, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 183–188. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University).

10283. Pauleit, W. (2009), Die Filmanalyse und ihr Gegenstand. Paratextuelle Zugänge zum Film als offenem Diskursfeld, *in* A. Gwóźdź, ed., 'Film als Baustelle. Das Kino und seine Paratexte', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 37–57.

10284. Pauleit, W. (2011), Medienwissenschaft und Bildung, *in* G. Sommer, V. Hediger & O. Fahle, eds, 'Orte filmischen Wissens', Schüren, pp. 255–271.

10285. Paulin, S. (2000), Wagner and the Fantasy of Cinematic Unity, *in* J. Buhler, A. Flinn & D. Neumeyer, eds, 'Music and Cinema', Wesleyan University Press, New York.

10286. Paulus, T. & Lester, J. (2021), *Doing Qualitative Research in a Digital World*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, CA.

10287. Paulus, T. M. (2022), Digital tools for digital discourse analysis, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 115–138.

10288. Pause, J. & Walkowski, N.-O. (2020), 'Welten abnehmenden Lichts. Ein Multi-Scale Viewing des Politthrillers', *Montage-AV. Zeitschrift für Theorie und Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **29/01/2020**, 59–82.

10289. Pauwels, L. (2011), An integrated conceptual framework for visual social research, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', Sage, London, pp. 3–23.

10290. Pauwels, L. (2012), 'A multimodal framework for analysing websites as cultural expressions', *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication* **17**(3), 247–265.

10291. Pavel, T. G. (1982), 'Plot-structure and style: remarks on an unstable relationship', *Canadian Review of Comparative Literature* **9**, 27–45.

10292. Pavel, T. G. (1986), *Fictional Worlds*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

10293. Pawley, A. (1987), Encoding events in Kalam and English: different logics for reporting experience, *in* R. Tomlin, ed., 'Coherence and grounding in discourse', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10294. Payne, T. (1985), Negation, *in* T. Shopen, ed., 'Language typology and syntactic description. Volume 1: clause structure', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10295. Pazzaglia, F. & Beni, R. D. (2001), 'Strategies of processing spatial information in survey and landmark-centred individuals', *European Journal of Cognitive Psychology* **13**(4), 493–508.

10296. Pearce, C. (2004), Towards a game theory of game, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 143–153.

10297. Pearl, J. & Mackenzie, D. (2018), *The Book of Why: The New Science of Cause and Effect*, Penguin.

10298. Pease, A. (2001), Evaluation of Intelligent Systems: The High Performance Knowledge Bases and IEEE Standard Upper Ontology Projects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2001 workshop on Measuring Performance and Intelligence Of Intelligent Systems (PERMIS'2001)'. invited position paper.

10299. Pease, A., Chaudhri, V., Lehmann, F. & Farquhar, A. (2000), Practical Knowledge Representation and the DARPA High Performance Knowledge Bases Project, *in* A. Cohn, F. Giunchiglia & B. Selman, eds, 'Proceedings of the Conference on Knowledge Representation and Reasoning (KR-2000)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, CA.

10300. Pease, A. & Fellbaum, C. (2004), Language to Logic Translation with PhraseBank, *in* P. Sojka, K. Pala, P. Smrz, C. Fellbaum & P. Vossen, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second International WordNet Conference (GWC 2004)', Masaryk University Brno, Czech Republic, pp. 187–192.

10301. Pease, A. & Murray, W. (2003), An English to Logic Translator for Ontology-based Knowledge Representation Languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2003 IEEE International Conference on Natural Language Processing and Knowledge Engineering', Beijing, China, pp. 777–783.

10302. Pease, A. & Niles, I. (2002*a*), 'IEEE Standard Upper Ontology: A Progress Report', *Knowledge Engineering Review* **17**. Special Issue on Ontologies and Agents.

10303. Pease, A. & Niles, I. (2002*b*), Practical Semiotics: A Formal Theory, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Information and Knowledge Engineering (IKE '02)', Las Vegas, Nevada. `http://projects.teknowledge.com/HPKB/Publications/IKE.ps`

10304. Pédauque, R. T. (2006), *Le Document à la lumière du numérique*, C&F éditions, Caen, France.

10305. Pederson, E. (2003), How many referenced frames?, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition III', number 2865 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 287–304.

10306. Pederson, K. & Cohn, N. (2016), 'The changing pages of comics: Page layouts across eight decades of American superhero comics', *Studies in Comics* **7**(1), 7–28.

10307. Pedri, N. (2015*a*), Graphic Memoir: Neither Fact nor Fiction, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 127–153.

10308. Pedri, N. (2015*b*), 'Thinking about Photography in Comics', *Image and Narrative* **16**(2), 1–13.

10309. Peeck, J. (1993), 'Increasing picture effects in learning from illustrated text', *Learning and Instruction* pp. 227–238.

10310. Peeters, B. (2001), Does cognitive linguistics live up to its name?, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 83–106.

10311. Peeters, B. (2007 [1998]), 'Four conceptions of the page', *ImageTexT: Interdisciplinary Comics Studies* **3**(3). Translated from: *Case, planche, récit: lire la bande dessinée* (Paris: Casterman, 1998), pp. 41–60. Translated by: Jesse Cohn.
`http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_3/peeters/`

10312. Pegg, B. (2002), Two dimensional features in the history of text format: how print technology has preserved linearity, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 164–179.

10313. Peinado, F. & Pablo Gervás, B. D.-A. (2004), A description logic ontology for fairy tale generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Language Resources for Linguistic Creativity', LREC, pp. 56–51.

10314. Peirce, C. S. (1868), 'On a New List of Categories', *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* **7**, 287–298.

10315. Peirce, C. S. (1931–1958), *Collected Papers of Charles Sanders Peirce*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. Vols. 1–6, 1931-1935, edited by Charles Hartshorne and Paul Weiss; Vols. 7–8, 1958, edited by Arthur W. Burks.

10316. Peirce, C. S. (1955 [1902]), Logic as semiotic, *in* 'Philosophical Writings of Peirce', Dover Publications Inc., New York, pp. 98–119. Selected and edited by Justus Buchler.

10317. Peirce, C. S. (1998 [1893–1913]), *The Essential Peirce – Volume 2. Selected Philosophical Writings (1893–1913)*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

10318. Peirce, C. S. (1998 [1905]), What pragmatism is, *in* 'The Essential Peirce – Volume 2. Selected Philosophical Writings (1893–1913)', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. 331–345.

10319. Pekar, V. (2001), Specification in terms of interactional properties as a way to optimize the representation of spatial expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Temporal and Spatial Information Processing at the 39th. Annual Meeting and 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Toulouse, France, pp. 9–16.

10320. Pelachaud, C., Carofiglio, V. & Poggi, I. (2002), Embodied contextual agent in information delivering application, *in* 'Proceedings of AAMAS'02', ACM, Bologna, Italy.

10321. Pelletier, F. J. (1975), 'Non-singular reference: some preliminaries', *Philosophia* **5**(4), 451–465.

10322. Pemberton, L. (1989), A modular approach to story generation, *in* '4th European Conference of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Manchester.

10323. Pemberton, L., Hartley, A., Power, R. & Gorman, L. (1994), Designing a Technical Author's Workbench, *in* T. van der Geest, ed., 'Writers at Work: Professional Writing in the Computerized Environment', Ablex.

10324. Peng, F. C. (1992), 'Review article: Studies in systemic phonology, edited by Paul Tench', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 659–682.

10325. Penley, C., ed. (1988), *Feminism and Film Theory*, Routledge and British Film Institute Publishing, London.

10326. Penman Project (1989*a*), PENMAN documentation: the Primer, the User Guide, the Reference Manual, and the Nigel Manual, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

10327. Penman Project (1989*b*), The Nigel Manual, Technical report, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

10328. Pennington, J., Socher, R. & Manning, C. D. (2014), GloVe: Global vectors for word representation, *in* 'Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)', pp. 1532–1543.

10329. Pennock-Speck, B. & del Saz-Rubio, M. M., eds (2013), *The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials*, University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain.

10330. Pentzold, C., Sommer, V., Meier, S. & Fraas, C. (2016), 'Reconstructing media frames in multimodal discourse: the John/Ivan Demjanjuk trial', *Discourse, Context and Media* **12**, 32–39.

10331. Peregrin, J. (2021), 'Do Computers 'Have Syntax, But No Semantics'?', *Minds & Machines* **31**, 305–321.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s11023-021-09564-9`

10332. Pereira, F. C. (2007*a*), *Creativity and Artificial Intelligence: A Conceptual Blending Approach*, Vol. 4 of *Applications of Cognitive Linguistics (ACL)*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

10333. Pereira, F. C. (2007*b*), *Creativity and Artificial Intelligence: a conceptual blending approach*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and New York.

10334. Pereira, F. C. & Cardoso, A. (2001), 'Knowledge Integration with Conceptual Blending'.

10335. Pereira, F. C. & Cardoso, A. (2002), 'Conceptual Blending and the Quest for the Holy Creative Process'.

10336. Pereira, F. C. N. (1983), Can Drawing Be Liberated From The Von Neumann Style, *in* 'Proc. of 1983 ACM database week', ACM.

10337. Pereira, F. C. N. & Warren, D. H. D. (1980), 'Definite Clause Grammars for Language Analysis - A Survey of the Formalism and a Comparison with Augmented Transition Network', *Artificial Intelligence* pp. 231–278.

10338. Pereira, L., Pereira, F. & Warren, D. (1978), Users Guide to DECsystem-10 PROLOG, Technical Report 03/13/5570, Laboratorio Nacional De Engenharia Civil, Lisbon.

10339. Perelman, C. & Olbrechts-Tyteca, L. (1969), *The New Rhetoric: A Treatise on Argumentation*, University of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.

10340. Pérez-González, L. (2014), Multimodality in Translation and Interpreting Studies, *in* S. Bermann & C. Porter, eds, 'A Companion to Translation Studies', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, UK, pp. 119–131.

10341. Pérez-Latorre, O. (2015), 'The social discourse of video games analysis model and case study: *GTA IV*', *Games and Culture* **10**(5), 415–437.

10342. Pérez-Latorre, O., Oliva, M. & Bedalú, R. (2017), 'Videogame analysis: A social-semiotic approach', *Social Semiotics* **27**(5), 586–603.

10343. Perfetti, C. A. (1997), 'Sentences, individual differences and multiple texts: three issues in text comprehension', *Discourse Processes* **23**(3), 337–355.

10344. Perfetti, C. & Goldman, S. (1974), 'Thematization and sentence retrieval', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **13**, 70–79.

10345. Perini, L. (2004), Convention, resemblance and isomorphism: understanding scientific visual representations, *in* G. Malcolm, ed., 'Multidisciplinary approaches to visual representations and interpretations', Vol. 2 of *Studies in Multidisciplinarity*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 37–47.

10346. Perkins, V. (1972), *Film as film*, Penguin, Baltimore.

10347. Perlin, K. (2004), Can there be a form between a game and a story?, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 12–18.

10348. Perlmutter, D. (1983), *Studies in Relational Grammar I*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

10349. Perniss, P. (2018), 'Why We Should Study Multimodal Language', *Frontiers in Psychology* **9**, 1109.
`https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01109`

10350. Perniss, P., Özyürek, A. & Morgan, G. (2015), 'The influence of the visual modality on language structure and conventionalization: Insights from sign language and gesture', *Topics in Cognitive Science* **7**(1), 2–11.

10351. Perniss, P., Thompson, R. L. & Vigliocco, G. (2010), 'Iconicity as a general property of language: evidence from spoken and signed languages', *Frontiers in Psychology* **1**.
`https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2010.00227`

10352. Perniss, P. & Vigliocco, G. (2014), 'The bridge of iconicity: from a world of experience to the experience of language', *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* **B369**(1651), 20130300.

10353. Peroni, S., Palmirani, M. & Vitali, F. (2017), UNDO: The united nations system document ontology, *in* 'The Semantic Web – ISWC 2017', Springer International Publishing, pp. 175—-183.

10354. Peroni, S. & Shotton, D. (2012), 'FaBiO and CiTO: Ontologies for describing bibliographieic resources and citations', *Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web* **17**, 33–43.

10355. Peroutka, M., Meiggs, R. & Romberg, M. (1998), The generation of products in interactive forecast production, *in* 'Preprints of the 14th International Conference on Interactive Information and Processing Systems for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology', American Meteorological Society, Pheonix, AZ, pp. 350–354.

10356. Perrault, C. R. & Cohen, P. R. (1978), Planning Speech Acts, Technical report, University of Toronto, Department of Computer Science.

10357. Perrault, R. C. & Allen, J. F. (1980), 'A Plan-Based Analysis of Indirect Speech Acts', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **6**(3-4).

10358. Perrett, G. (2000), Researching second and foreign language development, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 87–110.

10359. Perrin, D. (2011), *Medienlinguistik. 2. Auflage*, UVK.

10360. Perry, P. O. (2021), *corpus: Text Corpus Analysis*. R package version 0.10.2.
`https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=corpus`

10361. Persson, P. (2003), *Understanding cinema*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10362. Péruch, P., Belingard, L. & Thinus-Blanc, C. (2000), Transfer of Spatial Knowledge from Virtual to Real Environments, *in* C. Freksa,

W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin.
http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm

10363. Pescuma, V. N., Serova, D., Lukassek, J., Sauermann, A., Schäfer, R., Adli, A., Bildhauer, F., Egg, M., Hülk, K., Ito, A., Jannedy, S., Kordoni, V., Kuehnast, M., Kutscher, S., Lange, R., Lehmann, N., Liu, M., Lütke, B., Maquate, K., Mooshammer, C., Mortezapour, V., Müller, S., Norde, M., Pankratz, E., Patarroyo, A. G., Pleşca, A.-M., Ronderos, C. R., Rotter, S., Sauerland, U., Schnelle, G., Schulte, B., Schüppenhauer, G., Sell, B. M., Solt, S., Terada, M., Tsiapou, D., Verhoeven, E., Weirich, M., Wiese, H., Zeige, L. E., Lüdeling, A. & Knoeferle, P. (2023), 'Situating language register across the ages, languages, modalities, and cultural aspects: Evidence from complementary methods', *Frontiers in Psychology* **13**(964658). online.

10364. Pessoa, L. (2008), 'On the relationship between emotion and cognition', *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* **9**(2), 148–158.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrn2317

10365. Peter, G. & Rösner, D. (1994), 'User-Model-Driven Generation of Instructions', *User Modeling and User Adapted Interaction* .

10366. Peters, H. (1998), Scottish identities? The use of Scots by Scottish authors, *in* R. Schulz, ed., 'Meaningful choices in English', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 157–?

10367. Peters, I. (1971), Bild und Bedeutung. Zur Semiologie des Films, *in* F. Knilli, ed., 'Semiotik des Films. Mit Analysen kommerzieller Pornos und revolutionärer Agitationsfilme', Carl Hanser Verlag, München, pp. 56–69. unter Mitarbeit von Erwin Reiss und Knut Hickethier.

10368. Peters, J. M. (1986), Theorie und Praxis der Filmmontage von Griffith bis heute, *in* R. Klöpfer & K.-D. Möller, eds, 'Narrativität in den Medien', number 19 *in* 'papmaks', MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster, pp. 119–140.

10369. Peters, J. M. L. (1981), *Pictorial signs and the language of film*, Rodopi, Amsterdam.

10370. Peters, K. (1993), Das Textgenerierungssystem KLEIST im Vergleich mit psycholinguistischen Sprachproduktionsmodellen., *in* H. Horacek, M. Herweg, W. Hoeppner, J. Kreyss & H. Novak, eds, 'Die Bedeutung kognitionswissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse fuer die automatische Sprachgenerierung, 17. Fachtagung fuer Kuenstliche Intelligenz', Berlin.

10371. Peters, K., Rutz, H. & Siegel, M. (1991), KLEIST: Textgenerierung in deutscher und japanischer Sprache, Technical Report KOLIBRI Arbeitsbericht Nr. 26, Fakultät für Linguistik und Literaturwissenschaft der Universität Bielefeld. (DFG-Forschungsgruppe Kohärenz).

10372. Peters, P. & Martin, J. R. (1985), On the analysis of exposition, *in* R. Hasan, ed., 'Discourse on discourse: workshop reports from the Macquarie workshop on discourse analysis', Applied Linguistics Association of Australia, pp. 61–92.

10373. Peters, S. P. & Ritchie, R. W. (1973), 'On the generative power of transformational grammars', *Information Sciences* **6**, 49–83.

10374. Peterson, B. J., Andersen, W. A. & Engel, J. (1998), Knowledge bus: generating application-focused Databases from large ontologies, *in* A. Borgida, V. Chaudhuri & M. Staudt, eds, 'Proceedings of the 5th. KRDB Workshop', Seattle, Washington. `http://sunsite.informatik.rwth-aachen.de/Publications/CEUR-WS/Vol-10/`

10375. Peterson, J. (1996), Is a cognitive approach to the Avant-Garde Cinema perverse?, *in* D. Bordwell & N. Carroll, eds, 'Post-theory: reconstructing film studies', University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI, pp. 108–129.

10376. Peterson, J. L. (1977), 'Petri Nets', *ACM Computing Surveys* **9**(3), 223–252.

10377. Peterson, M. A., Nadel, L., Bloom, P. & Garrett, M. F. (1999), Space and Language, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 553–578.

10378. Pethő, Ágnes. (2011), *Cinema and intermediality: the passion for the in-between*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne.

10379. Petitot, J. (1989), 'Morphodynamics and the categorial perception of phonological units', *Theoretical Linguistics* **15**, 25–71.

10380. Petitot, J. & Smith, B. (1990), New foundations for qualitative physics, *in* J. Tiles, G. McKee & C. Dean, eds, 'Evolving knowledge in natural science and artificial intelligence', Pitman Publishing, London, pp. 231–249.

10381. Petre, M. & Green, T. (1990), Where to draw the line with text: some claims by logic designers about graphics in notation, *in* D. Diaper, D. Gilmore, G. Cockton & B. Shackel, eds, 'Proceedings of Interact '90', Elsevier, Amsterdam.

10382. Petrenz, P. & Webber, B. (2011), 'Stable classification of text genres', *Computational Linguistics* **37**(2), 385–393.

10383. Petrick, S. R. (1973), Transformational Analysis, *in* R. Rustin, ed., 'Natural Language Processing', Algorithmics Press, New York.

10384. Petroni, S. (2011), *Language in the Multimodal Web Domain*, number 3 *in* 'Language across cultures', LEGAS and Aracne editrice S.r.l, New York and Rome.

10385. Petruck, M. (1996), Frame semantics, *in* J.-. Östman, J. Blommaert & C. Bulcaen, eds, 'Handbook of pragmatics', Benjamins, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, pp. 1–13.

10386. Petter, Y. (1988), Argumentationsstrategien, *in* B. Sandig, ed., 'Stilistisch-rhetorische Diskursanalyse', ??, Tübingen, pp. 103–120.

10387. Pettersson, R. (2017), Gestalt principles: opportunities for designers, *in* A. Black, P. Luna, O. Lund & S. Walker, eds, 'Information Design: Research and Practice', Routledge, London, pp. 425–434.

10388. Petty, R. E. & Cacioppo, J. T. (1986), *Communication and Persuasion: Central and Peripheral Routes to Attitude Change*, Springer, New York.

10389. Petzold, S. (2018), 'Pokémon GO: Top-Umsätze und Spielerzahlen führen zu Allzeit-Hoch'. `https://www.buffed.de/Pokemon-GO-Spiel-56108/News/spielerzahlen-allzeit-hoch-1259684/`

10390. Peyragrosse, J. (1993), 'GASPAR: a system for automatic natural language paraphrase of SQL queries'.

10391. Pfeffer, J., Zorbach, T. & Carley, K. M. (2014), 'Understanding online firestorms: Negative word-of-mouth dynamics in social media networks', *Journal of Marketing Communications* **20**(1–2), 117–128.

10392. Pfeiffer, K. L. (1994), The Materiality of Communication, *in* H. U. Gumbrecht & K. L. Pfeiffer, eds, 'Materialities of Communication', Stanford University Press, pp. 1–14. Translated by William Whobrey.

10393. Pfister, B. & Traber, C. (1994), Text-to-speech synthesis: an introduction and a case study, *in* E. Keller, ed., 'Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition', Ellis Harwood, Chichester, pp. 88–107.

10394. Pfister, M. (1994), *Das Drama. Theorie und Analyse*, Uni-Taschenbücher, München. Originally published 1977.

10395. Pflaeging, J. (2019), Beyond Genre Names: Diachronic Perspectives on Genre Indexation in Print Magazines, *in* A. Brock, J. Pflaeging & P. Schildhauer, eds, 'Genre Emergence: Developments in Print, TV and Digital Media ', Vol. 16 of *Language and Text Studies*, Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 73–106.

10396. Pflaeging, J., Bateman, J. A. & Wildfeuer, J. (2021), Empirical Multimodality Research: The State of Play, *in* J. Pflaeging, J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 3–32.

10397. Pflaeging, J., Wildfeuer, J. & Bateman, J. A., eds (2021), *Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

10398. Pforte, D. (1974), *Comics im ästhetischen Unterricht*, Athenäum, Frankfurt am Main.

10399. Pheby, J. (1969), *Intonation und Grammatik im Deutschen*, 2nd, (1980) edn, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.

10400. Pheby, J. (1980), Intonation, *in* K. E. Heidolph, W. Fämig & W. Motsch, eds, 'Grundzüge einer deutschen Grammatik', Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 839–897.

10401. Phelan, J. (2001), Why narrators can be focalizers—and why it matters, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 51–66.

10402. Phillips, B. (1979), 'A Model for Knowledge and its Application to Discourse Analysis', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Microfiche 82**.

10403. Phillips, B. J. (2000), 'The impact of verbal anchoring on consumer response to image ads', *Journal of Advertising* **29**(1), 15–24.

10404. Phillips, B. J. (2003), Understanding Visual Metaphor in Advertising, *in* L. M. Scott & R. Batra, eds, 'Persuasive Imagery. A consumer response perspective', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 297–309.

10405. Phillips, B. J. & McQuarrie, E. F. (2004), 'Beyond visual metaphor: a new typology of visual rhetoric in advertising', *Marketing Theory* **4**(1/2), 113–136.

10406. Phillips, J. (1986), The development of modality and hypothetical meaning: Nigel 1;7 1/2 - 2;7 1/2, Working Papers 3, University of Sydney Linguistics Department.

10407. Phillips, J. (1988*a*), 'The development of comparisons and contrasts', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **11**(1), 54–65.

10408. Phillips, J. (1989), 'Lexical expansion: The role of comparing and contrasting', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **12**(2), 17–33.

10409. Phillips, J. (1991), Generation from indexed logical forms., *in* '3d European Workshop of Natural Language Generation', Judenstein.

10410. Phillips, K. R. (2005), *Projected Fears: Horror Films And American Culture*, Praeger Publishers, Westport, C.T.

10411. Phillips, M. (1988*b*), Text, terms and meanings: some principles of analysis, *in* M. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10412. Phillips, P. (1996), Genre, star and auteur, *in* J. Nelmes, ed., 'Introduction to Film Studies', Routledge, London.

10413. Phillips, P. (2007), Spectator, audience and response, *in* J. Nelmes, ed., 'Introduction to Film Studies', 4th edn, Routledge, London, chapter 7, pp. 143–171.

10414. Phillipson, R. (1992), *Linguistic Imperialism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

10415. Philo, G. & Beattie, L. (1999), Race, migration and media, *in* G. Philo, ed., 'Message received: Glasgow Media Group research 1993-1998', Addison Wesley Longman, Harlow, chapter 11, pp. 171–196.

10416. Philo, G., ed. (1995), *Glasgow Media Group Reader, Volume 2: Industry, Economy, War and Politics*, Routledge, London.

10417. Philo, G., ed. (1999), *Message received: Glasgow Media Group research 1993-1998*, Addison Wesley Longman, Harlow.

10418. Philpot, A. G., Fleischman, M. & Hovy, E. H. (2003), Semi-automatic Construction of a General Purpose Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Lisp Conference 2003', New York, NY.

10419. Philpot, A. G., Hovy, E. & Pantel, P. (2005), The Omega Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the ONTOLEX Ontologies and Lexical Resources Workshop at IJCNLP-05', USC/Information Sciences Institute, Los Angeles, CA.
`http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.141.4699`

10420. Piaget, J. (1985), *The Equilibration of Cognitive Structures: The Central Problem of Intellectual Development*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

10421. Piaget, J. & Inhelder, B. (1956), *The child's conception of space*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, New York.

10422. Piana, S., Coletta, P., Ghisio, S., Niewiadomski, R., Mancini, M., Sagoleo, R., Volpe, G. & Camurri, A. (2016), Towards a multimodal repository of expressive movement qualities in dance, *in* 'Proceedings of 3rd International Symposium on Movement and Computing (MOCO 2016)'.

10423. Pianese, F. (1994), Elaborazione del linguaggio naturale e multilingualita, *in* R. Arntz, ed., 'La traduzione: nuovi approcci tra teoria e pratica', Accademia Europea Bolzano, CUEN.

10424. Pianese, F. & Pianta, E. (1994), Description of the Italian Tactical Generator, GIST (Generating InStructional Text: EU-LRE 062-09) Deliverable PR-2b, IRST.

10425. Pianesi, F. (1993), Head-driven bottom-up generation and Government and Binding: a unified perspective, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New Concepts in Natural Language Generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 187–215.

10426. Pianesi, F., Pianta, E. & Tovena, L. (1999), Comparing methodologies for evaluating the generator in a speech-to-speech translation system, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., '7th EWNLG', Toulouse, pp. 145–154.

10427. Pianta, E. & Tovena, L. M. (1999), XIG: generating from interchange format using mixed representations, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth Meeting of the Italian Association for Artificial Intelligence (AIIA'99)', Bologna.

10428. Piazza, R., Bednarek, M. & Rossi, F., eds (2011), *Telecinematic Discourse: Approaches to the language of films and television series*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10429. Piccioli, M. (1987), 'Bilingual development of Italo-Australian children', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **Series S**(4), 81–100.

10430. Pichler, A. (1995), Transcriptions, Texts, and Interpretations, *in* K. S. Johannessen & T. Nordenstam, eds, 'Culture and Value: Philosophy and the Cultural Sciences. Beiträge des 18. Internationalen Wittgenstein Symposiums. 13.-20. August 1995', Austrian Ludwig Wittgenstein Society, Kirchberg am Wechsel, pp. 690–695.

10431. Pichler, A. (2021), 'Hierarchical or Non-hierarchical? A Philosophical Approach to a Debate in Text Encoding', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **15**(1).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/15/1/000525/000525.html`

10432. Pickbourn, J. (1789), *A Dissertation on the English Verb*, The Scolar Press Limited, Menston, England. Facsimile edition by Scolar, 1968.

10433. Pickering, M. J., Branigan, H. P. & McLean, J. F. (2002), 'Constituent structure is formulated in one stage', *Journal of Memory and Language* **46**, 586–605.

10434. Pickering, M. J. & Garrod, S. (2004), 'Towards a mechanistic psychology of dialogue', *Behavioural and Brain Sciences* **27**(2), 169–190.

10435. Pier, J. (2003), On the semiotic parameters of narrative: a critique of story and discourse, *in* T. Kindt & H.-H. Müller, eds, 'What is narratology? Questions and answers regarding the status of a theory', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 73–97.

10436. Pier, J. (2010), Metalepsis, *in* P. Hühn, J. Pier, W. Schmid & J. Schönert, eds, 'The living handbook of narratology', Hamburg University Press, Hamburg. last accessed: 22 Mar 2011]. `hup.sub.uni-hamburg.de/lhn/index.php?title=Metalepsis&oldid=802`

10437. Pierazzo, E. (2011), 'A rationale of digital documentary editions', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **26**(4), 463–477.

10438. Pierazzo, E. (2015), *Digital Scholarly Editing: Theories, Models and Methods*, Ashgate, Farnham, Surrey.

10439. Pierazzo, E. (2019), How subjective is your model?, *in* J. Flanders & F. Jannidis, eds, 'The Shape of Data in Digital Humanities: Modeling Texts and Text-Based Resources', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 117–132.

10440. Pierrehumbert, J. B. (1980), The phonology and phonetics of English intonation, PhD thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Ma.

10441. Pierrehumbert, J. & Hirschberg, J. (1990), The meaning of intonational contours in interpretation of discourse, *in* P. R. Cohen, J. Morgan & M. E. Pollack, eds, 'Intentions in Communication', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 271–311.

10442. Pietarinen, A.-V. (2012), 'Peirce and the logic of images', *Semiotica* **192**, 251–261.

10443. Pietrini, D. (2012), *Die Sprache(n) der Comics*, Meidenbauer, München.

10444. Pignataro, V. (1988), A Computational Approach to Topic and Focus in a Production Model, *in* 'COLING-88'.

10445. Pike, K. L. (1959), 'Language as particle, wave, and field', *The Texas Quarterly* **2**(2), 37–54. Reprinted in Brend, Ruth (ed.)(1972) *Kenneth L. Pike. Selected Writings*, The Hague: Mouton.

10446. Pike, K. L. (1967), *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behaviour*, 2 edn, Mouton, The Hague.

10447. Pike, K. L. & Pike, E. (1982), *Text and Tagmeme*, Frances Pinter, London.

10448. Pike, K. L. & Pike, E. G. (1983), *Text and Tagmeme*, Frances Pinter, London.

10449. Pike, W. & Gahegan, M. (2007), 'Beyond ontologies: Toward situated representations of scientific knowledge', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **65**(7), 659–673.

10450. Piller, I. (2000), Multilingualism and the modes of TV advertising, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 263–281.

10451. Pinheiro, P. O., Collobert, R. & Dollár, P. (2015), Learning to segment object candidates, *in* C. Cortes, N. D. Lawrence, D. D. Lee, M. Sugiyama & R. Garnett, eds, 'Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems 28', Curran Associates, Inc., pp. 1990–1998. `http://papers.nips.cc/paper/5852-learning-to-segment-object-candidates.pdf`

10452. Pinkal, M., Rupp, C. & Worm, K. (2000), Robust semantic processing of spoken language, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'Verbmobil: foundations of speech-to-speech translation', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 322–335.

10453. Pinker, S. (1989), *Learnability and cognition: the acquisition of argument structure*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

10454. Pinto, S. (2001), Revising and Extending the Units of Measure "Sub-ontology", *in* 'Working Notes of the IJCAI-2001 Workshop on the IEEE Standard Upper Ontology'. `http://projects.teknowlege.com/IJCAI01/index.html`

10455. Piotrovskij, A. (1981), Towards a Theory of Cine-Genres, *in* 'Russaian Formalist Film Theory', Michigan Slavic Publication, pp. 131–146.

10456. Pippin, R. B. (2011), 'Agency and fate in Orson Welles's *The Lady from Shanghai*', *Critical Inquiry* **37**(2), 214–244.

10457. Pique, J. F. (1981), Sur un Modele Logique du Language Naturel et son Utilisation Pour L'interrogation des Banques de Donnees, PhD thesis, Aix-Marseille. These de troisieme cycle, Groupe d'Intelligence Artificielle d'Aix- Marseille ll.

10458. Pires, I. M., Garcia, N. M., Pombo, N. & Flórez-Revuelta, F. (2016), 'From data acquisition to data fusion: A comprehensive review and a roadmap for the identification of activities of daily living using mobile devices.', *Sensors* **16**(2), 184.

10459. Pirini, J. (2016), 'Intersubjectivity and Materiality: A Multimodal Perspective', *Multimodal Communication* **5**(1), 1–14.

10460. Pirini, J., Matelau-Doherty, T. & Norris, S. (2018), Multimodal analysis, *in* A. Phakiti, P. De Costa, L. Plonsky & S. Starfield, eds, 'The Palgrave handbook of applied linguistics research methodology', Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 639–658.

10461. Pirlein, T. (1991), Konstruktion und Evaluation von Wissensbasen in textverstehenden Systemen, *in* T. Christaller, ed., 'GWAI-91: 15. Fachtagung für Künstliche Intelligenz', Springer, Berlin, pp. 147–156.

10462. Pirlein, T. (1993), Reusing a large domain-independent knowledge base, *in* 'Fifth International Conference on Software Engineering and Knowledge Engineering (SEKE'93)', San Francisco.

10463. Pirlein, T. & Studer, R. (1995), 'An environment for reusing ontologies withina knowledge engineering approach', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 945–965.

10464. Pisters, P. (2010), 'Logistics of Perception 2.0: Multiple Screen Aesthetics in Iraq War Films', *Film and Philosophy* **14**(1), 232–252.

10465. Pisters, P. (2012), *The Neuro-Image: A Deleuzian Film-Philosophy of Digital Screen Culture*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA.

10466. Pitkin, W. L. J. (1977*a*), 'Hierarchies and the Discourse Hierarchy', *College English* **38**(7), 648–659.

10467. Pitkin, W. L. J. (1977*b*), 'X/Y: Some Basic Strategies of Discourse', *College English* **38**(7), 660–672.

10468. Pitsch, K. (2015), Ko-konstruktion in der mensch-roboter-interaktion: Kontingenz, erwartungen und routinen in der eröffnung, *in* U. Dausendschön-Gay, E. Gülich & U. Krafft, eds, 'Ko-Konstruktionen in der Interaktion: Die gemeinsame Arbeit an Äußerungen und anderen sozialen Ereignissen', transcript, pp. 229–258.

10469. Pitsch, K., Gehle, R., Dankert, T. & Wrede, S. (2017), Interactional dynamics in user groups: Answering a robot's question in adult-child constellations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Human Agent Interaction', HAI '17, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 393–397.

10470. Piwek, P. (2003), A Flexible Pragmatics-driven Language Generator for Animated Agents, *in* 'Proceedings of EACL03 (Research Notes)', Budapest.
`http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/~{}Paul.Piwek/piwek-163.pdf`

10471. Piwek, P., Evans, R. & Power, R. (1998), Natural language dialogue and knowledge base editing, *in* 'Paper presented at CLIN IX (Computational Linguistics in Netherlands Meeting)', Leuven, Belgium.

10472. Piwek, P., Evans, R. & Power, R. (1999*a*), Dialogue as Knowledge Editing, Technical Report ITRI-99-11, ITRI, University of Brighton.

10473. Piwek, P., Evans, R. & Power, R. (1999*b*), Editing speech acts: a practical approach to human-machine dialogue, *in* 'Preproceedings of Amstelogue'99: Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue', University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

10474. Piwek, P., Power, R., Scott, D. & van Deemter, K. (in press), Generating Multimedia Presentations: from plain text to screenplay, *in* O. Stock, & M. Zancanara, eds, 'Intelligent Multimodal Information Presentation', Kluwer.

10475. Pizzino, C. (2016), *Arresting Development: Comics at the Boundaries of Literature*, University of Texas Press, Austin, TX.

10476. Place, J. & Peterson, L. (1976), Some visual motifs of Film Noir, *in* B. Nichols, ed., 'Movies and methods', University of California Press, Berkeley/Los Angeles/London, pp. 325–338.

10477. Planalp, S. (1999), *Communicating Emotion*, Cambridge University Press.

10478. Plantinga, C. (1987), 'Defining Documentary. Fiction, Non-Fiction, and Projected Worlds', *Persistence of Vision* **5**(1), 44–54.

10479. Plantinga, C. (1999), The scene of empathy and the human face on film, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 12, pp. 239–255.

10480. Plantinga, C. (2010), 'Affective Incongruity and *The Thin Red Line*', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **4**, 86–103.

10481. Plantinga, C. R. (1997), *Rhetoric and representation in nonfiction film*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10482. Plantinga, C. & Smith, G. M. (1999*a*), Introduction, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, pp. 1–17.

10483. Plantinga, C. & Smith, G. M., eds (1999*b*), *Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion*, The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

10484. Plappert, M., Mandery, C. & Asfour, T. (2016), 'The KIT motion-language dataset', *Big Data* **4**(4), 236–252.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/big.2016.0028`

10485. Plassard, M.-F. (2013), *Functional requirements for bibliographic records: final report*, UBCIM publications new series, K. G. Saur, Basel. `http://cds.cern.ch/record/2109506`

10486. Plátek, M. & Sgall, P. (1978), 'A scale of context-sensitive languages: applications to natural language', *Information and Control* **38**, 1–20.

10487. Plath, W. J. (1976), 'REQUEST: A Natural Language Question Answering System', *IBM Journal of Research and Development* **July**, pages 326–335.

10488. Platzack, C. (1979), *The Semantic Interpretation of Aspect and Aktionsarten. A Study of Internal Time Reference in Swedish*, Foris, Dordrecht.

10489. Platzack, S. (1978), Tempus i svenska. Department of Linguistics, Lund University.

10490. Plesch, V., MacLeod, C. & Baetens, J., eds (2011), *Efficacité/Efficacy: how to do things with words and images?*, number 7 *in* 'Word and Image Interactions', Rdopi, Amsterdam and New York.

10491. Plowman, L. (1996), 'Narrative, Linearity and Interactivity: Making Sense of Interactive Multimedia', *British Journal of Educational Technology* **27**(2), 92–105.

10492. Plowman, L. & Luckin, R. (1999), Designing Multimedia for Learning: Narrative Guidance and Narrative Construction, *in* 'Proceedings of the SIGCHI conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems', pp. 310–317.

10493. Plum, G. A. (1981), 'Second-language development in unnatural situations: a functional critique of the NSW Home Tutor Scheme', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **4**(1).

10494. Plum, G. A. (1986), 'Quantification of text and context', *University of Sydney Linguistics Department: Working Papers in Linguistics* **3**.

10495. Plum, G. A. (1988), Textual and contextual conditioning in spoken English: a genre-based approach, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

10496. Plum, G. A. & Cowling, A. (1987), Social constraints on grammatical variables: tense choice in English, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics. Essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10497. Plum, G. A., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Halliday, M. A. K. (1990*a*), The Electronic Discourse Analyzer project: Statement of Scope and Domain of Project, Technical report, Fujitsu Australia Limited, Documentation Engineering Division, Sydney, Australia. EDA Project Deliverables; Output 1.

10498. Plum, G., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Halliday, M. A. K. (1990*b*), Pilot Validation of Critical Language Patterns, Technical Report Phase I, Output 4, Fujitsu Australia Limited, Chatswood, NSW 2067. (Internal report of project carried out at Fujitsu Australia Ltd., Sydney, Project Leader: Guenter Plum, Document Engineering Centre).

10499. Plümacher, M. & Holz, P., eds (2007), *Speaking of colors and odors*, John Benjamins, Amterdam.

10500. Pobłoski, K. (2002), 'Becoming-state: The bio-cultural imperialism of Sid Meier's Civilization', *Focaal – European Journal of Anthropology* **39**, 163–177.

10501. Podlasov, A. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2013), Japanese street fashion for young people: A multimodal digital humanities approach for identifying sociocultural patterns and trends, *in* E. Djonov & S. Zhao, eds, 'Critical Multimodal Studies of Popular Discourse', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 71–90.

10502. Podlasov, A., Tan, S. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2012), 'Interactive state-transition diagrams for visualization of multimodal annotation', *Intelligent Data Analysis* **16**(4), 683–702.

10503. Poesio, M. (1987), An Organization of Lexical Knowledge for Generation, *in* K. Morik, ed., 'GWAI-87: 11th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin.

10504. Poesio, M., Cheng, H., Henschel, R., Hitzeman, J., Kibble, R. & Stevenson, R. (2000), Specifying the parameters of Centering Theory: a corpus-based evaluation using text from application-oriented domains, *in* 'Proceedings of the 38th Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'2000)', Hong Kong, P.R.China. `http://www.hcrc.ed.ac.uk/$\sim$gnome/publications/acl2000.ps`

10505. Poesio, M. & Mikheev, A. (1998), The predictive power of game structure in dialogue act recognition: Experimental results using maximum entropy estimation, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Speech and Language Processing (ICSLP-98), Australia'. `http://eprints.kfupm.edu.sa/70916/1/70916.pdf`

10506. Poesio, M., Stevenson, R., Di Eugenio, B. & Hitzeman, J. (2004), 'Centering: a parametric theory and its instantiation', *Computational Linguistics* **30**(3), 309–364.

10507. Poggi, I. (2007), *Minds, Hands, Face and Body: a Goal and Belief View of Multimodal Communication*, Weidler, Berlin.

10508. Pohl, M. & Doppler Haider, J. (2017), 'Sense-making strategies for the interpretation of visualizations – bridging the gap between theory and

empirical research', *Multimodal Technologies and Interaction* **1**(16), 1–21.

10509. Polanyi, L. (1978*a*), False starts can be true, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4.

10510. Polanyi, L. (1978*b*), 'On meaning and coherence relations in text', **23**, 343–358.

10511. Polanyi, L. (1978*c*), The American Story: Cultural constraints on the meaning and structure of stories in conversation, PhD thesis, University of Michigan.

10512. Polanyi, L. (1985), A theory of discourse structure and discourse coherence, *in* W. H. Elifort, P. D. Kroeber & K. L. Peterson, eds, 'Papers from the General Session of the 21st. Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society', Chicago, IL, pp. 306–322.

10513. Polanyi, L. (1986), The linguistic discourse model: Towards a formal theory of discourse structure, Technical Report 6409, BBN Laboratories Inc, Cambridge, MA.

10514. Polanyi, L. (1988), 'A formal model of the structure of discourse', *Journal of Pragmatics* **12**(5-6), 601–638.

10515. Polanyi, L. (to appear), *The Structure of Discourse*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ. To Appear.

10516. Polanyi, M. (1970), 'What is a painting?', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **10**(3), 225–236.

10517. Polanyi, M. (1995), Was ist ein Bild?, *in* G. Boehm, ed., 'Was ist ein Bild?', 2 edn, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München, pp. 148–162.

10518. Polguère, A. (1989), Grammatical and lexical formalisms in FOG-89, Technical report, System Documentation, Odyssey Research Associaties, Inc., Montréal, Canada.

10519. Polguere, A. (1990), Structuration et mise en jeu procédurale d'un modèle linguistique déclaratif dans un cardre de génération de texte, PhD thesis, Département de linguistique, Université de Montréal.

10520. Polguère, A. (1991), Everything has not been said about interlinguae: the case of multilingual text generation systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium (NLPRS '91)', Singapore, pp. 314–320.

10521. Poli, R. (1998), 'Levels', *Axiomathes* **9**(1-2), 197–211.

10522. Poli, R. (2001), 'The basic problem of the theory of levels of reality', *Axiomathes* **12**, 261–283.

10523. Poli, R. (2002), 'Ontological methodology', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **56**, 639–664.

10524. Poliac, M. O., Sagle, J. R., Lee, E. B. & Wick, M. R. (1987), A Crew Scheduling Problem, *in* 'Proceedings of the First Annual International Conference on Neural Networks, IEEE'.

10525. Polkinghorne, D. E. (1987), *Narrtive knowing and the human sciences*, SUNY Press, New York, NY.

10526. Pollack, M. (1983), A Framework for Providing Appropriate Advice, Technical Report CIS-83-28, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Computer and Information Science.

10527. Pollack, M. (1986*a*), A Model of plan inference that distinguishes between the beliefs of actors and observers, *in* 'Proceedings of the 24th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, New York City, New York.

10528. Pollack, M. (1986*b*), Inferring domain plans in question-answering, PhD thesis, University of Pennsylvania.

10529. Pollack, M. E. (2005), 'Intelligent technology for an aging population: the use of AI to assist elders with cognitive impairment', *AI Magazine* pp. 9–24.

10530. Pollack, M., Hirschberg, J. & Webber, B. (1982), User Participation in the Reasoning Processes of Expert Systems., *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI', American Association of Artificial Intelligence, Pittsburgh, Pa.

10531. Pollard, C. (1985*a*), 'Lecture notes on head-driven phrase structure grammar'. unpublished.

10532. Pollard, C. (1985*b*), Lecture notes on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Technical report, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.

10533. Pollard, C. (1994), Toward a Unified Account of Passive in German, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 273–296.

10534. Pollard, C. & Sag, I. A. (1987), *Information-based syntax and semantics: volume 1*, Chicago University Press, Chicago. Center for the Study of Language and Information; Lecture Notes Number 13.

10535. Pollard, C. & Sag, I. A. (1994), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Chicago Press and CSLI Publications, Chicago, Illinois.

10536. Poller, P. & Heisterkamp, P. (1996), EFFENDI – Effizientes Formulieren von Dialogbeiträgen: Bericht zum Projektende, Handbuch zur SIL-Schnittstelle, Technischer Bericht F3-96-014, Daimler-Benz AG, Forschung Informationstechnik, Ulm.

10537. Poller, P., Heisterkamp, P. & Stall, D. (1996), An interface protocol from the speech generator to the speech synthesis module of a dialogue system, *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech Generation in Multimodal Information Systems and its Practical Application: Proceedings of the 2nd 'SPEAK!' Workshop', number 302 *in* 'GMD-Studien', GMD, Sankt Augustin, Germany, pp. 97–104.

10538. Polleta, F. & Callahan, J. (2017), 'Deep stories, nostalgia narratives, and few news: Storytelling in the Trump era', *American Journal of Cultural Sociology* **5**, 392–408.

10539. Pomarlan, M. & Bateman, J. A. (2020), Embodied functional relations: a formal account combining abstract logical theory with grounding in simulation, *in* 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 155–168. 2020.

10540. Pomarlan, M., Cangalovic, V. S., Porzel, R. & Bateman, J. (2020), Human, we have a problem: What to say when things go wrong, *in* 'Proceedings of the NLG for HRI Workshop at the International Conference on Human–Robot Interaction', Cambridge, UK.

10541. Pomerance, M. (2004), *An Eye for Hitchcock*, Rutgers University Press.

10542. Pomerantz, A. (1986), 'Extreme case formulations: A way of legitimizing claims', *Human Studies* **9**(9), 219–229.

10543. Poncin, K. & Rieser, H. (2006), 'Multi-speaker utterances and coordination in task-oriented dialogue', *Journal of Pragmatics* **38**, 718–744.

10544. Pool, I., ed. (1959), *Trends in content analysis*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois.

10545. Popa Blanariu, N. (2013), 'Towards a framework of a semiotics of dance', *CLCWeb: Comparative Literature and Culture* **15**(1). `https://doi.org/10.7771/1481-4374.2183`

10546. Popa Blanariu, N. (2015), 'Paradigms of communication in performance and dance studies', *CLCWeb: Comparative Literature and Culture* **17**(2). `http://docs.lib.purdue.edu/clcweb/vol17/iss2/1`

10547. Popa Blanariu, N. (2018), 'Semiotic and rhetorical patterns in dance and gestural languages', *Southern Semiotics Review* **9**. online.

10548. Popa, E. O. (2016), 'We have yet to see the "visual argument"', *Multimodal Communication* **5**(2), 79–92.

10549. Popple, S. & Kember, J. (2004), *Early cinema: from factory gate to dream factory*, Wallflower Press, London.

10550. Porayska-Pomsta, K. & Mellish, C. (2004), Modelling politeness in natural language generation, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 141–149.

10551. Portal, S. T. S. (2015), 'Number of Smartphone Users Worldwide from 2014 to 2019 (in Millions)'.
`https://www.statista.com/statistics/330695/number-of-smartphone-users-worldwide/`

10552. Porter, M. J. (1982), 'The *grande syntagmatique*: A methodology for analysis of the montage structure of television narratives', *Southern Communication Journal* **47**(3), 330–341.

10553. Porter, M. J. (1983), 'Applying semiotics to the study of selected prime time television programs', *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media* **27**(1), 69–75.

10554. Portet, F., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Sripada, S. (2007), Automatic generation of textual summaries from neonatal intensive care data, *in* 'Proceedings of 11th Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Medicine (AIME 07)', LNCS, Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 227–236.
`http://www.springerlink.com/content/5jg30m6262712476/`

10555. Porto Requejo, M. D. & Alonso Belmonte, I. (2016), Genres and Online Newspapers: Newsbites from a Socio-cognitive Perspective, *in* N. Stukker, W. Spooren & G. Steen, eds, 'Genre in Language, Discourse and Cognition', number 33 *in* 'Applications of Cognitive Linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 277–302.

10556. Portoraro, F. (Winter 2005), Automated Reasoning, *in* E. N. Zalta, ed., 'The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy'.
`http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/win2005/entries/reasoning-automated/`

10557. Portugali, J. (1996), 'The construction of cognitive maps'.

10558. Porzel, R. (2010), *Contextual Computing: Models and Applications*, Cognitive Technologies, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany.

10559. Porzel, R. & Gurevych, I. (2003), Contextual Coherence in Natural Language Processing, *in* P. Blackburn, C. Chidini, R. Turner & F. Giunchigla, eds, 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Modeling and Using Context', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 272–285.

10560. Porzel, R., Gurevych, I. & Malaka, R. (2006), In Context: Integrating Domain- and Situation-specific Knowledge, *in* W. Wahlster, ed., 'SmartKom - Foundations of Multimodal Dialogue Systems', Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 269–284.

10561. Porzel, R., Jansche, M. & Klabunde, R. (2002), The Generation of Spatial Descriptions from a Cognitive Point of View, *in* K. Coventy & P. Olivier, eds, 'Spatial Language. Cognitive and Computational Aspects', Kluwer, Dordrecht.

10562. Porzel, R. & Malaka, R. (2004), A Task-based Approach for Ontology Evaluation, *in* 'Proceedings of ECAI-2004 Workshop on Ontology Learning and Population', Valencia, Spain.
`http://olp.dfki.de/ecai04/final-porzel.pdf`

10563. Porzel, R. & Marcinak, T. (2002), Encoding Spatial Localizations with Construction Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Construction Grammar', University of Helsinki.

10564. Porzel, R., Pomarlan, M., Spillner, L., Bateman, J. A., Mildner, T. & Santagiustin, C. (2022), Narrativizing knowledge graphs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Knowledge Graph Summarization (KGSum 2022)', Vol. 3257 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR, pp. 100–111.
`http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-3257/paper11.pdf`

10565. Porzel, R. & Warden, T. (2010), Working Simulations with a Foundational Ontology, *in* K. Schill, B. Scholz-Reiter & L. Frommberger, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Artificial Intelligene and Logistics at the 19th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Lisbon.

10566. Pose, J., Lopez, P. & Romary, L. (2014), A Generic Formalism for Encoding Stand-off annotations in TEI, Technical Report hal-01061548, HAL open archives.
`https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/`

10567. Posner, M. I. (1980*a*), 'Orienting of attention', *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* **32**(1), 3–25.

10568. Posner, R. (1969), Zur strukturalistischen Interpretation von Gedichten: Darstellung einer Methoden-Kontroverse am Beispiel von Baudelaires Gedicht 'Les chats'. 'Les chats' von Charles Baudelaire, *in* W. Höllerer, ed., 'Sprache im technischen Zeitalter', Vol. 29, W.Kohlhamme, Stuttgart, pp. 27–58.

10569. Posner, R. (1980*b*), Linguistische Poetik, *in* H. P. Althaus, H. Henne & H. Ernst, eds, 'Lexikon der Germanistischen Linguistik', 2 edn, Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 687–698.

10570. Posner, R. (1986*a*), Syntactics, *in* T. A. Sebeok, ed., 'Encyclopedic Dictionary of Semiotics', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin / New York / Amsterdam, pp. 1042–1061.

10571. Posner, R. (1986*b*), Zur Systematik der Beschreibung verbaler und nonverbaler Kommunikation: Semiotik als Propädeutik der Medienanalyse, *in* H.-G. Bosshardt, ed., 'Perspektiven auf Sprache: Interdisziplinäre Beiträge zum Gedenken an Hans Hörmann', W. de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 267–313.

10572. Posner, R. (1991), Kultur als Zeichensystem. Zur semiotischen Explikation kulturwissenschaftlicher Grundbegriffe, *in* A. Assmann & D. Harth, eds, 'Kultur als Lebenswelt und Monument', Fischer, Frankfurt, pp. 37–74.

10573. Posner, R. (2004), Basic tasks of cultural semiotics, *in* G. Withalm & J. Wallmannsberger, eds, 'Signs of power – power of signs. Essays in Honor of Jeff Bernard', INST, Vienna, pp. 56–89.

10574. Posner, R. (2009), Roland Posner, *in* P. Bundgaard & F. Stjernfelt, eds, 'Signs and meanings: 5 questions', Automatic Press / VIP, Copenhagen, pp. 125–137.

10575. Posner, R. (2010), Die Wahrnehmung von Bildern als Zeichenprozess, *in* D. Maurer & C. Riboni, eds, 'Bild und Bildgenese', Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 139–183.

10576. Postal, P. (1964), *Constituent structure: a study of contemporary models of syntactic description*, Mouton, The Hague.

10577. Postema, B. (2013), *Narrative structures in comics: making sense of fragments*, RIT Press, Rochester, New York.

10578. Postman, N. (1986), *Amusing ourselves to death: Public discourse in the age of show business*, Penguin Books, New York, NY.

10579. Potsch, E. & Williams, R. F. (2012), Image schemas and conceptual metaphor in action comics, *in* F. Bramlett, ed., 'Linguistics and the study of comics', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 13–36.

10580. Potter, C. (2001), *Screen language: from film writing to film-making*, Methuen, London.

10581. Potter, J. & Cowan, K. (2020), 'Playground as meaning-making space: Multimodal making and re-making of meaning in the (virtual) playground', *Global Studies of Childhood* **10**(3), 248–263.

10582. Potter, J. & Reicher, S. (1987), 'Discourses of community and conflict: the organisation of social categories in accounts of a "riot"', *British Journal of Social Psychology* **26**, 25–40.

10583. Potter, J. & Wetherell, M. (1987), *Discourse and social psychology: beyond attitudes and behaviour*, Sage, London.

10584. Potter, J. & Wetherell, M. (1988), 'Accomplishing attitudes: fact and evaluation in racist discourse', *Text* **8**(1-2), 51–68.

10585. Pöttker, H. (2003), 'News and its Communicative Quality: The Inverted Pyramid – When and Why did it Appear?', *Journalism Studies* **4**(4), 501–511.

10586. Potts, N. (2005), Character interiority: space, point of view and performance in Hitchcock's *Vertigo* (1958), *in* J. Gibbs & D. Pye, eds, 'Style and meaning: studies in the detailed analysis of film', Manchester University Press, Manchester and New York, pp. 85–97.

10587. Pouliot, L. & Cowen, P. S. (2007), 'Does perceived realism really matter in media effects?', *Media Psychology* **9**(2), 241–259.

10588. Poulsen, S. V. (2014), Semiotic Resources of Instagram. Presented at the 12th World Congress of Semiotics in Sofia, Bulgaria. `http://findresearcher.sdu.dk/portal/da/publications/semiotic-resources-of-instagram(c7327455-44a3-4f15-90bb-37841734f5be).html`

10589. Poulsen, S. V. & Kvåle, G. (2018), 'Studying social media as semiotic technology: a social semiotic multimodal framework', *Social Semiotics* **28**(5), 700–717.

10590. Poulsen, S. V., Kvåle, G. & van Leeuwen, T. (2018), 'Special issue: Social media as semiotic technology', *Social Semiotics* **28**(5), 593–600.

10591. Power, A. (2011), Invasion of the Brit-snatchers: National Identity in Contemporary Science Fiction Cinema, *in* J. Leggott & T. Hochsherf, eds, 'British Science Fiction Film and Television: Critical Essays', McFarland, London, pp. 143–155.

10592. Power, R. (1979), 'The organisation of purposeful dialogues', *Linguistics* **17**, 107–151.

10593. Power, R. (1999*a*), Adapting wording to layout, *in* R. Power & D. Scott, eds, 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Using Layout for the Generation, Understanding, or Retrieval of Documents', number Technical Report FS-99-04, American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, pp. 21–26.

10594. Power, R. (1999*b*), Controlling logical scope in text generation, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, pp. 1–9. `http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/ewnlg-drt.ps`

10595. Power, R. (1999*c*), Generating referring expressions with a unification grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (EACL'99)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Bergen, Norway.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/eacl99.ps`

10596. Power, R. (2000*a*), Mapping Rhetorical Structures to Text Structures by Constraint Satisfaction, Technical Report ITRI-00-01, ITRI, University of Brighton.

10597. Power, R. (2000*b*), Planning texts by constraint satisfaction, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000)', Saarbrücken, Germany, pp. 642–648.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/iconoclast/Papers/coling00.ps`

10598. Power, R. & Cavallotto, N. (1996), GIST: Multilingual Generation of Administrative Forms., *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 17–19. Demonstration.

10599. Power, R., Doran, C. & Scott, D. (1999), Generating embedded discourse markers from rhetorical structure, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, pp. 30–38.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/ewnlg-disc.ps`

10600. Power, R. & Scott, D. (1998), Multilingual authoring using feedback texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Montreal, Canada, pp. 1053–1059.

10601. Power, R., Scott, D. & Bouayad-Agha, N. (2003), 'Document Structure', *Computational Linguistics* **29**(2), 211–260.

10602. Power, R., Scott, D. & Evans, R. (1998), What you see is what you meant: direct knowledge editing with natural language feedback, *in* H. Prade, ed., '13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI'98)', John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England, pp. 677–681.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/ecai98.ps`

10603. Power, R. & Third, A. (2010), Expressing OWL axioms by English sentences: dubious in theory, feasible in practice, *in* 'Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Computational Linguistics'.
`http://oro.open.ac.uk/22699/`

10604. Poyatos, F. (2002), *Nonverbal communication across disciplines. Volume 1: Culture, sensory interaction, speech, conversation*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10605. Poynton, C. (1989*a*), Amplification as a mode of realisation: attitudinal modification in the nominal group, *in* C. Butler, R. Fawcett & M. Berry, eds, 'Grammatical Structure: a functional interpretation', Ablex, Norwood,NJ.

10606. Poynton, C. (1989*b*), *Language and gender: making the difference*, 2nd) edn, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

10607. Poynton, C. (1990), The privileging of representation and the marginalising of the interpersonal: a metaphor (and more) of contemporary gender relations, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, pp. 231–240.

10608. Poynton, C. (1993), 'Grammar, language and the social: poststructuralism and systemic functional linguistics', *Social Semiotics* **3**, 1–22.

10609. Poynton, C. M. (1984), 'Names as vocatives: forms and functions', *Nottingham Linguistics Circular* **13**, 1–34.

10610. Poynton, C. M. (1996), Amplification as a mode of realisation: attitudinal modification in the nominal group, *in* M. Berry, C. S. Butler & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'Meaning and choice in Language: Studies for Michael Halliday; Volume 2: Grammatical structure, a functional interpretation', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 211–229.

10611. Poznanski, V., Beaven, J. L. & Whitelock, P. (1995), An efficient generation algorithm for lexicalist MT, *in* 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-95)', Cambridge, MA.

10612. Pragglejaz Group (2007), 'MIP: A Method for Identifying Metaphorically Used Words in Discourse', *Metaphor and Symbol* **22**(1), 1–39.

10613. Prain, V. (1997), 'Multi(national)literacies and globalising discourses', *Discourse: Studies in the Cultural Politics of Education* **18**(3), 453–467.

10614. Prakasam, V. (1975), 'Morpheme revisited', *Indian Linguistics* **36**, 308–12.

10615. Prakasam, V. (1976), 'A functional view of phonological features', *Acta Linguistica Hungaricae* **26**(1-2), 77–88.

10616. Prakasam, V. (1977), 'An outline of the theory of systemic phonology', *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics* **6**, 24–42.

10617. Prakasam, V. (1979*a*), 'An outline of the theory of systemic phonology', *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics* **6**, 24–42.

10618. Prakasam, V. (1979*b*), 'Aspects of sentence phonology', *Archivum Linguisticum (New Series)* **10**, 57–82.

10619. Prakasam, V. (1982), 'The system of length in Telegu', *Pakha Sanjam* **15**, 349–56.

10620. Prakasam, V. (1985), *The linguistic spectrum*, Punjabi University, Patiala, India.

10621. Prakasam, V. (1987), Aspects of word phonology, *in* M. A. K. Halliday & R. P. Fawcett, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and description', Pinter, London, pp. 272–289.

10622. Prakasam, V. (1996), NGp of NGp constructions: a functional-structural study, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

10623. Prakasam, V. & Prakasam, V. (1972), A systemic treatment of certain aspects of Telugu phonology, Phil. thesis, University of York.

10624. Pramaggiore, M. & Wallis, T. (2007), *Film: A Critical Introduction*, 2 edn, Laurence King, London.

10625. Pratha, N. K., Avunjian, N. & Cohn, N. (2016), 'Pow, Punch, Pika and Chu: The Structure of Sound Effects in Genres of American Comics and Japanese Manga', *Multimodal Communication* **5**(2), 93–109.

10626. Pratt, H. J. (2009), 'Narrative in comics', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **67**(1), 107–117.

10627. Pratt, H. J. (2012), Making Comics into Film, *in* A. Meskin & R. T. Cook, eds, 'The Art of Comics. A Philosphical Approach', Wiley-Blackwell, Sussex, pp. 147–164.

10628. Pratt-Hartmann, I. (2005), 'Temporal prepositions and their logic', *Artificial Intelligence* **166**(1–2), 1–36.

10629. Pratt, I. & Francez, N. (2001), 'Temporal Prepositions and Temporal Generalized Quantifiers', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **24**(2), 187–222.

10630. Pratt, R. L. (1987), 'Quantifying the performance of text-to-speech synthesizers', *Speech Technology* pp. 54–64.

10631. Preece, A., Flett, A., Sleeman, D., Curry, D., Meany, N. & Perry, P. (2001), 'Better knowledge management through knowledge engineering', *IEEE Intelligent systems* **16**(1), 36–43.

10632. Premack, D. & Woodruff, G. (1978), 'Does the chimpanzee have a theory of mind?', *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **4**, 515–526.

10633. Presson, C. & Montello, D. (1988), 'Points of reference in spatial cognition: stalking the elusive landmark', *British Journal of Development Psychology* **6**(4), 378–381.

10634. Presutti, V. & Gangemi, A. (2016), Dolce+D&S Ultralite and its main ontology design patterns, *in* P. Hitzler, A. Gangemi, K. Janowicz, A. Krisnadhi & V. Presutti, eds, 'Ontology Engineering with Ontology Design Patterns: Foundations and Applications ', Vol. 25 of *Studies on the Semantic Web*, IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 81–103.

10635. Preußer, H.-P. & Schlickers, S., eds (2019), *Genre-Störungen*, Vol. 11 of *Textualität des Film*, Schüren, Marburg.

10636. Prevost, S. & Steedman, M. (1994), 'Specifying Intonation from Context for Speech Synthesis', *Speech Communication* **15**(1–2), 139–153. `http://xxx.lanl.gov/cmp-lg/9407015`

10637. Prévot, L. & Vieu, L. (2008), The moving right frontier, *in* A. Benz & P. Kühnlein, eds, 'Constraints in Discourse', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 53–66.

10638. Preziosi, D. (1986), The multimodality of communicative events, *in* J. Deely, B. Williams & F. E. Kruse, eds, 'Frontiers in Semiotics', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN, pp. 44–50.

10639. Price, R., Douther, C. & Jack, M. (2000), An investigation of the effectiveness of choreography for the portrayal of mood in virtual environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Autonomous Agents', ACM Press, pp. 54–55.

10640. Prince, E. (1982*a*), The Simple Futurate: Not simply Progressive Futurate minus Progressive, *in* 'CLS 18'.

10641. Prince, E. F. (1978), 'On the function of existential presupposition in discourse', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **14**, 362–376.

10642. Prince, E. F. (1979), 'On the given/new distinction', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **15**, 267–278.

10643. Prince, E. F. (1981*a*), On the inferencing of indefinite 'this' NPs, *in* B. L. Webber & A. K. J. nand Ivan A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 231–250.

10644. Prince, E. F. (1981*b*), Toward a taxonomy of given-new information, *in* P. Cole, ed., 'Syntax and semantics: Vol. 14. Radical Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York, pp. 223–255.

10645. Prince, G. (1973), *A grammar of stories*, Mouton, The Hague.

10646. Prince, G. (1982*b*), *Narratology: the form and function of narrative*, Mouton, The Hague.

10647. Prince, G. (1987), *A dictionary of narratology*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.

10648. Prince, G. (2001), A point of view on point of view or refocusing focalization, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 43–50.

10649. Prince, S. (1993), 'The discourse of pictures: iconicity and film studies', *Film Quarterly* **47**(1), 16–28.

10650. Prince, S. (1996), 'True Lies: Perceptual Realism, Digital Images, and Film Theory', *Film Quarterly* **49**(3), 27–37.

10651. Prince, S. (2003), *Classical film violence: Designing and regulating brutality in Hollywood cinema, 1930-1968*, Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, NJ.

10652. Prince, S. (2007), *Movies and meaning: An introduction to film*, 4 edn, Pearson Allyn and Bacon, Boston, MA.

10653. Prince, S. (2009*a*), *Firestorm : American film in the age of terrorism*, Columbia University Press, New York.

10654. Prince, S. (2009*b*), Violence, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 26, pp. 279–288.

10655. Prince, S. & Hensley, W. E. (1992), 'The Kuleshov Effect: Recreating the Classic Experiment', *Cinema Journal* **31**(2), 59–75.

10656. Prior, A. N. (1967), *Past, present and future*, Oxford University Press, London.

10657. Prior, P. (2005), 'Moving multimodality beyond the binaries: A response to Gunther Kress' "Gains and losses"', *Computers and Composition* **22**, 25–30.

10658. Prior, P. (2009), From Speech Genres to Mediated Multimodal Genre Systems: Bakhtin, Voloshinov, and the Question of Writing, *in* C. Bazerman, A. Bonini & D. Figueiredo, eds, 'Genre in a Changing World', The WAC Clearinghouse, Fort Collins, pp. 17–34.

10659. Prior, P. (2013), Multimodality and ESP Research, *in* B. Paltridge & S. Starfield, eds, 'The Handbook of English for Specific Purposes', Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, U.K., pp. 519–534.

10660. Probst, F. (2006), Ontological analysis of observations and measurements, *in* M. Raubal, H. Miller, A. Frank & M. Goodchild, eds, 'Geographic Information Science - Fourth International Conference, GIScience 2006', number 4197 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin.

10661. *Proceedings of the Seventeenth ACM SIGACT-SIGMOD-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems, June 1-3, 1998, Seattle, Washington* (1998), ACM Press.

10662. Procter, R., Vis, F. & Voss, A. (2013), 'Reading the riots on Twitter: methodological innovation for the analysis of big data', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* **16**(3), 197–214.

10663. Propp, V. (1968), *The morphology of the folktale*, University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas. Originally published in Russian in 1928.

10664. Proszeky, G. & Roosmaa, T. (1997), English for Estonians, Hungarians and Bulgarians, *in* 'Proceedings of the Language Teaching and Language Technology Conference', Groningen.

10665. Protalinski, E. (2016), 'Facebook passes 1.65 billion monthly active users, 54 *Venture Beat* . `http://venturebeat.com/2016/04/27/facebook-passes-1-65-billion-monthly-active-users-5`

10666. Provencher, K. (2008), '*Redacted*'s double vision', *Film Quarterly* **62**(1), 32–38.

10667. Prüst, H. (1992), On discourse structuring, VP anaphora and gapping, PhD thesis, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

10668. Prüst, H., Scha, R. & van den Berg, M. (1994), 'Discourse grammar and verb phrase anaphora', *Linguistics and Philosophy* .

10669. Przepiórkowski, A. (1998), 'A unified theory of scope' revisited: quantifier retrieval without spurious ambiguities, *in* G. Bouma, G.-J. Kruijff & R. Oehrle, eds, 'Proceedings of FHCG98'.

10670. Psathas, G. (1992), The study of extended sequences, *in* G. Watson & R. M. Seiler, eds, 'Text in context. Contributions to ethnomethodology', Sage, Newbury Park, pp. 99–122.

10671. Psathas, G. (1995), *Conversation Analysis. The Study of Talk-in-Interaction*, Sage, Thousand Oaks, London, New Delhi.

10672. Pudovkin, V. I. (1926), *Film technique and film acting: the cinema writings of V. I. Pudovkin*, Bonanza Books, New York. translated by Ivor Montagu, Sims Press 2007.

10673. Pugeault, F., Saint-Dizier, P. & Monteil, M.-G. (1994), Knowledge extraction from texts: a method for extracting predicate-argument structures from texts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1039–1043.

10674. Pullar, D. & Egenhofer, M. (1988), Toward formal definitions of topological relations among spatial objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling', Sydney, Australia, pp. 165–176.

10675. Pullum, G. K. (1991), *The great Eskimo vocabulary hoax, and other irreverent essays on the study of language*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

10676. Pulman, S. G. (1995), 'Review: "Reversible Grammar in Natural Language Processing" edited by Tomek Strzalkowski', *Computational Linguistics* **21**(2), 269–271.

10677. Pulman, S. G. (1996), 'Unification encodings of grammatical notations', *Computational Linguistics* **22**(3), 295–327.

10678. Pulman, S. G. (2000), 'Bidirectional contextual resolution', *Computational Linguistics* **26**(4), 497–538.

10679. Pulman, S. G., ed. (1991), *EUROTRA ET6/1: rule formalism and virtual machine design study – final report*, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg. Contributors: H. Alshawi, D.J. Arnold, R. Backofen, D.M. Carter, J. Lindop, K. Netter, S.G. Pulman, J. Tsujii and H. Uszkoreit.

10680. Pun, B. (2005), Intersemiosis in Film: A Metafunctional and Multimodal Exploration of Colour and Sound in the Films of Wong Kar-Wai, PhD thesis, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

10681. Pun, B. O. K. (2008), Metafunctional analysis of sound in film communication, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 105–122.

10682. Purchase, H. C. (1998), 'Designing multimedia', *IEEE Multimedia* **5**(1), 8–15.

10683. Purchase, H. C. (1999), 'A semiotic definition of multimedia communication', *Semiotica* **123**(3-4), 247–260.

10684. Purchase, H. C. (2014), 'Twelve years of diagrams research', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **25**(2), 57–75.

10685. Purchase, H. C., Isacs, K., Bueti, T., Hastings, B., Kassam, A., Kim, A. & van Hoesen, S. (2018), A classification of infographics, *in* P. Chapman, G. Stapleton, A. Moktefi, S. Perez-Kriz & F. Bellucci, eds, 'Diagrammatic Representation and Inference (Diagrams 2018)', number 10871 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Cham, pp. 210–218.

10686. Purser, E. (2000), Telling stories: text analysis in a museum, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 169–198.

10687. Purser, E. & Paul, L. (1999), *Translation: Übersetzung*, Cornelsen, Berlin.

10688. Purver, M., Ginzburg, J. & Healey, P. (2003), On the means for clarification in dialogue, *in* R. Smith & J. van Kuppevelt, eds, 'Current and New Directions in Discourse and Dialogue', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 235–255.

10689. Purver, M. & Kempson, R. (2004*a*), Context-based incremental generation for dialogue, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 151–160.

10690. Purver, M. & Kempson, R. (2004*b*), Incrementality, alignment and shared utterances, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (Catalog), 85-92, Barcelona, July 2004'.

10691. P"üschel, U. (1997), 'Puzzle-Text' – Bemerkungen zum Textbegriff, *in* G. Antos & H. Tietz, eds, 'Die Zukunft der Textlinguistik. Traditionen, Transformationen, Trends', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 27–41.

10692. Puschmann, C. (2009), Lies at Wal-Mart. Style and the subversion of genre in the Life at WalMart blog, *in* J. Giltrow & D. Stein, eds, 'Genres in the intenet: Issues in the theory of genre', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 49–84.

10693. Pustejovsky, J. (1987), An Integrated Theory of Discourse Analysis, *in* S. Nirenburg, ed., 'Machine Translation: Theoretical and Methodological Issues', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10694. Pustejovsky, J. (1988), Event Semantic Structure, Technical report, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA.

10695. Pustejovsky, J. (1989), The Generative Lexicon, Technical report, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA.

10696. Pustejovsky, J. (1991*a*), 'The Generative Lexicon', *Computational Linguistics* **17**(4), 409–441.

10697. Pustejovsky, J. (1991*b*), 'The syntax of event structure', *Cognition* **41**, 47–81.

10698. Pustejovsky, J. (1993), Type coercion and lexical selection, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., 'Semantics and the lexicon', number 49 *in* 'Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London, chapter 6, pp. 73–94.

10699. Pustejovsky, J. (1995), *The Generative Lexicon*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

10700. Pustejovsky, J. (1998), Lexical semantics and formal ontologies, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 328–336.

10701. Pustejovsky, J. (2000), Events and the semantics of opposition, *in* C. Tenny & J. Pustejovsky, eds, 'Events as Grammatical Objects: The Converging Perspectives of Lexical Semantics and Syntax', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 445–482.

10702. Pustejovsky, J. & Boguraev, B. (1991), 'Lexical Knowledge Representation and Natual Language Processing', *??* **17**(3).

10703. Pustejovsky, J., ed. (1997), *Lexical semantics: the problem of polysemy*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

10704. Pustejovsky, J., Ingria, R., Saurí, R., Castaño, J., Littman, J., Gaizauskas, R., Setzer, A., Katz, G. & Mani, I. (2005), The specification language TimeML, *in* I. Mani, J. Pustejovsky & R. Gaizauskas, eds, 'The language of time: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 27, pp. 545–557.

10705. Pustejovsky, J. & Nirenburg, S. (1987*a*), Lexical Selection in the Process of Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 201–206.

10706. Pustejovsky, J. & Nirenburg, S. (1987*b*), Lexical Selection in the Process of Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Stanford University, Stanford, CA., pp. 201–206.

10707. Pustejovsky, J., Rumshisky, A. & Castaño, J. (2002), Rerendering semantic ontologies: automatic extensions to UMLS through corpus analytics, Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA. Available at the cmp-lg e-archive: CL/0209003.

10708. Pustu-Iren, K., Mühling, M., Korfhage, N., Bars, J., Bernhöft, S., Hörth, A., Freisleben, B. & Ewerth, R. (2019), 'Investigating Correlations of Inter-coder Agreement and Machine Annotation Performance for Historical Video Data', *CoRR* **abs/1907.10450**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1907.10450`

10709. Pustu-Iren, K., Sittel, J., Mauer, R., Bulgakowa, O. & Ewerth, R. (2020*a*), 'Automated Visual Content Analysis for Film Studies: Current Status and Challenges', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **14**(4). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/14/4/000518/000518.html`

10710. Pustu-Iren, K., Sittel, J., Mauer, R., Bulgakowa, O. & Ewerth, R. (2020*b*), 'Automated Visual Content Analysis for Film Studies: Current Status and Challenges', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **14**(4). Online.

10711. Putnam, H. (1973), 'Reductionism and the Nature of Psychology', *Cognition* **2**, 131–146.

10712. Putnam, H. (1975), The meaning of 'meaning', *in* K. Gunderson, ed., 'Language, mind and knowledge', University of Minnesota Press, Minnesota, pp. 131–193.

10713. Pušnik, M. (2008), Narrating and doing otherness through the aesthetics of media texts, *in* W. H. Kalaga & M. Kubisz, eds, 'Multicultural dilemmas. Identity, difference, otherness', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am main, pp. 129–140.

10714. Pye, D. (1988), 'Seeing by glimpses: Fritz Lang's *The Blue Gardenia*', *CineAction!* **13/14**, 74–82.

10715. Pylyshyn, Z. W. (1973), 'What the mind's eye tells the mind's brain : A critique of mental imagery', *Psychological Bulletin* **80**(1).

10716. Pylyshyn, Z. W. (1974), 'Minds, machines and phenomenology: some reflections on Dreyfus's 'What computers can't do", *Cognition* **3**, 57–77.

10717. Pylysyn, Z. W., ed. (1987), *The robot's dilemma: the frame problem in artificial intelligence*, Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

10718. Qian, Z. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1995), Object-Oriented Functional Programming and Type Reconstruction, *in* M. Haveraaen, O. Owe & O.-J. Dahl, eds, 'Recent Trends in Data Type Specification. Proc. 11th ADT/COMPASS Workshop (Oslo 1995), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1130', pp. 458–477.

10719. Qian, Z. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1996*a*), An Approach to Object-Oriented Functional Programming, *in* A. Pnueli & H. Lin, eds, 'Proc. 1995 Intl. Workshop on Logic and Software Engineering', World Scientific Publ., pp. 71–89.

10720. Qian, Z. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (1996*b*), Typed Object-Oriented Functional Programming with Late Binding, *in* 'Proc. 10th European Conf. on Object-Oriented Programming, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1098', pp. 48–72.

10721. Quantz, J., Gehrke, M., Küssner, U. & Schmitz, B. (1994), The VERBMOBIL domain model version 1.0, Verbmobil Report 29, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany.

10722. Quasthoff, U., Heller, V. & Morek, M. (2017), 'On the sequential organization and genre-orientation of discourse units in interaction. An analytic framework', *Discourse Studies* **19**(1), 84–110.

10723. Quasthoff, U. M. (1997), Kommunkative Normen im Entstehen: Beobachtungen zu Kontextualisierungsprozessen in elektronischer Kommunikation, *in* R. Weingarten, ed., 'Sprachwandel durch Computer', ??, Opladen, pp. 23–50.

10724. Queiroz, J. & Merrell, F. (2009), 'On Peirce's pragmatic notion of semiosis – a contribution for the design of meaning machines', *Minds & Machines* **19**, 129–143.

10725. Quereda, L. (n.d.), 'The unit "group"', http://www.ugr.es/~lquereda/the_unit_group.htm. last accessed: 15.2.2004.
`http://www.ugr.es/~{}lquereda/the_unit_group.htm`

10726. Quieroz, J. & Aguiar, D. (2015), C.S. Peirce and Intersemiotic Translation, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 201–216.

10727. Quilici, A. (1989), Detecting and Responding to Plan-Oriented Misconceptions, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer Verlag, Symbolic Computation Series, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 108–132.

10728. Quilici, A., Dyer, M. & Flowers, M. (1988), 'Providing Explanatory Responses to Plan-Oriented Misconceptions', *Computational Linguistics* **14**(3).

10729. Quilici, A. E., Dyer, M. G. & Flowers, M. (1986), AQUA: An Intelligent UNIX Advisor, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th ECAI', European Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

10730. Quillian, M. R. (1978), Semantic Memory, *in* M. Minsky, ed., 'Semantic Information Processing', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

10731. Quillian, R. (1967), 'Word Concepts: A Theory and Simulation of Some Basic Semantic Capabilities', *Behavioral Science* **12**, 410–430. Reprinted in Brachman, Ronald J. and Levesque, Hector J. (eds.) *Readings in Knowledge Representation*, Los Altos: Morgan Kaufman.

10732. Quinlan, J. R. (1979), Induction Over Large Data Bases, Technical Report HPP-79-14, Stanford University Computer Science Department.

10733. Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. & Svartik, J. (1972), *A Grammar of Contemporary English*, Longman, London.

10734. Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. & Svartik, J. (1985), *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*, Longman, London.

10735. Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. & Svartvik, J. (1972), *A Grammar of Contemporary English*, Longman, London. (GCE).

10736. Quirk, R., Greenbaum, S., Leech, G. & Svartvik, J. (1991), *A Grammar of Contemporary English*, Longman, London.

10737. R Core Team (2016), *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*, R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. `https://www.R-project.org/`

10738. R., K., J., V., C., M., M., O. & P., S. (1992), Speech Modelling of Interactive Speech Response Systems in Telecommunicaitions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Institute of Engineers Australia Communucations Conference', Sydney, pp. 100–111.

10739. Raab, J. (2008), *Visuelle Wissenssoziologie. Theoretische Konzeption und materiale Analysen*, Uvk Verlag GmbH, Konstanz.

10740. Raban, B. (1982), 'Text display effects on the fluency of young readers', *Journal of Reading Research* **5**(1), 7–28.

10741. Rada, R., Wang, W. G. & Birchall, A. (1993), 'Retrieval hierarchies in hypertext', *Information Processing and Management* **29**(3), 359–371.

10742. Radell, K. M. (1992), 'Orson Welles: the semiotics of focalization in *The Lady from Shanghai*', *The Journal of Narrative Technique* **22**(2), 97–104.

10743. Radev, D., Kambhatla, N., Ye, Y., Wolf, C. & Wlodek, Z. (1999), DSML: A Proposal for XML Standards for Messaging Between Components of a Natural Language Dialogue System, *in* 'Proceedings of the AISB'99 Workshop on Reference Architectures and Data Standards', University of Edinburgh.

10744. Radev, D. R. & McKeown, K. R. (1998), 'Generating natural language summaries from multiple on-line sources', *Computational Linguistics* **24**(3), 469–500.

10745. Radford, A., Kim, J. W., Hallacy, C., Ramesh, A., Goh, G., Agarwal, S., Girish Sastry, A. A., Mishkin, P. & Clark, J. (2021), Learning transferable visual models from natural language super- vision, Technical Report arXiv:2103.00020, arXiv preprint.

10746. Radvansky, G. A. & Zacks, J. M. (2014), *Event Cognition*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

10747. Radvansky, G. & Copeland, D. (2000), 'Functionality and spatial relations in memory and language', *Memory and Cognition* **28**, 987–992.

10748. Radzinski, D. (1994), 'Review of: 'Machine Translation: A view from the lexicon' (Bonnie Dorr)', *Computational Linguistics* **20**(4), 670–676.

10749. Ragan, P. (1989), 'Applying functional grammar to teaching the writing of ESL', *Word* **40**(1-2).

10750. RAGS Project (1999), Towards a reference architecture for natural language generation systems, Technical Report ITRI-99-14 and HCRC/TR-102, Information Technology Research Institute (U. Brighton) and Division of Informatics/Human Communication Research Centre (U. Edinburgh), Brighton and Edinburgh. Contributors: Lynne Cahill, Christy Doran, Roger Evans, Chris Mellish, Daniel Paiva, Mike Reape, Donia Scott and Neil Tipper.

10751. Raible, W. (1991), *Die Semiotik der Textgestalt: Erscheinungsformen und Folgen eines kulturellen Evolutionsprozesses*, Winter, Heidelberg.

10752. Raible, W. (2012), Schriftbildlichkeit, *in* S. Krämer, E. Cancik-Kirschbaum & R. Totzke, eds, 'Schriftbildlichkeit. Wahrnehmbarkeit, Materialität und Operativität von Notationen', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 201–218.

10753. Räisänen, C. (2015), There Is More to Multimodality Than Discourse Features and Nonverbal Behaviors!, *in* B. Crawford Camiciottoli & I. Fortanet-Gómez, eds, 'Multimodal Analysis in Academic Settings: From Research to Teaching', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 133–143.

10754. Rajendra, T. R. & Taib, F. (2014), 'Anthropocentrism in the Graphic Novel *Black Beauty*', *Journal of Modern Languages* **24**, 34–48.

10755. Rajewksy, I. O. (2010), Border talks: the problematic status of media borders in the current debate about intermediality, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 51–68.

10756. Rajewsky, I. O. (2005), 'Intermediality, intertextuality, and remediation: a literary perspective on intermediality', *Intermédialités* **6**, 43–64.

10757. Raju, A., Filimonov, D., Tiwari, G., Lan, G. & Rastrow, A. (2019), 'Scalable multi corpora neural language models for ASR', *CoRR* **abs/1907.01677**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1907.01677`

10758. Rallis, I., Doulamis, N. D., Doulamis, A., Voulodimos, A. & Vescoukis, V. C. (2018), 'Spatio-temporal summarization of dance choreographies', *Computers & Graphics* **73**, 88–101.
`https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cag.2018.04.003`

10759. Rallis, I., Doulamis, N., Doulamis, A. & Voulodimos, A. (2018), 'Spatio-temporal summarization of dance choreographies', *Computers & Graphics* **73**, 88–101.

10760. Ralph, P. & Monu, K. (2015), 'Towards a Unified Theory of Digital Games', *Computer Games Journal* **4**(1–2), 586–603.

10761. Ramachandran, V. S. & Hubbard, E. M. (2001), 'Psychophysical investigations into the neural basis of synaesthesia', *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **268**, 979–983.

10762. Rambotti, S. & Breiger, R. L. (2020), 'Extreme and Inconsistent: A Case-Oriented Regression Analysis of Health, Inequality, and Poverty', *Socius* **6**(aop).
https://doi.org/10.1177/2378023120906064

10763. Rambow, O. (1988), Teaching a second language to a computer: a programmer's view, *in* H. Trost, ed., '4. Österreichische Artificial-Intelligence-Tagung Proceedings', number 176 *in* 'Informatik Fachberichte', Springer, Heidelberg.

10764. Rambow, O. (1990), Domain Communication Knowledge., *in* K. McKeown, J. Moore & S. Nirenburg, eds, '5th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Dawson, Pennsylvania, pp. 87–93.

10765. Rambow, O., ed. (1993), *Intentionality and structure in discourse relations*, Association for Computational Linguistics. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

10766. Rambow, O. & Korelsky, T. (1992*a*), Applied text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 40–47. 31 March - 3 April.

10767. Rambow, O. & Korelsky, T. (1992*b*), Applied text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the third conference on applied natural language processing, Trento, March 31 - April 3, 1992', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 40–47.

10768. Rambusch, J. & Susi, T. (2008), 'The challenge of managing affordances in computer game play', *Human IT* **9**(3), 83–109.

10769. Ramm, F. & Topf, J. (2009), *OpenStreetMap: Die freie Weltkarte nutzen und mitgestalten*, 2 edn, Lehmanns Media.

10770. Ramm, W. (1992), Conceptual Information and the Interpretation of Spatial Prepositions: A comparison between approaches to systemic-functional text generation and cognitive grammar based machine translation, Technical report, GMD/IPSI and Universitätt des Saarlandes/IAI.

10771. Ramm, W. (2000), Textual variation in travel guides, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 147–168.

10772. Ramm, W., Rothkegel, A., Steiner, E. & Villiger, C. (1995), Discourse Grammar for German, Technical report, Universität Saarbrücken, Saarbrücken, FRG. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665; Deliverable R2.3.2).

10773. Ramm, W. & Teich, E. (1994), German Grammar Fragment. Implementation of Theme for German in the KOMET-PENMAN Text Generation System., Technical report, Universität Saarbrücken, Saarbrücken, FRG. (ESPRIT Basic Research Action: Dandelion, EP6665; Deliverable P2.1.3).

10774. Ramm, W. & Teich, E. (1995*a*), Grammatical choice in text and context: constraints between subject matter, text type and theme selection, *in* 'Tagungsband der DGfS-Tagung Computerlinguistik', Düsseldorf, pp. 78–83. DGfS-Computerlinguistik, 4.-6. Oktober, 1995, Düsseldorf.

10775. Ramm, W. & Teich, E. (1995*b*), Grammatical choice in text and context: constraints between subject matter, text type and theme selection, *in* 'Proceedings of DGfS-Tagung Computerlinguistik', Düsseldorf. DGfS-Computerlinguistik, October 4-6, 1995, Düsseldorf.

10776. Ramos, L., García, A. & Bateman, J. (2011), Ontology-Based Features Recognition and Design Rules Checker System, *in* A. García Castro, K. Baclawski, J. Bateman, K. Viljanen & C. Lange, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop Ontologies Come of Age in the Semantic Web (OCAS), International Semantic Web Conference', pp. 48–59. `http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-809/paper-07.pdf`

10777. Ramos, M. A. & Tutin, A. (1992), A Classification and Description of the Lexical Functions of the The Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary fo the Treatment of LFs, *in* K. Haenelt & L. Wanner, eds, 'International Workshop on the Meaning-Text Theory, Arbeitspapiere der GMD 671', Darmstadt.

10778. Ramos, M., Tutin, A. & Lapalme, G. (1995), Lexical functions of the Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary for Lexicalization in Text Generation, *in* P. Saint-Dizier & E. Viegas, eds, 'Computational Lexical Semantics', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 351–366.

10779. Ramos Pinto, S. & Mubaraki, A. (2020), 'Multimodal corpus analysis of subtitling: The case of non-standard varieties', *Target: International Journal of Translation Studies* **32**(3), 389–419.

10780. Ramsay, A. (1991), A common framework for analysis and generation., *in* '5th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Berlin.

10781. Ramsay, S. (2003), 'Towards an algorithmic criticism', *Literary and Linguistic Computing: Journal of the Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing* **18**(2), 167–174. Special Section: Reconceiving Text Analysis.

10782. Randell, D., Cohn, A. & Cui, Z. (1992), Computing Transitivity Tables: A Challenge For Automated Theorem Provers, *in* 'CADE 1992', pp. 786–790.

10783. Randell, D., Cui, Z. & Cohn, A. (1992), A spatial logic based on regions and connection, *in* B. Nebel, C. Rich & W. R. Swartout, eds, 'Proceedings of the 3rd. International Conference on Knowledge Representation and Reasoning', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo, pp. 165–176.

10784. Randlett, S. (1961), *The Art of Origami; Paper Folding, Traditional and Modern*, E. P. Dutton, Boston, MA.

10785. Randriamasy, S. & Vincent, L. M. (1994), Benchmarking page segmentation algorithms, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Vision and Pattern Recognition', IEEE, Seattle, WA.

10786. Rankin, I. (1988), Towards Effective Text Generation in Critiquing Expert Systems, Technical Report ASLAB 88-03.

10787. Rankin, I. (1989), Deep Generation of a Critique, *in* 'Second European Natural Language Generation Workshop'.

10788. Rankin, I. (1996), Argumentation in the construction of a critique, *in* K. Jokinen, M. Maybury, M. Zock & I. Zukerman, eds, 'ECAI-96, workshop "Gaps and Bridges: New Directions in Planning and Natural Language Generation"', Budapest, pp. 99–101.

10789. Rankin, I., Hägglund, S. & Waern, Y. (1988), 'Generating User-Centered Explanations in a Critiquing Context'. Presented at the AAAI Workshop on Explanations.

10790. Ransdell, J. (1986), On Peirce's conception of the iconic sign, *in* P. Bouissac, M. Herzfeld & R. Posner, eds, 'Iconicity: Essays on the Nature of Culture: Festschrift for Thomas A. Sebeok on his 65th Birthday', Stauffenburg, Tübingen, pp. 53–74.

10791. Ransom, E. (1977), Definiteness, animacy, and noun phrase ordering, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 3.

10792. Rao, N., Hareti, S., Shi, W. & Iyengar, S. (1993), Robot navigation in unknown terrains: Introductory survey of non-heuristic algorithms, *in* O. R. N. Laboratory, ed., 'Technical Report ORNL/TM-12410'.

10793. Rapp, D. N. & Kurby, C. A. (2008), The 'Ins' and 'Outs' of Learning: internal representations and external visualizations, *in* J. K. Gilbert, M. Reiner & M. Nakhleh, eds, 'Visualization: Theory and Practice in Science Education', Springer, pp. 29–52.

10794. Rasenberg, M., Pouw, W., Özyürek, A. & Dingermanse, M. (2022), 'The multimodal nature of communicative efficiency in social interaction', *Scientific Reports* **12**(19111). `https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-22883-w`

10795. Rasheed, Z., Sheikh, Y. & Shah, M. (2005), 'On the use of computable features for film classification', *IEEE transactions on circuits and systems for video technology* **15**(1), 52–64.

10796. Rashid, A., Sharif, B., Egenhofer, M. & Mark, D. M. (1998), 'Natural-Language Spatial Relations between linear and areal objects: the topology and metric of English-Language terms', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **12**(3), 215–246.

10797. Rashidi, L. S. (1992), Towards an understanding of the notion of Theme: an example from Dari, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 189–205.

10798. Rasmussen, R. (2006), *Orson Welles. Six films analyzed, scene by scene*, McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, North Carolina, and London.

10799. Rasmussen, S. E. (1959), *Experiencing Architecture*, 2 edn, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

10800. Rassinoux, A.-M., Baud, R. H., Lovis, C., Wagner, J. C. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1998), Tuning up conceptual graph representation for multilingual natural language processing in medicine, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th. International Conference on Conceptual Structures (ICCS'98)', Montpellier, France, pp. 390–400.

10801. Rassudova, O. P. (1984), *Aspectual Usage in Modern Russian*, Moskva.

10802. Rastier, F. (1997), *Meaning and textuality*, Toronto Studies in Semiotics, University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo and London. Translated by Frank Collins and Paul Perron.

10803. Ratnaparkhi, A. (2001), Modeling information novelty in a conversational system with a hybrid statistical and grammar-based approach to surface natural language generation, *in* E. Horvitz, T. Paek & C. Thompson, eds, 'Proceedings of the NAACL workshop on adaption in dialogue systems', North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 49–56.

10804. Raubal, M. (2001), 'Ontology and epistemology for agent-based wayfinding simulation', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 653–665.

10805. Raubal, M., Egenhofer, M., Pfoser, D. & Tryfona, N. (1997), Structuring Space with Image Schemata: Wayfinding in Airports as a Case Study, *in* S. Hirtle & A. Frank, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory — A Theoretical Basis for GIS ', number 1329 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 85–102. International Conference COSIT '97, Laurel Highlands, PA.

10806. Raubal, M. & Kuhn, W. (2004), 'Ontology-Based Task Simulation', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* .

10807. Rauh, R. (1987*a*), *Liebelei* oder Wie Bild und Ton zusammenkamen. Bild-Sprache-Kombination im frühen deutschen Tonfilm, *in* L. Bauer, E. Ledig & M. Schaudig, eds, 'Strategien der Filmanalyse: Zehn Jahre Münchener Filmphilologie. Prof. Dr. Klaus Kanzog zum 60. Geburtstag', number 1 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 99–114.

10808. Rauh, R. (1987*b*), *Sprache im Film: Die Kombination von Wort und Bild im Spielfilm*, Film- und fernsehwissenschaftliche Arbeiten, MAkS-Publ., Münster.

10809. Rauh, R. (2000), Strategies of constructing preferred mental models in spatial relational inference, *in* W. Schaeken, G. DeVooght, A. Vandierendonck & G. dYdewalle, eds, 'Deductive reasoning and strategies', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 177–190.

10810. Rauh, R., Hagen, C., Knauff, M., Kuss, T., Schlieder, C. & Strube, G. (2005), 'Preferred and Alternative Mental Models in Spatial Reasoning', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **5**(2-3), 239–269.

10811. Rauh, R., Hagen, C., Schlieder, C., Strube, G. & Knauff, M. (2000), Searching for alternatives in spatial reasoning: Local transformations and beyond, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 871–876.

10812. Rauh, R. & Kulik, L. (2000), The Influence of Linear Shapes on Solving Interval-Based Configuration Problems, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 239–252.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

10813. Rauh, R. & Schlieder, C. (1997), Symmetries of model construction in spatial relational inference, *in* 'Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 638–643.

10814. Rauscher, A. (2010*a*), The last action hero's swan song: graphic novelty of never-ending story?, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 130–141.

10815. Rauscher, A. (2010*b*), The Marvel universe on screen: a new wave of superhero moves?, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', number 22 *in* 'Critical explorations in science fiction and fantasy', McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 21–32.

10816. Rauscher, A. (2010*c*), Workshop IV: Teaching comics and film studies – sample analysis of Ang Lee's *Hulk*, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', number 22 *in* 'Critical explorations in science fiction and fantasy', McFarland & Company, Inc., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 265–273.

10817. Ravelli, L. (1988*a*), Grammatical metaphor: an initial analysis, *in* Steiner & Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text: explorations in Systemic Semantics', Frances Pinter, London.

10818. Ravelli, L. (2000*a*), Getting started with functional analysis of texts, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 27–64.

10819. Ravelli, L. (2006), *Museum Texts: Communication Frameworks*, Routledge, London and New York.

10820. Ravelli, L. (2019), 'Multimodality and the register of disciplinary History. challenges for new texts and old theories', *Language, Context and Text* **1**(2), 341–365.

10821. Ravelli, L. J. (1985), Metaphor, Mode and Complexity: an exploration of co-varying patterns, Technical report, University of Sydney, Department of Linguistics. B.A. Honours thesis.

10822. Ravelli, L. J. (1988*b*), Grammatical metaphor: an initial analysis, *in* E. Steiner & R. Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, discourse and text. Some systemically inspired approaches', Frances Pinter, London, pp. 133–147.

10823. Ravelli, L. J. (1991), Language from a dynamic perspective: models in general and grammar in particular, PhD thesis, Birmingham University.

10824. Ravelli, L. J. (1995), A dynamic perspective: implications for metafunctional interaction and an understanding of Theme, *in* R. Hasan & P. H. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 187–234.

10825. Ravelli, L. J. & McMurtrie, R. J. (2016), *Multimodality in the Built Environment: Spatial Discourse Analysis*, Routledge, New York and London.

10826. Ravelli, L. L. (1998*a*), 'Making language accessible: Successful text writing for museum visitors', *Linguistics and Education* **8**(4), 367–388.

10827. Ravelli, L. L. (1998*b*), The consequences of choice: Discursive positioning in an art institution, *in* A. Sanchez-Macarro & R. Carter, eds, 'Linguistic Choice Across Genres: Variation in Spoken and Written English', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 137–154.

10828. Ravelli, L. L. (2000*b*), 'Beyond shopping: constructing the Sydney Olympics in three dimensional text', *Text* **20**(4), 489–515.

10829. Ravelli, L., van Leeuwen, T., Höllerer, M. A. & Jancsary, D., eds (2023), *Organizational Semiotics Multimodal Perspectives on Organization Studies*, Routledge, New York and London.

10830. Raxilina, E. (2000), *Kognitivnyj Analiz Predmetnyh Imen: semantika i sochetaemostj*, Russkie slovari, Moscow.

10831. Rayner, K. (1998), 'Eye movements in reading and information processing: 20 years of research', *Psychological Bulletin* **124**(3), 372–422.

10832. Rayner, M. & Carter, D. (1996), Fast parsing using pruning and grammar specialization, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL'96'.

10833. Rayner, M., Carter, D. & Bouillon, P. (1996), Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish, *in* 'Proceedings of NLP-IA-96', Moncton, new Brunswick.

10834. Rayner, M., Carter, D. et al. (1997), Recycling Lingware in a Multilingual MT system, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL/EACL97 Workshop: "From research to commercial applications: making NLP technology work in practice"', Association for Computational Linguistics.

10835. Rayner, M., Hockey, B. A. & James, F. (2000), A compact architecture for dialogue management based on scripts and meta-outputs, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 54–60.

10836. Raz, G. & Hendler, T. (2014), 'Forking cinematic paths to the self: Neurocinematically informed model of empathy in motion pictures', *Projections: Journal for Movies and Mind* **8**(2), 89–114.

10837. Raz, G., Winetraub, Y., Jacob, Y., Kinreich, S., Maron-Katz, A., Shaham, G., Podlipsky, I., Gilam, G., Soreq, E. & Hendler, T. (2012), 'Portraying emotions at their unfolding: A multilayered approach for probing dynamics of neural networks', *NeuroImage* **60**(2), 1448–1461. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1053811912000250`

10838. R.Bobker, L. (1977), *Elements of Film*, 3 edn, Harcourt Brace Jovanoich Inc., New York.

10839. Reah, D. (1998), *The language of newspapers*, Routledge, London.

10840. Reape, M. (1994), Domain Union and Word Order Variation in German, *in* J. Nerbonne, K. Netter & C. Pollard, eds, 'German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 151–197.

10841. Reape, M. (1999), The RAGS Abstract Syntactic Representation. University of Edinburgh.

10842. Reape, M. & Mellish, C. (1999), Just what *is* aggregation anyway?, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Toulouse, pp. 20–29.

10843. Rector, A. (2003), Medical Informatics, Cambridge University Press, pp. 415–435. `http://www.cs.man.ac.uk/franconi/dl/course/dlhb/dlhb-10.pdf`

10844. Rector, A., Gangemi, A., Galeazzi, E., Glowinski, A. & Rossi-Mori, A. (1994), The GALEN CORE model schemata for anatomy: towards a re-usable application-independent model of medical concepts, *in* 'Proceedings of Medical Informatics Europe MIE94'.

10845. Reddy, M. (1979), The Conduit Metaphor, *in* A. Ortony, ed., 'Metaphor and Thought', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 284–310.

10846. Redeker, G. (1986), Language use in informal narratives, PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

10847. Redeker, G. (1987), Introductions of story characters in interactive and non-interactive narration, *in* J. Verschueren & M. Bertuccelli-Papi, eds, 'The Pragmatic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 339–355.

10848. Redeker, G. (1990*a*), 'Ideational and pragmatic markers of discourse structure', *Journal of Pragmatics* **14**, 367–381.

10849. Redeker, G. (1990*b*), 'Lexical marking of transitions between discourse segments'. Poster presented at the International Pragmatics Conference.

10850. Redeker, G. (1991), 'Linguistic markers of discourse structure', *Linguistics* **29**, 1139–1172.

10851. Redeker, G. (1992), 'Coherence and structure in text and discourse'. Manuscript. Tilburg University.

10852. Redeker, G. (1996), Coherence and Structure in Text and Discourse, *in* W. Black & H. Bunt, eds, 'Computational Pragmatics: abduction, belief and context', University College Press, London.

10853. Redfern, N. (2015), 'The log-normal distribution is not an appropriate parametric model for shot length distributions of Hollywood films', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **30**(1), 137–151.

10854. Reed, J. T. (1997), Discourse Analysis, *in* S. E. Porter, ed., 'A Handbook of the Exegesis of the New Testament', Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 189–218.

10855. Reed, S. L. & Lenat, D. B. (2002), Mapping Ontologies into Cyc, *in* 'AAAI 2002 Conference Workshop on Ontologies For The Semantic Web', AAAI, Edmonton, Canada.

10856. Reeves, B. & Nass, C. (1996), *The Media Equation*, Cambridge University Press and CSLI, Cambridge and Stanford.

10857. Reeves, K. (1983), *British Racial Discourse*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

10858. Regan, J., Shuming, Z. & Hong, X.-L. (1987), Before speaking: across cultures, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics. Essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10859. Regier, T. (1996), *The human semantic potential: spatial language and constrained connectionism*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

10860. Regier, T. & Carlson, L. A. (2001), 'Grounding spatial language in perception: An empirical and computational investigation', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* **130**(2), 273–298.

10861. Rehm, G. (2002), Towards automatic web genre identification – a corpus-based approach in the domain of academia by example of the academic's personal homepage, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 7–10.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/rehm02towards.html`

10862. Rehm, G., Zaczynska, K., Bourgonje, P., Ostendorff, M., Moreno-Schneider, J., Berger, M., Rauenbusch, J., Schmidt, A., Wild, M., Böttger, J., Quantz, J., Thomsen, J. & Fricke, R. (2020), Semantic Storytelling: From Experiments and Prototypes to a Technical Solution, *in* T. Caselli, E. Hovy, M. Palmer & P. Vossen, eds, 'Computational Analysis of Storylines: Making Sense of Events', Cambridge University Press. In preparation.

10863. Rehm, M. (1999), Sprachgenerierung auf der Grundlage konzeptueller Strukturen, *in* J. Gippert & P. Olivier, eds, 'Proceedings of the GLDV'99 (11. Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Linguistische Datenverarbeitung, 8-10.7.1999, Frankfurt) Workshop Multilinguale Corpora: Codierung, Strukturierung, Analyse', Gesellschaft für Linguistische Datenverarbeitung, Enigma Corporation, Prague, pp. 282–291.
`http://titus.uni-frankfurt.de/curric/gldv99/paper.htm`

10864. Řehůřek, R. & Sojka, P. (2010), Software Framework for Topic Modelling with Large Corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the LREC 2010 Workshop on New Challenges for NLP Frameworks', ELRA, Valletta, Malta, pp. 45–50. `http://is.muni.cz/publication/884893/en`.

10865. Reichenbach, H. (1947), *Elements of Symbolic Logic*, Macmillan, London and New York.

10866. Reichenberger, K., Kamps, T. & Golovchinsky, G. (1995), Towards a Generative Theory of Diagram Design, *in* 'Proceedings of 1995 IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, USA, pp. 217–223.

10867. Reichenberger, K., Rondhuis, K., Kleinz, J. & Bateman, J. A. (1995*a*), Effective presentation of information through page layout: a linguistically-based approach., *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Workshop on Effective Abstractions in Multimedia, Layout and Interaction', ACM, San Francisco, California.
`http://www.cs.uic.edu/~{}ifc/mmwsproc/reichen/page-layout.html`

10868. Reichenberger, K., Rondhuis, K., Kleinz, J. & Bateman, J. A. (1995*b*), Effective presentation of information through page layout: a linguistically-based approach., Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 970, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. (Paper presented at the workshop: 'Effective Abstractions in Multimedia, Layout and Interaction', held in conjunction with ACM Multimedia '95, November 1995, San Francisco, California.).
`http://www.cs.uic.edu/~{}ifc/mmwsproc/reichen/page-layout.html`

10869. Reichenberger, K., Rondhuis, K., Kleinz, J. & Bateman, J. A. (1996*a*), Effective presentation of information through page layout: a linguistically-based approach., Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 970, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. (Paper presented at the workshop: 'Effective Abstractions in Multimedia, Layout and Interaction', held in conjunction with ACM Multimedia '95, November 1995, San Francisco, California.).

10870. Reichenberger, K., Rondhuis, K., Kleinz, J. & Bateman, J. A. (1996*b*), Effective presentation of information through page layout: a linguistically-based approach., *in* 'Effective Abstractions in Multimedia, Layout and Interaction', ACM Multimedia '95, San Francisco, California.

10871. Reichling, A. (1961), 'Principles and methods of syntax: Cryptanalytical formalism', *Lingua* **10**, 1–17.

10872. Reichlis, . & Lemon, . (1952), *Exploring Physics*, Harcourt, Brace and Company. Inc.

10873. Reichman, R. (1978), 'Conversational Coherency', *Cognitive Science* **2**, 283–327.

10874. Reichman, R. (1981*a*), Plain Speaking: A Theory and Grammar of Spontaneous Discourse, Technical Report Report No. 4681, Bolt, Baranek and Newman, Inc.

10875. Reichman, R. (1981*b*), Plain Speaking: a Theory and Grammar of Spontaneous Discourse, PhD thesis, Harvard University. Also available as Bolt, Baranek and Newman, Inc., Report No. 4681.

10876. Reichman, R. (1985), *Making computers speak like you and me*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA.

10877. Reichman, R. (1986), Communication Paradigms for a Window System, *in* D. A. Norman & S. W. Draper, eds, 'User Centered System Design: New Perspectives on Human-Computer Interaction', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ and London, pp. 285–313.

10878. Reichman, R. (1989), Integrated Interfaces Based on a Theory of Context and Goal Tracking, *in* M. M. Taylor, F. Neel & D. G. Bouwhuis, eds, 'The Structure of Multimodal Dialogue', North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 209–228.

10879. Reid, I., ed. (1987), *The place of genre in learning: current debates*, Typereader Publications 1. Deakin University Press, Geelong, Victoria.

10880. Reid, T. (1956), 'Linguistics, Structuralism, and Philology', *Archivum Linguisticum* **8**, 28–37.

10881. Reif, M. (1984), *Film und Text, Zum Problem von Wahrnehmung und Vorstellung in Film und Literatur*, Narr, Tübingen.

10882. Reiff, M. J. (2016), Written Communication Skills, *in* A. Rocci & L. de Saussure, eds, 'Verbal Communication', Handbooks of Communication Science, de Gruyter Mouton, pp. 567–586.

10883. Reineking, T., Schult, N. & Hois, J. (2009), Combining statistical and symbolic reasoning for active scene categorization, *in* A. Fred, J. L. Dietz, K. Liu & J. Filipe, eds, 'Knowledge Discovery, Knowledge Enginnering and Knowledge Management', Springer, Berlin, pp. 262–276.

10884. Reinhard, C. D. & Olson, C. J., eds (2016), *Making Sense of Cinema: empirical studies into film spectators and spectatorship*, Bloomsbury Academic, New York and London.

10885. Reinhardt, J. & Thorne, S. L. (2019), Digital Literacies as Emergent Multifarious Repertoires, *in* N. Arnold & L. Ducate, eds, 'Engaging Language Learners through CALL: From theory and research to informed practice', Equinox Publishing Ltd., Sheffield, UK and Bristol, CT, pp. 208–239.

10886. Reinhardt, T. & Whipple, C. (1988), Summary of conclusions from the Longman's taxonomy experiment, *in* B. Goodman, ed., 'Annual Report', BBN Systems and Technologies Corporation, Cambridge, MA.

10887. Reinhart, T. (1976), The syntactic domain of anaphora, PhD thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.

10888. Reinhart, T. (1981), 'Pragmatics and Linguistics: an analysis of sentence topics', *Philosophica* .

10889. Reinke, U. (1994), 'Zur Leistungsfähigkeit integrierter Übersetzungssystem', *Lebende Sprachen* **3**(3), 97–104.

10890. Reis, M. & Rosengren, I., eds (1991), *Fragesätze und Fragen*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

10891. Reisigl, M. (2017), The discourse-historical approach, *in* J. Flowerdew & J. E. Richardson, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Critical Discourse Studies', Routledge, London, pp. 44–59.

10892. Reisigl, M. & Wodak, R. (2001), *Discourse and Discrimination: Rhetorics of Racism and Antisemitism*, Routledge, London and New York.

10893. Reiß, K. (1976), *Texttyp und Übersetzungsmethode. Der operative Text*, Kronberg/Ts. Monographien Literatur + Sprache + Didaktik 11. Reprinted: Heidelberg, 1983.

10894. Reiß, K. (1977), 'Textsortenkonventionen. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Todesanzeige', *Le Langage et l'homme* **35**, 46–54. (Second part in Volume 36 (1978), pp60–68).

10895. Reiss, K. (1990), Das Misverständnis vom eigentlichen Übersetzen, *in* R. Arntz & G. Thome, eds, 'Übersetzungswissenschaft: Ergebnisse und Perspektiven', Narr, Tübingen.

10896. Reiß K. & Vermeer, H. J. (1984), *Grundlegung einer allgemeinen Translationstheorie*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

10897. Reisz, K. & Millar, G. (1953*b*), *The Technique of Film Editing*, Focal Press, London.

10898. Reisz, K. & Millar, G. (1968), *The Technique of Film Editing*, 2 edn, Focal Press, London.

10899. Reisz, K. & Millar, G. (2010 [1953]*a*), *The Technique of Film Editing*, 2 edn, Focal Press, London. Reissue.

10900. Reiter, E. (1990*a*), A New Model for Lexical Choice of Open-Class Words, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA.

10901. Reiter, E. (1990*b*), Generating Descriptions that Exploit a User's Domain Knowledge, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current Research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London.

10902. Reiter, E. (1990*c*), The Computational Complexity of Avoiding Conversational Implicatures, *in* 'Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the ACL-90', pp. 97–104.

10903. Reiter, E. (1991*a*), 'A New Model of Lexical Choice for Nouns', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 240–251.

10904. Reiter, E. (1991*b*), A New Model of Lexical Choice for Nouns, DAI Research Paper 547, Dept. of Artificial Intelligence, University of Edinburgh.

10905. Reiter, E. (1993), Lexical choice and lexical preferences., *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in Natural Language Generation: planning, realization, systems', Pinter, London, pp. 297–301.

10906. Reiter, E. (1994), Has a consensus NL generation architecture appeared, and is it psychologically plausible?, *in* D. McDonald & M. Meteer, eds, 'Proceedings of the 7th. International Workshop on Natural Language generation (INLGW '94)', Kennebunkport, Maine, pp. 163–170.

10907. Reiter, E. (1995), NLG vs. Templates, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 95–105.

10908. Reiter, E. (1999), Shallow vs. Deep Techniques for Handling Linguistic Constraints and Optimisations, *in* T. Becker & S. Busemann, eds, 'Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99)"May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation', DFKI-D-99-01, Bonn, pp. 7–12. `http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/ki99.pdf`

10909. Reiter, E. (2000), 'Pipelines and Size Constraints', *Computational Linguistics* **26**(2), 251–259.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/cl00.pdf`

10910. Reiter, E. (2007), An architecture for data-to-text systems, *in* S. Busemann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 11th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', pp. 97–104.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/enlg07.pdf`

10911. Reiter, E., Cawsey, A., Osman, L. & Roff, Y. (1997*a*), Knowledge Acquisition for Content Selection, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., '6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', pp. 117–126.

10912. Reiter, E., Cawsey, A., Osman, L. & Roff, Y. (1997*b*), Knowledge Acquisition for Content Selection, *in* W. Hoeppner, ed., 'Proceedings of the 6th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation EWNLG'97', Duisburg, Germany, pp. 117–126.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/enlg97.pdf`

10913. Reiter, E. & Dale, R. (1997), 'Building applied natural language generation systems', *Natural Language Engineering* **3**(1), 57–87.

10914. Reiter, E. & Dale, R. (2000), *Building Natural Language Generation Systems*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.

10915. Reiter, E. & Dale, R. (n.d.), A fast algorithm for the generation of referring expressions, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. I, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 232–238.

10916. Reiter, E. & Mellish, C. (1992), Using Classification to Generate Text, *in* 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting of the ACL', University of Delaware, pp. 265–272.

10917. Reiter, E. & Mellish, C. (1993), Optimising the costs and benefits of natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'93)', pp. 1164–1169.

10918. Reiter, E., Mellish, C. & Levine, J. (1992), Automatic generation of on-line documentation in the IDAS project, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Trento, Italy, pp. 64–71. 31 March - 3 April.

10919. Reiter, E., Mellish, C. & Levine, J. (1995), 'Automatic Generation of Technical Documentation', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **9**.

10920. Reiter, E. & Osman, L. (1997), Tailored patient information: some issues and questions, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL/EACL97 Workshop: "From research to commercial applications: making NLP technology work in practice"', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 29–34.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/acl97w.pdf`

10921. Reiter, E. & Robertson, R. (1999), The Architecture of the STOP System. In Proceedings of the Workshop on Reference Architectures for Natural Language Generation. Edinburgh, Scotland. Available at http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/projects/rags.

10922. Reiter, E., Robertson, R., Lennox, S. & Osman, L. (2001), Using a Randomised Controlled Clinical Trial to Evaluate an NLG System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-2001)', pp. 434–441. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/acl01.pdf

10923. Reiter, E., Robertson, R. & Osman, L. (1999), Types of knowledge required to personalise smoking cessation letters, *in* W. Horn, ed., 'Artifical Intelligence and Medicine: Proceedings of AIMDM-1999', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 398–399. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/aim99.pdf

10924. Reiter, E., Robertson, R. & Osman, L. (2000), Knowledge Acquisition for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the First International Conference on Natural Language Generation', pp. 217–224. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/inlg00.pdf

10925. Reiter, E., Robertson, R. & Osman, L. (2003), 'Lessons from a Failure: Generating Tailored Smoking Cessation Letters', *Artificial Intelligence* **144**, 41–58. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/aij03.pdf

10926. Reiter, E. & Sripada, S. (2004), Contextual influences on near-synonym choice, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 161–170.

10927. Reiter, E. & Sripada, S. G. (2002), Should Corpora Texts be Gold Standards for NLG?, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference 2002 (INLG2002)', pp. 97–104. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/inlg02.pdf

10928. Reiter, E. & Sripada, S. G. (forthcoming), 'Human Variation and Lexical Choice', *Computational Linguistics* . http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/cl02.pdf

10929. Reiter, E., Sripada, S., Hunter, J., Yu, J. & Davy, I. (2005), 'Choosing Words in Computer-Generated Weather Forecasts', *Artificial Intelligence* **167**, 137–169. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}jhunter/publications/05aij.pdf

10930. Reiter, E., Williams, S. & Crichton, L. (2005), Generating Feedback Reports for Adults Taking Basic Skills Tests, *in* 'Proceedings of the

Twenty-fifth SGAI International Conference on Innovative Techniques and Applications of Artificial Intelligence', Cambridge, UK, pp. 50–63.

10931. Reiter, R. (2001*a*), *Knowledge in Action: Logical Foundations for Describing and Implementing Dynamical Systems*, MIT Press, Bradford Books, Cambridge, MA.

10932. Reiter, R. (2001*b*), 'On Knowledge-Based Programming with Sensing in the Situation Calculus', *ACM Transactions on Computational Logic (TOCL)* **2**(4), 433–457.

10933. Reithinger, N. (1987*a*), Ein erster Blick auf POPEL - Wie wird was gesagt?, *in* 'GWAI'.

10934. Reithinger, N. (1987*b*), Generating referring expressions and pointing gestures, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 71–81. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

10935. Reithinger, N. (1991), POPEL: A parallel and incremental natural language generation system, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural Language Generation in Artificial Intelligence and Computational Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht/London, pp. 179–199.

10936. Reithinger, N. (1992), The performance of an incremental generation component for Multi-Modal Dialog Contribution, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of Automated Natural Language Generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 263–276.

10937. Reithinger, N., Kipp, M., Engel, R. & Alexandersson, J. (2000), Summarizing Multilingual Spoken Negotiation Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of ACL'2000'.

10938. Reithinger, N., Maier, E. & Alexandersson, J. (1995), Treatment of Incomplete Dialogues in a Speech-to-speech Translation System, *in* 'Proc. ESCA Wshp. on Spoken Dialogue Systems; Theories and Applications', ESCA and Center for PersonKommunikation, Aalborg University, Denmark, pp. 33–36.

10939. Reitmayr, G. & Schmalstieg, D. (2003), Location based applications for mobile augmented reality, *in* 'AUIC '03: Proceedings of the Fourth Australasian user interface conference on User interfaces 2003', Australian Computer Society, Inc., Darlinghurst, Australia, Australia, pp. 65–73.

10940. Reitter, D. (2004), A Development Environment for Multimodal Functional Unification Generation Grammars, Itri technical report,

ITRI, University of Brighton. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Natural Language Generation: 2nd Volume, posters.
http://www.reitter-it-media.de/compling/papers/reitter2004inlg.pdf

10941. Reitter, D. (2008), Context Effects in Language Production: Models of Syntactic Priming in Dialogue Corpora, thesis, University of Edinburgh.
http://www.david-reitter.com/compling/papers/reitter2008phd.pdf

10942. Reitter, D., Hockenmaier, J. & Keller, F. (2006), Priming effects in combinatory categorial grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2006 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing', Sydney, Australia, pp. 308–316.
http://www.david-reitter.com/compling/papers/reitter2006ccg.pdf

10943. Reitter, D. & Keller, F. (2007), Against Sequence Priming: Evidence from Constituents and Distituents in Corpus Data, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society (CogSci)', Nashville, TN, pp. 1421–1426.
http://www.david-reitter.com/compling/papers/reitter2007sequence_priming.pdf

10944. Reitter, D., Keller, F. & Moore, J. D. (2006), Computational modelling of structuring priming in dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the Human Language Technology Conference – North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New York, NY.

10945. Reitter, D. & Moore, J. D. (2007), Predicting Success in Dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the 45th Annual Meeting of the Association of Computational Linguistics (ACL)', Prague, Czech Republic, pp. 808–815.
http://www.david-reitter.com/compling/papers/reitter2007predicting_task_success.pdf

10946. Reitter, D., Moore, J. D. & Keller, F. (2006), Priming of syntactic rules in task-oriented dialogue and spontaneous conversation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 28th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Vancouver, Canada, pp. 685–690.
http://www.david-reitter.com/compling/papers/reitter2006priming.pdf

10947. Reitter, D., Panttaja, E. & Cummins, F. (2004), UI on the Fly: Generating a Multimodal User Interface, *in* 'Proceedings of Human Language Technology conference 2004 / North American chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (HLT/NAACL-04)'.
http://www.reitter-it-media.de/compling/papers/reitter-etal_uifly_2004.pdf

10948. Rekleitis, I., Dudek, G. & Milios, E. (1997), Multi-robot exploration of an unknown environment, efficiently reducing the odometry error, *in* 'Proc. of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI)'.

10949. Rekleitis, I., Dudek, G. & Milios, E. (1998), Accurate mapping of an unknown world and online landmark positioning, *in* 'Proc. of Vision Interface (VI).'.

10950. Rekleitis, I., Sim, R., Dudek, G. & Milios, E. (2001), Collaborative exploration for the construction of visual maps, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)'.

10951. Ren, S., ed. (1995), *Language, system and structure: proceedings of the 1993 Hangzhou 3rd National Seminar on Systemic-Functional Linguistics*, Peking University Press, Beijing.

10952. Renear, A. (1997), Out of praxis: three (meta)theories of textuality, *in* K. Sutherland, ed., 'Electronic text: investigations in method and theory', Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 107–126.

10953. Renear, A. (2001), 'The descriptive/procedural distinction is flawed', *Markup Languages: Theory and Practice* **2**(4), 411–420.

10954. Renear, A. (2006), Is An XML document a FRBR Manifestation or a FRBR Expression? – Both, Because FRBR Entities are not Types, but Roles, *in* 'Extreme Markup Languages', Montréal, Québec.

10955. Renear, A. H. & Dubin, D. (2003), Towards identity conditions for digital documents, *in* 'Dublin Core Conference', pp. 181–189. DCMI International Conference on Dublin Core and Metadata Applications.

10956. Renear, A. H. & Dubin, D. (2007), 'Three of the four FRBR group 1 entity types are roles, not types', *Proceedings of the American Society for Information Science and Technology* **44**(1), 1–19.

10957. Renear, A. H., Dubin, D. & Wickett, K. M. (2008), 'When digital objects change – exactly *what* changes?', *Proceedings of the American Society for Information Science and Technology* **45**(1), 1–3.

10958. Renear, A. H. & Wickett, K. M. (2009), Documents cannot be edited, *in* 'Balisage: The Markup Conference 2009', number 3 *in* 'Balisage Series on Markup Technologies'.
`https://doi.org/10.4242/BalisageVol3.Renear01`

10959. Renear, A. H. & Wickett, K. M. (2010), There are no documents, *in* 'Balisage: The Markup Conference 2010', number 5 *in* 'Balisage Series on Markup Technologies', Montréal, Canada.
`https://doi.org/10.4242/BalisageVol5.Renear01`

10960. Renear, A., Mylonas, E. & Durand, D. (1996), Refining our notion of what text really is: The problem of overlapping hierarchies, *in* N. Ide & S. Hockey, eds, 'Research in Humanities Computing', Vol. 4, Oxford University Press, London and New York, pp. 263–280.

10961. Renear, A., Phillippe, C., Lawton, P. & Dubin, D. (2003), An XML document corresponds to which FRBR Group 1 entity?, *in* 'Extreme Markup Languages', Montréal, Québec.

10962. Renkema, J. (2006), *Introduction to Discourse Studies*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

10963. Renner, K. N. (1987), Zu den Brennpunkten des Geschehens. Erweiterungen der Grenzüberschreitungstheorie: die Extrempunktregel, *in* L. Bauer, E. Ledig & M. Schaudig, eds, 'Strategien der Filmanalyse: Zehn Jahre Münchener Filmphilologie. Prof. Dr. Klaus Kanzog zum 60. Geburtstag', number 1 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 115–130.

10964. Renner, K. N. (2001), 'Die Text-Bild-Schere', *Studies in Communication Science* **1**(2), 23–44.
`http://www.scoms.ch/current_issue/abstract.asp?id=55`

10965. Renouf, A. & Sinclair, J. (1991), Collocational frameworks in English, *in* K. Aijmer & B. Altenberg, eds, 'English corpus linguistics: studies in honour of Jan Svartvik', Longman, London, pp. 128–43.

10966. Renov, M., ed. (1993), *Theorizing Documentary*, Routledge, New York.

10967. Rensink, R., O'Regan, J. & Clark, J. (1997), 'To see or not to see: The need for attention to perceive changes in scenes', *Psychological Science* pp. 368–373.

10968. Rentier, G. (1994), A Lexicalist Approach to Dutch Preposition Stranding, *in* H. Trost, ed., 'KONVENS '94', Vienna, pp. 280–289.

10969. Renz, J. (1998), A Canonical Model of the Region Connection Calculus, *in* A. Cohn, L. Schubert & S. Shapiro, eds, 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference (KR98)', Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, pp. 330–341.

10970. Renz, J. (1999), Maximal Tractable Fragments of the Region Connection Calculus: A Complete Analysis, *in* T. Dean, ed., 'Proceedings of the 16th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-99)', Morgan Kaufman Publishers, San Francisco, CA, pp. 448–454.

10971. Renz, J. & Mitra, D. (2004), Qualitative Direction Calculi with Arbitrary Granularity, *in* C. Zhang, H. W. Guesgen & W. K. Yeap, eds, 'Proceedings of the 8th Pacific Rim International Conference on Artificial Intelligence on AI (PRICAI)', Springer-Verlag, pp. 65–74.

10972. Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (1997), On the complexity of qualitative spatial reasoning: A maximal tractable fragment of the Region Connection Calculus, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-97)', pp. 522–527.

10973. Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (1998*a*), Efficient Methods for Qualitative Spatial Reasoning, *in* H. Prade, ed., 'Proc. of the 13th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI-98)', John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, pp. 562–566.

10974. Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (1998*b*), Spatial reasoning with topological information, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 351–371.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

10975. Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (1999), 'On the complexity of qualitative spatial reasoning: a maximal tractable fragment of the region connection calculus', *Artificial Intelligence* **108**(1–2), 69–123.

10976. Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (2007), Qualitative Spatial Reasoning using Constraint Calculi, *in* M. Aiello, I. Pratt-Hartmann & J. van Benthem, eds, 'Handbook of Spatial Logics', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 161–215.

10977. Renz, J., Rauh, R. & Knauff, M. (2000), Towards Cognitive Adequacy of Topological Spatial Relations, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 184–197.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

10978. Reshöft, N. (2010), Das Erlernen von Lexikalisierungsmustern in der Fremdsprache Englisch, *in* E. Ruigendijk, T. Stolz & J. Trabant, eds, 'Linguistik im Nordwesten', Diversitas Linguarum, Brockmeyer, Bochum, pp. 1–16.

10979. Restle, F. (1962), 'The Selection of Strategies in Cue Learning', *Psychological Review* **69**, 329–343.

10980. Rettberg, S. (2015), The American Hypertext Novel, and Whatever Became of It?, *in* H. Koenitz, G. Ferri, M. Haahr, D. Sezen & T. İbrahim Sezen, eds, 'Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 22–35.

10981. Retz-Schmidt, G. (1988), 'Various Views On Spatial Prepositions', *AI Magazine* **9**(2), 95–105.

10982. Reuther, T. (1978), 'Plädoyer für das Wörterbuch', *Linguistische Berichte* **57**, 25–48.

10983. Reyle, U. (1987), Zeit und Aspekt bei der Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprachen, Technical Report LILOG-Report No. 9, IBM Deutschland GmbH, Stuttgart.

10984. Reyle, U. (1995), Reasoning with Ambiguities, *in* 'Proceedings of EACL95'.

10985. Reynolds, L. (1984), The legibility of printed scientific and technical information, *in* R. Easterby & H. Zwaga, eds, 'Information Design: the design and evaluation of signs and printed material', John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Chichester, UK, pp. 187–208.

10986. Rheindorf, M. (2004), The multiple modes of *dirty dancing*: a cultural studies approach to multimodal analysis, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 137–152.

10987. Rhem, G., Santini, M., Mehler, A., Braslavski, P., Rüdiger, G., Stubbe, A., Symonneko, S., Tavosanis, M. & Vidulin, V. (2008), Towards a Reference Corpus of Web Genres for the Evaluation of Genre Identification Systems, *in* N. Calzolari, K. Choukri, B. Maegaard, J. Mariani, J. Odjik, S. Piperidis & D. Tapias, eds, 'Proceedings of the 6th Language Resources and Evaluation Conference (LREC 2008)', European Language Resources Association, Marrakech, pp. 351–358. `http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/94_paper.pdf`

10988. Rhodes, R. (1977), 'Semantics in an RG', *Chicago Linguistic Society* **13**, 503–514.

10989. Riazanov, A. & Voronkov, A. (2002), 'The design and implementation of VAMPIRE', *AI Communications: Special issue on CASC* **15**(2), 91–110.

10990. Riazi, A. M. (2016), 'Innovative Mixed-methods Research: Moving beyond design technicalities to epistemological and methodological realizations', *Applied Linguistics* **37**(1), 33–49.

10991. Ribeiro, C., Kuffner dos Anjos, R. & Fernandes, C. (2018), Virtual reality annotator: A tool to annotate dancers in a virtual environment, *in* I. M., ed., 'Digital Cultural Heritage', number 10605 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berling, pp. 257–266.

10992. Ribeiro, F. N., Henrique, L., Benevenuto, F., Chakraborty, A., Kulshrestha, J., Babaei, M. & Gummadi, K. P. (2018), Media Bias Monitor: Quantifying Biases of Social Media News Outlets at Large-Scale, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Web and Social Media (ICWSM)', Stanford, California, USA, pp. 209–299. `https://aaai.org/ocs/index.php/ICWSM/ICWSM18/paper/view/17878/17020`

10993. Rich, E. A. (1979*a*), Building and Exploiting User Models, PhD thesis, CMU, Computer Science Department.

10994. Rich, E. A. (1979*b*), 'User Modeling Via Stereotypes', *Cognitive Science* **3**, 329–354.

10995. Rich, E. A. (1989), Stereotypes and User Modelling, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Symbolic Computation Series, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, pp. 35–51.

10996. Richards, B. (1976), 'Adverbs: from a logical point of view', *Synthese* **32**, 329–372.

10997. Richards, L. V., Coventry, K. R. & Clibbens, J. (2004), 'Where's the orange? Geometric and extra-geometric factors in English children's talk of spatial locations', *Journal of Child Language* **31**, 153–175.

10998. Richardson, D. C., Spivey, M. J., Barsalou, L. W. & McRae, K. (2003), 'Spatial representations activated during real-time comprehension of verbs', *Cognitive Science* **27**(5), 767–780.

10999. Richardson, J. E. & Wodak, R. (2009), 'The impact of visual racism: visual arguments in political leaflets in Austrian and British far-right parties', *Controversia* **6**(2), 45–67.

11000. Richardson, J., Gorbman, C. & Vernallis, C., eds (2013), *The Oxford Handbook of New Audiovisual Aesthetics*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

11001. Richardson, K. (1981), Sentences in discourse, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 51–60.

11002. Richer, M. H. (1986), An Evaluation of Expert System Development Tools, Technical Report KSL 85-19, Computer Science Department, Stanford University.

11003. Richter, J., Scheiter, K. & Eitel, A. (2016*a*), 'Signaling text-picture relations in multimedia learning: A comprehensive meta-analysis', *Educational Research Review* **17**, 19–36. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1747938X15000664`

11004. Richter, J., Scheiter, K. & Eitel, A. (2016*b*), 'Signaling text-picture relations in multimedia learning: A comprehensive meta-analysis', *Educational Research Review* **17**, 19–36.

11005. Richter, K.-F., Weber, B., Bojduj, B. & Bertel, S. (n.d.), 'Supporting the Designer's and the User's Perspectives in Computer-Aided Architectural Design', *Advanced Engineering Informatics* . In Press.

11006. Rickheit, G. & (Eds.), C. H. (1999), 'Mental Models in Discourse Processing and Reasoning'.

11007. Rickheit, G. & Wachsmuth, I. (2006), *Situated Communication*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

11008. Ricoeur, P. (1971), 'The model of the text: Meaningful action considered as a text', *Social Research* **8**, 529–562.

11009. Ricoeur, P. (1978), *The Rule of Metaphor: Multidisciplinary Studies of the Creation of Meaning in Language*, Routledge, London. translated from the French by Robert Czerny with Kathleen McLaughlin and John Costello.

11010. Ricoeur, P. (1980), 'Narrative time', *Critical Inquiry* **7**, 169–190.

11011. Rider, E., Kurtz, S., Slade, D., Longmaid, H., Ho, M.-J., Pun, J.-H., Eggins, S. & Branch, W. (2014), 'The International Charter for Human Values in Healthcare: An interprofessional global collaboration to enhance values and communication in healthcare', *Patient Education and Counselling* **96**(3), 273–280.

11012. Riedemann, K. (1988), *Comic, Kontext, Kommunikation: die Kontextabhängigkeit der visuellen Elemente im Comic Strip – exemplarisch untersucht an der Gag-Strip-Serie 'Peanuts'*, Lang, Frankfurt am Main. (published version of a doctoral dissertation from the University of Hamburg, 1987).

11013. Rieder, J. (2008), *Colonialism and the Emergence of Science Fiction*, Wesleyan University Pres, Middletown, CT.

11014. Riedl, M. O. & Young, R. M. (2010), 'Narrative planning: balancing plot and character', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **39**, 217–268.

11015. Rieger, C. (1976), 'An organisation of knowledge for problem solving and language comprehension', *Artificial Intelligence* **7**, 89–127.

11016. Riesbeck, C. K. (1975), Conceptual Analysis, *in* R. C. Schank, ed., 'Conceptual Information Processing', North Holland, Amsterdam.

11017. Riesbeck, C. K. (1976), Comprehension by Computer: Expectation-Based Analysis of Sentences in Context, *in* W. J. M. Levelt & G. B. F. d'Arcais, eds, 'Studies in the perception of language', John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England. Also Yale Computer Science Technical Report Number 78.

11018. Riesbeck, C. K. (1981), Failure-Driven Reminding for Incremental Learning, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vancouver, Canada.

11019. Riesbeck, C. K. & Schank, R. C. (1976), Comprehension by Computer: Expectation-Based Analysis of Sentences in Context, *in* W. J. M. Levelt & G. B. F. d'Arcais, eds, 'Studies in the Perception of Language', John Wiley and Sons, Chichester, England. Also Yale Computer Science Technical Report number 78.

11020. Rieser, H. (1977*a*), On the development of text grammar, *in* W. U. Dressler, ed., 'Current Trends in Text Linguistics', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 6–20.

11021. Rieser, H. (1977*b*), Zur empirisch motivierten semantischen Beschreibung von Texten, *in* H. Rieser, ed., 'Textgrammatik, Schulbuchanalyse, Lexikon', number 14 *in* 'Papiere zur Textlinguistik / Papers in textlinguistics', Helmut Buske Verlag, Hamburg, pp. 1–54.

11022. Rieser, H. (1996), Repräsentations-Metonymie, Perspektive und Koordination in aufgaben-orientierten Dialogen, *in* C. Umbach, M. Grabski & R. Hörnig, eds, 'Perspektive in Sprache und Raum, Studien zur Kognitionswissenschaft', Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, Wiesbaden.

11023. Rieser, H. (1997), Repräsentations-Metonymie, Perspektive und Koordination in aufgabenorientierten Dialogen, *in* C. Umbach, M. Grabski & R. Hoernig, eds, 'Perspektive in Sprach und Raum', Studien zur Kognitionswissenschaft, Deutscher Universitätsverlag, Wiesbaden.

11024. Rieser, H. (1999), The structure of task-oriented dialogue and the introduction of new objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the Amstelog99 conference', Amsterdam.

11025. Rieser, K. (2007), For your eyes only: some thoughts on the descriptive in film, *in* W. Wolf & W. Bernhart, eds, 'Description in Literature and Other Media', number 2 *in* 'Studies in Intermediality', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 215–238.

11026. Rieser, M. (2015), Artistic Explorations. Mobile, Locative and Hybrid Narrtives, *in* H. Koenitz, G. Ferri, M. Haahr, D. Sezen & T. İbrahim Sezen, eds, 'Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 241–257.

11027. Rieser, V. & Moore, J. D. (2005), Implications for Generating Clarification Requests in Task-oriented Dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the ACL', Ann Arbor, pp. 239–246.

11028. Rietveld, E. & Kiverstein, J. (2014), 'A rich landscape of affordances', *Ecological Psychology* **26**(4), 325–352.

11029. Rifas, L. (2009), Educational comics, *in* M. K. Booker, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Comic Books and Graphic Novels', ABC-CLIO, Santa Barbara, CA, pp. 160–169.

11030. Riffe, D., Lacy, S. & Ficko, F. G. (2005), *Analyzing media messages: using quantitative content analysis in research*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey.

11031. Rigaud, C. & Burie, J.-C. (2018), Computer Vision Applied to Comic Book Images, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 104–124.

11032. Rigaud, C., Guérin, C., Karatzas, D., Burie, J.-C. & Ogier, J.-M. (2015), 'Knowledge-driven understanding of images in comic books', *International Journal on Document Analysis and Recognition (IJDAR)* **18**(3), 199–221.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10032-015-0243-1`

11033. Rigaux, P. & Scholl, M. (1995), Multi-scale partitions: applications to spatial and statistical databases, *in* M. Egenhofer & J. Herrings, eds, 'Advances in Spatial databases (SSD'95)', number 951 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

11034. Rigotti, E. (2005), 'Congruity theory and argumentation', *Studies in Communication Sciences* pp. 75–96. Journal of the Swiss Association of Communication and Media Research.

11035. Riha, K. (1974), Die Technik der Fortsetzung im Comic strip. Zur Semiotik eines Massenmediums, *in* D. Pforte, ed., 'Comics im ästhetischen Unterricht', Athenäum, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 151–171.

11036. Rijin, L. (1981), Transitivity in Chinese, M.a. thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

11037. Rimmon-Kenan, S. (1983), *Narrative fiction: contemporary poetics*, Methuen, London.

11038. Rimmon-Kenan, S. (1989), 'How the Model Neglects the Medium: Linguistics, Language, and the Crisis of Narratology', *The Journal of Narrative Technique* **19**(1), 157–166.
`http://www.jstor.org/stable/30225242`

11039. Rimmon-Kenan, S. (2002), *Narrative fiction: contemporary poetics*, 2 edn, Routledge, London.

11040. Rimmon-Kenan, S. (2009), *Narrative fiction: Contemporary poetics*, New accents, 2. ed., repr. edn, Routledge, London.

11041. Rinaldi, F. & Bateman, J. A. (1995), Hyper-documenting the upper-model: a case study in (hyper)document design, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. (Unfinished).

11042. Ring, G., Ellis, R. & Reeves, T. (1994), Mental models research and human computer interface design, *in* C. McBeath & R. Atkinson, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second International Interactive Multimedia Symposium', pp. 485–493.

11043. Ringle, M. H. & Bruce, B. C. (1982), Conversation Failure, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 202–222.

11044. Rintanen, J. (2000*a*), An Iterative Algorithm for Synthesizing Invariants, *in* 'Proceedings of the 17th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence / 12th Innovative Applications of AI Conference', AAAI Press.

11045. Rintanen, J. (2000*b*), Incorporation of Temporal Logic Control into Plan Operators, *in* W. Horn, ed., 'Proceedings of the 14th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence (ECAI00)', IOS Press, Amsterdam.

11046. Rippl, G. (2004), Text-Bild-Beziehungen zwischen Semiotik und Medientheorie: Ein Verortungsvorschlag, *in* R. Brosch, ed., 'Ikono/Philo/Logie: Wechselspeile von Texten und Bildern', number 2 *in* 'Potsdamer Beiträge zur Kultur- und Sozialgeschichte', trafo verlag, Berlin, pp. 43–60.

11047. Rippl, G. & Etter, L. (2015), Intermediality, Transmediality, and Graphic Narrative, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 191–218.

11048. Rist, T. & André, E. (1994), Referring to World Objects with Text and Pictures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Kyoto, pp. 530–534.

11049. Ritchie, G. (1986), The Computational Complexity of Sentence Derivation in Functional Unification Grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 86', Association for Computational Linguistics, Bonn, West Germany.

11050. Ritzer, I., ed. (2021), *Media and Genre: Dialogues in Aesthetics and Cultural Analysis*, Palgrave Macmillan, London.

11051. Riviere, C. (1980), 'Tense, aspect and time location', *Linguistics* **18**.

11052. Rizwan, S. (2014), 'Multimodal signs in (non)heteronormative discourse of transnational Hindi film *Dostana*', *Alicante Journal of English Studies* **27**, 179–203.

11053. Rizzo, A., Raheb, K. E., Whatley, S., Cisneros, R. M., Zanoni, M., Camurri, A., Viro, V., Matos, J.-M., Piana, S., Buccoli, M., Markatzi, A., Palacio, P., Zohar, O. E., Sarti, A., Ioannidis, Y. & Fletcher, E.-M. (2018), WhoLoDancE: Whole-body Interaction Learning for Dance Education, *in* 'Proceedings of the EUROMED International Conference on Digital Heritage 2018, Workshop on Cultural Informatics', Nicosia, Cyprus, pp. 41–50.

11054. Rizzolatti, G. & Craighero, L. (2004), 'The mirror-neuron system', *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **27**, 169–192.

11055. Ro, A. (1994), Interlanguage signs and lexical transfer errors, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 134–137.

11056. Roberts, F. & Robinson, J. D. (2004), 'Interobserver Agreement on First-Stage Conversation Analytic Transcription', *Human Communication Research* **30**(3), 376–410.

11057. Roberts, G. (1998), The home page as genre: a narrative approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 31st Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', Vol. 2, IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 78–86.
`http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/hicss/1998/8236/02/82360078.pdf`

11058. Roberts, L. & Thrift, J. (2002), *The designer and the grid*, Rockport, Gloucester, MA.

11059. Robertson, J. (1994), 'A Peircean categorical analysis of the English inflectional morphemes *-ing*, *-ed* and *-s*', *Semiotica* **102**(3–4), 179–223.

11060. Robin, H. (1993*a*), *The scientific image: from cave to computer*, W.H. Freeman, New York.

11061. Robin, J. (1990), Lexical Choice in Natural Language Generation, CUCS-040-90, Technical report, Columbia University, New York.

11062. Robin, J. (1993*b*), A revision-based generation architecture for reporting facts in their historical context, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in natural language generation', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 238–268.

11063. Robin, J. (1994*a*), Automatic generation and revision of natural language summaries providing historical background, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th Brazilian Symposium on Artificial Intelligence (SBIA'94)', Fortaleza, CE, Brazil.

11064. Robin, J. (1994*b*), Revision-based generation of Natural Language Summaries providing historical Back-ground: corpus-based analysis, design, implementation and evaluation, Phd dissertation, Columbia University, NewYork. TR CUCS-034-94.

11065. Robin, J. (1996), Evaluating the portability of revision rules for incremental summary generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 34th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computationa Linguistics (ACL'96)', Santa Cruz, CA.

11066. Robin, J. & McKeown, K. (1996), 'Empirically designing and evaluating a new revision-based model for summary generation', *Artificial Intelligence* **85**(1-2).

11067. Robin, J. & McKeown, K. R. (1993), Corpus Analysis for Revision-Based Generation of Complex Sentences, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-93)', Washington, DC, pp. 365–372.

11068. Robin, R. S. (1967), *Annotated Catalogue of the Papers of Charles S. Peirce*, University of Massachusetts Press, Worcester, MA. `http://www.iupui.edu/~peirce/robin/robin_fm/toc_frm.htm`

11069. Robins, G. (1986), 'The NIKL Manual'. USC/Information Sciences Institute, Internal draft.

11070. Robins, R. (1997), *A short history of linguistics*, 4th edn, Longman, London.

11071. Robins, R. H. (1967), *A short history of linguistics*, Longman, London.

11072. Robins, R. H. (1980), Functional syntax in medieval Europe, *in* K. Koerner, H.-J. Niederehe & R. Robins, eds, 'Studies in Medieval Linguistic Thought. Dedicated to Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday on 15 May 1980', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 231–240.

11073. Robinson, A. E., E., A. D., J., G. B., G., H. G. & J., R. J. (1977), Interpreting Natural-Language Utterances in Dialogs About Tasks, Technical Report No. 210, SRI International, Menlo Park, California. CHECK DATE.

11074. Robinson, J. (1981), *Eléments du langage chorégraphique*, Vigot, Paris.

11075. Robinson, J. J. (1970), 'Dependency structures and transformational rules', *Language* **46**(2), 259–285.

11076. Robinson, J. J. (l982), 'Diagram: A Grammar for Dialogues', *Communications of the ACM* **25**(1), 27–47.

11077. Robinson, P. (2009), 'What text really is not, and why editors have to learn to swim', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **24**(1), 41–52.

11078. Rocci, A. & de Saussure, L., eds (2016), *Verbal Communication*, Handbooks of Communication Science, de Gruyter Mouton.

11079. Rocci, A. & Pollaroli, C. (2018), 'Introduction: Multimodality in argumentation', *Semiotica* **220**, 1–7.

11080. Roche, J. (1989), *Xenolekte. Struktur und Variation im Deutsch gegenüber Ausländern*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, New York.

11081. Rochelle, H. (2015), 'Rethinking dance theory through semiotics', *Studies about Languages* **26**.

11082. Rochester, S., & Martin, J. (1977), The art of referring: The speaker's use of noun phrases to instruct the listener, *in* R. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Comprehension and production', Ablex, Norwood NJ.

11083. Rochester, S. & Martin, J. (1977), The art of referring: the speaker's use of noun phrases to instruct the listener, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 1: Discourse Production and Comprehension', Ablex, Norwood.

11084. Rochester, S. & Martin, J. (1979), *Crazy Talk: A Study of the Discourse of Schizophrenic Speakers*, Plenum Press, New York.

11085. Rochester, S., Martin, J. R. & Thurston, S. (1977), 'Thought process disorder in schizophrenia: the listener's task', *Brain and Language* **4**, 94–114.

11086. Rochowiak, D. (1988), 'Simple Explanations and Reasoning: From Philosophy of Science to Expert Systems'. Presented at the AAAI Workshop on Explanations.

11087. Roderick, N. (2021), 'Form from form: The case for exaptation in rhetorical genre evolution', *Quarterly Journal of Speech* **107**(4), 398–417.

11088. Rodin, R. (1995), A Semio-Pragmatic Approach to the Documentary Film, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'The Film Spectator: From Sign to Mind', University of Amsterdam Press, Amsterdam.

11089. Rodowick, D. N. (2001), *Reading the figural, or, philosophy after the new media*, Duke University Press, Durham and London.

11090. Rodowick, D. N. (2007), *The virtual life of film*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

11091. Rodriguez, H. (1998), 'Questions of Chinese Aesthetics: Film Form and Narrative Space in the Cinema of King Hu', *Cinema Journal* **38**(1), 73–97.

11092. Rodriguez, K. J. & Schlangen, D. (2004), Form, intonation and function of clarification requests in German task oriented spoken dialogues, *in* 'Proceedings of Catalog 2004: Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialog', Barcelona.

11093. Roeh, I. & Nir, R. (1990), 'Ideological constraints and rhetorical strategies', *Text* **10**(3), 225–244.

11094. Roelens, N. (2002), 'Frontal Face and Side-face Portraits', *Interdisciplinary Journal for Germanic Linguistics and Semiotic Analysis* **7**(2).

11095. Roesler, A. (2003), Medienphilosophie und Zeichentheorie, *in* S. Münker, A. Roesler & M. Sandbothe, eds, 'Medienphilosophie: Beiträge zur Klärung eines Begriffs', Fischer, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 34–52.

11096. Röfer, T. (0), Konsistente Karten aus Laser Scans, *in* 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 2001.Informatik aktuell', Springer.

11097. Röfer, T. (1995*a*), Bildbasierte Navigation mit eindimensionalen 360 Grad-Bildern, *in* R. Dillmann, U. Rembold & T. Lüth, eds, 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 1995', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 193–202.

11098. Röfer, T. (1995*b*), Image based homing using a self-organizing feature map, *in* F. Fogelman-Soulie & P. Gallinari, eds, 'Proc. Int. Conf. Artificial Neural Networks', Vol. 1, EC2 & Cie, pp. 475–480.

11099. Röfer, T. (1997*a*), Controlling a Wheelchair with Image-based Homing, *in* 'Spatial Reasoning in Mobile Robots and Animals, AISB-97 Workshop', Manchester University, Manchester, pp. 66–75.

11100. Röfer, T. (1997*b*), Routemark-Based Navigation of a Wheelchair, *in* 'Proc. of the Third ECPD International Conference on Advanced Robotics, Intelligent Automation and Active Systems', pp. 333–338.

11101. Röfer, T. (1998*a*), 'Panoramic Image Processing and Route Navigation'.

11102. Röfer, T. (1998*b*), Routenbeschreibung durch Odometrie-Scans, *in* H. Wörn, R. Dillmann & D. Henrich, eds, 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 1998. Informatik aktuell', Springer, pp. 122–129.

11103. Röfer, T. (1998*c*), Strategies for Using a Simulation in the Development of the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* R. Zobel & D. Moeller, eds, 'Simulation-Past, Present and Future', Society for Computer Simulation International, pp. 460–464.

11104. Röfer, T. (1999*a*), Route Navigation and Panoramic Image Processing, *in* 'Ausgezeichnete Informatikdissertationen 1998', B.G. Teubner, Stuttgart, Leipzig, pp. 132–141.

11105. Röfer, T. (1999*b*), Route Navigation Using Motion Analysis, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory- Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science (COSIT 99)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 21–36.

11106. Röfer, T. (2001), Building Consistent Laser Scan Maps, *in* 'Proc. of the 4th European Workshop on Advanced Mobile Robots (Eurobot 2001). (Cognitive Studies, Vol. 86)', Lund University, pp. 83–90.

11107. Röfer, T. (2003), An Architecture for a National RoboCup Team., *in* 'RoboCup 2002. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer.

11108. Röfer, T. & Lankenau, A. (1998), Architecture and Applications of the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* P. Wang, ed., 'Proc. of the Fourth Joint Conference on Information Systems 1. Association for Intelligent Machinery', pp. 365–368.

11109. Röfer, T. & Lankenau, A. (1999*a*), Ein Fahrassistent für ältere und behinderte Menschen, *in* G. Schmidt, U. Hanebeck & F. Freyberger, eds, 'Autonome Mobile Systeme 1999. Informatik aktuell', Springer, pp. 334–343.

11110. Röfer, T. & Lankenau, A. (1999*b*), Ensuring Safe Obstacle Avoidance in a Shared-Control System, *in* J. Fuertes, ed., 'Proc. of the 7th International Conference on Emergent Technologies and Factory Automation', pp. 1405–1414.

11111. Röfer, T. & Lankenau, A. (2002*a*), Route-Based Robot Navigation, *in* 'Künstliche Intelligenz'.

11112. Röfer, T. & Lankenau, A. (2002*b*), 'Route-based robot navigation', *Künstliche Intelligenz* . Themenheft Spatial Cognition.

11113. Röfer, T., Lankenau, A. & Moratz, R., eds (2000), *Service Robotics - Applications and Safety Issues in an Emerging Market. Workshop Notes. European Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2000 (ECAI 2000).*

11114. Röfer, T. & Müller, R. (1998), Navigation and Routemark Detection of the Bremen Autonomous Wheelchair, *in* T. Lüth, R. Dillmann, P. Dario & H. Wörn, eds, 'Distributed Autonomous Robotics System', Springer, pp. 183–192.

11115. Rogers, A. (1978), Remarks on the analysis of assertion and the conversational role of speech acts, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society', Berkeley, Calif.

11116. Rogers, A. (2013), *Cinematic Appeals: The Experience of New Movie Technologies*, Columbia University Press, New York.

11117. Rogers, Y., Sharp, H. & Preece, J. (2011), *Interaction Design: beyond human-computer interaction*, 3 edn, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester.

11118. Roggenbach, M. (2000), 'The Algebraic Specification Language CASL. Tutorial. Fifth NASA Langley Formal Methods Workshop'.

11119. Roggenbach, M. & Mossakowski, T. (1999*a*), 'Rules of Methodology. CoFI Methodology Note M-6'.

11120. Roggenbach, M. & Mossakowski, T. (1999*b*), 'The Datatypes REAL and COMPLEX in CASL. CoFI Methodology Note M-7'.

11121. Roggenbach, M., Mossakowski, T. & Schröder, L. (2000), 'Basic Datatypes in CASL. CoFI Languages Design Note L-12'.

11122. Roggenbach, M., Mossakowski, T. & Schröder, L. (2001), Towards Trustworthy Specifications I: Consistency Checks, *in* M. Cerioli & G. Reggio, eds, 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques, 15th International Workshop, WADT01, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2267', Springer, Heidelberg.

11123. Roggenbach, M. & Schröder, L. (2000), *in* C. Choppy & D. Bert, eds, 'Recent Trends in Algebraic Development Techniques. WADT99 Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1827', Springer.

11124. Roggeveen, A., Goodstein, R. & Grewal, D. (2014), 'Improving the effect of guarantees: The role of a retailer's reputation', *Journal of Retailing* **901**, 22–39.

11125. Roh, J., Kang, S. & Lee, J. (2001), Korean Text Generation from database for homeshopping sites, *in* 'NLPRS 2001', Tokyo, Japan, pp. 419–426.

11126. Rohdie, S. (1975), 'Metz and Semiotics: Opening the Field', *Jump Cut: A Review of Contemporary Media* **7**, 22–24. Published online 2004. `http://www.ejumpcut.org/archive/onlinessays/JC07folder/Metz.html`

11127. Rohen, H. (1981), 'Bilder statt Wörter', *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* **9**, 308–325.

11128. Rohlfing, K., Loehr, D., Duncan, S., Brown, A., Franklin, A., Kimbara, I., Milde, J.-T., Parrill, F., Rose, T., Schmidt, T., Sloetjes, H., Thies, A. & Wellinghoff, S. (2006), 'Comparison of multimodal annotation tools – workshop report', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **7**, 99–123.
`http://www.gespraechsforschung-ozs.de/heft2006/tb-rohlfing.pdf`

11129. Röhrbein, F. & Schill, K. (2000*a*), Invariant Processing of Spatio-Temporal Curves, *in* 'Proc. of ECVP, Perception 28'.

11130. Röhrbein, F. & Schill, K. (2000*b*), Invariant Processing of Spatio-Temporal Curves, *in* 'Proc. of ECVP, Perception 28'.

11131. Rohrer, C. (1985), Indirect discourse and "consecutio temporum, *in* V. L. Casico & C. Vet, eds, 'Temporal structure in sentence and discourse', Foris, Dordrecht, pp. 79–97.

11132. Rohrer, C. (1986), Linguistic Bases for Machine Translation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 86', pp. 353–355. 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics; Bonn, August.

11133. Rohrer, T. (2001), Pragmatism, ideology and embodiment: William James and the philosophical foundations of cognitive linguistics, *in* R. Dirven, B. Hawkins & E. Sandikcioglu, eds, 'Language and ideology. Volume 1: theoretical cognitive approaches', number 204 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 49–82.

11134. Röhrig, R. (1998), 'Repräsentation und Verarbeitung von qualitativem Orientierungswissen'.

11135. Röhrig, R. & Neugebauer, E. (1992), Kommentar zu T. Bollinger: Verarbeitung von L-LILOG – Theorie und Praxis, *in* G. Klose, E. Lang & T. Pirlein, eds, 'Die Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LILOG: Wissensmodellierung im IBM Deutschland LILOG-Projekt', Springer-Verlag, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 167–170. Informatik-Fachberichte 307.

11136. Rohwer, G. (2007), The Dramatic Monologue – A Generic Hybrid: Swinburne's 'The Leper' (1866) and the Mixing of Genres, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 173–184.

11137. Rollins, M. (2003), Perceptual Strategies and Pictorial Content, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 99–122.

11138. Roman, D., Keller, U., Lausen, H., de Bruijn, J., Lara, R., Stollberg, M., Polleres, A., Feier, C., Bussler, C. & Fensel, D. (2005), 'Web Service Modeling Ontology', *Applied Ontology* **1**(1), 77–106.

11139. Ronfard, R., Gandhi, V. & Boiron, L. (2013), The prose storyboard language, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second Workshop on Intelligent Cinematography and Editing', Chania, Crete, Greece.

11140. Ronfard, R. & Szilas, N. (2014), Where story and media meet: computer generation of narrative discourse, *in* M. A. Finlayson, J. C. Meister & E. G. Bruneau, eds, 'Proceedings of 5th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative (CMN 2014)', pp. 164–176.

11141. Rop, G., Schüler, A., Verkoeijen, P. P., Scheiter, K. & Van Gog, T. (2018), 'The effect of layout and pacing on learning from diagrams with unnecessary text', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **online**, 1–12.

11142. Ropars, M.-C. (1982), 'The graphic in filmic writing: *A bout de souffle*, or the erratic alahabet', *Enclitic* **6**(1), 147–161. Double Issue: International Conference on the textual analysis of film.

11143. Ropars-Wuilleumier, M.-C. (1978), '*Muriel* as text', *Film Reader* **3**, 262.

11144. Ropars-Wuilleumier, M.-C. (1981), *Le texte divisé: Essai sur l'écriture filmique*, Presses Universitaires de France, Paris.

11145. Roque, G. (2015), 'Should visual arguments be propositional in order to be argument?', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 177–195.

11146. Rorty, R. (1972), 'Dennett on Awareness', *Philosophical Studies* **23**, 153–162.

11147. Rorty, R. (1979), *Philosophy and the Mirror of Nature*, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

11148. Rorty, R. (1982*a*), *Consequences of Pragmatism*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

11149. Rorty, R. (1982*b*), 'Contemporary Philosophy of Mind', *Synthese* **53**, 323–348.

11150. Rorty, R., ed. (1967), *The Linguistic Turn, Essays in Philosophical Method*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

11151. Rosand, D. (2002), *Drawing acts: studies in graphic expression and representation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11152. Rosch, E. (1973), 'Natural Categories', *Cognitive Psychology* **4**, 328–350.

11153. Rosch, E. (1975*a*), 'Cognitive reference points', *Cognitive Psychology* **7**, 532–547.

11154. Rosch, E. (1975*b*), 'Cognitive representations of semantic categories', *Journal of Experimental Psychology - General* **104**(3), 192–233.

11155. Rosch, E. (1978), Principles of categorization, *in* E. Rosch & B. Lloyd, eds, 'Cognition and Categorization', Lawrence Erlbaum, New Jersey.

11156. Rosch, E. & Mervis, C. (1975), 'Family Resemblances: studies in the internal structure of categories', *Cognitive Psychology* **7**, 573–605.

11157. Rosch, E., Mervis, C., Gray, W., Johnson, D. & Boyes-Braem, P. (1976), 'Basic objects in natural categories', *Cognitive Psychology* **8**, 382–439.

11158. Roscoe, A. W. (1998), *The Theory and Practice of Concurrency*, Prentice-Hall.

11159. Rose, D. (1993), 'On becoming: the grammar of causality in Pitjantjatjara and English', *Cultural Dynamics* **6**(1-2), 42–84.

11160. Rose, D. (1996), Pitjantjatjara processes: an Australian experiential grammar, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 287–322.

11161. Rose, D. (1997), Science, technology and technical literacies, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 40–72.

11162. Rose, D. (1998), Science discourse and industrial hierarchy, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 236–265.

11163. Rose, D. (2007), 'Reading genre: a new wave of analysis', *Linguistics and the Human Sciences* **2**(2), 185–204.

11164. Rose, D. (2018), 'Languages of schooling: Embedding literacy learning with genre-based pedagogy', *European Journal of Applied Linguistics* **6**(1), 59–90.

11165. Rose, D. (2020), Building a pedagogic metalanguage I: Curriculum Genres, *in* J. R. Martin, K. Maton & Y. J. Doran, eds, 'Accessing Academic Discourse: Systemic Functional Linguistics and Legitimation Code Theory', Routledge, pp. 236–267.

11166. Rose, D., Korner, H. & McInnes, D. (1992), *Scientific Literacy*, Metropolitan East Region Disadvantage School program (Write It Right), Erskinville, N.S.W.

11167. Rose, G. (2001), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to the interpretation of visual materials*, Sage publications, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi.

11168. Rose, G. (2012*a*), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to researching with visual materials*, 3 edn, Sage, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi.

11169. Rose, G. (2012*b*), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to researching with visual materials*, 3 edn, Sage, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi, chapter 6. Semiology: laying bare the prejudices beneath the smooth surfaces of the beautiful, pp. 105–147.

11170. Rose, G. (2012*c*), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to researching with visual materials*, 3 edn, Sage, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi, chapter 5. Content analysis. Counting what (you think) you see, pp. 81–103.

11171. Rose, G. (2012*d*), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to researching with visual materials*, 3 edn, Sage, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi, chapter 4. The 'good eye': looking at pictures using compositional interpretation, pp. 51–79.

11172. Rose, G. (2012*e*), *Visual methodologies. An introduction to researching with visual materials*, 3 edn, Sage, London, Thousand Oaks & New Delhi, chapter 2. Towards a critical visual methodology, pp. 19–40.

11173. Rose, S. (2017), 'The fear of aesthetics in art and literary theory', *New Literary History* **48**(2), 223–244.

11174. Rosen, P. (1986), *Narrative, apparatus, ideology: a film theory reader*, Columbia University Press, New York.

11175. Rosenberg, S. T. (1976), Discourse Structure., Working Paper 130, MIT, Artificial Laboratory.

11176. Rosenberg, T. E. (2008), New Beginnings and Monstrous Births: Notes Towards an Appreciation of Ideational Drawing, *in* S. Garner, ed., 'Writing on Drawing: Essays on Drawing Practice and Research', Intellect Books, Bristol, pp. 109–124.

11177. Rosenblatt, F. (1962), *Principles of neurodynamics*, Spartan Book, Washington, D.C.

11178. Rosenstone, R. A. (1996), The future of the past: film and the beginnings of postmodern history, *in* V. Sobchack, ed., 'The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 201–218.

11179. Rosenstone, R. A. (1999*a*), *Reds* as history, *in* A. Rosenthal, ed., 'Why Docudrama? Fact-Fiction on Film and TV', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville, pp. 296–310. originally published 1983.

11180. Rosenstone, R. A. (1999*b*), *JFK*: Historical Fact/Historical Film, *in* A. Rosenthal, ed., 'Why Docudrama? Fact-Fiction on Film and TV', Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville, pp. 333–339. originally published 1993.

11181. Rosenthal, A., ed. (1999), *Why Docudrama? Fact-Fiction on Film and TV*, Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale and Edwardsville.

11182. Rosmarin, A. (1985), *The Power of Genre*, University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.

11183. Rösner, D. (1986*a*), Ein System zur Generierung von deutschen Texten aus semantischen Repräsentationen, PhD thesis, Institut für Informatik, Stuttgart University, Stuttgart, Germany.

11184. Rösner, D. (1986*b*), When Mariko talks to Siegfried - experiences from a Japanese/German Machine Translation Project, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 86)', Bonn, Germany, pp. 652–654.

11185. Rösner, D. (1987), The automated news agency: the SEMTEX generator for German, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht, pp. 133–148. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

11186. Rösner, D. (1988), The generation system of the SEMSYN project: towards a task-independent generator for German, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabah, eds, 'Advances in Natural Language Generation: an interdisciplinary perspective', Vol. 2, Frances Pinter, London, pp. 86–97.

11187. Rösner, D. (1992), Remarks on multilinguality and generation, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', number 587 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 306–308.

11188. Rösner, D. (1993), Intentions, rhetoric, or discourse relations? A case from multilingual document generation, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 106–109. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

11189. Rösner, D. (1994), *Automatische Generierung von mehrsprachigen Instruktionstexten aus einer Wissensbasis*, Fakultät für Informatik, Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany. Habilitationsschrift.

11190. Rösner, D., Grote, B., Hartmann, K. & Hsfling, B. (1997), 'From Natural Language Documents to Sharable Product Knowledge: A Knowledge Engineering Approach', *Journal of Universal Computer Science* **3**(8), 955–987.

11191. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1991*a*), Customizing RST for the automatic production of technical manuals, Technical Report FAW-TR-91028, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW), Ulm, Germany.

11192. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1991*b*), Untersuchungen zur Struktur von Texten: RST-Analysen deutscher Texte, Technical Report FAW-TR-91030, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW), Ulm, Germany.

11193. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1991*c*), Zur Rolle von Wissensrepräsentation und Textstruktur bei der automatischen Generierung technischer Dokumente, Technical Report FAW-TR-91029, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW).

11194. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1992*a*), Customizing RST for the automatic production of technical manuals, *in* R. Dale, E. H. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, pp. 199–214. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

11195. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1992*b*), TECHDOC: a system for the automatic production of multilingual technical documents, *in* G. Görz, ed., 'Proceedings of the First German Conference on Natural Language Processing (KONVENS '92)', Informatik aktuell, Springer, Heidelberg.

11196. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1992*c*), TECHDOC: a system for the automatic production of multilingual technical documents, Technical Report FAW-TR-92021, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissenverarbeitung (FAW) an der Universität Ulm, Ulm, Germany.

11197. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1992*d*), Text generation in the framework of the SEMSYN project: a retrospective discussion., Technical Report FAW-TR-91025, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW).

11198. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1994*a*), Generating multilingual documents from a knowledge base: the TECHDOC project, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 339–346.

11199. Rösner, D. & Stede, M. (1994*b*), TECHDOC: Multilingual generation of online and offline instructional text, *in* 'Fourth International Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing (4th. ANLP)', Stuttgart, pp. 209–210.

11200. Ross, R., Collier, R. & O'Hare, G. (2004*a*), AF-APL Bridging Principles & Practices in Agent Oriented Languages, *in* A. Bordini, M. Dastani, J. Dix & A. E. Fallah-Segrouchni, eds, 'Programming Multi-Agent Systems 2004', Vol. 3346 of *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 66–88.

11201. Ross, R., Collier, R. & O'Hare, G. (2004*b*), Demonstrating Social Error Recovery with AgentFactory, *in* 'Proceeedings of The Third International Joint Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multi Agent Systems', pp. 1424–1425.

11202. Ross, R. J. (2008*a*), Reusable Grammatical Resources for Spatial Language Processing, *in* 'Workshop on Methodologies and Resources for Processing Spatial Language at LREC 2008', Marrakech, Morocco.

11203. Ross, R. J. (2008*b*), Tiered models of spatial language interpretation, *in* C. Freksa, N. S. Newcombe, P. Gärdenfors & S. Wölfl, eds, 'Spatial Cognition VI: Learning, Reasoning and Talking about Space', number 5241 *in* 'Lecture notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 233–249. International Conference, Spatial Cognition 2008, Freiburg, Germany.

11204. Ross, R. J. (2009), Situated Dialogue Systems: Agency & Spatial Meaning in Task-Oriented Dialogue, PhD thesis, Universitat Bremen.

11205. Ross, R. J. (2011), *Situated Dialogue Systems: Agency & Spatial Meaning in Task-Oriented Dialogue*, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform. Published Doctoral Dissertation, University of Bremen (2009).

11206. Ross, R. J. & Bateman, J. A. (2009*a*), Agency & Information State in Situated Dialogues: Analysis & Computational Modelling, *in* 'Proceedings of Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (SemDial 2009)', Stockholm, Sweden.

11207. Ross, R. J. & Bateman, J. A. (2009*b*), Daisie: Information State Dialogues for Situated Systems, *in* V. Matoušek & P. Mautner, eds, 'Text, Speech and Dialogue', Vol. 5729 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 379–386. 12th International Conference, TSD 2009, Pilsen, Czech Republic, September 13-17, 2009. Proceedings.

11208. Ross, R. J., Bateman, J. & Shi, H. (2005), Applying Generic Dialogue Models to the Information State Approach, *in* 'Proceedings of Symposium on Dialogue Modelling and Generation', Amsterdam.

11209. Ross, R. J., Mandel, C., Bateman, J., Hui, S. & Frese, U. (2006), Towards Stratified Spatial Modeling for Communication and Navigation, *in* 'IROS Workshop From Sensors to Human Spatial Concepts 06', Beijing, China, pp. 41–46.
`http://www.science.uva.nl/research/ias/temp/cogniron/fs2hsc/website/workshops/IROS2006/ProceedingsFS2HSC2006.pdf`

11210. Ross, R., Shi, H., Vierhuff, T., Krieg-Brückner, B. & Bateman, J. (2005), Towards Dialogue Based Shared Control of Navigating Robots, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky,

eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 478–499.

11211. Ross, S. (2019), 'Being Real on Fake Instagram: Likes, Images and Media Ideologies of Value', *Journal of Linguistic Anthropology* **29**(3), 359–374.
`https://doi.org/10.1111/jola.12224`

11212. Rossano, F. (2012), Gaze behaviour in face-to-face interaction, PhD thesis, Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics, Nijmegen. Radboud Repository.

11213. Rossholm, G. (2007), 'Story (first order predicate) logic', *Semiotica* **165**(1/4), 149–172.

11214. Rossi, F. & Sindoni, M. G. (2017), The Phantoms of the Opera: Towards a Multi-Dimensional Interpretative Framework of Analysis, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. L. O'Halloran, eds, 'Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies', Routledge, London and New York.

11215. Rossman, G. B. & Rallis, S. F. (2012), *Learning in the field: an introduction to qualitative research*, 3 edn, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, CA.

11216. Rossolatos, G. (2012), 'Applying structuralist semiotics to brand image research', *The Public Journal of Semiotics* **IV**(1), 26–82.

11217. Rossolatos, G. (2014*a*), *Brand Equity Planning with Structural Rhetorical Semiotics*, Kassel University Press, Kassel.

11218. Rossolatos, G. (2014*b*), 'Conducting Multimodal Rhetorical Analysis of TV Ads with Atlas.ti 7', *Multimodal Communication* **3**(1), 51–84.

11219. Rossolatos, G. (2014*c*), 'Exploring the rhetorical semiotic brand image structure of ad films with multivariate mapping techniques', *Semiotica* **200**, 355–358.

11220. Rossolatos, G. (2015*a*), *Handbook of Brand Semiotics*, Kassel University Press, Kassel.

11221. Rossolatos, G. (2015*b*), Introduction, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 15–45.

11222. Rossolatos, G. (2015*c*), 'Taking the 'multimodal turn' in interpreting consumption experiences', *Consumption Markets & Culture* **18**(5).

11223. Rostek, L. (1999), Automatische Erzeugung von semantischen Markup in Agenturmeldungen, *in* W. M. und Ingrid Schmidt, ed., 'SGML und XML: Anwendungen und Perspektiven', Springer, pp. 307–322.

11224. Rostek, L., Möhr, W. & Fischer, D. H. (1994), Weaving a web: The structure and Creation of an Object Network Representing an Electronic Reference Network, *in* C. Hüser and W. Möhr and V. Quint, ed., 'Proceedings of Electronic Publishing (EP) '94', Wiley, Chichester, pp. 495–506. Special issue of the International Journal of *Electronic publishing–origination, dissemination and design*, Volume 6(4).

11225. Rot (1986), 'Writing to mean: teaching genres and language across the curriculum', *Occasional Papers. Applied Linguistics Association of Australia* **9**.

11226. Roth, K. S. & Spitzmüller, J., eds (2007), *Textdesign und Textwirkung in der massenmedialen Kommunikation*, UVK Verlag, Konstanz. `http://www.gbv.de/dms/ilmenau/toc/530889277.PDF`

11227. Roth, L. (1983), *Film semiotics, Metz, and Leone's trilogy*, Garland Publishing, New York.

11228. Roth, S. F., Kolojejchick, J., Mattis, J. & Goldstein, J. (1994), Interactive graphic design using automatic presentation knowledge, *in* 'Proceedings of CHI'94: Human Factors in Computing Systems', Boston, MA.

11229. Roth, S. F., Kolojejchick, J., Mattis, J. & Goldstein, J. (1997), Interactive graphic design using automatic presentation knowledge, Technical Report ??, School of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

11230. Roth, S. F. & Mattis, J. (1990), Data characterization for graphic presentation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Computer-Human Interaction Conference (CHI '90)'.

11231. Roth, S. F. & Mattis, J. (1991), Automating the presentation of information, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on AI Applications', IEEE, Miami Beach, FL, pp. 90–97.

11232. Roth, S. F., Mattis, J. & Mesnard, X. (1991), Graphics and natural language generation as components of Automatic Explanation, *in* J. W. Sullivan & S. W. Tyler, eds, 'Intelligent User Interfaces', Frontier Series, ACM Press, New York, pp. 207–239.

11233. Roth, S. & Hefley, W. (1993), Intelligent multimedia presentation systems: research and principles, *in* M. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press, pp. 13–58.

11234. Roth, W.-M. (2000), 'From gesture to scientific language', *Journal of Pragmatics* **32**, 1683–1714.

11235. Roth, W.-M., Bowen, G. & McGinn, M. (1999), 'Differences in graph-related practices between high school biology textbooks and scientific ecology journals', *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* **36**, 977–1019.

11236. Roth, W., Pozzer-Ardhengi, L. & Han, J. (2005), *Critical graphicacy: understanding visual representation practices in school science*, Springer, Dordrect.

11237. Rothery, J. (1990*a*), Story writing in primary school: assessing narrative type genres, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

11238. Rothery, J. (1990*b*), Story writing in primary school: assessing narrative type genres, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

11239. Rothery, J. (1993), *Literacy in School English*, Metropolitan East Region Disadvantage Schools Program (Write it Right), Erskinville, N.S.W.

11240. Rothery, J. (1994), *Exploring literacy in school English*, Metropolitan East Disadvantaged Schools Program, Sydney.

11241. Rothery, J. & Christie, F. (1979), *Language in Teacher Education: child language development and English language strudies*, Applied Linguistics Association of Australia.

11242. Rothery, J. R. M. & Joan (1986), What a functional approach to the writing task can show teachers about 'good writing', *in* B. Couture, ed., 'Functional Approaches to Writing Research', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 241–265.

11243. Rothery, J. & Stenglin, M. (1997), Entertaining and instructing: exploring experience through story, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 231–263.

11244. Rothery, J. & Stenglin, M. (2000), Interpreting literature: the role of APPRAISAL, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 222–244.

11245. Rothkegel, A. (1986), Knowledge representation and text analysis, *in* E. Brunet, ed., 'Méthodes quantitatives et informatiques dans l'études des textes', Nice, pp. 738–745.

11246. Rothkegel, A. (1989), Polylexikalitä. Verb-Nomen-Verbindungen und ihre Behandlung in EUROTRA, Technical Report EUROTRA-d Working Papers No. 17, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Saarbrücken.

11247. Rothkegel, A. (1993), *Textualisieren. Theorie und Computermodell der Textproduktion*, Peter Lang Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.

11248. Rothkegel, R., Wender, K. & Schumacher, S. (1998), Judging spatial relations from memory, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 79–105.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

11249. Rothschild, D. (2008), 'Transparency Theory and its dynamic alternatives: Commentary on "Be Articulate"', *Theoretical Linguistics* **34**(3), 261–268.

11250. Rotman, D., Porat, D., Ashour, G. & Barzelay, U. (2018), Optimally grouped deep features using normalized cost for video scene detection, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2018 ACM on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2018, Yokohama, Japan, June 11-14, 2018', pp. 187–195.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/3206025.3206055`

11251. Rouet, J.-F. & Levonen, J. J. (1996), Studying and learning with hypertext: empirical studies and their implications, *in* J.-F. Rouet, J. L. Levonen, A. Dillon & R. J. Spriro, eds, 'Hypertext and cognition', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, chapter 2, pp. 9–24.

11252. Rouet, J.-F. & Potelle, H. (2009), Navigational principles in multimedia learning, *in* R. E. Mayer, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning', 2 edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 297–312.

11253. Roukens, J. (1998), 'The Multilingual Information Society', *ELSNEWS: The newsletter of the European Network in Language and Speech* **7**(1), 1.

11254. Roussinov, D., Crowston, K., Nilan, M., Kwaśnik, B., Cai, J. & Liu, X. (2001), Genre based navigation on the web, *in* 'Proceedings of the 34th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS 2001)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Maui, Hawaii.

11255. Rowlands, M. (2010), *The New Science of the Mind: From Extended Mind to Embodied Phenomenology*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

11256. Rowles, C., de Beler, M., O'Donnell, M. & Sefton, P. (1993), The Use of Context in the Understanding of Spoken English, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Melbourne.

11257. Rowles, C., Huang, X., de Beler, M., Vonwiller, J., King, R., Matthiessen, C., Sefton, P. & O'Donnell, M. (1992), Understanding Spoken English, *in* 'First Australian Workshop on Natural Language Understanding and Information Retrieval', Melbourne.

11258. Rowley, H. A., Baluja, S. & Kanade, T. (1996), Human Face Detection in Visual Scenes, *in* D. S. Touretzky, M. C. Mozer & M. E. Hasselmo, eds, 'Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems', Vol. 8, The MIT Press, pp. 875–881.

11259. Rowley-Jolivet, E. (2002), 'Visual discourse in scientific conference papers: a genre-based study', *English for Specific Purposes* **21**(1), 19–40.

11260. Rowley-Jolivet, E. (2004), 'Different visions, different visuals: A social semiotic analysis of field-specific visual composition in scientific conference presentations', *Visual Communication* **3**(2), 145–175.

11261. Rowsell, J. (2013), *Working with Multimodality: Rethinking literacy in a digital age*, Routledge, Abingdon and New York.

11262. Roy, D. (2005), 'Semiotic schemas: A framework for grounding language in action and perception', *Artificial Intelligence* **167**, 170–205.

11263. Roy, N., Burgard, W., Fox, D. & Thrun, S. (1998), Coastal navigation: Robot motion with uncertainty, *in* 'Proc. of the 1998 AAAI Fall Symposium'.

11264. Roy, N., Burgard, W., Fox, D. & Thrun, S. (1999), Coastal navigation: Mobile robot navigation with uncertainty in dynamic environments, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA 1999)', IEEE Service Center, Piscataway, NJ.

11265. Royce, T. D. (1998), 'Synergy on the page: exploring *intersemiotic complementarity* in page-based multimodal text', *Japan Association for Systemic Functional Linguistics (JASFL) Occasional Papers* **1**(1), 25–49.

11266. Royce, T. D. (1999), Visual-verbal intersemiotic complementarity in The Economist Magazine, PhD thesis, University of Reading, United Kingdom.

11267. Royce, T. D. (2002), 'Multimodality in the TESOL classroom: exploring visual-verbal synergy', *TESOL Quarterly* **36**(2), 191–205.

11268. Royce, T. D. (2007*a*), Intersemiotic Complementarity: A Framework for Multimodal Discourse Analysis, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 63–110.

11269. Royce, T. D. (2007*b*), Multimodal communicative competence in second language learning, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 361–390.

11270. Royce, T. D. (2016), Intersemiotic Complementarity in Print Advertisements, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 348–371.

11271. Royce, T. D. & Bowcher, W. L., eds (2007), *New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

11272. Rubin, A. (1980), A theoretical taxonomy of the differences between oral and written language, *in* R. Spiro, B. Bruce & W. Brewer, eds, 'Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale NJ.

11273. Rubin, E. J. (1921), *Visuell wahrgenommene Figuren: Studien in psychologischer Analyse*, Gylendalske Forlag, Copenhagen. Original publication in Danish, 1915.

11274. Rubinoff, R. (1986), Adapting MUMBLE: Experience with Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association of Artificial Intelligence.

11275. Rubinoff, R. (1991), Cooperation and Feedback in Natural Language Generation, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural language generation in artificial intelligence and computational linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers. Presented at the Fourth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation.

11276. Rubinoff, R. (1992), Integrating text planning and linguistic choice by annotating linguistic structures, *in* 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 45–56. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy).

11277. Rubinoff, R. (2000), 'Integrating text planning and linguistic choice without abandoning modularity: the IGEN generator', *Computational Linguistics* **26**(2), 107–138.

11278. Rubinoff, R. & Fain Lehman, J. (1994), Real-time natural language generation in NL-SOAR, *in* D. McDonald & M. Meteer, eds, '7th INLG', Kennebunkport, Maine, pp. 199–206.

11279. Rublee, E., Rabaud, V., Konolige, K. & Bradski, G. R. (2011), ORB: An efficient alternative to SIFT or SURF, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision (ICCV)', pp. 2564–2571.

11280. Ruchatz, J. (2022), Bild-Schrift-Konstellationen, *in* O. Scheiding & S. Fazli, eds, 'Handbuch Zeitschriftenforschung', number 72 *in* 'Edition Medienwissenschaft', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 109–130.

11281. Ruddle, R. (2000), Navigating Overlapping Virtual Worlds: Arriving in One Place and Finding out that Youre Somewhere Else, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 333–347. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

11282. Ruddle, R. A. & Lessels, S. (2006), 'Three Levels of Metric for Evaluating Wayfinding', *Presence: Teleoperators & Virtual Environments* **15**(6), 637–654.

11283. Rude, N. (1978), A continuum of meaning in the copula, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 202–210.

11284. Ruecker, S., Homich, E. & Sinclair, S. (2005), 'Multi-level document visualization', *Visible Language* .

11285. Rüetschi, U.-J. & Timpf, S. (2005), Modelling wayfinding in public transport network space and scene space, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 24–41.

11286. Rugaleva, A. (1983), On typology of lexical cohesion in discourse, *in* J. Morreall, ed., 'The Ninth LACUS Forum 1982', Hornbeam Press, Columbia, SC.

11287. Ruiz Collantes, F. X. & Oliva, M. (2015), Narrativity approaches to branding, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 89–150.

11288. Rumble, P. & Testa, B., eds (1994), *Pasolini: contemporary perspectives*, University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

11289. Rumelhart, D. (1974), The Room Theory. Center for human interaction processing; The University of California at San Diego.

11290. Rumelhart, D. E. (1975), Notes on a Schema for Stories, *in* D. Bobrow & A. Collins, eds, 'Representation and Understanding: Studies in Cognitive Science', Academic Press, New York.

11291. Rumelhart, D. E. (1980), 'On Evaluating Story Grammars', *Cognitive Science* **4**(3), 313–316.

11292. Rumelhart, D., Hinton, G. & Williams, R. J. (1986), 'Learning representations by back-propagating errors', *Nature* **323**(6088), 533–536.

11293. Rumsey, D. (2015), *Statistik für Dummies. 3., aktualisierte Auflage*, Wiley. Übersetzt von Reinhard Engel und Ulrike Walter-Lipow.

11294. Runge, I. (2008), *Zeit im Rückwärtsschritt. Über das Stilmittel der chronologischen Inversion in* Memento *,* Irréversible *und* 5 x 2, Ibidem, Stuttgart.

11295. Rupp, C. J. (1989), Situation semantics and machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. Annual Meeting of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', UMIST, Manchester, England, pp. 308–318.

11296. Rupp, C. J. & Johnson, R. (1994), On the portability of complex constraint-based grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 900–905.

11297. Russ, T. A., MacGregor, R. M., Salemi, B., Price, K. & Nevatia, R. (1996), VEIL: combining semantic knowledge with image understanding, *in* 'RADIUS: image understanding for imagery intelligence', Morgan Kaufman, pp. 409–418.

11298. Russ, T., Valente, A., MacGregor, R. & Swartout, W. (1999), Practical experience in trading off ontology usability and reusability, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th. Knowledge Acquisition for Knowledge-Based Systems Workshop', Banff, Canada.

11299. Russel, J. A. (1980), 'A Circumplex Model of Affect', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* **39**(6), 1161–1178.

11300. Russell, S. (1975), Disambiguation and Understanding of Metaphor Using a Conceptual Feature System, PhD thesis, Stanford University.

11301. Russell, S. J. & Norvig, P. (1995), *Artificial Intelligence: a modern approach*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

11302. Russell, S. J. & Norvig, P. (2003), *Artificial Intelligence: a modern approach*, 2nd international edn, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.

11303. Russell, S. J. & Norvig, P. (2014*a*), *Artificial Intelligence: a modern approach*, new international edn, Pearson Education Limited, Harlow, England.

11304. Russell, S. J. & Norvig, P. (2014*b*), *Artificial Intelligence: a modern approach*, new international edn, Pearson Education Limited, Harlow, England, chapter 12: Knowledge Representation, pp. 444–486.

11305. Russell, S. J. & Norvig, P. (2014*c*), *Artificial Intelligence: a modern approach*, new international edn, Pearson Education Limited, Harlow, England, chapter 10: Classical Planning, pp. 372–707.

11306. Rust, M. (2008), '"It's a magical world": the page in comics and medieval manuscripts', *English Language Notes* **46**(2), 23–38.

11307. Ruta, M., Scioscia, F., di Summa, M., Ieva, S., Di Sciascio, E. & Sacco, M. (2014), Body posture recognition as a discovery problem: A semantic-based framework, *in* D. Ślezak, G. Schaefer, S. T. Vuong & Y.-S. Kim, eds, 'Active Media Technology: 10th International Conference (AMT 2014)', Springer International Publishing, Cham, pp. 160–173.

11308. Ruth, D. & Peroutka, M. (1993), The Interactive Computer Worded Forecast, *in* 'Preprints of the 9th International Conference on Interactive Information and Processing Systems for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology', American Meteorological Society, Anaheim, CA, pp. 321–326.

11309. Rutherford, W. E. (1970), 'Some Observations Concerning Subordinate Clauses in English', *Language* **46**(1), 97–115.

11310. Rutkowski, N. (2005), Text-Bild-Beziehungen am Beispiel der NEUEN ENZYKLOPÄDIE DES WISSENS, LINSE: Linguistik-Server Essen, Universität Duisburg-Essen.

11311. Rutledge, L. (1999), 'SMIL - Synchronized Multimedia Integration Language: Moving to the beat', *iX: Magazin für professionelle Informationstechnik* (10).
`http://www.heise.de/ix/artikel/E/1999/10/058/default.shtml`

11312. Rutledge, L. (2001*a*), 'Multimedia Standards: Building Blocks of the Web', *IEEE Multimedia* pp. 13–15. edited by Frank Nack.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mediaImpact.pdf`

11313. Rutledge, L. (2001*b*), 'SMIL 2.0: XML For Web Multimedia', *IEEE Internet Computing* pp. 78–84.
`http://www.computer.org/internet/ic2001/w5078abs.htm`

11314. Rutledge, L. (2002), 'SMIL 2.0 Implementation Overview', *interChange – Newsletter of the International SGML/XML Users' Group* **8**(1).
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/interchange.pdf`

11315. Rutledge, L. (n.d.), Toward Constraining Generated Large-scale Narrative Graph Metrics. This paper explores the setting and processing of constraints over the metrics of narrative hierarchical structure of presentations as they are automatically generated from queries on stored media, annotations and semantic data. We describe how these functions can be implemented in our existing constraintbased multimedia generation system, Cuypers. The metrics we use are established measures of the nodeedge graphs representing the navigational structure of hypermedia documents. This work applies graph restructuring techniques to

Cuypers backtracking programming for maintaining constraints to enable the system to keep the narrative structure graph of the presentation within bounds as it is being built. The resulting graph is then processed to assemble media and place it in a generated narrative. We assert that the resulting well-shaped narrative hierarchies help the user keep track of where the presentation is and where it is going as each point during its progression.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/nile02.pdf`

11316. Rutledge, L., Alberink, M., Brussee, R., Pokraev, S., Dieten, W. V. & Veenstra, M. (2003), Finding the Story – Broader Applicability of Semantics and Discourse for Hypermedia Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th ACM conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia', ACM Press, pp. 67–76.

11317. Rutledge, L., Bailey, B., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Geurts, J. (2000), Generating Presentation Constraints from Rhetorical Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th ACM conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia', pp. 19–28.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ht00.pdf`

11318. Rutledge, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (2003), *SMIL 2.0 - Interactive Multimedia on the Web*, Addison-Wesley. to be published.

11319. Rutledge, L., Davis, J., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2000), Inter-dimensional Hypermedia Communicative Devices for Rhetorical Structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Modeling 2000 (MMM00)', Nagano, Japan, pp. 89–105.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mmm00.pdf`

11320. Rutledge, L. & Hardman, L. (2001), The Rise and Fall of Multimedia Authoring, *in* 'Proceedings International Conference on Media Futures', Florence, Italy, pp. 17–20.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mediafutures.pdf`

11321. Rutledge, L., Hardman, L. & van Ossenbruggen, J. (1999*a*), Evaluating SMIL: Three User Case Studies, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Multimedia', Orlando, Florida, USA. Poster Paper.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/acmmm99.ps.gz`

11322. Rutledge, L., Hardman, L. & van Ossenbruggen, J. (1999*b*), The Use of SMIL: Multimedia Research Currently Applied on a Global Scale, *in* 'Proceedings of Multimedia Modeling 99 (MMM 99)', World Scientific, Ottawa, Canada, pp. 1–17.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mmm99.pdf`

11323. Rutledge, L., Hardman, L., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Bulterman, D. C. (1998), Implementing Adaptability in the Standard Reference Model for

Intelligent Multimedia Presentation Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of The International Conference on Multimedia Modeling', pp. 12–20.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mmm98.pdf

11324. Rutledge, L., Hardman, L., van Ossenbruggen, J. & Bulterman, D. C. (1999), Adaptable Hypermedia with Web Standards and Tools, *in* 'The Active Web – A British HCI Group Day Conference', London. http://www.hiraeth.com/conf/ActiveWeb/.
http://www.visualize.uk.com/conf/activeweb/proceed/pap18/

11325. Rutledge, L. & Schmitz, P. (2001), Improving Media Fragment Integration in Emerging Web Formats, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Modeling 2001 (MMM01)', CWI, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 147–166.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/mmm01b.pdf

11326. Rutledge, L., van Ballegooij, A. & Eliëns, A. (2000), Virtual context - relating media objects to their real world subjects, Technical Report INS-R0022, CWI.
http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0022.ps.Z

11327. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1997*a*), A Framework for Generating Adaptable Hypermedia Documents, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Multimedia 1997', pp. 121–130.
http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/rutledge97framework.html

11328. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1997*b*), Cooperative use of MHEG and HyTime in Hypermedia Environments, *in* J.-P. Balbe, A. Lelu, M. Nanard & I. Saleh, eds, 'Actes de la 4e conférence internationale Hypertextes et Hypermédias — réalisations, outils & méthodes', number (1)2-3-4 *in* 'Hypertextes et Hypermédias', Editions HERMES, Paris, pp. 57–73.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/hhptm97.pdf

11329. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1997*c*), Generic Hypermedia Structure and Presentation Specification, *in* 'ICCC/IFIP Conference — Electronic Publishing '97'.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/iccc97.pdf

11330. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1998*a*), Addressing Publishing Issues with Hypermedia Distributed on the Web, *in* 'ICCC/IFIP Conference — Electronic Publishing '98', pp. 78–93.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}lloyd/Papers/ICCC98/

11331. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1998*b*), Practical Application of Existing Hypermedia Standards and Tools, *in* 'ACM Digital Libraries (DL'98)', pp. 191–199.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}lloyd/Papers/DL98/dl98.ps

11332. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1998*c*), Structural Distinctions Between Hypermedia Storage and Presentation, *in* 'Proceedings of ACM Multimedia', ACM Press, New York, pp. 145–150.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}lloyd/Papers/ACMMM98/acmmm98.html`

11333. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. (1999*a*), Anticipating SMIL 2.0: The Developing Cooperative Infrastructure for Multimedia on the Web, *in* 'Proceedings of The Eighth International World Wide Web Conference (WWW8)'.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/www8/rutledge.pdf`

11334. Rutledge, L., van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Bulterman, D. C. A. (1999*b*), Mix'n'Match: Exchangeable Modules of Hypermedia Style, *in* 'Proceedings of 1999 International Hypertext Conference', pp. 179–188.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ht99-mix.ps.gz`

11335. Ryall, T. (1975/6), 'Teaching through Genre', *Screen Education* **17**, 27–33.

11336. Ryan, J. O., Mateas, M. & Wardrip-Fruin, N. (2015), Open design challenges for interactive emergent narrative, *in* H. Schoena-Fog, L. Bruni, S. Louchart & S. Baceviciute, eds, 'Interactive Storytelling. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Interactive Digital Storytelling (ICIDS 2015)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 14–26.
`https://games.soe.ucsc.edu/sites/default/files/ryanEtAl_OpenDesignChallengesForInteractiveEmergentNarrative.pdf`

11337. Ryan, M. & Kellner, D. (1988), *Camera Politica: The poetics and ideology of contemporary Hollywood film*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

11338. Ryan, M.-L. (1981), 'Introduction: On the why, what and how of generic taxonomy', *Poetics* **10**(2–3), 109–126.

11339. Ryan, M.-L. (1990), 'Stacks, frames and boundaries, or narrative as computer language', *Poetics Today* **11**(4), 873–899.

11340. Ryan, M.-L. (1991), *Possible worlds, artificial intelligence and narrative theory*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

11341. Ryan, M.-L. (1992), 'Possible worlds in recent literary theory', *Style* **26**(4), 528–553.

11342. Ryan, M.-L. (2003*a*), Cognitive Maps and the Construction of Narrative Space, *in* D. Herman, ed., 'Narrative Theory and the Cognitive Sciences', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 214–242.

11343. Ryan, M.-L. (2003*b*), Narrative cartography: towards a visual narratology, *in* T. Kindt & H.-H. Müller, eds, 'What is narratology? Questions and answers regarding the status of a theory', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 333–364.

11344. Ryan, M.-L. (2004*a*), Introduction, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across Media: The Languages of Storytelling', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, pp. 1–40.

11345. Ryan, M.-L. (2004*b*), Will New Media Produce New Narratives?, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across Media: The Languages of Storytelling', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, pp. 337–359.

11346. Ryan, M.-L. (2005), On the Theoretical Foundations of Transmedial Narratology, *in* J. C. Meister, T. Kindt, W. Schermus & M. Stein, eds, 'Narrative Beyond Literary Criticism', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 1–23.

11347. Ryan, M.-L. (2007), 'Diagramming narrative', *Semiotica* **165**(1/4), 11–40.

11348. Ryan, M.-L. (2009), 'From narrative games to playable stories towards a poetics of interactive narrative', *StoryWorlds: a journal of narrative studies* **1**, 43–59.

11349. Ryan, M.-L. (2014), Story/Worlds/Media: Tuning the Instruments of a Media-Conscious Narratology, *in* M.-L. Ryan & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'Storyworlds across Media. Toward a Media-Conscious Narratology', University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London, pp. 25–49.

11350. Ryan, M.-L. (2015), Emotional and Strategic Conceptions of Space in Digital Narratives, *in* H. Koenitz, G. Ferri, M. Haahr, D. Sezen & T. İbrahim Sezen, eds, 'Interactive Digital Narrative. History, Theory and Practice', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 106–120.

11351. Ryan, M.-L., ed. (2004*c*), *Narrative across Media: The Languages of Storytelling*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

11352. Ryan, M.-L. & Thon, J.-N., eds (2014), *Storyworlds across Media. Toward a Media-Conscious Narratology*, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and London.

11353. Ryan, M. & Lenos, M. (2012), *An Introduction to Film Analysis: Technique and Meaning in Narrative Film*, Continuum, New York.

11354. Ryan, M. & Lenos, M. (2020), *An Introduction to Film Analysis: Technique and Meaning in Narrative Film*, 2 edn, Bloomsbury Academic, New York.

11355. Ryle, G. (1933), ''About'', *Analysis* **1**(1), 10–12.

11356. Ryle, G. (1946), 'Knowing how and knowing that', *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* **46**, 1–16.

11357. Ryle, G. (1949), *Concept of Mind*, Barnes and Noble, New York.

11358. Saad, S., De Beul, D., Mahmoudi, S. & Manneback, P. (2012), An ontology for video human movement representation based on Benesh notation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Multimedia Computing and Systems (ICMCS 2012', IEEE, Tangiers, Morocco, pp. 77–82.

11359. Sabatier, P. (1980), Dialogues En Francais Avec un Ordinateur, PhD thesis, Aix-Marseille. These de troisieme cycle, Groupe d'Intelligence Artificielle d'Aix-Marseille ll.

11360. Sacerdoti, E. (1973), Planning in a Hierarchy of Abstraction Spaces, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI III', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, pp. 412–422.

11361. Sacerdoti, E. (1977*a*), *A Structure for Plans and Behavior*, Elsevier North-Holland, Amsterdam and New York.

11362. Sacerdoti, E. (1977*b*), Language Access to Distributed Data with Error Recovery, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conference of Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, MA.

11363. Sachs-Hombach, K. (2003*a*), *Das Bild als kommunikatives Medium: Elemente einer allgemeinen Bildwissenschaft*, Univ., Habil.-Schr.–Magdeburg, Halem, Köln.

11364. Sachs-Hombach, K. (2003*b*), Resemblance Reconceived, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 167–179.

11365. Sachs-Hombach, K. (2006), Elemente einer philosophischen Bildtheorie des Films, *in* T. Koebner & T. Meder, eds, 'Bildtheorie und Film', edition text+kritik, München, pp. 158–175.

11366. Sachs-Hombach, K., Bateman, J., Curtis, R., Ochsner, B. & Thies, S. (2018), 'Medienwissenschaftliche Multimodalitätsforschung', *MEDIENwissenschaft* **1**, 8–26.

11367. Sachs-Hombach, K., ed. (2001), *Bildhandeln: interdisziplinäre Forschungen zur Pragmatik bildhafter Darstellungsformen*, number 3 *in* 'Reihe Bildwissenschaft', Scriptum-Verlag, Magdeburg.

11368. Sachs-Hombach, K. & Rehkämper, K., eds (1999), *Bildgrammatik: interdisziplinäre Forschungen zur Syntax bildlicher Darstellungsformen*, number 1 *in* 'Reihe Bildwissenschaft', Scriptum-Verlag, Magdeburg.

11369. Sachs-Hombach, K. & Schirra, J. R. (2006), 'Bildstil als rhetorische Kategorie', *Image – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **3**, 175–191.

11370. Sachs-Hombach, K. & Schirra, J. R. (2009), Medientheorie, visuelle Kultur und Bildanthropologie, *in* K. Sachs-Hombach, ed., 'Bildtheorien. Anthropologische und kulturelle Grundlagen des Visualistic Turn', Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 393–426.

11371. Sachs-Hombach, K. & Schirra, J. R. (2011), Prädikative und modale Bildtheorie, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 97–120.

11372. Sachs, J. (1967), 'Recognition memory for syntactic and semantic aspects of connected discourse', *Perception and Psychophysics* **2**, 437–442.

11373. Sackmann, E. (2010), 'Comic. Kommentierte Definition', *Deutsche Comicforschung* **6**, 6–9.

11374. Sacks, H. (1963), 'Sociological description', *Berkeley Journal of Sociology* **8**, 1–16.

11375. Sacks, H. (1974), An Analysis of the Course of a Joke's Telling in Conversation, *in* R. Bauman & J. Sherzer, eds, 'Explorations in the Ethnography of Speaking', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 337–353.

11376. Sacks, H. (1995), *Lectures on conversation*, Blackwell, Oxford, UK and Cambridge, Mass.

11377. Sacks, H., Schegloff, E. A. & Jefferson, G. (1974), 'A simplest systematics for the organisation of turn-taking for conversation', *Language* **50**(4), 696–735.

11378. Sadeghipour, A. & Kopp, S. (2014), Learning a motor grammar of iconic gestures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society (CogSci 2013)', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 1341–1346.
`https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2676532`

11379. Sadler, L. & Arnold, D. (1992), A constraint-based approach to translating anaphoric dependencies, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Vol. II, Nantes, France, pp. 728–734.

11380. Sadler, L., Crookston, I., Arnold, D. & Way, A. (1990), LFG and translation, *in* 'Proceedings of 3rd. International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI-90)'.

11381. Sadler, V. & Vendelmans, R. (1990), Pilot Implementation of a Bilingual Knowledge Bank, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 90)', Helsink, Finland.

11382. Safar, E. & Marshall, I. (2001), The architecture of an English-Text-to-Sign-Languages translation system, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 223–227.

11383. Safeyaton, A. (2004), A semiotic study of Singapore's Orchard Road and Marriot Hotel, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 55–82.

11384. Safire, W. (2008), *Safire's political dictionary*, 2 edn, Oxford University Press, New York.

11385. Sag, I. A. & Pollard, C. (1991), 'An integrated theory of complement control', *Language* **67**(1), 63–113.

11386. Sagan, C., Sagan, L. S. & Drake, F. (1972), 'A message from Earth', *Science* **175**(4024), 881–884.

11387. Sageng, J. R. (2016), Agential properties in computer games, *in* J. Floyd & J. E. Katz, eds, 'Philosophy of Emerging Media. Understanding, Appreciation, Application', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 258–272.

11388. Sager, J. C. (1994), *Language Engineering and Translation: Consequences of automation*, Vol. 1 of *Benjamins Translation Library*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

11389. Sager, N. (1975), 'Sublanguage Grammars in Science Information Processing', *American Society of Information Sciences* **26**(1), 10–16.

11390. Sager, N. (1982), Syntactic Formatting of Science Information, *in* R. Kittredge & J. Lehrberger, eds, 'Sublanguage. Studies of Language in Restricted Semantic Domains', de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 9–26.

11391. Sager, N. (1986), Sublanguage: Linguistic Phenomenon, Computational Tool, *in* R. Grishman & R. Kittredge, eds, 'Analyzing Language in Restricted Domains: Sublanguage Decription and Processing', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 1–17.

11392. Sagerer, G., Eikmeyer, H.-J. & Rickheit, G. (1994), Wir bauen jetzt ein Flugzeug. Konstruieren im Dialog. Arbeitsmaterialien, Report of the sonderforschungsbereich 360 "situierte künstliche kommunikatoren", Universität Bielefeld.

11393. Saggion, H. & Lapalme, G. (2000), Concept identification and presentation in the context of technical text summarization, *in* 'Automatic

Summarization Workshop at NAACL/ANLP'2000', Seattle, WA, pp. 1–10.
http://www.iro.umontreal.ca/~{}saggion/was.ps

11394. Sagle, J. R., Wick, M. R. & Poliac, M. O. (1986*a*), AGNESS: A Generalized Network-based Expert System Shell, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI', pp. 996–1002.

11395. Sagle, J. R., Wick, M. R. & Poliac, M. O. (1986*b*), AGNESS: A Generalized Network-based Expert System Shell (with appendices), Technical report, The University of Minnesota.

11396. Sahle, P. (2013), *Digitale Editionsformen. Zum Umgang mit der Überlieferung unter den Bedingungen des Medienwandels*, Vol. 9 of *Schriften des Instituts für Dokumentologie und Editorik*, BoD, Norderstedt. Teil 3: Textbegriffe und Recodierung.

11397. Sahle, P. (2015*a*), 'Digital Humanities? Gibt's doch gar nicht!', *Zeitschrift für digitale Geisteswissenschaften* **1**. Sonderband: Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Digital Humanities.

11398. Sahle, P. (2015*b*), Traditions of Scholarly Editing and the Media Shift. Presentation at International Seminar on Digital Humanities: Scholarly Editing and the Media Shift (Verona, 8.9.2015).

11399. Saint-Dizier, P. (1992), A Constraint Logic Programming Treatment of Syntactic Choice in Natural Language., *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of Automated Natural Language Generation', Springer, Berlin, pp. 119–134.

11400. Saint-Dizier, P. (1993), A generative lexicon perspective for adjectival modification, *in* 'COLING-98', Montréal, pp. 1143–1149.

11401. Saint-Dizier, P. & Viegas, E. (1995), *Computational lexical semantics*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11402. Saint-Martin, F. (1990), *Semiotics of visual language*, Bloomington University Press, Bloomington, IN.

11403. Saint-Martin, F. (1990 [1987]), *Semiotics of visual language*, Bloomington University Press, Bloomington, IN. Originally published as *Sémiologie du langage visuell*, Presses de l'Université du Québec, 1987.

11404. Saint-Martin, F. (1992), 'A case of intersemiotics: The reception of a visual advertisement', *Semiotica* **91**(1/2), 79–98.

11405. Saint-Martin, F. (1995), Visual and verbal semantics, *in* T. A. Sebeok & J. Umiker-Sebeok, eds, 'Advances in visual semiotics: the semiotic web 1992-93', number 118 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 375–401.

11406. Saldaña, J. (2016), *The Coding Manual for Qualitative Researchers*, 3 edn, Sage, London.

11407. Salisbury, M. & Styles, M. (2012), *Children's Picturebooks: the art of visual storytelling*, Lawrence King Publishing, London.

11408. Salminen, J., Almerekhi, H., Milenković, M., gyo Jung, S., An, J., Kwak, H. & Jansen, B. J. (2018), Anatomy of Online Hate: Developing a Taxonomy and Machine Learning Models for Identifying and Classifying Hate in Online News Media, *in* 'Proceeding of the Twelfth International AAAI Conference on Web and Social Media', AAAI Press. `https://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/ICWSM/ICWSM18/paper/view/17885/17024`

11409. Salt, B. (1974), 'Statistical Style Analysis of Motion Pictures', *Film Quarterly* **28**(1), 13–22.

11410. Salt, B. (1976), 'The early development of film form', *Film form* **1**(1), 91ff. Page citations taken from the version reprinted in Fell (1983, 284–298); a further version appears in Salt (2007, 24–34).

11411. Salt, B. (1978), 'Film form 1900–1906', *Sight and Sound* **47**(3), 148–153.

11412. Salt, B. (1983), *Film style and technology: history and analysis*, Starwood, London.

11413. Salt, B. (1990), Film Form 1900–1906, *in* T. Elsaesser, ed., 'Early Cinema. Space, frame, narrative', BFI Publishing, pp. 31–44. Originally published in *Sight and Sound* (Summer, 1978).

11414. Salt, B. (2007), *Moving Into Pictures: More on Film History, Style, and Analysis*, Starword, London.

11415. Salter, M. B. (2011), 'The geographical imaginations of video games: Diplomacy, Civilization, America's Army and Grand Theft Auto IV', *Geopolitics* **16**(2), 359–388.

11416. Salton, G. & McGill, M. J. (1983), *Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval*, McGraw Hill, New York.

11417. Saltz, D. Z. (2015), 'From Semiotics to Philosophy: Daring to Ask the Obvious', *Performance Philosophy* **1**, 95–105.

11418. Salzberg, S. (1983), Generating Hypotheses to Explain Prediction Failures, *in* 'Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Washington, DC.

11419. Samara, T. (2002), *Making and breaking the grid: a graphic design layout workshop*, Rockport Publishers, Gloucester, MA.

11420. Samitou, A., Castellon, I., Ribas, F. & Rigau, G. (1994), Translation equivalence via lexicon: a study on tlinks, Acquilex-II (EU BRA 7315) Working Paper 25, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain.

11421. Samlowski, W. (1976), Case Grammar, *in* E. Charniak & Y. Wilks, eds, 'Computational Semantics', North-Holland, Amsterdam.

11422. Sammut, C. & Banerji, R. (1983), Hierarchical Memories: An Aid to Concept Learning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, pp. 74–80.

11423. Samory, M. & Mitra, T. (2018), Conspiracies Online: User Discussions in a Conspiracy Community Folowing Dramatic Events, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Web and Social Media (ICWSM)', Stanford, California, USA, pp. 340–349.

11424. Sampson, G. (1980), *Schools of Linguistics*, Stanford University Press, Stanford.

11425. Sampson, G. (1995), *English for the computer*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

11426. Sampson, G. (2005), 'Quantifying the shift towards empirical methods', *International Journal of Corpus Linguistics* **10**(1), 15–36.

11427. Samraj, B. T. (1989), 'Exploring current issues in genre theory', *Word* **40**(1-2).

11428. Samuelson, B. L. & Wohlwend, K. E. (2015), Embodied Signs: Expanding Representations through and with Bodies, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 565–572.

11429. Samuelsson, C. (1997), Example-based Optimisation of Surface-Generation Tables, *in* R. Mitkov & N. Nicolov, eds, 'Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing', Amsterdam, pp. 295–316.

11430. Sanchez, C. (2010), Comic linguistics: Comics and cartoons in academic teaching, *in* M. Berninger, J. Ecke & G. Haberkorn, eds, 'Comics as a Nexus of Cultures: Essays on the interplay of media, disciplines and international perspectives', McFarland & Company, Inc., pp. 274–281.

11431. Sandbothe, M., ed. (2001), *Pragmatische Medienphilosophie. Grundlegung einer neuen Disziplinim Zeitalter des Internet*, Velbrück, Weilerswist.

11432. Sandbothe, M. & Nagl, L., eds (2005), *Systematische Medienphilosophie*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

11433. Sander, I. (2020), 'What is critical big data literacy and how can it be implemented?', *Internet Policy Review: Journal on internet regulation* **9**(2). online.
https://doi.org/10.14763/2020.2.1479

11434. Sanders, G. (1970), 'Peirce's sixty-six signs?', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **6**(1), 3–16.

11435. Sanders, J. (2005), *Adaptation and Appropriation*, Routlege, London.

11436. Sanders, T. (1992), *Discourse Structure and Coherence; Aspects of a cognitive theory of discourse representation*, Nevelland, Landegem, Belgium.

11437. Sanders, T. (1997), 'Semantic and pragmatic sources of coherence: on the categorization of coherence relations in context', *Discourse Processes* **24**(1), 119–148.

11438. Sanders, T. J. M., Spooren, W. P. M. & Noordman, L. G. M. (1990), Towards a taxonomy of coherence relations, Technical report, Dept. of Language and Literature, Tilburg University, Tilburg, The Netherlands.

11439. Sanders, T. J. M., Spooren, W. P. M. & Noordman, L. G. M. (1992), 'Towards a Taxonomy of Coherence Relations', *Discourse Processes* **15**(1), 1–36.

11440. Sanders, T. J. M., Spooren, W. P. M. & Noordman, L. G. M. (1993), 'Coherence relations in a cognitive theory of discourse representations', *Cognitive Linguistics* **4**(2), 93–133.

11441. Sanders, T. J. & Spooren, W. P. (2009), Causal categories in discourse: converging evidence from language use, *in* T. J. Sanders & E. E. Sweetser, eds, 'Causal categories in discourse and cognition', Cognitive Linguistics Research, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, New York, pp. 205–246.

11442. Sanderson, R., Ciccarese, P. & Young, B. (2017), Web Annotation Data Model, Technical report, W3C. W3C Recommendation.
https://www.w3.org/TR/annotation-model/

11443. Sandgren, H. (2010), The Intermediality of Field Guides: Notes Towards a Theory, *in* L. Elleström, ed., 'Media Borders, Multimodality and Intermediality', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 111–123.

11444. Sandig, B. (1972), Zur Differenzierung gebrauchssprachlicher Textsorten im Deutschen, *in* E. Gülich & W. Raible, eds, 'Textsorten. Differenzierungskriterien aus linguistischer Sicht', Athenäum, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 113–124.

11445. Sandig, B. (2000), Textmerkmale und Sprache-Bild-Texte, *in* U. Fix & H. Wellmann, eds, 'Bild im Text – Text und Bild', Winter, Heidelberg, pp. 3–30.

11446. Sandig, B. & Püschel, U. (1992), *Stilistik III: Argumentationsstile*, de Gruyter, Berlin, New York.

11447. Sandler, W. & Lilo-Martin, D. (2006), *Sign language and linguistic universals*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11448. Sandro, P. (1985), Signification in the cinema, *in* B. Nichols, ed., 'Movies and methods: Volume II, an anthology', University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, CA, pp. 391–407.

11449. Sanfilippo, A. (1991), 'Thematic and aspectual information in verb semantics', *Belgian Journal of Linguistics* **6**, 87–114.

11450. Sanfilippo, A. (1993), LKB encoding of lexical knowledge, *in* T. Briscoe, V. de Paiva & A. Copestake, eds, 'Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 190–222.

11451. Sanfilippo, A. (1994), Word knowledge acquisition, lexicon construction, and dictionary compilation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 273–277.

11452. Sanfilippo, A., Briscoe, E. J., Copestake, A., Marti, M. A. & Alonge, A. (1992), Translation equivalence and lexicalization in the ACQUILEX LKB, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th. International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI-92)', Montreal, Canada.

11453. Sanfilippo, E. M. (2021), 'Ontologies for information entities: State of the art and open challenges', *Applied Ontology* **16**, 111–135.

11454. Sanford, A. J. & Garrod, S. C. (1981), *Understanding Written Language*, Wiley, Chicester.

11455. Sanford, D. L. & Roach, J. W. (1987), Parsing and generating the pragmatics of natural language utterances using metacommunication, *in* 'Proceedings of the 9th. Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', pp. 89–95.

11456. Sanford, D. L. & Roach, J. W. (1988*a*), 'Using the theory of metacommunication to guide natural language generation'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Text Planning and Realization.

11457. Sanford, D. L. & Roach, J. W. (1988*b*), 'Using the theory of metacommunication to guide natural language generation'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Text Planning and Realization.

11458. Sankoff, G. & Brown, P. (1976), 'Origins of syntax in discourse', *Language* **52**.

11459. Santamara, L. (1999), Output generation in a spoken dialogue system, *in* T. Becker & S. Busemann, eds, 'Workshop at the 23d German Annual Conference for Artificial Intelligence (KI'99)"May I speak Freely?" Between Templates and Free Choice in Natural Language Generation', DFKI-D-99-01, Bonn, pp. 58–63.

11460. Santini, M. (2006), Genre Evolution on the Web, *in* 'Proceedings of the EACL workshop on NEW TEXT Wikis and blogs and other dynamic text sources'.
`http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/W/W06/W06-2806.pdf`

11461. Santini, M. (2007), Characterizing genres of web pages: genre hybridism and individualization, *in* 'Proceedings of the 40th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE, Big Island, Hawaii.

11462. Santini, M., Mehler, A. & Sharoff, S. (2010*a*), Riding the Rough Waves of Genre on the Web, *in* A. Mehler, S. Sharoff & M. Santini, eds, 'Genres on the Web: Computational Models and Empirical Studies', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 3–30.

11463. Santini, M., Mehler, A. & Sharoff, S. (2010*b*), Riding the rough waves of genre on the web: concepts and research questions, *in* A. Mehler, S. Sharoff & M. Santini, eds, 'Genre on the web: Computational models and empirical studies', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 3–30.

11464. Santini, S. (2010), On the Definition of Categories for Image Classification Evaluation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE Fourth International Conference on Semantic Computing', ICSC '10, IEEE Computer Society, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 495–501.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/ICSC.2010.101`

11465. Sapir, E. (1921), *Language. An introduction to the study of speech*, Harcourt, Brace and Cy, New York.

11466. Sapir, E. (1929), 'The status of linguistics as a science', *Language* **5**(2), 207–214.

11467. Saraceni, M. (2001), Relatedness: aspects of textual connectivity in comics, *in* J. Baetens, ed., 'The graphic novel', Leuven University Press, Leuven, pp. 167–179.

11468. Saraceni, M. (2003), *The language of comics*, Routledge, New York.

11469. Saraceni, M. (2016), Relatedness: Aspects of textual connectivity in comics, *in* N. Cohn, ed., 'Visual Narrative Reader', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 115–128.

11470. Sarbo, J. & Farkas, J. (2001), A Peircean ontology of language, *in* H. S. Delugach & G. Stumme, eds, 'Conceptual Structures: Broadening the Base: 9th International Conference on Conceptual Structures, ICCS

2001 Stanford, CA, USA, July 30–August 3, 2001 Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 1–14.

11471. Sarkar, S. & Boyer, L. (1993), 'Perceptual organization in computer vision: a review and a proposal for a classificatory structure', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics* **23**(2), 382–399.

11472. Sartorti, R. (1981), *Pressefotografie und Industrialisierung in der Sowjetunion. Die Pravda 1925–1933*, Harrasowitz, Wiesbaden.

11473. Sasse, H.-J. (1991), Predication and sentence constitution in universal perspective, *in* D. Zaefferer, ed., 'Semantic universals and universal semantics', Foris, Berlin, pp. 75–95.

11474. Sato, S. (1991), Example-based translation approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. International Workshop on Fundamental Research for the Future Generation of Natural Language Processing (FGNLP)', Kyoto, Japan, pp. 1–16.

11475. Sato, T., Kanade, T., Hughes, E., Smith, M. & Satoh, S. (1998), 'Video OCR: Indexing Digital News Libraries by Recognition of Superimposed Caption', *ACM Multimedia Systems Special Issue on Video Libraries* .

11476. Satoh, S., Nakamura, Y. & Kanade, T. (1999), 'Name-It: Naming and Detecting Faces in News Videos', *IEEE MultiMedia* **6**(1), 22–35. `http://dlib.computer.org/mu/books/mu1999/pdf/u1022.pdf;http://www.computer.org/multimedia/mu1999/u1022abs.htm`

11477. Saurabh, S. & Gautam, S. (2019), 'Modelling and statistical analysis of YouTube's educational videos: A channel Owner's perspective', *Computers & Education* **128**, 145–158. `http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360131518302392`

11478. Saussure, F. (1959 [1915]*a*), *Course in General Linguistics*, McGraw-Hill and the Philosophical Library, Inc., New York / Toronto / London. Edited by Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye, in collaboration with Albert Riedlinger; translated by Wade Baskin.

11479. Saussure, F. (1959 [1915]*b*), *Course in General Linguistics*, Peter Owen Ltd., London. edited by Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye; translated by Wade Baskin.

11480. Saussure, F. d. (1967), *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*, de Gruyter. Herausgegeben von Albert Riedlinger, Charles Bally, Albert Sechehaye.

11481. Sauvola, J. & Kauniskangas, H. (1999), *MediaTeam Document Database II, a CD-ROM collection of document images*, University of Oulu, Finland, Oulu, Finland. `http://www.mediateam.oulu.fi/downloads/MTDB/`

11482. Savoy, J. (2018), 'Trump's and Clinton's Style and Rhetoric during the 2016 Presidential Election', *Journal of Qualitative Linguistics* **25**(2), 168–189.

11483. Saxton, L. (2007), 'Secrets and Relevations: Off-screen space in Michael Haneke's *Cach* (2005)', *Studies in French Cinema* **7**(1), 5–17.

11484. Scarella, R. & Brunak, J. (1981), 'On speaking politely in a second language', *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* **27**, 59–75.

11485. Sch (1997), 'Räumliche oder zeitliche Wissensorganisation? Zur mentalen Repräsentation der Blickpunktsequenz bei räumlichen Anordnungen'.

11486. Scha, R. & Polanyi, L. (1988), An augmented context free grammar for discourse, *in* D. Vargha, ed., 'Proceedings of the 12th. COLING', Vol. 2, Association for Computational Linguistics, Morristown, pp. 573–577.

11487. Schacht, R. (1972), 'Husserlian and Heideggerian Phenomenology', *Philosophical Studies* **23**, 293–314.

11488. Schachter, P. (1973), 'Focus and Relativisation', *Language* **49**, 19–46.

11489. Schachter, P. (1976), Subject in Phillipine languages, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Subject and Topic', Academic Press, New York.

11490. Schachter, P. (1980), Daughter-Dependency Grammar, *in* E. A. Moravcsik & J. R. Wirth, eds, 'Syntax and Semantics', Vol. 13, Academic Press, pp. 267–299.

11491. Schachter, P. (1981), *Explaining Auxiliary Order*, Indiana University Linguistics Club, Bloomington.

11492. Schaefer, R. J. (1997), 'Editing Strategies in Television News Documentaries', *Journal of Communication* **47**(4), 69–88.

11493. Schaefer, R. J. (2006), 'Editing Strategies in Television News Documentaries', *Journal of Communication* **47**(4), 69–88. `https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-2466.1997.tb02726.x`

11494. Schafer, M. (1977), *The Soundscape: Our Sonic Environment and Tuning of the World*, Destiny Books, Rochester,VT.

11495. Schäfer & Weyrath (1997), Retrospective thinking-aloud study of inferences by firemen about emergency callers, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 377–388. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

11496. Schamber, L. (1996), 'What Is a Document? Rethinking the Concept in Uneasy Times', *Journal of the American Society for Information Science* **47**(9), 669–671.

11497. Schank, R. C. (1969), A Conceptual Dependency Representation for a Computer-Oriented Semantics, PhD thesis, University of Texas, Austin.

11498. Schank, R. C. (1972), 'Conceptual Dependency: A Theory of Natural Language Understanding', *Cognitive Psychology* **3**(4), 532–631.

11499. Schank, R. C. (1973), Causality and Reasoning, Technical Report 1, Instituto per gli Studi Semantici e Cognitivi, Castagnola, Switzerland.

11500. Schank, R. C. (1975*a*), *Conceptual Information Processing*, North Holland, Amsterdam.

11501. Schank, R. C. (1975*b*), *Conceptual Information Processing*, North Holland, Amsterdam.

11502. Schank, R. C. (1979), 'Interestingness: Controlling Inference', *Artificial Intelligence* **12**(3), 273–297.

11503. Schank, R. C. (1980), 'Language and Memory', *Cognitive Science* **4**(3), 243–284.

11504. Schank, R. C. (1981), 'Failure Driven Memory', *Cognition and Brain Theory* **4**, 41–60.

11505. Schank, R. C. (1982), *Dynamic Memory: a Theory of Reminding and Learning in Computers and People*, Cambridge University Press, New York.

11506. Schank, R. C. (1984), The Explanation Game, Technical Report 307, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

11507. Schank, R. C. & Abelson, R. P. (1975), Scripts, plans and knowledge, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vol. 1, IJCAI, Tbilisi, Georgia, USSR, pp. 151–157.

11508. Schank, R. C. & Abelson, R. P. (1977), *Scripts, Plans, Goals and Understanding*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

11509. Schank, R. C. & Birnbaum, L. (1982), Memory, Meaning and Syntax, *in* J. Carroll, T. Bever & L. Miller, eds, 'Talking Minds: The Study of Language in Cognitive Sciences', The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA. Also Yale Computer Science Technical Report 189.

11510. Schank, R. C. & Colby, K. M. (1973), *Computer Models of Thought and Language*, W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.

11511. Schank, R. C., Collins, G. C., Davis, E., Johnson, P. N., Lytinen, S. & Reiser, B. J. (1982), 'What's the Point', *Cognitive Science* **6**(3), 255–276.

11512. Schank, R. C., Goldman, N. & Reiger, C. K. (1975), 'Inference and paraphrase by computer', *Journal of the ACM* **22**(3), 309–328.

11513. Schank, R. C., Goldman, N., Reiger, C. & Riesbeck, C. K. (1973), MARGIE: memory, analysis, response generation and inferences in English, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'73', International Joint Conference of Artificial Intelligence.

11514. Schank, R. C. & Kass, A. (1988), Knowledge representation in people and machines, *in* U. Eco, M. Santabrogio & P. Vidli, eds, 'Meaning and mental representations', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana.

11515. Schank, R. C. & Kolodner, J. (1979), Retreiving Information from an Episodic Memory or Why Computers'Memories Should be more like People's, Technical Report 159, Yale University, Department of Computer Science.

11516. Schank, R. C., Kolodner, J. L. & DeJong, G. F. (1980), Conceptual Information Retrieval, Technical Report 190, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

11517. Schank, R. C. & Lebowitz, M. (1979), Does a Hippie Own a Hairdrier?, Technical Report 144, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

11518. Schank, R. C. & Lebowitz, M. (1980), 'Levels of Understanding in Computers and People', *Poetics* **9**(1–3), 251–274.

11519. Schank, R. C., Lebowitz, M. & Birnbaum, L. (1979), Parsing Directly into Knowledge Structures, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 772–777.

11520. Schank, R. C., Lebowitz, M. & Birnbaum, L. (1980), 'An Integrated Understander', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **6**(1), 13–30.

11521. Schank, R. C. & Nash-Webber, B. L. (1975), *Theoritical Issues in Natural Language Processing: An Inter-Disciplinary Workshop*, Association for Computational Linguistics, Cambridge, Mass.

11522. Schank, R. C. & Riesbeck, C. K. (1981), *Inside Computer Understanding*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

11523. Schank, R. C. & Tesler, L. (1969), A Conceptual Parser for Natural Language, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Washington, D.C.

11524. Schank, R. C. & the Yale A.I. Project (1975), SAM–a story understander, Technical Report 43, Yale University, Dept. of Computer Science.

11525. Schanz, G. (1974), Filmsprache und Filmsyntax, *in* M. Buselmeier, ed., 'Das glückliche Bewußtsein: Anleitungen zur materialistischen Medienkritik', Luchterhand, Darmstadt, pp. 80–122.

11526. Schapiro, M. (1969), 'On Some Problems in the Semiotics of Visual Art: Field and Vehicle in Image-Signs', *Semiotica* **1**(3), 223–242.

11527. Schapiro, M. (2006), *Words, script, and pictures: semiotics of visual language*, George Braziller Inc, New York.

11528. Scharf, I. (2008), *Nation and identity in the New German Cinema*, Routledge, New York and London.

11529. Schatz, T. (1981), *Hollywood Genres: Formulas, filmmaking, and the studio System*, Temple University Press, Philadelphia.

11530. Schatzdorfer, G. (1978), *Analyse von Spielfilmen*, ???, Berlin.

11531. Schatzki, T. R. (1996), *Social Practices: A Wittgensteinian Approach to Human Activity and the Social*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11532. Schaudig, M. (1991), Abbildungsvariable: Beschreibungsinventar zur Produktionstechnik von audiovisuellen Medien und ihrer Wahrnehmungsfunktion, *in* K. Kanzog, ed., 'Einführung in die Filmphilologie', number 4 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 163–183.

11533. Schauer, H. & Hahn, U. (2001), Anaphoric cues for coherence relations, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Tzigov, Bulgaria, pp. 228–234.

11534. Schechner, R. (1988), 'Performance Studies: The Broad Spectrum Approach', *The Drama Review* **32**(3), 4–6.

11535. Schechner, R. (2013), *Performance Studies. An Introduction. Third Edition.*, Routledge, London and New York.

11536. Scheepers, C. (2003), 'Syntactic priming of relative clause attachments: persistence of structural configuration in sentence production', *Cognition* **89**, 179–205.

11537. Scheffer, J. (1975), *The Progressive in English*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

11538. Scheffler, T., Kern, L.-A. & Seemann, H. (2022), 'The medium is not the message. individual elvel register variation in blogs vs. tweets', *Register Studies* **4**(2), 171–201.

11539. Scheflen, A. E. (1964), 'The significance of posture in communication systems', *Psychiatry* **27**, 316–331.

11540. Schegloff, E. A. (1968), 'Sequencing in conversational openings', *American Anthropologist* **70**, 1075–1095.

11541. Schegloff, E. A. (1972), Notes on a conversational practice: formulating place, *in* D. Sudnow, ed., 'Studies in Social Interaction', The Free Press, New York, pp. 75–119.

11542. Schegloff, E. A. (1978), On some questions and ambiguities in conversation, *in* W. Dressler, ed., 'Current Trends in Textlinguistics', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 81–102.

11543. Schegloff, E. A. (1979), The relevance of repair to syntax-for-conversation, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 261–286.

11544. Schegloff, E. A. (1982), Discourse as an interactional achievement: Some uses of 'uh huh' and other things that come between sentences, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 71–93.

11545. Schegloff, E. A. (1997), 'Practice and Actions: Boundary Cases of Other-Initiated Repair', *Discourse Processes* **23**, 499–545.

11546. Schegloff, E. A. (1998), 'Body torque', *Social Research* **65**(3), 535–586.

11547. Schegloff, E. A., Jefferson, G. & Sacks, H. (1977), 'The preference for self-correction in the organisation of repair in conversation', *Language* **53**, 361–383.

11548. Schegloff, E. A. & Sacks, H. (1973), 'Opening up closings', *Semiotica* **8**, 289–327.

11549. Scheiding, O. & Fazli, S., eds (2022), *Handbuch Zeitschriftenforschung*, number 72 *in* 'Edition Medienwissenschaft', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld.

11550. Scheil, B. A. (1980), Teaching Procedural Literacy, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACM 1980 annual conference', ACM, ACM Press, New York, pp. 125–126.

11551. Scheiter, K. & Eitel, A. (2015), 'Signals foster multimedia learning by supporting integration of highlighted text and diagram elements', *Learning and Instruction* **36**, 11–26.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959475214001054`

11552. Scheler, G. & Fischer, K. (1997), The Many Functions of Discourse Particles: A Computational Model of Pragmatic Interpretation, *in* 'Proceedings of CogSci 1997'.

11553. Schellekens, E. (2006), 'Towards a reasonable objectivism for aesthetic judgement', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **46**(2), 163–177.

11554. Schemer-Reinhard, T. (2016), Let's Play without Controller. Zu den Effekten des Verschwindens der Steuerung im remediatisierten Game, *in* J. Ackermann, ed., 'Phänomen Let's Play-Video', Springer VS, pp. 55–69.

11555. Schenkein, J. (1979), *Studies in the Organisation of Conversational Interaction*, Academic Press, New York.

11556. Schenkein, J. (1980), A taxonomy for repeating action sequences in natural conversation, *in* B. Butterworth, ed., 'Language Production. Volume 1 : Speech and Talk', Academic Press, New York, pp. 21–48.

11557. Scherer, K. R., ed. (1988), *Facets of emotion: Recent research*, Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.

11558. Scherer, T., Greifenstein, S. & Kappelhoff, H. (2014), Expressive movements in audiovisual media: Modulating affective experience, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. H. Ladewig, D. McNeill & J. Bressem, eds, 'Body – Language – Communication. An international handbook on multimodality in human interaction', Vol. 2, de Gruyter Mouton, New York, pp. 2081–2092.

11559. Scheuermann, A. (2009), *Zur Theorie des Filmemachens. Flugzeugabstürze, Affekttechniken, Film als rhetorisches Design*, edition text+kritik, München.

11560. Scheufele, B. (2001), Visuelles Medien-Framing und Framing-Effekte. Zur Analyse visueller Kommunikation aus der Framing-Perspektive., *in* T. Knieper & M. G. Müller, eds, 'Kommunikation visuell. Das Bild als Forschungsgegenstand – Grundlagen und Perspektiven', Herbert von Halem, Köln, pp. 144–158.

11561. Scheufele, B. (2003), Frames – Framing – Framing-Effekte: Theoretische und methodische Grundlegung des Framing-Ansatzes sowie empirische Befunde zur Nachtrichtenproduktion, *in* M. Potthoff, ed., 'Schlüsselwerke der Medienwirkungforschung', Springer, Berlin, pp. 309–322.

11562. Scheufele, D. A. (1999), 'Framing as a theory of media effects', *Journal of Communication* **49**(1), 103–122.

11563. Scheufele, D. A., Kim, E. & Brossard, D. (2007), 'My Friend's Enemy: How Split-Screen Debate Coverage Influences Evaluation of Presidential Debates', *Communication Research* **34**(1), 3–24.

11564. Scheurweghs, G. (n.d.), *Present-day English Syntax*, Longman, London.

11565. Scheutz, M., Krause, E., Oosterveld, B., Frasca, T. & Platt, R. (2017), Spoken instruction-based one-shot object and action learning in a cognitive robotic architecture, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Autoomous Agents and Multiagent Systems'.

11566. Schiappa, E. (2008), *Beyond representational correctness: rethinking criticism of popular media*, State University of New York Press, Albany, NY.

11567. Schibsbye, K. (1965), *A Modern English Grammar*, Oxford University Press, London.

11568. Schiffer, S. R. (1972), *Meaning*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

11569. Schiffrin, D. (1985), Proceedings of the 1984 Georgetown University Roundtable on Linguistics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1984 Georgetown University Roundtable on Linguistics', Georgetown University Press, Georgetown.

11570. Schiffrin, D. (1987), *Discourse Markers*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11571. Schiffrin, D. (1994), *Approaches to Discourse*, Blackwell, Oxford.

11572. Schilder, F. (1993), Zeit und Sprachgenerierung : Eine Analyse der Repräsentation zeitlichen Wissens aus der Sicht der Sprachgenerierung, Diplomarbeit, Hamburg Univiversity, Fachbereich Informatik.

11573. Schilder, F. & Tenbrink, T. (2001*a*), 'Before and after : sentence-internal and -external discourse relations.'.

11574. Schilder, F. & Tenbrink, T. (2001*b*), 'Before and after: sentence-internal and -external discourse relations', Presented at the Workshop From Sentence Processing to Discourse Interpretation: Crossing the Borders. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 2-3 July 2001.

11575. Schilder, F. & Tenbrink, T. (2002), The interplay of information structure and the placement of after and before, *in* 'Proc. Workshop on Information Structure in Context, November 15-16, 2002'.

11576. Schildhauer, P. (2016), *The Personal Weblog: A Linguistic History*, number 14 *in* 'Language and Text Studies', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

11577. Schill, K., Baier, V., Röhrbein, F. & Brauer, W. (2000), Processing of spatio-temporal structures: a hierarchical neural network model, *in* G. Baratoff & H. N. (and C. Freksa), eds, 'Proc. in Artificial Intelligence, Dynamische Perzeption', pp. 223–226.

11578. Schill, K., Baier, V., Röhrbein, F. & Brauer, W. (2001), A hierarchical network model for the analyses of human spatio-temporal information processing, *in* B. E. Rogowitz & T. N. Pappas, eds, 'Human Vision and Electronic Imaging. Proc. SPIE, in press'.

11579. Schill, K., Röhrbein, F. & Baier, V. (2001), Spatio-temporal prototypes: some empirical results and modelling concepts., *in* 'Proc. of ECVP 2001, Perception 30', p. 27.

11580. Schill, K., Umkehrer, E., Beinich, S., Krieger, G. & Zetzsche, C. (2001), 'Scene analysis with saccadic eye movements: top-down and bottom-up modeling', *Journal of Electronic Imaging* **10**(1), 152–160.

11581. Schill, K., Zetzsche, C., Brauer, W., Eisenkolb, A. & Musto, A. (1998), Visual Representation of Spatio-temporal Structure, *in* B. Rogowitz & T. Pappas, eds, 'Human Vision and Electronic Imaging. Proceedings of SPIE, 3299', pp. 128–138.

11582. Schill, K., Zetzsche, C. & Eisenkolb, A. (1996), 'Formale Modellierung von Bewegungsabläufen aufgrund psychophysischer Evidenzen'.

11583. Schill, K., Zetzsche, C. & Hois, J. (2009), 'A Belief-Based Architecture for Scene Analysis: from Sensorimotor Features to Knowledge and Ontology', *Fuzzy Sets and Systems* **160**(10), 1507–1516.

11584. Schindler, J. & Müller, P. (2018), 'Design follows politics? the visualization of political orientation in newspaper page layout', *Visual Communication* **17**(2), 141–161.

11585. Schirato, T. & Webb, J. (2004), *Understanding the visual*, Sage Publications, Los Angeles, London, New Delhi, Singapore.

11586. Schirra, J. R., G.Bosch, Sung, C.-K. & Zimmermann, G. (1987*a*), From Image Sequence to Natural Language: a First Step towards Automatic Perception and Description of Motions, VITRA 26, SFB 314 Künstliche Intelligenz - Wissensbasierte Systeme, University of the Saarland.

11587. Schirra, J. R., G.Bosch, Sung, C.-K. & Zimmermann, G. (1987*b*), 'From Image Sequence to Natural Language: a First Step towards Automatic Perception and Description of Motions', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **1**, 287–305.

11588. Schirra, J. R. & Sachs-Hombach, K. (2007), 'To show and to say: comparing the uses of pictures and language', *Studies in Communication Sciences* **7**(2), 35–62.

11589. Schlemmer-James, M. (2006), *Schnittmuster. Affektive Reaktionen auf variierte Bildschnitte bei Musikvideos*, Lit Verlag, Hamburg.

11590. Schlenker, P. (2017), 'Outline of Music Semantics', *Music Perception* **35**, 3–37.

11591. Schlenker, P. (2018*a*), 'Gesture projection and cosuppositions', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **41**, 295–365.

11592. Schlenker, P. (2018*b*), 'Iconic pragmatics', *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* **36**(3), 877–936.

11593. Schlenker, P. (2018*c*), 'What is Super Semantics?', *Philosophy of Language* **32**(1), 365–453.
`https://doi.org/10.1111/phpe.12122`

11594. Schlesinger, I. (1988), Generating Multimodal Output - Conditions, Advantages and Problems, *in* 'COLING-88'.

11595. Schlesinger, I. M. (1977), *Production and Comprehension of Utterances*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

11596. Schlesinger, P. (1999), Putting 'reality' together: BBC News (Excerpt), *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 121–133.

11597. Schlessinger, I. (1977), *Production and comprehension of utterances*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale NJ.

11598. Schlessinger, I. M. (1979), 'Cognitive structures and semantic deep structures: the case of the instrumental', *Journal of Linguistics* **15**, 307–324.

11599. Schlessinger, I. M. (1989), 'Instruments as agents: on the nature of semantic relations', *Journal of Linguistics* **25**(1), 189–210.

11600. Schlickers, S. (1997), *Verfilmtes Erzählen. Narratologisch-komparative Untersuchung zu 'El beso de la mujer araña' (Manuel Puig/Héctor Babenco) und 'Crónica de una muerte anunciada' (Gabriel Garc'ia Márquez/Francesco Rosi)*, Vervuert, Frankfurt am Main.

11601. Schlickers, S. (2005), Inversions, transgressions, paradoxes et bizzareries. La métalepse dans les littératures espagnole et française, *in* J. Pier & J.-M. Schaeffer, eds, 'Métalepses. Entorse au pacte de la représentation', Editions de l'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris, pp. 151–166.

11602. Schlickers, S. (2009), Focalization, Ocularization and Auricularization in Film and Literature, *in* P. Hühn, W. Schmid & J. Schönert, eds, 'Point of View, Perspective, Focalization: Modeling Mediacy in Narrative', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 243–248.

11603. Schlickers, S. (2012), La narración perturbadora en el cine argentino del siglo XXI, *in* W. Bongers, ed., 'Prismas del cine latinoamericano', Artes Escénicas, Cuarto Propio, Santiago de Chile, pp. 277–302.

11604. Schlieder, C. (1995), Reasoning about ordering, *in* A. Frank & W. Kuhn, eds, 'Proceedings of the 3rd Conference on Spatial Information Theory (COSIT)', Springer, Heidelberg, Berlin, pp. 341–349.

11605. Schlieder, C. (1996*a*), Artikel 'Raum', 'räumliches Schließen', 'bildhaftes Schließen', 'konzeptuelle Nachbarschaft', 'räumliche Inferenz', 'mentale Rotation', 'bildhafte Vorstellung', 'analoge Wissensrepräsentation', *in* G. Strube, B. Bekker, C. Freksa, U. Hahn & K. Opwis, eds, 'Wörterbuch der Kognitionswissenschaft', Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart.

11606. Schlieder, C. (1996*b*), Diagrammatic reasoning about Allens' relations, *in* P. O. et al., ed., 'AAAI Spring Symposium on Cognitive and Computational Models of Spatial Representation', AAAI Press, Stanford, CA, pp. 83–92.

11607. Schlieder, C. (1996*c*), Ordering information and symbolic projection, *in* S. C. et al., ed., 'Intelligent image database systems', World Scientific, Singapore, pp. 115–140.

11608. Schlieder, C. (1996*d*), Qualitative shape representation, *in* A. Frank, ed., 'Spatial conceptual models for geographic objects with undetermined boundaries', Taylor & Francis, London, pp. 123–140.

11609. Schlieder, C. (1997*a*), Diagrammatic transformation processes on relational maps, *in* M. A. et al., ed., 'AAAI Fall Symposium on Reasoning with Diagrammatic Representations II', AAAI Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 83–92.

11610. Schlieder, C. (1997*b*), Preferred mental models as contexts in reasoning, *in* 'Proc. European Conference on Cognitive Science', pp. 215–218.

11611. Schlieder, C. (1997*c*), Räumliche Repräsentation im diagrammatischen Schließen, *in* C. Umbach, M. Grabski & R. Hörnig, eds, 'Perspektive in Sprache und Raum, Studien zur Kognitionswissenschaft', Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 127–145.

11612. Schlieder, C. (1998*a*), 'Diagrammatische Repräsentation - Ein algorithmischer Zugung mit kognitiven Implikationen'.

11613. Schlieder, C. (1998*b*), Two Approaches to Qualitative Spatial Reasoning: Constraint Satisfaction and Model Construction, *in* U. Schmid & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements(Technical Report, 98-2)', Fakultät für Informatik, Fachbereich Methoden der KI, TU Berlin, Berlin, pp. 25–28.

11614. Schlieder, C. & Berendt, B. (1998*a*), Mental model construction in spatial reasoning: A comparison of two computational theories, *in* U. Schmid, J. Krems & F. Wysocki, eds, 'Mind modelling: a cognitive science approach to reasoning, learning, and discovery', Pabst Science Publishers, Berlin, pp. 133–163.

11615. Schlieder, C. & Berendt, B. (1998*b*), Mental model construction in spatial reasoning: A comparison of two computational theories, *in* U. Schmid, J. Krems & F. Wysocki, eds, 'Mind modelling: a cognitive science approach to reasoning, learning, and discovery', Pabst Science Publishers, Berlin, pp. 133–162.

11616. Schlieder, C. & Hagen, C. (2000), Interactive Layout Generation with a Diagrammatic Constraint Language, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 198–211.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

11617. Schlieder, C., Vögele, T. & Visser, U. (2001), Qualitative Spatial Representation for Information Retrieval by Gazetteers, *in* 'Proc. Conference of Spatial Information Theory (COSIT).'.

11618. Schlieder, C., Vögele, T. & Werner, A. (2001), Location Modeling for Intentional Behaviour in Spatial Partonomies, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Location Modeling for Ubiquitous Computing (Ubicomp 2001)', Atlanta, Georgia.

11619. Schmauks, D. (1995), 'Übergänge zwischen Text und Bild – eine Typologie ambiger Zeichentoken', *S – European Journal for Semiotic Studies* **7**(3–4), 653–668.

11620. Schmerling, S. (1974), 'A re-examination of Normal Stress', *Language* **50**, 66–73.

11621. Schmid, H.-J. (2015), 'A blueprint of the Entrenchment-and-Conventionalization Model', *Yearbook of the German Cognitive Linguistics Association* **3**(1), 3–26.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/gcla-2015-0002`

11622. Schmid, H.-J. (2016), 'Why Cognitive Linguistics must embrace the social and pragmatic dimensions of language and how it could do so more seriously', *Cognitive Linguistics* **27**(4), 543–557.

11623. Schmid, H.-J. (2017), A framework for understanding entrenchment and its psychological foundations, *in* H.-J. Schmid, ed., 'Entrenchment and the psychology of language learning: How we reorganize and adapt linguistic knowledge', APA and Mouton de Gruyter, pp. 9–36.

11624. Schmid, M. S. (2000), *Translating the elusive: marked word order and subjectivity in English-German translation*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

11625. Schmid, U. & (Eds.), F. W. (1998), 'Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements.'.

11626. Schmid, U., Hernández, D., Krieg-Brückner, B., Eisenkolb, A., Musto, A., Schill, K., Wiebrock, S., Wysotzki, F., Schlieder, C., Renz, J. & Nebel, B. (1997), 'Process Control and Planning for Movement in Space: Qualitative and Metric Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements'.

11627. Schmid, U., Wiebrock, S. & Wysotzki, F. (1998), Modeling Spatial Inferences in Text Understanding, *in* S. ONuallain, ed., 'Spatial Cognition. AiCR 26, John Benjamins (Forthcoming)'.

11628. Schmid, U. & Wysotzki, F. (1996), Formalisierung räumlicher mentaler Modelle durch Graphen mit Constraints, *in* A. Schorr, ed., 'Experimentelle Psychologie, 38. Tagung experimentell arbeitender Psychologen', Pabst Science Publishers, Lengerich, pp. 291–292.

11629. Schmid, U. & Wysotzki, P. G. F. (1997), Kontextnutzung bei der automatischen Begriffsbildung und Klassifikation, *in* B. Mahr, K. Eyferth, R. Posner & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Prinzipien der Kontextualisierung. KIT-Report 141', TU Berlin, Berlin.

11630. Schmid, W. (2005), *Elemente der Narratologie*, Narratologie, De Gruyter, Berlin / New York.

11631. Schmid, W. (2010), *Narratology. An Introduction*, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

11632. Schmidt, A. & Marx, K. (2019), Multimodality as a challenge: Youtube data in linguistic corpora, *in* J. Wildfeuer, J. Pflaeging, J. A. Bateman, O. Seizov & C.-I. Tseng, eds, 'Multimodality: Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity', de Gruyter, pp. 115–144.

11633. Schmidt, C. F., Sridharan, N. S. & Goodson, J. L. (1978), 'The Plan Recognition Problem: An Intersection of Psychology and Artificial Intelligence', *Artificial Intelligence* **11**(1-2), 45–83.

11634. Schmidt, D. A. (2010*a*), 'The inadequacy of embedded markup for cultural heritage texts', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **25**(3), 337–356.

11635. Schmidt, D. A. (2012), 'The role of markup in the digital humanities', *Historical Social Research* **37**(3), 125–146.

11636. Schmidt, K.-H. (2004), 'Zur chronologischen Syntagmatik von Bewegtbilddaten (II): Polyspatiale Alternanz', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **27**(3-4), 255–283.

11637. Schmidt, K.-H. (2008*a*), 'Zur chronologischen Syntagmatik von Bewegtbilddaten (III): Deskriptive Syntagmen', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **31**(3–4), 217–270.

11638. Schmidt, K.-H. & Strauch, T. (2002), 'Zur chronologischen Syntagmatik von Bewegtbilddaten', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **25**(1-2), 65–96.

11639. Schmidt, O. (2008*b*), *Leben in gestörten Welten. Der filmische Raum in David Lynchs* Eraserhead*,* Blue Velvet*,* Lost Highway *und* Inland Empire, ibidem, Stuttgart.

11640. Schmidt, O. (2010*b*), 'Die räumliche Wahrnehmung von Wirklichkeit. Drei Anmerkungen zum Verhälthnis von filmischer Repräsentation und Zuschauer', *Rabbit Eye – Zeitschrift für Filmforschung* **2**, 28–53. `http://www.rabbiteye.de`

11641. Schmidt, O. (2010*c*), 'Editorial: Der filmische Raum', *Rabbit Eye – Zeitschrift für Filmforschung* **2**, 1–3. `http://www.rabbiteye.de`

11642. Schmidt, S. J. (2002), 'Towards a constructivist theory of media genre', *Poetics* **16**(5), 371–395.

11643. Schmidt-Schauß, M. & Smolka, G. (1991), 'Attributive concept descriptions with complements', *Artificial Intelligence* **48**(1), 1–26.

11644. Schmidt, T. (2003), 'Christopher Nolan's Memento - Analysis of the narrative structure of a neo-noirish revenge film.', *The Unofficial Christopher Nolan Website* p. http://www.christophernolan.net/files/narrativeMementoSchmidt.pdf.

11645. Schmidt, T., Duncan, S., Ehmer, O., Hoyt, J., Kipp, M., Loehr, D., Magnusson, M., Rose, T. & Sloetjes, H. (2009), An exchange format for multimodal annotations, *in* M. Kipp, J.-C. Martin, P. Paggio & D. Heylen, eds, 'Multimodal corpora', Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 207–221.

11646. Schmidtke, H. (1999), 'Ein formaler Ansatz für die relative Lokalisierung ausgedehnter Objekte in 2-dimensionalen Layouts'.

11647. Schmidtke, H., Tschander, L., Eschenbach, C. & Habel, C. (2003), Change of orientation, *in* E. van der Zee & J. Slack, eds, 'Representing direction in language and space', Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford, chapter 9, pp. 166–190.

11648. Schmied, J. & Schäffler, H. (1996), Approaching Translationese through Parallel and Translation Corpora, *in* C. Percy, C. Meyer & I. Lancaster, eds, 'Synchronic Corpus Linguistics', Rodopi.

11649. Schmitt, A. (1990), Zum Verhältnis von Bild und Text in der Erzählliteratur während der ersten Jahrzehnte nach der Erfindung des Buchdrucks, *in* W. Harms, ed., 'Text und Bild, Bild und Text: DFG-Symposion 1988', J.B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, pp. 168–182.

11650. Schmitt, B. (2012), 'The consumer psychology of brands', *Journal of Consumer Psychology* **22**, 7–17.

11651. Schmitt, C. & Greifenstein, S. (2014), Cinematic communication and embodiment, *in* C. Müller, A. Cienki, E. Fricke, S. H. Ladewig, D. McNeil & J. Bressem, eds, 'Body – Language – Communication. An International Handbook on Multimodality in Human Interaction', Vol. 2, Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 2061–2070.

11652. Schmitt, R. (2005), 'Zur multimodalen Struktur von Turn-Taking', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **6**, 17–61.

11653. Schmitt, R. (2015), Positionspapier: Multimodale Interaktionsanalyse, *in* U. Dausendschön-Gay, E. Gülich & U. Krafft, eds, 'Ko-Konstruktionen in der Interaktion. Die gemeinsame Arbeit an Äußerungen und anderen sozialen Ereignissen', transcript, pp. 43–51.

11654. Schmitz, B., Preuss, S. & Hauenschild, C. (1991), Textrepräsentation und Hintergrundwissen für die Anaphernresolution im Maschinellen Übersetzungssytem KIT-Fast, KIT-Report 93, Technical report, TU Berlin, Berlin.

11655. Schmitz, U. (2003), Blind fur Bilder. Warum sogar Sprachwissenschaftler auch Bilder betrachten muüssen, Series A: General & Theoretical Papers 581, LAUD, Duisburg/Essen.

11656. Schmitz, U. (2004*a*), 'Schrift und Bild im öffentlichen Raum', *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Germanisten Verbandes* **51**(1), 58–74.

11657. Schmitz, U. (2004*b*), *Sprache in modernen Medien. Einführung in Tatsachen und Theorien, Themen und Thesen*, Erich Schmidt Verlag.

11658. Schmitz, U. (2007), 'Bildakte? How to do things with pictures', *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik (ZGL)* **35**, 419–433.

11659. Schmitz, U. (2014), Semiotic economy, growth of mass media discourse, and change of written language through multimodal techniques, *in* J. Androutsopoulos, ed., 'Mediatization and Sociolinguistic Change', de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 279–304.

11660. Schmitz, U. (2016), Multimodale Texttypologie, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 327–347.

11661. Schmitz, U. (2018), 'Media Linguistic Landscapes. Alle Linguistik sollte Medienlinguistik sein', *Journal für Medienlinguistik / Journal for Media Linguistics* **1**(1), 1–34.

11662. Schmolze, J. G. & Brachman, R. J. (1982), Proceedings of the 1981 KL-ONE Workshop, Technical Report 618, Fairchild Corporation.

11663. Schmolze, J. G. & Israel, D. L. (1983), KL-ONE: Semantics and Classification, *in* C. L. Sidner et al., eds, 'Research in Knowledge Representation for Natural Language Understanding — Annual Report, 1 September 1982 - 31 August 1983', Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Cambridge, MA, pp. 27–39. BBN Laboratories Report No. 5421.

11664. Schnackertz, H. J. (1980), *Form und Funktion medialen Erzählens. Narrativität in Bildsequenz und Comicstrip*, Fink Verlag, München.

11665. Schnapp, J. & Presner, T. (2009), The Digital Humanities Manifesto 2.0. Online.
`http://www.humanitiesblast.com/manifesto/Manifesto_V2.pdf`

11666. Schneider, C. W. (2013), 'The cognitive grammar of 'I': Viewing arrangements in graphic autobiographies', *Studies in Comics* **4**(2), 307–332.

11667. Schneider, H. (1978*a*), Zur Theorie der Filmsprache bei Jan Marie Peters, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik', number 7 *in* 'papmaks', MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster, pp. 19–30.

11668. Schneider, H. (1978*b*), Zur Theorie der Filmsprache bei Jan Marie Peters, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik. Zur Ikontheorie des Filmbildes', number 7 *in* 'Papiere des Münsteraner Arbeitskreises für Semiotik', MAkS Publikationen, pp. 10–20.

11669. Schneider, I. (1981), *Der verwandelte Text. Wege zu einer Theorie der Literaturverfilmung*, number 4 *in* 'Medien in Forschung + Unterricht: Series A', Max Niemayer, Tübingen.

11670. Schneider, I. (2004*a*), Genre, Gender Medien. Eine historische Skizze und ein beobachtungstheoretischer Vorschlag, *in* C. Liebrand & I. Steiner, eds, 'Hollywood hybrid: Genre und Gender im zeitgenössischen Mainstream-Film', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 16–28.

11671. Schneider, I. (2004*b*), Genre und Gender. Zur Interdependenz zweier Leitkonzepte der Filmwissenschaft, *in* C. Liebrand & I. Steiner, eds, 'Hollywood hybrid: Genre und Gender im zeitgenössischen Mainstream-Film', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 29–44.

11672. Schneider, I., Linz, E. & Jäger, L. (2010), Preface, *in* L. Jäger, E. Linz & I. Schneider, eds, 'Media, Culture, and Mediality: New Insights into the Current State of Research', transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 9–18.

11673. Schneider, I. & Thomsen, C. W. (1997), *Hybridkultur. Medien, Netze, Künste*, Wienand Verlag.

11674. Schneider, J. G. (2006), 'Language and mediality: On the medial status of 'everyday language'', *Language & Communication* **26**(3–4), 331–342.

11675. Schneider, J. G. (2008), *Spielräume der Medialität. Linguistische Gegenstandskonstitution aus medientheoretischer und pragmatischer Perspektive*, de Gruyter, Berlin/New York.

11676. Schneider, J. G. (2016), Nähe, Distanz und Medientheorie, *in* H. Feilke & M. Hennig, eds, 'Zur Karriere von 'Nähe und Distanz'. Rezeption und Diskussion des Koch-Oesterreicher-Modells', number 306 *in* 'Reihe Germanistische Linguistik', de Gruyter, Berlin/Boston, pp. 333—-356.

11677. Schneider, J. G. (2017), 'Medien als Verfahren der Zeichenprozessierung:Grundsätzliche Überlegungen zum Medienbegriff und ihre Relevanz für die Gesprächsforschung', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **18**, 34–55. `http://www.gespraechsforschung-online.de/fileadmin/dateien/heft2017/ga-schneider.pdf`

11678. Schneider, J. G. & Stöckl, H., eds (2011), *Medientheorie und Multimodalität: ein TV-Werbespot – Sieben methodische Beschreibungsansätze*, Harlem, Köln.

11679. Schneider, K. (2000), The emergence and development of headlines in English newspapers, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 45–66.

11680. Schneider, L. (2003*a*), Designing Foundational Ontologies. The Object-Centered High-level Reference Ontology OCHRE as a Case Study, *in* 'ER 2003 – 22nd International Conference on Conceptual Modeling'. `http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Research/pubs/forthcoming/er2003paper166.pdf`

11681. Schneider, L. (2003*b*), Foundational Ontologies and the Realist Bias, *in* 'Workshop on Reference Ontologies vs. Applications Ontologies, 26th German Conference on Artificial Intelligence (KI 2003)'. `http://ontology.buffalo.edu/ki2003/`

11682. Schneider, L. (2003*c*), How to Build a Foundational Ontology. The Object-Centered High-level Reference Ontology OCHRE, *in* 'KI 2003 – 26th German Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Research/pubs/forthcoming/ki2003epaper.pdf

11683. Schneider, L. (2003*d*), How to Build a Foundational Ontology: The Object-Centered High-level Reference Ontology OCHRE, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2003 meeting of the German Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

11684. Schneider, L. & Cunningham, J. (2003), Ontological Foundations of Natural Language Communication in Multiagent Systems, *in* '7th International Conference on Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems'. http://www.ifomis.uni-leipzig.de/Research/pubs/forthcoming/kes2003.pdf

11685. Schneider, L. & Taylor, H. A. (1999), 'How do you get there from here? Mental representations of route descriptions', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **13**, 415–441.

11686. Schneider, S., Beege, M., Nebel, S. & Rey, G. D. (2018), 'A meta-analysis of how signaling affects learning with media', *Educational Research Review* **23**, 1–24.

11687. Schneider, W. (1996), 'Die Komplementarität von Sprechakttheorie und systemtheoretischer Kommunikationstheorie. Ein hermeneutischer Beitrag zur Methodologie von Theorievergleich', *Zeitschrift für Soziologie* **25**(4), 263–277.

11688. Schneiderman, B. (1996), The eyes have it: a task by data type taxonomy for information visualization, *in* 'Proceedings IEEE Symposium on Visual Languages', IEEE CS Press, pp. 336–343.

11689. Schneiderman, B. & Plaisant, C. (2009), *Designing the user interface. Strategies for effective user-computer interaction*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

11690. Schnell, M. (2002), Umsetzung semantischer Konzepte in natürliche Sprache, *in* R. Hoffmann, ed., 'Proceedings of the 13. Elektronische Sprachsignalverarbeitung Konferenz (ESSV 2002, Dresden)', Dresden.

11691. Schnelle, H. (1981), Phenomenological analysis of language and its application to time and tense, *in* H. Parret, M. Sbisa & J. Verscheuren, eds, 'Possibilities and Limitations of Pragmatics', John Benjamins B.V., Amsterdam, pp. 631–656. Conference on Pragmatics, Urbino, July8-14, 1979.

11692. Schnettler, B. & Knoblauch, H., eds (2007), *PowerPoint-Präsentationen. Neue Formen der gesellschaftlichen Kommunikations von Wissen*, UVK, Konstanz.

11693. Schnettler, B., Knoblauch, H. & Pötzsch, F. S. (2007), Die Powerpoint-Präsentation. Zur Performanz technisierter mündlicher Gattungen in der Wissensgesellschaft, *in* B. Schnettler & H. Knoblauch, eds, 'Powerpoint-Präsentationen. Neue Formen der gesellschaftlichen Kommunikation von Wissen', UVK, pp. 9–34.

11694. Schnitzer, J. (1991), 'Kohärenzbeziehungen zwischen verbalen und bildlichen Elementen in politischen Graffiti', *SB* **15**(2), 113–130.

11695. Schnitzer, J. (1994), *Wort und Bild. Die Rezeption semiotisch komplexer Texte. Dargestellt anhand einer Analyse politischer "Pintadas"*, Wiener Romanistische Arbeiten, Braumüller, Wien.

11696. Schnotz, W. (1988), Textverstehen als Aufbau mentaler Modelle, *in* H. Mandl & H. Spada, eds, 'Wissenspychologie', Psychologie-Verlags-Union, pp. 299–330.

11697. Schnotz, W. (2002), 'Towards an integrated view of learning from text and visual displays', *Educational Psychology Review* **14**(1), 101–120.

11698. Schnotz, W. (2009), An integrated model of text and picture comprehension, *in* R. E. Mayer, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning', 2 edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 49–69.

11699. Schnotz, W. (2014), An integrated model of text and picture comprehension, *in* R. E. Mayer, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Multimedia Learning', 3 edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 72–103.

11700. Schnotz, W. (2021), Integrated Model of Text and Picture Comprehension, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 82–99.

11701. Schnotz, W. & Rasch, T. (2005), 'Enabling, facilitating and inhibiting effects of animations in multimedia learning: why reduction of cognitive load can have negative effects on learning', *Educational Technology Research and Development* **53**(3), 47–58.

11702. Schober, M. (2009), Spatial Dialogue between Partners with Mismatched Abilities, *in* K. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, pp. 23–39.

11703. Schober, M. F. (1993), 'Spatial perspective taking in conversation', *Cognition* **47**(1), 1–24.

11704. Schober, M. F. (1995), 'Speakers, addressees, and frames of reference: Whose effort is minimized in conversations about locations?', *Discourse Processes* **20**, 219–247.

11705. Schober, M. F. (1998), How addressees affect spatial perspective choice in dialogue, *in* P. L. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 231–245.

11706. Schober, M. F. & Brennan, S. (2003), Processes of interactive spoken discourse: The role of the partner, *in* A. Graesser, M. A. Gernsbacher & S. Goldman, eds, 'Handbook of Discourse Processes', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

11707. Schober, M. F., Conrad, F. & Fricker, S. (2004), 'Misunderstanding standardized language in research interviews', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **18**, 169–188.

11708. Schoderer, J. (2011), Inszenierung des Schreckens intermedial: filmische Adaptionen vormoderner Literatur im Kontext der Jahrhundertwende, *in* C. Meierhofer & E. Scheufler, eds, 'Turns und Trends der Literaturwissenschaft: Literatur, Kultur und Wissenschaft zwischen Nachmärz und Jahrhundertwende im Blickfeld aktueller Theoriebildung', germanistik.ch, Zürich, pp. 264–284.

11709. Schofer, P. & Rice, D. (1977), 'Metaphor, metonymy, and synecdoche revis(it)ed', *Semiotica* **21**(1–2), 121–150.

11710. Schönbach, K., Waal, E. & Lauf, E. (2005), 'Research note: Online and print newspaper. Their impact on the extent of the perceived public agenda', *European Journal of Communication* **20**(2), 245–258.

11711. Schönherr, F., Hertzberg, J. & Burgard, W. (1998), Probabilistic mapping of unexpected objects by a mobile robot, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems (IROS)'.

11712. Schoonenboom, J. & Johnson, R. B. (2017), 'How to Construct a Mixed Methods Research Design', *Kölner Zeitschrift fur Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie* **69**(Suppl 2), 107–131.

11713. Schoonjans, S. (2018), *Modalpartikeln als multimodale Konstruktionen. Eine korpusbasierte Kookkurrenzanalyse von Modalpartikeln und Gestik im Deutschen*, De Gruyter, Berlin and Boston.

11714. Schöps, D. (2011), 'Körperhaltungen als virtuelle Praxis im Spielfilm', *Kodikas / Code: Ars Semeiotica* **34**(3–4), 249–272.

11715. Schorlemmer, M. & Kalfoglou, Y. (2005), Progressive Ontology Alignment for Meaning Coordination: An Information-Theoretic Foundation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems (AAMAS'05), Utrecht, Holland', pp. 737–744.

11716. Schreiber, A. T., Wielinga, B. J. & Jansweijer, W. H. J. (1995), The KACTUS view on the 'O' word, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI Workshop on Basic Ontological Issues in Knowledge Sharing'.

11717. Schreiber, P. (2005), Bildlogik, *in* K. Sachs-Hombach, ed., 'Bildwissenschaft zwischen Reflexion und Anwendung', Herbert von Halem Verlag, Köln, pp. 13–32.

11718. Schreier, M. (2012), *Qualitative content analysis in practice*, Sage, London.

11719. Schriefers, H. (1990), 'Lexical and conceptual factors in the naming of relations', *Cognitive Psychology* **22**, 111–142.

11720. Schriffin, D. (1987), *Discourse Markers*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11721. Schriffrin, D. (1981), 'Tense variation in narrative', *Language* **57**(1), 45–62.

11722. Schriver, K. A. (1997), *Dynamics in document design: creating texts for readers*, John Wiley and Sons, New York.

11723. Schröder, H. (1993), Semiotische Aspekte multimedialer Texte, *in* 'Fachtextpragmatik', Narr, Tübingen, pp. 189–213.

11724. Schröder, L. & Mossakowski, T. (0), 'HasCASL: Towards integrated specification and development of Haskell programs'.

11725. Schröder, L. & Mossakowski, T. (2009), 'HasCASL: Integrated Higher-Order Specification and Program Development', *Theoretical Computer Science* **410**(12-13), 1217–1260.

11726. Schröder, L., Mossakowski, T., Hoffman, P., Klin, B. & Tarlecki, A. (2001), Semantics of architectural specifi-ca-tions in CASL., *in* H. H. mann, ed., 'Fundamental Approaches to Software Engineering. Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2029', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 253–268.

11727. Schröder, M. & Trouvain, J. (2001), The German Text-to-Speech Synthesis System MARY: A Tool for Research, Development and Teaching, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th ISCA Workshop on Speech Synthesis', Blair Atholl, Scotland.

11728. Schröder, M. & Trouvain, J. (2003), 'The German text-to-speech synthesis system MARY: A tool for research, development and teaching', *International Journal of Speech Technology* **6**, 365–377. `http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~{}trouvain/schroeder_trouvain_2003.pdf`

11729. Schroeder, J. E. (2006), Critical visual analysis, *in* R. W. Belk, ed., 'Handbook of qualitative research methods in marketing', Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, pp. 303–321.

11730. Schröter, J. (2004*a*), Analog/Digital – Opposition oder Kontinuum?, *in* J. Schröter & A. Böhnke, eds, 'Analog/Digital – Opposition oder Kontinuum? Zur Theorie und Geschichte einer Unterscheidung', Transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 7–30.

11731. Schröter, J. (2004*b*), Das Ende der Welt. Analoge vs. Digitale Bilder – mehr und weniger Realität, *in* J. Schröter & A. Böhnke, eds, 'Analog/Digital – Opposition oder Kontinuum', Transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 335–354.

11732. Schröter, J. (2011*a*), 'Discourses and models of intermediality', *CLCWeb: Comparative Literature and Culture* **13**(3). `http://dx.doi.org/10.7771/1481-4374.1790`

11733. Schröter, J. (2011*b*), 'Technologies beyond the Still and the Moving Image: The Case of the Multiplex Hologram', *History of Photography* **35**(1), 23–32. `10.1080/03087298.2010.496204`

11734. Schröter, J. (2014), *3D. History, Theory and Aesthetics of the Transplane Image*, Vol. 6 of *International Texts in Critical Media Aesthetics*, Bloomsbury, New York and London. Translated by Brigitte Pichon and Dorian Rudnytsky; revised by Jens Schröter.

11735. Schröter, J. & Böhnke, A., eds (2004), *Analog/Digital – Opposition oder Kontinuum? Zur Theorie und Geschichte einer Unterscheidung*, Transcript, Bielefeld.

11736. Schryer, C. (1993), 'Records as genre', *Written Communication* **10**(2), 200–234.

11737. Schryer, C. (1999), 'Genre time/space: Chronotopic strategies in the experimental article', *Journal of Advanced Composition* **19**(1), 81–89.

11738. Schubert, C. (2017), Discourse and Cohesion, *in* C. R. Hoffmann & W. Bublitz, eds, 'Pragmatics of Social Media', number 11 *in* 'Handbooks of Pragmatics (HOPS)', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 317—-344.

11739. Schubert, L., Goebel, R. & Cercone, N. (1979), The structure and organization of a semantic net for comprehension and inference, *in* N. V. Findler, ed., 'Associative Networks:Representation and use of knowledge by computers', Academic Press, New York.

11740. Schudson, M. (1999), Discovering the news: a social history of American Newspapers (excerpt), *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 291–296.

11741. Schuil, K., Smits, M. & Zwaan, R. A. (2013), 'Sentential context modulates the involvement of the motor cortex in action language processing: An fMRI study', *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* (MAR), 1–13.

11742. Schüler, A. (2017), 'Investigating gaze behavior during processing of inconsistent text-picture information: Evidence for text-picture integration', *Learning and Instruction* **49**, 218–231.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959475217301482`

11743. Schüller, D., Beecks, C., Hassani, M., Hinnell, J., Brenger, B., Seidl, T. & Mittelberg, I. (2017), 'Automated pattern analysis in gesture research: Similarity measuring in 3d motion capture models of communicative action', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **11**(2).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/11/2/000309/000309.html`

11744. Schulman, N. (1990), 'A narrative theory approach to understanding news and journalistic form', *Ecquid Novi: African Journalism Studies* **11**(1), 3–19.
`https://doi.org/10.1080/02560054.1990.9653027`

11745. Schulte im Walde, S. (2006), 'Experiments on the automatic induction of German semantic verb classes', *Computational Linguistics* **32**(2), 159–194.

11746. Schultz, M., Hatch, M. J. & Larsen, M. H., eds (2000), *The expressive organization – linking identity, reputation, and the corporate brand*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

11747. Schulz, D., Burgard, W. & Fox, D. (2001), Tracking multiple moving targets with a mobile robot using particle filters and statistical data association, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

11748. Schulz, S. & Hahn, U. (2001*a*), Mereotopological reasoning about parts and (w)holes in bio-ontologies, *in* C. Welty & B. Smith, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems', ACM Press, New York, pp. 210–221.

11749. Schulz, S. & Hahn, U. (2001*b*), Necessary parts and wholes in bio-ontologies, *in* D. Fensel, F. Giunchiglia, D. McGuinness & M.-A. Williams, eds, 'Proceedings of Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the 8th International Conference (KR2002)', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA, pp. 387–394.

11750. Schulz, S., Hahn, U. & Romacker, M. (2000), Modeling anatomical spatial relations with description logics, *in* J. Overhage, ed., 'AMIA-2000 - Proceedings of the annual symposium of the American Medical

Informatics Association. Converging Information, Technology and Health Care', Hanley and Belfus, Philadelphia, PA, pp. 779–783.

11751. Schum, R. & Sivan, A. (1997), 'Verbal abilities in healthy elderly adults', *Applied Neuropsychology* **4**(2), 130–134.

11752. Schumacher, P. (2013), 'A pattern language for pictorial assembly instructions (PAIs)', *Information Design Journal* **20**(2), 111–135.

11753. Schumacher, S., Wender, K. & Rothkegel, R. (2000), Influences of Context on Memory of Routs, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 348–362.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

11754. Schuster, E. (1982), Explaining and Expounding., Technical Report Technical Report MS-CIS-82-49, University of Pennsylvania.

11755. Schuster, E. (1983), Custom-Made Responses: Maintaining and Updating the User Model, Technical Report ms-83-13, Unversity of Pennsylvania, Department of Computer and Information Science.

11756. Schütte, N. (2009), Generating Natural Language Descriptions of Ontology Concepts, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLGW)', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 106–109.

11757. Schutz, A. (1962), *Collected Papers I: The problem of social reality*, Nijhoff, The Hague. (Edited by M. Nantanson).

11758. Schutz, A. (1964), *Collected Papers II: Studies in social theory*, Nijhoff, The Hague. (Edited by A. Broderson).

11759. Schutz, A. (1966), *Collected Papers III: Studies in phenomenological philosophy*, Nijhoff, The Hague. (Edited by Ilse Schutz).

11760. Schutz, A. (1966-1957), The problem of intersubjectivity in Husserl, *in* I. Schutz, ed., 'Collected Papers III: Studies in phenomenological philosophy', Nijhoff, The Hague, pp. 51–83.

11761. Schutz, A. (1970), *Reflections on the Problem of Relevance*, Yale University Press, Yale, U.S.A.

11762. Schutz, A. (1972-1932), *The phenomenology of the social world.*

11763. Schutz, A. & Luckmann, T. (1974), *The Structures of the Life-World*, Heinemann, London. translated by R.M. Zaner and H.T. Engelhardt.

11764. Schütz, H. & Zaefferer, D. (1996), Eine linguistische Wissensbank, Technical Report PMS-FB-1996-17, Institut für Informatik, Ludwig Maximillians Universität München.
`http://www.pms.informatik.uni-muenchen.de/publikationen`

11765. Schütz, J. (1996*a*), 'European Research and Development in Machine Translation', *MT News International* **15**, 8–11. (Newsletter of the International Association for Machine Translation).

11766. Schütz, J. (1996*b*), Intelligent web-based information services, *in* C. D. Spyropoulos, ed., 'Proceedings of the MULSAIC'96 Workshop at ECAI'96', Budapest, Hungary.

11767. Schütz, J. F. L. (1989), Towards a framework for knowledge-based translation, *in* 'Proceedings of 13th German Workshop on Artificial Intelligence', Springer. Also available as IAI/Eurotra-D Working Paper No. 10, Saarbrücken.

11768. Schüwer, M. (2002), Erzählen in Comics: Bausteine einer Plurimedialen Erzähltheorie, *in* 'Erzähltheorie transgenerisch, intermedial, interdisziplinär', WVT, Trier, pp. 185–216.

11769. Schüwer, M. (2008), *Wie Comics erzählen. Grundriss einer intermedialen Erzähltheorie der grafischen Literatur*, WVT Wissenschaftler Verlag, Trier.

11770. Schwalbe, C. B. (2015), Infographics and interactivity: A nexus of magazine art and science, *in* D. Abrahamson & M. R. Prior-Miller, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Magazine Research: The Future of the Magazine Form', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 431–443.

11771. Schwan, S., Garsoffky, B. & Hesse, F. (2000), 'Do film cuts faciliate the perceptual and cognitive organisation of activity sequences?', *Memory and Cognition* **28**(2), 214–223.

11772. Schwan, S. & Ildirar, S. (2010), 'Watching Film for the First Time : How Adult Viewers Interpret Perceptual Discontinuities in Film', *Psychological Science* .
`http://pss.sagepub.com/content/early/2010/05/28/0956797610372632`

11773. Schwarcz, J. H. (1982), *Ways of the Illustrator: Visual Communication in Children's Literature*, American Library Association, Chicago.

11774. Schweinitz, J. (1996), Zur Erzählforschung in der Filmwissenschaft, *in* E. Lämmert, ed., 'Die erzählerische Dimension. Eine Gemeinsamkeit der Künste', Adademie-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 73–87.

11775. Schweinitz, J. (2002), Von Filmgenres, Hybridformen und goldenen Nägeln, *in* J. Sellmer & H. J. Wulff, eds, 'Film und Psychologie — nach der kognitiven Phase?', Schriftreihe der Gesellschaft für Medienwissenschaft, Schüren Verlag, Marburg, pp. 79–92.

11776. Schweinitz, J. (2005), Die Ambivalenz des Augenscheins am Ende einer Affäre. Über Unzuverlässiges Erzählen, doppelte Fokalisierung und die Kopräsenz narrativer Instanzen im Film, *in* F. Liptay & Y. Wolf, eds, 'Was stimmt den jetzt? Unzuverlässiges Erzählen in Literatur und Film', edition text + kritik, München, pp. 89–106.

11777. Schweinitz, J. (2007), 'Multiple Logik filmischer Perspektivierungen. Fokalisierung, narrative Instanz und wahnsinnige Liebe', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **16**(1), 83–100.

11778. Schweizer, K. (0), Das sprachliche Lokalisieren, *in* T. Herrmann & J. Grabowski, eds, 'Psychologie der Sprachproduktion (Enzyklopädie der Psychologie, ThemenbereichC: Theorie und Forschung, Serie III: Sprache, Bd 1)', Hogrefe, Göttingen.

11779. Schweizer, K. (1997), Der Richtungseffekt beim Routenwissen: Priming-Verfahren und Cued-recall, *in* E. van der Meer, T. Bachmann, R. Beyer, C. Goertz, H. Hagendorf, B. Kruse, W.Sommer, H. Wandtke & M. Z. ler, eds, 'Experimentelle Psychologie', Pabst Science Publishers, Lengerich, p. 220.

11780. Schweizer, K., Herrmann, T., Janzen, G. & Katz, S. (1998), The route direction effect and its constraints, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 19–38. `http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

11781. Schweizer, K., Herrmann, T., Katz, S., Janzen, G. & Trendler, G. (1999), 'Überblick und Seitenblick. Untersuchungen zum Distanzschätzen'.

11782. Schweizer, K. & Katz, S. (1996), Zum Zusammenhang von Richtungseffekt und Ankereffekt: Folgt die Beschreibung einer räumlicher Anordnung der Organisation des mentalen Modells?, *in* A. Schorr, ed., 'Experimentelle Psychologie, 38. Tagung experimentell arbeitender Psychologen', Pabst Science Publishers, Lengerich, pp. 309–310.

11783. Schweizer, K., Katz, S., Janzen, G. & Herrmann, T. (1997), 'Route knowledge and the effect of route direction: a comparison of priming and cued recall'.

11784. Schweizer, K., Paechter, M. & Weidenmann, B. (1999), Notwendige Merkmale von Agenten in virtuellen Lernumgebungen aus Rezipientensicht, *in* B. Jung, J. Milde & T. Uthmann, eds, 'Intelligente Virtuelle Umgebungen. Report 1999/04. ISSN 0946-7572', Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld, pp. 14–21.

11785. Schweizer, K., Paechter, M. & Weidenmann, B. (2000), Einsatz tutorieller Handlungen in virtuellen Lernumgebungen, *in* F. Scheuermann, ed., 'Campus2000. Lernen in neuen Organisationsformen', Waxmann, Münster, pp. 355–364.

11786. Schwering, A. (2007), Evaluation of a Semantic Similarity Measure for Natural Language Spatial Relations, *in* 'Conference on Spatial Information Theory (COSIT07)', number 4736 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 116–132.

11787. Schwering, A., Kühnberger, K.-U., Krumnack, U., Gust, H., Wandmacher, T., Indurkhya, B. & Ojha, A. (2009), A Computational Model for Visual Metaphors - Interpreting Creative Visual Advertisements, *in* 'International Conference on Agents and Artificial Intelligence (ICAART09)', pp. 339–344.

11788. Scivos, A. & Nebel, B. (2001), Double-Crossing: Decidability and Computational Complexity of a Qualitative Calculus for Navigation, *in* 'Proc. COSIT-2001', Springer.
`http://www.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/~{}sppraum/`

11789. Scolari, C. (2008), 'Online brands: Branding, possible worlds, and interactive grammars', *Semiotica* **169**(1/4), 169–188.

11790. Scolari, C. A. (2009), 'Transmedia storytelling: implicit consumers, narrative worlds, and branding in contemporary media production', *International Journal of Communication* **3**, 586–606.

11791. Scolari, C. A. (2015), Transmedia storytelling: Brands, narratives and storyworlds, *in* G. Rossolatos, ed., 'Handbook of Brand Semiotics', Kassel University Press, Kassel, pp. 151–169.

11792. Scollon, R. (1976), *Conversations with a one year old: A case study of the developmental foundation of syntax*, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, Hawaii.

11793. Scollon, R. (1979), A real early stage: an unzippered condensation of a dissertation on child language, *in* E. Ochs & B. Schieffelin, eds, 'Developmental Pragmatics', Academic Press, New York.

11794. Scollon, R. (1982), The rhythmic integration of ordinary talk, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 335–349.

11795. Scollon, R. (1998), *Mediated discourse as social interaction*, Longman, Harlow.

11796. Scollon, R. (2001), *Mediated discourse: the nexus of practice*, Routledge, London.

11797. Scollon, R. & Scollon, S. (2003), *Discourses in Place: Language in the Material World: Reading and Writing in One Community*, Routledge, London.

11798. Scott, A. C., Clancey, W. J., Davis, R. & Shortliffe, E. H. (1984), Methods for Generating Explanations, *in* B. Buchanan & E. H. Shortliffe, eds, 'Rule-Based Expert Systems', Addison-Wesley.

11799. Scott, D. (1997), Indexical/iconic tensions: the semiotics of the postage stamp, *in* W. Nöth, ed., 'Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives', number 127 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 191–201.

11800. Scott, D. (1999), The Multilingual Generation Game: authoring fluent texts in unfamiliar languages, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'99)', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 1407–1411.

11801. Scott, D. & de Souza, C. S. (1991), Getting the message across in RST-based generation, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press, London, pp. 47–73.

11802. Scott, D. & Evans, R. (1998), 'Multilingual Document Management without Translation', *ELSNEWS: The newsletter of the European Network in Language and Speech* **7**(1), 2–3.

11803. Scott, D. & Power, R. (2001), Generating textual diagrams and diagrammatic text, *in* H. Bunt & R.-J. Beun, eds, 'Cooperative Multimodal Communication', Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence, Springer, Berlin.
`ftp://ftp.itri.bton.ac.uk/reports/ITRI-01-01.pdf`

11804. Scott, D., Power, R. & Evans, R. (1998), Generation as a Solution to its own Problem, *in* 'Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 256–265.
`http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/inlgw98.ps`

11805. Scott, D. R. & de Souza, C. S. (1989), Getting the message across: a computational grammar of text, Technical report, Philip Reseach Laboratories and Departamento de Informática, PUC, Redhill, England and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

11806. Scott, D. R. & de Souza, C. S. (1990), Getting the message across in RST-based Text generation, *in* R. Dale, C. S. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current Research in Natural Language Generation', Academic Press. Paper presented at the 1989 European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Edinburgh, April.

11807. Scott, F. S., Bowley, C. C., Brocket, C. S., Brown, J. G. & Goddard, P. R. (1968), *English Grammar: A Linguistic Study of its Classes and Structures*, Heineman Educational Books, London.

11808. Scott, K. (2015), 'The Pragmatics of Hashtags: Inference and Conversational Style on Twitter', *Journal of Pragmatics* **81**, 8–20.

11809. Scott, K. (2022), *Pragmatics Online*, Routledge, London.

11810. Scott, L. M. (1994*a*), 'Images in advertising: the need for a theory of visual rhetoric', *Journal of Consumer Research* **21**(2), 252–273.

11811. Scott, L. M. (1994*b*), 'The bridge from text to mind: Adapting reader-response theory to consumer research', *Journal of Consumer Research* **21**(3), 461–480.

11812. Scott, W. A. (1955), 'Reliability of content analysis: The case of nominal scale coding', *Public Opinion Quartely* **19**(3), 321–325.

11813. Scragg, G. W. (1976), Semantic Nets as Memory Models, *in* E. Charniak & Y. Wilks, eds, 'Computational Semantics', North-Holland, Amsterdam.

11814. Scribner, S. (1979), Modes of thinking and ways of speaking: culture and logic reconsidered, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 223–243.

11815. Seaman, B. (2004), Interactive text and recombinant poetics – media-element field explorations, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'First-Person: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 227–236.

11816. Searle, J. R. (1969*a*), *Speech Acts: An Essay in the Philosophy of Language*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

11817. Searle, J. R. (1969*b*), *Speech Acts: An Essay in the Philosophy of Language*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11818. Searle, J. R. (1975*a*), A taxonomy of illocutionary acts, *in* K. Gunderson, ed., 'Language, Mind and Knowledge', University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, pp. 344–369.

11819. Searle, J. R. (1975*b*), Indirect speech acts, *in* P. Cole & J. L. Morgan, eds, 'Speech Acts', Vol. 3 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, pp. 59–82.

11820. Searle, J. R. (1976), 'A classification of illocutionary acts', *Language in Society* **5**, 1–23.

11821. Searle, J. R. (1979), 'What Is an Intentional State?', *Mind* **88**, 72–94.

11822. Searle, J. R. (1980*a*), 'Minds, Brains, and Programs', *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **3**, 417–424. Reprinted in Haugeland, John (ed.)(1981) *Mind Design*, pp. 282-306.

11823. Searle, J. R. (1980*b*), 'The Intentionality of Intention and Action', *Cognitive Science* **4**, 47–70.

11824. Searle, J. R. (1991), Searle's reply to Habermas, *in* E. Lepore & R. Van Gulick, eds, 'John Searle and his Critics', Blackwell, Cambridge, MA, pp. 89–96.

11825. Searle, J. R. (1995), *The construction of social reality*, The Free Press, New York.

11826. Searle, J. R. & Vanderveken, D. (1984), *Foundations of Illocutionary Logic*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11827. Sebeok, T. A. (1987), Messages in the Marketplace, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok, ed., 'Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam, pp. 21–30.

11828. Sebeok, T. A., ed. (1960), *Style in Language*, MIT Press, Cambridge.

11829. Sebeok, T. A., ed. (1994), *Encyclopedia dictionary of semiotics*, 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin.

11830. Secora, K. & Emmorey, K. (2015), 'The Action-Sentence Compatibility Effect in ASL: the role of semantics *vs.* perception', *Language Cognition* **7**(2), 305–318.

11831. Seel, N. & Ifenthaler, D. (2009), *Online lernen und lehren*, Ernst Reinhardt Verlag.

11832. Seeley, W. P. (2012), 'Hearing How Smooth It Looks: Selective Attention and Crossmodal Perception in the Arts', *Essays in Philosophy* **13**(2), 498–517. Special issue: *Aesthetics and the Senses* edited by Cynthia Freeland.
`http://commons.pacificu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1434&context=eip`

11833. Sefton, P. (1995), State-potentials and social subjects in systemic-functional theory: towards a computational socio-semiotics, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

11834. Sefton, P. M. (1990), Making Plans for Nigel (or Defining interfaces between computational representations of linguistic structure and output systems: Adding intonation, punctuation and typography systems to the PENMAN system), Technical report, Linguistic Department, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. Bachelor's Honours Thesis.

11835. Segal, M. H., Campbell, D. T. & Herskovits, M. J. (1966), *The Influence of Culture on Visual Perception*, Bobbs-Merrill, Indianopolis, IN.

11836. Seibl, K. (2007), Mixing genres: levels of contamination and the formation of generic hybrids, *in* M. Gymnich, B. Neumann & A. Nünning, eds, 'Gattungstheorie und Gattungsgeschichte', number 28 *in* 'Studies in English Literary and Cultural History', WVT: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier, pp. 137–152.

11837. Seidenberg, M. & Tanenhaus, M. (1977), Psychological constraints on grammars: On trying to put the real back into psychological reality, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 13, pp. 555–567.

11838. Seidl, M., ed. (2007), *Visual Literacy: Bilder verstehen. Unterricht Englisch Nr. 87/2007*, Friedrich.

11839. Seier, A. (2007), *Remediatisierung. Die performative Konstitution von Gender und Medien*, LIT Verlag.

11840. Seiter, E. (1992), Semiotics, structuralism and television, *in* 'Channels of discourse, reassembled: : televison and contemporary criticism', Routledge, London, pp. 31–66.

11841. Seiter, W. (1978), Subject/Direct object raising in Niuean, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 211–222.

11842. Seiter, W. (1979), 'Instrumental Advancement in Niuean', *Linguistic Inquiry* **10**.

11843. Seizov, O. (2014), *Political communication online: Structures, functions, and challenges*, Routledge, New York.

11844. Seizov, O. & Wildfeuer, J., eds (2017), *New Studies in Multimodality: Conceptual and Methodological Elaborations*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

11845. Seki, Y. (2000), 'Using lists to improve text access: The role of layout in reading', *Visible Language* **34**(8), 280–295.

11846. Sekine, S., Ananiadou, S., Carroll, J. & Tsujii, J. (1994), Linguistic knowledge generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 92)', Vol. 2, Nantes, France, pp. 560–566.

11847. Seldes, G. V. (1924), *The seven lively arts: the classic appraisal of the popular arts*, Harper and brothers, New York.

11848. Self, J. (1975), 'Computer Generation of Sentences by Systemic Grammar', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* .

11849. Selfridge, M. (1980), A Process Model of Language Acquisition, Technical Report 172, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

11850. Seligman, M. (1991), Generating Discourses from Networks Using an Inheritance-based Grammar, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of California at Berkeley.

11851. Selkirk, E. (1980), 'The role of prosodic categories in English word stress', *Linguistic Inquiry* **11**.

11852. Selkirk, E. (1984), *Phonology and Syntax*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

11853. Sellars, W. S. (1963), *Science, perception and reality*, Routlege, London.

11854. Sellen, A. J. (1995), 'Remote Conversations: The effects of mediating talk with technology', *Human-Computer Interaction* **10**, 401–444.

11855. Sellmer, J. & Wulff, H. J., eds (2002), *Film und Psychologie — nach der kognitiven Phase?*, Schriftreihe der Gesellschaft für Medienwissenschaft, Schüren Verlag, Marburg.

11856. Sellors, P. (2007), 'Collective Authorship in Film', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **65**, 263–271.

11857. Sells, P. (1985), *Lectures on contemporary syntactic theories*, Center of the Study of Language and Information, Stanford. CSLI Lecture Notes.

11858. Selting, M. (1993), 'Phonologie der Intonation: Probleme bisheriger Modelle und Konsequenzen einer neuen interpretiv-phonologischen Analyse', *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* **11**(1), 99–138.

11859. Selting, M. (2000), 'The construction of units in conversational talk', *Language in Society* **29**, 477–517.

11860. Selting, M., Auer, P., Barth-Weingarten, D., Bergmann, J., Bergmann, P., Birkner, K., Couper-Kuhlen, E., Deppermann, A., Gilles, P., Günthner, S., Hartung, M., Kern, F., Mertzlufft, C., Meyer, C., Morek, M., Oberzaucher, F., Peters, J., Quasthoff, U., Schütte, W., Stukenbrock, A. & Uhmann, S. (2009), 'Gesprächsanalytisches Transkriptionssystem 2 (GAT 2)', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zu verbalen Interaktion* **10**, 353–402.

11861. Semali, L. (2003), 'Writing with Visual Languages: Making the Case for Critical Media Literacy', *The Clearing House* **76**(6), 271–277.

11862. Senator für Bildung und Wissenschaft (2007), 'Deutsch. Bildungsplan für das Gymnasium. Jahrgangsstufe 5–10', online.
`http://www.lis.bremen.de/sixcms/media.php/13/07-04-26_deutsch_gy.pdf`

11863. Seneff, S. (1992), 'TINA: a natural language system for spoken language applications', *Computational Linguistics* **18**(1), 61–86.

11864. Senft, T. M. & Baym, N. K. (2015), 'What Does the Selfie Say? Investigating a Phenomenon', *International Journal of Communication* **9**, 1588–1606.

11865. Seppänen, J., ed. (2006), *The power of the gaze: an introduction to visual literacy*, Peter Lang, New York.

11866. Serafini, F. (2009), Understanding visual images in picturebooks, *in* J. Evans, ed., 'Talking beyond the page: reading and responding to picturebooks', Routledge, London, pp. 10–25.

11867. Serafini, F. (2011), 'Expanding perspectives for comprehending visual images in multimodal texts', *Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy* **54**(5), 342–350.

11868. Serafini, F. (2012), 'Expanding the four resources model: Reading visual and multimodal texts', *Pedagogies: An International Journal* **7**(2), 150–164.

11869. Serafini, F. (2014), *Reading the Visual: An Introduction to Teaching Multimodal Literacy*, Teachers College Press, Columbia University, New York.

11870. Serafini, F. & Reid, S. (2019), 'Multimodal content analysis: expanding analytical approaches to content analysis', *Visual Communication* **22**(4), 623–649.
`https://doi.org/10.1177/1470357219864133`

11871. Serafini, L., Borgida, A. & Tamilin, A. (2005), Aspects of Distributed and Modular Ontology Reasoning, *in* 'Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Joint Conference On Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI-05)', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Edinburgh, Scotland, pp. 570–575.
`http://www.ijcai.org/papers/0801.pdf`

11872. Sérasset, G. (1994), Interlingual lexical organisation for multilingual lexical databases in NADIA, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 278–282.

11873. Serdali, B. K., Ashirbekova, G. S., Orazbekuly, K. & Abiev, B. M. (2016), 'Genres of Modern Mass Media', *IEJME – Mathematics Education* **11**(5), 1075–1085.
https://www.iejme.com/download/genres-of-modern-mass-media.pdf

11874. Sernadas, A., Sernadas, C., Caleiro, C. & Mossakowski, T. (2000), Categorical fibring of logics with terms and binding operators, *in* D. Gabbay & M. de Rijke, eds, 'Frontiers of Combining Systems 2. Studies in Logic and Computation', Research Studies Press, pp. 295–316.

11875. Serré, H., Dohen, M., Fuchs, S., Gerber, S. & Rochet-Capellan, A. (2022), 'Leg movements affect speech intensity', *Journal of Neurophysiology* **128**(5), 1106–1116.

11876. Sesardic, N. (2009), *Gattaca*, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 59, pp. 641–649.

11877. Sesonske, A. (1973), Cinema space, *in* D. Carr & E. Casey, eds, 'Explorations in phenomenology', Nijhoff, The Hague, pp. 399–409.

11878. Sessions, R. (1960), 'Problems and issues facing the composer today', *The Musical Quarterly* **46**(2), 159–171.

11879. Sessions, R. (1962), Problems and issues facing the composer today, *in* P. Lang, ed., 'Problems of modern music', W.W. Norton and Co. Inc., New York, pp. ??–??

11880. Setton, R. (1999), *Simultaneous Interpretation: A Cognitive-Pragmatic Analysis*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

11881. Seuren, P. A. (1998), *Western Linguistics: an historical introduction*, Blackwell, Oxford.

11882. Sevdalis, V. & Keller, P. (2011), 'Captured by motion: dance, action understanding, and social cognition', *Brain Cognition* **77**, 231–236.

11883. Severin, W. J. & Tankard, J. W. (2009), *Communication Theories: Origins, Methods and Uses in the Mass Media*, 5 edn, Addison Wesley Longman, Boston, MA.

11884. Seylan, I., Franconi, E. & de Bruijn, J. (2009), Effective Query Rewriting with Ontologies over DBoxes, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI09)', AAAI Press.

11885. SFB-360 (2000), 'Bielefeld Corpus.', http://www.sfb360.uni-bielefeld.de.

11886. Sgall, P., Hajičová, E. & Panevová, J. (1986), *The Meaning of the Sentence in Its Semantic and Pragmatic Aspects*, Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht.

11887. Sgouros, N. M. (1999), 'Dynamic Generation, Management and Resolution of Interactive Plots', *Artificial Intelligence* **107**(1), 29–62.

11888. Shadbolt, N., O'Hara, K. & Schreiber, G., eds (1996), *Advances in Knowledge Acquisition*, number 1076 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin. (Proceedings of the 9th. European Knowledge Acquisition Workshop, EKAW '96, Nottingham, UK, May 1996).

11889. Shafto, M. (1973), 'The Space for Case', *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* **15**, 551–562.

11890. Shallice, T. (1999), The Language-to-Object Perception Interface: Evidence from Neuropsychology, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 493–530.

11891. Shalom, C. (2002), The academic conference: A forum for enacting genre knowledge, *in* E. Ventola, C. Shalom & S. Thompson, eds, 'The Language of Conferencing', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 51–68.

11892. Shamsfard, M. (2004), 'Learning Ontologies from Natural Language Texts', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **60**, 17–63.

11893. Shanahan, J., Qu, Y. & Wiebe, J., eds (2005), *Computing attitude and affect in text*, Springer, Berlin.

11894. Shanahan, M. (2005), 'Perception as abduction: turning sensor data into meaningful representation', *Cognitive Science* **29**, 103–134.

11895. Shank, G. (1993), 'The semiotic dynamics of navigating the net', *Electronic Journal on Virtual Culture* **1**. (Available at: http://metalab.unc.edu/pub/academic/communications/papers/ejvc/SHANK.V1N1). `http://metalab.unc.edu/pub/academic/communications/papers/ejvc/SHANK.V1N1`

11896. Shankland, M. E. (1981), 'Factivity from a discourse perspective', *Linguistic Notes from La Jolla* (10), 20–32.

11897. Shannon, B. (1979), Where Questions, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL-79', Association of Computational Linguistics.

11898. Shannon, C. & Weaver, W. (1949), *The mathematical theory of communication*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois.

11899. Shao, K. & Janssens, M. (2022), 'Who is the Responsible Corporation? A multimodal analysis of power in CSR videos of multinational companies', *Organization Studies* **43**(8), 1197–1221.

11900. Shapira, N., Levy, M., Alavi, S. H., Zhou, X., Choi, Y., Goldberg, Yoav ands Sap, M. & Shwartz, V. (2024), Clever Hans or Neural Theory of Mind? Stress Testing Social Reasoning in Large Language Models, *in* Y. Graham & M. Purver, eds, 'Proceedings of the 18th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)', Association for Computational Linguistics, St. Julian's, Malta, pp. 2257–2273.
`https://aclanthology.org/2024.eacl-long.138`

11901. Shapiro, S. (1982), 'Generalized Augmented Transition Network Grammars for Generation from Semantic Networks', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **8**(1).

11902. Shapiro, S. C. (1975), Generation as Parsing from a Network into a Linear String, *in* 'Association for Computational Linguistics: Thirteenth Annual Meeting', Indiana University, ACL.

11903. Shapiro, S. C. (1977), 'Representing and locating deduction rules in a semantic network', *SIGART Newsletter* **63**, 14–18.

11904. Shapiro, S. C. (1979), Generalized augmented transition network grammars for generation from semantic networks, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventeenth Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 25–29.

11905. Sharff, S. (1982), *The elements of cinema: towards a theory of cinesthetic impact*, Columbia University Press, New York.

11906. Sharoff, S. (1995*a*), An application of object-oriented programming for linguistic modelling, *in* 'Proc. of the international workshop DIALOGUE'95', Kazan, pp. 332–339. (in Russian).

11907. Sharoff, S. (1995*b*), 'Phenomenology and cognitive science', *The Stanford Humanities Review* **4**(2), 190–206.
`http://www.stanford.edu/group/SHR/4-2/text/sharoff.html`

11908. Sharoff, S. (2000), Lexis: between the Grammar and the Domain Model, *in* A. Melby & A. Lommel, eds, 'Selected papers presented at the 26th LACUS Forum', LACUS, Chapel Hill, NC, pp. 369–380.

11909. Sharoff, S. (2002), Meaning as use: exploitation of aligned corpora for the contrastive study of lexical semantics, *in* 'Proc. of Language Resources and Evaluation Conference (LREC02)', pp. 447–452. Las Palmas, Spain.

11910. Sharoff, S. (2003*a*), 'Comparable corpora and corpus exploration tools'.
`http://corpus.leeds.ac.uk/`

11911. Sharoff, S. (2003*b*), 'Predstavitel'nyj corpus russkogo jazyka v kontekste mirovogo opyta', *NTI, series 2* (5), 8–19.
`http://www.viniti.ru/cgi-bin/nti/nti.pl?action=show&year=2_2003`

11912. Sharoff, S. (2003*c*), 'The Russian Frequency List'.
`http://www.comp.leeds.ac.uk/ssharoff/frqlist/frqlist-en.html`

11913. Sharoff, S. (2004*a*), Methods and tools for development of the Russian Reference Corpus, *in* D. Archer, A. Wilson & P. Rayson, eds, 'Corpus Linguistics Around the World', Rodopi, Amsterdam.

11914. Sharoff, S. (2004*b*), 'The lexicographical database of size adjectives, verbs of motion and emotion words in English, German and Russian'.
`http://www.comp.leeds.ac.uk/ssharoff/database/`

11915. Sharoff, S. & Sokolova, L. (1995), Towards an application of systemic functional grammar to the Russian language in the field of technical manuals, Technical report, Russian Institute of Artificial Intelligence, Moscow, Russia.

11916. Sharoff, S. & Sokolova, L. (1996*a*), Contrastive analysis of software manuals, *in* C. D. Spyropoulos, ed., 'Proceedings of the MULSAIC'96 Workshop at ECAI'96', Budapest, Hungary.

11917. Sharoff, S. & Sokolova, L. (1996*b*), Contrastive analysis of software manuals, *in* 'Proc. MULSAIC'96, workshop at ECAI'96', pp. 57–60.

11918. Sharoff, S., Wu, Z. & Markert, K. (2010), The Web Library of Babel: evaluating genre collections, *in* N. Calzolari, K. Choukri, B. Maegaard, J. Mariani, J. Odijk, S. Piperidis, M. Rosner & D. Tapias, eds, 'Proceedings of the Seventh conference on International Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)', European Language Resources Association (ELRA), Valletta, Malta, pp. 3063–3070.

11919. Sharon, R., Fais, L. & Vatikiotis-Bateson, E. (2013), Wiggle Room: How Gestural Parameters Affect Singer and Audience Cognition in Art Song Performance, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 367–392.

11920. Sharp, R. (1988*a*), CAT2 — Implementing a formalism for multi-lingual MT, *in* '2nd International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Language, 3-6 June 1988', Pittsburgh, PA. CMU Carnegie Mellon University.

11921. Sharp, R. (1988*b*), CAT2 — Implementing a formalism for multi-lingual MT, *in* '2nd International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Language, 3-6 June 1988', Pittsburgh, PA. CMU Carnegie Mellon University.

11922. Shatz, M. (1975), 'How Young Children Respond to Language: Procedure for Answering', Papers and Reports on Child Language Development, Palo Alto, Ca: Stanford University.

11923. Shaw, J. (1998*a*), Clause aggregation using linguistic knowledge, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, pp. 138–147.

11924. Shaw, J. (1998*b*), Segregatory Coordination and Ellipsis in Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 36th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and the 17th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Montreal, Canada, pp. 1220–1226. (COLING-ACL'98).

11925. Shaw, J. & Hatzivassiloglou, V. (1999), Ordering among premodifiers, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th. Annual Meeting of the American Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'99)', American Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Maryland, pp. 135–143.

11926. Shaw, J. & McKeown, K. (1997), An architecture for aggregation in text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'97)', Nagoya, Japan. Poster Session.

11927. Shaw, J. T. (1967), *The transliteration of modern Russian for English-language publications*, University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. `http://www.library.arizona.edu/library/teams/fah/subpathpages/Russian.Slavic/RIL/library/transcription/majortrans.htm`

11928. Shaw, R. E. & Mace, W. M. (2005), The value of oriented geometry for ecological psychology and moving image art, *in* J. Anderson & B. Anderson, eds, 'Moving Image Theory: Ecological Considerations', Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 28–47.

11929. Shea, D. & Holzschlag, M. E. (2005), *The Zen of CSS Design: Visual Enlightenment for the Web (Voices That Matter)*, Peachpit Press, Berkeley, CA.

11930. Sheehan, R. J. (2002), Being visual, visual beings, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 75–96.

11931. Sheets-Johnston, M. (2009), *The Corporeal Turn: An Interdisciplinary Reader*, Imprint Academic, Exeter, UK and Charlottesville, VA.

11932. Shen, D. (2001), Breaking conventional barriers: transgressions of modes of focalization film, *in* W. van Peer & S. Chatman, eds, 'New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective', State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, pp. 159–172.

11933. Shenton, A. K. (2004), 'Strategies for ensuring trustworthiness in qualitative research projects', *Education for Information* **22**, 63–75.

11934. Shepherd, H. R. (1926), *The Fine Art of Writing*, Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y.

11935. Shepherd, M. & Watters, C. (1998), The evolution of cybergenres, *in* 'Proceedings of the 31st Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', Vol. 2, IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 97–109.
`http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/hicss/1998/8236/02/82360097.pdf`

11936. Shepherd, M. & Watters, C. (1999), The functionality attribute of cybergenres, *in* 'Proceedings of the 32nd Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE, Big Island, Hawaii.

11937. Shepherd, M., Watters, C. & Kennedy, A. (2004*a*), 'Cybergenre: automatic identification of home pages on the Web', *Journal of Web Engineering* **3**(3-4), 236–251.

11938. Shepherd, M., Watters, C. & Kennedy, A. (2004*b*), 'Cybergenre: Automatic Identification of Home Pages on the Web', *Journal of Web Engineering* **3**(3-4), 236–251.
`http://www.cs.dal.ca/~{}shepherd/pubs/JWE040722.pdf`

11939. Sheremetyeva, S. (1999), A Flexible Approach to Multi-Lingual Knowledge Acquisition for NLG, *in* P. S. Dizier, ed., '7th EWNLG', Toulouse, pp. 106–115.

11940. Sheremetyeva, S. & Nirenburg, S. (1996*a*), Interactive Knowledge Elicitation in a Patent Expert's Workstation, Technical Report MCCS-96-290, Computing Research Laboratory, New Mexico State University.

11941. Sheremetyeva, S. & Nirenburg, S. (1996*b*), 'Knowledge Elicitation for Authoring Patent Claims', *IEEE Computer* pp. 57–63.

11942. Sheremetyeva, S., Nirenburg, S. & Nirenburg, I. (1996), Generating patent claims from interactive input, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation (INLG'96)', Herstmonceux, England, pp. 61–70.

11943. Shi, H. & Bateman, J. (2005), Developing Human-Robot Dialogue Management Formally, *in* 'Proceedings of Symposium on Dialogue Modelling and Generation', Amsterdam.

11944. Shi, H., Jian, C. & Krieg-Brückner, B. (2010), Qualitative Spatial Modelling of Human Route Instructions to Mobile Robots, *in* 'The Third International Conference on Advances in Computer-Human Interactions', IEEE, pp. 1–6.

11945. Shi, H., Jian, C. & Rachuy, C. (2011), 'Evaluation of a Unified Dialogue Model for Human-Computer Interaction', *International Journal of Computational Linguistics and Applications* **2**(1), 155–173.

11946. Shi, H. & Kurata, Y. (2008), Modeling Ontological Concepts of Motions with Two Projection-Based Spatial Models, *in* B. Gottfried & H. Aghajan, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Behaviour Monitoring and Interpretation (BMI'08)', Kaiserslautern, Germany, pp. 42–56.

11947. Shi, H., Ross, R. & Bateman, J. (2005), Formalising Control in Robust Spoken Dialogue Systems, *in* B. K. Aichernig & B. Beckert, eds, 'Proceedings of Software Engineering and Formal Methods 2005', IEEE, IEEE Computer Society, pp. 332–341.

11948. Shi, H., Ross, R. J., Tenbrink, T. & Bateman, J. (2010), Modelling Illocutionary Structure: Combining Empirical Studies with Formal Model Analysis, *in* A. Gelbukh, ed., 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Intelligent Text Processing and Computational Linguistics (CICLing 2010)', number 6008 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 340–353. March 21-27. Iasi, Romania.

11949. Shi, H. & Tenbrink, T. (2005), Telling Rolland where to go: HRI dialogues on route navigation, *in* 'WoSLaD Workshop on Spatial Language and Dialogue, October 23-25, 2005'.

11950. Shi, H. & Tenbrink, T. (2009), Telling Rolland where to go: HRI dialogues on route navigation, *in* K. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 177–189.

11951. Shi, L. & Mihalcea, R. (2005), Putting pieces together: combing FrameNet, VerbNet and WordNet for robust semantic parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing', number 3406 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 100–111.

11952. Shibatani, M. (1976), Syntax and Semantics 5: Japanese Generative Grammar, Academic Press, New York, pp. 239–294.

11953. Shibatani, M. (1977), 'Grammatical relations and surface cases', *Language* **53**(4), 789–809.

11954. Shieber, S. (1985), 'Evidence against the context-freeness of natural language', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **8**, 333–343.

11955. Shieber, S. M. (1986), *An introduction to Unification-based approaches to Grammar*, Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. CSLI Lecture Notes, No. 4.

11956. Shieber, S. M. (1988), A uniform architecture for parsing and generation, *in* 'Proceedings of 12th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-88)', Budapest, Hungary, pp. 614–619.

11957. Shieber, S. M. (1992), *Constraint-based grammar formalisms*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

11958. Shieber, S. M. (1993), 'The problem of logical-form equivalence', *Computational Linguistics* **19**(1), 179–190.

11959. Shieber, S. M. & Schabes, Y. (1990), Generation and Synchronous Tree-Adjoining Grammars, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University).

11960. Shieber, S. M. & Schabes, Y. (1991), 'Generation and Synchronous Tree-Adjoining Grammars', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 220–228.

11961. Shieber, S. M., Uszkoreit, H., Pereira, F., Robinson, J. & Tyson, M. (1983), The formalism and implementation of PATR-ii, *in* B. J. Grosz, ed., 'Research on interactive acquisition and use of knowledge', SRI International, Stanford, California, pp. 39–79.

11962. Shieber, S. M., van Noord, G., Pereira, F. C. N. & Moore, R. C. (1990), 'Semantic Head-driven Generation', *Computational Linguistics* **16**(1), 30–42.

11963. Shields, S. A. (1984), 'Distinguishing Between Emotions and Nonemotion: Judgements About Experience', *Motivation and Emotion* **8**(4), 355–369.

11964. Shifman, L. (2013), 'Memes in a digital world: Reconciling with a conceptual troublemaker', *Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication* **18**(3), 362–377.

11965. Shijin, Q. (1985*a*), Early language development in Chinese children, M.a. hons thesis, Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

11966. Shijin, Q. (1985*b*), 'Transition period in Chinese language development', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **8**(1), 31–49.

11967. Shimamura, A. P. & Palmer, S. E., eds (2012), *Aesthetic Science: Connecting Minds, Brains, and Experience*, Oxford University Press, London and New York.

11968. Shimojima, A. (2015), *Semantic Properties of Diagrams and Their Cognitive Potentials*, CLSI Publications, Stanford, CA.

11969. Shimuzu, M. (1975), Relational grammar and promotional rules in Japanese, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 11.

11970. Shin, M., Kim, D., Lee, J. H., Bista, U. & Xie, L. (2019*a*), Visualizing Graph Differences from Social Media Streams, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 806–809.

11971. Shin, M., Kim, D., Lee, J. H., Bista, U. & Xie, L. (2019*b*), Visualizing Graph Differences from Social Media Streams, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelfth ACM International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM '19)', ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 806–809. `http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/3289600.3290616`

11972. Shingler, K. (2011), 'Perceiving Text and Image in Apollinaire's Calligrammes', *Paragraph* **34**(1), 66–85.

11973. Shinohara, K. & Matsunaka, Y. (2009), Pictorial metaphors of emotion in Japanese comics, *in* C. J. Forceville & E. Urios-Aparisi, eds, 'Multimodal Metaphor', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin/New York, pp. 265–293.

11974. Shipley, T. F. & Kellman, P. J. (1992), 'Strength of visual interpolation depends on the ratio of physically specified to total edge length', *Perception & Psychophysics* **52**(1), 97–106.

11975. Shipley, T. & Kellman, P. J., eds (2001), *From Fragments to Objects: Segmentation and Grouping in Vision*, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam.

11976. Shneiderman, B. & Bedersen, B. (2005), Maintaining Concentration to Achieve Task Completion, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2005 Conference on Designing for User Experience', AIGA: American Institute of Graphic Arts, New York. Article No. 9.

11977. Shohat, E. & Stam, R. (1994*a*), *Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media*, Routledge, London.

11978. Shohat, E. & Stam, R. (1994*b*), *Unthinking Eurocentrism: Multiculturalism and the Media*, Routledge, London, chapter Stereotype, realism, and the struggle over representation, pp. 178–219.

11979. Shopen, T., ed. (1985), *Language Typology and Syntactic Description*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

11980. Shore, S. (1992), Aspects of a systemic functional grammar of Finnish, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

11981. Shore, S. (2000), Teaching translation, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

11982. Shore, S. (n.d.), Process types in Finnish: implicate order, covert categories, and prototypes, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 237–264.

11983. Short, T. L. (1982), 'Life among the legisigns', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **18**(4), 285–310.

11984. Short, T. L. (1996), 'Interpreting Peirce's Interpretant: A response to Lalor, Liszka, and Meyers', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **32**(4), 488–541.

11985. Short, T. L. (1997), Hypostatic abstraction in self-consciousness, *in* J. Brunning & P. Forster, eds, 'The Rule of Reason: The Philosophy of Charles Sanders Peirce', University of Toronto Press, Toronto, pp. 289–308.

11986. Short, T. L. (1998), 'What's the Use?', *Semiotica* **122**(1/2), 1–68.

11987. Short, T. L. (2004), The development of Peirce's theory of signs, *in* C. Misak, ed., 'The Cambridge Companion to Peirce', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 214–240.

11988. Short, T. L. (2007*a*), *Peirce's Theory of Signs*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

11989. Short, T. L. (2007*b*), 'Response', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **43**(4), 663–693.

11990. Shortliffe, E. (1976), *MYCIN: Computer-Based Medical Consultations*, American Elsevier.

11991. Shortliffe, E. H. (1983), Explanatory Power for Medical Expert Systems, *in* W. R. Swartout, ed., 'Workshop on Automated Explanation Production', ACM. to appear in ACM SIGART.

11992. Shrestha, S. & Lenz, K. (2006), 'Eye Gaze Patterns while Searching vs. Browsing a Website', *Usability News* **9**(1). `http://psychology.wichita.edu/surl/usability_news.html`

11993. Shu, K., Wang, S. & Liu, H. (2019), Beyond news contents: The role of social context for fake news detection, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 312–320.

11994. Shum, B., Myers, B. & Waibel, A. (2001), 'Multimodal error correction for speech user interfaces', *ACM transactions on Computer-Human Interaction* **8**(1), 60–98.

11995. Sibielski, R. (2004), 'Postmodern narrative or narrative of the postmodern? History, identity, and the failure of rationality as an ordering principle in *Memento*', *Literature & Psychology* **49**(4), 82–100.

11996. Sibley, F. (1959), 'Aesthetic concepts', *Philosophical Review* **68**, 421–450.

11997. Sibun, P. (1991), Locally organized text generation, Ph.d, Department of Computer and Information Science, University of Massachusetts. COINS Technical Report 91-73; also available as Report SSL-91-21/P91-00159, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center.

11998. Sibun, P. (1992), 'Generating text without trees.', *Computational Intelligence* **8**(1), 102–122. Special Issue on Natural Language Generation.

11999. Sidiropoulos, P., Mezaris, V., Kompatsiaris, I., Meinedo, H., Bugalho, M. & Trancoso, I. (2011), 'Temporal video segmentation to scenes using high-level audiovisual features', *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology* **21**(8), 1163–1177.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/TCSVT.2011.2138830`

12000. Sidiropoulos, P., Mezaris, V., Kompatsiaris, I., Meinedo, H. & Trancoso, I. (2009), Multi-modal scene segmentation using scene transition graphs, *in* 'Proceeding MM '09 Proceedings of the 17th ACM international conference on Multimedia', ACM, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 665–668.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1631272.1631383`

12001. Sidiropoulou, C. (2015), Multimodality, pedagogic discourse and students' non-legitimated writing, *in* A. Archer & E. Breuer, eds, 'Multimodality in Writing: The state of the art in theory, methodology and pedagogy', Koninklijke Brill N.V., Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 175–204.

12002. Sidner, C. (1994), An Artificial Discourse Language for Collaborative Negotiation, *in* 'In Proceedings of the Twelfth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', MIT Press, pp. 814–819.

12003. Sidner, C. L. (1978), The use of focus as a tool for disambiguation of definite noun phrases, *in* D. L. Waltz, ed., 'Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing 2; TINLAP 2', Association for Computing Machinery, pp. 86–95. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 25-27 July 1978).

12004. Sidner, C. L. (1979), Towards a Computational Theory of Definite Anaphora Comprehension in English Discourse, PhD thesis, MIT, cambridge, MA. Appears as Technical Report No. AI-TR-537.

12005. Sidner, C. L. (1981), 'Focusing for interpretation of pronouns', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **7**(4), 217–231.

12006. Sidner, C. L. (1985), 'Plan Parsing for Intended Response Recognition in Discourse', *Computational Intelligence* **1**(1), 1–10.

12007. Sidner, C. L. (1993), On discourse relations, rhetorical relations and rhetoric, *in* O. Rambow, ed., 'Intentionality and structure in discourse relations', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 122–124. (Proceedings of a Workshop sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Generation, 21 June, 1993, Columbus, Ohio).

12008. Sidner, C. L., Boettner, C. & Rich, C. (2000), Lessons learned in building spoken language collaborative interface agents, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 1–6.

12009. Sidner, C. L. & L., I. D. (1981), Recognizing Intended Meaning and Speakers' Plans, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'81', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence.

12010. Siefkes, M. & Arielli, E., eds (2018), *The Aesthetics and Multimodality of Style*, Peter Lang, Berlin and New York.

12011. Siegel, A. & White, S. (1975), The development of spatial representations of large-scale environments, *in* H. Reese, ed., 'Advances in child development and behavior', Academic Press, New York, pp. 9–55.

12012. Siegel, M. (2006), 'Rereading the signs: multimodal transformations in the field of literacy education', *Language Arts* **84**(1), 65–77.

12013. Siegrist, H. (1986), *Textsemantik des Spielfilms: Zum Ausdruckpotential der kinematographischen Formen und Techniken*, number 19 *in* 'Medien in Forschung + Unterricht: Serie A', Niemeyer, Tübingen.

12014. Siems, U., Herwig, C. & Röfer, T. (1994), SimRobot, ein System zur Simulation sensorbestückter Agenten in einer dreidimensionalen Umwelt, *in* Krieg-Brückner & S. Roth, eds, 'ZKW Bericht 1/94'.

12015. Sierek, K. (2009), Filmwissenschaft, *in* 'Raumwissenschaften', Suhrkamp, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 125–141.

12016. Siever, C. M. (2015), *Mutimodale Kommunikation im Social Web. Forschungsansätze und Analysen zu Text-Bild-Relationen*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

12017. Siever, C. M. (2016), Foto-Communitys als multimodale digitale Kommunikationsform, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 455–475.

12018. Sigal, L. V. (1999), Reports and officials: the organization and politics of newsmaking (excerpt), *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 224–234.

12019. Sigurd, B. (1983), 'Commentator: a computer model of verbal production', *Linguistics* **20**.

12020. Sigurd, B. (1984), Computer simulation of spontaneous speech production, *in* 'Tenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-84)'.

12021. Sigurd, B. (1987), Metacomments in text generation, *in* G. Kempen, ed., 'Natural Language Generation: Recent Advances in Artificial Intelligence, Psychology, and Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht. Paper presented at the Third International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, August 1986, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

12022. Sigurd, B., Willners, C., Eeg-Olofsson, M. & Johansson, C. (1992), Deep comprehension, generation and translation of weather forecasts (Weathra), *in* 'COLING-92', Nantes, pp. 749–755.

12023. Sikov, E. (2010), *Film Stuides. An Inroduction*, Columbia University Press, New York.

12024. Silberztein, M. D. (1994), INTEX: a corpus processing system, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. II, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 579–583.

12025. Sillars, S. (1995), *Visualisation in popular fiction 1860–1960: graphic narratives, fictional images*, Routledge, London.

12026. SilvaCorvalan, C. (1978), The Ilokano causative in Universal Grammar, *in* 'Berkeley Linguistics Society', Vol. 4, pp. 223–237.

12027. Silver, A. (2004), *Film Noir*, Taschen, Koln.

12028. Silver, B. (1983), Learning Equation Solving Methods from Worked Examples, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1983 International Machine Learning Workshop', Champaign-Urbana, Illinois.

12029. Silverblatt, A. (2007), *Genre Studies in Mass Media: A Handbook*, M.E. Sharpe, Armonk, NY.

12030. Sim, G. (2012), 'Where and When is the Digital Revolution in Cinematography?', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **6**(1), 79–100.

12031. Simanowski, R., Schäfer, J. & Gendolla, P., eds (2010), *Reading Moving Letters. Digital Literature in Research and Teaching: A Handbook*, transcript, Bielefeld.

12032. Simmons, G. (1991), Empirical methods for ontological engineering, *in* G. Klose, E. Lang & T. Pirlein, eds, 'Die Ontologie und Axiomatik der Wissensbasis von LEU/2: Erfahrungen – Probleme – Ausblicke', number IWBS Report 171, pp. VI. 1–38.

12033. Simmons, G. E. (1950), 'The communist conspiracy case: views of 72 daily newspapers', *Journalism Quarterly* **27**(1), 3–11.

12034. Simmons, R. (1973), Semantic Networks: Their Computation and Use for Understanding English Sentences, *in* R. Schank & K. Colby, eds, 'Computer Models of Thought and Language', Freeman, San Francisco, pp. 63–113.

12035. Simmons, R., Apfelbaum, D., Burgard, W., Fox, D., Moors, M., Thrun, S. & Younes, H. (2000), Coordination for multi-robot exploration and mapping, *in* 'Proc. of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI)'.

12036. Simmons, R. F., Burger, J. F. & Long, B. E. (1966), An Approach toward Answering Questions from Text, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference', AFIPS Press, Montvale, NJ.

12037. Simmons, R. & Slocum, J. (1972*a*), 'Generating English discourse from semantic nets', *Communications of the Association for Computing Machinery* **15**(10), 891–905.

12038. Simmons, R. & Slocum, J. (1972*b*), 'Generating English discourse from semantic networks', *Communications of the ACM* **15**(10), 891–905.

12039. Simola, J., Hyönä, J. & Kuisma, J. (2014), 'Perception of visual advertising in different media: from attention to distraction, persuasion, preference and memory', *Frontiers in Psychology* **5**, 1208.

12040. Simon, H. (1969*a*), *The Sciences of the Artificial*, The M.I.T. Press.

12041. Simon, H. (1978), "Genre-alizing" about rhetoric: a scientific approach, *in* K. Campbell & K. Jamieson, eds, 'Form and genre: shaping rhetorical action', Speech Communication Association, Falls Church, VA, pp. 33–50.

12042. Simon, H. (1980), 'Cognitive science: the newest science of the artificial', *Cognitive Science* **4**, 33–46.

12043. Simon, H. A. (1956), 'Rational choice and the structure of the environment', *Psychological Review* **63**(2), 129–38.

12044. Simon, H. A. (1969*b*), *The Sciences of the Artificial*, The M.I.T. Press.

12045. Simon, J. R., Acosta Jr., E., Mewaldt, S. P. & Speidel, C. R. (1976), 'The effect of an irrelevant directional cue on choice reaction time: Duration of the phenomenon and its relation to stages of processing', *Perception and Psychophysics* **19**, 16–22.

12046. Simon-Vandenbergen, A.-M. (2000), Towards an analysis of interperonal meaning in daytime talk shows, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 217–240.

12047. Simon-Vandenbergen, A.-M. (2014), Systemic-functional approaches to discourse, *in* K. Schneider & A. Barron, eds, 'Pragmatics of Discourse', number 3 *in* 'Handbooks of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 125–164.

12048. Simon-Vandenbergen, A., Taverniers, M. & Ravelli, L., eds (2003), *Grammatical metaphor: views from Systemic functional linguistics*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12049. Simonin, N. (1987), An Approach for Creating Structured Text., *in* M. Zock & G. Sabah, eds, 'First European Workshop of Natural Language Generation', Royaumont.

12050. Simonin, N. (1988), An Approach for Creating Structured Text, *in* M. Zock & G. Sabeh, eds, 'Advances in Natural Language Generation: An interdisciplinary perspective; Volume 1', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 146–160.

12051. Simons, D. J. & Rensink, R. A. (2005), 'Change blindness: Past, present, and future', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* **9**(1), 16–20.

12052. Simons, J. (1995), 'Enunciation': from code to interpretation, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'From film spectator: from sign to mind', Film culture in transition, Amsterdam University Press, pp. 192–212.

12053. Simons, J. (2008), 'Complex Narratives', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **6**(2), 111–126.

12054. Simons, P. (1987), *Parts: a study in ontology*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

12055. Simons, P. (1992), Logical atomism and its ontological refinement: a defense, *in* K. Mulligan, ed., 'Language, Truth and Ontology', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht / Boston / London, pp. 157–179. Philosophical Studies Series, 51.

12056. Simons, P. & Dement, C. W. (1995), Aspects of the mereology of artifacts, *in* R. Poli & P. Simons, eds, 'Formal Ontology', Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, pp. 255–276.

12057. Simpkins, N. K. (1992*a*), ALEP-0 Version 2.2: Prototype Virtual Machine, Technical report, CEC. (User guide for the Advanced Language Engineering Platform). BIM.

12058. Simpkins, N. K. (1992*b*), *ALEP-0 Version 2.2 Prototype Virtual Machine. User Guide.*, P-E International plc, Surrey, England.

12059. Simpkins, N. K., Cruickshank, G. & P.E International (1993), ALEP-0 Virtual Machine extensions, Technical report, CEC.

12060. Simpson, C. A. & Navarro, T. N. (1984), Intelligibility of computer generated speech as a function of multiple factors, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Aerospace and Electronics Conference', IEEE, New York, pp. 932–940.

12061. Simpson, P. (1990), Modality in literary-critical discourse, *in* W. Nash, ed., 'The writing scholar: studies in academic discourse', Sage, London, pp. 63–117.

12062. Sina, V. (2014*a*), 'Die Korrelation von Comic und Film. Ein Einblick in die reziproke Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Medien', *Closure. Kieler e-Journal für Comicforschung* **1**, 99–121.
`http://www.closure.uni-kiel.de/data/closure1/closure1_sina.pdf`

12063. Sina, V. (2014*b*), 'Die Korrelation von Comic und Film. Ein Einblick in die reziproke Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Medien', *Closure. Kieler e-Journal für Comicforschung* **1**, 99–21.

12064. Sinclair, J. (1996*a*), Preliminary recommendations on corpus typology, Expert Advisory Group on Language Engineering Standards document EAG–TCWG–CTYP/P.
`http://www.ilc.cnr.it/EAGLES96/corpustyp/corpustyp.html`

12065. Sinclair, J. (1996*b*), 'The Search for Units of Meaning', *Textus* **9**(1), 75–106.

12066. Sinclair, J. (2005), Corpus and text – basic principles, *in* M. Wynne, ed., 'Developing Linguistic Corpora: a Guide to Good Practice', Oxbow Books, Oxford, pp. 1–16. Available online from http://ota.ox.ac.uk/documents/creating/dlc/.

12067. Sinclair, J. & Coulthard, R. M. (1975), *Towards an Analysis of Discourse: the English used by teachers and pupils*, Oxford University Press, London.

12068. Sinclair, J. M. (1966*a*), Beginning the study of lexis, *in* C. B. et al, ed., 'In Memory of J.R. Firth', Longman, London, pp. 410–430.

12069. Sinclair, J. M. (1966*b*), Taking a poem to pieces, *in* R. Fowler, ed., 'Essays on Language and Style', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

12070. Sinclair, J. M. (1972*a*), A course in spoken English: Grammar.

12071. Sinclair, J. M. (1972*b*), *A course in spoken English: grammar*, Oxford University Press, London.

12072. Sinclair, J. M. (1982), Lines about 'Lines', *in* R. Carter, ed., 'Language and Literature: an introductory reader in stylistics', Allen and Unwin, London.

12073. Sinclair, J. M. (1987*a*), Collocation: a progress report, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 319–332.

12074. Sinclair, J. M. (1987*b*), Collocation: a progress report, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 319–332.

12075. Sinclair, J. M. (1988), Sense and structure in lexis, *in* M. Cummings, W. Greaves & J. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12076. Sinclair, J. M. (1991), *Corpus, Concordance, Collocation*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

12077. Sinclair, J. M. (1992), Trust the text, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 5–19.

12078. Sinclair, J. M., ed. (1987*c*), *Looking up: an account of the COBUILD Project in lexical computing*, Collins, London and Glasgow.

12079. Sinding, M. (2016), A triple-frame model of genre: Framing for discourse sequencing, *in* N. Stukker, W. Spooren & G. Steen, eds, 'Genre in Language, Discourse and Cognition', number 33 *in* 'Applications of Cognitive Linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 305–330.

12080. Sindoni, M. G. (2011), 'Online conversations. a sociolinguistic investigation into young adults' use of videochats', *Classroom Discourse* **2**(2), 219–235.

12081. Sindoni, M. G. (2013), *Spoken and Written Discourse in Online Interactions: A Multimodal Approach*, Vol. 7 of *Routledge Studies in Multimodality*, Routledge, New York and London.

12082. Sindoni, M. G. (2014), 'Through the looking glass: a social semiotic and linguistic perspective on the study of video chats', *Text & Talk* **34**(3), 325–347.

12083. Sindoni, M. G. (2019), 'Mode-switching in video-mediated interaction: Integrating linguistic phenomena into multimodal transcription tasks', *Linguistics and Education* **62**, 1–11.

12084. Sindoni, M. G., Adami, E., Karatza, S., Marenzi, I., Moschini, I., Petroni, S. & Rocca, M. (2019), The Common Framework of Reference for Intercultural Digital Literacies, Technical Report 2016-1-IT02-KA203-024087, EU-MADE4LL EU Project.
`http://www.eumade4ll.eu/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/cfridil-framework-linked-fin1.pdf`

12085. Sindoni, M. G., Adami, E., Karatza, S., Moschini, I. & Petroni, S. (2022), Theory and Practice of the Common Framework of Reference for Intercultural Digital Literacies (CFRiDiL), *in* M. G. Sindoni & I. Moschini, eds, 'Multimodal Literacies Across Digital Learning Contexts', Routlege, London and New York, pp. 166–184.

12086. Sindoni, M. G., Moschini, I., Adami, E. & Karatza, S. (2022), The Common Framework of Reference for Intercultural Digital Literacies (CFRiDiL): Learning as Meaning-Making and Assessing as Recognition in English as an Additional Language Contexts, *in* S. Ørevik & S. Diamantopoulou, eds, 'Multimodality and English: Affordances of multimodal texts in the teaching and learning of English as an additional language', Routlege, London and New York, pp. 221–237.

12087. Sindoni, M. G., O'Halloran, K. & Wildfeuer, J. (2016), 'The Expanding Galaxy of Performing Arts: Extending Theories and Questioning Practices', *Social Semiotics* **26**(4), 325–240.

12088. Sindoni, M. G. & Rossi, F. (2016), ''Un nodo avviluppato". Rossini's La Cenerentola as a protoype of multimodal resemiotisation', *Social Semiotics* **26**(4), 385–403.

12089. Sindoni, M. G., Wildfeuer, J. & O'Halloran, K. L., eds (2017), *Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies*, Routledge, London and New York.

12090. Singer, M. (2012), Time and Narrative: Unity and Discontinuity in *The Invisibles*, *in* M. J. Smith & R. Duncan, eds, 'Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 55–70.

12091. Singh, K. & Fujimura, K. (1993), Map making by cooperating mobile robots, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)', pp. 254–259.

12092. Singh, M. & Singh, M. P. (1992), Computing the Temporal Structure of Events in Natural Language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Vienna, Austria.

12093. Singh, M. & Singh, M. P. (1995), The Temporal Structure of Narratives: A Semantic Approach, *in* 'The 2nd. Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics (PacLing-II)', Brisbane, Australia.

12094. Sipe, L. R. (1998), 'How Picture Books Work: A Semiotically Framed Theory of Text-Picture Relations', *Children's Literature in Education* **29**(2), 97–108.

12095. Sirapik, V. (2009), 'Picture, text and imagetext: textual polylogy', *Semiotica* **174**(1/4), 277–308.

12096. Sire, S. (2001*a*), Collaborative authoring with document fragments and contracts, *in* 'Proceedings Supplement of the seventh European Conference on Computer Supported Cooperative Work', Bonn, Germany. Poster Paper.
`http://ecscw2001.gmd.de/Poster_Programme.html`

12097. Sire, S. (2001*b*), TEd: a Treemap based Editor widget. Rejected by IHM-HCI 2001.

12098. Sire, S., Rekik, Y. & Vanoirbeek, C. (2001), A flexible authoring process for collaborative authoring based on document fragments and contracts, *in* 'Proceedings 4th International Conference on the Electronic Document', Toulouse, France.
`http://www.irit.fr/ACTIVITES/mce/CIDE2001/frame_en.html`

12099. Sittel, J. (2017), 'Digital Humanities in der Filmwissenschaft', *MEDIENwissenschaft: Rezensionen/Reviews* **34**(4), 472–489.

12100. Sitter, S. & Maier, E. (1992), Rhetorical Relations in a Model of Information-seeking dialogues, *in* B. Neumann, ed., '10th. European Conference on Artificial Itelligence', John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Chichester, England. Also available as technical report of GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

12101. Sitter, S. & Stein, A. (1990), Modeling the illocutionary aspects of information-seeking dialogues, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

12102. Sitter, S. & Stein, A. (1992), 'Modeling the Illocutionary Aspects of Information-Seeking Dialogues', *Information Processing and Management* **28**(2), 165–180.

12103. Sitter, S. & Stein, A. (1996), 'Modeling Information-Seeking Dialogues: The *Co*nversational *R*oles Model', *Review of Information Science* **1**(1). (On-line journal; date of verification: 20.1.1998).
`http://www.inf-wiss.uni-konstanz.de/RIS`

12104. Sitz, L. (2008), 'Beyond semiotics and hermeneutics: Discourse analysis as a way to interpret consumers' discourses and experiences', *Qualitative Market Research* **11**(2), 177–191.

12105. Skagested, P. (2004), Peirce's Semeiotic Model of the Mind, *in* C. Misak, ed., 'The Cambridge Companion to Peirce', Cambridge Companions to Philosophy, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 241–256.

12106. Skaggs, S. (2017), 'The semiotics of non-virtuous data visualization: why information design can never be pure', *Information Design Journal* **23**(2), 219–233.

12107. Skerlavaj, T. (2018), Text und kulturelle Institution. Einige Überlegungen zum Textsortennetz Theater, *in* S. Pappert & M. Klemm, eds, 'Multimodale Kommuniaktion im öffentlichen Raum. Texte und Textsorten zwischen Tradition und Innovation', ibidem, pp. 63–82.

12108. Skiadopoulos, S. & Koubarakis, M. (2004), 'Composing cardinal direction relations', *Artificial Intelligence* **152**(2), 143–171.

12109. Skidmore, M. & Skidmore, J. (1983), 'More than mere fantasy: political themes in contemporary comic books', *Journal of Popular Culture* **17**(1), 83–92.

12110. Skubic, M., Perzanowski, D., Blisard, S., Schultz, A., Adams, W., Bugajska, M. & Brock, D. (2001), 'Spatial Language for Human-Robot Dialogs', *IEEE Transactions on SMC, Part C, Special Issue on Human-Robot Interaction* **34**(2), 154–167.

12111. Skuce, D. & Monarch, I. (1990), Ontological issues in knowledge base design: some problems and suggestions, *in* 'Proceedings of the Banff Workshop on Knowledge Acquisition', Banff, Canada.

12112. Slade, D., Joyce, H., Nesbitt, C., Solomon, N. & Scheeres, H. (1995), *Effective communication in the restructured workplace*, Department of Industry, Technology and Regional Development, Canberra.

12113. Slade, D. M. (1995), 'Gossip: two complementary perspectives on the analysis of casual conversation in English', *ARAL* pp. 47–83.

12114. Slade, D. M. (1996), The texture of casual conversation in English, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

12115. Slade, D., Scheeres, H., Manidis, M., Iedema, R., Dunston, R., Stein-Parbury, J., Matthiessen, C., Herke, M. & McGregor, J. (2008), 'Emergency communication: the discursive challenges facing emergency clinicians and patients in hospital emergency departments', *Discourse and Communication* **2**, 271–298.

12116. Slagle, J. R. & Wick, M. R. (1987), A Journalistic Explanation Facility for an Expert System Shell, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACM Computer Science Conference', p. 380.

12117. Slagle, J. R. & Wick, M. R. (1988), 'A Method for the Evaluation of Candidate Expert System Applications', *AI Magazine* . forthcoming.

12118. Sleeman, D. (1982), Inferring Mal Rules From Pupil's Protocols., *in* 'Proceedings of ECAI-82', European Conference ? of Artificial Intelligence, Orsay, France.

12119. Sleeman, D. (1985), 'UMFE: A User Modelling Front-End Subsystem', *International Journal of Man-machine Studies* **23**, pages 71–88.

12120. Sleeman, D. J. & Hendley, R. J. (1979), 'ACE: A system which analyses complex explanations', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies II* pp. 125–144.

12121. Sless, D. (1981), *Learning and Visual Communication*, Croom Helm Ltd., London.

12122. Sless, D. (1984), 'Reading semiotics', *Information Design Journal* **4**(3), 179–189.

12123. Sless, D. (1996), 'Better information presentation: satisfying consumers?', *Visible Language* **30**(3), 246–267.

12124. Sless, D. (2017), 'From Semiotics to Choreography', *Information Design Journal* **23**(2), 173–183.

12125. Slobin, D. I. (1987), Thinking for speaking, *in* J. Aske, N. Beery, L. Michaelis & H. Filip, eds, 'Proceedings of the 13th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society Meeting', pp. 435–445.

12126. Slobin, D. I. (1996), Two ways to travel: Verbs of motion in English and Spanish, *in* M. S. Shibatani & S. Thompson, eds, 'Grammatical constructions: Their form and meaning', Clarendon Press, Oxford, pp. 195–220.

12127. Slocum, J. (1973), Question Answering via Cannonical Verbs and Semantic Models: Generating English from the Model, Technical Report NL 13, University of Texas, Department of Computer Sciences, Austin.

12128. Slocum, J. (1975), 'Speech generation from semantic nets', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **Fiche 33**.

12129. Slocum, J. (1985), 'A survey of machine translation: its history, current status, and future prospects', *Computational Linguistics* **11**(1).

12130. Slocum, J. & Justus, C. (1985), 'Transportability to other languages: the natural language processing project in the AI program at MCC', *ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems* **3**(2), 204–230.

12131. Slodzian, M. (2000), WordNet: what about its linguistic relevancy?, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Knowledge Engineering and Knowledge Management (EKAW'2000): Workshop on Ontologies and Texts', Juan-les-Pins, French Riviera.

12132. Sloman, A. (1971), 'Interactions between philosophy and artificial intelligence: The role of intuition and non-logical reasoning in intelligence', *Artificial Intelligence* **2**, 209–225.

12133. Sloman, A. (1985), Why we need many knowledge representation formalisms, *in* M.Bramer, ed., 'Research and Development in Expert Systems', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York, pp. 163–183.

12134. Slonimska, A., Özyürek, A. & Capirci, O. (2022), 'Simultaneity as an Emergent Property of Efficient Communication in Language: A Comparison of Silent Gesture and Sign Language', *Cognitive Science* **46**, e13133.

12135. Slotkin, R. (1992), *Gunfighter nation: the myth of the frontier in twentieth-century America*, HarperCollins Publishers, New York.

12136. Smadja, F. (1991), Retrieving Collocational Knowledge from Textual Corpora. An Application: Text Generation, PhD thesis, Computer Science Department, University of Columbia.

12137. Smadja, F. A. & McKeown, K. R. (1990), Automatically extracting and representing collocations for language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 28th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 252–259.

12138. Smeaton, A. F., Over, P. & Kraaij, W. (2006), Evaluation campaigns and TRECVid, *in* 'MIR '06: Proceedings of the 8th ACM International Workshop on Multimedia Information Retrieval', ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, pp. 321–330.

12139. Smelik, A. (1998), *And the mirror cracked: feminist cinema and film theory*, Antony Rowe Ltd., Chippenham.

12140. Smessaert, H. & Demey, L. (2018), Towards a typology of diagrams in linguistics, *in* P. Chapman, G. Stapleton, A. Moktefi, S. Perez-Kriz & F. Bellucci, eds, 'Diagrammatic Representation and Inference. (Diagrams 2018)', Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Springer, Cham, pp. 236–244.

12141. Smets, M., Gamon, M., Corston-Oliver, S. & Ringger, E. (2003), The adaptation of a machine-learned sentence realization system to French, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Budapest, Hungary, pp. 323–330.
`http://research.microsoft.com/research/pubs/view.aspx?pubid=1024`

12142. Smeulders, A., Worring, M., Santini, S., Gupta, A. & Jain, R. (2000), 'Content-based image retrieval at the end of the early years', *IEEE Transactions in Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence* **22**(12), 1349–1380.

12143. Smirnova, A., Laranetto, H. & Kolenda, N. (2017), 'Ideology through sentiment analysis: A changing perspective on Russia and Islam in NYT', *Discourse & Communication* **11**(3), 296–313.

12144. Smith, B. (1990), Towards a History of Speech Act Theory, *in* A. Burkhardt, ed., 'Speech Acts, Meanings and Intentions. Critical Approaches to the Philosophy of John R. Searle', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 29–61.

12145. Smith, B. (1992), Characteristica Universalis, *in* K. Mulligan, ed., 'Language, Truth and Ontology', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht / Boston / London, pp. 48–77. Philosophical Studies Series, 51.

12146. Smith, B. (1993), Ontology and the logistic analysis of reality, *in* N. Guarino & R. Poli, eds, 'International Workshop on Formal Ontology in Conceptual Analysis and Knowledge Representation', LADSEB-CNR, Institute for Systems Theory and Biomedical Engineering of the Italian National Research Council, Padova, Italy, pp. 51–68. Ladseb-CNR Internal Report 01/93.

12147. Smith, B. (1994*a*), Husserl's Theory of Meaning and Reference, *in* L. Haaparanta, ed., 'Mind, Meaning and Mathematics', Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp. 163–183.

12148. Smith, B. (1995*a*), Common sense, *in* B. Smith & D. W. Smith, eds, 'The Cambridge companion to Husserl', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., pp. 394–437.

12149. Smith, B. (1995*b*), 'Formal ontology, common sense and cognitive science', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 641–668.

12150. Smith, B. (1995*c*), On drawing lines on a map, *in* A. U. Frank & W. Kuhn, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: a theoretical basis for GIS', number 988 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg/New York, pp. 475–484. International Conference COSIT'95.

12151. Smith, B. (1996), 'Mereotopology: a theory of parts and boundaries', *Data and knowledge engineering* **20**, 287–303.

12152. Smith, B. (1997), 'On substances, accidents and universals: In defense of a constituent ontology', *Philosophical Paper* **27**, 105–127.

12153. Smith, B. (1998), Basic concepts of formal Ontology, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS)', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 19–28.

12154. Smith, B. (2001*a*), 'Fiat Objects', *Topoi* **20**(2), 131–148. `http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/fiat.htm`

12155. Smith, B. (2001*b*), Objects and Their Environments: From Aristotle to Ecological Psychology, *in* A. Frank, J. Raper & J.-P. Cheylan, eds, 'The Life and Motion of Socio-Economic Units (GISDATA 8)', Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 79–97.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/napflion.html`

12156. Smith, B. (2003*a*), Ontology, *in* L. Floridi, ed., 'Blackwell guide to the Philosophy of Computing and Information', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 155–166.

12157. Smith, B. (2003*b*), The Ecological Approach to Information Processing, *in* J. C. Nyári, ed., 'Mobile Communication: Essays on Philosophy, Psychology, and Education', Passagen Verlag, Vienna, pp. 17–24.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/Ecological_Approach.pdf`

12158. Smith, B. (2012*a*), 'How to do things with documents', *Rivista di Estetica* **50**, 179–198.

12159. Smith, B. (2014), Document acts, *in* A. Konzelmann-Ziv & H. B. Schmid, eds, 'Institutions, Emotions, and Group Agents: Contributions to Social Ontology', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 19–31.

12160. Smith, B. & Brogaard, B. (2002), 'Quantum Mereotopology', *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* **35**(1-2), 153–175.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/QM.htm`

12161. Smith, B. & Brogaard, B. (2003), 'A Unified Theory of Truth and Reference', *Loqique et Analyse* **43**(169-170), 49–93.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/truthandreference.htm`

12162. Smith, B. C. (1978), Levels, Layers, and Plans, Master's thesis, MIT, Cambridge, MA.

12163. Smith, B. & Ceusters, W. (2003), 'Towards Industrial-Strength Philosophy', *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews* **28**(2), 106–111.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/tisp.pdf`

12164. Smith, B. & Ceusters, W. (2015), Aboutness: Towards Foundations for the Information Artifact Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Biomedical Ontology (ICBO)', number 1515, CEUR, pp. 1–5.

12165. Smith, B. & Grenon, P. (2004), 'The Cornucopia of Formal-Ontological Relations', *Dialectica* **58**(3), 279–296.
`http://wings.buffalo.edu/philosophy/ontology/smith/articles/cornucopia.pdf`

12166. Smith, B., Malyuta, T., Rudnicki, R., Mandrick, W., Salmen, D., Morosoff, P., Duff, D. K., Schoening, J. & Parent, K. (2013), IAO-Intel: An Ontology of Information Artifacts in the Intelligence Domain, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Semantic Technologies for Intelligence, Defense, and Security (STIDS 2013)', Vol. 1097 of *CEUR*, CEUR, Fairfax, VA, pp. 33–40.

12167. Smith, B. & Mark, D. M. (2001), 'Geographical categories: an ontological investigation', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 591–612.

12168. Smith, B. & Mark, D. M. (2003), 'Do Mountains Exist? Towards an Ontology of Landforms', *Environment and Planning B (Planning and Design)* **30**(3), 411–427.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/Mountains.htm`

12169. Smith, B., Papakin, I. & Munn, K. (2003), Bodily Systems and the Modular Structure of the Human Body, *in* 'AMIE 2003 – 9th Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Medicine Europe'.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/Modularity.pdf`

12170. Smith, B. & Searle, J. (2003), 'The Construction of Social Reality: An Exchange', *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* **62**(2), 285–309. Also published in Moss, Laurence, David Koepsell (eds.) Searle on the Institutions of Social Reality. Blackwell, Oxford: 2003.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/searle.PDF`

12171. Smith, B. & Varzi, A. C. (1999), 'The Niche', *Noûs* **33**(2), 214–238.

12172. Smith, B. & Varzi, A. C. (2000), 'Fiat and Bona Fide Boundaries', *Philosophy and phenomenological research* **60**(2), 401–420.

12173. Smith, B. & Varzi, A. C. (2002), 'Surrounding Space: The Ontology of Organism-Environment Relations', *Theory in Biosciences / Theorie in den Biowissenschaften* **121**(2), 139–162.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/articles/Surrounding_space.pdf`

12174. Smith, B., Williams, J. & Schulze-Kremer, S. (2003), The Ontology of the Gene Ontology, *in* 'AMIA 2003 – Annual Symposium of the American Medical Informatics Association'.
`http://ontology.buffalo.edu/medo/Gene_Ontology.pdf`

12175. Smith, D. E. (1980), 'A Storage and File Management System for Knowledge Bases'. Memo HPP-80-8, Working Paper.

12176. Smith, G. (2003*c*), *Film Structure and the Emotion System*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

12177. Smith, G. M. (1999), Local emotions, global moods, and film structure, *in* C. Plantinga & G. M. Smith, eds, 'Passionate views: film, cognition, and emotion', The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London, chapter 5, pp. 103–126.

12178. Smith, G. M. (2015), Comics in the Intersecting Histories of Windows, the Frame, and the Panel, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 219–240.

12179. Smith, G. W. (1991), *Computers and Natural Language*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

12180. Smith, K., Moriarty, S., Barbatsis, G. & Kenney, K., eds (2005), *Handbook of visual communication: theory, methods and media*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

12181. Smith, M. (1995*d*), Empathie und das erweiterte Denken, *in* T. Schick & T. Ebbrecht, eds, 'Emotion - Empathie - Figur: Spielformen der Filmwahrnehmung', number 62 *in* 'BFF-Band', Vistas, Berlin.

12182. Smith, M. (1995*e*), *Engaging Characters: Fiction, Emotion, and the Cinema*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

12183. Smith, M. (1995*f*), 'Film spectatorship and the institution of fiction', *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **53**(2), 113–127.

12184. Smith, M. (2006*a*), 'My Dinner with Noël; or, Can We Forget the Medium?', *Film Studies* **8**(1), 140–148.
`https://doi.org/10.7227/FS.8.15`

12185. Smith, M. (2008), 'What Difference Does It Make? Science, Sentiment, and Film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **2**, 60–77.

12186. Smith, M. (2012*b*), Triangulating aesthetic experience, *in* A. P. Shimamura & S. E. Palmer, eds, 'Aesthetic Science: Connecting Minds, Brains, and Experience', Oxford University Press, London and New York, pp. 80–106.

12187. Smith, M. (2022), 'Triangulation Revisited', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **16**(1), 11–24.

12188. Smith, M., Garigliano, R. & Morgan, R. (1994), Generation in the LOLITA system: an engineering approach, *in* D. McDonald & M. Meteer, eds, '7th Int. Workshop on Natural Language Generation', pp. 241–244.

12189. Smith, M. J. (2001*c*), The tyranny of the melting pot metaphor: Wonder Woman as the Americanized immigrant, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 129–150.

12190. Smith, M. J. & Duncan, R. (2012), *Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods*, Routledge, New York and London.

12191. Smith, M. K., Welty, C. & McGuinness, D. L. (2004), OWL Web ontology language guide, Technical Report 20040210, World Wide Web Consortium.
`http://www.w3.org/TR/owl-guide/`

12192. Smith, M. & Wartenberg, T., eds (2006), *Thinking Through Cinema. Film as Philosophy*, Blackwell, Oxford.

12193. Smith, N., ed. (1982), *Mutual Knowledge*, Academic Press, London.

12194. Smith, P. (1994*b*), 'The Semiotic Foundations of Media Narratives: Saddam and Nassar in the American Mass Media', *Journal of Narrative and Life History* **4**(1–2), 89–118.

12195. Smith, R., Anderson, D. R. & Fischer, C. (1985), 'Young children's comprehension of montage', *Child Development* **56**, 962–971.

12196. Smith, R. & Hipp, D. (1994), *Spoken natural language dialogue systems: a practical approach*, Oxford University Press.

12197. Smith, R. & van Kuppevelt, J., eds (2003), *Current and New Directions in Discourse and Dialogue*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

12198. Smith, S. L., Turban, D. H. P., Hamblin, S. & Hammerla, N. Y. (2017), 'Offline bilingual word vectors, orthogonal transformations and the inverted softmax', *CoRR* **abs/1702.03859**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1702.03859`

12199. Smith, T. J. (2006*b*), An Attentional Theory of Continuity Editing, PhD thesis, Institute for Communicating and Collaborative Systems, School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh.
`http://www.bbk.ac.uk/psychology/our-staff/academic/tim-smith/documents/smith_ATOCE_2006.pdf`

12200. Smith, T. J. (2010), Film (Cinema) Perception, *in* E. B. Goldstein, ed., 'The Sage Encyclopedia of Perception', Sage Publications, Thousand Oaks, CA.

12201. Smith, T. J. (2012*c*), 'The Attentional Theory of Cinematic Continuity', *Projections: The Journal for Movies and the Mind* **6**(1), 1–27.

12202. Smith, T. J. & Henderson, J. M. (2008), 'Edit Blindness: The relationship between attention and global change blindness in dynamic scenes', *Journal of Eye Movement Research* **2(2)**(6), 1–17.

12203. Smith, T. J., Levin, D. T. & Cutting, J. E. (2012), 'A Window on Reality: Perceiving Edited Moving Images', *Current Directions in Psychological Science* **21**(2), 107–113.

12204. Smoliar, S. & Baker, J. (1997), Text types in hypermedia, *in* 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS '97)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 68–77.
`http://csdl.computer.org/comp/proceedings/hicss/1997/7734/06/7734060068.pdf`

12205. Smolic, A., Sikora, T. & Ohm, J.-R. (1999), 'Long-Term Global Motion Estimation and its Application for Sprite Coding, Content Description and Segmentation', *IEEE Trans. on CSVT* **9**(8), 1227–1242.

12206. Smolka, G. (1989), A feature logic with subsorts, Technical Report LILOG Report, 33, IWBS, IBM Deutschland, Postfach 80 08 80, Stuttgart. (To appear in the Proceedings of the Workshop on Unification Formalisms – Syntax, Semantics, and Implementation, Titisee,MIT Press, 1990.).

12207. Smolka, G. & Aït-Kaci, H. (1989), 'Inheritance hierarchies: semantics and unification', *Journal of symbolic computation* **7**, 343–370.

12208. Snell-Hornby, M. (1983), *Verb descriptivity in English and German*, Carl Winter, Heidelberg.

12209. Snell-Hornby, M. (1988), *Translation Studies - An Integrated Approach*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12210. Snider, M. & Uraniwitz, S. W. (1978), 'Reconstructing the Past: Some Cognitive Consequences of Person Perception', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* **36**.

12211. Sniderman, P. M., Hagen, M. G., Tetlock, P. E. & Brady, H. E. (1991), Reasoning chains, *in* P. M. Sniderman, R. A. Brody & P. E. Tetlock, eds, 'Reasoning and Choice: Explorations in Political Psychology', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 70–92.

12212. Snow, C. & Goldfield, B. (1982), Building stories: the emergence of information structures from conversation, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 127–141.

12213. Snow, C. P. (2001 [1959]), *The Two Cultures*, Cambridge University Press, London.

12214. Sobchack, V. (1982), 'Towards inhabited space. the semiotic structure of camera movement in the cinema', *Semiotica* **41**(1/4), 317–335.

12215. Sobchack, V. (1992), *The address of the eye: a phenomenology of film experience*, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

12216. Sobchack, V. (1996*a*), Introduction: history happens, *in* V. Sobchack, ed., 'The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 1–16.

12217. Sobchack, V. (2004), *Carnal thoughts: embodiment and moving image culture*, University of California Press, Berkeley / Los Angeles / London, chapter What my fingers knew: the cinesthetic subject, or vision in the flesh, pp. 53–84.

12218. Sobchack, V., ed. (1996*b*), *The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event*, Routledge, London and New York.

12219. Soh, B. K. & Smith-Jackson, T. L. (2004), 'Influence of map design, individual differences, and environmental cues on way finding performance', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **4**, 137–166.

12220. Sohini, K. (2020), 'Comics in the Age of Digitization', *Sequentials* **1**(4).
`https://www.sequentialsjournal.net/issues/issue1.4/sohini.html`

12221. Soldatova, L. & King, R. (2006), 'An ontology of scientific experiments', *Journal of the Royal Society Interface* **3**(11), 795–803.
`http://journals.royalsociety.org/content/u552845783800t73/fulltext.pdf`

12222. Soler Gallego, S., Luque Colmenero, M. O. & Rodríguez Posadas, G. (2016), Words to see: On the intersemiotic translation of composition in paintings, *in* A. Rojo López & N. Campos Plaza, eds, 'Interdisciplinarity in translation studies: Theoretical models, creative approaches and applied methods', Peter Lang, Bern, pp. 277—-294.

12223. Soleymani, M., Garcia, D., Jou, B., Schuller, B., Chang, S.-F. & Pantic, M. (2017), 'A survey of multimodal sentiment analysis', *Image and Vision Computing* **65**, 3–14.

12224. Soller, T. (2005), Spezifikation und Integration von qualitativem Orientierungswissen, Diplomarbeit, FB3, Informatik, Universität Bremen, Bremen.

12225. Solomon, N. & Brown, K. (1992), *Plain English*, NLLIA Centre for Workplace Communication and Culture, James Cook University of North Qld, Townsville, Qld.

12226. Soloway, E. (1977), Knowledge-Directed Learning, Technical Report COINS Technical Report 77-6, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Ma.

12227. Soloway, E., Woolf, B., Rubin, E. & Barth, P. (1981), Meno-II: An intelligent Tutoring System for Novice Programmers, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'81', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Vancouver, B. C.

12228. Solso, R. (1994), *Cognition and the visual arts*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

12229. Somaini, A. (2016*a*), 'Walter Benja min's media theory and the tradition of the *media diaphana*', *Zeitschrift fürMedien- und Kulturforschung* **7**(1), 9–26.

12230. Somaini, A. (2016*b*), 'Walter Benjamin's Media Theory: The *Medium* and the *Apparat*', *Grey Room* **62**, 6–41.

12231. Somayajulu, S., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Yu, J. (2001), A Two-Stage Model for Content Determination, *in* 'Proceedings of ENLGW-2001', pp. 3–10.

12232. Someren, v. M., Barnard, Y. & Sandberg, J. (1994), *The Think Aloud Method. A practical guide to modeling cognitive processes*, Academic Press, London.

12233. Somers, H., Black, B., Nivre, J., Lager, T., Multari, A., Gilardoni, L., Ellman, J. & Rogers, A. (1997), Multilingual generation and summarization of job adverts: the TREE project, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Washington, D.C., pp. 269–276.

12234. Somers, H. L. (1983), An investigation into the application of the linguistic theories of valency and case to the automated processing of natural language, PhD thesis, University of Manchester, Manchester, England.

12235. Sommer, V. (2021), 'Multimodal Analysis in Qualitative Research: Extending Grounded TheoryThrough the Lens of Social Semiotics', *Qualitative Inquiry* **27**(8–9), 1102–1113.

12236. Sommerfeldt, K.-E. & Schreiber, H. (1983), *Wörterbuch zur Valenz und Distribution der Substantive*, VEB Bibliographisches Institut, Leipzig.

12237. Sondheimer, N. K., Cumming, S. & Albano, R. (1989), How to Realize a Concept: Lexical Selection and the Conceptual Network in Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Theoretical and Computational Issues in Lexical Semantics', Waltham, MA.

12238. Sondheimer, N. K. & Nebel, B. (1986), A Logical-Form and Knowledge-Base Design for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'AAAI-86, Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI, Philadelphia, PA.

12239. Sondheimer, N. K., Weischedel, R. M. & Bobrow, R. J. (1984), Semantic interpretation using KL-ONE, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-84', pp. 101–107.

12240. Sondheimer, N. & Weschedel, R. M. (1980), A Rule-Based Approach to Ill-Formed Input, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Association of Computational Linguistics.

12241. Sonesson, G. (1989), *Pictorial Concepts*, Lund, Lund University Press.

12242. Sonesson, G. (1993), 'Die Semiotik des Bildes. Zum Forschungsstand am Anfang der 90er Jahre', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **15**(1–2), 131–164.

12243. Sonesson, G. (1994), 'Pictorial semiotics, Gestalt theory, and the ecology of perception', *Semiotica* **99**(3/4), 319–399.

12244. Sonesson, G. (1999), Iconicity in the ecology of semiosis, *in* M. Skov, T. D. Johansson & B. Brogaard, eds, 'Iconicity', Nordic Summer University Press, Aarhus, pp. 59–80.

12245. Sonesson, G. (2007), From the meaning of embodiment to the embodiment of meaning: A study in phenomenological semiotics, *in* T. Ziemke, J. Zlatev & R. M. Frank, eds, 'Body, Language, and Mind: Embodiment', Vol. 1, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 85–128.

12246. Sonesson, G. (2008*a*), 'Current issues in pictorial semiotics. Lecture five: the last dilution of the Panzani soup. Going beyond the Barthesian heritage', *Semiotics Institute Online* . `http://projects.chass.utoronto.ca/semiotics/cyber/Sonesson5.pdf`

12247. Sonesson, G. (2008*b*), Prolegomena to a general theory of iconicity considerations on language, gesture, and pictures, *in* K. Willems & L. De Cuypere, eds, 'Naturalness and Iconicity in Language', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 47–72.

12248. Sonesson, G. (2009), *Au-delà du langage de la danse. Les significations du corps. Quelques considérations au sujet d'une sémiotique de la danse*, Lund, Centre for Languages and Literature.

12249. Sonesson, G. (2010), Iconicity strikes back: the third generation – or why Eco still is wrong, *in* C. Michel, ed., 'La sémiotique visuelle: nouveaux paradigmes', L'Harmattan, Paris, pp. 247–270.

12250. Sonesson, G. (2014), The cognitive semiotics of the picture sign, *in* D. Machin, ed., 'Visual Communication', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 23–50.

12251. Song, F. & Cohen, R. (1988), The interpretation of temporal relations in narrative, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th National Conference of the American Association for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-88)', pp. 745–750.

12252. Song, G. (2011), 'The role of structure and content in perception of visual similarity between web pages', *International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction* **27**(8), 793–816.

12253. Sønnesyn, J. (2011), The use of accents in Disney's animated feature films 1995-2009: a sociolinguistic study of the good, the bad and the foreign, Master's thesis, The University of Bergen.
`http://hdl.handle.net/1956/5356`

12254. Sonvilla-Weiss, S., ed. (2010), *Mashup Cultures*, Springer-Verlag, Wien and New York.

12255. Sorin, C. (1991), Text-to-speech research: technological goals and integration issues, *in* E. Klein & F. Veltman, eds, 'Natural Language and Speech: Symposium Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, pp. 182–184. (ESPRIT Basic Research Series; edited in cooperation with the Commission of the European Communities, DG XIII).

12256. Sorrows, M. & Hirtle, S. (1999), The nature of landmarks for real and electronic spaces, *in* C. Freksa & D. Mark, eds, 'Spatial information theory - Cognitive and computational foundations of geographic information science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 37–50.

12257. Souriau, E. (1951), 'La structure de l'univers filmique et le vocabulaire de la filmologie', *Revue Internationale de Filmologie* **7/8**, 231–240.

12258. Sousanis, N. (2012), 'Comics in the Classroom Guest Post: Nick Sousanis of Teachers College, New York', *Books and Adventures* .

12259. Sousanis, N. (2015), *Unflattening*, Harvard University Press, Harvard.

12260. Southall, R. (1984), 'First principles of typographic design for document production', *TUGboat* **5**(2), 79–90.

12261. Southall, R. (1992), Presentation rules and rules of composition in the formatting of complex text, *in* C. Vanoirbeek & G. Coray, eds, 'Electronic Publishing '92', Cambridge University Press, pp. 275–290.

12262. Southwell, B. G. & Thorson, E. A. (2015), 'The Prevalence, Consequence, and Remedy of Misinformation in Mass Media Systems', *Journal of Communication* **65**, 589–595.

12263. Sowa, J. F. (1983*a*), *Conceptual Structures*, Addison-Wesley, Menlo Park.

12264. Sowa, J. F. (1983*b*), 'Generating Language from Conceptual Graphs', *Computers and Mathematics with Applications* **9**(1), 29–43.

12265. Sowa, J. F. (1995), 'Top-level ontological categories', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **43**(5/6), 669–686.

12266. Sowa, J. F. (2000), *Knowledge Representation: logical, philosophical, and compuational foundations*, Brooks/Cole, Pacific Grove, CA.

12267. Sowa, J. F. (2015), 'Signs and reality', *Applied Ontology* **10**(3–4), 273–284.

12268. Sowa, J. F. (n.d.), Lexical structures and conceptual structures, *in* J. Pustejovsky, ed., 'Semantics in the lexicon', Kluwer Academic Press.

12269. Sowa, J. F. (to appear), Crystallizing theories out of knowledge soup, *in* Z. W. Ras & M. Zemankova, eds, 'Intelligent systems: State of the art and future directions', Ellis Horwood Ltd., London.

12270. Sowa, T. & Wachsmuth, I. (2009), A Computational Model for the Representation and Processing of Shape in Coverbal Iconic Gestures, *in* K. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, chapter 10, pp. 132–146.

12271. Spaccapietra, S., March, S. T. & Aberer, K., eds (2003), *Journal on Data Semantics I*, Vol. 2800 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer.

12272. Spaccapietra, S. & Zimányi, E., eds (2005), *Journal on Data Semantics III*, Vol. 3534 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer.

12273. Sparck Jones, K. (1991), Tailoring output to the user: what does user modelling in generation mean?, *in* C. L. Paris, W. R. Swartout & W. C. Mann, eds, 'Natural Language Generation in Artificial Intelligence and Computational Linguistics', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/Dordrecht/London, pp. 201–225.

12274. Spaziante, L. (2013), Sound, image and fake realism: sound figures in audiovisuals, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 263–274.

12275. Spe (1997), Special Section on 'Speak!', *in* J. A. Bateman, ed., 'Speech Communication', Vol. 21, North Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 35–134.

12276. Spell, R. & Brady, R. (2003), BARD: a visualization tool for biological sequence analysis, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization', IEEE, Seattle, WA.

12277. Spence, C., Puccinelli, N. M., Grewal, D. & Roggeveen, A. L. (2014), 'Store Atmospherics: A Multisensory Perspective', *Psychology and Marketing* **31**(7), 472–488.

12278. Spencer-Brown, G. (1969), *Laws of Form*, Allen & Unwin, London.

12279. Spencer, J. & Gregory, M. J. (1964), An approach to the study of style, *in* N. Enkvist, J. Spencer & M. Gregory, eds, 'Linguistics and style', Oxford University Press, London, pp. 57–105.

12280. Sperber, D. & Wilson, D. (1986*b*), *Relevance: communication and cognition*, Blackwell, Oxford.

12281. Sperber, D. & Wilson, D. (1995), *Relevance: communication and cognition*, 2 edn, Blackwell, Oxford.

12282. Sperber, D. & Wilson, D. (1995 [1986]*a*), *Relevance: communication and cognition*, 2 edn, Blackwell, Oxford.

12283. Sperber-McQueen, C. & Burnard, L. (2007), TEI P5: Guidelines for Electronic Text Encoding and Interchange, Technical report, The TEI Consortium. Online documentation.
`http://www.tei-c.org/Guidelines/P5/`

12284. Sperber-McQueen, C. & Burnard, L., eds (2002), *TEI P4: Guidelines for Electronic Text Encoding and Interchange*, 4th edn, Oxford.
`http://www.tei-c.org/P4X/`

12285. Sperberg-McQueen, C. (1991), 'Text in the electronic age: textual study and text encoding, with examples from Medieval texts', *Literary and Linguistic Computing* **6**(1), 34–46.

12286. Sperberg-McQueen, C. & Burnard, L., eds (1994), *Guidelines for text encoding and interchange (P3)*, Text Encoding Initiative, Chicago and Oxford.

12287. Sperberg-McQueen, C. & Huitfeldt, C. (2001), GODDAG: a data structure for overlapping hierarchies, *in* 'Proceedings of PODDP'00 and DDEP'00', New York.

12288. Sperry, S. L. (1981), Television News as Narrative, *in* R. P. Adler, ed., 'Understanding Television: Essays on Television as a Social and Cultural Force', Praeger, New York, pp. 295–312.

12289. Spielmann, Y. (1998), *Intermedialität Das System Peter Greenaway*, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München.

12290. Spiers, H. J. & Maguire, E. A. (2008), 'The dynamic nature of cognition during wayfinding', *Journal of Environmental Psychology* **28**(3), 232–249.

12291. Spies, C. (1995), Vergleichende Untersuchung von integrierten Übersetzungssystemen mit Translation-Memory-Komponente, Technical report, Universität des Saarlandes, Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft sowie Übersetzen und Dolmetschen. Saarbrücker Studien zu Sprachdatenverarbeitung und Übersetzen.

12292. Spillner, B. (1980), 'Über die Schwierigkeit semiotischer Textanalyse', *Die Neueren Sprachen* **79**(6), 619–630.

12293. Spillner, B. (1981), Textsorten in Sprachvergleich. Ansätze zu einer kontrastiven Textologie, *in* W. Kühlwein, G. Thome & W. Wilss, eds, 'Kontrastive Linguistik und Übersetzungswissenschaft', München, pp. 239–250.

12294. Spillner, B. (1982), 'Stilanalyse semiotisch komplexer Texte. Zum Verhältnis von sprachlicher und bildlicher Information in Werbeanzeigen', *Kodikas/Code. Ars Semeiotica* **4/5**(1), 91–106.

12295. Spillner, L., Porzel, R., Nolte, R. & Malaka, R. (2023), Conceptual Shadows: Visualizing Concept-specific Dimensions of Meaning in Word Embeddings with Self Organizing Maps, *in* F. Toyoshima, M. Katsumi, G. Righetti, S. D. Giorgis, M. M. Hedblom, O. Kutz, B. Brodaric, M. Grüninger, T. Hahmann, D. D. Simon, M. Lange, H. Küçük-McGinty, A. S. Simon, R. Cameron, B. Gajderowicz, D. Rosu, J. Hastings, D. Audrito, L. D. Caro, F. Grasso, R. Nai, E. Sulis, L. Bozzato, C. Shimizu, A. Zimmermann, R. Baratella, S. Borgo, S. de Cesare & T. P. Sales, eds, 'Proceedings of the Joint Ontology Workshops 2023 Episode IX: The Quebec Summer of Ontology co-located with the 13th International Conference on Formal Ontology in Information Systems (FOIS 2023), Sherbrooke, Québec, Canada, July 19-20, 2023', Vol. 3637 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR-WS.org.
`https://ceur-ws.org/Vol-3637/paper6.pdf`

12296. Spinillo, C. G. & Dyson, M. (2001), 'An exploratory study of reading procedural pictorial sequences', *Information Design Journal* **10**(2), 154–168.

12297. Spinuzzi, C. (2004), Four ways to investigate assemblages of texts: Genre sets, systems, repertoires, and ecologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACM SIGDOC 2004 Conference', ACM, New York, pp. 110–116.
`https://dl.acm.org/doi/10.1145/1026533.1026560`

12298. Spiro, R., Bruce, B. & Brewer, W., eds (1980), *Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension*, Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale NJ.

12299. Spiro, R. J. (1980), 'Prior Knowledge and Story Processing: Integration, Selection and Variation', *Poetics* **9**(1–3), 313–328.

12300. Spittles, B. (2002), *John Ford*, Longman, London.

12301. Spitzmüller, J. (2010), Typografische Variation und (Inter-)Medialität, *in* A. Deppermann & A. Linke, eds, 'Sprache intermedial. Stimme und Schrift, Bild und Ton', Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 2009, de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 97–126.

12302. Spitzmüller, J. (2013), *Graphische Variation als Soziale Praxis: eine soziolinguistische Theorie skripturaler 'Sichtbarkeit'*, number 56 *in* 'Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and Boston.

12303. Spitzmüller, J. (2014), Commentary: Mediality, Mediatization And Sociolinguistic Change, *in* J. Androutsopoulos, ed., 'Mediatization and Sociolinguistic Change', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 361–368.

12304. Spitzmüller, J. (2016), Typographie – Sprache als Schriftbild, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 99–120.

12305. Spitzmüller, J. (2018), Multimodalität und Materialität im Diskurs, *in* I. Warnke, ed., 'Handbuch Diskurs', number 6 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 521–540.

12306. Spitzmüller, J. & Warnke, I. H. (2011*a*), 'Discourse as a 'linguistic object': methodical and methodological delimitations', *Critical Discourse Studies* **8**(2), 75–94.

12307. Spitzmüller, J. & Warnke, I. H. (2011*b*), *Diskurslinguistik: eine Einführung in Theorien und Methoden der transtextuellen Sprachanalyse*, De Gruyter, Berlin.

12308. Spivey-Knowlton, M. J., Tannenhaus, M. J., Eberhard, K. M. & Sedivy, J. C. (1998), Integration of visuospatial and linguistic information: language comprehension in real time and real space, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 201–214.

12309. Spooren, W. (1997), 'The processing of underspecified coherence relations', *Discourse Processes* **24**(1), 149–168.

12310. Spottiswoode, R. (1935), *A grammar of the film: an analysis of film technique*, Faber and Faber, London.

12311. Spranger, M., Pauw, S., Loetsch, M. & Steels, L. (2012), Open-ended procedural semantics, *in* L. Steels & M. Hild, eds, 'Language Grounding in Robots', Springer, Berlin.

12312. Spranger, M., Suchan, J. & Bhatt, M. (2016), Robust Natural Language Processing - Combining Reasoning, Cognitive Semantics and Construction Grammar for Spatial Language, *in* 'IJCAI 2016: 25th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI Press.

12313. Sprenger, M. (1993), Explanation strategies for KADS-based expert systems, *in* H. Horacek & M. Zock, eds, 'New concepts in Natural Language Generation: planning, realization, systems.', Pinter, London, pp. 27–56.

12314. Springer, B. (1987), Theorie der Syntagmatik: die diskursreferentielle Behandlung narrativer Strukturen in filmischen Texten, *in* L. Bauer, E. Ledig & M. Schaudig, eds, 'Strategien der Filmanalyse: Zehn Jahre Münchener Filmphilologie. Prof. Dr. Klaus Kanzog zum 60. Geburtstag', number 1 *in* 'diskurs film: Münchener Beiträge zur Filmphilologie', Verlegergemeinschaft Schaudig/Bauer/Ledig, München, pp. 131–138.

12315. Springer, S., Buta, P. & Wolf, T. (1991), Automatic letter composition for customer service, *in* R. Smith & C. Scott, eds, 'Innovative applications of artificial intelligence 3', AAAI Press. (Proceedings of CAIA-1991).

12316. Springstein, M. & Ewerth, R. (2016), On the effects of spam filtering and incremental learning for web-supervised visual concept classification, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2016 ACM on International Conference on Multimedia Retrieval, ICMR 2016, New York, New York, USA, June 6-9, 2016', pp. 377–380.
`https://doi.org/10.1145/2911996.2912072`

12317. Springstein, M., Stamatakis, M., Plank, M., Sittel, J., Mauer, R., Bulgakowa, O., Ewerth, R. & Müller-Budack, E. (2023), TIB AV-Analytics: A Web-Based Platform for Scholarly Video Analysis and Film Studies, *in* 'Proceedings of the 46th International ACM SIGIR Conference on Research and Development in Information Retrieval, SIGIR 2023', Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 3195–3199.

12318. Sproat, R., Taylor, P., Tannenblatt, M. & Isard, A. (1997), A markup language for text-to-speech synthesis, *in* 'Processings of EUROSPEECH 97', Rhodes, Greece.

12319. Spyns, P., Deprez, F., Tichelen, L. V. & Coile, B. V. (1997), A practical message-to-speech strategy for dialogue systems, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 41–44.

12320. Spyropoulos, C. D. & Karkaletsis, V. (1996), On-line generation of messages: a knowledge-based approach, *in* C. D. Spyropoulos, ed., 'Proceedings of the MULSAIC'96 Workshop at ECAI'96', Budapest, Hungary.

12321. Srinivasan, V., Chakrabarti, A. & Lindemann, U. (2013), Towards an Ontology of Engineering Design Using SAPPhIRE Model, *in* A. Chakrabarti, ed., 'CIRP Design 2012: Sustainable Product Development', Springer, London, pp. 17–26.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4471-4507-3_3`

12322. Sripada, S. G., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Yu, J. (2001), SumTime: Observations from KA for Weather Domain, Technical Report AUCS/TR0102, Computing Science Department, University of Aberdeen.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/ka-weather.pdf`

12323. Sripada, S. G., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Yu, J. (2002*a*), Segmenting Time Series for Weather Forecasting, *in* A. Macintosh, R. Ellis & F. Coenen, eds, 'Applications and innovations in intelligent systems X', Springer, Heidelberg.

http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/sripada_ES2002.pdf

12324. Sripada, S. G., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Yu, J. (2002*b*), Segmenting Time Series for Weather Forecasting, *in* 'Proceedings of The Twenty-second SGAI International Conference on Knowledge Based Systems and Applied Artificial Intelligence (ES2002)', The British Computer Society SGAI: The Specialist Group on Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, U.K. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/sripada_ES2002.pdf

12325. Sripada, S. G., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Yu, J. (2002*c*), SUMTIME-METEO: Parallel Corpus of Naturally Occurring Forecast Texts and Weather Data, Technical Report AUCS/TR0201, Computing Science Department, University of Aberdeen. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/SumTime_Meteo.rtf

12326. Sripada, S. G., Reiter, E., Hunter, J., Yu, J. & Davy, I. P. (2001), Modelling the Task of Summarising Time Series Data using KA Techniques, *in* 'Applications and Innovations in Intelligent Systems IX: Proceedings of the International Conference on Knowledge Based Systems and Applied Artifical Intelligence (ES2001)', The British Computer Society SGAI: The Specialist Group on Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, pp. 183–196. http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/sumtime_ka.pdf

12327. Sripada, S., Reiter, E. & Davy, I. (2003), 'SumTime-Mousam: Configurable marine weather forecast generator', *Expert Update* **6**(3), 4–10.

12328. Staab, S., Erdmann, M. & Maedche, A. (2001), 'Ontologies in RDF(S)', *ETAI Journal (Linkoeping Electronic Articles in Computer and Information Science) – Section on Semantic Web* **9**(6).

12329. Staab, S. & Studer, R., eds (2004), *Handbook on Ontologies*, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg and Berlin.

12330. Staff, C. (1997), HyperContextr: A model for Adaptive Hypertext, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 33–39. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

12331. Stahl, C. & Haupert, J. (2006), Taking Location Modelling to New Levels: A Map Modelling Toolkit for Intelligent Environments, *in* M. Hazas, J. Krumm & J. Krumm, eds, 'Location- and Context-Awareness', Springer-Verlag, pp. 74–85. http://www.springerlink.com/content/r817853120303066

12332. Stahl, C. & Heckmann, D. (2004), 'Using Semantic Web Technology for Ubiquitous Location and Situation Modeling', *Geographic Information Sciences* .

12333. Staiger, J. (1989), Reception studies: the death of the reader, *in* R. Palmer, ed., 'The cinematic text: methods and approaches', AMS Press, New York, pp. 353–368.

12334. Staiger, J. (1996), Cinematic shots: the narration of violence, *in* V. Sobchack, ed., 'The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 39–54.

12335. Staiger, J. (2000), *Perverse Spectators. The Practices of Film Reception*, New York University Press, New York / London.

12336. Staiger, J. (2003), Authorship approaches, *in* D. A. Gerstner & J. Staiger, eds, 'Authorship and Film', AFI Film Readers, Routledge, London and New York, pp. 27–60.

12337. Staiger, J. (2005), *Media Reception Studies*, New York University Press, New York / London.

12338. Staiger, J. (2007), Hybrid or inbred? The purity hypothesis and Hollywood Genre History, *in* B. K. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader III', University of Texas Press, Austin, TX, pp. 185–199.

12339. Staiger, J. (2012), Hybrid or inbred? The purity hypothesis and Hollywood Genre History, *in* B. K. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader IV', University of Texas Press, Austin, TX, pp. 203–217.

12340. Stainbrook, E. (2016), A little cohesion between friends; or, we're just exploring our textuality: reconciling cohesion in written language and visual language, *in* N. Cohn, ed., 'Visual Narrative Reader', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 129–157.

12341. Stalnaker, R. (1972), Pragmatics, Reidel, Dordrecht, pp. 380–397.

12342. Stalnaker, R. C. (1978), Assertion, *in* P. Cole, ed., 'Pragmatics', Vol. 9 of *Syntax and Semantics*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 315–332.

12343. Stam, R. (1983), Television News and its Spectator, *in* E. A. Kaplan, ed., 'Regarding Television – Critical Approaches: An Anthology', University Publications of America, Frederick, MD, pp. 23–43.

12344. Stam, R. (1989), Film and language: from Metz to Bakhtin, *in* R. Palmer, ed., 'The cinematic text: methods and approaches', AMS Press, New York, pp. 277–302.

12345. Stam, R. (1997), *Tropical Multiculturalism: A Comparative History of Race in Brazilian Cinema and Culture*, Duke University Press, Durham.

12346. Stam, R. (2000), *Film Theory: An Introduction*, Blackwell Publishing Limited, London.

12347. Stam, R. (2005), *Literature through film: Realism, Magic, and the Art of Adaptation*, Blackwell Publishing Limited, London.

12348. Stam, R., Burgoyne, R. & Fliterman-Lewis, S. (1992), *New vocabularies in film semiotics: structuralism, post-structuralism and beyond*, Routlege, London and New York.

12349. Stam, R. & Shohat, E. (2011), The cultural wars in translation, *in* M. R. Sanches, F. Clara, J. ao Ferreira Duarte & L. P. Martins, eds, 'Europe in Black and White: Interdisciplinary perspectives on immigration, race and identity in the 'Old Continent'', Intellect, Bristol and Chicago, pp. 17–35.

12350. Stam, R. & Spence, L. (1983), 'Colonialism, Racism, and Representation', *Screen* **24**(2), 2–20.

12351. Stamenković, D. & Jaćević, M. (2015), 'Time, Space, and Motion in *Braid*: A Cognitive Semantic Approach to a Video Game', *Games and Culture* **10**(2), 178–203.

12352. Stamenković, D., Jaćević, M. & Wildfeuer, J. (2017), 'The persuasive aims of *Metal Gear Solid*: A discourse theoretical approach to the study of argumentation in video games', *Discourse, Context and Media* **15**, 11–23.

12353. Stanley, J. (2015*a*), *How Propaganda Works*, Princeton University Press, Princeton and Oxford.

12354. Stanley, J. (2015*b*), *How Propaganda Works*, Princeton University Press, Princeton and Oxford, chapter 4: Language as a mechanism of control, pp. 125–177.

12355. Stanzel, F. K. (1979), *Theorie des Erzählens*, Vandenhoek, Göttingen.

12356. Stanzel, F. K. (1984), *A Theory of Narrative*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

12357. Starbird, K., Arif, A., Wilson, T., Koevering, K. V., Yefimova, K. & Scarnecchia, D. (2018), Ecosystem or Echo-System? Exploring Content Sharing across Alternative Media Domains, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Web and Social Media (ICWSM)', Stanford, California, USA, pp. 365–374.
`https://aaai.org/ocs/index.php/ICWSM/ICWSM18/paper/view/17836`

12358. Starc, S., Jones, C. & Maiorani, A., eds (2015), *Meaning making in text: multimodal and multilingual functional perspectives*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

12359. Starke, I. (1989), *Untersuchungen zur syntaktisch-semantischen Leistung von Funktionsverbgefügen*, Vol. XXX of *Studia Grammatica*, Akademie Verlag, Berlin.

12360. Stassen, L. (1997), *Intransitive Predication*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

12361. Statista Research Department (2021), 'Most popular content categories on TikTok worldwide as of July 2020, by number of hashtag views', Online. `https://www.statista.com/statistics/1130988/most-popular-categories-tiktok-worldwide-hashtag-views/`.

12362. Staykova, K., Varbanov, S. & Bateman, J. A. (2001), Agents generating texts in different natural languages, *in* G. Angelova, K. Bontcheva, R. Mitkov, N. Nicolov & N. Nikolov, eds, 'Proceedings of the Euroconference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing (RANLP-2001)', Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Tzigov Chark, Bulgaria, pp. 294–296.

12363. Stead, P. (1989), *Film and the working class: the feature film in British and American society*, Routledge, London.

12364. Steck, S., Mochnatzki, H. & Mallot, H. (2001), 'The Role of Geographical Slant in Virtual Environment Navigation'.

12365. Stecker, R. & Davies, S. (2010), 'The hypothetical intentionalist's dilemma: a reply to Levinson', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **50**(3), 307–312.

12366. Stede, B. & Stede, M. (1999), Ontology and lexical semantics for generating temporal discourse markers, *in* P. Saint-Dizier, ed., 'Proceedings of the 7th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)', Toulouse, pp. 10–19.

12367. Stede, M. (1992*a*), Linearizing RST trees in the bilingual generation of instructional text., Technical Report FAW-TR-91020, Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW).

12368. Stede, M. (1992*b*), 'The search for robustness in natural language understanding', *Artificial Intelligence Review* **6**(4), 384–414.

12369. Stede, M. (1993), Lexical choice criteria in language generation, *in* 'EACL', Utrecht.

12370. Stede, M. (1995), 'Lexicalization in Natural Language Generation: a survey', *Artificial Intelligence Review* **8**, 309–336.

12371. Stede, M. (1996*a*), A generative perspective on verbs and their readings, *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 141–150.

12372. Stede, M. (1996*b*), Lexical options in multilingual generation from a knowledge base, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in natural language generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, pp. 222–237.

12373. Stede, M. (1996*c*), Lexical semantics and knowledge representation in multilingual sentence generation, Phd dissertation, university of Toronto.

12374. Stede, M. (1998), 'A generative perspective on verb alternations', *Computational Linguistics* **24**(3), 401–430.

12375. Stede, M. (1999), *Lexical semantics and knowledge representation in multilingual text generation*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

12376. Stede, M. (2002), Polibox: generating descriptions, comparisons, and recommendations from a database, *in* S.-C. Tseng, ed., 'Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-2002)', Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Academica Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan.

12377. Stede, M. & Grote, B. (1995), The lexicon: bridge between language-neutral and language-specific representations, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Proceedings of the IJCAI '95 Workshop on Multilingual Text Generation', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI, Montréal, Québec, pp. 129–135.

12378. Stede, M. & Umbach, C. (1998), DiMlex: a lexicon of discourse markers for text generation and understanding, *in* 'Coling-ACL '98', Montréal, pp. 1238–1242.

12379. Steedman, M. J. (1990), Structure and intonation in spoken language understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the 28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', ACL, University of Pittsburgh, 6-9 June 1990, pp. 9–16.

12380. Steedman, M. J. (1991*a*), 'Structure and Intonation', *Language* **68**, 260–296.

12381. Steedman, M. J. (1991*b*), Surface structure, intonation, and "focus", *in* E. Klein & F. Veltman, eds, 'Natural Language and Speech: Symposium Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, pp. 21–38. (ESPRIT Basic Research Series; edited in cooperation with the Commission of the European Communities, DG XIII).

12382. Steedman, M. J. (1993), 'Categorial Grammar', *Lingua* **90**, 221–258.

12383. Steedman, M. J. (2000), *The syntactic process*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

12384. Steedman, M. J. (2002), 'Plans, affordances, and combinatory grammar', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **25**(5–6), 723–753.

12385. Steedman, M. J. & JohnsonLaird, P. (1980), The production of sentences, utterances and speech acts: have computers anything to say?, *in* B. Butterworth, ed., 'Language Production. Volume 1 : Speech and Talk', Academic Press, New York, pp. 111–142.

12386. Steehouder, M. F. (2009), 'Review: Web form design. Filling in the blanks', *Journal of Writing Research* **1**(2), 177–179.

12387. Steele, J. & Meyer, I. (1990), Lexical Functions in the Explanatory Combinatorial Dictionary Kinds and Definitions, *in* J. Steele, ed., 'Meaning-Text Theory. Linguistics, Lexicography, and Implications', University of Ottawa Press, Ottawa.

12388. Steele Jr., G. L. (1990), *Common Lisp: the language*, (2nd. edition) edn, Digital Press.

12389. Steele, R. & Threadgold, T., eds (1987), *Language Topics: Essays in Honour of Michael Halliday*, Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia.

12390. Steels, L. (2005), 'The emergence and evolution of linguistic structure: from lexical to grammatical communication systems', *Connection Science* **17**(3–4), 213–230.

12391. Steels, L. (2011), Introducing fluid construction grammar, *in* 'Design Patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 3–30.

12392. Steels, L. & De Beule, J. (2006), Unify and merge in fluid construction grammar, *in* C. Lyon, A. Cangelosi & C. Nehaniv, eds, 'Emergence and evolution of Linguistic communication', LNCS, Springer.

12393. Steels, L. & Loetzsch, M. (2009), Perspective alignment in spatial language, *in* K. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 70–88.

12394. Steen, F. F., Hougaard, A., Joo, J., Olza, I., Cánovas, C. P., Pleshakova, A., Ray, S., Uhrig, P., Valenzuela, J., Woźny, J. & Turner, M. (2018), 'Toward an infrastructure for data-driven multimodal communication research', *Linguistics Vanguard* (1), 20170041.

12395. Steen, F. & Turner, M. B. (2013), Multimodal Construction Grammar, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the Creative Mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 255–274.

12396. Steen, G. (1999), 'Genres of discourse and the definition of literature', *Discourse Processes* **28**(2), 109–120.

12397. Steen, G. J. (2011), Genre between the humanities and the sciences, *in* M. Callies, W. R. Keller & A. Lohöfer, eds, 'Bi-Directionality in the Cognitive Sciences: Avenues, challenges, and limitations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam and Philadelphia, pp. 21–42.

12398. Steffen, D. (2009), Meaning and narration in product design, *in* 'Proceedings of the the International Conference on Designing Pleasurable Products and Interfaces (DPPI09)', Compiegne University of Technology, Compiegne, France.

12399. Stefik, M. (1979), An Examination of a Frame Structured Representation System, *in* 'The Proceeedings of the 6th International Joint Conference of Artifical Intelligence', IJCAI, pp. 845–852.

12400. Stegu, M. (1987), Der illustrierte Zeitungsartikel zwischen Semiotik und Textlinguistik, *in* J. Bernard, ed., 'Semiotica Austriaca', ÖGS, Wien. Angewandte Semiotik 9,10.

12401. Stegu, M. (2000), Text oder Kontext: zur Rolle von Fotos in Tageszeitungen, *in* U. Fix & H. Wellmann, eds, 'Bild im Text – Text und Bild', Winter, Heidelberg, pp. 307–321.

12402. Stegu, M. (2006), Intertextuelles und intersemiotisches Bewusstsein - unter besonderer Betonung multimodaler Texte, *in* E. M. Eckkrammer & G. Held, eds, 'Textsemiotik: Studien zu multimodalen Texten', Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 179–198.

12403. Stein, A. (1998), 'Usability and Assessments of Multimodal Interaction in the SPEAK! System: an experimental case study', *New Review of Multimedia and Hypermedia* **4**. (Special issue on the evaluation of Information Retrieval and Multimodal systems).

12404. Stein, A., Gulla, J. A., Müller, A. & Thiel, U. (1997), Conversational interaction for semantic access to multimedia information, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Information Retrieval', AAAI/The MIT Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 399–421.

12405. Stein, A., Gulla, J. A. & Thiel, U. (1997), Making sense of user mouse clicks: Abductive reasoning and conversational dialogue modeling, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'User Modeling: Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference, UM '97', Springer, New York, pp. 89–100.

12406. Stein, A. & Maier, E. (1994), Structuring Collaborative Information-Seeking Dialogues, Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 853, GMD. (to be published in: Knowledge-Based Systems, 1995, in print).

12407. Stein, A., Müller, A. & Thiel, U. (1995), Dialogue techniques for supporting multimedia information retrieval, *in* 'Working Notes of the IJCAI '95 Workshop on "Intelligent Multimedia Information Retrieval"', pp. 146–160.

12408. Stein, A. & Thiel, U. (1993), A Conversational Model of Multimodal Interaction in Information Systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI '93), Washington DC, USA', AAAI Press/ MIT Press, pp. 283–288.

12409. Stein, A., Thiel, U. & Tißen, A. (1992), Knowledge-Based Control of Visual Dialogues in Information Systems, *in* T. Catarci, M. F. Costabile

& S. Levialdi, eds, 'Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Advanced Visual Interfaces (AVI '92)', World Scientific Press, Singapore, pp. 138–155.

12410. Stein, D. (2015), Comics and Graphic Novels, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 420–438.

12411. Stein, D. & Thon, J.-N., eds (2013), *From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative*, number 37 *in* 'Narratologia / Contributions to Narrative Theory', de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12412. Stein, D. & Thon, J.-N., eds (2015), *From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative*, 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12413. Stein, J.-P., Sehic, S. & Appel, M. (2020), Machtvolle Bilder und Bildmanipulation, *in* M. Appel, ed., 'Die Psychologie des Postfaktischen. Über Fake News, 'Lügenpresse', Clickbait und Co.', Springer, Berlin, pp. 177–188.

12414. Stein, K. & Musto, A. (2000), A Computational View on Frames of Reference in Motion, *in* 'Proceedings of the ECAI-2000-Workshop 'Current Issues in Spatio-Temporal Reasoning".

12415. Stein, N. L. & G., G. C. (1979), An Analysis of Story Comprehension in Elementary School Children, *in* R. Freedle, ed., 'New Directions in Discourse Processing II', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

12416. Steinbach, M. (2023), 'Angry lions and scared neighbors: Complex demonstrations in sign language role shift at the sign-gesture interface', *Linguisticsn* **61**(2), 391–416.

12417. Steinbergs, A. (1996), The classification of languages, *in* W. O'Grady, M. Dobrovolsky & F. Katamba, eds, 'Contemporary Linguistics. An introduction', 3rd. edn, Longman, London and New York, chapter 9, pp. 372–415.

12418. Steiner, E. (1984), *Language as reflection of and instrument in activity - a proposal towards the analysis of discourse in children's talk*, Linguistic Agency of the University of Trier (L.A.U.T.), Trier.

12419. Steiner, E. (1985*a*), From action through cognition to language - some proposals for the integration of an analysis of activity with linguistic analysis, L.A.U.D.T., Duisburg.

12420. Steiner, E. (1985*b*), Working with transitivity: system networks in semantic-grammatical descriptions, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Perspectives on Discourse', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 163–184.

12421. Steiner, E. (1987*a*), 'Grundprinzipien und Vorschläge für eine semantische Beschreibung von Argumentstrukturen', *LDV-Forum* **5**(1).

12422. Steiner, E. (1987*b*), 'The application of systemic-functional grammar to machine translation in Eurotra-D', *L.A.U.T. Series B.* **159**.

12423. Steiner, E. (1987*c*), Zur Zuweisung satzsemantischer Rollen im maschinellen Uebersetzungssystem EUROTRA-D, *in* P. Scherber & M. T. U. Klenk, eds, 'Computerlinguistik und Philologische Datenverarbeitung', Olms, Hildesheim.

12424. Steiner, E. (1988*a*), Describing language as activity - an application to child language, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New developments in systemic linguistics: theory and application', Pinter, London, pp. 144–174.

12425. Steiner, E. (1988*b*), *Focus and diathesis*, Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg.

12426. Steiner, E. (1988*c*), Language as a form of goal directed action - the analysis of a moral dilemma, *in* J. Benson & W. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12427. Steiner, E. (1988*d*), Semantic relations in EUROTRA-D and LFG - a comparison, *in* P. Schmidt, C. Zelinsky-Wibbelt & E. Steiner, eds, 'From syntax to semantics - insights from machine translation', Pinter, London.

12428. Steiner, E. (1988*e*), The interaction of language and music as semiotic systems: the example of a folk ballad, *in* J. D. Benson, M. J. Cummings & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Linguistics in a Systemic Perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 393–441.

12429. Steiner, E. (1988*f*), The interaction of language and music as semiotic systems: the example of a folk ballad, *in* M. J. Cummings, W. S. Greaves & J. D. Benson, eds, 'Linguistics in a systemic perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12430. Steiner, E. (1990*a*), Aspects of a Functional Grammar for Machine Translation, *in* 'The third International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Language', Austin, TX.

12431. Steiner, E. (1990*b*), Some fragments of a systemic grammar of German for a computational environment, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany. Paper presented at the 17th. Annual International Systemic Congress, Stirling University, Scotland, July 3-7.

12432. Steiner, E. (1992), 'Some remarks on a functional level for machine translation', *Language Sciences* **14**(4), 623–659.

12433. Steiner, E. (1993*a*), 'Producers - Users - Customers', *Machine Translation* **7**(4), 281–284.

12434. Steiner, E. (1993*b*), 'Some Representational Issues in a Fragmentary Systemic Grammar of German', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **7**, 115–166.

12435. Steiner, E. (1993*c*), Systemic functional Grammar - some strengths and weaknesses relative to other approaches, *in* D. Nauta, A. Nijholt & J. Schaake, eds, 'Pragmatics in language technology: proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Language Technology', Dept. of Computer Science, University of Twente, Enschede, Niederlande, pp. 50–71.

12436. Steiner, E. (1994*a*), A Fragment of a Multilingual Transfer Component and its Relation to Discourse Knowledge, *in* W. Ramm, ed., 'Text and Context in Machine Translation: Aspects of Discourse Representation in Discourse Processing', European Commission, Brussels and Luxembourg, pp. 77–116. Studies in Machine Translation and Natural Language Processing.

12437. Steiner, E. (1994*b*), An extended register analysis as a form of text analysis for translation, *in* R. Erdmann, D. Horton & A. Lauer, eds, 'Perspectives on pre-translational text analysis', LAUD, Duisburg, pp. 32–50.

12438. Steiner, E. (1996*a*), A fragment of a multilingual transfer component and its relation to discourse knowledge, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

12439. Steiner, E. (1996*b*), An exercise in translation evaluation, *in* A. Lauer, ed., 'Perspectives on translation evaluation (Möglichkeiten der Übersetzungsevaluierung)', LAUD papers in Linguistics, Duisburg.

12440. Steiner, E. (1998), 'A register-based translation evaluation: An advertisement as a case in point', *Target: International Journal of Translation Studies* **10**(2), 291–318.

12441. Steiner, E. (2000*a*), Intralingual and interlingual versions of a text – how specific is the notion of 'translation', *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12442. Steiner, E. (2000*b*), Translation evaluation–some methodological questions arising from the German translation of Goldhagen's "Hitler's willing executioners", *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 291–308.

12443. Steiner, E. (2005), Halliday and translation theory: enhancing the options, broadening the range and keeping the ground, *in* R. Hasan, C. M.

Matthiessen & J. J. Webster, eds, 'Continuing Discourse on Language: A functional perspective', Vol. 1, Equinox, London and New York, pp. 481–499.

12444. Steiner, E. H. (1983), *Die Entwicklung des Britischen Kontextualismus*, Groos, Heidelberg.

12445. Steiner, E. H. (1986), Generating semantic structures in EUROTRA-D, *in* 'Proceedings COLING', University of Bonn.

12446. Steiner, E. H. (1987*d*), Semantic relations in LFG and EUROTRA-d — a comparison, Technical Report EUROTRA-d Working Papers No. 5, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Saarbrücken, West Germany.

12447. Steiner, E. H. (1989), Argument structure: grammatical issues, *in* 'The EUROTRA reference manual', Commission of the European Communities, Luxembourg. IAI Working Paper 13.

12448. Steiner, E. H. (1990*c*), *Language, action, and interpretation*, Mouton and de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12449. Steiner, E. H. (1990*d*), Notes on lexical selection in KOMET, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12450. Steiner, E. H. (1990*e*), Some fragments of a systemic grammar for German for a computational environment, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the Seventeenth International Systemic Congress, University of Stirling, Scotland.

12451. Steiner, E. H. (1991), *A model of goal-directed-action as a structuring principle for the context of situation in systemic linguistics*, Mouton and de Gruyter, Berlin.

12452. Steiner, E. H., Bateman, J. A., Maier, E., Teich, E. & Wanner, L. (1990*a*), KOMET: Department Plan, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Informations- und Publikationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12453. Steiner, E. H., Bateman, J. A., Maier, E., Teich, E. & Wanner, L. (1990*b*), Of mountains to climb and ships to sink : generating German within a functional approach to text generation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Informations- und Publikationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12454. Steiner, E. H., Eckert, U., Weck, B. & Winter, J. (1987), The Development of the EUROTRA-D System of Semantic Relations, Technical Report Eurotra-D Working Papers, No. 2, Institut der angewandten

Informationsforschung, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, West Germany.

12455. Steiner, E. H., Eckert, U., Weck, B. & Winter, J. (1988), The Development of the EUROTRA-D System of Semantic Relations, *in* E. H. Steiner, P. Schmidt & C. Zelinksy-Wibbelt, eds, 'From Syntax to Semantics: insights from Machine Translation', Frances Pinter, London.

12456. Steiner, E. H. & Reuther, U. (1989), 'Semantic Relations', EUROTRA reference manual, Version 6. (Commission of the European Community).

12457. Steiner, E. H., Schmidt, P. & Zelinksy-Wibbelt, C., eds (1988), *From Syntax to Semantics: insights from Machine Translation*, Frances Pinter, London.

12458. Steiner, E. H., Schmidt, P. & Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (1988), *From Syntax to Semantics: insights from Machine Translation*, Frances Pinter, London.

12459. Steiner, E. H. & Schütz, J. F. L. (1988), A first outline of the cooperation between Penman (ISI/USC) and Eurotra-D (IAI/UdS), Technical Report EUROTRA-d Working Papers No. 6, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Saarbrücken.

12460. Steiner, E. H. & Teich, E. (1990), Representational extensions to the PENMAN framework / systemic grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12461. Steiner, E. H. & Winter, J. (1988), On the semantics of focus phenomena in EUROTRA, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-86', Bonn.

12462. Steiner, E. & Ramm, W. (1995), 'On theme as a grammatical notion for German', *Functions of Language* **1**(2), 57–93.

12463. Steiner, E. & Veltman, R., eds (1988), *Pragmatics, discourse and text: explorations in Systemic Semantics*, Frances Pinter, London.

12464. Steiner, E. & Yallop, C., eds (2000), *Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12465. Steiner, W. (1982), *The colors of rhetoric: Problems in the Relation Between Modern Literature and Painting*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

12466. Steiner, W. (1988*h*), *Pictures of Romance: Form Against Context in Painting and Literature*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London.

12467. Steiner, W. (2004), Pictorial narrativity, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across media. The languages of storytelling', University of Nebraska Pres, Lincoln and London, chapter 4, pp. 145–177.

12468. Steiner, W. (2004 [1988]*g*), Pictorial narrativity, *in* M.-L. Ryan, ed., 'Narrative across media. The languages of storytelling', University of Nebraska Pres, Lincoln and London, chapter 4, pp. 145–177. An extended version of chapter 1 from Steiner (1988*h*).

12469. Steiner, W. (2013), Model and icon, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 233–246.

12470. Steinhauer, J., Wiese, T., Freksa, C. & Barkowsky, T. (2001), Recognition of abstract regions in cartographic maps, *in* D. R. Montello, ed., 'Spatial Information Theory - Foundations of Geographic Information Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 306–321.

12471. Steininger, S., Schiel, F., Dioubina, O. & Rabold, S. (2002), Development of user-state conventions for the multimodal corpus in SmartKom, *in* L. Palmas & G. Canaria, eds, 'Proceedings of the 3rd Language Resources and Evaluation Conference (LREC)'.

12472. Steinseifer, M. (2005), ‚Fotos wie Brandwunden'? – Überlegungen zur deontischen Bedeutung von Pressefotografien am Beispiel von Hanns Martin Schleyer als Opfer der Roten Armee Fraktion, *in* D. Busse & Busse-Niehr-Wengeler, eds, 'Brisante Semantik: Neuere Konzepte und Forschungsergebnisse einer kulturwissenschaftlichen Linguistik', Vol. 259 of *Reihe germanistische Linguistik*, Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 269–292.

12473. Steinseifer, M. (2011), Die Typologisierung multimodaler Kommunikationsangebote – Am Beispiel der visuellen Aspekte seitenbasierter Dokumente, *in* S. Habscheid, ed., 'Textsorten, Handlungsmuster, Oberflächen: Linguistische Typologien der Kommunikation', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 164–189.

12474. Stene, E. O. (1937), 'Newspapers in the campaign', *Social Science* **12**(2), 213–215.

12475. Stenglin, M. (2004), Packaging curiosities: towards a grammar of three-dimensional space, PhD thesis, University of Sydney, Sydney.

12476. Stenglin, M. (2007), 'Marketing Art:', *Visual Communication* **6**(2), 202–213.

12477. Stenglin, M. (2011), Spaced Out: An Evolving Cartography of a Visceral Semiotic, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 73–100.

12478. Stenglin, M. (2017), The Eyes Have It: 'In the Gaze ... Everything Happened, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. L. O'Halloran, eds, 'Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies', Routledge, London and New York.

12479. Stenglin, M. & Djonov, E. (2010), Unpacking narrative in a hypermedia 'artedventure' for children, *in* C. R. Hoffmann, ed., 'Narrative Revisited. Telling a story in the age of new media', number 199 *in* 'Pragmatics and Beyond', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 185–212.

12480. Stenglin, M. & Iedema, R. (2000), How to analyse visual images: a guide for TESOL teachers, *in* A. Burns & C. Coffin, eds, 'Analysing English in a global context: A reader', Routledge, London, pp. 194–208.

12481. Stenglin, M. K. (2006), Packaging curiosities : towards a grammar of three-dimensional space, PhD thesis, Linguistics, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia.
`http://hdl.handle.net/2123/635`

12482. Stenning, K. & Oberlander, J. (1995), 'A cognitive theory of graphical and linguistic reasoning: logic and implementation', *Cognitive Science* **19**, 97–140.

12483. Stenros, J. (2015), Playfulness, Play, and Games: A Constructionist Ludology Approach, PhD thesis, University of Tampere.

12484. Stent, A. (2000), Rhetorical structure in dialog, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Natural Language Generation Conference (INLG-2000)', Mitzpe Ramon, Israel.

12485. Stentz, A. (1994), Optimal and efficient path planning for partially-known environments, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)', pp. 3310–3317.

12486. Stenzhorn, H. (2002*a*), XtraGen — A Natural Language Generation System Using XML- and Java-Technologies, *in* G. Wilcock, N. Ide & L. Romary, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on NLP and XML (NLPXML-2002) — Post-Conference Workshop of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-2002)', Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Academica Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 59–66.

12487. Stenzhorn, H. (2002*b*), XtraGen — A Natural Language Generation System Using XML- and Java-Technologies, Diploma thesis, Computational Linguistics and Phonetics, Fachrichtung 4.7 Allgemeine Linguistik, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany. This thesis describes the XtraGen natural language generation system which is based on XML- and Java-technologies.

12488. Stephenson, H. & Langridge, I. (1997), *Rage and reason: women playwrights on playwriting*, Methuen, London, chapter Pam Gems, pp. 88–97.

12489. Stern, B. B. (1994), 'Interpretive semiology and the literature of consumption: A new reading of advertisements and consumer-produced texts', *Semiotica* **100**(1), 35–67.

12490. Stern, B. B. & Schroeder, J. E. (1993), 'Interpretative methodology from art and literary criticism: A humanistic approach to advertising imagery', *European Journal of Marketing* **28**(8/9), 114–132.

12491. Sternberg, R. J. (1983), *Handbook of Human Intelligence*, Cambridge University Press, 32 east 57-th street.

12492. Sternberg, R. J. & Ben-Zeev, T. (2001), *Complex Cognition: The Psychology of Human Thought*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

12493. Stertkamp, W. (2017), *Sprache und Kommunikation in Online-Computerspielen. Untersuchungen zu multimodaler Kommunikation am Beispiel von World of Warcraft*, Gießener Elektronische Bibliothek.

12494. Stetter, C. (2005), *System und Performanz. Symboltheoretische Grundlagen von Medientheorie und Sprachwissenschaft*, Velbrück Wissenschaft, Weilerswist.

12495. Stevens, A., Collins, A. & Goldin, S. E. (1979), 'Misconceptions in Student's Understanding.', *International Journal of Man-machine Studies* **11**, 145–156.

12496. Stevens, A. L. & Collins, A. (1980), Multiple Conceptual Models of a Complex System, *in* P. A. F. R. E. Snow & W. E. Montague, eds, 'Aptitude, Learning, and Instruction', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 177–197.

12497. Stevens, A. & Steinberg, C. (1981), A Typology of Explanations and its Application to Intelligent Computer Aided Instruction, Technical Report 4626, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc.

12498. Stevens, L., Maclaran, P. & Brown, S. (2019), 'An embodied approach to consumer experiences: the Hollister brandscape', *European Journal of Marketing* **53**(4), 806–828.

12499. Stewart, A. (1987), Clause Combining in Conchucos Quechua Discourse, PhD thesis, University of California at Los Angeles.

12500. Stewart, G. (2009), 'Digital fatigue: imaging war in recent American film', *Film Quarterly* **62**(4), 45–55.

12501. Stewart, G. (2010), 'Pre-War Trauma: Haneke's *The White Ribbon* (2009)', *Film Quarterly* **63**(4), 40–47.

12502. Stewart, G. (2013), 'Surveillance Cinema', *Film Quarterly* **66**(2), 5–15.

12503. Stewart, P. A., Eubanks, A. D., Dye, R. G., Eidelman, S. & Wicks, R. H. (2017), 'Visual Presentation Style 2: Influences on Perceptions of Donald Trump and Hillary Clinton Based on Visual Presentation Style During the Third 2016 Presidential Debate', *American Behavioral Scientist* **61**(5), 545–557.

12504. Stewart, P. A., Eubanks, A. D. & Miller, J. (2019), 'Visual priming and framing of the 2016 GOP and Democratic Party presidential primary debates', *Politics and the Life Sciences* **38**(1), 14–31.

12505. Stich, A. (1973), 'Persuasive style: its relation to technical and artistic styles', *Journal of literary semantics* **2**, 65–77.

12506. Stich, S. (1983), *From folk psychology to cognitive science: the case against belief*, Bradford Books, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

12507. Stierlin, H. (1994), *Encyclopedia of World Architecture*, Benedikt Taschen Verlag GmbH, Cologne.

12508. Stiff, P. (1993), 'Graphic design, meta-design and information design', *Information Design Journal* **7**(1), 41–46.

12509. Stiff, P. (1996), 'Information design: just do it', *Information Design Journal* **8**(3), 283–285. (Conference report: Vision Plus 2).

12510. Stiff, P. (2005), 'Some documents for a history of information design', *Information Design Journal* **13**(3), 216–228.

12511. Stillar, G. (1989), Introduction to the metafunctions, *in* R. Stainton, ed., 'Discourse in a bilingual setting: working papers at le camp', A.L.R.W.G., Glendon College, York University, Toronto, pp. 117–124.

12512. Stillar, G. (1991), 'Discerning the discerning traveller: phasal analysis and ideology', *Social Semiotics* **1**(2), 112–122.

12513. Stillar, G. (1992*a*), 'Emerging discoursal patterns: a phasal analysis and catalysis of Leonard Cohen's 'Alexander Trocchi, Public Junkie, Priez Pour Nous'', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **6**, 71–81.

12514. Stillar, G. (1992*b*), 'Phasal analysis and multiple-inheritance: an appeal for charity', *Carleton Papers in Applied Language Studies* **9**, 104–128.

12515. Stillar, G. (1996), 'Structuration in texts and contexts', *Interface* **10**(1), 11–26.

12516. Stilwell, R. J. (2013), Audiovisual space in an era of technological convergence, *in* J. Richardson, C. Gorbman & C. Vernallis, eds, 'The Oxford Handbook of New Audiovisual Aesthetics', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 125–145.

12517. Stivers, T. & Sidnell, J. (2005), 'Introduction: Multimodal interaction', *Semiotica* **156**(1–4), 1–20.

12518. Stjernfelt, F. (2000), 'Diagrams as Centerpiece of a Peircean Epistemology', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **36**(3), 357–384.

12519. Stjernfelt, F. (2007), *Diagrammatology. An Investigation on the Borderlines of Phenomenology, Ontology, and Semiotics*, Springer, Dordrecht.

12520. Stjernfelt, F. (2013), From diagrams to poetry: Peircean iconicty and diagrammaticalization strategies in Klaus Høck's poetry, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 121–140.

12521. Stjernfelt, F. (2014), *Natural Propositions: The Actuality of Peirce's Doctrine of Dicisigns*, The Docent Press, Boston, MA.

12522. Stjernfelt, F. (2019), 'The Identity of Sweet Molly Malone: Dicent Indexical Legisigns – a New Element in the Periodic Table of Semiotics?', *Transactions of the Charles S. Peirce Society* **55**(2), 175–184.

12523. Stocchetti, M. & Sumiala-Seppaenen, J., eds (2007), *Images and communities: the visual construction of the social*, Helsinki University Print, Helsinki, Finland.

12524. Stock, O. (1989), 'Parsing with Flexibility, Dynamic Strategies, and Idioms in Mind', *Computational Linguistics* **15**(1), 1–17.

12525. Stock, O. (1991*a*), Natural Language and Exploration of an Information Space: The ALFresco Interactive System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI 91)', Vol. 2, IJCAI, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., Sydney, pp. 972–978.

12526. Stock, O. (1991*b*), Natural Language and the Exploration of an Information Space: the ALFresco Interactive System, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Joint Conference in Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI91)', Sydney, pp. 972–978.

12527. Stock, O. (1993), ALFRESCO: Enjoying the Combination of Natural Language Processing and Hypermedia for Information Exploration, *in* M. T. Maybury, ed., 'Intelligent Multimedia Interfaces', AAAI Press and MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, pp. 197–224.

12528. Stocker, M. & Sirin, E. (2009), PelletSpatial: A Hybrid RCC-8 and RDF/OWL Reasoning and Query Engine, *in* 'OWL: Experiences and Directions, 6th International Workshop (OWLED-09)'.

12529. Stockinger, P. (2015), 'The semiotic turn in digital archives and libraries', *Les Cahiers du numérique* **11**(1), 57–82.

12530. Stöckl, H. (1992), 'Der 'picture relation type' – Ein praktischer Analysemodus zur Beschreibung der vielfältigen Einbettungs- und Verknüpfungsbeziehungen von Bild und Text', *Papiere zur Linguistik* **46**(11), 49–61.

12531. Stöckl, H. (1997), *Textstil und Semiotik englischsprachiger Anzeigenwerbung*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

12532. Stöckl, H. (1998), '(Un-)chaining the floating image. Methdologische Überlegungen zu einem Beschreibungs- und Analysemodell für Bild/Textverknüpfung aus linguistischer und semiotischer Perspektive', *Kodikas/Code. Ars Semeiotica* **21**, 75–95.

12533. Stöckl, H. (2002), From space to time into narration – cognitive and semiotic perspectives on the narrative potential of visually structured text, *in* C. Todenhagen & W. Thiele, eds, 'Investigations into narrative structures', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 73–98.

12534. Stöckl, H. (2003), 'Imagine': Stilanalyse multimodal. – am Beispiel des TV-Werbespots, *in* I. Barz, G. Lerchner & M. Schröder, eds, 'Sprachstil. Zugänge und Anwendungen. Ulla Fix zum 60. Geburtstag', Winter, Heidelberg, pp. 305–323.

12535. Stöckl, H. (2004*a*), 'Bilder – Konstitutive Teile sprachlicher Texte und Bausteine zum Textstil', *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Germanisten Verbandes* **51**(2), 102–120.

12536. Stöckl, H. (2004*b*), *Die Sprache im Bild — Das Bild in der Sprache: Zur Verknüpfung von Sprache und Bild im massenmedialen Text. Konzepte - Theorien - Analysemethoden*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.

12537. Stöckl, H. (2004*c*), In between modes: language and image in printed media, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 9–30.

12538. Stöckl, H. (2005), 'Typography: Body and dress of a text – a signing mode between language and image', *Visual Communication* **4**(2), 204–214.

12539. Stöckl, H. (2006), Zeichen, Text und Sinn – Theorie und Praxis der multimodalen Textanalyse, *in* E. M. Eckkrammer & G. Held, eds, 'Textsemiotik: Studien zu multimodalen Texten', Lang, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 11–36.

12540. Stöckl, H. (2011), Sprache-Bild-Texte lesen. Bausteine zur Methodik einer Grundkompetenz, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 43–70.

12541. Stöckl, H. (2012), Medienlinguistik. Zu Status und Methodik eines (noch) emergenten Forschungsfeldes, *in* C. Grösslinger, G. Held & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Pressetextsorten jenseits der 'News'. Medienlinguistische Perspektiven auf journalistischen Kreativität', Peter Lang, Frankfurt a.M., pp. 13–34.

12542. Stöckl, H. (2014), Semiotic paradigms and multimodality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 274–286.

12543. Stöckl, H. (2016), Multimodalität – Semiotische und textlinguistische Grundlagen, *in* N.-M. Klug & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Handbuch Sprache im multimodalen Kontext', number 7 *in* 'Handbücher Sprachwissen / Linguistics Handbooks (HSW)', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 3–35.

12544. Stöckl, H. (2021), Pixel Surgery and the Doctored Image, *in* J. Pflaeging, J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Empirical Multimodality Research: Methods, Evaluations, Implications', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 187–210.

12545. Stöckl, H. & Bateman, J. A. (2022), 'Editorial: Multimodal coherence across media and genres', *Frontiers in Communication* **7**. Section: Multimodality of Communication.
`https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fcomm.2022.1104128`

12546. Stöckl, H., Caple, H. & Pflaeging, J., eds (2020), *Shifts towards Image-centricity in Contemporary Multimodal Practices*, Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London and New York.

12547. Stockwell, R. P. (1980), Summation and Assessment of Theories, *in* 'Syntax and Semantics 13: Current Approaches to Syntax', Academic Press.

12548. Stockwell, R. P., Schachter, P. M. & Partee, B. (1973), *The Major Syntactic Structures of English*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc.

12549. Stoddard, J. D. & Marcus, A. S. (2010), 'More than 'showing what happened': Exploring the potential of teaching history with film', *High School Journal* **93**(2), 83–90.

12550. Stoilos, G., Stamou, G. B., Tzouvaras, V., Pan, J. Z. & Horrocks, I. (2005), The Fuzzy Description Logic f-SHIN, *in* P. C. G. da Costa, K. B. Laskey, K. J. Laskey & M. Pool, eds, 'International Semantic Web Conference, ISWC 2005, Workshop 3: Uncertainty Reasoning for the Semantic Web', pp. 67–76.

12551. Stokhof, M., Groenendijk, J. & Beaver, D., eds (1991), *Quantification and Anaphora I*, ESPRIT Basic Research Action 3175 DYANA, deliverable R2.2.A, Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.

12552. Stolp, R., Weber, B., Müller, M., Wiebrock, S. & Wysotzki, F. (1999), 'Zielgerichtete Trainingsmethoden des Maschinellen Lernens am Beispiel von DIPOL'.

12553. Stolz, T. (2006), Europe as a Linguistic Area, *in* K. Brown, A. H. Anderson & L. Bauer, eds, 'Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics', 2 edn, Elsevier Ltd., Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, pp. 278–295.

12554. Stolz, T. (ms), Race and language: glimpses of German and Austrian linguistic typology in the nineteenth century. paper presented in Ames, Iowa.

12555. Stolz, T., Stroh, C. & Urdze, A. (2006), *On Comitatives and Related Categories: A Typological Study with Special Focus on the Languages of Europe*, number 33 *in* 'Empirical Approaches to Language Typology', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

12556. Stolz, T. & Urdze, A. (2001), 'Head-marking vs. dependent-marking in modern Latvian', *Sprachtypologie und Universalienforschung (STUF)* **54**(3), 279–297.

12557. Stommel, M. (2010), 'Binarising SIFT-Descriptors to Reduce the Curse of Dimensionality in Histogram-Based Object Recognition', *International Journal of Signal Processing, Image Processing and Pattern Recognition* **3**(1), 25–36.

12558. Stommel, M. & Herzog, O. (2009), Binarising SIFT-Descriptors to Reduce the Curse of Dimensionality in Histogram-Based Object Recognition, *in* 'International Symposium on Signal Processing, Image Processing and Pattern Recognition (SIP)', Jeju Island, Korea.

12559. Stommel, M., Merhej, L. I. & Müller, M. G. (2012), Segmentation-Free Detection of Comic Panels, *in* L. Bolc, R. Tadeusiewicz, L. J. Chmielewski & K. Wojciechowski, eds, 'International Conference on Computer Vision and Graphics (ICCVG), Warsaw, Poland, Sept 24–26, 2012', Springer, Berlin, pp. 633–640.

12560. Stone, M. (2003*a*), Knowledge representation for language engineering, *in* A. Faghaly, ed., 'A handbook for language engineers', number 164 *in* 'CSLI Lecture Notes', CSLI Publications, Stanford, pp. 299–366.

12561. Stone, M. (2003*b*), Ontology and Description in Computational Semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Knowledge and Reasoning in Practical Dialogue Systems at the 18th IJCAI'. `http://www.ida.liu.se/labs/nlplab/ijcai-ws-03/papers/stone.pdf`

12562. Stone, M. & Doran, C. (1996), Paying heed to collocations, *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 91–100.

12563. Stone, M. & Doran, C. (1997), Sentence planning as description using tree adjoining grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of the 35th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and the 8th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL-EACL97)', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 198–205.

12564. Stone, M., Doran, C., Webber, B., Bleam, T. & Palmer, M. (2000), Microplanning with communicative intentions: the SPUD system, Technical report, Rutgers, MITRE, Edinburgh, Pennsylvania.

12565. Stone, M., Doran, C., Webber, B., Bleam, T. & Palmer, M. (2001), Microplanning with communicative intentions: the SPUD system, Technical Report arXiv:cs:CL/0104022, `CMP-LG` E-print Archive.

12566. Stone, M. & Webber, B. (1998), Textual economy through close coupling of syntax and semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 International Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, pp. 178–187.

12567. Stopp, E. (1997), Ein Modell für natürlichsprachlichen Zugang zu autonomen Robotern, REAL 64, Sonderforschungsbereich 378 – Ressourcenadaptive kognitive Prozesse, Universität des Saarlandes.

12568. Stopp, E. & Blocher, A. (1997*a*), 'Spatial Information in Instructions and Questions to an Autonomous System'.

12569. Stopp, E. & Blocher, A. (1997*b*), Spatial information in instructions and questions to an autonomous system, REAL 63, Sonderforschungsbereich 378 – Ressourcenadaptive kognitive Prozesse, Universität des Saarlandes.

12570. Stopp, E., Gapp, K.-P., Herzog, G., Laengle, T. & Lueth, T. C. (1994), Utilizing spatial relations for natural language access to an autonomous mobile robot, *in* B. Nebel & L. Dreschler-Fischer, eds, 'Proceedings of KI-94: Advances in Artificial Intelligence. 18th German Annual Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Springer-Verlag, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 39–50.

12571. Storm, C. & Storm, T. (1987), 'A taxonomic study of the vocabulary of emotions', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* **53**, 805–816.

12572. Storrer, A. (2018), Interaktionsorientiertes Schreiben im Internet, *in* A. Deppermann & S. Reineke, eds, 'Sprache im kommunikativen, interaktiven und kulturellen Kontext', de Gruyter, pp. 219–244.

12573. Stosic, D. (2007), The prepositions *par* and *à traverse* and the categorization of spatial entities in French, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 71–90.

12574. Stötzner, A. (2003), 'Signography as a subject in its own right', *Visual Communication* **2**(3), 285–302. Translated by Hartmut Stöckl.

12575. Strachan, L., Anderson, J., Sneesby, M. & Evans, M. (1997), Pragmatic User Modelling in a Commercial Software System, *in* A. Jameson, C. Paris & C. Tasso, eds, 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on User Modeling (UM97)', Springer, Berlin, pp. 189–200. (Chia Laguna, Sardinia, Italy).

12576. Strang, B. (1970), *A History of English*, Methuen, London.

12577. Straßner, E. (1999), Kommunikative and ästhetische Leistungen von Bild und Sprache im Plakat, *in* J.-F. Leonhard, H. W. Ludwig, D. Schwarze & E. Straßner, eds, 'Medienwissenschaft. Ein Handbuch zur Entwicklung der Medien und Kommunikationsformen. 2. Teilband', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 1783–1788.

12578. Straßner, E. (2000), *Journalistische Texte*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

12579. Straßner, E. (2002), *Text-Bild-Kommunikation / Bild-Text-Kommunikation*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

12580. Stratton, C. (1971), Linguistics, Rhetoric, and Discourse Structure, PhD thesis, University of Wisconsin.

12581. Strauss, A. L. & Corbin, J. (1994), Grounded Theory Methodology: An Overview, *in* N. K. Denzin & Y. S. Lincoln, eds, 'Handbook of Qualitative Research', Sage, Los Angeles, pp. 273–284.

12582. Strauss, Anselm L. Corbin, J. (1990), *Basics of qualitative research: Grounded theory procedures and techniques*, Sage, Newbury Park, CA.

12583. Strawson, P. (1945), 'On referring', *Mind* **54**.

12584. Strawson, P. (1964*a*), 'Identifying Reference and Truth Values', *Theoria* **30**, 75–95. (Reprinted in Strawson, P. (1971) *Logico-linguistic papers* London: Methuen).

12585. Strawson, P. (1964*b*), 'Intention and convention in speech acts', *Philosophical Revue* **73**, 439–460.

12586. Strawson, P. (1971), *Logico-linguistic papers*, Methuen, London.

12587. Streeck, J. (1983), 'Konversationsanalyse. Ein Reparaturversuch', *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* **2**(1), 72–104.

12588. Streeck, J. (2001), Praxeologie, *in* H. Gruber & F. Menz, eds, 'Interdisziplinarität in der Angewandten Sprachwissenschaft. Methodenmenü oder Methodensalat?', Peter Lang, pp. 33–56.

12589. Streeck, J. (2013), 'Interaction and the living body', *Journal of Pragmatics* **46**(1), 69–90.

12590. Streeck, J. (2018), 'Grammaticalization and bodily action: Do they go together?', *Research on Language and Social Interaction* **51**(1), 26–32.

12591. Streeck, J., Goodwin, C. & LeBaron, C. (2011), Embodied Interaction in the Material World: An Introduction, *in* J. Streeck, C. Goodwin & C. LeBaron, eds, 'Embodied Interaction: Language and Body in the Material World', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 1–28.

12592. Streeck, J. & Scott, J. J. (2009), 'Communication as a dynamical self-sustaining system: the importance of time-scales and nested contexts', *Communication Theory* **19**, 448–467.

12593. Street, B., Pahl, K. & Rowsell, J. (2014), Multimodality and New Literacy Studies, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 227–237.

12594. Street, B. V. (2005), 'At Last: Recent Applications of New Literacy Studies in Educational Contexts', *Research in the Teaching of English* **39**(4), 417–423.

12595. Street, B. V., ed. (1993), *Cross-cultural approaches to literacy*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York.

12596. Streitz, N. A., Hannemann, J. & Thüring, M. (1989*a*), From ideas and arguments to hyperdocuments: travelling through activity spaces, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2nd ACM Conference on Hypertext (Hypertext '89)', Association for Computing Machinery, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 343–364.

12597. Streitz, N. A., Hannemann, J. & Thüring, M. (1989*b*), From ideas and arguments to Hyperdocuments: travelling through activity spaces, Technical Report Arbeitspapiere der GMD 402, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

12598. Strevens, P. (1987), 'The Linguistic Sciences and Language Teaching' revisited, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12599. Striegnitz, K. (2000), Pragmatic Constraints and Contextual Reasoning in Natural Language Generation: a system description, Technical report, University of the Saarland, Computational Linguistics, Saarbrücken. `http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/cl/projects/indigen/papers/bulzoni.ps.gz`

12600. Striegnitz, K. (2004), Two kinds of alternative sets and a marking principle – when to say *also*, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 212–218.

12601. Strik, H., Russel, A., van den Huevel, H., Cucchiarini, C. & Boves, L. (1996), 'A spoken dialogue system for public transport information', *Proceedings of the Department of Language and Speech* **19**, 129–142. H.Strik and N.Oostdijk and C. Cucchiarini and P.A. Coppen (eds.), Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

12602. Strobel, R. (1987), *Die "Peanuts" – Verbreitung und ästhetische Formen. Ein Comic-Bestseller im Medienverbund*, Carl Winter, Heidelberg.

12603. Stroupe, C. (2000), 'Visualizing English: Recognizing the Hybrid Literacy of Visual and Verbal Authorship on the Web', *College English* **62**(5), 607–632.

12604. Strube, G. (0), Cognitive Science, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st Urban Data Management Symposium (UDMS 99)'.

12605. Strube, G. (1996), Kognition, *in* G. S. et al., ed., 'WbKW', Klett-Cotta, Stuttgart, pp. 303–317.

12606. Strube, G. (1998), Modelling motivation and action control in cognitive systems, *in* U. Schmid, J. Krems & F. Wysocki, eds, 'Mind modelling: a cognitive science approach to reasoning, learning, and discovery', Pabst Science Publishers, Berlin, pp. 89–108.

12607. Strube, G., Janetzko, D. & Knauff, M. (1996), Cooperative construction of experts knowledge: the case of knowledge engineering, *in* P. Baltes & U. Staudinger, eds, 'Interactive minds. Life-span perspectives on the social foundation of cognition', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 366–393.

12608. Strube, G., Knauff, M., Kuß, T., Rauh, R. & Schlieder, C. (1997*a*), Spatial mental models: Reasoning with Allen's relations, *in* 'Proc. European Conference on Cognitive Science', pp. 8–13.

12609. Strube, G., Knauff, M., Kuß, T., Rauh, R. & Schlieder, C. (1997*b*), Spatial mental models: Reasoning with Allen's relations, *in* 'Conference Proceedings European Conference on Cognitive Science (ECCS 97)', pp. 8–13.

12610. Strube, G. & Schlieder, C. (1998), Wissensrepräsentation im Symbolverarbeitungsansatz, *in* F. Klix & H. Spada, eds, 'Wissenspsychologie (Reihe 'Enzyklopädie der Psychologie', Band C II G)', Hogrefe, Göttingen, pp. 501–530.

12611. Strzalkowski, T. (1994*a*), Building a lexical domain map from text corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 604–610.

12612. Strzalkowski, T., ed. (1994*b*), *Reversible Grammar in Natural Language Processing*, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

12613. Stubbs, M. (1981), Motivating analyses of exchange structure, *in* M. Coulthard & M. Montgomery, eds, 'Studies in Discourse Analysis', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 107–119.

12614. Stubbs, M. (1986), 'A matter of prolonged fieldwork: towards a modal grammar of English', *Applied Linguistics* **7**, 1–25.

12615. Stubbs, M. (1993), British traditions in text analysis: from Firth to Sinclair, *in* G. Francis, E. Tognini-Bonelli & M. Baker, eds, 'Text and technology: in honour of John Sinclair', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–33.

12616. Stubbs, M. (1996), *Text and corpus analysis: computer-assisted studies of language and culture*, Blackwell, London.

12617. Stubbs, M. (2001), *Words and Phrases: Corpus Studies of Lexical Semantics*, Blackwell, Oxford.

12618. Stubbs, M. (2010), Three Concepts of Keywords, *in* M. Bondi & M. Scott, eds, 'Keyness in text', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 21–42.

12619. Stubjkaer, E. & Stuckenschmidt, H. (2000), Ontological Engineering for the Cadastral Domain, *in* 'Proceedings of the Urban and Regional Data Management Symposium'.

12620. Stuckenschmidt, H. (2000), A Case Study in Semantic Translation of Land-use Classifications, *in* S. Winter, ed., 'Proceedings of the Euresco Conference on Geographic Domain and Geographic Information Systems', La-Londes-Les-Maures.

12621. Stuckenschmidt, H. (2003), Modularization of ontologies - wonderweb: Ontology infrastructure for the semantic web, Project Deliverable http://wonderweb.semanticweb.org/deliverables/documents/D21.pdf, WonderWeb Project. Stuckenschmidt, H., and M. Klein (Eds.) Modularization of ontologies - wonderweb: Ontology infrastructure for the semantic web.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/stuckenschmidt01modularization.html`

12622. Stuckenschmidt, H., Parent, C. & Spaccapietra, S., eds (2009), *Modular Ontologies: Concepts, Theories and Techniques for Knowledge Modularization*, Vol. 5445 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer.

12623. Stuckenschmidt, H. & Ranze, C. (1999), A Flexible Formal Framework for Uncertain Expertise, *in* 'Proceedings of EKAW 99, 11th European Workshop on Knowledge Acquisition, Modeling, and Management'.

12624. Stuckenschmidt, H., Schlieder, C., Visser, U., Vögele, T. & Neumann, H. (2001), Spatial Reasoning for Information Brokering, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th Florida Artificial Intelligence Research Symposium (FLAIRS)', American Association for Artificial Intelligence.

12625. Stuckenschmidt, H. & Visser, U. (2000), Semantic Translation based on Approximate Re-Classification, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop 'Semantic Approximation, Granularity and Vagueness' at the International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation'.

12626. Stukenbrock, A. (2009), Herausforderungen der multimodalen Transkription: Methodische und theoretische überlegungen aus der wissenschaftlichen Praxis, *in* K. Birkner & A. Stukenbrock, eds, 'Die Arbeit mit Transkripten in Fortbildung, Lehre und Forschung', Verlag für Gesprächsforschung, pp. 144–169.

12627. Stukenbrock, A. (2014), 'Pointing to an 'empty' space: *Deixis am Phantasma* in face-to-face interaction', *Journal of Pragmatics* **74**, 70–93.

12628. Stukenbrock, A. (2015), *Deixis in der face-to-face-Interaktion*, de Gruyter, Berlin, New York.

12629. Stukker, N., Spooren, W. & Steen, G., eds (2016), *Genre in Language, Discourse and Cognition*, number 33 *in* 'Applications of Cognitive Linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

12630. Stulp, F. & Beetz, M. (2008), 'Combining declarative, procedural, and predictive knowledge to generate, execute, and optimize robot plans', *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* **56**(11), 967–979.

12631. Suárez, J. A. (2007), *Pop Modernism: Noise and the Reinvention of the Everyday*, University of Illinois Press, Urbana and Chicago, Il.

12632. Suchan, J. & Bhatt, M. (2016*a*), The geometry of a scene: On deep semantics for visual perception driven cognitive film studies, *in* 'IEEE Winter Conference on Applications of Computer Vision (WACV 2016)', IEEE, Lake Placid, NY, pp. 1–9.

12633. Suchan, J. & Bhatt, M. (2016*b*), Semantic Question-Answering with Video and Eye-Tracking Data – AI Foundations for Human Visual Perception Driven Cognitive Film Studies, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'16)', AAAI Press, pp. 2633–2639.
`http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3060832.3060989`

12634. Suchman, L. (1994), 'Do Categories have Politics? The Language/Action Perspective Reconsidered', *Computer Supported Cooperative Work (CSCW)* **2**, 177–190.

12635. Suchman, L. A. (1987), *Plans and situated actions: the problem of human-machine communication*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.

12636. Suchman, L. C. (1985), Plans and situated actions: the problem of human-machine communication, PhD thesis, Xerox PARC.

12637. Suckfüll, M. (2000), 'Filmanalysis and psychophysiology: effects of moments of impact and protagonists', *Media Psychology* **2**(3), 269–301.

12638. Suckfüll, M. (2004), *Rezeptionsmodalitäten: ein integratives Konstrukt für die Medienwirkungsforschung*, Fischer, München.

12639. Suckfüll, M. (2010), 'Films that move us: moments of narrative impact in an animated short film', *Projections: the Journal for Movies and Mind* **4**(2), 41–63.

12640. Suckfüll, M. & Scharkow, M. (2009), 'Modes of reception for fictional films', *Communications* **34**(4), 361–384.

12641. Sugimura, R. (1986), Japanese Honorifics and Situation Semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-86', pp. 507–510.

12642. Sukthanker, R., Poria, S., Cambria, E. & Thirunavukarasu, R. (2020), 'Anaphora and coreference resolution: A review', *Information Fusion* **59**, 139–162.

12643. Suleiman, S. R. & Crosman, I. (1980), *The Reader in the Text: Essays on Audience and Interpretation*, Princeton University Press, Princeton.

12644. Sullivan, P. (1987), *Newspaper graphics*, IFRA, Darmstadt.

12645. Sullivan, P. F. (1982), 'Peirce and Hjelmslev: Man-as-sign/man-as-language', *Semiotica* **41**(1/4), 183–205.

12646. Sumathi, C. & Priya, N. (2013), 'A combined edge-based text region extraction from document images', *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering* **3**(8), 827–835.

12647. Sümer, B. (2016), Scene-setting and referent introduction in sign and spoken languages: What does modality tell us?, *in* B. Haznedar & F. N. Ketrez, eds, 'The Acquisition of Turkish in Childhood', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 193–220.

12648. Sumita, E. & Iida, H. (1991), Experiments and prospects of example-based machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 29th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', University of Berkeley, CA, pp. 185–192.

12649. Sumita, E., Iida, H. & Kohyama, H. (1990), Translating with Examples: a new approach to machine translation, *in* 'The 3rd International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Language', Austin, Texas, pp. 203–212.

12650. Summers, K. (1995), Toward a taxonomy of logical document structures, *in* 'Electronic Publishing and the Information Superhighway: Proceedings of the Dartmouth Institute for Advanced Graduate Studies (DAGS '95)', Boston, MA, pp. 124–133.
`http://www.cs.cornell.edu/Info/People/summers/structures.html`

12651. Summers, K. (1998), Automatic discovery of logical document structure, PhD thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
`http://www.cs.cornell.edu/Info/People/summers/thesis.ps`

12652. SUMO (2003), 'The Suggested Upper Merged Ontology', Teknowledge. Version 1.60.
`http://ontology.teknowledge.com/`

12653. Supekar, K., Patel, C. & Lee, Y. (2004), Characterizing Quality of Knowledge on Semantic Web, *in* 'Proceedings of FLAIRS-04'.
`http://www.sice.umkc.edu/~{}leeyu/Publications/cpaper5.pdf`

12654. Sur, S. & Sinha, V. (2009), 'Event-related potential: an overview', *Industry Psychiatry Journal* **18**(1), 70–73.

12655. Surridge, K. (2001), 'More than a great poster: Lord Kitchener and the image of the military hero', *Historical Research* **74**(185), 298–313.

12656. Sussman, G. J. (1975), *A Computer Model of Skill Acquisition*, American Elsevier, New York.

12657. Sutcliffe, A. & Faraday, P. (1994), 'Systematic design for task-related multimedia interfaces', *Information Software Technology* **36**(4), 225–234.

12658. Sutheebanjard, P. & Premchaiswadi, W. (2010), A modified recursive x-y cut algorithm for solving block ordering problems, *in* '2nd International Conference on Computer Engineering and Technology (ICCET)', Vol. 3, IEEE, pp. 307–311.

12659. Sutherland, I. E. (1963), SKETCHPAD: A Man-Machine Graphical Communications System, Technical Report 296, MIT, Lincoln Laboratory.

12660. Suthers, D. (1988), 'Providing Multiple Views of Reasoning for Explanations'. Presented at the AAAI Workshop on Explanations.

12661. Suthers, D. D. (1991), 'A task-appropriate hybrid architecture for explanation', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 315–333.

12662. Sutton, S., Novick, D., Cole, R. & Fanty, M. (1996), Building 10,000 spoken-dialogue systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing'.

12663. Suwanmanee, S., Benslimane, D. & Thiran, P. (2005), OWL-Based approach for Semantic Interoperability, *in* '19th International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA 2005), 28-30 March 2005', AINA 2005, IEEE Computer Society, pp. 145–150. `http://liris.cnrs.fr/publis/?id=1625`

12664. Svensson, P. (2009), 'Humanities computing as digital humanities', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **3**(3). `http://digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/3/3/000065/000065.html`

12665. Svensson, P. (2010), 'The landscape of digital humanities', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **4**(1). `http://digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/4/1/000080/000080.html`

12666. Swain, E., ed. (2010), *Thresholds and Potentialities of Systemic Functional Linguistics: Multilingual, Multimodal and Other Specialised Discourses*, EUT Edizioni Università di Trieste, Trieste.

12667. Swales, J. M. (1986), A genre-based approach to language across the curriculum, *in* M. Tickoo, ed., 'Language across the curriculum: Proceedings of the Annual RELC Seminar, 1985', Regional Language Cenre, Singapore.

12668. Swales, J. M. (1990), *Genre Analysis: English in academic and research settings*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.

12669. Swales, J. M. (2004), *Research Genres. Exploration and applications*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

12670. Swales, J. M. (2009), Worlds of Genres — Metaphors of Genre, *in* C. Bazerman, A. Bonini & D. Figueiredo, eds, 'Genre in a Changing World', The WAC Clearinghouse, Fort Collins, pp. 3–16.

12671. Swartjes, I. & Theune, M. (2006), A fabula model for emergent narrative, *in* S. Göbel, R. Malkewitz & I. Iurgel, eds, 'Technologies for Interactive Digital Storytelling and Entertainment', number 4326 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin and Heidelberg, pp. 49–60.

12672. Swartout, B., Patil, R., Knight, K. & Russ, T. (1996), Towards distributed use of large-scale ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th. Knowledge Acquisition for Knowledge-Based Systems Workshop', Banff, Canada. `http://ksi.cpsc.ucalgary.ca/KAW/KAW.html`

12673. Swartout, W. (1977*a*), A Digitalis therapy advisor with explanations, *in* R. Reddy, ed., 'Proceedings of the 5th. International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'77)', Kaufmann, Cambridge, MA, pp. 819–825.

12674. Swartout, W. R. (1977*b*), A Digitalis Therapy Advisor with Explanations, Technical report, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Laboratory for Computer Science.

12675. Swartout, W. R. (1981*a*), Explaining and Justifying Expert Consulting Programs, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th IJCAI', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada.

12676. Swartout, W. R. (1981*b*), Explaining and Justifying Expert Consulting Programs, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh IJCAI', IJCAI.

12677. Swartout, W. R. (1981*c*), Producing Explanations and Justifications of Expert Consulting Programs, Technical Report MIT/LCS/TR-251, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

12678. Swartout, W. R. (1982), Gist English generator, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', AAAI, pp. 404–409.

12679. Swartout, W. R. (1983*a*), The Gist behavior explainer. (Submitted to AAAI-83.).

12680. Swartout, W. R. (1983*b*), The GIST behavior explainer, *in* 'Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI', Washington D.C.

12681. Swartout, W. R. (1983*c*), 'XPLAIN: A system for creating and explaining expert consulting systems', *Artificial Intelligence* **21**(3), 285–325.

12682. Swartout, W. R. (1984), Explaining and Justifying Expert Consulting Programs, *in* W. Clancey & E. Shortliffe, eds, 'Readings in Medical Artificial Intelligence: The First Decade', Addison-Wesley. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Seventh International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, 1981.

12683. Swartout, W. R. (1985), Knowledge needed for Expert System Explanation, *in* 'AFIPS Conference Proceedings', Vol. 54, National Computer Conference, pp. 93–98.

12684. Swartout, W. R. (1986), Beyond XPLAIN: toward more explainable expert systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the Congress of the American Association of Medical Systems and Informatics'.

12685. Swartout, W. R., ed. (1983*d*), *Report on Workshop on Automated Explanation Production*, ACM SIGART, No. 85.

12686. Swartout, W. R. & Smoliar, S. W. (1987*a*), Explaining the link between causal reasoning and expert behavior, *in* 'Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care'.

12687. Swartout, W. R. & Smoliar, S. W. (1987*b*), Explaining the link between causal reasoning and expert behavior, *in* 'Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care', Washington, D. C. also to appear in *Topics in Medical Artificial Intelligence*; Miller, P.L. (ed), Springer-Verlag.

12688. Swartout, W. R. & Smoliar, S. W. (1987*c*), 'On Making Expert Systems More Like Experts', *Expert Systems* **4**(3).

12689. Sweeney, K. W. (2009), Medium, *in* P. Livingston & C. Plantinga, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy and Film', Routledge, London and New York, chapter 16, pp. 173–183.

12690. Sweetser, E. E. (2012), Introduction: Viewpoint and perspective in language and gesture, from the ground down, *in* B. Dancygier & E. E. Sweetser, eds, 'Viewpoint in language: a multimodal perspective', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 1–22.

12691. Sweetser, E. E. (2013), Creativity across modalities in viewpoint construction, *in* M. Borkent, B. Dancygier & J. Hinnell, eds, 'Language and the creative mind', CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA, pp. 239–254.

12692. Sweller, J., Van Merriënboer, J. & Paas, F. (1998), 'Cognitive architecture and instructional design', *Educational Psychology Review* **10**, 251–296.

12693. Swerts, M. & Gelujkens, R. (1993), 'The prosody of information units in spontaneous monologue', *Phonetica* **50**, 189–196.

12694. Swinney, D. (1981), 'The Process of Language Comprehension; An Approach to Examining Issues in Cognition and Language', *Cognition* **10**, 307–312.

12695. Sykes, G. (2009), 'The images of film and the categories of signs: Peirce and Deleuze on media', *Semiotica* **176**(1/4), 65–81.

12696. Sylvia IV, J. & Moody, K. (2019), False Information Narratives: The IRA's 2016 Presidential Election Facebook Campaign, *in* I. E. Chiluwa & S. A. Samoilenko, eds, 'Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, chapter 18, pp. 326–348.

12697. SYSTRAN (2004), 'Online translation service'. `http://www.systransoft.com`

12698. Szczepaniak, A. (2010), Brick by brick: Chris Ware' architecture of the page, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 87–102.

12699. Szilas, N. (2007), 'A computational model of an intelligent narrator for interactive narratives', *Applied Artificial Intelligence* **21**(8), 753–801.

12700. Szmrecsanyi, B. (2005), 'Creatures of habit: a corpus-linguistic analysis of persistence in spoken English', *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* **1**(1), 113–149.

12701. Szolovitz, P. & Martin, W. A. (1981), Brand X: Lisp Support for Semantic Networks, *in* 'Proceedings of the seventh international joint conference on artificial intelligence', IJCAI, Vancouver, pp. 940–946.

12702. 't Hart, J., Collier, R. & Cohen, A. (1990), *A preceptual study of intonation*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

12703. Taavitsainen, I. (2001), 'Middle English Recipes. Genre Characteristics, Text Type Features and underlying Traditions of Writing', *Journal of Historical Pragmatics* **2**(1), 85–113.

12704. Taboada, M. (2019), Cohesion and Conjunction, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 311–332.

12705. Taboada, M. & Das, D. (2013), 'Annotation upon annotation: Adding signalling information to a corpus of discourse relations', *Dialogue and Discourse* **4**(2), 249–281.

12706. Taboada, M. & Grieve, J. (2004), Analysing appraisal automatically, *in* 'AAAI Spring Symposium of Exploring Attitude and Affect in Text', AAAI.

12707. Taboada, M. & Habel, C. (2013), 'Rhetorical relations in multimodal documents', *Discourse Studies* **15**(1), 65–89.

12708. Taboada, M. T. (2003), 'Modeling task-oriented dialogue', *Computers and the Humanities* **37**(4), 431–454.

12709. Taboada, M. T. (2004), *Building Coherence and Cohesion: Task-oriented dialogue in English and Spanish*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12710. Taboada, M. T. & Mann, W. C. (2006*a*), 'Applications of Rhetorical Structure Theory', *Discourse Studies* **8**(4), 567–588.

12711. Taboada, M. T. & Mann, W. C. (2006*b*), 'Rhetorical Structure Theory: looking back and moving ahead', *Discourse Studies* **8**(3), 423–459.

12712. Tabuchi, A. (1986), 'Nihon-go bun seisei no tame no systemic bunpou no sakusei' (The development of a systemic grammar for the generation of Japanese text)'. Bachelor's thesis (in Japanese), Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan.

12713. Tahmasebi, N., Borin, L. & Jatowt, A. (2018), 'Survey of Computational Approaches to Diachronic Conceptual Change', *CoRR* **abs/1811.06278**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1811.06278`

12714. Tait, J. (1985), An English Generator for a Case-Labelled Dependency Representation, *in* 'Second Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics'.

12715. Takeda, H., Iino, K. & Nishida, T. (1995), 'Agent organization and communication with multiple ontologies', *International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems* **4**(4), 321–337.
`http://www-kasm.nii.ac.jp/papers/takeda/95/ijicis.pdf`

12716. Takeda, K. (1994), Tricolor DAGs for Machine Translation, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 226–233.

12717. Taleb, N. N. (2007), *The Black Swan: the impact of the highly improbable*, Allen Lane, London.

12718. Talmy, L. (1972), Semantic structures in English and Atsugewi, PhD thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

12719. Talmy, L. (1976), Semantic Causative Types, *in* M. Shibatani, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics, Vol 6', Academic Press, New York.

12720. Talmy, L. (1983), How language structures space, *in* H. Pick & L. Acredolo, eds, 'Spatial Orientation: Theory, Research, and Application', Plenum Press, New York, pp. 225–282.

12721. Talmy, L. (1985), Lexicalization patterns: semantic structure in lexical forms, *in* T. Shopen, ed., 'Language typology and syntactic description: Volume III: Grammatical categories and the lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 57–150.

12722. Talmy, L. (1987), Figure and ground in complex sentences, *in* J. H. Greenberg, ed., 'Universals of human language', University of California Press, Stanford, pp. 625–649.

12723. Talmy, L. (1988*a*), 'Force dynamics in language and cognition', *Cognitive Science* **12**(1), 49–100.

12724. Talmy, L. (1988*b*), The relation of grammar to cognition, *in* B. Rudzka-Ostyn, ed., 'Topics in Cognitive Linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12725. Talmy, L. (1999*a*), Fictive Motion in Language and 'Ception', *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 211–296.

12726. Talmy, L. (1999*b*), Fictive motion in language and 'Ception', *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 211–276.

12727. Talmy, L. (2000), *Towards a cognitive semantics*, A Bradford Book, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

12728. Talmy, L. (2001), *Towards a cognitive semantics*, A Bradford Book, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, chapter A Cognitive Framework for Narrative Structure, pp. 417–482.

12729. Talmy, L. (2006), The fundamental system of spatial schemas in language, *in* B. Hampe, ed., 'From perception to meaning: image schemas in cognitive linguistics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 37–47.

12730. Tamura, N. (2012), 'Repositioning the story concept in marketing studies: a new perspective on consumption desire analysis', *Journal of Inquiry and Research* **95**. Kansai Gaidai, Hirakata, Osaka, Japan.

12731. Tan, E. (1996), *Emotion and the Structure of Narrative Film. Film as an Emotion Machine*, Lawrence Erlbaum, Mahwah, N.J.

12732. Tan, E. & Diteweg, G. (1996), Suspense, predictive inference, and emotion in film viewing, *in* P. Vorderer, H. J. Wulff & M. Friederichsen, eds, 'Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, chapter 9, pp. 149–188.

12733. Tan, L., Zhang, H., Clarke, C. L. & Smucker, M. D. (2015), Lexical Comparison Between Wikipedia and Twitter Corpora by Using Word Embeddings, *in* 'Proceedings of the 53rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and the 7th International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (Short Papers', ACL, Beijing, China, pp. 657–661.

12734. Tan, S. (2009), A systemic functional framework for the analysis of corporate television advertisements, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The world told and the world shown: multisemiotic issues', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 157–182.

12735. Tan, S. (2011), 'Facts, opinions, and media spectacle: Exploring representations of business news on the internet', *Discourse & Communication* **5**(2), 169–194.

12736. Tan, S. (2014), Multimodal constructions of factuality and authenticity in TV-news bulletins, *in* S. Norris & C. D. Maier, eds, 'Interactions, Images and Texts: A Reader in Multimodality', de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 297–310.

12737. Tan, S. H. (1986), Interest when Nothing Happens; A Note on Narrative Retardation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1986 Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society', pp. 832–842.

12738. Tan, S., O'Halloran, K. L., Wignell, P., Chai, K. & Lange, R. (2018), 'A multimodal mixed methods approach for examining recontextualisation patterns of violent extremist images in online media', *Discourse, Context & Media* **21**, 18–35.

12739. Tan, S., Wignell, P. & O'Halloran, K. L. (2017), Multimodal Semiotics of Theatrical Performances, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. L. O'Halloran, eds, 'Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 14–38.

12740. Tanaka-Ishii, K., Hasida, K. & Noda, I. (1998), Reactive Content Selection in the Generation of Real-time Soccer Commentary, *in* 'Coling-ACL '98', Montréal, pp. 1282–1288.

12741. Tanaka, T., Shoji, K., Toyama, F. & Miyamichi, J. (2007), Layout analysis of tree-structured scene frames in comic images, *in* M. M. Veloso, ed., 'IJCAI 2007, Proceedings of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Hyderabad, India, January 6-12, 2007', pp. 2885–2890.
`https://www2.lirmm.fr/lirmm/interne/BIBLI/CDROM/INFO/2007/IJCAI_2007/10/IJCAI07-464.pdf`

12742. Tandoc Jr., E. C., Lim, Z. W. & Ling, R. (2018), 'Defining 'Fake News'', *Digital Journalism* **6**(2), 137–153.

12743. Tang, K.-S. (2013), 'Instantiation of multimodal semiotic systems in science classroom discourse', *Language Sciences* **37**, 22–35.

12744. Tang, K.-S., Delgado, C. & Birr Moje, E. (2014), 'An integrative framework for the analysis of multiple and multimodal representations for meaning-making in science education', *Science Education* **98**(2), 305–326.

12745. Tang, K.-S., Tan, A.-L. & Mortimer, E. F. (2021), 'The Multi-timescale, Multi-modal and Multi-perspectival Aspects of Classroom Discourse Analysis in Science Education', *Research in Science Education* **aop**.
`https://doi.org/10.1007/s11165-020-09983-1`

12746. Tang, X. (2018), 'Survey Paper. A state-of-the-art of semantic change computation', *Natural Language Engineering* **24**(5), 649–676.

12747. Tann, K. (2017*a*), Context and meaning in the Sydney architecture of systemic functional linguistics, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 438–456.

12748. Tann, K. (2017*b*), Context and meaning in the Sydney architecture of systemic functional linguistics, *in* T. Bartlett & G. O'Grady, eds, 'Routledge Handbook of Systemic-Functional Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 438–456.

12749. Tannen, D. (1979), What's in a Frame? Surface Evidence for Underlying Expectations, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

12750. Tannen, D. (1980), A comparative analysis of oral narrative strategies: Athenian Greek and American English, *in* W. L. Chafe, ed., 'The Pear Stories', Ablex Publishing Corps., New Jersey, pp. 51–88.

12751. Tannen, D., ed. (1982), *Georgetown University Round Table on Languages and Linguistics 1981 – Analyzing Discourse: Text and Talk*, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C.

12752. Tannen, D., ed. (1983), *Coherence in Spoken and Written Language*, Ablex Pub. Corp., Norwood, NJ.

12753. Tannen, D. & Wallat, C. (1987), 'Interactive frames and knowledge schemas in interaction: examples from a medical examination interview', *Social Psychology Quarterly* **50**(2), 205–216.

12754. Tannen, D. & Wallat, C. (1999), Interactive frames and knowledge schemas in interaction: examples from a medical examination interview, *in* Tannen & Wallat (1987), chapter 21, pp. 346–366.

12755. Tannenbaum, P. H. & Brewer, R. K. (1965), 'Consistency of syntactic structure as a factor in journalistic style', *Journalism Quarterly* **42**(2), 292–302.

12756. Tannenbaum, P. H. & Noah, J. E. (1959), 'Sportugese: a study of sports page communication', *Journalism Quarterly* **36**(2), 163–170.

12757. Tanner, M. C. & Josephson, J. R. (1988), 'Justifying Diagnostic Conclusions'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Explanations.

12758. Tanoike, S. (1976), 'The case ordering hypothesis', *Papers in Japanese Linguistics* **4**, 191–208.

12759. Tappe, H. (2000), Perspektivenwahl in Beschreibungen dynamischer und statischer Wegeskizzen, *in* C. Habel & C. von Stutterheim, eds, 'Räumliche Konzepte und sprachliche Strukturen', Niemeyer, pp. 69–95.

12760. Tappe, H. & Schilder, F. (1998), Coherence in spoken discourse, *in* '17th Int. COLING', Montréal, pp. 1294–1298.

12761. Tardieu, D., Siebert, X., Dupont, S., Mazzarino, B. & Blumenthal, B. (2010), An interactive installation for browsing a dance video database, *in* 'Proceedings of ICME 2010', pp. 1624–1628.

12762. Tardy, C. M. (2011), Genre Analysis, *in* K. Hyland & B. Partridge, eds, 'Continuum Companion to Discourse Analysis', Continuum, London and New York, pp. 54–68.

12763. Tardy, C. M., Sommer-Farias, B. & Gevers, J. (2020), 'Teaching and Researching Genre Knowledge: Toward an Enhanced Theoretical Framework', *Written Communication* **aop**. `https://doi.org/10.1177/0741088320916554`

12764. Tardy, C. M. & Swales, J. M. (2014), Genre analysis, *in* K. Schneider & A. Barron, eds, 'Pragmatics of Discourse', number 3 *in* 'Handbooks of Pragmatics', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin and Boston, pp. 165–188.

12765. Tartir, S., Arpinar, I. B., Moore, M., Sheth, A. P. & Aleman-Meza, B. (2005), OntoQA: Metric-Based Ontology Quality Analysis, *in* 'IEEE ICDM 2005 Workshop on Knowledge Acquisition from Distributed, Autonomous, Semantically Heterogeneous Data and Knowledge Sources'. `http://lsdis.cs.uga.edu/library/download/OntoQA.pdf`

12766. Taskiran, C., Pollak, I., Bouman, C. & Delp, E. (2003), Stochastic models of video structure for program genre detection, *in* '???', number 2849 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, pp. 84–92.

12767. Tatalovic, M. (2009), 'Science Comics as Tools for Science Education and Communication: A Brief Exploratory Study', *Journal of Science Communication* **8**(4), 1–17.

12768. Tatar, D. G., Foster, G. & Bobrow, D. (1991), 'Design for conversation', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **34**, 185–209.

12769. Taub, S. F. (2001), *Language from the Body: Iconicity and Metaphor in American Sign Language*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

12770. Taverniers, M. (2002), Systemic-Functional Linguistics and the Notion of Grammatical Metaphor: A theoretical study and the proposal for a semiotic-functional integrative model, PhD thesis, Ghent University, English Department, Ghent, Belgium.

12771. Taverniers, M. (2004), 'Grammatical metaphors in English', *Moderna Språk* **98**(1), 17–26.

12772. Taverniers, M. (2006*a*), 'Grammatical metaphor and lexical metaphor: Different perspectives on semantic variation', *Neophilologus* .

12773. Taverniers, M. (2006*b*), 'Interpersonal grammatical metaphor as double scoping and double grounding', *Word* .

12774. Taverniers, M. (2008), 'Hjelmslev's semiotic model of language: an exegesis', *Semiotica* **171**(1/4), 367–394.

12775. Taverniers, M. (2011), 'The syntax-semantics interface in systemic functional grammar: Halliday's interpretation of the Hjelmslevian model of stratification', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**(4), 1100–1126.

12776. Taverniers, M. (2019), Semantics, *in* G. Thompson, W. L. Bowcher, L. Fontaine & D. Schöntal, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Systemic Functional Linguistics', Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 55–91.

12777. Taverniers, M. (2021), 'Modelling interfaces with context in SFL. stratification, instantiation, metafunctions', *Functions of Language* **28**(3), 291–314.

12778. Taylor, C. (1971), 'Interpretation and the science of man', *The Review of Metaphysics* **25**, 3–51.

12779. Taylor, C. (1996), The re-birth of the aesthetic in cinema, *in* D. Bernardi, ed., 'The Birth of Whiteness: Race and the Emergence of US Cinema', Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, NJ, pp. 15–37.

12780. Taylor, C. (2000), The subtitling of Film: reaching another community, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 309–330.

12781. Taylor, C. (2004), Multimodal text analysis and subtitling, *in* E. Ventola, C. Charles & M. Kaltenbacher, eds, 'Perspectives on Multimodality', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 153–172.

12782. Taylor, C. & Baldry, A. (2000), Computer assisted text analysis and translation: a functional approach in the analysis and translation of advertising texts, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12783. Taylor, C. & Kriegman, D. (1993), Exploration strategies for mobile robots, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)', pp. 248–253.

12784. Taylor, H. A. & Naylor, S. J. (2002), Goal-directed effects on processing a spatial environment, *in* K. R. Coventry & P. Olivier, eds, 'Spatial Language: Cognitive and Computational Perspectives', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 233–253.

12785. Taylor, H. A., Tenbrink, T. & Sorrows, M. E. (2011), Let's Go for a Run: Planning Routes to Remember, *in* L. Carlson, C. Hï¿½lscher & T. F. Shipley, eds, 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 2758–2763.

12786. Taylor, H. A. & Tversky, B. (1996), 'Perspective in spatial descriptions', *Journal of Memory and Language* **35**, 371–391.

12787. Taylor, J. (1995), Models of word meaning in comparison: the two-level model (Manfred Bierwisch) and the network model (Ronald Langacker), *in* R. Dirven & J. Vanparys, eds, 'Current approaches to the lexicon', Peter Lang, Berlin, pp. 3–26.

12788. Teach, R. L. & Shortliffe, E. H. (1984), An analysis of physicians' attitudes, *in* B. G. Buchanan & E. H. Shortliffe, eds, 'Rule-Based Expert Systems: The MYCIN Experiments of the Stanford Heuristic Programming Project', Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Mass.

12789. Teddlie, C. & Tashakkori, A. (2011), Mixed Methods Research: Contemporary Issues in an Emerging Field, *in* N. K. Denzin & Y. S. Lincoln, eds, 'The Sage handbook of qualitative research', 4 edn, Sage, Los Angeles, pp. 285–299.

12790. Teich, E. (1986), Der Übersetzungsablauf bei Pfaff, Technical report, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken.

12791. Teich, E. (1989*a*), Komet grammar documentation part I, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12792. Teich, E. (1989*b*), Systemic Linguistics in Natural Language Processing, Master's thesis, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken, West Germany. (Magisterarbeit).

12793. Teich, E. (1990*a*), A systemically based treatment of 'raising' and 'control' in the context of machine translation, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Recent Systemic and Other Views on Language', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12794. Teich, E. (1990*b*), Komet grammar documentation part II, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12795. Teich, E. (1990*c*), Text generation for German — KOMET, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany. gmd-report.

12796. Teich, E. (1990*d*), The representation of syntagmatic relations in Systemic Functional Grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. (Dissertation proposal).

12797. Teich, E. (1991*a*), A systemic grammar of German for text generation, *in* D. Noël, ed., 'Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics', University of Nottingham. Paper held at 17th International Systemic Congress, University of Stirling, July 1990.

12798. Teich, E. (1991*b*), Documentation of KOMET prototype I — Grammar, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Darmstadt.

12799. Teich, E. (1991*c*), Komet grammar documentation part III, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12800. Teich, E. (1992*a*), Komet: grammar documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12801. Teich, E. (1992*b*), Komet: grammar documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

12802. Teich, E. (1992*c*), Komet: Grammar Documentation, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

12803. Teich, E. (1992*d*), Towards a notion of dependency for systemic functional grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the Nineteenth International Systemic Congress, Sydney, Australia.

12804. Teich, E. (1992*e*), Towards a notion of dependency for systemic functional grammar, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the Nineteenth International Systemic Congress, Sydney, Australia.

12805. Teich, E. (1994), The use of features in grammar theory, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the 21st International Systemic Congress, Gent, August 1994.

12806. Teich, E. (1995*a*), A proposal for dependency in Systemic Functional Grammar: metasemiosis in Computational Systemic Functional Linguistics, PhD thesis, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken, Germany.

12807. Teich, E. (1995*b*), The 'Generation Gap' Revisited, *in* W. Hoeppner & H. Horacek, eds, 'Principles of Natural Language Generation—Papers from a Dagstuhl Seminar', Universität Duisburg (GH), pp. 107–115. Schriftenreihe Informatik Bericht Nr. SI-12.

12808. Teich, E. (1995*c*), Towards a methodology for the construction of multilingual resources for multilingual text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop on multilingual generation', Montréal, pp. 136–148. IJCAI (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 95, August 21-25, 1995, Montréal, Canada.

12809. Teich, E. (1995*d*), Towards a methodology for the construction of multilingual resources for multilngual generation, *in* R. Kittredge, ed., 'Proceedings of the IJCAI '95 Workshop on Multilingual Text Generation', International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, AAAI, Montréal, Québec, pp. 136–148.

12810. Teich, E. (1999), *Systemic functional grammar in Natural Language Generation: linguistic description and computational representation*, Cassell, London.

12811. Teich, E. (2000), Towards a model for the description of cross-linguistic divergence and commonality in translation, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

12812. Teich, E. (2003), *Cross-Linguistic Variation in System and Text*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

12813. Teich, E. & Bateman, J. A. (1994), Towards an application of text generation in an integrated publication system, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 153–162.

12814. Teich, E., Bateman, J. A. & Eckart, R. (2006), Corpus annotation by generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Frontiers in Linguistically Annotated Corpora workshop', Association for Computational Linguistics, Sydney, Australia, pp. 86–93.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W06/W06-0611`

12815. Teich, E., Degand, L. & Bateman, J. A. (1996), Multilingual Textuality: Experiences from multilingual text generation, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 331–349. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

12816. Teich, E., Firzlaff, B. & Bateman, J. A. (1994), Emphatic generation: Employing the theory of semantic emphasis for text generation, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt. Paper presented at COLING94.

12817. Teich, E., Firzlaff, B. & Rostek, L. (1994), Using NLP in a system supporting electronic publishing, Technical report, Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme (IPSI), GMD, Darmstadt.

12818. Teich, E., Hagen, E., Grote, B. & Bateman, J. A. (1997), 'From communicative context to speech: integrating dialogue processing, speech production and natural language generation', *Speech Communication* **21**(1–2), 73–99.

12819. Teich, E., Hansen, S. & Fankhauser, P. (2001), Representing and querying multi-layer corpora, *in* 'Proceedings of the IRCS Workshop on Linguistic Databases', University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, pp. 228–237. Available from: http://www.ldc.upenn.edu/annotation/database/papers/Teich/10.2.teich.pdf. `http://www.ldc.upenn.edu/annotation/database/papers/Teich/10.2.teich.pdf`

12820. Teich, E., Henschel, R., Höser, I. & Klimonow, G. (1991), Aspect choice in a fragment of a systemic grammar of Russian, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Paper presented at the Eighteenth International Systemic Congress, Tokyo, Japan.

12821. Teich, E., Stein, A., Hagen, E. & Bateman, J. A. (1995), Meta-dialogues implementation, Technical report, GMD/IPSI, Technical Universities of Darmstadt and Budapest. Speech Generation in Multimodal Information Systems, Copernicus Project No. 10393, SPEAK! deliverable P3.2.3.

12822. Teich, E., Steiner, E., Henschel, R. & Bateman, J. A. (1997), AGILE: Automatic drafting of technical documents in Czech, Russian and Bulgarian, Technical report, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken. Project Note; presented at the Saarbrücken workshop on Natural Language Generation, April 23, 1997.

12823. Teich, E. & Wanner, L. (forthcoming), area.sfl and MTT at Work Together, *in* L. Wanner, ed., 'Current Issues in Meaning-Text Theory', Pinter Publishers, London.

12824. Teich, E., Watson, C. I. & Pereira, C. (2000), Matching a tone-based and a tune-based approach to English intonation for concept-to-speech generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 18th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 2000)', Saarbrücken, Germany, pp. 829–835.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/425403.html`

12825. Teichert, J. (2011), Visuelles Erkennen von Objekten mit Ausprägungsvarianzen, PhD thesis, Department of Informatics, Bremen University, Bremen, Germany.
`http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:gbv:46-00102388-11`

12826. Teitelman, W. (1978), *Interlisp Reference Manual*, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center.

12827. Telotte, J. (1984), 'Narration, Desire and a Lady from Shanghai', *South Atlantic Review* **49**(1), 56–71.

12828. Telotte, J. (1998), 'Rounding up THE USUAL SUSPECTS. The comforts of character and Neo Noir', *Film Quarterly* **51**(4), 12–20.

12829. ten Cate, B. & Lutz, C. (2009), 'Query Containment in Very Expressive XPath dialects', *Journal of the ACM* .

12830. ten Hacken, P. (1998), 'Word formation in electonic dictionaries', *Dictionaries* **19**, 158–187.

12831. ten Hacken, P. & Tschichold, C. (2001), 'Word Manager and CALL: structured access to the lexicon as a tool for enriching learners' vocabulary', *ReCALL* **13**(1), 121–131.

12832. Ten Have, P. (1998), *Doing Conversation Analysis*, Sage, London.

12833. ten Kate, W., Deunhouwer, P., Bulterman, D., Hardman, L. & Rutledge, L. (1998), Presenting Multimedia on the Web and in TV broadcast, *in* '3rd European Conference on Multimedia Applications, Services and Techniques', Berlin-Germany.

12834. Tenbrink, T. (1998*a*), 'A linguistic perspective on egocentrism and perspective-taking in child-child interaction'.

12835. Tenbrink, T. (1998*b*), A linguistic perspective on egocentrism and perspective-taking in child-child interaction, Masters thesis, University of Hamburg.
`http://www.fbls.uni-hannover.de/sdls/schlobi/hal/docs/hal-5.htm`

12836. Tenbrink, T. (2002*a*), Why Should Children Adapt, and When?, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on First Language Acquisition, 19th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics'.

12837. Tenbrink, T. (2002*b*), Why Should Children Adapt, and When?, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on First Language Acquisition, 19th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics'.

12838. Tenbrink, T. (2003*a*), Communicative Aspects of Human-Robot Interaction, *in* H. Metslang & M. Rannut, eds, 'Languages in Development', Lincom Europa.

12839. Tenbrink, T. (2003*b*), Conveying spatial information in linguistic human-robot interaction, *in* 'DiaBruck, 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, Sept. 4th-6th 2003', pp. 207–208.

12840. Tenbrink, T. (2005*a*), Identifying objects in English and German: Empirical investigations of spatial contrastive reference, *in* 'WoSLaD Workshop on Spatial Language and Dialogue, October 23-25'.

12841. Tenbrink, T. (2005*b*), Identifying objects on the basis of spatial contrast: an empirical study, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 124–146.

12842. Tenbrink, T. (2005*c*), Localising objects and events: Discoursal applicability conditions for spatiotemporal expressions in English and German. Dissertation, PhD thesis, University of Bremen, FB10 Linguistics and Literature, Bremen.
`http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~{}tenbrink/Diss_Abstract_Tenbrink.pdf`

12843. Tenbrink, T. (2005*d*), Methods for analyzing natural discourse: Investigating spatial language in HRI vs. in a no-feedback web study, *in* 'Proc. Dagstuhl Seminar 05491: Spatial Cognition: Specialization and Integration, December 04-09, 2005'.
`http://drops.dagstuhl.de/opus/frontdoor.php?source_opus=983`

12844. Tenbrink, T. (2005*e*), Semantics and application of spatial dimensional terms in English and German, Technical report, SFB/TR8 Spatial Cognition, University of Bremen.

12845. Tenbrink, T. (2006), Teaching an autonomous wheelchair where things are, *in* K. Fischer, ed., 'Proc. Workshop on 'How People Talk to Computers, Robots, and Other Artificial Communication Partners', Hansewissenschaftskolleg, Delmenhorst, April 21-23, 2006', SFB/TR8 Report 010-09-2006, Bremen, pp. 54–67.

12846. Tenbrink, T. (2007*a*), Imposing common ground by using temporal connectives: The pragmatics of before and after, *in* A. Fetzer & K. Fischer, eds, 'Lexical Markers of Common Grounds', Elsevier, pp. 113–139.

12847. Tenbrink, T. (2007*b*), *Space, time, and the use of language: An investigation of relationships*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

12848. Tenbrink, T. (2008*a*), The verbalization of cognitive processes: Thinking-aloud data and retrospective reports, *in* W. Ramm & C. Fabricius-Hansen, eds, 'Linearisation and Segmentation in Discourse. Multidisciplinary Approaches to Discourse 2008 (MAD 08)', Dept. of Literature, Area Studies and Europ. Languages, University of Oslo, Oslo, pp. 125–135.

12849. Tenbrink, T. (2008*b*), Wayfinding in an urban environment: A discourse-analytic approach to thinking-aloud data, *in* 'Space, Interaction, and Discourse, Aalborg, November 12-14,2008'.

12850. Tenbrink, T. (2009), Identifying objects in English and German: A contrastive linguistic analysis of spatial reference, *in* K. R. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, pp. 104–118.

12851. Tenbrink, T. (2010), CODA: Kognitive Diskursanalyse, *in* T. Stolz, E. Ruigendijk & J. Trabant, eds, 'Linguistik im Nordwesten: Beiträge zum 1. Nordwestdeutschen Linguistischen Kolloquium', Diversitas Linguarum, Brockmeyer, Bochum, pp. 117–133.

12852. Tenbrink, T. (2011*a*), 'Reference frames of space and time in language', *Journal of Pragmatics* **43**(3), 704–722.

12853. Tenbrink, T. (2012), Relevance in spatial navigation and communication, *in* 'Spatial Cognition 2012, August 31 - September 3, 2012, Kloster Seeon, Bavaria, Germany'.

12854. Tenbrink, T. & Andonova, E. (2010), Communicating routes to older and younger addressees, *in* 'Aspects of Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue: Proceedings of the 14th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (SemDial)', Poznan, Poland, pp. 155–158. June 16-18.

12855. Tenbrink, T., Andonova, E. & Coventry, K. (2008), Negotiating spatial relationships in dialogue: The role of the addressee, *in* J. Ginzburg, P. Healey & Y. Sato, eds, 'Proceedings of LONdial 2007, The 12th SEMDIAL workshop', Queen Mary University, London, pp. 201–208. June 2nd – June 4th, 2008, King's College, London, UK.

12856. Tenbrink, T., Andonova, E. & Coventry, K. R. (2011), 'Spatial strategies in the description of complex configurations', *Discourse Processes* **48**, 237–266.

12857. Tenbrink, T., Bergmann, E. & Konieczny, L. (2011), Wayfinding and description strategies in an unfamiliar complex building, *in* L. Carlson, C. Hï¿½lscher & T. F. Shipley, eds, 'Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 1262–1267.

12858. Tenbrink, T., Broesamle, M. & Hoelscher, C. (2011), Flexibility of perspectives in architects' thinking, *in* 'Proceedings of SCAD Spatial Cognition for Architectural Design, November 16-19, 2011, New York, USA', pp. 215–224.

12859. Tenbrink, T., ed. (2011*b*), *The Language of Space and Time. Special Issue of the Journal of Pragmatics*, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

12860. Tenbrink, T., Fischer, K. & Moratz, R. (2002), Spatial Strategies in Human-Robot Communication, *in* C. Freksa, ed., 'KI-Themenheft Spatial Cognition', arenDTaP Verlag.

12861. Tenbrink, T. & Freksa, C. (2009), 'Contrast sets in spatial and temporal language', *Cognitive Processing: Special Issue ICSC 2009* **10**(2), 322–324.

12862. Tenbrink, T. & Gralla, L. (2009), Accessing complex cognitive processes via linguistic protocol analysis, *in* 'Workshop Complex Cognition, KI 2009, Paderborn', pp. 1–12.

12863. Tenbrink, T. & Guen, O. L. (2012), Spatial reference frames in language and gestures, *in* 'Cognitive Summer Seminar 2012, Oslo, June 10–11, 2012'.

12864. Tenbrink, T., Hölscher, C. & Wiener, J. (2008), Route instructions at choice points, *in* 'Spatial Language in Context: Computational and Theoretical Approaches to Situation Specific Meaning. Workshop at the International Conference Spatial Cognition 2008, September 15-19, 2008, Freiburg, Germany'.

12865. Tenbrink, T., Hui, S., Ross, R., Andonova, E., Goschler, J. & Bateman, J. (2009), Building an empirically founded dialogue system, SFB/TR 8 Report No. 018-02/2009, University of Bremen. `http://www.sfbtr8.spatial-cognition.de/papers/SFB_TR_8_Rep_018-02_2009.pdf`

12866. Tenbrink, T., Jamrozik, A. & Gentner, D. (2012), Spatial meaning and abstract contexts in English as a second language, *in* 'ESLP Embodied and Situated Language Processing Conference, 28-30 August 2012, Newcastle upon Tyne (UK)'.

12867. Tenbrink, T. & Klippel, A. (2005), Achieving reference via contrast in route instructions and spatial object identification, *in* 'Workshop on Reference, 21st Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics, June 1-4, 2005'.

12868. Tenbrink, T. & Kuhn, W. (2011), A model of spatial reference frames in language, *in* M. Egenhofer, N. Giudice, R. Moratz & M. Worboys, eds, 'COSIT 2011, LNCS 6899', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 371–390.

12869. Tenbrink, T. & Maas, A. (2016), 'Efficiently connecting textual and visual information in operating instructions', *IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication* **58**(4), 346–366.

12870. Tenbrink, T., Maiseyenka, V. & Moratz, R. (2007), Spatial reference in simulated human-robot interaction involving intrinsically oriented objects, *in* 'Symposium Spatial Reasoning and Communication at AISB'07 Artificial and Ambient Intelligence, April 2nd-5th 2007, Newcastle University, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK'.

12871. Tenbrink, T. & Moratz, R. (2003), Group-based Spatial Reference in Linguistic Human-Robot Interaction, *in* 'Proceedings of EuroCogSci 2003: The European Cognitive Science Conference', pp. 325–330.

12872. Tenbrink, T., Ross, R., Andonova, E. & Goschler, J. (2009), Spatial Granularity and Perspective in Route Descriptions for Humans and Dialogue Systems, *in* M. Tomko & K.-F. Richter, eds, 'Adaptation in Spatial Communication: Workshop held in conjunction with AGILE 2009, June 2, 2009, Hannover, Germany, SFB/TR 8 Report No. 019-05/2009', University of Bremen, pp. 27–36.

12873. Tenbrink, T., Ross, R. J., Thomas, K. E., Dethlefs, N. & Andonova, E. (2010), 'Route instructions in map-based human-human and human-computer dialogue: a comparative analysis', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **21**(5), 292–309.

12874. Tenbrink, T. & Schilder, F. (2001), (Non)temporal concepts conveyed by before, after, and then in dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of BIDIALOG 2001', pp. 228–238.

12875. Tenbrink, T. & Schilder, F. (2003), (Non)temporal concepts conveyed by before, after, and then in dialogue, *in* P. Kühnlein, H. Rieser & H. Zeevat, eds, 'Perspectives on Dialogue in the New Millennium', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Philadelphia, pp. 353–380.

12876. Tenbrink, T. & Seifert, I. (2011), 'Conceptual Levels and Strategies in Tour Planning', *Cognitive Processing* **12**(1), 109–125.

12877. Tenbrink, T. & Shi, H. (2007), Negotiating spatial goals with a wheelchair, *in* 'Proceedings of SIGDIAL 2007, Antwerp', pp. 103–110.

12878. Tenbrink, T., Shi, H. & Fischer, K. (2006), Route instruction dialogues with a robotic wheelchair, *in* 'Proc. BranDial 2006: The 10th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue. University of Potsdam, Germany; September 11th-13th 2006', pp. 163–164.

12879. Tenbrink, T. & Wiener, J. (2007), Wayfinding Strategies in Behavior and Language: A Symmetric and Interdisciplinary Approach to Cognitive Processes, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V: Reasoning, Action, Interaction', Springer, Berlin, pp. 401–420.

12880. Tenbrink, T. & Wiener, J. (2009), 'The verbalization of multiple strategies in a variant of the traveling salesperson problem', *Cognitive Processing* **10**(2), 143–161.

12881. Tenbrink, T. & Winter, S. (2009*a*), 'Variable Granularity in Route Directions', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **9**, 64–93.

12882. Tenbrink, T. & Winter, S., eds (2009*b*), *Presenting spatial information: Granularity, relevance, and integration. Workshop Proceedings, COSIT 2009, Aber Wrac'h, France, 21 September 2009*, University of Melbourne e-Prints Repository.
`http://repository.unimelb.edu.au/10187/5516`

12883. Tenbrink, T. & Winter, S., eds (2010), *Presenting spatial information: Granularity, relevance, and integration. Special Issue of the Journal of Spatial Information Science.*
`http://www.josis.org/index.php/josis`

12884. Tenbrink, T. & Winterboer, A. (2005), Spatial Directionals for Robot Navigation, *in* 'Thematic Session on Motion Encoding, 21st Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics, June 1-4, 2005'.

12885. Tench, P. (1987), The roles of intonation in English discourse, PhD thesis, University of Wales.

12886. Tench, P. (1990), *The roles of intonation in English discourse*, Peter Lang, Bern.

12887. Tench, P. (1996), *The intonation systems of English*, Cassell, London.

12888. Tench, P., ed. (1992), *Studies in systemic phonology*, Pinter, London and New York.

12889. Tench, P. & Fawcett, R. P. (1988), Specification of intonation for prototype generator 2, Technical Report COMMUNAL Report No. 6, Cardiff: Computational Linguistics Unit, University of Wales College of Cardiff.

12890. Tennant, H. (1978), The Evaluation of Natural Language Question Answerers, Technical report, University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign. Ph.D. Proposal, Department of Computer Science, Advanced Automation Group, Coordinated Science Laboratory.

12891. Tennant, H. (1979), Experience with the Evaluation of Natural Language Question Answerers, Working paper 18, Urbana-Champaign. University of Illinois.

12892. Tennant, H. (1981), *Natural Language Processing*, Petrocelli Books, Inc.

12893. Tennant, H. R., Ross, K. M. & Thompson, C. W. (1983), Usable Natural Language Interface Through Menu-Based Natural Language Understanding, *in* 'CHI'83 Proceedings', Computer Human Interactions.

12894. Tenorth, M., Bandouch, J. & Beetz, M. (2009), The TUM kitchen data set of everyday manipulation activities for motion tracking and action recognition, *in* 'IEEE International Workshop on Tracking Humans for the Evaluation of their Motion in Image Sequences (THEMIS)'. In conjunction with ICCV2009.

12895. Tenorth, M., Jain, D. & Beetz, M. (2010), 'Knowledge representation for cognitive robots', *Künstliche Intelligenz* **24**(3), 233–240.

12896. Teo, P. (2004), 'Ideological Dissonances in Singapore's National Campaign Posters', *Visual Communication* **3**(2), 189–212.

12897. Terken, J. (1984), 'The distribution of accents in instructions as a function of discourse structure', *Language and Speech* **27**, 269–289.

12898. Terken, J. & Collier, R. (1990), Designing algorithms for intonation in synthetic speech, *in* 'Proceedings of the ESCA Workshop on Speech Synthesis', Autrans, France, pp. 205–208.

12899. Terras, M., Nyhan, J. & Vanhoutte, E., eds (2013), *Deifning Digital Humanities. A Reader*, Ashgate, Farnham, UK and Burlington, Virginia.

12900. Teruya, K. (1996), Verbal processes in Japanese: a systemic functional interpretation, Working paper series, School of English, Linguistics and Media, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

12901. Teruya, K. (2002), Metafunctional profile: Japanese, *in* A. Caffarel, J. R. Martin & C. M. Matthiessen, eds, 'Language typology: a functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12902. Tesniere, L. (1959*a*), *Elements de syntaxe structurale*, Klincksieck, Paris.

12903. Tesnière, L. (1959*b*), *Éléments de syntaxe structurale*, Klincksieck, Paris.

12904. Testa, B. (2002), 'Film theory and enunciation', *Semiotic Review of Books (SRB)* **12**(3), 7–17.
`http://projects.chass.utoronto.ca/semiotics/vol%2012.3.pdf`

12905. Tewksbury, D. (2003), 'What do Americans really want to know? Tracking the behavior of news readers on the Internet', *Journal of Communications* **53**(4), 694–710.

12906. Text Encoding Consortium (2021), TEI P5: Guidelines for Electronic Text Encoding and Interchange, Technical Report 4.3.0, ACH-ALLC-ACL Text Encoding Initiative. Online documentation; last access 23 October 2021.
`http://www.tei-c.org/Guidelines/P5/`

12907. Thanouli, E. (2010), The New and the Old in *Oldboy*, *in* W. Buckland, ed., 'Puzzling Films. Complex Storytelling in Contemporary Cinema', Wiley-Blackwell.

12908. t'Hart, J. & Cohen, A. (1973), 'Intonation by rule: a perceptual quest', *Journal of Phonetics* **1**, 309–327.

12909. The RAGS Project (n.d.*a*), Re-implementation of the CGS system within the RAGS architecture. Unpublished manuscript, available at http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags/cgs-mapping.ps.

12910. The RAGS Project (n.d.*b*), Re-implementation of the CGS system within the RAGS architecture. Unpublished manuscript, available at `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags/cgs-mapping.ps`. `http://www.itri.brighton.ac.uk/projects/rags/cgs-mapping.ps`

12911. The SVP Group (2007), 'Automatic generation of movie trailers using ontologies', *Image: Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **5**, 117–139. Special issue: Computational Visualistics and Picture Morphology; edited by Jörg R.J. Schirra.

12912. Theeuwes, J. (1994), 'Stimulus-driven capture and attentional set: Selective search for colour and visual abrupt onsets', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **20**, 799–806.

12913. Thelen, E. & Smith, L. B. (1994), *A dynamic systems approach to the development of cognition and action*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

12914. Thelin, N. B. (1979), 'O sootnošenii semantiki vidov i akcional'nosti v russkom jazyke (über die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Aspektsemantik und Aktionalität im Russischen)', *Papers on slavonic Linguistics* **3**.

12915. *The Routledge Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics* (2021), Routledge, London.

12916. *The Semiotic of Language and Culture, Volume 1: Language as Social Semiotic.* (1984), Frances Pinter, London.

12917. *The Semiotic of Language and Culture, Volume 2: Language and other Semiotic Systems of Culture* (1984), Frances Pinter, London.

12918. Theune, M. & Klabbers, E. (1998), GoalGetter: Generation of spoken soccer reports, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 292–295. software demonstration.

12919. Theune, M., Klabbers, E., Odijk, J., de Pijper, J. & Krahmer, E. (2001), 'From data to speech: a general approach', *Natural Language Engineering* **7**(1), 47–86.

12920. Theunert, H. (2002), *Medienkonvergenz: Angebot und Nutzung: eine Fachdiskussion*, Fischer, München.

12921. Thibault, P. J. (1987), An interview with Michael Halliday, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language topics: Essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12922. Thibault, P. J. (1990), Questions of genre and intertextuality in some Australian television advertisements, *in* R. R. Favretti, ed., 'The Televised Text', Pàtron, Bologna, pp. 89–131.

12923. Thibault, P. J. (1993), 'Using Language to Think Interpersonally: Experiential Meaning and the Cryptogrammar of Subjectivity and Agency in English', *Cultural Dyanmics* **6**(1-2), 131–186.

12924. Thibault, P. J. (1995), Mood and the ecosocial dynamics of semiotic exchange, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 51–90.

12925. Thibault, P. J. (1996), *Re-Reading Saussure: the dynamics of signs in social life*, Routledge, London and New York.

12926. Thibault, P. J. (1997), *Re-reading Saussure: the dynamics of signs in social life*, Routledge, London.

12927. Thibault, P. J. (1999), 'Communicating and interpreting relevance through discourse negotiation: An alternative to relevance theory — a reply to Franken', *Journal of Pragmatics* **31**(4), 557–594.

12928. Thibault, P. J. (2000), The multimodal transcription of a television advertisement: theory and practice, *in* A. P. Baldry, ed., 'Multimodality and multimediality in the distance learning age', Palladino Editore, Campobasso, Italy, pp. 311–385.

12929. Thibault, P. J. (2001), Multimodality and the school science textbook, *in* C. T. Torsello-Taylor, G. Brunetti & N. Penello, eds, 'Corpora Testuali per Ricerca, Traduzione e Apprendimento Linguistico', Unipress, Padua, pp. 293–335.

12930. Thibault, P. J. (2002), Interpersonal Meaning and the Discursive Contruction of Action, Attitudes and Values: The Global Modal Program of One Text, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London, pp. 56–116.

12931. Thibault, P. J. (2006), *Brain, mind and the signifying body: an ecosocial semiotic theory*, Continuum, London.

12932. Thibault, P. J. (2007), Writing, graphology, and visual semiosis, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, pp. 111–146.

12933. Thibault, P. J. (2018), Graphic Trace-Making as Articulated-Expressive Trajectories of Movement. De-Textualising and De-Stratifying Graphic Traces, *in* C. M. Johannessen & T. van Leeuwen, eds, 'The Materiality of Writing: A Trace-Making Perspective', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 46–90.

12934. Thibault, P. & van Leeuwen, T. (1996), 'Grammar, society, and the speech act: Renewing the connections', *Journal of Pragmatics* **25**, 561–585.

12935. Thiel, F. (2016), *Interaktion im Unterricht. Ordnungsmechanismen und Störungsdynamiken*, Verlag Barbara Budrich.

12936. Thiel, G. (1980), Vergleichende Textanalyse als Basis fuer die Entwicklung einer Übersetzungsmethodik, dargestellt anhand der Textsorte Resolution, *in* W. Wilss, ed., 'Semiotic und Übersetzen', Tübingen, pp. 87–98.

12937. Thiel, U. (1990), Konversationale graphische Interaktion mit Informationssystemen: Ein sprechakttheoretischer Ansatz, PhD thesis, Universität Konstanz. (Title in English: Conversational Graphical Interaction with Information-Systems. An approach based on Speechact Theory).

12938. Thiel, U., Gulla, J. A., Müller, A. & Stein, A. (1996), Dialogue Strategies for Multimedia Retrieval: Intertwining Abductive Reasoning and Dialogue Planning, *in* I. Ruthven, ed., 'MIRO 1995. Proceedings of the Final Workshop on Multimedia Information Retrieval. Glasgow, Scotland', Workshops in Computing Science,lectronic series, Springer, Berlin.

12939. Thimbleby, H. (2000), 'Calculators are needlessly bad', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **52**(6), 1031–1069.

12940. Third, A., Williams, S. & Power, R. (2011), OWL to English: a tool for generating organised easily-navigated hypertexts from ontologies, *in* '10th International Semantic Web Conference (ISWC 2011)'. `http://oro.open.ac.uk/29939/`

12941. Tholen, G. C. (1997), Digitale Differenz, *in* M. Warnke, W. Coy & G. C. Tholen, eds, 'HyperKult. Geschichte, Theorie und Kontext digitaler Medien', Stroemfeld, Basel/Frankfurt a.M., pp. 99–118.

12942. Thoma, C. (2004), The application of register theory in the translation of Cypriot folk tales into English, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Bremen.

12943. Thoma, C. (2006), *Combining Functional Linguistics and Skopos Theory. A case study of Greek Cypriot and British Folkales*, number 295 *in* 'European University Studies. Series XXI Linguistics', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

12944. Thomas, B., Maureen, D. & Smith, B. (2004), 'Endurants and Perdurants in Directly Depicting Ontologies', *AI Communications* **17**(4), 247–258.

12945. Thomas Jr., J. T. (2012), 'The panel as page and the page as panel: Uncle Shelby and the case of the Twin *ABZ Books*', *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* **37**(4), 477–488.

12946. Thomas, K. E. (2010), Dialogue Systems, Spatial Tasks and Elderly Users: A Review of Research into Elderspeak, SFB/TR 8 Report No. 021-02/2010, University of Bremen.

12947. Thomas, K. E. & Sripada, S. (2007), Atlas.txt: Linking Geo-referenced Data to Text for NLG, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2007 European Natural Language Generation Workshop (ENLG07)'.
`http\mskip\medmuskip//www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/atlas/enlgfinal.pdf`

12948. Thomas, M. (2007), Querying Multimodal Annotation: A Concordancer for GeM, *in* 'Proceedings of the Linguistic Annotation Workshop', Association for Computational Linguistics, Prague, Czech Republic, pp. 57–60.
`http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W07/W07-1510`

12949. Thomas, M. (2009*a*), Developing multimodal texture, *in* E. Ventola & A. J. Moya Guijarro, eds, 'The world told and the world shown: multisemiotic issues', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

12950. Thomas, M. (2009*b*), Localizing pack messages: A framework for corpus-based cross-cultural multimodal analysis, PhD Thesis, Centre for Translation Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds.
`http://corpus.leeds.ac.uk/~martin/thesis/martin_thomas_thesis_2009_semi-skimmed.pdf`

12951. Thomas, M. (2014), 'Evidence and circularity in multimodal discourse analysis', *Visual Communication* **13**(2), 163–189.

12952. Thomas, M., Delin, J. & Waller, R. H. W. (2010), A framework for corpus-based analysis of the graphic signalling of discourse structure, *in* 'Proceedings of Multidisciplinary Approaches to Discourse (MAD 2010)', Moissac, France.

12953. Thomas, S. (2004), 'Reading Through the Basics: Towards a Visual Analysis of a Newspaper Advertisement on Education', *Language and Education* **18**(1), 53–68.

12954. Thomason, R. & Stalnaker, R. (1973), 'A Semantic Theory of Adverbs', *Linguistic Inquiry* **4**, 195–220.

12955. Thomasson, A. L. (2016), The ontology of literary works, *in* J. Gibson & N. Carroll, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Literature', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 349–358.

12956. Thome, G. (1980), Die Aufferorderung in der französisch-deutschen Übersetzung, *in* W. Wilss & S.-O. Poulson, eds, 'Angewandte Übersetzungswissenschaft', Århus, pp. 58–81. Internationales übersetzungswissenschaftliches Kolloquium an der Wirtschaftsuniversität Århus/Dänemark, 19. - 21. Juni, 1980.

12957. Thompson, E., Noë, A. & Pessoa, L. (1999), Perceptual completion: a case study in phenomenology and cognitive science, *in* J. Petitot, F. Varela, B. Pachoud & J.-M. Roy, eds, 'Naturalizing phenomenonlogy: Issues in contemporary phenonomenlogy and cognitive science', Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA, pp. 161–195.

12958. Thompson, G. (1996), *Introducing Functional Grammar*, Edward Arnold, London.

12959. Thompson, G. (2001), Corpus, comparison, culture: doing the same thing differently in different cultures, *in* M. Ghadessy, A. Henry & R. Roseberry, eds, 'Small corpus studies and ELT: theory and practice', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 311–334.

12960. Thompson, G. (2008*a*), From process to pattern: methodological considerations in analysing transitivity in text, *in* C. Jones & E. Ventola, eds, 'From Language to Multimodality: new developments in the study of ideational meaning', Equinox Publishing Ltd., London, pp. 17–34.

12961. Thompson, G. & Hunston, S. (2000), Evaluation: an introduction, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 1–27.

12962. Thompson, G. & Zhou, J. (2000), Evaluation and organization in text: the structuring role of evaluation, *in* S. Hunston & G. Thompson, eds, 'Evaluation in Text: authorial stance and the construction of discourse', Oxford University Press, Oxford, England, pp. 121–141.

12963. Thompson, H. (1980*a*), Stress and Salience in English: Theory and Practise, PhD thesis, Xerox PARC.

12964. Thompson, H. S. (1977), Strategy and Tactics: A model for language production, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society', pp. 89–95.

12965. Thompson, H. S. (1980*b*), Stress and Salience in English: Theory and Practice, Technical Report CSL-80-8, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center.

12966. Thompson, H. S. & McKelvie, D. (1997), Hyperlink semantics for standoff markup of read-only documents, *in* 'Proceedings of SGML Europe '97: the next decade – pushing the envelope', pp. 227–229.

12967. Thompson, K. (1981), *Eisenstein's 'Ivan the Terrible': A Neoformalist Analysis*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.

12968. Thompson, K. (1986), The concept of cinematic excess, *in* P. Rosen, ed., 'Narrative, apparatus, ideology: a film theory reader', Columbia University Press, New York, pp. 130–142.

12969. Thompson, K. (1988), *Breaking the Glass Armor : Neoformalist Film Analysis*, Princeton University Press., Princeton, NJ.

12970. Thompson, K. (1999), *Storytelling in the New Hollywood: Understanding Classical Narrative Technique*, Harvard University Press., Cambridge, MA.

12971. Thompson, K. (2005), *Herr Lubitsch goes to Hollywood: German and American film after World War I*, Amsterdam University Press, Amsterdam.

12972. Thompson, K. (2008*b*), Categorical coherence: A closer look at character subjectivity, Observations on film art and Film Art by Kristin Thompson and David Bordwell, David Bordwell's website on cinema. last accessed 2009.1.24.
`http://www.davidbordwell.net/blog/?p=2927`

12973. Thompson, R. (1998), *Grammar of the shot*, Media Manual, Focal Press, Oxford.

12974. Thompson, R. & Bowen, C. (2009*a*), *Grammar of the shot*, 2 edn, Focal Press, Amsterdam.

12975. Thompson, R. & Bowen, C. J. (2009*b*), *Grammar of the edit*, 2 edn, Focal Press, Amsterdam.

12976. Thompson, S. A. (1985*a*), 'Grammar and Written Discourse: Initial vs. Final Purpose Clauses', *Text* **5**(1), 55–84.

12977. Thompson, S. A. (1985*b*), 'Subordination' in Formal and Informal Discourse, *in* D. Schiffrin, ed., 'Meaning, Form and Use in Context: Linguistic Applications', Georgetown University Press, Georgetown.

12978. Thompson, S. A. (1987*a*), 'Concessive' as a Discourse Relation in Expository Written English, *in* B. D. Joseph & A. M. Zwicky, eds, 'A Festschrift for Ilse Lehiste', Vol. 35 of *Working Papers in Linguistics*, Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, pp. 64–73.

12979. Thompson, S. A. (1987*b*), 'Information Flow and 'Dative shift' in English Discourse'. MS. (To appear in a currently secret Festschrift).

12980. Thompson, S. A. (1987*c*), The Passive in English: A Discourse Perspective, *in* R. Channon & L. Shockey, eds, 'In honor of Ilse Lehiste', Foris, Dordrecht.

12981. Thompson, S. A. & Mann, W. C. (1986), A Discourse View of Concession in Written English, *in* S. DeLancey & R. Tomlin, eds, 'Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Pacific Linguistics Conference', Pacific Linguistics Conference.

12982. Thompson, S. A. & Mann, W. C. (1987), Antithesis: A Study in Clause Combining and Discourse Structure, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: Essays in Honour of M.A.K. Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam.

12983. Thomson, E. (1998), 'Thematic Development in Noruwei no Mori: Arguing the need to account for co-referential ellipsis', *JASFL Occasional Papers* **1**(1).

12984. Thomson, E. (2002), Exploring the Textual Metafunction in Japanese: a case study of selected written texts, PhD thesis, Unversity of Wollongong, Sydney, Australia.

12985. Thon, J. (2015*a*), Narratives across Media and the Outlines of a Media-conscious Narratology, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 439–458.

12986. Thon, J. (2016), *Transmedial Narratology and Contemporary Media Culture*, Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

12987. Thon, J.-N. (2015*b*), Who's Telling the Tale? Authors and Narrators in Graphic Narrative, *in* D. Stein & J.-N. Thon, eds, 'From comic strips to graphic novels. Contributions to the theory and history of graphic narrative', 2 edn, de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, pp. 67–100.

12988. Thon, J.-N. & Wilde, L. R. (2016), 'Mediality and materiality of contemporary comics', *Journal of Graphic Novels and Comics* **7**(3), 233–241.

12989. Thorndyke, P. (1977*a*), Pattern-Directed Processing of Knowledge from Texts, Technical Report P-5806, RAND Corp.

12990. Thorndyke, P. W. (1977*b*), 'Cognitive Structures in Comprehension and Memory of Narrative Discourse', *Cognitive Psychology* **9**, 77–110.

12991. Thorne, S. L. (2013), Digital literacies, *in* M. R. Hawkins, ed., 'Framing Languages and Literacies: Socially Situated Views and Perspectives', Routledge, New York, pp. 192–218.

12992. Thornham, S., Bassett, C. & Marris, P., eds (2009), *Media Studies: a reader*, 3 edn, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

12993. Thornham, S., ed. (1999), *Feminist film theory : a reader*, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

12994. Thornton, R. & Light, L. (2006), Language comprehension and production in normal aging, *in* B. J.E. & S. K.W., eds, 'Handbook of the psychology of aging', 6 edn, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp. 261–287.

12995. Threadgold, T. (1985*a*), 'The linguistic structure of intertextuality: dialogue, debate and the social construction of Hell in Milton's Paradise Lost', *Beiträge zur Phonetik und Linguistik* **48**, 191–207. Festschrift in Honour of Arthur Delbridge.

12996. Threadgold, T. (1985*b*), 'The semiotics of Volosinov, Halliday and Eco', *American Journal of Semiotics* .

12997. Threadgold, T. (1986), Subjectivity, ideology and the feminine in John Donne's poetry, pp. 297–325.

12998. Threadgold, T. (1987*a*), 'Rossi-Landi's higher dialectical level: alienation, relativity and ideology', *Il Protagora, anno xxviii, Gennaio-Dicembre, IV topics = area.sfl; systemicbib, area.ideology, Serie, per Ferruccio Rossi-:andi a cura di Susan Petrilli* pp. 81–98.

12999. Threadgold, T. (1987*b*), 'The semiotics of Halliday, Voloshinov and Eco', *American Journal of Semiotics* **4**(3), 107–142.

13000. Threadgold, T. (1988*a*), Changing the subject, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds, 'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 549–597.

13001. Threadgold, T. (1988*b*), 'Language and gender', *Australian Feminist Studies* **3**, 41–70.

13002. Threadgold, T. (1988*c*), 'Review of I. Reid (ed.) "The place of genre in learning: current debates"', *Southern Review (Australia)* **21**(3), 315–330.

13003. Threadgold, T. (1988*d*), Semiotics in Australia, *in* J. Umiker-Sebeok & T. A. Sebeok, eds, 'The Semiotic Web: a yearbook of semiotics', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, pp. 231–282.

13004. Threadgold, T. (1988*e*), Stories of race and gender: an unbounded discourse, *in* D. Birch & M. O'Toole, eds, 'Functions of Style', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 169–204.

13005. Threadgold, T. (1989), 'Talk about Genre', *Cultural Studies* **3**(1), 101–127.

13006. Threadgold, T. (1990), Introduction to Feminine/masculine and Representation, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, pp. 1–35.

13007. Threadgold, T. (1997), The social media of semiosis, *in* R. Posner, K. Robering & T. A. Sebeok, eds, 'Semiotics: a handbook on the sign-theoretic foundations of nature and culture', HSK, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin / New York, pp. 384–404.

13008. Threadgold, T. & Cranny-Francis, A., eds (1990), *Feminine/masculine and representation*, Allen and Unwin, Sydney.

13009. Threadgold, T., Grosz, E. A., Kress, G. & Halliday, M. A. K., eds (1986), *Language – Semiotics – Ideology*, Vol. 3 of *Sydney Studies in Society and Culture*, Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture, Sydney.

13010. Thrun, S. (2004), 'Toward a Framework for Human-Robot Interaction', *Human-Computer Interaction* **19**(1-2), 9–24.

13011. Thrun, S. & A. Bücken, A. (1996), Integrating grid-based and topological maps for mobile robot navigation, *in* 'Proc. of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI)'.

13012. Thrun, S., Bennewitz, M., Burgard, W., B.Cremers, A., Dellaert, F., Fox, D., Hähnel, D., Lakemeyer, G., Rosenberg, C., Roy, N., Schulte, J., Schulz, D. & Steiner, W. (1999), Experiences with two deployed interactive tour-guide robots, *in* 'Proc. of the International Conference on Field and Service Robotics (FSR)'.

13013. Thrun, S., Bennewitz, M., Burgard, W., Cremers, A. B., Dellaert, F., Fox, D., Hähnel, D., Rosenberg, C., Roy, N., Schulte, J. & Schulz, D. (1999), MINERVA: A second generation mobile tour-guide robot, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

13014. Thrun, S., Burgard, W. & Fox, D. (2000), A real-time algorithm for mobile robot mapping with applications to multi-robot and 3D mapping, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

13015. Thrun, S., Fox, D. & Burgard, W. (1998), Probabilistic mapping of an environment by a mobile robot, *in* 'Proc. of the IEEE International Conference on Robotics & Automation (ICRA)'.

13016. Thrun, S., Fox, D. & Burgard, W. (2000), Monte Carlo localization with mixture proposal distribution, *in* 'Proc. of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI'.

13017. Thrun, S., Gutmann, J.-S., Fox, D., Burgard, W. & Kuipers, B. (1998), Integrating topological and metric maps for mobile robot navigation: A statistical approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98)'.

13018. Thüring, M., Haake, J. & Hannemann, J. (1991), What's Eliza doing in the Chinese Room? – incoherent hyperdocuments – and how to avoid them, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd ACM Conference on Hypertext (Hypertext '91)', Association for Computing Machinery, San Antonio, Texas, pp. 161–177.

13019. Thurlow, C. (2015), Multimodality, Materiality and Everyday Textualities: The Sensuous Stuff of Status, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 619–636.

13020. Thurlow, C. & Aiello, G. (2007), 'National pride, global capital: a social semiotic analysis of transnational visual branding in the airline industry', *Visual Communication* **6**(3), 305–344.

13021. Thurlow, C. & Mroczec, K., eds (2011), *Digital discourse. Language in the new media*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13022. Tiemens, R. (1970), 'Some relationships of camera angle to communicator credibility', *Journal of Broadcasting* **14**, 483–490.

13023. Tiercelin, C. (2005), 'Abduction and the semiotics of perception', *Semiotica* **153**(1/4), 389–412.

13024. TikTok Company (2022), 'TikTok Company mission statement', Online. `https://www.tiktok.com/about`.

13025. Tillett, B. B. (2001), Bibliographic relationships, *in* C. A. Bean & R. Green, eds, 'Relationships in the Organization of Knowledge', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, pp. 19–35.

13026. Tillett, B. B. (2004), What is FRBR: A conceptual model for the bibliographic universe, Technical report, Library of Congress. Cataloging distribution service, Washington, DC.
`http://www.loc.gov/cds/FRBR.html`

13027. Tilley, C. & Weiner, R. (2017), Teaching and learning with comics, *in* F. Bramlett, R. Cook & A. Meskin, eds, 'The Routledge Companion to Comics', Routledge, New York and London, pp. 358–366.

13028. Timm, I. & Knirsch, P. (1999), Ökologische Optimierung in der verteilten Tourenplanung durch Multi-Agentensysteme, *in* 'Proceedings des Workshops 'Agententechnologie' im Rahmen der 23. Jahrestagung für Künstliche Intelligenz', pp. 73–85.

13029. Timpf, S. (2001), Ontologies of wayfinding: a traveler's perspective, Technical Report ST1/01, Department of Geography, University of Zurich.

13030. Timpf, S. (2002), 'Ontologies of wayfinding: a traveler's perspective', *Networks and Economics* **2**(1), 9–22.

13031. Tinsley, H. E. & Weiss, D. J. (2000), Interrater reliability and agreement, *in* H. E. Tinsley & S. D. Brown, eds, 'Handbook of Applied Multivariate Statistics and Mathematical Modeling', Academic Press, San Diego, chapter 4, pp. 95–124.
`http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780126913606500057`

13032. Tischer, B. (1994), 'Zum Einfluss der Text-Bild-Korrespondenz und der Schnittposition auf das Erinnern von Fernsehnachrichten', *Medienpsychologie* **6**, 168–198.

13033. Tissen, A. (1991), A Case-Based Architecture for a Dialogue Manager for Information-Seeking Processes, *in* 'Procceedings of SIGIR '91, October 13-16, 1991', Chicago, USA.

13034. Tissen, A. (1993), How to Use Cases for Information Seeking Processes, *in* 'Case-Based Reasoning and Information Retrieval - Exploring the Opportunities for Technology Sharing. Papers from the AAAI Spring Symposium Series at Stanford University, AAAI Technical Report SS-93-07', pp. 120–127.

13035. Titzmann, M. (1990), Theoretisch-methodologische Probleme einer Semiotik der Text-Bild-Relationen, *in* W. Harms, ed., 'Text und Bild, Bild und Text: DFG-Symposion 1988', J.B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, pp. 368–384.

13036. Tocatlidou, V. (2002), 'Conversational genres and foreign language teaching', *CAUCE Revista de Filología y su Didáctica* **25**, 301–309.

13037. Todd, R. W. (2012), Creating humor in Gary Larson's *Far Side* cartoons using interpersonal and textual metafunctions, *in* F. Bramlett, ed., 'Linguistics and the study of comics', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 37–58.

13038. Todorov, T. (1966), 'Les catégories du récit littéraire', *Communications* **8**, 125–151. Todorov72-deutsch.

13039. Todorov, T. (1972), Die Kategorien der literarischen Erzählung, *in* H. Blumensath, ed., 'Strukturalismus in der Literaturwissenschaft', Kiepenheuer & Witsch, Köln, pp. 263–294. übersetzt von Irmela Rehbein.

13040. Todorov, T. (1975), *The Fantastic: A Structural Approach to a Literary Genre*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

13041. Todorov, T. (1976), 'The origin of genres', *New Literary History* **8**(1), 159–170.

13042. Todorov, T. (1981), *Introduction to Poetics*, Hatvester Press, Brighton.

13043. Todorov, T. (1990*a*), *Genres in discourse*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13044. Todorov, T. (1990*b*), Reading as construction, *in* 'Genres in discourse', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 39–49. Originally appearing as 'La Lecture comme construction.' Poétique 24 (1975): 417-425; translated by Catharine Porter.

13045. Todorov, T. (n.d.), Reading as Construction.

13046. Toffler, A. (1980), *The third wave: the classic study of tomorrow*, Bantam, New York.

13047. Tognini-Bonelli, E. (2001), *Corpus linguistics at work*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13048. Toh, W. (2014), 'A multimodal framework for tracking Sesshomaru's character development in an anime movie – *Inuyasha: Swords of an Honourable Ruler* – an appraisal and gestural perspective', *Social Semiotics* **24**(1), 124–151.

13049. Toh, W. (2018), *A Multimodal Approach to Video Games and the Player Experience*, Routledge.

13050. Tomai, E. & Forbus, K. (2010), Using narrative functions as a heuristic for relevance in story understanding, *in* 'Proceedings of the Intelligent Narrative Technologies III Workshop (INT3'10)', ACM, New York, NY. Article 9.

13051. Tomasello, M. (1995), Joint attention as social cognition, *in* C. Moore & P. Dunham, eds, 'Joint attention: its origins and role in development', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 103–130.

13052. Tomasello, M. (1999), *The Cultural Origins of Human Cognition*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

13053. Tomasello, M. (2005), *Constructing a language: a usage-based theory of language acquisition*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.

13054. Tomasello, M., ed. (1998), *The new Psychology of Language: Cognitive and Functional Approaches to Language Structure*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

13055. Tomashevsky, B. V. (1965), Thematics, *in* L. Lemon & M. Reis, eds, 'Russian Formalist Criticism: Four Essays', University of Nebraska Press.

13056. Tomaševskij, B. V. (1985), Fabel und Sujet, *in* 'Theorie der Literatur, Poetik', Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden, pp. 214–227. Nach d. Text d. 6. Aufl. (Moskau - Leningrad 1931); aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Ulrich Werner; zuerst erschienen 1925.

13057. Tomita, M. & Carbonell, J. G. (1986), Another stride towards knowledge-based machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING 86', pp. 633–638. 11th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics; Bonn, August.

13058. Tomita, M. & Nyberg, E. (1988), The GenKit and transformation kit user's guide, Technical Report CMU-CMT-88-MEMO, Center for Machine Translation, Carnegie-Mellon University.

13059. Tomko, M. & Winter, S. (2009), 'Pragmatic Construction of Destination Descriptions for Urban Environments', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **9**(1), 1–29.

13060. Tomlin, R. S., Forrest, L., Pu, M. M. & Kim, M. H. (1997), Discourse semantics, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse as structure and process', Vol. 1 of *Discourse studies: A multidisciplinary Introduction*, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, pp. 63–111.

13061. Toms, E. & Campbell, D. (1999), Genre as interface metaphor: exploiting form and function in digital environments, *in* 'Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA.

13062. Tonoike, S. (1978), On the Causative Construction in Japanese, *in* J. Hinds & I. Howard, eds, 'Problems in Japanese Syntax and Semantics', Kaitakusha, Tokyo, pp. 3–29.

13063. Tönshoff, H., Apitz, R., Lattner, A. & Schlieder, C. (2001), KnowWork - An Approach to Co-ordinate Knowledge within Technical Sales, Design and Process Planning Departments, *in* 'Proc. ICCE-01 International Conference on Concurrent Enterprising.'.

13064. Toolan, M. (1988), *Narrative: a critical linguistic introduction*, Routledge (Interface Series), London.

13065. Toolan, M. (1998), *Language in literature*, Arnold, London.

13066. Toolan, M. (2001), *Narrative: a critical linguistic introduction*, 2 edn, Routledge, London.

13067. Torisawa, K., Nishida, K., Miyao, Y. & Tsujii, J. (2000), 'An HPSG parser with CFG filtering', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(1), 63–80.

13068. Torr, J. (1993), 'Classroom discourse: children from English-speaking and non-English speaking backgrounds', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **16**(1), 37–56.

13069. Torr, J. (1997), *From child tongue to mother tongue: A case study of language development during the first two and a half years*, number 9 *in* 'Monographs in Systemic Linguistics', University of Nottingham, Nottingham.

13070. Torr, J. (1998), 'The development of modality in the pre-school years: Language as a vehicle for understanding the possibilities and obligations in everyday life', *Functions of Language* **5**(2), 157–178.

13071. Torr, J. (2000), 'Thinking and saying in the classroom: An exploration of the use of projection by teachers and children', *Linguistics and Education* **11**(2), 141–159.

13072. Torr, J. & Clugston, L. (1999), 'A comparison between informational and narrative picture books as a context for reasoning between caregivers and 4-year-old children', *Early Child Development and Care* **159**, 25–41.

13073. Torr, J. & Harman, J. (1997), 'Literacy and the language of science in Year One classrooms: Implications for children's learning', *Australian Journal of Language and Literacy* **20**(3), 222–238.

13074. Torr, J. & Simpson, A. (2003), Listening to children: Literacy-oriented expressions in everyday speech, *in* A. Simon-Vandenbergen, M. Taverniers & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Grammatical metaphor: views from Systemic functional linguistics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13075. Torrance, M. C. (1994), 'Natural Communication with Robots.'.

13076. Torsello, C. (1984-92), *English in discourse: a course for language specialists*, CLEUP (Cooperativa Libraria Editrice Università di Padova), Padua.

13077. Torsello, C. T. (1996), 'On the logical metafunction', *Functions of Language* **3**(2), 151–183.

13078. Tory, M. & Möller, T. (2004), Rethinking visualization: a high-level taxonomy, *in* 'Proceedings Information Visualization', IEEE CS Press, pp. 151–158.

13079. Tosca, S. P. (2000), 'A pragmatics of links', *Journal of Digital Information* **1**(6). Originally appeared in: *Proceedings of Hypertext 2000*, San Antonio, TX. ACM, pp. 77-84.
`http://journals.tdl.org/jodi/article/viewArticle/23/24`

13080. Tou, A. B. (1988), Relational processes in Bahasa Indonesia, Ma honours thesis, Department of Linguistics. Sydney University.

13081. Toulmin, S. (1959), *The uses of argument*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13082. Toumi, K. (1990), Essai d'application de la grande syntagmatique de Christian Metz à la *Passion de Jeanne d'arc* (1928) de Carl Th. Dreyer, PhD thesis, Langue et de Littérature Françaises, Université Moulay Ismail, Faculté des Lettres et des Sciences Humaines, Meknès.

13083. Tovares, A. (2022), The role of theory in digital discourse analysis, *in* C. Vásquez, ed., 'Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis', Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York, pp. 19–36.

13084. Tovey, R. (2018), 'Photomaps: A visual taxonomy', *Visual Communication* **17**(2), 209–220.

13085. Towns, S., Callaway, C. B. & Lester, J. C. (1998), Generating coordinated natural language and 3D animations for complex spatial explanations, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', pp. 112–119.

13086. Toyoura, M., Sawada, T., Kunihiro, M. & Mao, X. (2012), Using eye-tracking data for automatic film comic creation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Symposium on Eye Tracking Research and Applications', ETRA '12, ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 373–376.
`http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2168556.2168640`

13087. Trabelsi, O., Souissi, M. A., Scharenberg, S., Mrayeh, M. & Gharbi, A. (2022), 'YouTube as a complementary learning tool in times of COVID-19: Self-reports from sports science students', *Trends in neuroscience and education* **29**. aop.
`https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tine.2022.100186`

13088. Trager, G. & Smith, H. (1951), *Outline of English Structure*, Battenburg Press, Oklahoma.

13089. Trahndorff, K. F. (1827), *Ästhetik oder Lehre von Weltanschauung und Kunst*, In der Maurerschen Buchhandlung, Berlin.

13090. Trammell, A. & Sinnreich, A. (2014), 'Visualizing game studies: Materiality and sociality from chessboard to circuit board', *Journal of Games Criticism* **1**. forthcoming.
`https://ssrn.com/abstract=2358922`

13091. (Trans), T. D. (1983), *Classical Literary Criticism: Aristotle; Horace, Longinus*, Penguin.

13092. Traugott, E. (1978), On the expression of spatio-temporal relations in language, *in* J. Greenberg, E. Moravscik & C. Ferguson, eds, 'Universals of Human Language: Word Structure', Stanford University Press, Stanford.

13093. Traugott, E., ter Meulen, A. & Reilly, J., eds (1985), *On Conditionals*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13094. Traum, D., Bos, J., Cooper, R., Larsson, S., Lewin, I., Matheson, C. & Poesio, M. (1999), A model of dialogue moves and information state revision, Deliverable d2.1, TRINDI Project.

13095. Traum, D. & Hinkelman, E. (1992), 'Conversation Acts in Task-Oriented Spoken Dialogue', *Computational Intelligence* **8**(3), 575–599.

13096. Traum, D. & Larsson, S. (2003), The Information State Approach to Dialogue Management, *in* R. Smith & J. van Kuppevelt, eds, 'Current and New Directions in Discourse and Dialogue', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 325–353.

13097. Traum, D. R. (1996), Conversational Agency: The TRAINS-93 Dialogue Manager, *in* S. LuperFoy, A. Nijholt & G. V. van Zanten, eds, 'Dialogue Management in Natural Language Systems', Universiteit Twente, Enschede, pp. 1–11.

13098. Traum, D. R. & Allen, J. F. (1994), Discourse obligations in dialogue processing, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 1–8.

13099. Traum, D. R. & Andersen, C. F. (1999), Representation of dialogue state for domain and task independent meta-dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'99 Workshop on Knowledge And Reasoning In Practical Dialogue Systems', Stockholm, pp. 113–120.
`http://www.cs.umd.edu/users/traum/Papers/ijcai99-dial.ps`

13100. Trautwein, M. (2002), A Unified Approach to the (Re-)Construction of Temporal Sequences in Narrative Texts, *in* H. Drescher, W. Thiele & C. Todenhagen, eds, 'Investigations of Narrative Structures', Peter Lang, Frankfurt.

13101. Trautwein, M. & Grenon, P. (2004), Roles: One Dead Armadillo on WordNet's Speedway to Ontology, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second Global WordNet Conference', Brno, Czech Republic, pp. 341–346.
`http://www.fi.muni.cz/gwc2004/proc/118.pdf`

13102. Treloar, A. (1999), Just another technology? how the dynamics of innovation can help predict the future of the browser, *in* 'Proceedings of AUSWEB99'.
`http://ausweb.scu.edu.au/aw99/papers/treloar1/`

13103. Trend, D. (2007), *The myth of media violence: a critical introduction*, Blackwell Publishing, Oxford.

13104. Trendafilov, D. (2015), The brand as an economic value and a sign: positioning as an instrument for creating market distinctions, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 341–368.

13105. Trevarthen, C. (1987), Sharing making sense: intersubjectivity and the making of an infant's meaning, *in* R. Steele & T. Threadgold, eds,

'Language Topics: essays in honour of Michael Halliday', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 549–597.

13106. Trevisan, B., Reimer, E., Digmayer, C., Ullrich, A. V. & Jakobs, E.-M. (2016), Digital Humanities und Linguistik: Herausforderungen und ihre Potentiale am Beispiel der Annotation multimodaler Daten, *in* E. Burr, ed., 'DHd 2016: Modellierung, Vernetzung, Visualisierung: die Digital Humanities als fächerübergreifendes Forschungsparadigma', Leipzig, pp. 382–385.

13107. Trew, T. (1979*a*), Theory and ideology at work, *in* R. Fowler, B. Hodge, G. Kress & T. Trew, eds, 'Language and control', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley, pp. 94–116.

13108. Trew, T. (1979*b*), 'What the papers say': linguistic variation and ideological difference, *in* R. Fowler, B. Hodge, G. Kress & T. Trew, eds, 'Language and control', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, Boston and Henley, pp. 117–156.

13109. T.R.G., G. & M., P. (1996), 'Usability analysis of visual programming environments: a 'cognitive dimensions' approach', *Journal of Visual Languages and Computing* **7**, 131–174.

13110. Trifonas, P. (1998), 'Cross-mediality and narrative textual form: A semiotic analysis of the lexical and visual signs and codes in the picture book', *Semiotica* **118**(1/2), 1–71.

13111. Trifonas, P. P. (2015*a*), From semantics to narrative: the semiotics of A.J. Greimas, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 1099–1108.

13112. Trifonas, P. P. (2015*b*), Text and Images, *in* P. P. Trifonas, ed., 'International Handbook of Semiotics', Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 1139–1153.

13113. Trilling, D. & Jonkman, J. (2018), 'Scaling up content analysis', *Communication Methods and Measures* **12**(2–3), 158—-174.

13114. Trimble, L. (1985), *English for Science and Technology. A discourse approach*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13115. Trimbur, J. & Press, K. (2015), When was multimodality? Modality and the rhetoric of transparency, *in* A. Archer & E. Breuer, eds, 'Multimodality in Writing: The state of the art in theory, methodology and pedagogy', Koninklijke Brill N.V., Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 19–42.

13116. Trog, D., Vereecken, J., Christiaens, S., Leenheer, P. D. & Meersman, R. (2006), T-Lex: A Role-Based Ontology Engineering Tool, *in* R. Meersman, Z. Tari & P. Herrero, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems 2006: OTM 2006 Workshops', number 4278 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 1191–1200,.

13117. Tröhler, M. (2002), 'Von Weltenkonstellationen und Textgebäuden', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **11**(2), 9–41.

13118. Trujillo, A. (1995*a*), Bi-lexical rules for multi-lexeme translation in lexicalist MT, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th. International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation, TMI-95', Leuven, Belgium, pp. 48–66.

13119. Trujillo, A. (1995*b*), Machine translation with the ACQUILEX LKB, Technical report, Computer Laboratory, University of Cambridge.

13120. Tschander, L. (1999), Bewegung und Bewegungsverben, *in* I. Wachsmuth & B. Jung, eds, 'KogWis99: Proceedings der 4. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Infix, Sankt Augustin, pp. 25–30.

13121. Tschichold, J. (1996), *The Form of the Book: Essays on the Morality of Good Design*, Classic Typography Series, Hartley and Marks Inc. Originally published in German in 1948.

13122. Tseng, C. (2001), Words and images–a multimodal discourse analysis of contemporary news magazine covers, M.A. Hons thesis, Department of English, Communication and Philosophy, University of Wales, Cardiff.

13123. Tseng, C. (2008), Cohesive harmony in filmic text, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Multimodal Semiotics: Functional Analysis in Contexts of Education', Continuum, London, pp. 87–104.

13124. Tseng, C. (2009), Cohesion in Film, and the construction of filmic thematic configuations: A Functional Perspective, PhD thesis, Faculty of Linguistics and Literary Sciences, University of Bremen, Germany.

13125. Tseng, C. (2012), 'Audiovisual Texture in Scene Transition', *Semiotica* **192**, 123–160.

13126. Tseng, C. (2013*a*), 'Analyzing Characters' Actions in Filmic Text: A Functional-Semiotic Approach', *Social Semiotics* **23**(5), 587–605.

13127. Tseng, C. (2013*b*), *Cohesion in Film: Tracking Film Elements*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

13128. Tseng, C. (2016), 'Revisiting dynamic space in film from a semiotic perspective', *Semiotica* **210**, 129–149.

13129. Tseng, C. (2017*a*), Film Space as Theatrical Performing Space: A Multimodal Discourse Approach to Transmedial Analysis, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. L. O'Halloran, eds, 'Mapping Multimodal Performance Studies', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 127–153.

13130. Tseng, C. (2018), 'The Impact of New Visual Media on Discourse and Persuasion in the War Film', *Film Studies* **19**(1), 34–57.

13131. Tseng, C. & Bateman, J. A. (2010), Chain and choice in filmic narrative: an analysis of multimodal narrative construction in *The Fountain*, *in* C. R. Hoffmann, ed., 'Narrative Revisited. Telling a story in the age of new media', number 199 *in* 'Pragmatics and Beyond', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 213–244.

13132. Tseng, C. & Bateman, J. A. (2012), 'Multimodal Narrative Construction in Christopher Nolan's *Memento*: A Description of Method', *Journal of Visual Communication* **11**(1), 91–119.

13133. Tseng, C. & Bateman, J. A. (2013), Revisiting Cinematic Authorship: A Multimodal Approach, *in* E. Djonov & S. Zhao, eds, 'Critical Multimodal Studies of Popular Culture', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 17–35.

13134. Tseng, C. & Bateman, J. A. (2018), 'Cohesion in Comics and Graphic Novels: An Empirical Comparative Approach to Transmedia Adaptation in *City of Glass*', *Adaptation* **11**(2), 122–143.

13135. Tseng, C.-I. (2017*b*), 'Beyond the media boundaries: Analysing how dominant genre devices shape our narrative knowledge', *Discourse, Context & Media* **20**, 227–238.

13136. Tseng, C.-I. & Djonov, E. (2022), 'Children's comprehension of time in audiovisual narratives: A multimodal discourse and empirical approach', *Linguistics and Education* **aop**.
`https://doi.org/10.1016/j.linged.2022.101144`

13137. Tseng, C.-I., Laubrock, J. & Bateman, J. A. (2021), 'The impact of multimodal cohesion on attention and interpretation in film', *Discourse, Context & Media* **44**, aop.
`https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dcm.2021.100544`

13138. Tseng, C., Laubrock, J. & Bateman, J. A. (2017), Constraining film narrative interpretation through combination of cohesion in film and eye-tracking, *in* 'Paper presented at the 2017 Conference of The Society for the Cognitive Study of the Moving Image', Aalto University, Helsinki.

13139. Tseng, C., Laubrock, J. & Pflaeging, J. (2018), Character Developments in Comics and Graphic Novels: A Systematic Analytical Scheme, *in* A. Dunst, J. Laubrock & J. Wildfeuer, eds, 'Empirical Comics Research. Digital, Multimodal, and Cognitive Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 154–175.

13140. Tseng, C., Liebl, B., Burghardt, M. & Bateman, J. A. (2023), FakeNarratives – First Forays in Understanding Narratives of Disinformation in

Public and Alternative News Videos, *in* A. Busch, P. Trilcke & P. Helling, eds, '9. Tagung des Verbands Digital Humanities im deutschsprachigen Raum, DHd 2023, Belval, Luxembourg and Trier, Germany, March 13 - 17, 2022', p. 138.
https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7715277

13141. Tseng, C. & Thiele, L. (2022), 'Actions and digital empathy in the interactive storytelling of serious games: a multimodal discourse approach', *Social Semiotics* **aop**.
https://doi.org/10.1080/10350330.2022.2128039

13142. Tseronis, A. (2013), Argumentative functions of visuals: Beyond claiming and justifying, *in* D. Mohammed & M. Lewiński, eds, 'Proceedings of the Ontario Society for the Study of Argumentation Conference: Virtues of Argumentation', Vol. 10, University of Windsor.

13143. Tseronis, A. & Forceville, C. (2017*a*), Argumentation and rhetoric in visual and multimodal communication, *in* A. Tseronis & C. Forceville, eds, 'Multimodal Argumentation and Rhetoric in Media Genres', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 1–24.

13144. Tseronis, A. & Forceville, C., eds (2017*b*), *Multimodal Argumentation and Rhetoric in Media Genres*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13145. Tsivan, Y. (2009), Cinemetrics, Part of the Humanities' Cyberinfrastructure, *in* M. Ross, M. Grauer & B. Freisleben, eds, 'Digital tools in media studies: analysis and research. An overview', Transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 93–100.

13146. Tsivian, Y. (2009), Cinemetrics, Part of the Humanities' Cyberinfrastructure, *in* M. Ross, M. Grauer & B. Freisleben, eds, 'Digital Tools in Media Studies', number 9, transcript, Bielefeld, pp. 93–100.

13147. Tsui, A. (1986), A linguistic description of utterances in conversation, PhD thesis, University of Birmingham.

13148. Tsui, A. (1994), *English Conversation*, Oxford University Press, London.

13149. Tsui, A. B. M. (1989), 'Systemic choices and discourse processes', *Word* **40**(1-2), 163–188.

13150. Tsujii, J. (1988), What is a cross-linguistically valid interpretation of discourse?, *in* D. Maxwell, K. Schubert & T. Witkam, eds, 'New directions in machine translation', Foris Publications, Dordrecht, Holland, pp. 157–165.

13151. Tsujii, J., Ananiadou, S., Arad, I. & Sekine, S. (1992), Linguistic Knowledge Acquisition from Corpora, *in* S. Ananiadou, ed., '2nd International Workshop on Fundamental Research for the Future Generation

of Natural Language Processing, (FGNLP)', CCL, UMIST, Manchester, pp. 61–81.

13152. Tsymbal, E. (2008), Sculpting the Stalker: Towards a new language of cinema, *in* N. Dunne, ed., 'Tarkovsky', black dog publishing, London, pp. 338–351. Translated by Dan Fox.

13153. Tuchman, G. (1978), *Making News: A study in the construction of reality*, The Free Press, New York.

13154. Tucker, G. H. (1988), Initial specification of lexis for prototype generators 0, 1 and 2, Technical Report COMMUNAL project, report 7, Computational Linguistics Unit, University of Wales College of Cardiff, Cardiff, Wales.

13155. Tucker, G. H. (1992), An initial approach to comparatives in a systemic functional grammar, *in* M. Davies & L. Ravelli, eds, 'Advances in systemic linguistics: recent theory and practice', Pinter, London, pp. 150–167.

13156. Tucker, G. H. (1995), The treatment of lexis in a systemic functional model of English with special reference to adjectives and their structure, PhD thesis, University of Wales, Cardiff.

13157. Tucker, G. H. (1996*a*), Cultural classification and system networks: a systemic functional approach to lexical semantics, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

13158. Tucker, G. H. (1996*b*), So grammarians haven't the faintest idea: reconciling lexis-oriented and grammar-oriented approaches to language, *in* R. Hasan, C. Cloran & D. Butt, eds, 'Functional descriptions – theory in practice', Current Issues in Linguistic Theory, Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 145–179.

13159. Tucker, G. H. (1998), *The Lexicogrammar of Adjectives: a systemic functional approach to lexis*, Functional Descriptions of Language Series, Cassell, London and New York.

13160. Tucker, M. & Ellis, R. (1998), 'On the relation between seen objects and components of potential actions', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **24**, 830–846.

13161. Tudor, A. (1973), Genre, *in* B. Grant, ed., 'Film Genre Reader', University of Texas Press, Austin.

13162. Tudor, A. (1974), *Image and Influence: Studies of Sociology of Film*, George Allen & Unwin Ltd, London.

13163. Tudor, A. (1999), *Decoding culture: theory and method in cultural studies*, Sage, London.

13164. Tudor, D. (2008), 'The Eye of the Frog: Questions of Space in Films Using Digital Processes', *Cinema Journal* **48**(1), 90–110.

13165. Tufte, E. R. (1983), *The visual display of quantitative information*, Graphics Press, Cheshire, Connecticut.

13166. Tufte, E. R. (1997), *Visual explanations: images and quantities, evidence and narrative*, Graphics Press, Cheshire, Connecticut.

13167. Tufte, E. R. (2006), *The cognitive style of PowerPoint: pitching out corrupts within*, 2 edn, Graphics Press LLC, Cheshire, CT.

13168. Tulving, E. & Donaldson, W. (1972), *Organization of Memory*, Academic Press, New York.

13169. Tumber, H., ed. (1999), *News: a reader*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13170. Tung, Y.-W., Matthiessen, C. M. I. M. & Sondheimer, N. K. (1988), On Parallelism and the PENMAN Language Generation System, Technical Report ISI/RR-88-195, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

13171. Tunstall, J. (1996), *Newspaper power: the national press in Britain*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

13172. Turim, M. (1989), *Flashbacks in film: memory and history*, Routledge, London.

13173. Turing, A. (1950), 'Computing machinery and intelligence', *Mind* **LIX**(236), 433–460.
`doi.org/10.1093/mind/LIX.236.433`

13174. Turner, G. J. (1973), Social class and children's language of control at age five and age seven, *in* B. Bernstein, ed., 'Class, codes and control 2: applied studies towards a sociology of language', Routledge and Kegan Paul, London, pp. 135–201.

13175. Turner, G. J. (1987), Sociosemantic networks and discourse structure, *in* M. Halliday & R. Fawcett, eds, 'New developments in Systemic Lingustics', Frances Pinter, London.

13176. Turner, G. J. & Pickvance, R. (1971), 'Social class differences in the expression of uncertainty in five-year-old children', *Language and Speech* **14**.

13177. Turner, M. (2003), Double-scope stories, *in* D. Herman, ed., 'Narrative Theory and the Cognitive Sciences', CSLI, Stanford, CA, pp. 117–142.

13178. Turner, M. (2013), Iconicity by blending, *in* L. Elleström, O. Fischer & C. Ljungberg, eds, 'Iconic Investigations', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 13–24.

13179. Turner, M. (2014), *The origin of ideas: blending, creativity, and the human spark*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13180. Turner, M. J. (1996), *The Literary Mind*, Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford.

13181. Turner, R. (1976), 'Utterance positioning as an interactional resource', *Semiotica* **17**, 233–254.

13182. Turner, R., Sripada, S., Reiter, E. & Davy, I. P. (2007), 'Selecting the content of textual descriptions of geographically located events in spatio-temporal weather data', *Applications and Innovations in Intelligent Systems* **XV**, 75–88.

13183. Turner, R., Sripada, S., Reiter, E. & Davy, I. P. D. (2008), Using spatial reference frames to generate grounded textual summaries of geo-referenced data, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2008 International Conference on Natural Language Generation (INLG08', Salt Fork, Ohio.

13184. Turner, S. T. (1994), *The creative process: A computer model of story-telling and creativity*, Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.

13185. Turvey, M. (2013*a*), 'A Discussion with Malcolm Turvey on Specificity, Essence, and the "Cinematic"', *Synoptique – An Online Journal of Film and Moving Image Studies* **2**(2), 80–94. In discussion with Z. Melzer and A. Rosaduk.
`https://synoptiqueblog.files.wordpress.com/2018/07/4-zach-melzer-adam-rosadiuk-a-discussion-with-malcolm-turvey-on-specificity-essence-a pdf`

13186. Turvey, M. (2013*b*), Classical Film Theory, *in* E. Branigan & W. Buckland, eds, 'Routledge Encyclopedia of Film Theory', Routledge, London, pp. 86–91.

13187. Tversky, A. (1977), 'Features of Similarity', *Psychological Review* **84**(4), 327–352.

13188. Tversky, A. & Kahneman, D. (1974), 'Judgement under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases', *Science* **185**, 1124–1131.

13189. Tversky, B. (1993), Cognitive maps, cognitive collages, and spatial mental models, *in* A. I. Frank & I. Campari, eds, 'Spatial information theory', Springer, Berlin, pp. 14–24.

13190. Tversky, B. (1996), Spatial Perspective in Descriptions, *in* P. Bloom, M. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 463–491.

13191. Tversky, B. (1999), Spatial perspective in descriptions, *in* P. Bloom, M. A. Peterson, L. Nadel & M. F. Garrett, eds, 'Language and Space', MIT Press, Cambride, MA, pp. 463–492.

13192. Tversky, B. (2001), Spatial schemas in depictions, *in* M. Gattis, ed., 'Spatial Schemas and Abstract Thought', MIT Press / Bradford Books, Cambridge, MA, pp. 79–112.

13193. Tversky, B. (2002), Some ways that graphics communicate, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 57–74.

13194. Tversky, B. (2011), 'Visualizing thought', *Topics in Cognitive Science* **3**, 499–535.

13195. Tversky, B. (2017), Diagrams: cognitive foundations for design, *in* A. Black, P. Luna, O. Lund & S. Walker, eds, 'Information Design: Research and Practice', Routledge, London, pp. 349–360.

13196. Tversky, B. (2019), *Mind In Motion: How Action Shapes Thought*, Hachette Book Group, New York.

13197. Tversky, B., Agrawala, M., Heiser, J., Lee, P. U., Hanrahan, P., Phan, D., Stolte, C. & Daniel, M.-P. (2007), Cognitive design principles for generating visualizations, *in* G. Allen, ed., 'Applied Spatial Cognition: from Research to Cognitive Technology', Lawrence Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ.

13198. Tversky, B., Jamalian, A., Giardino, V., Kang, S. & Kessell, A. (2013), Comparing gestures and diagrams, *in* '10th International Gesture Workshop', Tilburg center for Cognition and Communication (TiCC), Tilburg.

13199. Tversky, B., Kugelmass, S. & Winter, A. (1991), 'Cross-cultural and developmental trends in graphic productions', *Cognitive Psychology* **23**, 515–557.

13200. Tversky, B., Lee, P. & Mainwaring, S. (1999), 'Why do speakers mix perspectives?', *Spatial cognition and computation* **1**, 399–412.

13201. Tversky, B. & Lee, P. U. (1998), How Space Structures Language, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition. An Interdisciplinary Approach to Representing and Processing Spatial Knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 157–175.

13202. Tversky, B., Morrison, J. B. & Betrancourt, M. (2002), 'Animation: Can it facilitate?', *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies* **57**(4), 247–262.
`https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1006/ijhc.2002.1017`

13203. Tversky, B., Zacks, J. M., Lee, P. & Heiser, J. (2000), Lines, blobs, crosses, and arrows: diagrammatic communication with schematic figures, *in* M. Anderson, P. Cheng & V. Haarslev, eds, 'Theory and Application of Diagrams', Springer, Berlin, pp. 221–230.

13204. Tversky, B., Zacks, J. M. & Martin, B. (2008), The structure of experience, *in* T. F. Shipley & J. M. Zacks, eds, 'Understanding events: from perception to action', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 436–464.

13205. Twitchell, J. B. (2004), 'An English teacher looks at branding', *Journal of Consumer Research* **31**(2), 484–489.

13206. Twyman, M. (1979), A schema for the study of graphic language, *in* P. A. Kolers, M. E. Wrolstad & H. Bouma, eds, 'Processing of Visible Language', Vol. 1, Plenum, New York and London, pp. 117–150.

13207. Twyman, M. (1982), 'The graphic presentation of language', *Information Design Journal* **3**(1), 2–22.

13208. Twyman, M. (1986), Articulating graphic language: a historical perspective, *in* M. Wrolstad & D. Fischer, eds, 'Towards a new understanding of literacy', Praeger, New York, pp. 188–251.

13209. Twyman, M. (1987), A schema for the study of graphic language, *in* O. Boyd-Barrett & B. P., eds, 'Media, Knowledge and Power', Croom Helm, London, pp. 201–225. Reprinted version of Twyman79.

13210. Twyman, M. (2004), Further thoughts on a schema for describing graphic language, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Typography and Visual Communication (2002)', University of Macedonia Press, pp. 329–350.

13211. Tye, M. (1990), 'Vague Objects', *Mind* **99**(396), 535–557.

13212. Tylèn, K. (2014), 'Diagrammatic reasoning: Abstraction, interaction, and insight', *Pragmatics and Cognition* **22**(2), 264–283.

13213. Tyler, A. & Evans, V. (2003), *The semantics of English prepositions: spatial scenes, embodied meaning and cognition*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13214. Tyler, S. (1979), *The said and the unsaid*, Academic Press, New York.

13215. Tyler, S. A. (2001), Memory and discourse, *in* P. H. Fries, M. Cummings, D. Lockwood & W. Spruiell, eds, 'Relations and functions within and around language', Open Linguistics, Continuum Press, London.

13216. Tynjanov, J. (1971), On Literary Evolution, *in* L. Matejka & K. Pmorska, eds, 'Reading in Russian Poetics: Formalist and Structuralist Views', The MIT Press, pp. 66–78.

13217. Uhl, B. J. (2013), Raum- und Zeitlinguistik des Comics, *in* O. Brunken & F. Giesa, eds, 'Erzählen im Comic. Beiträge zur Comicforschung', Christian A. Bachmann Verlag, Essen, pp. 145–162.

13218. Uhrig, P. (2018), NewsScape and the Distributed Little Red Hen Lab – A digital infrastructure for the large-scale analysis of TV broadcasts, *in* A.-J. Zwierlein, J. Petzold, K. Böhm & M. Decker, eds, 'Anglistentag 2017 in Regensburg: Proceedings. Proceedings of the Conference of the German Association of University Teachers of English', Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, Trier.

13219. Uithol, S., Franca, M., Heimann, K., Marzoli, D., Capotosto, P., Tommasi, L. & Gallese, V. (2015), 'Single-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation reveals contribution of premotor cortex to object shape recognition', *Brain Simulation* **8**(5), 953–956.

13220. Ullman, J. D. (1980), *Principles of Database Systems*, Computer Science Press, Rockville, Maryland.

13221. Ullrich, A. V. & und Denise Eraßme, E.-M. J. (2016), ''ich schreib das mal hier rein ähm' Modality-taking – Schreibhinweise in professionellen mündlichen Interaktionssituationen', *Glottotheory* **7**(1), 67–88.

13222. Ulrich, R. & Maienborn, C. (2010), 'Left-right coding of past and future in language. the mental timeline during sentence processing', *Cognition* **117**, 126–138.

13223. Ultan, R. (1978), The Nature of Future Tenses, *in* J. Greenberg, E. Moravscik & C. Ferguson, eds, 'Universals of Human Language', Stanford University Press, Stanford.

13224. Umiker-Sebeok, J., ed. (1987), *Marketing and semiotics: new directions in the study of signs for sale*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York/Amsterdam.

13225. und Cherry A. McGee-Banks, J. B. (2004), *Handbook on Research of Multicultural Education*, 2 edn, Jossey-Bass, San Fransisco.

13226. Underwood, N. & Navarretta, C. (1997), Towards a standard for the creation of lexica, Technical report, Center for Sprogteknologi, Copenhagen, Denmark. Draft produced for European Language Resources Association.

13227. Underwood, N. & Navarretta, C. (1998), A draft manual for the validation of lexica: final report (Release 1.1), Technical report, Center for Sprogteknologi, Copenhagen, Denmark. Draft produced for European Language Resources Association.

13228. Underwood, T. (2017), 'A Genealogy of Distant Reading', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **11**(2). `http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/11/2/000317/000317.html`

13229. Unger, C. (1996), 'The scope of discourse connectives: implications for discourse organization', *Journal of Linguistics* **32**(2), 403–438.

13230. Unger, J. W. & Sunderland, J. (2007), Gendered discourses in a contemporary animated film: subversion and confirmation of gender stereotypes in *Shrek*, *in* N. Fairclough, G. Cortese & P. Ardizzone, eds, 'Discourse and Contemporary Social Change', Peter Lang, pp. 459–486.

13231. Ungerer, F. (2000*a*), News stories and news events–a changing relationship, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 177–196.

13232. Ungerer, F., ed. (2000*b*), *English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13233. Uni (2000), *Proceedings of the 18th Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING'2000), July 31 - August 4 2000*.

13234. Unsworth, L. (1993), 'Multiple semiotic sources as scaffolding for young children's emergent reading of picture-story books', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **16**(2), 1–14.

13235. Unsworth, L. (1995), How and Why: recontextualizing science explanations in school science books, PhD thesis, Department of Linguistics, Sydney University.

13236. Unsworth, L. (2000), Investigating subject-specific literacies in school learning, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 245–274.

13237. Unsworth, L. (2001*a*), *Teaching multiliteracies across the curriculum: changing contexts of text and image in classroom practice*, Open University Press.

13238. Unsworth, L. (2001*b*), *Teaching multiliteracies across the curriculum: changing contexts of text and image in classroom practice*, Open University Press, chapter 3 – Describing visual literacies, pp. 71–112.

13239. Unsworth, L. (2006), 'Towards a metalanguage for multiliteracies education: Describing the meaning-making resources of language-image interaction', *English Teaching: Practice and Critique* **5**(1), 55–76.

13240. Unsworth, L. (2007*a*), Image/text relations and intersemiosis: Towards multimodal text description for multiliteracies education, *in* L. Barbara & T. B. Sardinha, eds, 'Proceedings of the 33rd International Systemic Functional Congress (33rd ISFC)', Pontifícia Universidade Católica De Sao Paulo (PUCSP), Sao Paulo, Brazil, pp. 1165–1205. Online publication at: http://www.pucsp.br/isfc.
`http://www4.pucsp.br/isfc/proceedings/Artigos%20pdf/59pl_unsworth_1165a1205.pdf`

13241. Unsworth, L. (2007*b*), Multiliteracies and multimodal text analysis in classroom work with children's literature, *in* T. D. Royce & W. L. Bowcher, eds, 'New Directions in the Analysis of Multimodal Discourse', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, USA, pp. 331–360.

13242. Unsworth, L. (2014), Towards a metalanguage for multimedia narrative interpretation and authoring pedagogy, *in* L. Unsworth & A. Thomas, eds, 'English teaching and new literacies pedagogy: Interpreting and authoring digital multimedia narratives', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, pp. 1–22.

13243. Unsworth, L. (n.d.), Some notes on differences between Functional Grammar and traditional school grammar. Course materials.
`http://www2.lael.pucsp.br/~{}tony/cursos/sfl/Introduction-Functional%20Model.htm`

13244. Unsworth, L. & Cléirigh, C. (2009), Multimodality and reading: the construction of meaning through image-text interaction, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 151–164.

13245. Unsworth, L. & Macken-Horarik, M. (2015), 'Interpretive responses to images in picture books by primary and secondary school students: Exploring curriculum expectations of a 'visual grammatics", *English in Education* **49**(1), 56–79.

13246. Unsworth, L. & Williams, G. (1990), 'Big books or basals? The significance of text form in constructing contexts for early literacy development through shared reading', *Australian Journal of Reading* **13**, 11–111.

13247. Upadhyay, U., De, A., Pappu, A. & Gomez-Rodriguez, M. (2018), 'On the complexity of opinions and online discussions', *CoRR* **abs/1802.06807**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1802.06807`

13248. Upadhyay, U., De, A., Pappu, A. & Gomez-Rodriguez, M. (2019), On the complexity of opinions and online discussions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 258–266.
`https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=3290965`

13249. Ure, J. (1969), 'Practical registers', *English Language Teaching Journal* **23**(2 and 3).

13250. Ure, J. & Ellis, J. (1969), Language varieties – register, *in* 'Encyclopedia of Linguistics (Information and Control)', Vol. 12, Pergammon Press, Oxford, pp. 251–259.

13251. Ure, J. N. (1971), Lexical density and register differentiation, *in* G. E. Perren & J. L. M. Trim, eds, 'Applications of Linguistics: Selected Papers of the 2nd International Congress of Linguistics, Cambridge 1969', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13252. Ure, J. N. & Ellis, J. (1977*a*), Register in descriptive linguistics and linguistic sociology, *in* O. Uribe-Villegas, ed., 'Issues in Sociolinguistics', Mouton, The Hague.

13253. Ure, J. N. & Ellis, J. (1977*b*), Register in descriptive linguistics and linguistic sociology, *in* O. Uribe-Villegas, ed., 'Issues in Sociolinguistics', Mouton, The Hague.

13254. Urgesi, C., Moro, V., Candidi, M. & Aglioti, S. M. (2006), 'Mapping implied body actions in the human motor system', *Journal of Neuroscience* **26**(30), 7942–7949.

13255. Urmson, J. (1952), 'Parenthetical Verbs', *Mind* **61**, 192–212.

13256. Uschold, M., Bateman, J., Davis, M. & Sowa, J. (2011), 'Communiqué: Making the case for ontology', *Applied Ontology* **6**(1), 377–385.

13257. Uschold, M., Clark, P., Healy, M., Williamson, K. & Woods, S. (1998), An experiment in ontology re-use, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1998 Banff Knowledge Acquisition for Knowledge Based Systems Workshop (KAW98)', Calgary, Canada.
`http://ksi.cpsc.calgary.ca/KAW/KAW98/uschold/`

13258. Uschold, M. & Gruninger, M. (1996), 'Ontologies: principles, methods and applications', *Knowledge Engineering Review* **11**(2), 93–115.

13259. Uschold, M., Healy, M., Williamson, K., Clark, P. & Woods, S. (1998), Ontology reuse and application, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 179–192.

13260. Uszkoreit, H. (1986), Categorial Unification Grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-86'. Also appears as Center for the Study of Language and Information Report No. CSLI-86-66, Stanford, CA.

13261. Uszkoreit, H. (1991), Strategies for adding control information to declarative grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1991 Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, California.

13262. Uszkoreit, H. (1997), Language Generation, *in* R. A. Cole, J. Mariani, H. Uszkoreit, A. Zaenen & V. Zue, eds, 'Survey of State of the Art in Human Language Technology', Cambridge University Press, chapter 4, pp. 139–164. (Chapter containing contributions by E. Hovy, G. van Noord, G. Neumann, and J. Bateman).
`http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/HLTsurvey/ch4node2.html`

13263. Uszkoreit, H., Backofen, R., Busemann, S., Diagne, A. K., Hinkelman, E., Kasper, W., Kiefer, B., Krieger, H., Netter, K., Neumann, G., Oepen, S. & Spackman, S. (1994), DISCO-An HPSG-based NLP System and its Application for Appointment Scheduling., *in* 'COLING'94', Kyoto, pp. 463–440.

13264. Uvaraj, T., Begum, M. & Gopi, Pavadai, K. (2011), 'Cognitive semiotics approach for communication development of language learners', *Theory and practice in language studies* **1**(10), 1420–1423.

13265. V. Aubergé and G. Bailly (1995), Generation of intonation: a global approach, *in* 'Proceedings of EUROSPEECH '95, 18–21 September, 1995', Madrid, Spain, pp. 2065–2068.

13266. Vachek, J. (1966), *The linguistic school of Prague*, Indiana University press, Bloomington.

13267. Vallduví, E. (1992), *The Informational Component*, Garland, New York.

13268. Van Alstyne, M. & Brynjolfsson, E. (1996), 'Could the Internat Balkanize Science?', *Science* **274**(5292), 1479–1480.

13269. van Beek, P. (1987), A Model for Generating Better Explanations, *in* 'Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting of the ACL', Association of Computational Linguistics, Palo Alto, California.

13270. van Bezooijen, R. (1987), Evaluation of two synthesis systems for Dutch: phonemes and consonant clusters, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th. Institute of Phonetic Sciences', University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, pp. 47–57.

13271. van Bezooijen, R. & Pols, L. C. W. (1988), Evaluation of two synthesis-by-rule systems for Dutch, *in* 'Proceedings of the Speech '88, 7th. FASE Symposium', Vol. 2, Edinburgh, pp. 445–452.

13272. van de Riet, R., Burg, H. & Dehne, F. (1998), Linguistic instruments in information systems design, *in* N. Guarino, ed., 'Formal Ontology in Information Systems', IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 39–60.

13273. Van de Weghe, N., Cohn, A., Maeyer, P. D. & Witlox, F. (2005), 'Representing Moving Objects in Computer Based Expert Systems: The Overtake Event Example', *Expert Systems with Applications* **29**(4), 977–983.

13274. Van de Weghe, N., Cohn, A., Tré, G. D. & Maeyer, P. D. (2005), 'A Qualitative Trajectory Calculus as a Basis for Representing Moving Objects in Geographical Information Systems', *Control and Cybernetics* .

13275. Van de Weghe, N., Kuijpers, B., Bogaert, P. & Maeyer, P. D. (2005), A Qualitative Trajectory Calculus and the Composition of Its Relations, *in* M. A. Rodríguez, I. F. Cruz, M. J. Egenhofer & S. Levashkin, eds, 'GeoS 2005: GeoSpatial Semantics, First International Conference, Proceedings', Vol. 3799 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 60–76.

13276. van Deemter, K. (1997), Context modeling for language and speech generation, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 48–52.

13277. van Deemter, K. (1999), Document Generation and Picture Retrieval, *in* 'Procs. of Third Int. Conf. on Visual Information Systems (VISUAL-99)', number 1614 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 632–640.

13278. van Deemter, K. (2004), Finetuning NLG through experiments with human subjects: the case of vague descriptions, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 31–40.

13279. van Deemter, K. & Kibble, R., eds (2002), *Information sharing: reference and presupposition in language generation and interpretation*, CSLI Publications.

13280. van Deemter, K. & Odijk, J. (1997), 'Context Modeling and the Generation of Spoken Discourse', *Speech Communication* **21**(1/2), 101–121.

13281. van Deemter, K. & Peters, S., eds (1996), *Semantic Ambiguity and Underspecification*, CSLI Publications, Stanford, CA.

13282. van Deemter, K. & Power, R. (1998), Coreference in knowledge editing, *in* 'Proceedings of the COLING-ACL '98 Workshop on the Computational Treatment of Nominals', Montreal, Canada, pp. 56–60. `http://www.itri.bton.ac.uk/~{}Richard.Power/coref.ps`

13283. van den Akker, C. (2018), 'What are patterns in the humanities?', *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews* **43**(1), 74–86.

13284. van den Broeck, R. (1980), Toward a text-type-oriented theory of translation, *in* W. Wilss & S.-O. Poulson, eds, 'Angewandte Übersetzungswissenschaft', Århus, pp. 82–96. Internationales

übersetzungswissenschaftliches Kolloquium an der Wirtschaftsuniversität Århus/Dänemark, 19. - 21. Juni, 1980.

13285. van den Herik et al., J. (n.d.), ToKeN2000 ("Toegankelijkheid en Kennisontsluiting"). Dutch research project.
`http://www.token2000.nl/`

13286. Van den Hoven, P. J. (2010), 'Peircean semiotics and text linguistic models', *Chinese semiotic studies* **3**(1), 201–226.

13287. Van den Hoven, P. J. (2012), 'Getting your ad banned to bring the message home? A rhetorical analysis of an ad on the US national debt', *Informal Logic* **32**(4), 381–402.

13288. Van den Hoven, P. J. (2015), 'Cognitive semiotics in argumentation: A theoretical explanation', *Argumentation* **29**(2), 157–176.

13289. van der Eijk, P. (1998), 'Controlled languages in technical documentation', *ELSNEWS: The newsletter of the European Network in Language and Speech* **7**(1), 4–5.

13290. van der Maaten, L. (2014), 'Accelerating t-SNE using Tree-Based Algorithms', *Journal of Machine Learning Research* **15**.

13291. van der Maaten, L. & Hinton, G. (2008), 'Visualizing Data using t-SNE', *Journal of Machine Learning Research* **9**.

13292. van der Sandt, R. A. (1989), Presupposition and discourse structure, *in* 'Semantics and contextual expression', Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics, Foris Publications, Dordrecht, pp. 267–294.

13293. van der Sluis, I. & Krahmer, E. (2007), 'Generating Multimodal References', *Discourse Processes* **44**(3), 145–174.

13294. van der Sluis, I., Theune, M., Reiter, E. & Krahmer, E., eds (2007), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Multimodal Output Generation (MOG 2007)*, Centre for Telematics and Information Technology (CTIT), University of Twente.

13295. van der Zee, E. & Slack, J., eds (2003), *Representing direction in language and space*, Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13296. van Diggelen, J., Beun, R., Dignum, F., van Eijk, R. & Meyer, J.-J. (2007), 'Ontology Negotiation: Goals, Requirements and Implementation', *International Journal of Agent-Oriented Software Engineering* **1**(1), 63–90.

13297. van Dijk, T. (1980*a*), 'The semantics and pragmatics of functional coherence in discourse', *Versus* **26/27**, 49–65.

13298. van Dijk, T. (1981*a*), *Studies in the Pragmatics of Discourse*, Mouton, The Hague.

13299. van Dijk, T. (1986), News schemata, *in* C. Cooper & S. Greenbaum, eds, 'Studying Writing: Linguistic Approaches', Sage, Beverley Hills, Calif., pp. 155–186.

13300. van Dijk, T. (1996), Discourse, power and access, *in* C. R. Caldas-Coulthard & M. Coulthard, eds, 'Texts and practices: Readings in Critical Discourse Analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 84–106.

13301. van Dijk, T. (2001), Multidisciplinary CDA: a plea for diversity, *in* R. Wodak & M. Meyer, eds, 'Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis', SAGE Publishers, London, pp. 95–120.

13302. van Dijk, T. A. (1972), *Some aspects of text grammars*, Mouton, The Hague.

13303. van Dijk, T. A. (1977*a*), Connectives in text grammar and text logic, *in* T. A. van Dijk & J. Petöfi, eds, 'Grammars and descriptions: studies in text theory and text analysis', de Gruyter, London, pp. 11–63.

13304. van Dijk, T. A. (1977*b*), *Text and Context*, Longman, London.

13305. van Dijk, T. A. (1977*c*), *Text and Context: Explorations in the Semantics and Pragmatics of Discourse*, Longman, New York.

13306. van Dijk, T. A. (1980*b*), *Macrostructures*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

13307. van Dijk, T. A. (1980*c*), 'The semantics and pragmatics of functional coherence in discourse', *Versus* (26/27), 49–65.

13308. van Dijk, T. A. (1981*b*), *Studies in the pragmatics of discourse*, Mouton, The Hague.

13309. van Dijk, T. A. (1982), Episodes as units of discourse analysis, Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 177–195.

13310. van Dijk, T. A. (1985*a*), *Handbook of Discourse Analysis*, Academic Press, London.

13311. van Dijk, T. A. (1985*b*), *Semantic Discourse Analysis*, Vol. 2, Academic Press, pp. 103–136.

13312. van Dijk, T. A. (1985*c*), Structures of news in the press, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 69–93.

13313. van Dijk, T. A. (1988*a*), *News Analysis: case studies of international and national news in the press*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

13314. van Dijk, T. A. (1988*b*), *News as discourse*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

13315. van Dijk, T. A. (1997*a*), The study of discourse, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse as structure and process', Vol. 1 of *Discourse studies: A multidisciplinary Introduction*, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks, pp. 1–34.

13316. van Dijk, T. A. (1998), Opinions and ideologies in the press, *in* A. Bell & P. Garrett, eds, 'Approaches to Media Discourse', Blackwell, Oxford, pp. 21–63.

13317. van Dijk, T. A. (2008), *Discourse and context: a sociocognitive account*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13318. van Dijk, T. A. (2011*a*), Discourse, knowledge, power, and politics: Towards critical epistemic discourse analysis, *in* C. Hart, ed., 'Critical discourse studies in context and cognition', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 27–63.

13319. van Dijk, T. A. (2011*b*), *Discourse studies: a multidisciplinary introduction*, Sage, London.

13320. van Dijk, T. A. (2023), 'Analyzing frame analysis: A critical review of framing studies in social movement research', *Discourse Studies* **25**(2), 153–178.

13321. van Dijk, T. A., ed. (1985*d*), *Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.

13322. van Dijk, T. A., ed. (1991), *Racism and the Press: critical studies in racism and migration*, Routledge, London.

13323. van Dijk, T. A., ed. (1997*b*), *Discourse as structure and process*, Vol. 1 of *Discourse studies: A multidisciplinary Introduction*, Sage, London and Thousand Oaks.

13324. van Dijk, T. A. & Kintsch, W. (1983), *Strategies of Discourse Comprehension*, Academic Press, New York.

13325. van Dijk, T. & Kintsch, W. (1978), Cognitive Psychology and Discourse: recalling and summarizing stories, *in* 'Current Trends in Text Linguistics', de Groyler, New York.

13326. van Eemeren, F. H. & Grootendorst, R. (1982), 'The speech acts of arguing and convincing in externalized discussions', *Journal of Pragmatics* **6**, 1–24.

13327. van Eemeren, F. H., Grootendorst, R., Blair, J. A. & Willard, C. A., eds (1987), *Argumentation: perspectives and approaches*, Foris Publications, Dordrecht.

13328. van Eemeren, F. H. & Grootendorst, R., eds (1984), *Speech acts in argumentative discussions: a theoretical model for the analysis of discussions directed towards solving conflicts of opinion*, Foris Publications, Dordrecht.

13329. van Eijck, J. & Alshawi, H. (1992), Logical Forms, *in* H. Alshawi, ed., 'The Core Language Engine', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA and London, England, chapter 2, pp. 11–40.

13330. van Enschot, R., Hoeken, H. & van Mulken, M. (2008), 'Rhetoric in advertising: attitudes towards verbo-pictorial rhetorical figures', *Information Design Journal* **16**(1), 35–45.

13331. van Eynde, F. (1988), The analysis of tense and aspect in Eurotra, *in* '12th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-88)', Vol. 2, Budapest, pp. 699–704.

13332. van Eynde, F. (1989), Tense and Aspect — Pragmatics, *in* 'The EUROTRA Reference Manual', Commission of the European Community.

13333. van Gog, T. (2021), The Signaling (or Cueing) Principle in Multimedia Learning, *in* 'The Cambridge handbook of multimedia learning', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 221–230.

13334. van Gog, T., Paas, F., van Merriï¿½nboer, J. & Witte, P. (2005), 'Uncovering the Problem-Solving Process: Cued Retrospective Reporting Versus Concurrent and Retrospective Reporting', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied* **11**, 237–244.

13335. van Harmelen, F., Patel-Schneider, P. F. & Horrocks, I. (2001), Reference Description of the DAML+OIL (March 2001) ontology markup language, Technical report, W3C.
`http://www.daml.org/2001/03/reference.html`

13336. van Heijst, G., Schreiber, A. T. & Wielinga, B. J. (forthcoming), 'Using explicit ontologies in KBS development', *Human-Computer Interaction* .

13337. van Hoff, A., ed. (1989), *HyperNeWS User's Guide*, The Turing Institute, Glasgow, UK.

13338. van Hooijdonk, C., Bosma, W., Krahmer, E., Maes, A. & Theune, M. (2011), Experiments in multimodal information presentation, *in* A. van den Bosch & G. Bouma, eds, 'Interactive Multi-modal Question-Answering.Theory and Applications of Natural Language Processing', Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 89–115.

13339. van Hooijdonk, C., Krahmer, E., Maes, A., Theune, M. & Bosma, W. (2006), Towards automatic generation of multimodal answers to medical questions: a cognitive engineering approach, *in* I. van der Sluis, M. Theune, E. Reiter & E. Krahmer, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Multimodal Output Generation MOG 2007', Centre for Telematics and Information Technology (CTIT), University of Twente, pp. 93–104.

13340. van Katwijk, A., van Nes, F., Bunt, H. & Leopold, F. (1979), Naive Subjects Interacting with a Conversing Information System, Technical report, ??? Eindhoven, Netherlands.

13341. van Leeuwen, T. (1982), Professional speech: accentual and junctural style in radio announcing, M.a. hons thesis, School of English and Linguistics, Macquarie University.

13342. van Leeuwen, T. (1983), 'Levels of formality in the television interview', *Australian Journal of Screen Theory* **13/14**, 59–69.

13343. van Leeuwen, T. (1984), 'Impartial speech: observations on the intonation of newsreaders', *Australian Journal of Cultural Studies* **2**(1), 84–98.

13344. van Leeuwen, T. (1985*a*), 'Persuasive speech: the intonation of the live radio commercial', *Australian Journal of Communication* **7**, 25–35.

13345. van Leeuwen, T. (1985*b*), Rhythmic structure of the film text, *in* T. A. van Dijk, ed., 'Discourse and communication: new approaches to the analysis of mass media discourse and communication', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 216–232.

13346. van Leeuwen, T. (1986*a*), 'Proxemics of the television interview', *Australian Journal of Screen Theory* **17/18**, 125–141.

13347. van Leeuwen, T. (1986*b*), The consumer, the producer and the state: analysis of a television news item, *in* T. Threadgold, E. A. Grosz, G. Kress & M. A. K. Halliday, eds, 'Language, Semiotics, Ideology', The Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture, Sydney, Australia, pp. 203–224.

13348. van Leeuwen, T. (1987*a*), 'Generic stages in press journalism', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **10**(2), 199–221.

13349. van Leeuwen, T. (1987*b*), 'Generic strategies in press journalism', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics* **10**(2), 199–220.

13350. van Leeuwen, T. (1988), 'Music and ideology: towards a sociosemantics of mass media music', *Sydney Association for Studies in Society and Culture Working Papers* **2**(1/2), 19–45.

13351. van Leeuwen, T. (1989), Changed times, changed tunes: music and ideology of the news, *in* J. Tulloch & G. Turner, eds, 'Australian Television - programs, pleasrues and politics', Allen and Unwin, Sydney.

13352. van Leeuwen, T. (1991*a*), 'Conjunctive structure in documentary film and television', *Continuum: journal of media and cultural studies* **5**(1), 76–114.

13353. van Leeuwen, T. (1991*b*), 'The sociosemiotics of easy listening music', *Social Semiotics* **1**(1).

13354. van Leeuwen, T. (1992), 'The schoolbook as a multimodal text', *Internationale Schulbuchforschung* **14**(1), 35–38.

13355. van Leeuwen, T. (1993), 'Genre and field in critical discourse analysis: a synopsis', *Discourse and Society* **4**(2), 193–225.

13356. van Leeuwen, T. (1996*a*), Moving English: the visual language of film, *in* S. Goodman & D. Graddol, eds, 'Redesigning English: new texts, new identities', Routledge and the Open University, London and New York, chapter 2, Reading B, pp. 81–105.

13357. van Leeuwen, T. (1996*b*), The representation of social actors, *in* C. R. Caldas-Coulthard & M. Coulthard, eds, 'Texts and practices: Readings in Critical Discourse Analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 32–70.

13358. van Leeuwen, T. (1999), *Speech, Music, Sound*, MacMillan, London.

13359. van Leeuwen, T. (2000), Visual racism, *in* M. Reisigl & R. Wodak, eds, 'The Semiotics of Racism. Approaches in Critical Discourse Analysis', Passgen Verlag, Wien, pp. 333–350.

13360. van Leeuwen, T. (2001*a*), Semiotics and iconography, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 5, pp. 92–118.

13361. van Leeuwen, T. (2001*b*), 'Some Notes on Visual Semiotics', *Semiotica* **129**(1), 179–195.

13362. van Leeuwen, T. (2003), A multimodal perspective on composition, *in* T. Ensink & C. Sauer, eds, 'Framing and Perspectivising in Discourse', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 23–61.

13363. van Leeuwen, T. (2004), Ten reasons why linguists should pay attention to visual communication, *in* P. LeVine & R. Scollon, eds, 'Discourse and technology: multimodal discourse analysis', Georgetown University Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 7–19.

13364. van Leeuwen, T. (2005*a*), 'Book Review: *Die Sprache im Bild — Das Bild in der Sprache — Zur Verknüpfung von Sprache und Bild im massenmedialen Text*', *Visual Communication* **4**, 375–378.

13365. van Leeuwen, T. (2005*b*), *Introducing social semiotics*, Routledge, London.

13366. van Leeuwen, T. (2005*c*), Multimodality, genre and design, *in* S. Norris & R. Jones, eds, 'Discourse in Action – Introducing Mediated Discourse Analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 73–94.

13367. van Leeuwen, T. (2005*d*), Three models of interdisciplinarity, *in* R. Wodak & P. Chilton, eds, 'A new agenda in (critical) discourse analysis: Theory, methodology and interdisciplinarity', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 3–18.

13368. van Leeuwen, T. (2005*e*), 'Typographic meaning', *Visual Communication* **4**(2), 137–143.

13369. van Leeuwen, T. (2006), 'Towards a semiotics of typography', *Information Design Journal* **14**(2), 139–155.

13370. van Leeuwen, T. (2008), *Discourse and Practice: New Tools for Critical Discourse Analysis*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13371. van Leeuwen, T. (2009), Parametric systems: the case of voice quality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 68–77.

13372. van Leeuwen, T. (2011), Rhythm and Multimodal Semiosis, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 168–176.

13373. van Leeuwen, T. (2014), Parametric systems: the case of voice quality, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 76–85.

13374. van Leeuwen, T. (2015*a*), Looking Good: Aesthetics, Multimodality and Literacy Studies, *in* J. Rowsell & K. Pahl, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Literacy Studies', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 426–439.

13375. van Leeuwen, T. (2015*b*), Multimodality, *in* D. Tannen, H. E. Hamilton & D. Schiffrin, eds, 'The Handbook of Discourse Analysis', 2 edn, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Chicester, U.K., pp. 447–465.

13376. van Leeuwen, T. (2016), 'A social semiotic theory of synesthesia? – a discussion paper', *Hermes – Journal of Language and Communication in Business* **55**, 105–119.

13377. van Leeuwen, T. (2020), The new visuality of writing, *in* H. Stöckl, H. Caple & J. Pflaeging, eds, 'Shifts towards Image-centricity in Contemporary Multimodal Practices', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London and New York, pp. 64–85.

13378. van Leeuwen, T. (2021), 'The semiotics of movement and mobility', *Multimodality & Society* **1**(1), 97–118.

13379. van Leeuwen, T. (2022*a*), *Multimodality and Identity*, Routledge, London and New York.

13380. van Leeuwen, T. (2022*b*), Re-reading *Reading Images*, *in* D. Caldwell, J. S. Knox & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Applicable Linguistics and Social Semiotics: Developing Theory from Practice', Bloomsbury Academic, London / New York, pp. 275–294.

13381. van Leeuwen, T. & Boeriis, M. (2017), Towards a semiotics of film lighting, *in* J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning', Routledge, New York and Abingdon, pp. 24–45.

13382. van Leeuwen, T. & Djonov, E. (2014), Kinetic Typography: a semiotic exploration, *in* E. Zantides, ed., 'Semiotics and Visual Communication: Concepts and Practices', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, pp. 150–161.

13383. van Leeuwen, T., Djonov, E. & O'Halloran, K. (2013), '"David Byrne really does love Powerpoint": art as research on semiotics and semiotic technology', *Social Semiotics* **23**(3), 409–423.

13384. van Leeuwen, T. & Jewitt, C. (2001*a*), Introduction, *in* T. van Leeuwen & C. Jewitt, eds, 'Handbook of visual analysis', Sage, London, chapter 1, pp. 1–9.

13385. van Leeuwen, T. & Jewitt, C., eds (2001*b*), *Handbook of visual analysis*, Sage, London.

13386. van Leeuwen, T. & Kress, G. (1995), 'Critical layout analysis', *Internationale Schulbuchforschung* **17**(3), 25–43.

13387. van Leeuwen, T. & Wodak, R. (1999), 'Legitimizing immigration control: a discourse-historical analysis', *Discourse Studies* **1**(1), 83–119.

13388. van Marrewijk, A. & Broos, M. (2012), 'Retail stores as brands: performances, theatre and space', *Consumption Markets & Culture* **15**(4), 374–391.

13389. van Mulken, M. (2003), 'Analyzing rhetorical devices in print advertisements', *Document Design* **4**(2), 114–128.

13390. van Mulken, M., le Pair, R. & Forceville, C. (2010), 'The impact of perceived complexity, deviation and comprehension on the appreciation of visual metaphor in advertising across three European countries', *Journal of Pragmatics* **42**, 3418–3430.

13391. van Mulken, M., Van Enschot, R. & Hoeken, H. (2005), 'Levels of implicitness in magazine advertisements: an experimental study into the relationship between complexity and appreciation in magazine advertisements', *Information Design Journal + Document Design* **13**(2), 155–164.

13392. van Noord, G. (1990), An overview of Head-driven bottom-up generation, *in* R. Dale, C. Mellish & M. Zock, eds, 'Current research in natural language generation', Cognitive Science, Academic Press, London, pp. 141–166.

13393. van Noord, G., Borna, G., Koeling, R. & Nederhof, M.-J. (1999), 'Robust grammatical analysis for spoken dialogue systems', *Natural Language Engineering* .

13394. van Noord, G., Dorrepaal, J., van der Eijk, P., Florenza, M., Russink, H. & des Tombe, L. (1991), 'An overview of MiMo2', *Machine Translation* **6**(3), 201–214.

13395. van Noord, G. & Neumann, G. (1997), Syntactic generation, *in* R. A. Cole, J. Mariani, H. Uszkoreit, A. Zaenen & V. Zue, eds, 'Survey of State of the Art in Human Language Technology', Cambrige University Press, chapter 4.2, pp. 147–150. (Contribution to Chapter on 'Language Generation').
`http://www.cse.ogi.edu/CSLU/HLTsurvey/ch4node2.html`

13396. Van Noorden, R. (2015), 'With 1 Million Papers, Preprint Site Is Changing the Way Science Is Shared', *Nature Magazine* p. online.
`https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/with-1-million-papers-preprint-site-is-changing-the-way-science-is-shared/`

13397. van Oosten, J. (1977), Subjects and agenthood in English, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 13, pp. 459–471.

13398. van Oostendorp, H. (1994), Constructing and updating spatial representations in story comprehension, *in* F. de Jong & B. Hout-Wolters, eds, 'Process-oriented instruction and learning from text', VU University Press, Amsterdam, pp. 67–76.

13399. van Ossenbruggen, J. (2001), Processing Structured Hypermedia — A Matter of Style, PhD thesis, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
`http://www.cwi.nl/~{}jrvosse/thesis/`

13400. van Ossenbruggen, J., Cornelissen, F., Geurts, J., Rutledge, L. & Hardman, L. (2000), Cuypers: a semi-automatic hypermedia generation system, Technical Report INS-R0025, CWI.
http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0025.ps.Z

13401. van Ossenbruggen, J., Geurts, J., Cornelissen, F., Rutledge, L. & Hardman, L. (n.d.), Towards Second and Third Generation Web-Based Multimedia, *in* 'Proceedings of the 10th International World Wide Web conference', pp. 479–488.
http://www10.org/cdrom/papers/423/index.html

13402. van Ossenbruggen, J., Geurts, J., Hardman, L. & Rutledge, L. (n.d.), Towards a Formatting Vocabulary for Time-based Hypermedia, *in* '2003 International World Wide Web Conference'.

13403. van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2002*a*), 'Hypermedia Presentation Generation on the Semantic Web', *Ercim News* **51**, 36.
http://www.ercim.org/publication/Ercim_News/enw51/hardman.html

13404. van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2002*c*), Smart Style on the Semantic Web, *in* 'Semantic Web Workshop, WWW2002'.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/www2002-semwebworkshop.pdf

13405. van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (2002*d*), Smart Style on the Semantic Web, Technical Report INS-R0201, CWI.
http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0201.pdf

13406. van Ossenbruggen, J. & Hardman, L. (Publication planned late 2002*b*), Multimedia on the Semantic Web, *in* H. van Oostendorp, A. Dillon & L. Breure, eds, 'Creation, Use and Deployment of Digital Information', Erlbaum.

13407. van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Rutledge, L. (2000), Integrating Multimedia Characteristics in Web-based Document Languages, Technical Report INS-R0024, CWI.
http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0024.ps.Z

13408. van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L. & Rutledge, L. (2001), Hypermedia and the Semantic web: A research agenda, Technical Report INS-R0105, CWI.
http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/CWIreports/INS/INS-R0105.pdf

13409. van Ossenbruggen, J., Hardman, L., Rutledge, L. & Eliëns, A. (n.d.), Style Sheet Support for Hypermedia Documents, *in* 'Proceedings of 1997 International Hypertext Conference', pp. 216–217.
http://www.cwi.nl/~{}media/publications/ht97.pdf

13410. van Peer, W. & Chatman, S., eds (2001), *New Perspectives on Narrative Perspective*, State University of New York Press, Albany, NY.

13411. van Rossum, G., Jansen, J., Mullender, K. S. & Bulterman, D. (1993), CMIFed: A Presentation Environment for Portable Hypermedia Documents, *in* 'The First ACM International Conference on Multimedia', pp. 183–188.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/cmifed.ps.gz`

13412. van Straaten, Z., ed. (1980), *Philosophical Subjects: Essays presented to P.F. Strawson*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

13413. Van Valin, R. D. (1992), A synopsis of role and reference grammar, *in* R. D. Van Valin, ed., 'Advances in Role and Reference Grammar', number 82 *in* 'Current Issues in Linguistic Theory', John Benjamins, pp. 1–166.

13414. van Weert, J., van Noort, G., Bol, N., van Dijk, L., Tates, K., & Jansen, J. (2011), 'Tailored information for cancer patients on the internet: effects of visual cues and language complexity on information recall and satisfaction', *Patient Education and Counseling* **84**(3), 368–378.

13415. van Wijk, C. & Arts, A. (2008), ''Does the taxman need a face?'; effects of including photographs and examples in a tax form; a field experiment with senior citizens in The Netherlands', *Information Design Journal* **16**, 85–100.

13416. van Zwynsvoorde, D., Simeon, T. & Alami, R. (2000), Incremental topological modeling using local Voronoi-like graphs, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots Systems', IEEE/RSJ, Takamatsu, Japan.

13417. Vandeloise, C. (1985), *Description of Space in French*, number 150 *in* 'A', L.A.U.D.T.

13418. Vandeloise, C. (1986), *L'espace en francais: semantique des prepositions*, Travaux Linguistiques, Sueil, Paris.

13419. Vandeloise, C. (1991), *Spatial prepositions: a case study from French*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

13420. Vandeloise, C. (2007), A taxonomy of basic natural entities, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 35–52.

13421. Vander Linden, K. (1993), Speaking of actions: choosing rhetorical status and grammatical form in instructional text generation, PhD thesis, University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Computer Science. Appears as technical report CU-CS-654-93.

13422. Vander Linden, K. (1994), Specification of the Extended Sentence Planning Language, EU LRE Project 062-09: GIST Deliverable TST-0, ITRI, University of Brighton.

13423. vander Linden, K. (2000), Natural Language Generation, *in* D. Jurafsky & J. Martin, eds, 'Speech and Language Processing: an introduction to speech recognition, computational linguistics and natural language processing', Prentice-Hall, New Jersey, chapter 20, pp. 763–798.

13424. Vander Linden, K., Cumming, S. & Martin, J. (1992), Using system networks to build rhetorical structures, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, pp. 183–198. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

13425. Vander Linden, K. & Di Eugenio, B. (1996), A corpus study of negative imperatives in natural language instructions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 16th. International Conference on Computational Lingusitics (COLING-96)', Copenhagen.

13426. Vander Linden, K. & Martin, J. H. (1995), 'Expressing rhetorical relations in instructional text: a case study of the purpose relation', *Computational Linguistics* **21**(1), 29–57.

13427. Vander Linden, K. & Scott, D. (1995), Raising the Interlingual Ceiling with Multilingual Text Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI workshop in multilingual text generation (International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence) 1995', Montréal, Canada, pp. 95–101.

13428. Vanderbeke, D. (2010), It was the best of two worlds, it was the worst of two worlds: the adaptation of novels in comics and graphic novels, *in* J. Goggin & D. Hassler-Forest, eds, 'The rise and reason of comics and graphic literature: critical essays on the form', McFarland & Co., Jefferson, NC and London, pp. 104–118.

13429. Vanderslice, R. & Ladefoged, P. (1972), 'Binary suprasegmental features and transformational word-accentuation rules', *Language* **48**, 819–838.

13430. Vandierendonck, A., Dierckx, V. & Vooght, G. D. (2004), 'Mental model construction in linear reasoning: Evidence for the construction of initial annotated models', *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology* **57A**, 1369–1391.

13431. Vanhala, H. (2010), *The Depiction of Terrorists in Blockbuster Hollywood Films, 1980-2001: An Analytical Study*, McFarland & Co. Inc., Jefferson, NC.

13432. Vanhoutte, E. (2004), 'An Introduction to the TEI and the TEI Consortium', *Literary & Linguistic Computing* **19**(1), 9–16.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/llc/19.1.9

13433. Vanhoutte, E. & van den Branden, R. (2010), Text Encoding Initiative (TEI), *in* M. Bates & M. N. Maack, eds, 'Encyclopedia of Library and Information Sciences (ELIS) (Third Edition)', Taylor & Francis, New York, chapter 512, pp. 5172–5181.
http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1081/E-ELIS3-120043748

13434. Vankuppevelt, J. (1995), 'Main structure and side structure in discourse', *Linguistics* **33**(4), 809–833.

13435. Vansummeren, S., ed. (2006), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth ACM SIGACT-SIGMOD-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems, June 26-28, 2006, Chicago, Illinois, USA*, ACM.

13436. VanWijk, C. & Sanders, T. (1999), 'Identifying writing strategies through text analysis', *Written Communication* **16**(1), 51–75.

13437. Varanda, P. (2016), New Media Dance: Where is the Performance?, *in* C. Fernandes, ed., 'Multimodality and Performance', Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, pp. 187–202.

13438. Varbot, v. v. (1980), 'Xoroxoritjsja i xoroshij', *Russkaja rech'* (1).
http://www.gramota.ru/mag_new.html?id=137

13439. Varela, F. J., Thompson, E. & Rosch, E. (1991), *The Embodied Mind: cognitive science and human experience*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

13440. Varey, R. (2002), *Marketing Communication: principles and practice*, Routledge, London.

13441. Varges, S. (2004), Overgenerating referring expressions involving relations and Booleans, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 171–181.

13442. Varges, S. (2005), Spatial descriptions as referring expressions in the MapTask domain, *in* 'Proceedings of the Tenth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG-05)'.
http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W05/W05-1607.pdf

13443. Varnum, R. & Gibbons, C. T. (2002), *The language of comics: Word and image*, Studies in popular culture, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, Miss.

13444. Varzi, A. C. (2007), From language to ontology: beware of the traps, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 269–284.

13445. Vásquez, C., ed. (2022), *Research Methods for Digital Discourse Analysis*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, New York.

13446. Vaswani, A., Shazeer, N., Parmar, N., Uszkoreit, J., Jones, L., Gomez, A. N., Kaiser, L. & Polosukhin, I. (2017), Attention is all you need, *in* 'Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems', NIPS, Curran Associates Inc., Red Hook, NY, USA, pp. 6000–6010.
`doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1706.03762`

13447. Vater, H. (1999), *Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft*, number 3rd. *in* 'UTB für Wissenschaft', Wilhelm Fink, München.

13448. Vatnsdal, A. O. (1987), 'Register analysis – the language of air-traffic control', *Occasional Papers in Systemic Linguistics* **1**, 43–83.

13449. Vauquois, B. (1968), A survey of formal grammars and algorithms for recognition and transformation in machine translation, *in* 'IFIP Congress-68', Edinburgh, pp. 254–260.

13450. Vauquois, B. (1979), Aspects of mechanical translation, Technical report, GETA Report. (Conference for Japan IBM Scientific Program).

13451. Vavargard, T. (2000), Autotext, *in* 'Preprints 2nd Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Meteorological Society, Long Beach, CA, pp. 69–71.

13452. Ďurčo, P. (1990), 'Die Interpretation der Phraseologismen aus psycholinguistischer Sicht', *Folia Linguistica* **XXIV**(1-2), 1–22.

13453. Veale, T. (1997), Creativity as Pastiche: A Computational Model of Dynamic Blending and Textual Collage, with Special Reference to the Use of Blending in Cinematic Narratives, Technical report, School of Computer Applications, Dublin City University, Glasnevin, Dublin. In: Cinematic Narratives, presented at ICLC'97, the 1997 conference of The International Cognitive Linguistics Association.
`http://afflatus.ucd.ie/Papers/mind1997.pdf`

13454. Veale, T. & Conway, A. (1994), Cross modal comprehension in ZARDOZ: an English to Sign-Language Translation System, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 249–252.

13455. Veale, T., Feyaerts, K. & Forceville, C. J. (2013), E Unis Pluribum: using mental agility to achieve creative duality in word, image and sound, *in* T. Veale, K. Feyaerts & C. J. Forceville, eds, 'Creativity and the agile mind: a multi-disciplinary study of a multi-facetted phenomenon', De Gruyter Mouton, Berlin, pp. 37–58.

13456. Vee, A. (2017), *Coding Literacy: How Computer Programming Is Changing Writing*, The MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

13457. Veel, R. (1993), *Literacy in School Science*, Metropolitan East Region Disadvantaged Schools Program (Write It Right), Erskinville, N.S.W.

13458. Veel, R. (1997), Learning how to mean – scientifically speaking: apprenticeship into scientific discourse in the secondary school, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 161–195.

13459. Veel, R. (1998), The greening of school science: ecogenesis in secondary classromms, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 114–151.

13460. Veivo, H. (2007), 'The new literary semiotics', *Semiotica* **165**(1/4), 41–55.

13461. Velasco-Sacristán, M. & Fuertes-Olivera, P. A. (2006), 'Towards a critical cognitive-pragmatic approach to gender metaphors in Advertising English', *Journal of Pragmatics* **38**, 1982–2002.

13462. Veldhuijzen van Zanten, G., Bouma, G., Sima'an, K., van Noord, G. & Bonnema, R. (1998), Evaluation of the NLP components of the OVIS2 spoken dialogue system, Technical report, NWO Priority Programm Deliverable, The Netherlands.

13463. Veloso, F. O. D. & Bateman, J. A. (2013), 'The multimodal construction of acceptability: Marvel's Civil War comic books and the PATRIOT Act', *Critical Discourse Studies* **10**(4), 427–443.

13464. Veltman, R. (1985), Comparison and intensification: an ideal but problematic domain for systemic-functional theory, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic perspectives on discourse: selected theoretical papers from the 9th International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 187–212.

13465. Vendler, Z. (1957), 'Verbs and Times', *Philosophical Review* **66**, 143–160.

13466. Vendler, Z. (1967), *Linguistics in Philosophy*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

13467. Vennemann, T. (1975), An Explanation of Drift, *in* C. Li, ed., 'Word Order and Word Order Change', University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, pp. 269–305.

13468. Ventola, E. (1978), 'The structure of casual conversations in English', *Journal of Pragmatics* **3**.

13469. Ventola, E. (1983), 'Contrasting schematic structures in service encounters', *Applied Linguistics* **4**, 242–258.

13470. Ventola, E. (1984*a*), 'Orientation to social semiotics in foreign language teaching', *Applied Linguistics* **5**, 275–286.

13471. Ventola, E. (1984*b*), 'The dynamics of genre', *Nottingham Linguistics Circular* **14**.

13472. Ventola, E. (1987), *The Structure of Social Interaction: A Systemic Approach to the Semiotics of Service Encounters*, Frances Pinter, London.

13473. Ventola, E. (1988*a*), Text analysis in operation: a multilevel approach, *in* R. P. Fawcett & D. Young, eds, 'New Developments in Systemic Linguisticss, Volume 2: theory and application', Pinter, London, pp. 52–77.

13474. Ventola, E. (1988*b*), The logical relations in exchanges, *in* J. D. Benson & W. S. Greaves, eds, 'Systemic Functional Approaches to Discourse: Selected Papers from the Twelfth International Systemic Workshop', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 51–72.

13475. Ventola, E. (1989), 'Problems of modelling and the applied issues within the framework of genre', *Word* **40**(1-2).

13476. Ventola, E. (1995*a*), Generic and register qualities of texts and their realization, *in* P. H. Fries & R. Hasan, eds, 'Discourse in society: systemic functional perspectives', Ablex, Norwood, NJ, pp. 3–29.

13477. Ventola, E. (1995*b*), Thematic development and translation, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 85–104.

13478. Ventola, E., Charles, C. & Kaltenbacher, M., eds (2004), *Perspectives on Multimodality*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13479. Ventola, E., ed. (1991*a*), *Approaches to the analysis of literary discourse*, {AAbo Akad, Turku.

13480. Ventola, E., ed. (1991*b*), *Recent Systemic and Other Views on Language*, Mouton, Amsterdam.

13481. Ventola, E., ed. (2000), *Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics*, Language in Performance, Gunter Narr, Tübingen.

13482. Ventola, E. & Mauranen, A., eds (1996), *Academic writing: intercultural and textual issues*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13483. Venuti, L., ed. (2000), *The translation studies reader*, Routledge, London.

13484. Veres, C., Sampson, J. & Atkins, C. (2006), From ER to Ontology with Natural Language Text Generation, *in* J. Krogstie, T. Halpin & H. E. Proper, eds, 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Exploring Modeling Methods for Systems Analysis and Design (EMMSAD'06), held in conjunctiun with the 18th Conference on Advanced Information Systems (CAiSE'06), Luxembourg, Luxembourg, EU', Namur University Press, Namur, Belgium, EU, pp. 485–496.
`http://www.via-nova-architectura.org/files/EMMSAD2006/Veres.pdf`

13485. Verevis, C. (2005), *Timecode* and Splitscreen, *in* N. Rombes, ed., 'New Punk Cinema', Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, pp. 168–169.

13486. Vergara Heidke, A., Siles González, I., Castro Dávila, A. & Chavarría Ortiz, W. (2020), La lectura de textos multimodales en el uso de redes sociales: Estudio exploratorio con el uso del registro de movimientos oculares, *in* G. P. . C. Julio, ed., 'Comprensión y discurso: Del movimiento ocular al procesamiento cognitivo', Ediciones Universitarias de Valparaíso, Valparaíso, pp. 441–466.

13487. Vergaro, C. (2018), 'A cognitive framework for understanding genre: The Entrenchment-and-Conventionalization Model', *Pragmatics and Cognition* **25**(3), 430–458. Special issue on Cognitive Perspectives on Genre; edited by Carla Vergaro.

13488. Verheul, J., Salmi, H., Riedl, M., Nivala, A., Viola, L., Keck, J. & Bell, E. (2022), 'Using word vector models to trace conceptual change over time and space in historical newspapers, 1840–1914', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **16**(2).
`http://www.digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/16/2/000550/000550.html`

13489. Verkuyl, H. (1993), *A theory of aspectuality. The interaction between temporal and atemporal structure*, Cambrige University Press, Cambridge.

13490. Vermeulen, C. F. M. (1993), 'Sequence semantics for dynamic predicate logic', *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* **2**(3), 217–254.

13491. Verner, K. A. (1875), 'Eine Ausnahme der ersten Lautverschiebung', *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* **23**(2), 97–130.

13492. Vernier, F. & Nigay, L. (2000), A Framework for the Combination and Characterization of Output Modalities, *in* 'Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Design, Specification and Verification of Interactive Systems (DSV-IS)', Springer- Verlag, pp. 32–48.

13493. Veroli, P. & Vinay, G. (2017), *Music-Dance: Sound and Motion in Contemporary Discourse*, Routledge, London.

13494. Verret, R., Vigneux, D., Marcoux, J., Parent, R., Petrucci, F., Landry, C., Pelletier, L. & Hardy, G. (1999), Automation for an improved efficiency, *in* 'Preprints of the 15th International Conference on Interactive Information and Processing Systems (IIPS) for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology', American Meteorological Society, Dallas, TX, pp. 72–75.

13495. Verschelde, J.-L., Santos, M. C. D., Deray, T., Smith, B. & Ceusters, W. (2003), Ontology Assisted Database Integration, *in* 'Symposium on Integrative BioInformatics', Bielefeld, Germany.
`http://www.landcglobal.com/pages/newsview.php?news_id=79`

13496. Verspoor, M. & Sauter, K. (2000), *English Sentence Analysis: an introductory course*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13497. Verstergaard, T. (2000), From genre to sentence: the leading article and its linguistic realization, *in* F. Ungerer, ed., 'English Media Texts past and present: language and textual structure', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 151–176.

13498. Verstraten, P. (2009), *Film narratology*, Toronto University Press, Toronto. Translated by Stefan Van Der Lecq.

13499. Vertov, D. (1923), Kinoki – Umsturz, *in* F.-J. Albersmeier, ed., 'Texte zur Theorie des Films', Reclam, Berlin, pp. 36–50.

13500. Verwiebe, F. L., Hooft, G. R. V. & R, S. R. (1962), *Physics; A Basic Science*, D. van Nostrand Company, Inc., Princeton, New Jersey.

13501. Vestergaard, T. & Schroeder, K. (1985), *The Language of Advertising*, Blackwell, Oxford.

13502. Vidal, M., Amorim, M.-A. & Berthoz, A. (2004), 'Navigating in a virtual three-dimensional maze: how do egocentric and allocentric reference frames interact?', *Cognitive Brain Research* **19**(3), 244–258.

13503. Vidal, M. & Berthoz, A. (2005), 'Navigating in a virtual 3D maze: body and gravity, two possible reference frames for perceiving and memorizing', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **5**(2-3), 139–161.

13504. Viegas, F., Canuto, S., Gomes, C., Luiz, W., Rosa, T., Ribas, S., Rocha, L. & Gonçalves, M. A. (2019), CluWords: Exploiting Semantic Word Clustering Representation for Enhanced Topic Modeling, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining (WSDM2019)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 753–761.

13505. Vierhuff, T., Hildebrandt, B. & Eikmeyer, H.-J. (0), 'Effiziente Verarbeitung deutscher Konstituentenstellung mit der Combinatorial Categorial Grammar'.

13506. Vierhuff, T., Hildebrandt, B. & Eikmeyer, H.-J. (in preparation), 'Effiziente Verarbeitung deutscher Konstituentenstellung mit der Combinatorial Categorial Grammar', *Linguistische Berichte* .

13507. Vierhuff, T. & Spiess, T. (2002*a*), 'Regelabstraktionen und -erweiterungen fuer eine kognitiv inspirierte Kategorialgrammatik'.

13508. Vierhuff, T. & Spiess, T. (2002*b*), Regelabstraktionen und -erweiterungen fuer eine kognitiv inspirierte Kategorialgrammatik, SFB 360: Situierte Künstliche Kommunikatoren Report 2002/01, Universität Bielefeld, Bielefeld.

13509. Vieu, L. (1993), A logical framework for reasoning about space, *in* A. Frank & I. Campari, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory', Springer, Berlin, pp. 25–35.

13510. Vieu, L. (1997), Spatial representation and reasoning in artificial intelligence, *in* O. Stock, ed., 'Spatial and temporal reasoning', Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 5–41.

13511. Vieu, L. & Aurnague, M. (2007), Part-of relations, functionality and dependence, *in* M. Aurnague, M. Hickmann & L. Vieu, eds, 'The Categorization of Spatial Entities in Language and Cognition', Vol. 20 of *Human Cognitive Processing*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 307–336.

13512. Vihma, S. (1995), *Products as representation: a semiotic and aesthetic study of design products*, University of Art and Design, Helsinki.

13513. Vijay-Shanker, K. & Joshi, A. K. (1988), Feature structure based tree adjoining grammar, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-88', Budapest, Hungary, pp. 714–719.

13514. Vilain, M. (1984), KL-TWO, A Hybrid Knowledge Representation System, Technical Report 5694, Bolt Beranak and Newman.

13515. Vilain, M. B. & Kautz, H. (1986), Constraint propagation algorithms for temporal reasoning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th National Conference of the American Association for Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-86)', pp. 377–382.

13516. Vilain, M., ed. (1982), *A System for Reasoning about Time*, The American Association of Artificial Intelligence, William Kaufmann, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. from Proceedings of the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence; pg. 197; 18–20 August 1982, at CMU.

13517. Vilain, M., Kautz, H. A. & van Beek, P. (1989), Constraint propagation algorithms for temporal reasoning: A revised report, *in* D. S. Weld & J. de Kleer, eds, 'Readings in Qualitative Reasoning about Physical Systems', Morgan Kaufmann, San Francisco, CA, pp. 373–381.

13518. Villareal, M. F., Fridman, E. A. & Leiguarda, R. C. (2012), 'The Effect of the Visual Context in the Recognition of Symbolic Gestures', *PLoS One* **7**(2), e29644.

13519. Villi, M. (2015), "'Hey, I'm here right now": Camera phone photographs and mediated presence', *Photographies* **8**(1), 3–22.

13520. Vinay, J. P. & Darbelnet, J. (1958), Stylistique Comparée du français et de l'anglais. Méthode de traduction, Didier, Paris.

13521. Vincs, K. & Barbour, K. (2014), 'Snapshots of Complexity: Using Motion Capture and Principal Component Analysis to reconceptualise Dance', *Digital Creativity* **25**(1), 62–78.

13522. Vintar, Špela., Buitelaar, P., Sacaleanu, B., Raileanu, D., Prescher, D., Ripplinger, B., Brown, R., Bay, J., Weiser, O., Gaussier, E., Dejean, H. & Widdows, D. (2001), MUCHMORE annotation format, Multilingual Concept Hierarchies for Medical Information Organization and Retrieval (MUCHMORE), IST Project Deliverable D4.1, DFKI, Saabrücken.

13523. Virbel, J. (1989), The Contribution of Linguistic Knowledge to the Interpretation of Text Structures, *in* J. André, R. K. Furuta & V. Quint, eds, 'Structured documents', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 161–181.

13524. Virtanen, T. (1992), 'Issues of text typology: Narrative – a 'basic' type of text?', *Text* **12**(2), 293–310.

13525. Visch, V. (2007), Looking for genres. The effect of film figure movement on genre recognition, PhD thesis, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam.

13526. Visser, U. & Stuckenschmidt, H. (1999), Intelligent, Location-dependent Acquisition and Retrieval of Environmental Information, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st Urban Data Management Symposium (UDMS 99)'.

13527. Visser, U., Stuckenschmidt, H. & Vögele, T. (2001), 'Ontologies for geographic information processing', *Computers and Geoscience* .

13528. *Visual attention and cognition* (1996).

13529. Vogel, A. (1974), *Film as Subversive Art*, Random House, London.

13530. Vögele, T. & Heepen, G. (1999), Online Collection and Automatic Evaluation of Empirical Data in Urban Planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 21st Urban Data Management Symposium (UDMS 99)'.

13531. Vögele, T., Stuckenschmidt, H. & Visser, U. (2000*a*), BUISY - Using Brokered Data-Objects for Environmental Information Systems, *in* 'Tagungsband des 3. Workshops 'Hypermedia im Umweltschutz', Metropolis.

13532. Vögele, T., Stuckenschmidt, H. & Visser, U. (2000*b*), Towards Intelligent Brokering of Geo-Information, *in* 'Proceedings of the 22nd Urban Data Management Symposiums (UDMS 2000)'.

13533. Vögele, T., Stuckenschmidt, S. & Visser, U. (2000*c*), BUISY - Using Brokered Data Objects for Environmental Information Systems., *in* K. Tochtermann & W.-F. Riekert, eds, 'Hypermedia im Umweltschutz.', Metropolis.

13534. Vogler, C. (1998), *The Writer's Journey: Mythic Structure for Writers*, Michael Wiese Productions, Studio City, CA.

13535. Vogt, F. (1996), *Formale Begriffsanalyse mit C++. Datenstrukturen und Algorithmen*, Springer, Berlin, New York.

13536. Vogt, R. (1984), 'Demonstranten und Chaoten: Zum Zusammenhang von ideoligischen Einstellungen in Presseberichten', *Osnabrücker Beiträge zur Sprachtheorie* **29**, 118–144.

13537. Vogt, T. (2008), Ein Buchstabenballett als Zeitzeichen. Selbstreflexion im Musikvideo *Sign 'O' The Times*, *in* K. Krüger & M. Weiß, eds, 'Tanzende Bilder. Interaktionen von Musik und Film', Wilhelm Fink, München, pp. 173–186.

13538. Volmert, J., ed. (1999), *Grundkurs Sprachwissenschaft: eine Einführung für Lehramtstudiengänge*, 3rd edn, Fink, Munich.

13539. Vološinov, V. N. (1986 [1929]), *Marxism and the philosophy of language*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge.

13540. von Criegern, A. (1996), *Vom Text zum Bild. Wege ästhetischer Bildung*, Deutscher Studien Verlag, Weinheim.

13541. Von der Gabalentz, H. G. C. (1869), 'Ideen zu einer vergleichenden Syntax. Wort- und Satzstellung', *Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft* **6**, 376–384.

13542. von Hahn, W., Hoeppner, W., Jameson, A. & Wahlster, W. (1980), The Anatomy of the Natural Language Dialogue System HAM-RPM, *in* L. Bolc, ed., 'Natural Communication with Computers', Carl Hanser Verlag, München.

13543. von Hahn, W., Hoeppner, W., Jamewon, A. & Walster, W. (1980), The Anatomy of the Natural Language Dialogue System HAM-RPM, *in* L. Bolc, ed., 'Natural Language based Computer Systems', Hanser/Macmillan, Munich.

13544. von Humboldt, W. (1836), *Über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluß auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts*, Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Dümmler, Berlin.

13545. von Humboldt, W. (1971), *Linguistic Variability and Intellectual Development*, number 9, Miami Linguistics Series, Coral Gables, Florida. (trans. by G.C. Buck and F.A. Raven; originally published 1836).

13546. von Polenz, P. (1988), *Deutsche Satzsemantik*, de Gruyter, Berlin.

13547. Von Schlegel, F. (1808), *Über die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier*, Mohr and Zimmer, Heidelberg.

13548. von Stechow, A. (1978), 'Presupposition and Context', *Pragmatics Microfiche* **3.6, A2**.

13549. von Wachter, D. (2002), Agent Causation: Before and After the Ontological Turn, *in* C. Kanzian, J. Quitterer & E. Runggaldier, eds, 'Persons: An Interdisciplinary Approach (Contributions of the Austrian Ludwig Wittgenstein Society)', Austrian Ludwig Wittgenstein Society, Kirchberg am Wechsel, pp. 276–278.

13550. von Wachter, D. (2003), 'How a Philosophical Theory of Causation may help in Ontological Engineering', *Comparative and Functional Genomics* (4), 111–114.
`http://www.imise.uni-leipzig.de/Research/pubs/vonWachter_HowAPhilosophicalTheoryOfCausationMayHelpInOntologicalEngineering.pdf`

13551. von Wolff, A. (2001), *Transformation und Inspektion mentaler Umraumrepräsentationen*, GeoInfo Series, Vienna.

13552. Vong, W. K., Wang, W., Orhan, A. E. & Lake, B. M. (2024), 'Grounded language acquisition through the eyes and ears of a single child', *Science* **383**(6682), 504–511.
`https://www.science.org/doi/abs/10.1126/science.adi1374`

13553. Voorhees, G. A. (2009), 'I play therefore I am: Sid Meier's Civilization, turn-based strategy games and the *cogito*', *Games and Culture* **4**(3), 254–275.

13554. Vorderer, P., Wulff, H. J. & Friederichsen, M., eds (1996), *Suspense: conceptualizations, theoretical analyses, and empirical explorations*, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

13555. Vorwerg, C. (2001), *Raumrelationen in Wahrnehmung und Sprache: Kategorisierungsprozesse bei der Benennung visueller Richtungsrelationen*, Deutscher Universitätsverlag, Wiesbaden.

13556. Vorwerg, C. (2009), Consistency in successive spatial utterances, *in* K. Coventry, T. Tenbrink & J. Bateman, eds, 'Spatial Language and Dialogue', Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13557. Vorwerg, C. & Tenbrink, T. (2007), Discourse factors influencing spatial descriptions in English and German, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V: Reasoning, Action, Interaction', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 470–488.

13558. Vosoughi, S., Roy, D. & Aral, S. (2011), 'The spread of true and false news online', *Science* **359**, 1146–1151.

13559. Voss, C. (2004), *Narrative Emotionen: eine Untersuchung über Möglichkeiten und Grenzen philosophischer Emotionstheorien*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin / New York.

13560. Voss, C. (2013), *Der Leihkörper. Erkenntnis und Ästhetik der Illusion*, Wilhelm Fink Verlag, München.

13561. Voss, C. R., Dorr, B. J. & Sencan, M. Ülkü. (1998), Lexical allocation in interlingua-based machine translation of spatial expressions, *in* P. Olivier & K.-P. Gapp, eds, 'Representation and processing of spatial expressions', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, New Jersey, pp. 133–148.

13562. Vossen, P. (1995), *Grammatical and conceptual individuation in the lexicon*, number 15 *in* 'Studies in Language and and Language Use', IFOTT, Amsterdam.

13563. Vossen, P. & Copestake, A. (1993), Untangling definition structure into knowledge representation, *in* T. Briscoe, V. de Paiva & A. Copestake, eds, 'Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 246–274.

13564. Vossen, P., Diez-Orzas, P. & Peters, W. (1997), The Multilingual Design of EuroWordNet, *in* 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL-97 Workshop on Automatic Information Extraction and Building Lexical Semantic Resources for NLP applications', Association for Computational Linguistics, Madrid.

13565. Vossen, P., ed. (1998), *Euro WordNet: a multilingual database with lexical semantic networks*, Kluwer Academic Publishers.

13566. Voyles, J. B. (1978), 'German as an SOV Language', *Linguistische Berichte* **54**, 1–17.

13567. Žižek, S. (2001), *The Fright of Real Tears: Krzysztof Kieślowski between Theory and Post-theory*, BFI, London.

13568. Žolkovskij, A. K. (1970), 'Materials for a Russian-Somali Dictionary', *Mashinnij perevod i prikladnaja lingvistika* **13**, 35–63.

13569. Žolkovskij, A. K. & Mel'čuk, I. A. (1965), 'O vozmožnom metode i instrumentax semantičeskogo sinteza', *Naučno-texničeskaja informacija* (6).

13570. Žolkovskij, A. K. & Mel'čuk, I. A. (1967), 'O semantičeskom sinteze', *Problemy kibernetiki* **19**(?), 177–238.

13571. Wache, H., Vögele, T., Visser, U., Stuckenschmidt, H., Schuster, G., Neumann, H. & Hübner, S. (2001), Ontology-Based Integration of Information – A Survey of Existing Approaches, *in* 'Proceedings of the IJCAI'01 Workshop on Ontologies and Information Sharing', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 108–117.

13572. Wachsmuth, I. & Cao, Y. (1995), Interactive Graphics Design with Situated Agents, *in* W. Strasser & F. Wahl, eds, 'Graphics and Robotics', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg and New York, pp. 73–85.

13573. Wachtel, T. (1979), The demotion analysis of initially unaccusative impersonal passives, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 15, pp. 321–330.

13574. Wachtel, T. (1982), 'Some Problems in Tense Theory', *Linguistic Inquiry* pp. 336–342.

13575. Wagener, M., Mecklenbräuker, S., Wippich, W., Saathoff, J. & Melzer, A. (2000), Preparing a Cup of Tea and Writing a Letter: Do Script-Based Actions Influence the Representation of a Real Environment?, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 363–386.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

13576. Wagner, C., García, D., Jadidi, M. & Strohmaier, M. (2015), 'It's a Man's Wikipedia? Assessing Gender Inequality in an Online Encyclopedia', *CoRR* **abs/1501.06307**.
`http://arxiv.org/abs/1501.06307`

13577. Wagner, J. C., Baud, R. H. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1995), Using the Conceptual Graph operations for natural language generation in medicine, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd. International Conference on Conceptual Structures (ICCS'95)', pp. 115–128.

13578. Wagner, J. C., Lovis, C., Baud, R. H. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1997), Medical concept systems, lexicons and natural language generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Medicine (AIME97)', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 398–404.

13579. Wagner, J. C., Rassinoux, A.-M., Baud, R. H. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1994), Generating noun phrases from a medical knowledge representation, *in* 'Twelfth International Congress of the European Foundation for Medical Informatics (MIE-94)', Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 218–223.

13580. Wagner, J. C., Rogers, J., Baud, R. H. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1999), 'Natural language generation of surgical procedures', *International Journal of Medical Informatics* **53**(2-3), 175–192.

13581. Wagner, J. C., Solomon, W., Michel, P., Juge, C., Baud, R. H., Rector, A. L. & Scherrer, J.-R. (1995), Multilingual natural language generation as a part of a medical terminology server, *in* R. Greenes, ed., 'Proceedings of MEDINFO 95', North-Holland, pp. 100–104.

13582. Wagner-Pacifici, R. (2010), 'Theorizing the Restlessness of Events', *American Journal of Sociology* **115**(5), 1351–1386.

13583. Wagner-Pacifici, R., Mohr, J. W. & Breiger, R. L. (2015), 'Ontologies, methodologies, and new uses of Big Data in the social and cultural sciences', *Big Data & Society* **2**(2), 1–11.

13584. Wagner, S., Nusbaum, H. & Goldin-Meadow, S. (2004), 'Probing the mental representation of gesture: is handwaving special?', *Journal of Memory and Language* **50**, 395–407.

13585. Wagstaff, S., ed. (1986), *Comic iconoclasm*, Institute of Contemporary Arts, London.

13586. Wahl-Jorgensen, K. (2020), 'An emotional turn in journalism studies?', *Digital Journalism* **8**(2), 175–194.

13587. Wahl-Jorgensen, K. & Schmidt, T. (2020), News and storytelling, *in* K. Wahl-Jorgensen & T. Hanitzsch, eds, 'Handbook of Journalism Studies', 2 edn, Routledge, London, pp. 261–276.

13588. Wahl, S. (2013), 'Hello Sunshine' – A multimodal analysis of a Volkswagen television commercial, *in* B. Pennock-Speck & M. M. del Saz-Rubio, eds, 'The Multimodal Analysis of Television Commercials', University of Valencia Press, Valencia, Spain, pp. 137–156.

13589. Wahlster, A., Jameson, W. & Hoeppner, W. (1978), 'Glancing, Referring, and Explaining in the Dialogue System HAM-RPM', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* . Microfiche 77, 53 - 67.

13590. Wahlster, W. (1981), Implementing Fuzziness in Dialogue Systems, *in* B. Rieger, ed., 'Empirical semantics', Brockmeyer, Bochum.

13591. Wahlster, W. (1989), 'One word says more than a thousand pictures. On the automatic verbalization of the results of image sequence analysis systems', *Computers and Artificial Intelligence* **8**, 479–492.

13592. Wahlster, W. (2001), SmartKom: Multimodal Communication with a Life-Like Character, *in* 'Proc. of the 7th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology - Eurospeech 2001', Vol. 3, pp. 1547–1550.

13593. Wahlster, W. (2003), Towards Symmetric Multimodality: Fusion and Fission of Speech, Gesture, and Facial Expression, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2003 meeting of the German Conference on Artificial Intelligence'.

13594. Wahlster, W., André, E., Finkler, W., Profitlich, H.-J. & Rist, T. (1993), 'Plan-based integration of natural language and graphics generation', *Artificial Intelligence* **63**(1-2), 387–427.

13595. Wahlster, W., André, E., Graf, W. H. & Rist, T. (1991), Designing illustrated texts: how language production is influenced by the graphics generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th. Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berlin.

13596. Wahlster, W., Baus, J., Kray, C. & Krüger, A. (2001*a*), 'REAL: Ein resourcenadaptierendes mobiles Navigationssystem', *Informatik – Forschung und Entwicklung* **16**(4), 233–241.

13597. Wahlster, W., Baus, J., Kray, C. & Krüger, A. (2001*b*), 'REAL: Ein ressourcenadaptierendes mobiles Navigationssystem', *Informatik - Forschung und Entwicklung* **16**(4), 233–241.

13598. Wahlster, W., Blocher, A., Baus, J., Stopp, E. & Speiser, H. (1998), 'Ressourcenadaptierende Objektlokalisation: Sprachliche Raumbeschreibung unter Zeitdruck'.

13599. Wahlster, W., ed. (2006), *SmartKom: Foundations of Multimodal Dialogue Systems*, Cognitive Technologies, Springer, Heidelberg and Berlin.

13600. Wahlster, W., Jameson, A., Ndiaye, A., Schäfer, R. & Weis, T. (1995), 'Ressourcenadaptive Dialogführung: Ein interdisziplinärer Forschungsansatz', *Künstliche Intelligenz* **9**(6), 17–21.

13601. Wahlster, W. & Kobsa, A. (1989), User models in dialog systems, *in* A. Kobsa & W. Wahlster, eds, 'User Models in Dialog Systems', Springer, Berlin, pp. 4–34. (Symbolic Computation Series).

13602. Wahlster, W., Marburger, H., Jameson, A. & Busemann, S. (1983), Overanswering Yes-No Questions: Extended Responses in a NL Interface to a Vision System, *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'83)', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Karlsruhe, pp. 643–646.

13603. Wahrig, G. (2000), *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, neu hrsg. von Renate Wahrig-Burfeind edn, Bertelsmann, Gütersloh/München.

13604. Walace, S. (1982), Figure and ground, *in* P. Hopper, ed., 'Tense-Aspect: between Semantics and Pragmatics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, pp. 201–223.

13605. Wald, B. (1979), The development of the Swahili OM: A study of the, interaction of syntax and discourse, *in* T. Givón, ed., 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', Academic Press, New York, pp. 505–524.

13606. Wald, B. (n.d.), The Discourse Unit. Unpublished Manuscript, Department of Linguistics, University of California, Los Angeles, Ca.

13607. Walischewski, H. (1999), Learning regions of interest in postal automation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition (ICDAR99)'.

13608. Walker, D. E. (1980), SRI Research on Speech Understanding, *in* W. A. Lea, ed., 'Trends in Speech Recognition', Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, chapter 13.

13609. Walker, D. E. e. (1978), *Understanding Spoken Language*, Elsevier North-Holland, NY.

13610. Walker, D. E., Zampolli, A. & Calzolari, N. (1987), 'Special Issue of the Lexicon', *Computational Linguistics* **13**(3-4).

13611. Walker, M. (2000), 'An Application of Reinforcement Learning to Dialogue Strategy Selection in a Spoken Dialogue System for Email', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **12**, 387–416.

13612. Walker, M. (2005), *Hitchcock's Motifs*, Amsterdam University Press.

13613. Walker, M. A., Cahn, J. E. & Whittaker, S. J. (1997), Improvising linguistic style: social and affective bases for agent personality, *in* 'Processings of the Agents '97 Conference', ACM.

13614. Walker, M. A., Joshi, A. K. & Prince, E. F. (1998), *Centering Theory in Discourse*, Clarendon Press, Oxford.

13615. Walker, M. A., Litman, D. J., Kamm, C. A. & Abella, A. (1997), Evaluating interactive dialogue systems: extending component evaluation to integrated system evaluation, *in* J. Hirschberg, C. Kamm & M. Walker, eds, 'Proceedings of the ACL/EACL Workshop on Interactive Spoken Dialog Systems: bringing speech and NLP together in real applications', Assocation for Computational Linguistics, Madrid, Spain, pp. 1–8.

13616. Walker, M., Kamm, C. & Litman, D. (2000), 'Towards Developing General Models of Usability with PARADISE', *Natural Language Engineering* **6**(3), 363–377.

13617. Walker, M., Rambow, O. & Rogati, M. (2002), 'Training a sentence planner for spoken dialog using boosting', *Computer speech and language* **16**, 209–433.

13618. Walker, S. (1982), 'Describing graphic language: practicalities and implications', *Information Design Journal* **3**(2), 102–109.

13619. Walker, S. (2001), *Typography and language in everyday life: prescriptions and practices*, Longman, London.

13620. Walker, S. (2003), Towards a method for describing the visual characteristics of children's readers and information books, *in* 'Proceedings of the Information Design International Conference', Recife, Brazil. (CD-ROM).

13621. Walker, S. I. (2014), 'Top-Down Causation and the and the Rise of Information in the Emergence of Life', *Information* **5**, 424–439.

13622. Wallace, W. D. (1977), 'How registers register: a study in the language of news and sports', *Studies in the linguistic sciences* **7**, 46–78.

13623. Wallentin, M., Østergaarda, S., Lund, T. E., Østergaard, L. & Roepstorff, A. (2005), 'Concrete spatial language: See what I mean?', *Brain and Language* **92**, 221–233.

13624. Waller, D., Hunt, E. & Knapp, D. (1998), 'The transfer of spatial knowledge in virtual environment training', *Presence: Teleoperators & Virtual Environments* **7**(2), 129–143.

13625. Waller, R. (1980), Graphic aspects of complex texts: typography as macro-punctuation, *in* P. A. Kolers, M. E. Wrolstad & H. Bouma, eds, 'Processing of Visible Language', Vol. 2, Plenum, New York and London, pp. 241–253.

13626. Waller, R. (1987*a*), The typographical contribution to language: towards a model of typographic genres and their underlying structures, PhD thesis, Department of Typography and Graphic Communication, University of Reading, Reading, U.K.
`http://www.robwaller.org/RobWaller_thesis87.pdf`

13627. Waller, R. (1987*b*), Using typography to structure arguments: a critical analysis of some examples, *in* D. Jonassen, ed., 'The Technology of Text', Vol. 2, Educational Technology Publications, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, pp. 105–125.

13628. Waller, R. (1990), Typography and discourse, *in* R. Barr, ed., 'Handbook of reading research', Vol. II, Longman, London, pp. 341–380. Reprinted 1996; Erlbaum (Mahwah, NJ).

13629. Waller, R. (1996), The origins of the Information Design Association, *in* 'The 1996 Annual Report of the IDA', Information Design Association.

13630. Waller, R. (1999), Making connections: typography, layout and language, *in* R. Power & D. Scott, eds, 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Using Layout for the Generation, Understanding, or Retrieval of Documents', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Cape Cod, MA. Technical Report FS-99-04.

13631. Waller, R. (2012), 'Graphic literacies for a digital age: the survival of layout', *The Information Society: An international journal* **28**(4), 236–252.

13632. Waller, R. (2017), Graphical literacies for a digital age, *in* A. Black, P. Luna, O. Lund & S. Walker, eds, 'Information Design: Research and Practice', Routledge, London, pp. 177–203.

13633. Waller, R. & Delin, J. L. (2003), 'Cooperative brands: the importance of customer information for service brands', *Design Management Journal* **14**(4), 63–69.

13634. Waller, R., Delin, J. & Thomas, M. (2012), 'Towards a pattern language approach to document description', *Discours: Revue de linguistique, psycholinguistique et informatique* **10**.
`http://discours.revues.org/`

13635. Waller, R. H. (1979), Typographic access structures for educational texts, *in* P. A. Kolers, M. E. Wrolstad & H. Bouma, eds, 'Processing of Visible Language', Vol. 1, Plenum, New York and London, pp. 175–187.

13636. Wallgrün, J. O. (2004), Hierarchical Voronoi-based Route Graph representations for planning, spatial reasoning and communication, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fourth International Cognitive Robotics Workshop'.

13637. Wallgrün, J. O. (2005), Autonomous construction of hierarchical Voronoi-based Route Graph Representations, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

13638. Wallgrün, J. O. (n.d.), 'Qualitative Spatial Reasoning for Topological Map Learning', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* .

13639. Wallgrün, J. O., Frommberger, L., Wolter, D., Dylla, F. & Freksa, C. (2007), Qualitative Spatial Representation and Reasoning in the SparQ-Toolbox, *in* T. Barkowsky, M. Knauff, G. Ligozat & D. Montello, eds, 'Spatial Cognition V: Reasoning, Action, Interaction', number 4387 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 39–58.

13640. Wallis, J. W. & Shortliffe, E. H. (1982), Explanatory Power for Medical Expert Systems: Studies in the Representation of Causal Relationships for Clinical Consultation, Technical Report STAN-CS-82-923, Stanford University. Heuristics Programming Project. Department of Medecine and Computer Science.

13641. Wallner, L. (2019), 'Gutter Talk: Co-Constructing Narratives Using Comics in the Classroom', *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research* **63**(6), 819–838.

13642. Wallner, L. (2020), 'Kid Friendly? Constructions of comics literacy in the classroom', *Language and Literature* **29**(1), 76–94.

13643. Walma van der Molen, J. (2001), 'Assessing text-picture correspondence in television news: the development of a new coding scheme', *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* **45**(3), 483–498.

13644. Walsh, J. A. (2012), 'Comic Book Markup Language: An Introduction and Rationale', *Digital Humanities Quarterly* **6**(1). `http://digitalhumanities.org/dhq/vol/6/1/000117/000117.html`

13645. Walsh, R. (2006), 'The narrative imagination across media', *Modern Fiction Studies* **52**(4), 855–868.

13646. Walsh, S. (2011), *Exploring Classroom Discourse: Language in Action*, Routledge, London and New York.

13647. Walther, E. (1997), The sign as medium,the medium relation and the foundation of the sign, *in* W. Nöth, ed., 'Semiotics of the Media. State of the Art, Projects, and Perspectives', number 127 *in* 'Approaches to Semiotics', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin/New York, pp. 79–86.

13648. Walton, C. D. (2004), Model Checking Agent Dialogues, *in* 'DALT', pp. 132–147.

13649. Walton, C. D. (2007), 'Verifiable agent dialogues', *Journal of Applied Logic* **5**(2), 197–213.

13650. Walton, K. L. (1970), 'Categories of art', *The Philosophical Review* **79**(3), 334–367.

13651. Walton, K. L. (1984), 'Transparent Pictures: On the Nature of Photographic Realism', *Critical Inquiry* **11**(2), 246–277.

13652. Walton, K. L. (1997), On pictures and photographs: objections answered, *in* R. Allen & M. Smith, eds, 'Film theory and philosophy', Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., pp. 60–75.

13653. Waltz, D. L. (1975), Natural Language Access to a Large Data Base: An Engineering Approach, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th IJCAI', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence, Tbilisi, USSR, pp. 868–872.

13654. Waltz, D. L. (1976), 'Natural Language to Large Data Base', Naval Research Reviews XXIX, 1 Jan 1976, 11-25. Reprinted in Computers and People 25, 4 april, 19-26.

13655. Waltz, D. L. (1978*a*), 'An English Language Question Answering System for a Large Database', *Communications of the ACM* **21**(7).

13656. Waltz, D. L. (1978*b*), 'An English language question answering system for a large relational database', *Communications of the ACM* **21**(7).

13657. Waltz, D. L. (1978*c*), *TINLAP-2: Theoritical Issues in Natural Language Processing*, ??? 1 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 25-27 July 1978. 2 reprinted in : American Journal of Computational Linguistics, fiche 78-80, 1978.

13658. Waltz, D. L. (1982*a*), Event Shape Diagrams, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 84–87.

13659. Waltz, D. L. (1982*b*), The state of the art in natural-language understanding, *in* W. G. Lehnert & M. H. Ringle, eds, 'Strategies for natural language processing', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, N. J, pp. 3–36.

13660. Waltz, D. L., Finin, T., Green, F., Conrad, F., Goodman, B. & Hadden, G. (1976), The PLANES System: Natural Language Access to a Large Data Base, Technical Report T-34, University of Illinois, Coordinated Science Lab. Champaign/Urbana.

13661. Waltz, D. L. & Goodman, B. A. (1977), Writing a Natural Language Data Base System, *in* 'Proceedings of IJCAI'77', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence.

13662. Wan, H., Kifer, M. & Grosof, B. (2015), 'Defeasibility in answer set programs with defaults and argumentation rules', *Semantic Web Journal* **6**(1), 81–98.

13663. Wandtke, T. R., ed. (2007), *The amazing transforming superhero! Essays on the revision of characters in comic books, film and television*, McFarlane & Co., Jefferson, NC and London.

13664. Wang, A., Kwiatkowski, T. & Zettelmoyer, L. (2014), Morpho-syntactic lexical generalization for CCG semantic parsing, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP 2014)'.

13665. Wang, D. & Zeevat, H. (1998), A syntax-directed approach to picture semantics, *in* K. Marriott & B. Meyer, eds, 'Visual Language Theory', Springer New York, New York, NY, pp. 307–323. `https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1676-6_11`

13666. Wang, J. (2010), 'A Critical Discourse Analysis of Barack Obama's Speeches', *Journal of Language Teaching and Research* **1**(3). `http://ojs.academypublisher.com/index.php/jltr/article/view/0103254261`

13667. Wang, J. (2014), 'Criticising images: critical discourse analysis of visual semiosis in picture news', *Critical Arts: South-North Cultural and Media Studies* **28**(2), 264–286.

13668. Wang, J. & Antonenko, P. D. (2017*a*), 'Instructor presence in instructional video: Effects on visual attention, recall, and perceived learning', *Computers in Human Behavior* **71**, 79–89.

13669. Wang, J. & Antonenko, P. D. (2017*b*), 'Instructor presence in instructional video: Effects on visual attention, recall, and perceived learning', *Computers in Human Behavior* **71**(1), 79–89.

13670. Wang, J., Broelemann, K., Chipofya, M., Schwering, A. & Wallgrün, J., eds (2011), *Understanding and Processing Sketch Maps*, IOS Press, Amsterdam. Proceedings of the COSIT 2011 Conference.

13671. Wang, J. & Miao, Z. (2018), A Method of Automatically Generating Labanotation from Human Motion Capture Data, *in* 'IEEE 24th International Conference on Pattern Recognition', IEEE, Beijing, China, pp. 854–859.

13672. Wang, M. & Zhang, H. (2009), 'Video Content Structuring', *Scholarpedia* **4**(8), 9431. `http://www.scholarpedia.org/article/Video_Content_Structuring`

13673. Wang, P., Xu, B., Lu, J., Li, Y. & Kang, D. (2004), Theory and Semi-automatic Generation of Bridge Ontology in Multi-ontologies Environment, *in* R. Meersman, Z. Tari & A. Corsaro, eds, 'On the Move to Meaningful Internet Systems 2004: OTM 2004 Workshops', number 3292 *in* 'LNCS', Springer-Verlag, Berlin / Heidelberg, pp. 763–767.

13674. Wang, Y., Haase, P. & Bao, J. (2007), A Survey of Formalisms for Modular Ontologies, *in* 'Proceedings of the SWeCKa Workshop at the 2007 International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI'07)', Hyderabad, India.

13675. Wang, Z. (1988), London School, *in* 'Encyclopedia Sinica: Language and Writing', pp. 267–268.

13676. Wang, Z. & Hu, Z. (1988), Michael A. K. Halliday, *in* 'Encyclopedia Sinica: Language and Writing', pp. 127–128.

13677. Wanner, L. (1990), Lexical organization in Natural Language Generation — a coocurrence-motivated approach, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

13678. Wanner, L. (1991), Giving the Lexical Choice a real Choice, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

13679. Wanner, L. (1992), Lexical Choice and the Organization of Lexical Resources in Text Generation, *in* 'European Conference on Artificial Itelligence', Vienna, Austria. Also available as technical report of GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

13680. Wanner, L. (1994*a*), Building another bridge over the generation gap, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, pp. 137–144.

13681. Wanner, L. (1994*b*), On lexically biased discourse organization in text generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 369–375.

13682. Wanner, L. (1996), 'Lexical Choice in Text Generation and Machine Translation', *Machine Translation* .

13683. Wanner, L. (1997), Exploring lexical resources for text generation in a systemic functional language model, PhD thesis, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken.

13684. Wanner, L. & Bateman, J. A. (1990*a*), A collocational based approach to salience-sensitive lexical selection, *in* '5th. Natural Language Generation Workshop, June 1990.', Pittsburgh, PA. A shorter version also appeared as *Lexical Cooccurrence Relations in Text Generation* in the Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society, Cambridge, MA.

13685. Wanner, L. & Bateman, J. A. (1990*b*), A collocational based approach to salience-sensitive lexical selection, *in* '5th. International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, 3-6 June 1990', Pittsburgh, PA. Organized by Kathleen R. McKeown (Columbia University), Johanna D. Moore (University of Pittsburgh) and Sergei Nirenburg (Carnegie Mellon University). Also available as technical report of GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

13686. Wanner, L. & Bateman, J. A. (1990*c*), A collocational based approach to salience-sensitive lexical selection, *in* '5th. Natural Language Generation Workshop, June 1990.', Pittsburgh, PA., pp. 31–38. `http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/W/W90/W90-0105.pdf`

13687. Wanner, L. & Hovy, E. (1996), The HealthDoc Sentence Planner., *in* 'INLG'96', Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex, pp. 1–10.

13688. Wanner, L. & Maier, E. A. (1991*a*), Lexical Choice as an Integrated Component of Situated Text Planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Innsbruck, March, 1991'. Also available as technical report of GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, West Germany.

13689. Wanner, L. & Maier, E. A. (1991*b*), Lexical Choice as an Integrated Component of Situated Text Planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd European Natural Language Generation Workshop, Innsbruck, March, 1991'.

13690. Wanner, L., Teich, E. & Bateman, J. A. (1992), An Approach to Flexible Idiom Generation in a Systemic Functional Framework, Technical report, GMD/Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany.

13691. Ward, G. & Hirschberg, J. (1985), 'Implicating Uncertainty: the pragmatics of fall-rise intonation', *Language* **61**(4), 747–776.

13692. Ward, J. L. (1976), 'The perception of pictorial space in perspective pictures', *Leonardo* **9**(4), 279–288.

13693. Ward, M. S. (2015), Art in Noise: An Embodied Simulation Account of Cinematic Sound Design, *in* M. Coëgnarts & P. Kravanja, eds, 'Embodied Cognition and Cinema', Leuven University Press, Leuven, pp. 155–186.

13694. Ward, N. (1992), 'A parallel approach to syntax for generation', *Artificial Intelligence* **57**, 183–225.

13695. Ward, N. (1994), *A Connectionist Language Generator*, Ablex.

13696. Ward, R. J. (1989), *A Stylistic Analysis of Administrative English Through a Qualitative and Quantitative Investigation of Government Leaflets*, University of Wales, Bangor.

13697. Wardrip-Fruin, N. & Harrigan, P., eds (2004), *FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

13698. Wardrip-Fruin, N. & Montfort, N., eds (2003), *New Media Reader*, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.

13699. Ware, C. (2000), *Information Visualization: Perception for Design*, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco.

13700. Ware, C. (2012), *Information Visualization: Perception for Design*, 3 edn, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

13701. Ware, S. G. & Young, R. M. (2010), Rethinking Traditional Planning Assumptions to Facilitate Narrative Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the AAAI Fall Symposium on Computational Models of Narrative', number Technical Report FS-10-04.
`http://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/FSS/FSS10/paper/view/2319`

13702. Warlaumont, H. G. (1993), 'Visual grammars of gender: the gaze and psychoanalytic theory in advertisements', *Journal of Communication Inquiry* **17**(1), 25–40.

13703. Warner, J. (1990), 'Semiotics, information science, documents and computers', *Journal of Documentation* **46**(1), 16–32.

13704. Warnke, I. (2001), Intrakulturell vs. interkulturell – Zur kulturellen Bedingtheit von Textmustern, *in* U. Fix, S. Habscheid & J. Klein, eds, 'Zur Kulturspezifik von Textsorten', Stauffenburg, Tübingen, pp. 241–254.

13705. Warnke, I. H. (2011), Die Stadt als Kommunikationsraum und Linguistische Landschaft, *in* W. Hofmann, ed., 'Die Stadt als Erfahrungsraum der Politik', Lit, Münster, pp. 343–363.

13706. Warnke, M. & Dieckmann, L. (2016), '*Prometheus* meets *Meta-Image*: implementations of Aby Warburg's methodical approach in the digital era', *Visual Studies* **31**(2), 109–120.

13707. Warren, D. H. D. (1976), Generating Conditional Plans and Programs, *in* 'AISB Summer Conference', AISB. Edinburgh, Scotland, july 1976.

13708. Warren, D. H. D. (n.d.), WARPLAN: A System for Generating Plans. DCL memo 76, Dept of Artificial Intelligence, Scotland, 1974.

13709. Warren, D. H. D. & Pereira, F. C. N. (1983), 'An Efficient Easily Adaptable System for Interpreting Natural Language Queries', *The American Journal of Computing Linguistics* .

13710. Warren, W., Nicholas, D. & Trabasso, T. (1979), Event chains and inferences in understanding narratives, *in* R. O. Freedle, ed., 'Discourse Processes: Advances in Research and Theory. Volume 2: New Directions in Discourse Processing', Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey, pp. 23–52.

13711. Warshow, R. (1948), The Gangster as Tragic Hero, *in* 'The Immediate Experience: Movies, Comics, Theater, and Other Aspects of Popular Culture', Ahteneum, New York.

13712. Warshow, R. (1954), Movie Chronicle: the Westerner, *in* 'The Immediate Experience: Movies, Comics, Theater, and Other Aspects of Popular Culture', Ahteneum, New York.

13713. Wartenberg, F. & May, M. (1997), 'A Computerized Pointing Method Using a Joystick'.

13714. Wartenberg, F. & May, M. (1998), 'A virtual environment tool for research on spatial information coding'.

13715. Wartenberg, F., May, M. & Péruch, P. (1998), Spatial orientation in virtual environments: Background considerations and empirical contributions, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 469–489.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

13716. Wartenberg, T. E. (1999), *Unlikely Couples: Movie Romance as Social Criticism*, Westview Press, Boulder, CO.

13717. Wartenberg, T. E. (2006), 'Beyond *mere* illustration: how films can be philosophy', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **64**(1), 19–32.

13718. Wartenberg, T. E. (2007), Hat Film ein Wesen?, *in* B. Leitner & L. Engell, eds, 'Philosophie des Films', number 8 *in* 'Philosophische Diskurse', Verlag der Bauhaus-Universität Weimar, pp. 294–303.

13719. Wartenberg, T. E. (2012), Wordy pictures: theorizing the relationship between image and text in comics, *in* A. Meskin & R. T. Cook, eds, 'The art of comics: a philosophical approach', Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Malden, MA and Chichester, pp. 87–104.

13720. Wasow, T. (1985), Postscript to *Lectures on Contemporary Syntactic Theories*, CSLI: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University, California, pp. 193–205. (by Peter Sells; CSLI Lecture Notes No. 3).

13721. Wasow, T., Sag, I. & Nunberg, G. (1982), Idioms: an interim report, Technical report, Stanford University, Stanford.

13722. Wasserman, K. (1984), Understanding Hierarchically Structured Objects, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

13723. Wasserman, K. (1985), Unifying Representation and Generalization: Understanding Hierarchically Structured Objects, PhD thesis, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

13724. Wasserman, K. & Lebowitz, M. (1982), Representing Complex Physical Objects in Memory, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

13725. Wasserman, K. & Lebowitz, M. (1983), 'Representing Complex Physical Objects', *Cognition and Brain Theory* **6**(3), 333–352.

13726. Watson, M. E., Pickering, M. J. & Branigan, H. P. (2004*a*), Alignment of reference frames in dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the 26th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ.

13727. Watson, M. E., Pickering, M. J. & Branigan, H. P. (2004*b*), An empirical investigation into spatial reference frame taxonomy using dialogue, *in* 'Proceedings of the 28th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Vancouver.

13728. Watson, P. (2007), Genre theory and Hollywood cinema, *in* J. Nelmes, ed., 'Introduction to Film Studies', 4th edn, Routledge, London, chapter 5, pp. 109–127.

13729. Wattenberg, M. (2001), 'The shape of song', *Turbulence* . `http://www.turbulence.org/Works/song`

13730. Wattenberg, M. (2002*a*), Arc diagrams: visualizing structure in strings, *in* 'Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization', IEEE, Boston, MA, pp. 110–116.

13731. Wattenberg, M. (2002*b*), Arc diagrams: Visualizing structure in strings, *in* 'InfoVis 2002: IEEE Symposium on Information Visualisation', IEEE, pp. 110–116.
`http://hint.fm/papers/arc-diagrams.pdf`

13732. Watters, C. & Shepherd, M. (1997), The digital broadsheet: An evolving genre, *in* 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences (HICSS '97)', IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, CA, pp. 22–29.
`http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/HICSS.1997.665481`

13733. Waugh, L. (1976), 'The semantics and paradigmatics of word order', *Language* **52**, 82–107.

13734. Way (1972), *The Way Things Work*, Simon and Schuster, New York, N.Y.

13735. Way, L. C. & McKerrell, S., eds (2017), *Music as Multimodal Discourse: Semiotics, Power and Protest*, Bloomsbury, London and New York.

13736. Weal, M., Hughes, G., Millard, D. & Moreau, L. (2001), Hyper-media as a Navigational Interface to Ontological Information Spaces, *in* 'Proceedings of the Twelth ACM Conference on Hypertext and Hypermedia', Aarhus, Denmark, pp. 227–236.

13737. Webber, B., Carberry, S., Clarke, J., Gertner, A., Harvey, T., Rymon, R. & Washington, R. (1997), 'Providing decision support in multiple trauma management: recognizing multiple goals, adopting multiple intentions', *Artificial Intelligence* . (Special issue on artificial intelligence in medicine).

13738. Webber, B. & Joshi, A. (1982*a*), Taking the initiative in natural language data base interactions: Justifying why, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING'82', Prague, Czechoslovakia, pp. 413–418.

13739. Webber, B. & Joshi, A. (1998), Anchoring a lexicalised tree adjoining grammar for discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of the COLING-ACL Workshop on Discourse Relations and Discourse Markers', Montréal, pp. 86–92.

13740. Webber, B., Knott, A., Stone, M. & Joshi, A. (1999), Discourse relations: a structural and presuppositional account using lexicalized TAG, *in* 'Proceedings of the 37th. Annual Meeting of the American Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'99)', American Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Maryland, pp. 41–48.

13741. Webber, B. L. (1979), *A formal approach to discourse anaphora*, Garland Pub. Inc.

13742. Webber, B. L. (1981), Discourse model synthesis: preliminaries to reference, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 283–299.

13743. Webber, B. L. (1983), Pragmatics and Database Question Answering., *in* 'Proceedings of the 8th IJCAI', International Joint Conferences on Artificial Inteligence, Karlsruhe.

13744. Webber, B. L. (1988*a*), *Computational Linguistics: special edition on tense and aspect*, Vol. 14(2), MIT Press: Association for Computational Linguistics, Cambridge, MA.

13745. Webber, B. L. (1988*b*), Discourse deixis: reference to discourse segments, *in* 'Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 113–122.

13746. Webber, B. L. (1991), 'Structure and ostension in the interpretation of discourse', *Language and Cognitive Processes* **6**(2), 107–135.

13747. Webber, B. L. & Finin, T. (1983), In Response: Next Steps in Natural Language Interaction, Technical Report MS-CIS-83-27, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Computer and Information Science. This paper will appear in W. Reitman ed. Artificial Intelligence Applications For Business, Norwood, NJ : Ablex Publishing Co, 1984.

13748. Webber, B. L. & Joshi, A. K. (1982*b*), Taking the Initiative in Natural Language Data Base Interactions: justifying why, Technical Report MS-CIS-82-1, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Computer and Information Science. A shorter version of this paper appears in Proc. Coling-82, Prague, Czechoslovakia, July 1982.

13749. Webber, B. L., Joshi, A. K., Mays, E. & McKeown, K. R. (1982), 'Extended Natural Language Data Base Interaction', *International Journal of Computers and Mathematics* .

13750. Webber, B. L., Joshi, A. K., Mays, E. & McKeown, K. R. (1983), 'Extended Natural Language Data Base Interactions', *Comp. and Math with Appls.* **9**(1), 233–244.

13751. Webber, B. L., Joshi, A. K. & Sag, I. A., eds (1981), Cambridge University Press, New York.

13752. Webber, B. L. & Mays, E. (1983), Varieties of User Misconceptions: Detection and Correction, *in* 'Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Karlsruhe, West Germany.

13753. Weber, A. & Strube, G. (1999), Memory for events experienced and events observed, *in* F. Weinert & W. Schneider, eds, 'Individual development from 3 to 12. Findings from the Munich Longitudinal Study', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 89–108.

13754. Weber, D. (1976), *Suffix-as-Operator Analysis and the Gramar of Successive Encoding in Llacon (Huanaco) Quechua*, SIL, Peru.

13755. Weber, D. J. & Mann, W. C. (1979*a*), Prospects for computer-assisted dialect adaptation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Conference, 17th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', pp. 109–110.

13756. Weber, D. J. & Mann, W. C. (1979*b*), 'Prospects for Computer-Assisted Dialect Adaption', *Notes on Linguistics* **Special Issue No. 1**. Available from SIL.

13757. Weber, H. J. (1989), Elements of Text-Based and Image-Based Connectedness in Comic Stories, and Some Analogies to Cinema and Written Text, *in* M.-E. Conte, J. S. Petöfi & E. Sözer, eds, 'Text and Connectedness: Proceedings of the Conference on Connexity and Coherence',

number 16 *in* 'Studies in Language Companion Series', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 337–360.

13758. Weber, T. (2008), *Medialität als Grenzerfahrung. Futurische Medien im Kino der 80er und 90er Jahre*, transcript.

13759. Weber, W. (2017), Interactive information graphics: a framework for classifying a visual genre, *in* A. Black, P. Luna, O. Lund & S. Walker, eds, 'Information Design: Research and Practice', Routledge, London, pp. 243–256.

13760. Weber, W. (2022), Multimodalität, *in* O. Scheiding & S. Fazli, eds, 'Handbuch Zeitschriftenforschung', number 72 *in* 'Edition Medienwissenschaft', transcript Verlag, Bielefeld, pp. 131–144.

13761. Weber, W. & Rall, H.-M. (2022*a*), The Semiotic Work Design Can Do: A Multimodal Approach to Visual Storytelling, *in* J. Ernst, O. Scheiding & D. von Hoff, eds, 'Periodical Studies Today: Multidisciplinary Analyses', Brill, Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 187–204.

13762. Weber, W. & Rall, H.-M. (2022*b*), The Semiotic Work Design Can Do: A Multimodal Approach to Visual Storytelling, *in* J. Ernst, O. Scheiding & D. von Huff, eds, 'Periodical Studies Today. Multidisciplinary Analyses', number 1 *in* 'Studies in Periodical Cultures', Brill, Amsterdam, pp. 187–204.

13763. Weber, W. & Wenzel, A. (2013), Interaktive Infografiken: Standortbestimmung und Definition, *in* W. Weber, M. Burmester & R. Tille, eds, 'Interaktive Infografiken', Springer, Berlin, pp. 3–23.

13764. Webson, A. & Pavlick, E. (2022), Do prompt-based models really understand the meaning of their prompts?, *in* M. Carpuat, M.-C. de Marneffe & I. V. Meza Ruiz, eds, 'Proceedings of the 2022 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, United States, pp. 2300–2344. `https://aclanthology.org/2022.naacl-main.167`

13765. Webster, J. (1995), Studying thematic development in on-line help documentation using the Functional Semantic Processor, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 259–271.

13766. Wees, W. C. (1973), 'Dickens, Griffith and Eisenstein: Form and Image in Literature and Film', *The Humanities Association Review/La Revue de l'Association des Humanités* **24**, 266–276.

13767. Wegener, P. (1885), *Untersuchungen über die Grundfragen des Sprachlebens*, Niemeyer, Halle.

13768. Wegener, R. (2016), Stuyding Language in Society and Society through Language: Context and Multimodal Communication, *in* W. L. Bowcher & J. Y. Liang, eds, 'Society in Language, Language in Society: Essays in Honour of Ruqaiya Hasan', Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke, pp. 227–248.

13769. Wegener, R. & Fontaine, L. (2023), A functional approach to context, *in* J. Romero-Trillo, ed., 'The Cambridge Handbook of Language in Context', Cambridge University Press, pp. 116–139.

13770. Wehbe, L., Murphy, B., Talukdar, P., Fyshe, A., Ramdas, A. & Mitchell, T. (2014), 'Simultaneously Uncovering the Patterns of Brain Regions Involved in Different Story Reading Subprocesses', *PLoS One* **9**(11), e112575.

13771. Wei, J., Tay, Y., Bommasani, R., Raffel, C., Zoph, B., Borgeaud, S., Yogatama, D., Bosma, M., Zhou, D., Metzler, D., Chi, E. H., Hashimoto, T., Vinyals, O., Liang, P., Dean, J. & Fedus, W. (2022), 'Emergent abilities of large language models', *Transactions on Machine Learning Research* .
doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2206.07682

13772. Weidenmann, B. (1989), When good pictures fail: An Information-Processing Approach to the effect of illustrations, *in* H. Mandl & J. R. Levin, eds, 'Knowledge acquisition from text and pictures', number 58 *in* 'Advances in Psychology', Elsevier, Amsterdam.

13773. Weidenmann, B. (1995), Multicodierung und Multimodalität im Lernprozess, *in* L. J. Issing & P. Klimsa, eds, 'Information und Lernen mit Multimedia', Psychologie-Verlagsunion, Weinheim, pp. 65–84.

13774. Weidner, B. (2017), 'Zwischen Information und Unterhaltung: Multimodale Verfahren des Bewertens im Koch-TV', *Gesprächsforschung - Online-Zeitschrift für verbalen Interaktion* **18**, 1–33.

13775. Weigand, E. (1998), The vocabulary of emotion. A contrastive analysis of ANGER in German, English and Italian, *in* E. Weigand, ed., 'Contrastive Lexical semantics', John Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 45–66.

13776. Weigand, H., Verharen, E. & Dignum, F. (1995), Integrated Semantics for Information and Communication Systems, *in* 'Procedings of IFIP DS-6 Database Semantics', Stone Mountain.

13777. Weigel, T., Auerbach, W., Dietl, W., Dümler, B., Gutmann, J.-S., Marko, K., Müller, K., Nebel, B., Szerbakowski, B. & Thiel, M. (2000), CS Freiburg: Doing the Right Thing in a Group, *in* P. Stone, G. Kraetzschmar, T. Balch & H. Kitano, eds, 'RoboCup 2000: Robot Soccer World Cup IV', Vol. 0, Springer, Berlin.

13778. Wein, M. (1996), Eine parametrisierbare Generierungskomponente mit generischem Backtracking, Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken.

13779. Weiner, J. L. (1980*a*), 'BLAH: a System that Explains its Reasoning', *Artificial Intelligence* **15**, 19–48.

13780. Weiner, J. L. (1980*b*), 'BLAH, a system which explains its reasoning', *Artificial Intelligence* **15**, 19–48.

13781. Weingart, S. B. & Eichmann-Kalwara, N. (2017), 'What's Under the Big Tent?: A Study of ADHO Conference Abstracts', *Digital Studies/le Champ Numérique* **7**(1), 6. Online.
`http://doi.org/10.16995/dscn.284`

13782. Weinrich, H. (1976), *Sprache in Texten*, Klett, Stuttgart.

13783. Weinrich, H. (1993), *Textgrammatik der deutschen Sprache*, Dudenverlag, Mannheim.

13784. Weis, T. (1994), VIPER: Ein verteilter inkrementeller Dialogplaner für eine Multi-Agenten-Umgebung, Diplomarbeit, Fachbereich Informatik, Universität des Saarlandes, Saarbrücken.

13785. Weis, T. (1996), Die Rolle von Diskursverpflichtungen in bewertungsorientierten Informationsdialogen, *in* 'Natural Language Processing and Speech Technology: Results of the third KONVENS Conference', Bielefeld, pp. 280–292.

13786. Weis, T. (1997), Resource-Adaptive Action Planning in a Dialogue System for Repair Support, *in* G. Brewka, C. Habel & B. Nebel, eds, 'KI-97: Advances in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, pp. 361–372. Available from http://dfki.de/∼jameson/abs/Weis97.html.

13787. Weischedel, R. M. (1989), A hybrid approach to representation in the JANUS Natural Language Processor, *in* '27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 26-29 June 1989', The Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, British Columbia, pp. 193–202.

13788. Weischedel, R. M. & Black, J. E. (1980), 'Responding Intelligently to Unparsable Inputs', *American Journal of Computational Linguistics* **6**(2), 97–109.

13789. Weisgerber, J. (1925), Wortfamilien und Begriffsgruppen in den indogermanischen Sprachen, *in* H. Gipper, ed., 'Zur Grundlegung der ganzheitlichen Sprachauffassung, Aufsätze 1925–1933', Schwann, Düsseldorf, pp. 15–35. Reprinted in 1964 from a Probevorlesung von der Philosophischen Fakultät der Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn am 23. Mai 1925, Bonn.

13790. Weiss, P. & Burks, A. (1945), 'Peirce's sixty-six signs', *Journal of Philosophy* **XLII**, 383–388.

13791. Weiß, U. (1993), Der Französische Penman, (TECHDOC internal report), Forschungsinstitut für anwendungsorientierte Wissensverarbeitung (FAW), Ulm, Germany. (Praktikumsbericht).

13792. Weissensteiner, E. & Winter, S. (2004), Landmarks in the Communication of Route Directions, *in* M. Egenhofer, H. Miller & C. Freksa, eds, 'Geographic Information Science 2004', number 3234 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 313–326.

13793. Weissler, A. & Weissler, P. (1973), *A woman's guide to fixing the car*, Walker and Company, New York.

13794. Weissweiler, L., Hofmann, V., KÃ¶ksal, A. & SchÃ¼tze, H. (2023), 'Explaining pretrained language models' understanding of linguistic structures using construction grammar', *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* **6**.
https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/frai.2023.1225791

13795. Weitz, M. (1956), 'The role of theory in aesthetics', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **15**(1), 27–35.

13796. Weitzman, L. & Wittenburg, K. (1994), Automatic presentation of multimedia documents using relational grammars, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second ACM International Conference on Multimedia (Multimedia '94)', ACM Press, New York, pp. 443–452.

13797. Weizenbaum, J. (1966), 'Eliza - a computer program for the study of natural language communication between man and machine', *CACM* **9**.

13798. Weizenbaum, J. (1976), *Computer Power and Human Reason*, Freeman, San Francisco.

13799. Wekker, H. C. (1976), *The Expression of Future Time in Contemporary British English*, North-Holland, Amsterdam.

13800. Welke, M. (1974), *Die Sprache der Comics. 4. Auflage.*, dipa-Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.

13801. Wellisch, H. H. (1978), *The conversion of scripts: its nature, history, and utilization*, Wiley, New York; Chichester.

13802. Wellman, B. (2004), 'The three ages of internet studies: ten, five and zero years ago', *New Media & Society* **6**(1), 123–129.
10.1177/1461444804040633

13803. Wells, E., MacLure, M. & Montgomery, M. (1981), Some strategies for sustaining conversation, *in* P. Werth, ed., 'Conversation, Speech, and Discourse', Croom Helm, London, pp. 73–85.

13804. Wells, R. S. (1947), 'Immediate constituents', *Language* **23**(1), 81–117. (Reprinted in Joos, M. (1957) *Readings in linguistics. The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925.* American Council of Learned Societies. Washington.).

13805. Wells, S. (2014), 'Genres as Species and Spaces: Literary and Rhetorical Genre in *The Anatomy of Melancholy*', *Philosophy & Rhetoric* **47**(2), 113–136.

13806. Wells, W. D. (2001), 'The perils of N=1', *Journal of Consumer Research* **28**(3), 494–498.

13807. Welton, D. (1983), *The Origins of Meaning: a critical study of the thresholds of Husserlian phenomenology*, Phaenomenologica 88, Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

13808. Welty, C. & Andersen, W. (2005), 'Towards OntoClean 2.0: A framework for rigidity', *Applied Ontology* **1**(1), 107–116.

13809. Welty, C. & Smith, B., eds (2001), *Formal Ontology and Information Systems*, ACM Press, New York.

13810. Wember, B. (1983), *Wie informiert das Fernsehen? Ein Indizienbeweis*, List, Munich.

13811. Wen, J., Ke, P., Sun, H., Zhang, Z., LI, C., Bai, J. & Huang, M. (2023), Unveiling the implicit toxicity in large language models, *in* 'The 2023 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP 2023)'.
`https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2311.17391`

13812. Wen, X. & Jiang, C. (2021), Embodiment, *in* X. Wen & J. R. Taylor, eds, 'The Routledge Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics', Routledge, London, pp. 145–160.

13813. Wendholt, B. & Novak, H. J. (1993), DING, a domain oriented incremental and integrated generator., *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, '4th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Pisa.

13814. Wendlandt, L., Kummerfeld, J. K. & Mihalcea, R. (2018), Factors influencing the surprising instability of word embeddings, *in* 'Proceedings of NAACL-HLT 2018', Association for Computational Linguistics, New York, NY, pp. 2092–2102.

13815. Wendt, P. R. (1956), 'The language of pictures', *ETC: A review of general semantics* **13**(4), 281–288.

13816. Wengeler, M. (1997), Argumentation im Einwanderungsdiskurs. Ein Vergleich der Zeiträume 1970-1973 und 1980-1983, *in* M. Jung, M. Wengeler & K. Böke, eds, 'Die Sprache des Migrationsdiskurses. Das Reden über "Ausländer" in Medien, Politik und Alltag', Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, pp. 121–149.

13817. Werlich, E. (1983), *A Text grammar of English*, Quelle and Meyer, Heidelberg.

13818. Werner, C., Saade, C. & Lüer, G. (1998), Relations between the mental representation of extrapersonal space and spatial behavior, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, Berlin, pp. 107–127.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1404.htm`

13819. Werner, G. (1990), 'James Joyce and Sergej Eisenstein', *James Joyce Quarterly* **27**(3), 491–507. Translated from the Swedish by Erik Gunnemark.

13820. Werner, S. & Habel, C. (1999), Spatial Reference Systems, *in* 'Spatial Cognition and Computation 1', pp. iii–vii.

13821. Werner, S. & Keller, E. (1994), Prosodic aspects of speech, *in* E. Keller, ed., 'Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition', Ellis Harwood, Chichester, pp. 24–40.

13822. Werner, S., Krieg-Brückner, B. & Herrmann, T. (2000), Modelling Navigational Knowledge by Route Graphs, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 295–316.

13823. Werner, S., Krieg-Brückner, B., Mallot, H., Schweizer, K. & Freksa, C. (1997), Spatial cognition: the role of landmark, route, and survey knowledge in human and robot navigation, *in* M. Jarke, K. Pasedach & K. Pohl, eds, 'Informatik 97', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 41–50.

13824. Werner, S. & Schmidt, T. (2000), Investigating Spatial Reference Systems through Distortions in Visual Memory, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', Springer, Berlin, pp. 169–183.
`http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/tocs/t1849.htm`

13825. Werry, C. C. (1996), Linguistic and interactional features of internet relay chat, *in* S. C. Herring, ed., 'Computer-mediated communication. Linguistic, social and cross-cultural perspectives', ??, pp. 47–63.

13826. Werth, P. (1981*a*), The concept of 'relevance' in conversational analysis, *in* P. Werth, ed., 'Conversation, Speech, and Discourse', Croom Helm, London, pp. 129–154.

13827. Werth, P., ed. (1981*b*), *Conversation, Speech, and Discourse*, Croom Helm, London.

13828. Wertheimer, M. (1912), 'Experimentelle Studien über das Sehen von Bewegung', *Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. 1. Abteilung. Zeitschrift für Psychologie* **61**(1), 161–265.

13829. Wessler, H., Wozniak, A., Hofer, L. & Lück, J. (2016), 'Global Multimodal News Frames on Climate Change: A Comparison of Five Democracies around the World', *The International Journal of Press/Politics* **21**(4), 423–558.

13830. West, A. (1982), 'A textual analysis of *Lady from Shanghai*', *Enclitic* **6**(1), 90–98. Double Issue: International Conference on the textual analysis of film.

13831. West, M. (2002*a*), A spatio-temporal model of activity and state, Technical report, Shell Information Technology International Ltd, UK. Written as preparation for the National Science Foundation ACTOR 2002 conference.
`http://www.matthew-west.org.uk/Documents/Spatio-temporal-Paradigm.pdf`

13832. West, M. (2002*b*), Information Modelling: An analysis of the uses and meanings of associations, Technical report, Shell Information Technology International Ltd, UK.
`http://www.matthew-west.org.uk/Documents/InformationModellingPDT2002.pdf`

13833. West, T. (2009), Music and designed sound, *in* C. Jewitt, ed., 'The Routledge Handbook of multimodal analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 284–292.

13834. Wetherell, A. (1984), Some factors affecting spatial memory for route information, *in* R. Easterby & H. Zwaga, eds, 'Information Design: the design and evaluation of signs and printed material', John Wiley and Sons Ltd., Chichester, UK, pp. 321–340.

13835. Wetherell, M. & Potter, J. (1988), Discourse analysis and the identification of interpretative repetoires, *in* C. Antaki, ed., 'Analysing everyday explanation: a casebook of methods', Sage, London, pp. 168–183.

13836. Wetherell, M. & Potter, J. (1992), *Mapping the language of racism: discourse and the legitimation of exploitation*, Harvester Wheatsheaf, Hemel Hempstead.

13837. Wetherell, M., Stiven, H. & Potter, J. (1987), 'Unequal egalitarianism: a preliminary study of discourse concerning gender and employment opportunities', *British Journal of Social Psychology* **26**, 59–71.

13838. Wevers, M. & Smits, T. (2019), 'The visual digital turn: using neural networks to study historical images', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **aop**.

13839. Wevers, M. & Smits, T. (2020), 'The visual digital turn. using neural networks to study historical images', *Digital Scholarship in the Humanities* **35**(1), 194–207.
`https://doi.org/10.1093/llc/fqy085`

13840. Wexelblat, R. L. (1988), 'The Confidence in their Help'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Explanations.

13841. Whalen, T. & Patrick, A. (1988), Conversational Hypertext: Information Access through Natural Language Dialogues with Computers, *in* K. Bice & C. Lewis, eds, 'Proceedings of the CHI 88', ACM Press, New York, NY, pp. 289–292.

13842. Wharton, T. (2003), 'Natural pragmatics and natural codes', *Mind and Language* **18**(5), 447–477.

13843. Wharton, T. (2009), *Pragmatics and Non-Verbal Communication*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

13844. Wheatley, J. (1996), 'Flowchart representation of genre in professional communication', *Javnost-Public* **3**(4), 27–38.

13845. Wheeler, T. (n.d.), *Sri Lanka, a travel survival kit*, Lonely Planet Publications, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

13846. Whissel, K. (2010), 'The Digital Multitude', *Cinema Journal* **49**(4), 90–110.

13847. White, D. M. (1999), The 'Gatekeeper': a case study in the selection of news, *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 66–72.

13848. White, H. (1980), 'The value of narrativity in the representation of reality', *Critical Inquiry* **7**(1), 5–27. Special issue: 'On Narrative'.

13849. White, H. (1987), *The content of the form: narrative discourse and historical representation*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

13850. White, H. (1996), The modernist event, *in* V. Sobchack, ed., 'The persistence of history: cinema, television and the modern event', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 17–38.

13851. White, H. (2010*a*), *The Fiction of Narrative. Essays on History, Literature, and theory, 1957 - 2007*, John Hopkins University Press.

13852. White, M. (1995), Presenting Punctuation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, Leiden, the Netherlands, 20-22 May 1995, pp. 107–125.

13853. White, M. (1998*a*), Designing dynamic hypertext, *in* 'Proceedings of 2nd Workshop on Adaptive Hypertext and Hypermedia', Pittsburgh, USA. Held in conjunction with Hypertext'98.

13854. White, M. (2004*a*), 'Efficient Realizations of Coordinate Structures in Combinatory Categorial Grammar', *Research on Language and Computation* . to appear.

13855. White, M. (2004*b*), Reining in CCG chart generation, *in* A. Belz, R. Evans & P. Piwek, eds, 'Natural Language Generation: Third international Conference (INLG 2004)', number 3123 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 182–191.

13856. White, M. & Caldwell, D. (1997), CogentHelp: NLG Meets SE in a Tool for Authoring Dynamically Generated On-Line Help, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing', Washington, DC, pp. 257–264.

13857. White, M. & Caldwell, T. (1998), EXEMPLARS: A practical, extensible framework for dynamic text generation, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 266–275.

13858. White, M. D. & Marsh, E. E. (2006), 'Content analysis: a flexible methodology', *Library Trends* **55**(1), 22–45.

13859. White, P. (1997), Death, disruption and the moral order: the narrative impulse in mass-'hard news' reporting, *in* F. Christie & J. R. Martin, eds, 'Genre and institutions: social processes in the workplace and school', Cassell, London, pp. 101–133.

13860. White, P. (1998*b*), Extended reality, proto-nouns and the vernacular: distinguishing the technological from the scientific, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 266–296.

13861. White, P. (2010*b*), 'Grabbing attention: the importance of modal density in advertising', *Visual Communication* **9**(4), 371–397.

13862. White, P. R. (2000), Media objectivity and the rhetoric of the News Story, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 379–397.

13863. White, R. (1974), 'Communicative competence, registers, and second language', *International Review of Applied Linguistics* **12**(2), 127–141.

13864. Whitehill, S. (1980), Self-Correcting Generalization, *in* 'Proceedings of the First National Conference on Artificial Intelligence', American Association for Artificial Intelligence, Stanford, CA, pp. 240–242.

13865. Whitelaw, C. & Patrick, J. (2004), Selecting Systemic Features for Text Classification, *in* 'Proceedings of the Australasian Language Technology Workshop (ALTW04)', ALTA.
`http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/whitelaw04selecting.html`

13866. Whitelock, P. (1992), Shake-and-bake translation, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Vol. II, Nantes, France, pp. 784–791.

13867. Whitelock, P. J., Wood, M. M., Chandler, B. J., Holden, N. & Horsfall, H. J. (1986*a*), Strategies for Interactive Machine Translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 86)', Bonn, Germany, pp. ?–?

13868. Whitelock, P. J., Wood, M. M., Chandler, B. J., Holden, N. & Horsfall, H. J. (1986*b*), Strategies for Interactive Machine Translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 86)', Bonn, Germany, pp. 329–334.

13869. Whitelock, P. & Kilby, K. (1995), *Linguistic and Computational techniques in machine translation system design*, Studies in Computational Linguistics, UCL Press, London.

13870. Whiteside, A. (2005), GML 3.1.1 simple dictionary profile, OpenGIS Implementation Specification OGC 05-099r2, Open Geospatial Consortium Inc.
`http://www.opengeospatial.org/standards/gml`

13871. Whitney, R. (1987), Mapping meaning representations in Higher-Order Logic to First-Order forms for Natural Language Access to Databases, Technical Report ISI/RR/87-192, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, California.

13872. Whitney, R. (1988), Semantic Transformations for Natural Language Production, Technical Report ISI/RR-88-192, USC/Information Sciences Institute, Marina del Rey, CA.

13873. Whittaker, R. (1995), Theme, processes and the realization of meanings in academic articles, *in* M. Ghadessy, ed., 'Thematic development in English texts', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 105–128.

13874. Whittaker, R. (2000), It's not what you do, it's how you construe (yourself and the other), or the construction of an institutional genre, *in* E. Ventola, ed., 'Discourse and community: doing functional linguistics', Gunter Narr, Tübingen, pp. 87–116.

13875. Whorf, B. L. (1945), 'Grammatical categories', *Language* **21**(1), 1–11.

13876. Whorf, B. L. (1956), *Whorf: Language, Thought, and Reality: selected writings*, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, MA. (Edited by John Carrol).

13877. Wick, M. R. & Sagle, J. R. (1988), 'The Partitioned Support Network for Expert System Justification', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics* . forthcoming.

13878. Wick, M. R. & Slagle, J. R. (1988), 'An Explanation Facility for Today's Expert Systems', *IEEE Expert* . forthcoming.

13879. Wick, M. R., Thompson, W. B. & Slagle, J. R. (1988), 'Artificial Intelligence Research in the Computer Science Department at the University of Minnesota', *AAAI Review of Products, Services, and Research* . forthcoming.

13880. Wickham, H. (2016), *ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis*, Springer-Verlag, New York.
`https://ggplot2.tidyverse.org`

13881. Wickliff, G. A. (2002), Astronomical rhetoric: nineteenth-century photographs as models of meaning, *in* N. Allen, ed., 'Working with Words and Images: News Steps in an Old Dance', Ablex, Westport, CT, pp. 140–163.

13882. Wicks, R. H., Stewart, P. A., Eubanks, A. D., Eidelman, S. & Dye, R. G. (2017), 'Visual Presentation Style 1: A Test of Visual Presentation Styles and Candidate Evaluation During the First 2016 Presidential Debate', *American Behavioral Scientist* **61**(5), 533–544.

13883. Widdowson, H. (1996), *Linguistics*, Oxford Introductions to Language Study Series, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13884. Wiebe, E., Slykhuis, D. & Annetta, L. (2007), 'Evaluating the Effectiveness of Scientific Visualization in Two PowerPoint Delivery Strategies on Science Leaerning for Preservice Science Teachers', *International Journal of Science and Mathematics Education* **5**(2), 329–348.

13885. Wiebe, J. M., Hirst, G. & Horton, D. (1996), 'Language use in context', *Communications of the Association of Computing Machinery* **39**(1), 102–111.

13886. Wiebe, J. M., O'Hara, T. P. & Christrom-Sandgren, T. (1998), 'An empirical approach to temporal reference resolution', *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research* **9**, 247–293.

13887. Wiebe, J., Wilson, T., Bruce, R., Bell, M. & Martin, M. (2004), 'Learning subjective language', *Computational Linguistics* **30**(3), 277–308.

13888. Wiebrock, S., Wittenburg, L., Schmid, U. & Wysotzki, F. (2000), Inference and Visualization of Spatial Relations, *in* C. Freksa, W. Brauer, C. Habel & K. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition II - Integrating Abstract Theories, Empirical Studies, Formal Methods, and Practical Applications', number 1849 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin, pp. 212–224. `http://ki.cs.tu-berlin.de/~{}schmid/pub-ps/spatcog2.ps`

13889. Wiebrock, S. & Wysotzki, F. (1999), Learning by Exploration including Risk, *in* I. Wachsmuth & B. Jung, eds, 'KogWis99: Proceedings der 4. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Infix, Sankt Augustin.

13890. Wiebrock, S., Wysotzki, F. & Schmid, U. (1998), Modeling Spatial Inferences by Transformation Matrices and Consrtaints, *in* U. Schmid & F. Wysotzki, eds, 'Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches to Spatial Inference and the Analysis of Movements(Technical Report, 98-2)', Fakultät für Informatik, Fachbereich Methoden der KI, TU Berlin, Berlin, pp. 21–24.

13891. Wiederhold, G. & Jannink, J. (1999), Composing diverse ontologies, *in* 'Working Notes of the IFIP Working Group on Database 8th. Working Conference on Database Semantics (DS-8)', Rotorua, New Zealand. `http://www-db.stanford.edu/SKC/publications/ifip99.html`

13892. Wiener, J., Büchner, S. & Hölscher, C. (2009), 'Taxonomy of human wayfinding tasks: A knowledge-based approach', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **9**, 152–165.

13893. Wiener, J., Ehbauer, N. & Mallot, H. A. (2009), 'Planning paths to multiple targets: memory involvement and planning heuristics in spatial problem solving', *Psychological Research* **73**(5), 644–658.

13894. Wiener, J. M. & Franz, G. (2005), Isovists as a Means to Predict Spatial Experience and Behavior, *in* C. Freksa, M. Knauff, B. Krieg-Brückner, B. Nebel & T. Barkowsky, eds, 'Spatial Cognition IV: Reasoning, Action, Interaction. International Conference Spatial Cognition 2004, Frauenchiemsee, Germany, October 2004, Proceedings', number 3343 *in* 'LNAI', Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 42–57.

13895. Wiener, J. M., Hölscher, C., Büchner, S. J. & Konieczny, L. (2009), How the Geometry of Space controls Visual Attention during Spatial Decision Making, *in* 'Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society 2009', Amsterdam, NL.

13896. Wiener, J. M., Hölscher, C., Büchner, S. J. & Konieczny, L. (submitted 21Dec2009, currently under revision), 'Gaze bias and gaze control during wayfinding'.

13897. Wiener, J. & Mallot, H. A. (2003), 'Fine-to-Coarse Route Planning and Navigation in Regionalized Environments', *Spatial Cognition and Computation* **3**(4), 331–358.

13898. Wiener, J. & Tenbrink, T. (2008), 'Traveling salesman problem: The human case', *KI-Themenheft Cognition* **1/08**, 18–22.

13899. Wiener, J., Tenbrink, T., Henschel, J. & Hölscher, C. (2008), Situated and Prospective Path Planning: Route Choice in an Urban Environment, *in* B. C. Love, K. McRae & M. Sloutsky, eds, 'Proceedings of the 30th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cognitive Science Society, Austin, TX, pp. 851–856.

13900. Wienhöfer, F. (1979), Untersuchungen zur semiotischen Ästhetik des Comic Strip unter der besonderen Berücksichtigung von Onomatopoese und Typographie. Zur Grundlage einer Comic-Didaktik, PhD thesis, Pädagogische Hochschule Bonn.

13901. Wieringa, R. (1989), Three roles of conceptual models in information system design and use, *in* E. D. Falkenberg & P. Lindgreen, eds, 'Information system concept: an in-depth analysis', North-Holland, pp. 31–52.

13902. Wierzbicka, A. (1972), *Semantic Primitives*, Athenäum Verlag.

13903. Wierzbicka, A. (1980), *Lingua mentalis: the semantics of natural language*, Academic Press, Sydney.

13904. Wierzbicka, A. (1982), 'Why can you have a drink when you can't have an eat?', *Language* **58**, 753–789.

13905. Wierzbicka, A. (1985), *Lexicography and Conceptual Analysis*, Karama, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

13906. Wierzbicka, A. (1987), *English Speech Act Verbs*, Academic Press, Marrickville, NSW, Australia.

13907. Wierzbicka, A. (1988), *The semantics of grammar*, John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia. Studies in Language Companion Series 18.

13908. Wierzbicka, A. (1992), *Semantics, Culture and Cognition: universal human concepts in culture specific configurations*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13909. Wierzbicka, A. (1996), *Semantics – Primes and Universals*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13910. Wierzbicka, A. (1998), Sadness and anger in Russian: the non-universality of the so-called 'basic human emotions', *in* A. Athanasiadou & E. Tabakowska, eds, 'Speaking of Emotions: Conceptualisation and Expression', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 3–28.

13911. Wierzbicka, A. (1999), *Emotions across Languages and Cultures*, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

13912. Wiese, H. (2001), Modelling Semantics as a Linguistic Interface System. Manuscript, Humboldt University Berlin.

13913. Wiggins, B. E. (2017), 'Navigating an Immersive Narratology: Factors to explain the Reception of Fake News', *International Journal of E-Politics* **8**(3), 16–29.

13914. Wiggins, B. E. & Bowers, G. B. (2015), 'Memes as genre: A structurational analysis of the memescape', *New Media & Society* **17**(11), 1886–1906.

13915. Wignall, P. & Martin, J. R. (1987), 'The discourse of history: distancing the recoverable past', *University of Sydney Working Papers in Linguistics* **5**, 66–116.

13916. Wignall, P., Martin, J. R. & Eggins, S. (1987), 'The discourse of geography: ordering and explaining the experiential world', *University of Sydney Working Papers in Linguistics* **5**, 25–65.

13917. Wignell, P. (1998), Technicality and abstraction in social science, *in* J. Martin & R. Veel, eds, 'Reading science: critical and functional perspectives on discourses of science', Routledge, London, pp. 297–326.

13918. Wignell, P. (2011), Picture Books for Young Children of Different Ages, *in* K. L. O'Halloran & B. A. Smith, eds, 'Multimodal Studies: Multiple Approaches and Domains', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London, pp. 202–219.

13919. Wignell, P., Martin, J. R. & Eggins, S. (1987), The discourse of geography: ordering and explaining the experiential world, *in* S. Eggins, J. R. Martin & P. Wignell, eds, 'Writing Project Report 1987', University of Sydney, Linguistics Department, Sydney, Australia, pp. 25–65. (Working Papers in Linguistics, 5).

13920. Wignell, P., O'Halloran, K. & Tan, S. (2019), 'Semiotic space invasion: The case of Donald Trump's US presidential campaign', *Semiotica* **226**, 185–208.

13921. Wijekumar, K. (2008), Technology Interrupted Cognition: Implications for Technology Enhanced Learning, *in* J. Luca & E. Weippl, eds, 'Proceedings of World Conference on Educational Multimedia, Hypermedia and Telecommunications', pp. 1170–1179.

13922. Wilcock, G. (1993), Interactive Japanese-European text generation: an approach to multilingual export translation based on Systemic Functional Grammar, Msc, Centre for Computational Linguistics, UMIST, Manchester, England.

http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/kit/2001s/ctl310gen/GW-MScThesis/thesis.html

13923. Wilcock, G. (2001), Pipelines, Templates and Transformations: XML for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 1st. NLP and XML Workshop; Workshop session of the 6th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium', Tokyo.

13924. Wilcox, W. (1960), 'The press of the radical right: an exploratory analysis', *Journalism Quarterly* **39**(2), 152–160.

13925. Wildfeuer, J. (2012*a*), Coherence in Film and the Construction of Logical Forms of Discourse: A Formal-Functional Perspective, PhD thesis, Bremen University, Bremen. Textuality of Film.

13926. Wildfeuer, J. (2012*b*), 'Intersemiosis in Film: Towards a New Organisation of Semiotic Resources in Multimodal Filmic Text', *Multimodal Communication* **1**(3), 233–304.

13927. Wildfeuer, J. (2012*c*), 'More than WORDS. Semantic Continuity in Moving Images', *Image & Narrative* **13**(4). Online Magazine of the Visual Narrative.
http://www.imageandnarrative.be/

13928. Wildfeuer, J. (2013*a*), Der Film als Text? Ein Definitionsversuch aus linguistischer Sicht, *in* J. Bateman, M. Kepser & M. Kuhn, eds, 'Film, Text, Kultur: Beiträge zur Textualität des Films', number 1 *in* 'Textualität des Films', Schüren, Marburg, pp. 32–57.

13929. Wildfeuer, J. (2013*b*), 'Formale Zugänge zur Diskursanalyse', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **35**(3–4), 393–417.

13930. Wildfeuer, J. (2013*c*), Trompeten, Fanfaren und orangefarbene Tage. Zur Intersemiose in *Die fabelhafte Welt der Amélie*, *in* L. C. Grabbe, P. Rupert-Kruse & N. M. Schmitz, eds, 'Multimodale Bilder. Zur synkretistischen Struktur des Filmischen', Büchner-Verlag, Darmstadt, pp. 81–101.

13931. Wildfeuer, J. (2014*a*), Coherence in Film: Analysing the Logical Form of Multimodal Narrative Discourse, *in* A. Maiorani & C. Christie, eds, 'Multimodal Epistemologies: Towards an Integrated Framework', Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London, pp. 260–274.

13932. Wildfeuer, J. (2014*b*), *Film Discourse Interpretation. Towards a New Paradigm for Multimodal Film Analysis*, Routledge Studies in Multimodality, Routledge, London and New York.

13933. Wildfeuer, J. (2014*c*), 'Zur Aussagekraft von Comiclayout und Filmsprache in The Walking Dead', online.
http://dkritik.de/schwerpunkt/zur-aussagekraft-von-comiclayout-und-filmsprache-in-the

13934. Wildfeuer, J. (2017*a*), Diskurssemiotik = Diskurssemantik + multimodaler Text, *in* E. Hess-Lüttich, I. H. Warnke, M. Reisigl & H. Kämper, eds, 'Diskurs – semiotisch. Aspekte multimodaler Diskursforschung', de Gruyter, pp. 189–209.

13935. Wildfeuer, J. (2017*b*), From Text to Performance: Discourse. Analytical Thoughts on New Forms of Performances in Social Media, *in* M. G. Sindoni, J. Wildfeuer & K. O'Halloran, eds, 'Multimodal Perspectives in Performing Arts', Routledge, London and New York.

13936. Wildfeuer, J. (2017*c*), From text to recipient: Pragmatic insights for filmic meaning construction, *in* J. Wildfeuer & J. A. Bateman, eds, 'Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning', Routledge, New York and Abingdon, pp. 118–140.

13937. Wildfeuer, J. (2019*a*), Diskurslinguistik und Text, *in* I. H. Warnke, ed., 'Handbuch Diskurs', de Gruyter, pp. 134–151.

13938. Wildfeuer, J. (2019*b*), 'The Inferential Semantics of Comics: Panels and their Meanings', *Poetics Today* **40**(2), 215–234.

13939. Wildfeuer, J. & Bateman, J. A. (2014), 'Zwischen *gutter* und *closure*. Zur Interpretation der Leerstelle im Comic durch Inferenzen und dynamische Diskursinterpretation', *Closure. Kieler e-Journal für Comicforschung* **1**, 3–24.
`http://www.closure.uni-kiel.de/data/closure1/closure1_wildfeuer_bateman.pdf`

13940. Wildfeuer, J. & Bateman, J. A. (2016), Linguistically-oriented comics research in Germany, *in* N. Cohn, ed., 'Visual Narrative Reader', Bloomsbury, London and New York, pp. 19–66.

13941. Wildfeuer, J. & Bateman, J. A. (2018), 'Theoretische und methodologische Perspektiven des Multimodalitätskonzepts aus linguistischer Sicht', *IMAGE – Zeitschrift für interdisziplinäre Bildwissenschaft* **28**, 5–46.

13942. Wildfeuer, J. & Bateman, J. A., eds (2017), *Film Text Analysis. New Perspectives on the Analysis of Filmic Meaning*, Routledge, Londpn.

13943. Wildfeuer, J., Bateman, J. A. & Hiippala, T. (2020), *Multimodalität: Grundlagen, Forschung und Analyse. Eine problemorientierte Einführung*, Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin.

13944. Wildfeuer, J., ed. (2015), *Building Bridges for Multimodal Research; International Perspectives on Theories and Practices of Multimodal Analysis*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

13945. Wildfeuer, J., Pflaeging, J., Bateman, J. A., Seizov, O. & Tseng, C.-I. (2019*a*), Multimodality – Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity. Introduction, *in* J. Wildfeuer, J. Pflaeging, J. A. Bateman, O. Seizov & C.-I. Tseng, eds, 'Multimodality. Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity', de Gruyter, pp. 3–38.

13946. Wildfeuer, J., Pflaeging, J., Bateman, J. A., Seizov, O. & Tseng, C.-I., eds (2019*b*), *Multimodality. Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity*, de Gruyter.

13947. Wildfeuer, J., Pflaeging, J., Bateman, J., Seizov, O. & Tseng, C. (2019*c*), Multimodality: Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity. Introduction, *in* J. Wildfeuer, J. Pflaeging, J. Bateman, O. Seizov & C. Tseng, eds, 'Multimodality: Disciplinary Thoughts and the Challenge of Diversity', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 3–38.

13948. Wildfeuer, J. & Pollaroli, C. (2018), 'When context changes: The need for a dynamic notion of context in multimodal argumentation', *International Review of Pragmatics* **10**, 179–197.

13949. Wildfeuer, J., Schnell, M. W. & Schulz, C. (2015), 'Talking about dying and death: On new discursive constructions of a formerly postulated taboo', *Discourse & Society* **26**(3).

13950. Wildfeuer, J. & Stamenković, D. (2020), Multimodale Forschungsperspektiven auf Computerspiele, *in* M. Engelns & P. Voßkamp, eds, 'Computerspielphilologie in Schule und Hochschule', number 96 *in* 'Osnabrücker Beiträge zur Sprachtheorie', Gilles & Francke Verlag, Osnabrück, pp. 7–28.

13951. Wildgen, W. (1982), *Catastrophe Theoretic Semantics. An Elaboration and Application of René Thom's Theory*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

13952. Wildgen, W. (2007), Color, smell and language: the semiotic nature of perception and language, *in* M. Plümacher & P. Holz, eds, 'Speaking of colors and odors', John Benjamins, Amterdam, pp. 19–34.

13953. Wile, D. (1981*a*), *POPART: Producer of Parsers and Related Tools. System Builders' Manual*, USC Information Sciences Institute.

13954. Wile, D. (1981*b*), *POPART: Producer of Parsers and Related Tools. System Builders' Manual*, USC/ISI.

13955. Wilensky, R. (1976), Using Plans to Understand Natural Language., *in* 'Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the ACM', ACM, Houston, Texas.

13956. Wilensky, R. (1978), Understanding Goal-Based Stories, Technical Report 140, Yale University Department of Computer Science.

13957. Wilensky, R. (1982), 'Story grammars revisited', *Journal of Pragmatics* **6**, 423–432.

13958. Wilensky, R. (1983), *Planning and Understanding*, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

13959. Wilensky, R., Arens, Y. & Chin, D. N. (1984), 'Talking to Unix in English: An Overview of UC', *Communications of the ACM* **27**(6).

13960. Wilhelm, T., Burghardt, M. & Wolff, C. (2013), "To See or Not to See" – An Interactive Tool for the Visualization and Analysis of Shakespeare Plays, *in* R. Franken-Wendelstorf, E. Lindinger & J. Sieck, eds, 'Kultur und Informatik: Visual Worlds & Interactive Spaces', Werner Huisbusch Verlag, Glückstadt, pp. 175–185.

13961. Wilk, R. R. (2001), 'The impossibility and necessity of re-inquiry: Finding middle ground in social science', *Journal of Consumer Research* **28**(2), 308–312.

13962. Wilkerson, W. S. (2001), 'Simulation, theory, and the frame problem: the interpretive moment', *Philosophical Psychology* **14**(2), 141–153.

13963. Wilking, T. (1990), *Strukturen lokaler Nachrichten. Eine empirische Untersuchung von Text- und Bildberichterstattung*, Saur, München u.a.

13964. Wilkins, J. (1668), *An Essay Towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, London.

13965. Wilkinson, J. (1995), Aggregation in Natural Language Generation: Another Look. Co-op work term report.

13966. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appelton, G. et al. (2016), 'The FAIR guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship', *Scientific Data* **3**(160018).

13967. Wilks, Y. & T., B. (in press), 'Protocols for Reference Sharing in a Belief Ascription Model of Communication', *Cognitive Science* .

13968. Willats, J. (2003), Optical Laws or Symbolic Rules? The Dual Nature of Pictorial Systems, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 125–144.

13969. Willberg, H. P. & Forssman, F. (1997), *Lesetypographie*, Verlag Hermann Schmidt, Mainz.

13970. Wille, R. (1982), Restructuring lattice theory: an approach based on hierarchies of concept, *in* I. Rival, ed., 'Ordered Sets', Reidel, Dordecht/Boston, pp. 445–470.

13971. Willemen, P. (1978), 'Notes on Subjectivity: On Reading Edward Branigan's 'Subjectivity Under Siege", *Screen* **19**(1), 41–70.

13972. Willemen, P. (1981), 'Cinematic dicsourse – the problem of inner speech', *Screen* **22**(3), 63–93.

13973. Willems, D., Defrancq, B., Colleman, T. & Noël, D., eds (2003), *Contrastive analysis in language: identifying linguistic units of comparison*, Palgrave Macmillan, Houndsmill.

13974. Willems, P. (2008), 'Form(ul)ation of a Novel Narrative Form: Nineteenth-Century Pedagogues and the Comics', *Word & Image: A journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **24**(1), 1–14.

13975. Williams, A. (1984), 'Is a Radical Genre Criticism Possible?', *Quarterly Review of Film Studies* **9**(2), 121–125.

13976. Williams, E. (1977*a*), 'Discourse and Logical form', *Linguistic Inquiry* **8**, 559–584.

13977. Williams, G. (1994), *Using systemic grammar in teaching young learners: an introduction*, Macmillan Education Australia, South Melbourne.

13978. Williams, G. (1995), Joint book reading and literacy pedagogy: a socio-semantic examination, PhD thesis, Macquarie University.

13979. Williams, G. (1998), Children entering literate worlds: Perspectives from the study of textual practices, *in* F. Christie & R. Missan, eds, 'Literacy in schooling', Routledge, London.

13980. Williams, G. (1999), Grammar as a metasemiotic tool in child literacy development, *in* C. Ward & W. Renandya, eds, 'Language teaching: New insights for the language teacher', number 40 *in* 'Teacher series', Regional Language Centre: SEAMO, Singapore, pp. 89–124.

13981. Williams, G. (2000*a*), Children's Literature, Children and Uses of Language Description, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 65–86.

13982. Williams, G. (2000*b*), Children's literature, children and uses of language description, *in* L. Unsworth, ed., 'Researching language in schools and communities: functional linguistic perspectives', Cassell, London, pp. 111–129.

13983. Williams, G. (2001), Literacy pedagogy prior to schooling: Relationships between social positioning and semantic variation, *in* A. Morais, B. Davies & H. Daniels, eds, 'Towards a sociology of pedagogy: The contribution of Basil Bernstein to research', Peter Lang, New York.

13984. Williams, G. & Lukin, A., eds (to appear), *Language development: Functional perspectives on evolution and phylogenesis*, Continuum, London.

13985. Williams, J. D. & Young, S. (2007), 'Partially observable Markov decision processes for spoken dialog systems', *Computer Speech & Language* **21**(2), 393–422.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csl.2006.06.008`

13986. Williams, M. (1988*a*), 'Language taught for meetings and language used in meetings: is there anything in common?', *Applied Linguistics* **9**, 45–58.

13987. Williams, M. D. & Hollan, J. D. (1981), 'The Process of Retrieval from very Long-Term Memory', *Cognitive Science* **5**(2), 87–120.

13988. Williams, M. D., Hollan, J. & Stevens, A. (1981), 'Human Reasoning about a Simple Physical System', Draft.

13989. Williams, M. D. & Holland, J. D. (1981), 'The Process of Retrieval from Long-Term Memory', *Cognitive Science* **5**, 87–120.

13990. Williams, M. P. (1988*b*), Functional sentence perspective in the context of systemic functional grammar, *in* E. H. Steiner & R. Veltman, eds, 'Pragmatics, Discourse and Text: some systemically-insights approaches', Pinter Publishers, London, pp. 76–89.

13991. Williams, R. (1977*b*), *Marxism and Literature*, Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York.

13992. Williams, S. (2002), Natural language generation of discourse connectives for different reading levels, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th Annual CLUK Research Colloquium', University of Leeds.

13993. Williams, S. (2004), Natural Language Generation (NLG) of discourse relations for different reading levels, PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen.

13994. Williams, S. & Reiter, E. (2003), A corpus analysis of discourse relations for Natural Language Generation, *in* 'Proceedings of Corpus Linguistics'.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ereiter/papers/cl2003w.pdf`

13995. Williams, S. & Reiter, E. (2004), Reading errors made by skilled and unskilled readers: evaluating a system that generates reports for people with poor literacy, *in* 'Poster Session: Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Society for Text and Discourse', Chicago.

13996. Williams, S. & Reiter, E. (2005*a*), Appropriate Microplanning Choices for Low-Skilled Readers, *in* 'Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence', Edinburgh, pp. 1704–1705.

13997. Williams, S. & Reiter, E. (2005*b*), Deriving content selection rules from a corpus of non-naturally occurring documents for a novel NLG application, *in* 'Proceedings of the Workshop on Using Corpora for Natural Language Generation', number ITRI-05-03 *in* 'Technical Report', Information Technology Research Institute (ITRI), University of Brighton, pp. 41–48.

13998. Williams, S. & Reiter, E. (2005*c*), Generating readable texts for readers with low basic skills, *in* 'Proceeding of the 10th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Aberdeen, pp. 140–147.

13999. Williamson, J. (1979), Patient marking in Lakhota and the unaccusative hypothesis, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 15, pp. 353–365.

14000. Williamson, J. H. (1986), 'The grid: History, use, and meaning', *Design Issues* **3**(2), 15–30.

14001. Willis, K., Hölscher, C. & Wilbertz, G. (2009), Understanding mobile spatial interaction in urban environments, *in* W. Minker, M. Weber, H. Hagras & V. Callagan, eds, 'Advanced intelligent environments', Springer, New York, NY, pp. 119–138.

14002. Willis, K., Hölscher, C., Wilbertz, G. & Li, C. (2009), 'Spatial Knowledge Acquisition with Mobile Spatial Information: Implications for Navigation Applications', *Computers, Environment and Urban Systems* **33**(2), 100–110.

14003. Willkop, E.-M. (1988), *Gliederungssignale im Dialog*, Iudicium, München.

14004. Wilson, A. A. & Landon-Hayes, M. (2016), 'A social semiotic analysis of instructional images across academic disciplines', *Visual Communication* **15**(1), 3–31.

14005. Wilson, A. D. & Golonka, S. (2013), 'Embodied cognition is not what you think it is', *Frontiers in Psychology* **4**(58), 263–275.

14006. Wilson, D. (1975), *Presuppositions and Non-Truth-Conditional Semantics*, Academic Press, London.

14007. Wilson, E. O. (1998), *Consilience: the unity of knowledge*, Knopf, New York.

14008. Wilson, G. (1979), 'The Maddest McGuffin: Some Notes on North by Northwest', *Comparative Literature* **94**(5), 1159–1172.

14009. Wilson, G. (2006), 'Transparency and Twist in Narrative Fiction Film', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* **64**(1), 81–95.

14010. Wilson, G. M. (1986), *Narration in light: Studies in cinematic point of view*, John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore and London.

14011. Wilson, G. M. (1995), Morals for method, *in* C. A. Freeland & T. E. Wartenberg, eds, 'Philosophy and Film', Routlege, New York and London, pp. 49–67.

14012. Wilson, G. M. (1997), On film narrative and narrative meaning, *in* R. Allen & M. Smith, eds, 'Film theory and philosophy', Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., pp. 221–238.

14013. Wilson, G. M. (2007), 'Elusive narrators in literature and film', *Philosophical Studies* **135**(1), 73–88.

14014. Wilson, P. T. & Anderson, R. C. (1986), What They Don't Know Will Hurt Them: The Role of Prior Knowledge in Comprehension, *in* J. Orasanu, ed., 'Reading Comprehension: From Research to Practice', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp. 31–48.

14015. Wilson, R. J. (2010), *Introduction to Graph Theory*, 5 edn, Pearson, New York, NY.

14016. Wilss, W. (1975), Übersetzen, *in* H. Stammerjohann, ed., 'Handbuch der Linguistik. Allgemeine und angewandte Sprachwissenschaft', Nymphenburger Verlagshandlung, Munich.

14017. Wilss, W. (1982), *The science of translation*, Gunter Narr Verlag, Tübingen.

14018. Wilss, W. (1993), 'Towards a multi-facet concept of translation behaviour', *Target* **1**(2), 129–149.

14019. Winer, D. (2014), Review of ontology based storytelling devices, *in* N. Dershowitz & E. Nissan, eds, 'Language, Culture, Computation: Computing of the Humanities, Law, and Narratives', number 8002 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin, pp. 394–405.

14020. Winer, D. R., Amos-Binks, A., Barot, C. & Young, R. (2015), Good timing for computational models of narrative discourse, *in* M. A. Finlayson, B. Miller, A. Lieto & R. Ronfard, eds, 'Proceedings of 6th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative (CMN 2015)', pp. 152–156. `http://dx.doi.org/10.4230/OASIcs.CMN.2015.152`

14021. Winkels, R., Boer, A. & Hoekstra, R. (2002), CLIME: lessons learned in legal information serving, *in* F. V. Harmelen, ed., 'Proceedings of the European Conference on Artificial Intelligence-2002', IOS Press, Amsterdam.

14022. Winkels, R. & Haan, N. D. (1995), Automated legislative drafting: Generating paraphrases of legislation, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on AI and Law', ACM, College Park, Maryland, pp. 112–118.

14023. Winkler, H. (2008), Zeichenmaschinen: oder warum die semiotische Dimension für eine Definition der Medien unerlässlich ist, *in* S. Münker & A. Roesler, eds, 'Was ist ein Medium?', Suhrkamp Verlag, Frankfurt am Main, pp. 211–222.

14024. Winko, S. (2002), 'Emotionskodes und ihre Vermittlung', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **11**(2), 122–128.

14025. Winn, W. (1987), Charts, graphics and diagrams in educational materials, *in* D. Willows & H. Houghton, eds, 'The Psychology of Illustration. Vol. 1. Basic Research', Springer, New York, pp. 152–198.

14026. Winn, W. (1989), The design and use of instructional graphics, *in* H. Mandl & J. R. Levin, eds, 'Knowledge acquisition from text and pictures', number 58 *in* 'Advances in Psychology', Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 125–144.

14027. Winn, W. (1991), 'Learning from maps and diagrams', *Educational Psychology Review* **3**(3), 211–247.

14028. Winograd, T. (1968), 'Linguistics and the computer analysis of tonal harmony.', *Journal of Music Theory* **21**.

14029. Winograd, T. (1972), *Understanding Natural Language*, Academic Press, New York.

14030. Winograd, T. (1975*a*), Frame Representation and the Declarative/ Procedural Controversy, *in* D. Bobrow & A. Collins, eds, 'Representation and Understanding: Studies in Cognitive Science', Academic Press, New York.

14031. Winograd, T. (1975*b*), 'Representing knowledge: Frames'. Oral presentation at the Conference on Theoretical Issues in Natural Language Processing.

14032. Winograd, T. (1976), 'Towards a procedural understanding of semantics', *Revue Internationale de Philosophie* .

14033. Winograd, T. (1977), A Framework for Understanding Discourse, *in* P. A. Carpenter & M. A. Just, eds, 'Cognitive processes in comprehension', Erlbaum, Hillsdale, N. J.

14034. Winograd, T. (1980), 'What does it mean to understand language?', *Cognitive Science* **4**, 209–241.

14035. Winograd, T. (1983*a*), *Language as a Cognitive Process, Volume 1: Syntax*, Addison Wesley, New York.

14036. Winograd, T. (1983*b*), *Language as a Cognitive Process, Volume 1: Syntax*, Addison Wesley, New York, chapter 6: Feature and function grammars, pp. 272–310.

14037. Winograd, T. (1988), A Language/Action Perspective on the Design of Cooperative Work, *in* I. Greif, ed., 'Computer Supported Cooperative Work: A Book of Readings', Morgan Kaufmann, San Mateo.

14038. Winograd, T. (1994), 'Categories, Disciplines, and Social Coordination', *Computer Supported Cooperative Work (CSCW)* **2**, 191–197.

14039. Winograd, T. & Flores, F. (1986), *Understanding computers and cognition: a new foundation for design*, Ablex, Norwood, New Jersey.

14040. Winston, M. E., Chaffin, R. & Herrman, D. J. (1987), 'A Taxonomy of Part-Whole Relations', *Cognitive Science* **11**(4), 417–444.

14041. Winston, P. H. (1972), Learning Structural Descriptions from Examples, *in* P. H. Winston, ed., 'The Psychology of Computer Vision', McGraw-Hill, New York.

14042. Winston, P. H. (1977), *Artificial Intelligence*, Addison Wesley Publishing Co., Reading, Mass.

14043. Winston, P. H. (1980), 'Learning and Reasoning by Analogy', *Comm. of the ACM* **23**, 689–702.

14044. Winter, B. (2020), *Statistics for Linguists. An Introduction Using R*, Routledge, New York and London.

14045. Winter, E. (1982), *Towards a Contextual Grammar of English*, George Allen and Unwin, London.

14046. Winter, S. (2001), 'Ontology: buzzword or paradigm shift in GI science?', *International Journal of Geographical Information Science* **15**(7), 587–590. Editorial for the special issue on Ontology in the Geographic Domain.

14047. Winter, S. (2003*a*), 'Communication about Space', *Transactions in GIS* **8**(3). Guest editorial.

14048. Winter, S. (2003*b*), Route Adaptive Selection of Salient Features, *in* W. Kuhn, M. F. Worboys & S. Timpf, eds, 'Spatial Information Theory: Foundations of Geographic Information Science', number 2825 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Computer Science', Springer, Berlin, pp. 320–334.

14049. Winterboer, A., Tenbrink, T. & Moratz, R. (forthcoming), Spatial Directionals for Robot Navigation, *in* M. Dimitrova-Vulchanova & E. van der Zee, eds, 'Motion Encoding in Spatial Language', Oxford University Press, Oxford.

14050. Winterowd, W. R. (1975), Invention, *in* 'Contemporary Rhetoric: A conceptual background with readings', Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., New York.

14051. Winters, B. (2016), *Music, Performance, and the Realities of Film. Shared Concert Experiences in Screen Fiction*, Routledge, London.

14052. Wirth, U. (1995), 'Abduktion und ihre Anwendungen', *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* **17**, 405–424.

14053. Wirth, U. (2005), 'Abductive reasoning in Peirce's and Davidson's account of interpretation', *Semiotica* **153**(1), 199–208.

14054. Wirth, W., Hartmann, T., Böcking, S., Vorderer, P., Klimmt, C., Schramm, H., Saari, T., Laarni, J., Ravaja, N., Gouveia, F. R., Biocca, F., Sacau, A., Jäncke, L., Baumgartner, T. & Jäncke, P. (2007), 'A Process Model of the Formation of Spatial Presence Experiences', *Media Psychology* **9**(3), 493–525.

14055. Witek, J. (2009), The arrow and the grid, *in* J. Heer & K. Worcester, eds, 'A comics studies reader', Mississippi University Press, Jackson, Miss., pp. 149–156.

14056. Witek, J. (2012), Comics Modes: Caricature and Illustration in the Crumb Family's *Dirty Laundry*, *in* M. J. Smith & R. Duncan, eds, 'Critical Approaches to Comics. Theories and Methods', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 27–42.

14057. Withalm, G. (2003), Zeichentheorien der Medien, *in* S. Weber, ed., 'Theorien der Medien. Von der Kulturkritik bis zum Konstruktivismus', UKV Medien & UTB, Konstanz, pp. 143–144.

14058. Withalm, G. (2004), Film als Semiose. Der Beitrag semiotischer Theorien zu Film Studies, *in* L. Nagl, E. Waniek & B. Mayr, eds, 'Film Denken – Thinking Film. Film und Philosophie', Synema, Wien, pp. 93–97.

14059. Withalm, G. (2006), Semiotics of media, *in* K. Brown, ed., 'Encyclopedia of Language and Linguistics', 2 edn, Vol. 7, Elsevier, Oxford, pp. 631–642.

14060. Witten, L. & Madams, P. (1977), 'The telephone inquiry service: a man-machine system using synthetic speech', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **9**, 449–464.

14061. Wittenberg, E. & Jackendoff, R. (2023), The co-evolution of pragmatics and grammatical complexity, *in* B. Geurts & R. Moore, eds, 'Evolutionary Pragmatics', Oxford University Press, Oxford. In preparation.

14062. Wittenburg, P., Brugman, H., Russel, A., Klassmann, A. & Sloetjes, H. (2006), ELAN: a professional framework for multimodality research, *in* 'Proceedings of LREC 2006, Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation', pp. 1556–1559. `http://www.lat-mpi.eu/papers/papers-2006/elan-paper-final.pdf`

14063. Wittgenstein, L. (1921), 'Logisch-Philosophische Abhandlung', *Annalen der Naturphilosophie* **14**, 185–262.

14064. Wittgenstein, L. (1953), *Philosophical Investigations*, Basil Blackwell, Oxford. (trans. by G.E.M. Anscombe).

14065. Wittgenstein, L. (1967), *Zettel*, Blackwell, Oxford. trans. G.E.M. Anscombe.

14066. Wittgenstein, L. (2001), *Philosophical Investigations*, 3 edn, Blackwell, Oxford.

14067. Wittock, T. (1990), *Metaphor and film*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

14068. Wodak, R. (1996), The genesis of racist discourse in Austria since 1989, *in* C. R. Caldas-Coulthard & M. Coulthard, eds, 'Texts and practices: Readings in Critical Discourse Analysis', Routledge, London, pp. 107–128.

14069. Wodak, R. & Hirsch, A. (2010), *The discursive construction of national identity*, 2. ed., rev. and extended, reprinted. edn, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.

14070. Wodak, R. & Meyer, M. (2015*a*), Critical discourse analysis: history, agenda, theory and methodology, *in* R. Wodak & M. Meyer, eds, 'Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis', 3 edn, SAGE Publishers, London, pp. 1–33.

14071. Wodak, R. & Meyer, M., eds (2015*b*), *Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis*, 3 edn, SAGE Publishers, London.

14072. Woisetschlaeger, E. (1977), *A Semantic Theory of the English Auxiliary System*, Indiana Linguistics Circle, Bloomington.

14073. Wolbers, T. & Hegarty, M. (2010), 'What determines our navigational abilities?', *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* .

14074. Wolf, C. M. (2ßß6), *Bildsprache und Medienbilder. Die visuelle Darstellungslogik von Nachrichtenmagazinen*, VS Verlag fur Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden.

14075. Wolf, F. & Gibson, E. (2005), 'Representing discourse coherence: a corpus-based study', *Computational Linguistics* **31**(2), 249–287.

14076. Wolf, M. J. (1997), 'Inventing Space. Towards a Taxonomy of On- and Off-Screen Space in Video Games', *Film Quarterly* **51**(3), 11–23.

14077. Wolf, M. J. P. (2006), 'Space, time, frame, cinema: exploring the possibilities of spatiotemporal effects', *New Review of Film and Television Studies* **4**(3), 167–181.
`http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17400300600981876`

14078. Wolf, M. J. P., ed. (2001), *The Medium of the Video Game*, University of Texas Press, Austin, TX.

14079. Wolf, W. (1993), *Ästhetische Illusionen und Illusionsdurchbrechung in der Erzählkunst. Theorie und Geschichte mit Schwerpunkt auf englischem illusionsstörenden Erzählen*, Niemeyer, Tübingen.

14080. Wolf, W. (2002*a*), Das Problem der Narrativität in Literatur, bildender Kunst und Musik: Ein Beitrag zu einer intermedialen Erzähltheorie, *in* 'Erzähltheorie transgenerisch, intermedial, interdisziplinär', WVT, Trier, pp. 23–104.

14081. Wolf, W. (2002*b*), Intermediality Revisited: Reflections on Word and Music Relations in the Context of a General Typology of Intermediality, *in* S. Lodato, S. Aspden & W. Bernhart, eds, 'Word and Music Studies: Essays in Honor of Steven Paul Scher and on Cultural Identity and the Musical Stage', Rodopi, pp. 13–34.

14082. Wolf, W. (2003), 'Narrative and narrativity: a narratological reconceptualization and its applicability to the Visual Arts', *Word & Image: A journal of verbal/visual enquiry* **19**(3), 180–197.

14083. Wolf, W. (2005*a*), Intermediality, *in* D. Herman, M. Jahn & M.-L. Ryan, eds, 'Routledge Encyclopedia of Narrative Theory', Routledge, London, pp. 253–254.

14084. Wolf, W. (2005*b*), Metalepsis as a transgeneric and transmedial phenomenon: a case study of the possibilities of 'exporting' narratological concepts, *in* J. C. Meister, T. Kindt, W. Schermus & M. Stein, eds, 'Narrative Beyond Literary Criticism', De Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 83–107.

14085. Wolf, W. (2007), Description as a transmedial mode of representation: general features and possibilities of realization in painting, fiction and music, *in* W. Wolf & W. Bernhart, eds, 'Description in Literature and Other Media', number 2 *in* 'Studies in Intermediality', Rodopi, Amsterdam, pp. 1–90.

14086. Wolf, W. (2015), Literature and Music: Theory, *in* G. Rippl, ed., 'Handbook of Intermediality', de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 459–474.

14087. Wolf, W. & Bernhart, W., eds (2007), *Description in Literature and Other Media*, number 2 *in* 'Studies in Intermediality', Rodopi, Amsterdam and New York.

14088. Wolff von, A. (2000), 'Ego-reorientation on mental representations of rooms', *Cognitive Processing, International Quarterly of Cognitive Science* **1**. Special issue.

14089. Wölfflin, H. (1929), *Principles of Art History*, 7 edn, New York. Translated by M.D. Hottinger.

14090. Wölfl, S. & Mossakowski, T. (2005), CASL specifications of qualitative calculi, *in* A. G. Cohn & D. M. Mark, eds, 'Proceedings of Spatial Information Theory: International Conference, COSIT 2005', number 3693 *in* 'LNCS', Springer, Berlin, pp. 200–217. `http://gkiweb.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/~{}woelfl/Publications?action=AttachFile&do=get&target=woemos05casl.pdf`

14091. Wolk, D. (2007), *Reading comics. How graphic novels work and what they mean*, Da Capo Press, Philadelphia.

14092. Wollen, P. (1969), *Signs and meaning in the cinema*, Secker and Warburg in association with the British Film Institute, London.

14093. Wollen, P. (1975), The Two Avant-Gardes, *in* P. Wollen, ed., 'Readings and Writings. Semiotic Counter-Strategies', Verso, pp. 92–104.

14094. Wollen, P. (1976*a*), Cinema and semiology: some points of contact, *in* B. Nichols, ed., 'Movies and methods: an anthology', University of California Press, Berkeley, pp. 481–492.

14095. Wollen, P. (1976*b*), 'North by North West: a morphological analysis', *Film Form* **1**, 19–34. Reprinted in Wollen (1982).

14096. Wollen, P. (1981), The *auteur* theory (extract), *in* J. Caughie, ed., 'Theories of Authorship: A Reader', Routledge, London, pp. 138–151.

14097. Wollen, P. (1982), North by North West: a morphological analysis, *in* P. Wollen, ed., 'Readings and writings. Semiotic counter-strategies', Verso, London, pp. 18–33.

14098. Wollen, P. (1998), *Signs and meaning in the cinema*, 4th revised and enlarged edn, bfi Publishing, London.

14099. Wollheim, R. (2003), In Defense of Seeing-In, *in* H. Hecht, R. Schwartz & M. Atherton, eds, 'Looking into pictures. An interdisciplinary approach to pictorial space', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 3–16.

14100. Wolter, D. (2000), 'Formrepräsentation - Architekturvorschlag für Anwendungen in einem obotikkontext'.

14101. Wolter, D. (2001), Instructing Robots with Maps, *in* 'Towards Intelligent Mobile Robots TIMR 01'.

14102. Wolter, D., Freksa, C. & Latecki, L. J. (2008), Towards a Generalization of Self-Localization, *in* M. E. Jefferies & W. K. Yeap, eds, 'Robot and Cognitive Approaches to Spatial Mapping', Springer, Berlin.

14103. Wolter, D. & Wallgrün, J. O. (2012), Qualitative Spatial Reasoning for Applications: New Challenges and the SparQ Toolbox, *in* S. M. Hazarika, ed., 'Qualitative Spatio-Temporal Representation and Reasoning: Trends and Future Directions', IGI Global, Hershey, PA, pp. 336–362.

14104. Wolter, F. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2000*a*), Spatial reasoning in RCC with Boolean region terms, *in* W. Horn, ed., 'Proceedings of the European Conference on Artificial Intelligence', IOS Press, pp. 244–248.

14105. Wolter, F. & Zakharyaschev, M. (2000*b*), Spatio-temporal representation and reasoning based on RCC-8, *in* 'Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Proceedings of the 7th International Conference (KR 2000)'.

14106. Wolz, U. (1985), Analyzing User Plans to Produce Informative Responses by a Programmer's Consultant, Technical report, Columbia University Department of Computer Science.

14107. Wong, H. K. T. (1975), Generating English Sentences from Semantic Structures, Technical Report 84, University of Toronto, Department of Computer Science.

14108. Wong, W. K. & Simmons, R. F. (1988), 'A Blackboard Model of Text Production with Revisions'. Presented at the AAAI-88 Workshop on Text Planning and Realization.

14109. Wong, W. S. & Cuklanz, L. M. (2001), Humor and gender politics: a textual analysis of the first feminist comic in Hong Kong, *in* M. P. McAllister, E. H. Sewell, Jr. & I. Gordon, eds, 'Comics & Ideology', Peter Lang Publishing, New York, New York, pp. 69–98.

14110. Wood, L. A. & Kroger, R. O. (1991), 'Politeness and forms of address', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* **10**(3), 145–168.

14111. Wood, M. M. & Chandler, B. J. (1988), Machine Translation for Monolinguals, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 88)', Vol. II, Budapest, Hungary, pp. 760–763.

14112. Wood, R. (1960), *Hitchcock's Films Revisited*, Columbia University Press, New York.

14113. Wood, R. (1998), *Sexual politics and narrative film: Hollywood and beyond*, Columbia University Press, New York.

14114. Wood, Z. & Galton, A. (2009), 'A taxonomy of collective phenomena', *Applied Ontology* **4**(3-4), 267–292.

14115. Woodfield, R. (1986), 'Words and pictures', *British Journal of Aesthetics* **26**(4), 357–370.

14116. Woodrow, L. (2014), *Writing about quantitative research in applied linguistics*, Palgrave Macmillan, Basingstoke.

14117. Woods, M., Paulus, T., Atkins, D. P. & Macklin, R. (2016), 'Advancing Qualitative Research Using Qualitative Data Analysis Software (QDAS)? Reviewing Potential Versus Practice in Published Studies using ATLAS.ti and NVivo, 1994–2013', *Social Science Computer Review* **34**(5), 597–617. `https://doi.org/10.1177/0894439315596311`

14118. Woods, W. (1973), An Experimental Parsing System for Transition Network Grammars, *in* R. Rustin, ed., 'Natural Language Processing', Algorithmics Press, New York.

14119. Woods, W. A. (1968), Procedural Semantics for Question-Answering Machine, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference', AFIPS Press, Montvale, NJ.

14120. Woods, W. A. (1970), 'Transition Network Grammars for Natural Language Analysis', *Communications of the Assocation for Computing Machinery* **13**.

14121. Woods, W. A. (1975), What's in a link: foundations for semantic networks, *in* D. G. Bobrow & A. M. Collins, eds, 'Representation and Understanding: studies in cognitive science', Academic Press, New York. Also reprinted in *Readings in Knowledge Representation*, Ronald J. Brachman and Hector J. Levesque (eds.), Morgan Kaufman Publishers Inc., 1985, pp217-241.

14122. Woods, W. A. (1981), Procedural semantics as a theory of meaning, *in* B. L. Webber, A. K. Joshi & I. A. Sag, eds, 'Elements of Discourse Processing', Cambridge University Press, New York, pp. 300–334.

14123. Woods, W. A. & Kaplan, R. M. (1972), The Lunar Sciences Natural Language Information System: Final Report, Technical Report BBN Report 2265, Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, MA.

14124. Woods, W., Kaplan, R. & B., N.-W. (1972), The Lunar Sciences Natural Language Information System: Final Report, Technical Report 2378, Bolt, Beranek and Newman. Cambridge, MA.

14125. Woods, W. & Schmolze, J. (1992*a*), The KL-ONE Family, *in* F. W. Lehmann, ed., 'Semantic networks in Artificial Intelligence', Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 133–177.

14126. Woods, W. & Schmolze, J. (1992*b*), 'The KL-ONE Family', *Computers and Mathematics with Applications* **23**(2–5), 133–178.

14127. Woolf, B. & McDonald, D. (1983), Human-Computer Discourse in the Design of a PASCAL Tutor, *in* 'CHI'83 Conference Proceedings- Human Factors in Computing Systems', ACM SIGCHI/ HSF, Boston, Massachusetts.

14128. Woolf, N. H. & Silver, C. (2017), *Qualitative Analysis Using MAXQDA: The Five-Level QDA™ Method*, Routledge, London.

14129. Wootton, A. (1975), *Dilemmas of Discourse*, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London.

14130. Worring, M., van den Berg, C. & Hardman, L. (1996), System Design for Structured Hypermedia Generation, *in* 'Visual Information Systems '96', Melbourne, pp. 254–261.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/visual96.ps.gz`

14131. Worring, M., van den Berg, C., Hardman, L. & Tam, A. (1997), System Design for Structured Hypermedia Generation, *in* C. Leung, ed., 'Visual Information Systems', number LNCS 1306 *in* 'Springer-Verlag Lecture Notes in Computer Science'.
`http://www.cwi.nl/ftp/mmpapers/LNCS-visual.ps.gz`

14132. Worth, S. (1969), 'The development of a semiotic of film', *Semiotica* **1**(3), 282–321.

14133. Worth, S. (1981), The development of a semiotic of film, *in* L. Gross, ed., 'Studying visual communication', University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, pp. 36–73. Reprinted version of Worth (1969).

14134. Worth, S. (1982), Pictures can't say ain't, *in* S. Thomas, ed., 'Film / Culture: Explorations of cinema in its social context', The Scarecrow Press, Metuchen, NJ, pp. 97–109.

14135. Worth, S. & Adair, J. (1972), *Through Navajo eyes: An exploration in film communication and anthropology*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

14136. Wozniak, A., Lück, J. & Wessler, H. (2015), 'Frames, Stories, and Images: The Advantages of a Multimodal Approach in Comparative Media Content Research on Climate Change', *Environmental Communication* **9**(4), 469–490.

14137. Wright, J. T., Malsheen, B. J. & Peet, M. (1986), Comparison of segmental intelligibility and pronunciation accuracy for two commercial text-to-speech systems, *in* 'Proceedings of the American Voice Input/Output Society (AVIOS-86)', pp. 235–261.

14138. Wright, P. (1970), 'Presenting information in tables', *Applied Ergonomics* **1**, 234–242.

14139. Wright, P. (1977), 'Decision making as a factor in the case of using numerical tables', *Applied Ergonomics* **20**, 91–96.

14140. Wright, P. (1980), Usability: the criterion for designing written information, *in* P. A. Kolers, M. E. Wrolstad & H. Bouma, eds, 'Processing of Visible Language', Vol. 2, Plenum, New York and London, pp. 183–206.

14141. Wright, P. (1981), 'The instructions clearly state . . . . Can't people read?', *Applied Ergonomics* **12**, 131–142.

14142. Wright, P. (1994), Enhancing the usability of written instructions, *in* H. Zwaga, T. Boersema & H. Hoonout, eds, 'Conference Proceedings of Public Graphics: visual information for everyday use', Stichting Public Graphics Research, Utrecht, NL, pp. 1.1–1.18.

14143. Wright, P. (1995), 'Evaluation, design and research: empirical contributions to the beginnings and ends of the design process', *Information Design Journal* **8**, 82–85.

14144. Wright, P. (1997), The way readers are influenced by layout, *in* 'LAMPE'97: Lausanne - Atelier sur Modeles de Page Electronique (Workshop on electronic page models)', Lausanne, Switzerland.

14145. Wright, P. (1998), Printed instructions: can research make a difference?, *in* H. Zwaga, T. Boersema & H. Hoonout, eds, 'Visual information for everyday use; design and research perspectives', Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 45–66.

14146. Wright, P. (2005), Designing for diversity: empowering older people to do it their way, *in* 'Online Proceedings of Aging by Design', Bentley College, MA.
`http://www.bentley.edu/events/agingbydesign2005/welcome.cfm`

14147. Wright, P. & Barnard, P. (1978), 'Asking multiple questions about several items: The design of matrix structures on application forms', *Applied Ergonomics* **9**, 7–14.

14148. Wright, P., Lickorish, A., Hull, A. & Umellen, N. (1995), 'Graphics in written directions: appreciated by readers not by writers', *Applied Cognitive Psychology* **9**, 41–59.

14149. Wright, P. & Reid, F. (1973), 'Written information: some alternatives to prose for expressing the outcomes of complex contingencies', *Journal of Applied Psychology* **57**, 160–160.

14150. Wright, T. (2011), Press photography and visual rhetoric, *in* E. Margolis & L. Pauwels, eds, 'The SAGE Handbook of Visual Research Methods', Sage, London, pp. 317–336.

14151. Wright, W. (1975), *Sixguns and Society: A structural study of the Western*, University of California Press, Berkeley.

14152. Wrolstad, M. & Fischer, D., eds (1986), *Towards a new understanding of literacy*, Praeger, New York.

14153. Wu, H. J. P. & Lytinen, S. L. (1990), Coherence relation reasoning in persuasive discourse, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Boston, MA.

14154. Wu, H.-Y. & Christie, M. (2016), Analysing Cinematography with Embedded Constrained Patterns, *in* M. Christie, Q. Galvane, A. Jhala & R. Ronfard, eds, 'Eurographics Workshop on Intelligent Cinematography and Editing', The Eurographics Association, Lisbon, Portugal.

14155. Wu, H.-Y., Palù, F., Ranon, R. & Christie, M. (2018), 'Thinking Like a Director: Film Editing Patterns for Virtual Cinematographic Storytelling', *ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications* **14**(4), 1–23. Association for Computing Machinery.

14156. Wu, L. Z. (2016), 'Transmedia Adaptation, or the Kinesthetics of Scott Pilgrim Vs. The World ', *Adaptation* **9**(3), 417–427.

14157. Wu, V., Manmatha, R. & Riseman, E. M. (1997), Finding Text in Images, *in* 'DL'97: Proceedings of the 2nd ACM International Conference on Digital Libraries', Images and Multimedia, pp. 3–12. `http://www.acm.org/pubs/articles/proceedings/dl/263690/p3-wu/p3-wu.pdf`

14158. Wu, Z. & Palmer, M. (1994), Verb semantics and lexical selection, *in* '32nd. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, pp. 133–138.

14159. Wuerger, S., Meyer, G., Hofbauer, M., Zetzsche, C. & Schill, K. (2010), 'Motion extrapolation of auditory-visual targets', *Information Fusion* **11**, 45–50.

14160. Wulff, H. J. (1978*a*), Zur Kritik des Bild-Begriffes bei Christian Metz, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik. Zur Ikontheorie des Filmbildes', number 7 *in* 'Papiere des Münsteraner Arbeitskreises für Semiotik', MAkS Publikationen, pp. 1–9.

14161. Wulff, H. J. (1978*b*), Zur Kritik des Bildbegriffes bei Christian Metz, *in* 'Die Einstellung als Größe einer Filmsemiotik', number 7 *in* 'papmaks', MAKS (Münsteraner Arbeitskreis for Semiotik) Publikationen, Münster, pp. 9–18.

14162. Wulff, H. J. (1991), 'Split screen: Erste Überlegungen zur semantischen Analyse des filmischen Mehrfachbildes', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **14**(3–4), 281–290.

14163. Wulff, H. J. (1992), 'Raum und Handlung. Zur Analyse textueller Funktionen des Raums am Beispiel von Griffiths A Woman Scorned', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **1**(1), 91–112.

14164. Wulff, H. J. (1994*a*), 'Aktcharakteristik und stoffliche Bindung', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **3**(1), 142–146.

14165. Wulff, H. J. (1994*b*), 'Die Maisfeld-Szene aus *North by Northwest*. Eine situationale Analyse', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **3**(1), 97–114.

14166. Wulff, H. J. (1998*a*), 'Semiotik der Filmanalyse: Ein Beitrag zur Methodologie und Kritik filmischer Werkanalyse', *Kodikas/Code: Ars Semeiotica* **21**, 19–36.

14167. Wulff, H. J. (1998*b*), 'Szene, Erzählung, Konstellation. Dramaturgische Analyse einer Szene aus Hitchcocks *North by Northwest*', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **7**, 123–145.

14168. Wulff, H. J. (1999), *Darstellen und Mitteilen: Elemente der Pragmasemiotik des Films*, Narr, Tübingen.

14169. Wulff, H. J. (2002), Das empatische Feld, *in* J. Sellmer & H. J. Wulff, eds, 'Film und Psychologie — nach der kognitiven Phase?', Schriftreihe der Gesellschaft für Medienwissenschaft, Schüren Verlag, Marburg, pp. 109–122.

14170. Wulff, H. J. (2007), 'Schichtenbau und Prozesshaftigkeit des Diegetischen: Zwei Anmerkungen', *montage av. Zeitschrift für Theorie & Geschichte audiovisueller Kommunikation* **16**(2), 39–51.

14171. Wunderlich, D. (1971), Pragmatik, Sprechsituation und Deixis, *in* 'Beitrage zur Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik', Bad Homburg.

14172. Wunderlich, D. (1979), *Foundations of Linguistics*, Cambridge University Press.

14173. Wunderlich, D. (1988), Der Ton macht die Melodie – Zur Phonologie der Intonation des Deutschen, *in* H. Altmann, ed., 'Intonationsforschungen', Niemeyer, Tübingen, pp. 1–40.

14174. Wunderlich, D. (1991), 'How do prepositional phrases fit into compositional syntax and semantics?', *Linguistics* **29**, 591–621.

14175. Wunderlich, D. (1997), 'Cause and the Structure of Verbs', *Linguistic Inquiry* **28**, 27–68.

14176. Wunderlich, D. (2000), *Lexicon in Focus*, number 45 *in* 'Studia Grammatica', Akademie Verlag, Berlin, chapter Predicate Composition and Argument Extension as General Options—A Study in the Interface of Semantic and Conceptual Structure, pp. 247–270.

14177. Wunderlich, D. & Herweg, M. (1991), Lokale und Direktionale, *in* 'Semantik: Ein internationales Handbuch der zeitgenösischen Forschung', Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, pp. 758–785.

14178. Wundt, W. (1880), *Logik. Eine Untersuchung der Prinzipien der Erkrenntnis und der Methoden Wissenschaftlicher Forschung*, Enke, Stuttgart.

14179. Wundt, W. (1900), *Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythus und Sitte. Volume 2, Die Sprache, Part 2.*, Engelmann, Leipzig. 4th. (Kröner, Leipzig).

14180. Wundt, W. (1901), *Sprachgeschichte und Sprachpsychologie. Mit Rücksicht auf B. Delbrücks "Grundfragen der Sprachforschung"*, Engelmann, Leipzig.

14181. Wünsch, M. (1999), Narrative und rhetorische Strukturen im Bild. Das Beispiel der Werbung, *in* H. Brunner, ed., 'helle döne schöne. Versammelte Arbeiten zur älteren und neueren deutschen Literatur. Festschrift für Wolfgang Walliczek', number 66 *in* 'Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik', Kümmerle, pp. 323–359.

14182. Wünstel, M. & Moratz, R. (2004), Automatic Object Recognition within an Office Environment, *in* 'CRV 2004: Canadian Conference on Computer and Robot Vision', IEEE.

14183. Wurman, R. S. (1996), *Information Architects*, Watson-Guptill Publications, New York, NY.

14184. Wuss, P. (1986), *Die Tiefenstruktur des Filmkunstwerks*, Henschel, Berlin.

14185. Wuss, P. (1990), 'Narration and the film structures for three learning phases', *Poetics* **19**, 549–570.

14186. Wuss, P. (1993), *Filmanalyse und Psychologie. Strukturen des Films im Wahrnehmungsprozeß*, Edition Sigma, Berlin.

14187. Wuss, P. (2009), *Cinematic narration and its psychological impact: functions of cognition, emotion and play*, Cambridge Scholars, Newcastle.

14188. Wüster, E. (1979), *Einführung in die allgemeine Terminologielehre und terminologische Lexikographie*, Springer, Wien.

14189. www (n.d.*a*), 'IMS Textcorpora and Lexicon Group'. `http://www.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/projekte/corplex/`

14190. www (n.d.*b*), 'Korpora geschriebener Gegenwartssprache'. `http://www.ids-mannheim.de/kt/projekte/korpora/`

14191. Wyatt, J. (2005), Planning clarification questions to resolve ambiguous references to objects, *in* 'Proceedings of the 4th Workshop on Knowledge and Reasoning in Practical Dialogue Systems, IJCAI'05', Edinburgh, pp. 16–23.

14192. Wysotzki, F., Schmid, U. & Heymann, E. (1997), Modellierung von Inferenzen durch Graphen mit symbolischen und numerischen Constraints, *in* C. Umbach, M. Grabski & R. Hörnig, eds, 'Perspektive in Sprache und Raum, Studien zur Kognitionswissenschaft', Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 105–126.

14193. Wysotzki, F., Schmid, U. & Wiebrock, S. (1997), Modellierung räumlicher Inferenzen durch Graphen mit symbolischen und numerischen Constraints, *in* W. Krause, U. Kotkamp & R. Goertz, eds, 'KogWis97: Proceedings der 3. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Kognitionswissenschaft', Friedrich-Schiller-Universität, Jena, pp. 245–247.

14194. Wysotzki, F., Wiebrock, S. & Gips, C. (2000), 'Solving Constraints with Trigonometric Functions Occurring in the Workspace of a Mobile Robot by Methods of Machine Learning'.

14195. Wyss, E. L. (2011), Erzählen in bewegten Werbebildern. Narrative Muster und Logiken des Werbens zwischen Story und Produkt, *in* H.-J. Diekmannshenke, M. Klemm & H. Stöckl, eds, 'Bildlinguistik. Theorien – Methoden – Fallbeispiele', Erich Schmidt, Berlin, pp. 279–302.

14196. Xi, N., Ma, D., Liou, M., Steinert-Threlkeld, Z. C., Anastsopoulos, J. & Joo, J. (2020), Understanding the Political Ideology of Legislators from Social Media Images, *in* 'Proceedings of the 14th International AAAI Conference on Web and Social Media (ICWSM 2020)', pp. 726–737. `https://aaai.org/ojs/index.php/ICWSM/article/view/7338/7192`

14197. Xiang, C. (2009), 'Further Research on Cinematographic Semeiology and Metz's Grande Syntagmatique', *Journal of School of Chinese Language and Culture Nanjing Normal University* (2).

14198. Xiao, Y. & Yan, H. (2003), 'Text region extraction in a document image based on the Delaunay tessellation', *Pattern Recognition* **36**(3), 799–809. http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031320302000821

14199. Xiao, Z. (2005), 'Two approaches to genre analysis: three genres in Modern American English', *Journal of English Linguistics* **33**(1), 62–82.

14200. Xiaoqing, O. (1986*a*), 'Clause Complex in Chinese'. M.A. Thesis in Applied Linguistics.

14201. Xiaoqing, O. (1986*b*), Clause complex in Chinese, M.a. thesis (applied linguistics), Department of Linguistics, University of Sydney.

14202. Xie, B., Shen, Z. & Wang, K. (2022), 'Is preprint the future of science? A thiry year journey of online preprint services', *arXiv.org* . online. https://arxiv.org/pdf/2102.09066.pdf

14203. XTAG Research Group (2001), A Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammar for English, Technical Report IRCS-01-03, IRCS, University of Pennsylvania. http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~xtag/tech-report/tech-report.html

14204. Xu, C., Paris, C., Nepal, S. & Sparks, R. (2018), Cross-Target Stance Classification with Self-Attention Networks, *in* 'Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', Association for Computational Linguistics, pp. 778–783.

14205. Xu, S. (1982), 'On substitution in English', *Foreign Language Teaching and Reserarch* **1**, 1–9.

14206. Xu, S. (1985), 'Theme and Rheme revisited', *Foreign Language Teaching and Research* **4**.

14207. Xu, S. (1987), 'On discourse Focus', *Foreign Language Teaching and Research* **2**, 22–30.

14208. Xu, W. & Rudnicky, A. I. (2000), Task-based dialogue management using an agenda, *in* 'Proceedings of the ANLP/NAACL 2000 Workshop on Conversational Systems', Association for Computational Linguistics, Seattle, pp. 42–47.

14209. Yaacob, Z. & Saad, N. H. M. (2020), 'Acceptance of YouTube as a Learning Platform during the Covid-19 Pandemic: The Moderating Effect of Subscription Status', *TEM Journal* **9**(4), 1732–1739.

14210. Yablo, S. (2014), *Aboutness*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

14211. Yale, R. N. (2013), 'Measuring Narrative Believability: Development and Validation of the Narrative Believability Scale', *Journal of Communication* **63**, 578–509.

14212. Yallop, C. (2000), The construction of equivalence, *in* E. Steiner & C. Yallop, eds, 'Exploring Translation and Multilingual Text Production: beyond content', Mouton de Gruyter, Berlin and New York.

14213. Yamada, A., Nishida, T. & Doshita, S. (1988), Figuring out most plausible interpretation from spatial descriptions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-88)', pp. 764–769.

14214. Yamauchi, B. (1998), Frontier-based exploration using multiple robots, *in* 'Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Autonomous Agents', pp. 47–53.

14215. Yan, F., McDonald, E. & Musheng, C. (1995), On Theme in Chinese: from clause to discourse, *in* R. Hasan & P. Fries, eds, 'On Subject and Theme: a discourse functional perspective', Benjamins, Amsterdam, pp. 235–274.

14216. Yang, D. F. (2008), Representing experience: the co-articulation of verbiage and image in multimodal text, *in* C. Jones & E. Ventola, eds, 'From Language to Multimodality: new developments in the study of ideational meaning', Equinox Publishing Ltd., London, pp. 297–312.

14217. Yang, G. (1991), Realization for English sentences made in an implementation of a systemic grammar., *in* 'Third European Workshop on Natural Language Generation', Judenstein , Austria.

14218. Yang, G. (1992), Verb-driven generation of Chinese and problems concerned with the grammar, *in* Y. Shun-Chiu, ed., 'Essays on the Chinese language by contemporary scholars.', Centre de Recherches linguistiques sur l'asie orientale, Editions Langages Croisés, pp. 103–137.

14219. Yang, G. (1998), Chinese Sentence generation in a systemic functional grammar, *in* 'Proc. of 98 Int. Conference on Chinese Information Processing', Bejing.

14220. Yang, G. (2006), *The semantics of Chinese aspects: theoretical descriptions and a computational implementation*, Lang, Frankfurt.

14221. Yang, G. & Bateman, J. A. (2002), The Chinese aspect system and its semantic interpretation, *in* S.-C. Tseng, ed., 'Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-2002)', Vol. 2, Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Association of Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, Academica Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 1128–1134.

14222. Yang, G. & Bateman, J. A. (2009), The Chinese Aspect Generation Based on Aspect Selection Functions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 47th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)

and the 4th International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (IJCNLP) of the AFNLP', World Scientific Publishing Co Pte Ltd, pp. 629–637.

14223. Yang, G., McCoy, K. F. & Vijay-Shanker, K. (1991), 'From functional specification to syntactic structures: systemic grammar and tree adjoining grammar', *Computational Intelligence* **7**(4), 207–219.

14224. Yang, J., She, D., Lai, Y. & Yang, M. (2018), Retrieving and classifying affective images via deep metric learning, *in* 'Proceedings of the Thirty-Second AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence, (AAAI-18), the 30th innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence (IAAI-18), and the 8th AAAI Symposium on Educational Advances in Artificial Intelligence (EAAI-18), New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, February 2-7, 2018', pp. 491–498.
`https://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/AAAI/AAAI18/paper/view/17143`

14225. Yantis, S. & Jonides, J. (1984), 'Abrupt visual onsets and selective attention: Evidence from visual search', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance* **10**, 601–621.

14226. Yao, T., Zhang, D. & Wang, Q. (1998), MLWFA: Multilingual weather forecasting system, *in* '9th INLG', Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, pp. 296–299. software demonstration.

14227. Yarbus, A. L. (1967), *Eye Movements and Vision*, Plenum Press, New York, NY.

14228. Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. (2002*a*), 'Genre systems: Structuring interaction through communicative norms', *The Journal of Business Communication* **39**(1), 13–35.

14229. Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. J. (1992), 'Genres of organizational communication: A structurational approach to studying communicatios and media', *Academy of Management Review* **17**, 299–326.

14230. Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. J. (2001), Genre Systems: Chronos and Kairos in Communicative Interaction, *in* R. Coe, L. Lingard & T. Teslenko, eds, 'The Rhetoric and Ideology of Genre: Strategies for Stability and Change', Hampton, Cresskill, pp. 103–121.

14231. Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. J. (2002*b*), 'Genre Systems: Structuring Interactions through Communicative Norms', *Journal of Business Communication* **39**(1), 13–35.

14232. Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. J. (2007), The PowerPoint presentation and its corollaries: how genres shape communicative action in organizations, *in* M. Zachry & C. Thralls, eds, 'Communicative Practices in Workplaces

and the Professions: Cultural Perspectives on the Regulation of Discourse and Organizations', Baywood Publishing Company, Amityville, New York, pp. 67–91.

14233. Yates, J., Orlikowski, W. J. & Okamura, C. (1999), 'Explicit and implicit structuring of genres in electronic communication: reinforcement and change of social interaction', *Organisation Science* **10**(1), 83–117.

14234. Yates, S. & Sumner, T. (1997), Digital Genres and the New Burden of Fixity, *in* 'Proceedings of the Hawaiian International Conference on System Sciences (HICCS 30)', IEEE Computer Press, Wailea, HA. `http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/yates97digital.html`

14235. Yefymenko, V. (2022), 'Multimodality and cross-modal cohesion in manga', *Cognition, communication, discourse* **24**, 103–114.

14236. Yeung, M., Yeo, B.-L. & Liu, B. (1998), 'Segmentation of video by clustering and graph analysis', *Journal of Computational Vision and Image Understanding* **71**(1), 94–109.

14237. Yin, S., Fu, C., Zhao, S., Li, K., Sun, X., Xu, T. & Chen, E. (2023), 'A survey on multimodal large language models', *arXiv.org* . `doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2306.13549`

14238. Yngve, V. H. (1970), On getting a word in edgewise, *in* 'Chicago Linguistic Society', Vol. 6.

14239. Yngve, V. H. A. (1960), A model and a hypothesis for language structure, *in* 'Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society', Vol. 104, pp. 444–466.

14240. Yngve, V. H. A. (1962), Random generation of English sentences, *in* 'The 1961 Conference on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis', Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.

14241. Yongsheng, Z. (1985), Modality and modulation in English and Chinese, Ma honours thesis, Department of Linguistics. Sydney University.

14242. Yoshioka, T. & Herman, G. (2000), Coordinating Information Using Genres, Working Paper CCS WP 214 and SWP 4127, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sloan School of Management, Center for Coordination Science, Boston, Massachusetts.

14243. Yoshioka, T., Herman, G., Yates, J. & Orlikowski, W. J. (2001), 'Genre taxonomy: A knowledge repository of communicative actions', *ACM Transactions on Information Systems* **19**(4), 431–456. `http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/502795.502798`

14244. You, G. N. & Rada, R. (1994), 'A systematic approach to outline manipulation', *International Journal of Human Computer Studies* **41**(3), 283–308.

14245. Youd, N. J. & McGlashan, S. (1992), Generating utterances in dialogue systems, *in* R. Dale, E. Hovy, D. Rösner & O. Stock, eds, 'Aspects of automated natural language generation', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 135–149. (Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Trento, Italy, April 1992).

14246. Young, D. J. (1980), *The Structure of English Clauses*, Hutchinson, London.

14247. Young, D. J. (1987*a*), Continuative and inceptive adjuncts in English, *in* M. Halliday & R. Fawcett, eds, 'New developments in Systemic Linguistics', Frances Pinter, London.

14248. Young, I. M. (1989), Throwing like a girl: a phenomenology of feminine body comportment, motility and spatiality, *in* J. Allen & I. M. Young, eds, 'The thinking muse: feminism and modern French philosophy', Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana, pp. 51–70.

14249. Young, L. (1990), *Language as behaviour, language as code: a study of academic English*, Benjamins, Amsterdam.

14250. Young, L. & Harrison, C., eds (2004), *Systemic Functional Linguistics and Critical Discourse Analysis: Studies in Social Change*, Continuum, London.

14251. Young, L. W. (1987*b*), Language as behaviour, language as code: a study of Academic English, PhD thesis, Catholic University of Leuven.

14252. Young, P. D. (2016), *Frank Miller's Daredevil and the Ends of Heroism*, Rutgers University Press, New Bruwnswick, New Jersey, and London.

14253. Young, R. (1999), 'Using Grice's Maxim of Quantity to select the content of plan descriptions', *Artificial Intelligence* **115**, 215–256.

14254. Young, R. M. & Moore, J. D. (1994), DPOCL: a principled approach to discourse planning, *in* 'Proceedings of the Seventh International Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Kennebunkport, Maine, USA, June 21-24, 1994', Kennebunkport, Maine, USA.

14255. Young, R. M., Moore, J. D. & Pollack, M. E. (1994), Towards a principled representation of Discourse Plans, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixteenth Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Atlanta, GA.

14256. Young, S. & Fallside, F. (1979), 'Speech synthesis from concept: a method for speech output from information systems', *Journal of the Accoustical Society of America* **66**, 685–695.

14257. Ytreberg, E. (2001), 'Moving out of the inverted pyramid: Narratives and descriptions in television news', *Journalism Studies* **2**(3), 357–371.

14258. Yu, B., Kaufmann, S. & Diermeier, D. (2008), 'Classifying party affiliation from political speech', *Journal of Information Technology & Politics* **5**(1), 33–48.

14259. Yu, J., Hunter, J., Reiter, E. & Sripada, S. (2001), An approach to generating summaries of time series data in the gas turbine domain, *in* 'Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Info-tech & Info-net (ICII2001)', Beijing, pp. 44–51.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/ICII2001.PDF`

14260. Yu, J., Hunter, J., Reiter, E. & Sripada, S. (2002), Recognising Visual Patterns to Communicate Gas Turbine Time-Series Data, *in* 'Proceedings of The Twenty-second SGAI International Conference on Knowledge Based Systems and Applied Artificial Intelligence (ES2002)', The British Computer Society SGAI: The Specialist Group on Artificial Intelligence, Cambridge, U.K.
`http://www.csd.abdn.ac.uk/~{}ssripada/sumtime/JinYu_ES2002_final.pdf`

14261. Yu, J., Reiter, E., Hunter, J. & Mellish, C. (2005), 'Choosing the content of textual summaries of large time-series data sets', *Natural Language Engineering* **11**.

14262. Yu, S. & Zenker, F. (2018), 'Peirce Knew Why Abduction Isn't IBE – A Scheme and Critical Questions for Abductive Argument', *Argumentation* **32**(4), 569–587.

14263. Yuen, C. Y. (2004), The construal of ideational meaning in print advertisements, *in* K. L. O'Halloran, ed., 'Multimodal discourse analysis: systemic functional perspectives', Open Linguistics Series, Continuum, London, pp. 163–195.

14264. Yule, G. (1979), 'Pragmatically controlled anaphora', *Lingua* **49**.

14265. Yule, G. (1981), Aspects of the information structure of spoken discourse, PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh.

14266. Yule, G. (1996), *The study of language*, 2nd edn, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

14267. Yus, F. (2021), *Smartphone Communication: Interactions in the App Ecosystem*, Routledge, London.

14268. Yusoff, Y., Christmas, W. & Kittler, J. (1998), 'A Study on Automatic Shot Change Detection', *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **1425**.

14269. Zacks, J. M. (2010), 'How We Organize Our Experience into Events', *Psychological Science Agenda* **24**.
`http://www.apa.org/science/about/psa/2010/04/sci-brief`

14270. Zacks, J. M., Kumar, S., Abrams, R. A. & Mehta, R. (2009), 'Using Movement and Intentions to Understand Human Activity', *Cognition* **112**, 210–216.

14271. Zacks, J. M. & Magliano, J. P. (2011), Film, Narrative and Cognitive Neuroscience, *in* F. Bacci & D. P. Melcher, eds, 'Art and the Senses', Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, pp. 435–454.

14272. Zacks, J. M., Speer, N. K. & Reynolds, J. R. (2009), 'Segmentation in Reading and Film Comprehension', *Journal of Experimental Psychology* **138**, 307–327.

14273. Zacks, J. M., Speer, N., Swallow, K., Braver, T. & Reynolds, J. (2007), 'Event perception: a mind/brain prespective', *Psychological Bulletin* **133**, 273–293.

14274. Zacks, J. M. & Tversky, B. (1999), 'Bars and Lines: A Study of Graphic Communication', *Memory and Cognition* **27**(6), 1073–1079.

14275. Zacks, J. M. & Tversky, B. (2001), 'Event structure in perception and conception', *Psychological Bulletin* **127**(1), 3–21.

14276. Zacks, J. M., Tversky, B. & Iyer, G. (2001), 'Perceiving, remembering and communicating structure in events', *Journal of Experimental Psychology* **130**, 29–58.

14277. Zadeh, L. A. (1979), A Theory of Approximate Reasoning, *in* D. Michie, J. E. Hayes & L. I. Mikulich, eds, 'Machine Intelligence 9', Ellis Horwood Limited, Chichester, England.

14278. Zadrozny, W. (1992), On compositional semantics, *in* 'Proceedings of the fifteenth International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING-92)', Vol. I, International Committe on Computational Linguistics, Nantes, France, pp. 260–266.

14279. Zadrozny, W. & Jensen, K. (1991), 'Semantics of paragraphs', *Computational Linguistics* **17**(2), 171–210.

14280. Zadrozny, W. & Jensen, K. (1993), The paragraph as a semantic unit, *in* K. Jensen, G. Heidorn & S. Richardson, eds, 'Natural Language Processing: the PLNLP Approach', Kluwer Academic, Boston.

14281. Zagal, J. P. & Mateas, M. (2010), 'Time in video games: A survey and analysis', *Simulation & Gaming* **41**(6), 844–868.

14282. Zajac, R. (1989*a*), A transfer model using a typed feature structure rewriting system with inheritance, *in* '27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 26-29 June 1989', The Association for Computational Linguistics, Vancouver, British Columbia, pp. 1–6.

14283. Zajac, R. (1989*b*), A transfer model using a typed feature structure rewriting system with inheritance, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada., pp. 1–6.

14284. Zajac, R. (1989*c*), A transfer model using a typed feature structure rewriting system with inheritance, *in* 'Proceedings of the 27th. Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics', University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, pp. 1–6. 26-29 June.

14285. Zajac, R. (1990), A relational approach to translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 3rd international conference on theoretical and methodological issues in machine translation of natural language'.

14286. Zajac, R. (1991*a*), A uniform architecture for parsing, generation, and transfer, *in* T. Strzalkowski, ed., 'Proceedings of ACL workshop on Reversible Grammar in Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Berkeley, pp. 71–80. (ACL SIG Workshop).

14287. Zajac, R. (1991*b*), Modularity and stratification in unification grammars, Technical report, Project POLYGLOSS, Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung, University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany.

14288. Zajac, R. (1991*c*), *Notes on the Typed Feature System*, Project Polygloss, IMS-CL /IfI-AIS. version 4.

14289. Zajac, R. (1992*a*), 'Inheritance and constraint-based grammar formalisms', *Computational Linguistics* **18**(2), 159–182. (Special issue on inheritance: 1).

14290. Zajac, R. (1992*b*), Towards computer-aided linguistic engineering, *in* 'Proceedings of COLING-92', Vol. II, Nantes, France, pp. 828–834.

14291. Zajicek, M. (2004), A methodology for interface design for older adults, *in* 'Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Enterprise Information Systems ICEIS', pp. 81–88.

14292. Zajonc, R. (1968), 'Attitudinal effects of mere exposure', *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology Monograph Supplement* **9**, 1–27.

14293. Zakia, R. D. (1986), 'Adverteasement', *Semiotica* **59**(1/2), 1–11.

14294. Zaliznjak, A. A. (1977), *Grammatical Dictionary of the Russian Language*, Russkij Jazyk, Moscow. (in Russian).

14295. Zambrano, A. L. (1975), 'Charles Dickens and Sergei Eisenstein: The Emergence of Cinema', *Style* **9**, 469–487.

14296. Zambrano, R. N. & Engelhardt, Y. (2008), Diagrams for the masses: Raising public awareness – from Neurath to Gapminder and Google Earth, *in* G. Stapleton, J. Howse & J. Lee, eds, 'Diagrams 2008', Vol. 5223 of *LNAI*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 282–292.

14297. Zammit, K. (2007), The construction of pathways during information-seeking sessions using hypermedia programs: a social semiotic perspective, PhD thesis, University of Western Sydney, Sydney, Australia.

14298. Zammuner, V. (1998), 'Concepts of emotion: "Emotionness", and dimensional ratings of Italian emotion words', *Cognition and Emotion* **12**, 243–272.

14299. Zammuner, V. L. (1987), 'For or against: the expression of attitudes in discourse', *Text* **7**, 410–434.

14300. Zandvoort, R. W. (1972), *A Handbook of English Grammar*, Longman.

14301. Zappavigna, M. (2011*a*), 'Ambient affiliation: A linguistic perspective on Twitter', *New Media & Society* **13**(5), 788–806.

14302. Zappavigna, M. (2011*b*), Visualizing logogenesis: preserving the dynamics of meaning, *in* S. Dreyfus, S. Hood & M. Stenglin, eds, 'Semiotic Margins: reclaiming meaning', Continuum, London, pp. 211–228.

14303. Zappavigna, M. (2012), *Discourse of Twitter and Social Media. How we Use Language to Create Affiliation on the Web*, Continuum, London and New York.

14304. Zappavigna, M. (2015), 'Searchable Talk: The Linguistic Functions of Hashtags', *Social Semiotics* **25**(3), 274–291.

14305. Zappavigna, M. (2016), 'Social media photography: construing subjectivity in Instagram images', *Visual Communication* **15**(3), 271–292.

14306. Zarri, G. P. (2005), An n-ary Language for Representing Narrative Information on the Web, *in* P. Bouquet & G. Tummarello, eds, 'Proceedings of SWAP 2005 - Semantic Web Applications and Perspectives, Proceedings of the 2nd Italian Semantic Web Workshop, University of Trento, Trento, Italy, 14-16 December 2005', Vol. 166 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, CEUR-WS.org.
`http://www.ceur-ws.org/Vol-166/63.pdf`

14307. Zarri, G. P. (2009), *Representation and management of narrative information: theoretical principles and implementation*, Springer, London.

14308. Zasorina, L., ed. (1977), *Chastotnyj slovarj russkogo jazyka*, Russkij Jazyk, Moscow.

14309. Żebrowska, E. (2010), Von der Linearität zur Nicht-Linearität in Texten, *in* t. A. Cate, R. Rapp, J. Strassler & M. Vliegen, eds, 'Grammatik – Praxis – Geschichte', Gunter Narr, Tübingen.

14310. Żebrowska, E. (2013), *Text – Bild – Hypertext*, Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

14311. Żebrowska, E. (2014), 'Multimodal messages', *Journal of Multimodal Communication Studies* **1**, 8–15.

14312. Zeevat, H. (1991), Aspects of Discourse Semantics and Unification Grammar, PhD thesis, University of Amsterdam.

14313. Zeevat, H., Klein, E. & Calder, J. (1987), Unification Categorial Grammar, *in* N. J. Haddock, E. Klein & G. Morrill, eds, 'Categorial Grammar, Unification Grammar and Parsing', Vol. 1 of *Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science*, Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.

14314. Zeldes, A., ed. (2018), *Multilayer Corpus Studies*, Routledge, London and New York.

14315. Zelinger, J. (1979), Directions for a semiotics of dance, *in* V. Preston-Dunlop, ed., 'Dancing and Dance Theory', Laban Centre for Movement and Dance, London, pp. 9–21.

14316. Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (1986), An Empirically Based Approach towards a System of Semantic Features, *in* 'COLING-86'.

14317. Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (1987), Semantische Merkmale für die automatische Disambiguierung: ihre Generierung und ihre Verwendung, Technical Report EUROTRA-D Working Papers No. 4, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Eurotra-D, Saarbrücken, West Germany.

14318. Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (1988), The semantic representation of sentences by means of semantic features, *in* E. Steiner, P. Schmidt & C. Zelinksy-Wibbelt, eds, 'From Syntax to Semantics: insights from Machine Translation', Frances Pinter, London.

14319. Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (1991), Reference as a Universal Cognitive Process: a Contrastive Study of Article Use, Technical Report EUROTRA-d Working Papers No. 21, Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung, Eurotra-D, Saarbrücken, Germany.

14320. Zelinsky-Wibbelt, C. (n.d.), The semantic representation of spatial configurations: a conceptual motivation for generation in machine translation, *in* 'Proceedings of the 13th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 90)', Helsink, Finland, pp. 299–303.

14321. Zelizer, B. (1999), CNN, the Gulf War, and Journalistic Practise, *in* H. Tumber, ed., 'News: a reader', Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 340–354.

14322. Zeng, L. (1992), ML-Penman: implementation notes, Technical report, GMD/IPSI and University of Sydney.

14323. Zeng, L. (1993), Coordinating ideational and textual resources in the generation of multisentential texts in Chinese, *in* 'Proceedings of the Meeting of the Pacific Association of Computational Linguistics', Vancouver.

14324. Zeng, L. (1995), Reasoning with systemic resources in text planning, *in* 'The 2nd. Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics (PacLing-II)', Brisbane, Australia, pp. 317–328.

14325. Zeng, L. (1996), Planning text in an integrated multilingual meaning space: theory and implementation, PhD thesis, Sydney University, Sydney, Australia.

14326. Zeppelzauer, M., Mitrović, D. & Breiteneder, C. (2011), Cross-modal analysis of audio-visual film montage, *in* 'Proceedings of 20th International Conference on Computer Communications and Networks (ICCCN)', IEEE, Maui, HI, USA, pp. 1–6.

14327. Zettl, H. (1973), *Sight, sound, motion: Applied media aesthetics*, Wadsworth, Belmont, CA.

14328. Zettl, H. (1989), The graphication and personification of television news, *in* G. Burns & R. Thompson, eds, 'Television studies: Textual analysis', Praeger, New York, pp. 137–163.

14329. Zettl, H. (2005), Aesthetics theory, *in* K. Smith, S. Moriarty, G. Barbatsis & K. Kenney, eds, 'Handbook of visual communication: theory, methods, and media', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ, pp. 365–384.

14330. Zetzsche, C., Galbraith, C., Wolter, J. & Schill, K. (2009), 'Representation of Space: Image-like or Sensorimotor?', *Spatial Vision* **22**(5), 409–424.

14331. Zetzsche, C., Schill, K., Deubel, H., Krieger, G., Umkehrer, E. & Beinlich, S. (1998), Investigation of a sensorimotor system for saccadic scene analysis: an integrated approach, *in* 'From Animals to Animates 5: Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on the Simulation of Adaptive Behavior', MIT Press, pp. 120–126.

14332. Zhang, A., Wang, Q., Zhu, Z., Paisley, J. W. & Wang, C. (2019), Fully supervised speaker diarization, *in* 'IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, ICASSP 2019, Brighton,

United Kingdom, May 12-17, 2019', pp. 6301–6305.
https://doi.org/10.1109/ICASSP.2019.8683892

14333. Zhang, H. J., Wu, J., Zhong, D. & Smoliar, S. W. (1997), 'An Integrated System for Content-Based Video Retrieval and Browsing', *Pattern Recognition* **30**(4), 643–658.

14334. Zhang, K., Djonov, E. & Torr, J. (2016*a*), 'Reading aloud as performance and its representation on television programmes for children', *Social Semiotics* **26**(4), 424–444.

14335. Zhang, K., Djonov, E. & Torr, J. (2016*b*), 'Reading and reinterpreting picture books on children's television: implications for young children's narrative literacy', *Children's Literature in Education* **47**(2), 129–147.

14336. Zhang, K. & Shasha, D. (1989), 'Simple fast algorithms for the editing distance between trees and related problems', *SIAM Journal on Computing* **18**(6), 1245–1262.

14337. Zhang, M., Hou, G., Chen, Y.-C., Zhang, T. & Yang, J. (2020), 'A book interaction scheme to enhance children's reading experiences and preferences', *Frontiers of Psychology* **11**(2155).

14338. Zhang, M., Hwa, R. & Kovashka, A. (2018), Equal but not the same: Understanding the implicit relationship between persuasive images and text, *in* 'British Machine Vision Conference 2018, BMVC 2018, Northumbria University, Newcastle, UK, September 3-6, 2018', p. 8.

14339. Zhang, Q., T.Yang, L., Chen, Z. & Li, P. (2018), 'A survey on deep learning for big data', *Information Fusion* **42**, 146–157.

14340. Zhang, Y., Jatowt, A., Bhowmick, S. & Tanaka, K. (2015), Omnia mutantur, nihil interit: Connecting past with present by finding corresponding terms across time, *in* 'Proceedings of the 53rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and the 7th International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing', Association for Computational Linguistics, Beijing, China, pp. 645—-655.

14341. Zhao, S. (2010), Intersemiotic relations as logogenetic patterns: towards the restoration of the time dimension in hypertext description, *in* M. Bednarek & J. R. Martin, eds, 'New Discourse on Language Functional Perspectives on Multimodality, Identity, and Affiliation', Continuum, London, pp. 195–218.

14342. Zhao, S. (2014), Selling the 'Indie Taste': a social semiotic analysis, *in* E. Djonov & S. Zhao, eds, 'Critical Multimodal Studies of Popular Culture', Routledge, London and New York, pp. 143–159.

14343. Zhao, S., Djonov, E., Björkvall, A. & Boeriis, M., eds (2018), *Advancing multimodal and critical discourse studies. Interdisciplinary research inspired by Theo van Leeuwen's social semiotics*, Routledge, London.

14344. Zhao, S., Djonov, E. & van Leeuwen, T. (2014), 'Semiotic technology and practice: a multimodal social semiotic approach to PowerPoint', *Text & Talk* **34**(3), 349–375.

14345. Zhao, X., Salehi, N., Naranjit, S., Alwaalan, S., Voida, S. & Cosley, D. (2013), The Many Faces of Facebook: Experiencing Social Media as Performance, Exhibition, and Personal Archive, *in* 'Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing System (SIGCHI'13)', Paris, pp. 1–10.

14346. Zhekova, D. & Kübler, S. (2010), UBIU: A Language-Independent System for Coreference Resolution, *in* 'Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluations (SemEval-2010)', Uppsala, Sweden.

14347. Zhou, B., Lapedriza, À., Khosla, A., Oliva, A. & Torralba, A. (2018), 'Places: A 10 million image database for scene recognition', *IEEE Trans. Pattern Anal. Mach. Intell.* **40**(6), 1452–1464. `https://doi.org/10.1109/TPAMI.2017.2723009`

14348. Zhou, J., Zhang, Y., Luo, Q., Parker, A. G. & De Choudhury, M. (2023), Synthetic Lies: Understanding AI-Generated Misinformation and Evaluating Algorithmic and Human Solutions, *in* 'Proceedings of the 2023 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems (CHI '23)', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 1–20. Article 436. `https://doi.org/10.1145/3544548.3581318`

14349. Zhou, P., Han, X., Morariu, V. I. & Davis, L. S. (2018), Learning rich features for image manipulation detection, *in* '2018 IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, CVPR 2018, Salt Lake City, UT, USA, June 18-22, 2018', IEEE Computer Society, pp. 1053–1061. `http://openaccess.thecvf.com/content_cvpr_2018/html/Zhou_Learning_Rich_Features_CVPR_2018_paper.html`

14350. Zhou, X. (1987), A glimpse of the syntactic-semantic structures of Chinese verbs from the point of view of the transitivity system, Technical report, Department of Linguistics, Peking University. Mimeo.

14351. Zhou, X. & Zafarani, R. (2018*a*), 'Fake news: A survey of research, detection methods, and opportunities', *CoRR* **abs/1812.00315**. `http://arxiv.org/abs/1812.00315`

14352. Zhou, X. & Zafarani, R. (2018*b*), 'Fake News: A Survey of Research, Detection Methods, and Opportunities', *ACM Computing Surveys* **1**(1). `https://arxiv.org/pdf/1812.00315.pdf`

14353. Zhu, G. & Shadbolt, N. (1994), A hybrid approach to the automatic planning of textual structures, *in* 'Proceedings of the 15th. International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING 94)', Vol. I, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 334–338.

14354. Zhu, J. & Harrell, D. F. (2008), Daydreaming with intention: Scalable blending-based imagining and agency in generative interactive narrative, *in* 'AAAI 2008 Spring Symposium on Creative Intelligent Systems', AAAI, Stanford, pp. 156–162.

14355. Zhu, J., Ontañón, S. & Lewter, B. (2011), Representing game characters' inner worlds through narrative perspectives, *in* 'FDG '11: Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Foundations of Digital Games', ACM, New York, NY, pp. 204–210.

14356. Zhu, Y. (1985), 'Notes on modality in English', *College English Education and Research* **1**, 50–7.

14357. Zhu, Y. (1986), 'On information structure in English', *Modern Foreign Languages* **4**, 17–22.

14358. Zhu, Y. (1996), Modality and modulation in Chinese, *in* C. Butler, M. Berry, R. Fawcett & G. Huang, eds, 'Meaning and form: systemic functional interpretations', Ablex, Norwood, NJ.

14359. Zhu, Y., ed. (1993), *Language, text and context: proceedings of the 1991 Suzhou 2nd National Seminar on Systemic-Functional Linguistics*, Peking University Press, Beijing.

14360. Ziem, A. (2017), 'Do we really need a Multimodal Construction Grammar?', *Linguistics Vanguard* **3**(s1), 20160095. `https://doi.org/10.1515/lingvan-2016-0095`

14361. Ziemke, T., Zlatev, J. & Frank, R. M., eds (2007), *Body, language, and mind*, de Gruyter Mouton, Berlin.

14362. Zillien, N. (2008), 'Die (Wieder-)Entdeckung der Medien – Das Affordanzkonzept in der Mediensoziologie', *Sociologia Internationalis* **46**(2), 161–181.

14363. Zillmann, D. (2005), Cinematic creation of emotion, *in* J. Anderson & B. Anderson, eds, 'Moving Image Theory: Ecological Considerations', Southern Illinois University Press, pp. 164–179.

14364. Zillmann, D. (2006), 'Exemplification effects in the promotion of safety and health', *Journal of Communication* **56**, 221–237.

14365. Zima, E. (2017), 'Multimodale Mittel der Rederechtsaushandlung im gemeinsamen Erzählen in der Face-to-Face-Interaktion', *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* **18**, 241–273.

14366. Zima, E. (2020), 'Gaze and recipient feedback in triadic storytelling activities', *Discourse Processes* **57**(9), 725–748.

14367. Zima, E. & Bergs, A. (2017), 'Multimodality and construction grammar', *Linguistics Vanguard* **3**(s1), 20161006.
`https://doi.org/10.1515/lingvan-2016-1006`

14368. Zimmer, H. D., Speiser, H. R. & Baus, J. (2001), 'Die Selektion dimensionaler räumlicher Präpositionen: automatisch und nicht resource-nadaptierend', *Kognitionswissenschaft* **9**(3), 115–121.

14369. Zimmer, H. D., Speiser, H. R., Baus, J., Blocher, A. & Stopp, E. (1998), The use of locative expressions in dependence of the spatial relation between target and reference object in two-dimensional layouts, *in* C. Freksa, C. Habel & K. F. Wender, eds, 'Spatial Cognition I - An interdisciplinary approach to representing and processing spatial knowledge', Springer, pp. 223–240.

14370. Zimmer, H. D., Speiser, H. R., Baus, J. & Krüger, A. (2001), 'Critical features for the selection of verbal descriptions for path relations', *Cognitive Processing* **1**, 389–411.

14371. Zimmerman, D. & West, C., eds (1980), *Studies in Language and Social Interaction*.

14372. Zimmermann, E. (2004), Narrative, interactivity, play, and games: four naughty concepts in need of discipline, *in* N. Wardrip-Fruin & P. Harrigan, eds, 'FirstPerson: New Media as Story, Performance, and Game', MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 154–164.

14373. Zimmermann, F. & Kohring, M. (2018), ''Fake News' als aktuelle Desinformation. Systematische Bestimmung eines heterogenen Begriffs', *Medien & Kommunikationswissenschaft* **66**(4), 526–541.

14374. Zimmermann, H. D. (1970), *Vom Geist der Superhelden. Comic Strips. Colloquium zur Theorie der Bildergeschichte in der Akademie der Künste Berlin. Schriftenreihe der Akademie der Künste, Band 8.*, Gebr. Mann Verlag, Berlin.

14375. Zimmermann, K. & Freksa, C. (1996), 'Qualitative Spatial Reasoning Using Orientation, Distance, and Path Knowledge', *Applied Intelligence* **6**(1), 49–58.
`www.cosy.informatik.uni-bremen.de/staff/freksa/publications/QualiSpa96ZiFr.pdf`

14376. Ziolkowska, S. & Howard, V. (2010), "forty-one-year-old female academics aren't supposed to like comics!" The Value of Comic Books to Adult Readers, *in* R. G. Weiner, ed., 'Graphic Novels and Comics in Libraries and Archives: Essays on Readers, Research, History and Cataloging', McFarland, Jefferson, pp. 154–166.

14377. Zlatev, J. (1997), *Situated embodiment: studies in the emergence of spatial meaning*, Gotab, Stockholm.

14378. Zlatev, J. (2007), Spatial Semantics, *in* H. Cuyckens & D. Geeraerts, eds, 'Oxford Handbook of Cognitive Linguistics', Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K., pp. 318–350.

14379. Zock, M. (1996), The Power of Words in Message Planning, *in* '16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics', Copenhagen, pp. 990–995.

14380. Zock, M. & Adorni, G. (1996), Introduction, *in* G. Adorni & M. Zock, eds, 'Trends in Natural Language Generation: an artificial intelligence perspective', number 1036 *in* 'Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence', Springer, Berlin, New York, pp. 1–16. (Selected Papers from the 4th. European Workshop on Natural Language Generation, Pisa, Italy, 28-30 April 1993).

14381. Zock, M., Carcagno, D., Kay, M., Namer, F., Nogier, J. F., Nossin, M. & de Smedt, K. (1992), Automatic text generation: a tool for the business world ?, *in* '12th International Conference of Artificial Intelligence, Expert Systems and Natural Language', Avignon.

14382. Zock, M., Laroui, A. & Francopoulo, G. (1989), SWIM: un système interactif de génération de phrases assistant l'apprentissage naturelle d'une langue, *in* 'Journées de Cachan, 18-19 décembre'.

14383. Zock, M. & Sabeh, G., eds (1988), *Advances in Natural Language Generation: An interdisciplinary perspective; Volume 2*, Pinter Publishers, London.

14384. Zöllner, K. (1989), *"As you can see in the text..." which passages do literary scholars quote and interpret in "Gulliver's Travels"*, number 19 *in* 'Askpekte der englischen Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte', Peter Lang, Frankfurt am Main.

14385. Zoltan-Ford, E. (1991), 'How to get people to say and type what computers can understand', *International Journal of Man-Machine Studies* **34**, 527–547.

14386. Zoran, G. (1984), 'Towards a theory of space in narrative', *Poetics Today* **5**(2), 309–335.

14387. Zubin, D. (1978), Discourse function of morphology, *in* 'Syntax and Semantics 12: Discourse and syntax', pp. 469–504.

14388. Zubin, D. A. & Hewitt, L. E. (1995), The Deictic Center: a theory of deixis in narrative, *in* J. F. Duchan, G. A. Bruder & L. E. Hewitt, eds, 'Deixis in Narrative: a cognitive science perspective', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., Hillsdale, NJ, pp. 129–158.

14389. Zubov, A. V. (1984), 'Machine Translation viewed as Generation of Text with a pre-defined Contents', *International Forum on Information and Documentation* **9**(2), 36–38.

14390. Zuckerman, I. (1990), Towards a Failure-Driven Mechanism for Discourse Planning: a Characterization of Learning Impairments, *in* '12th Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society', Cambridge, MA.

14391. Zuckerman, I. & McConachy, R. (1995), Generating explanations across several user models: maximizing belief while avoiding boredom and overload, *in* 'Proceedings of the Fifth European Workshop on Natural Language Generation,Leiden, the Netherlands, 20-22 May 1995', Faculty of Social and Behavioural Sciences, University of Leiden, pp. 143–162.

14392. Zue, V. (1994), 'Toward systems that understand spoken language', *IEEE Expert* **9**(1), 51–59.

14393. Zuegner, C. W. (1956), 'A study of political news in two major dailies', *Journalism Quarterly* **33**(2), 222–224.

14394. Zufferey, S. (2020), *Introduction to Corpus Linguistics*, Wiley, London and Hoboken, NJ.

14395. Zukerman, I. & Litman, D. (2001), 'Natural language processing and user modeling: synergies and limitations', *User modeling and user-adapted interaction* **11**, 129–158.

14396. Zwaan, R. A. (1993), *Aspects of literary comprehension. A cognitive approach*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam.

14397. Zwaan, R. A. (1994), 'Effect of genre expectations on text comprehension', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* **20**(4), 920–933.

14398. Zwaan, R. A. (1999), Five dimensions of narrative comprehension: the event-indexing model, *in* S. R. Goldman, A. C. Graesser & P. van den Broek, eds, 'Narrative Comprehension, Causality and Coherence: Essays in Honor of Tom Trabasso', Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Mahwah, NJ and London, pp. 93–110.

14399. Zwaan, R. A. & Kaschak, M. (2009), Language comprehension as a means of 're-situating' oneself, *in* P. Robbins & M. Aydede, eds, 'The Cambridge Handbook of Situated Cognition', Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp. 368–381.

14400. Zwaan, R. A., Langson, M. & Graesser, A. (1995), 'The construction of situation models in narrative comprehension: an event-indexing model', *Psychological Science* **6**, 292–297.

14401. Zwaan, R. A., Madden, C. J., Yaxley, R. H. & Aveyard, M. E. (2004), 'Moving words: dynamic representations in language comprehension', *Cognitive Science* **28**, 611–619.

14402. Zwaan, R. A. & Radvansky, G. A. (1998), 'Situation Models in Language Comprehension and Memory', *Psychological Bulletin* **123**(2), 162–185.

14403. Zwaan, R. A., van der Stoep, N., Guadalupe, T. & Bouwmeister, S. (2012), 'Language comprehension in the balance: the robustness of the action-compatibility effect (ACE)', *PLoS One (print)* **7**(2), e31204.

14404. Zwarts, J. (1997), 'Vectors as relative positions: a compositional semantics of modified PPs', *Journal of Semantics* **14**(1), 57–86.

14405. Zwarts, J. (2003), Vectors across spatial domains: from place to size, orientation, shape, and parts, *in* E. van der Zee & J. Slack, eds, 'Representing direction in language and space', Explorations in language and space, Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp. 39–68.

14406. Zwarts, J. (2005), 'Prepositional aspect and the algebra of paths', *Linguistics and Philosophy* **28**(6), 739–779.

14407. Zwarts, J. & Winter, Y. (2000), 'Vector space semantics: a model-theoretic analysis of locative prepositions', *Journal of Logic, Language and Computation* **9**, 169–211.

14408. Zwicky, A. M. (1985*a*), 'Clitics and Particles', *Language* **61**(2), 283–305.

14409. Zwicky, A. M. (1985*b*), 'Heads', *Journal of Linguistics* **21**, 1–30.

14410. Zwynsvoorde, D. V., Simeon, T. & Alami, R. (2001), Building Topological Models for Navigation in Large Scale Environments, *in* 'Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation', pp. 4256–4261.

14411. Żygis, M. & Fuchs, S. (2023), 'Communicative constraints affect orofacial gestures and acoustics: Whispered vs normal speech', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* **153**(1), 613–626.